IOWA MOLD TOOLING CO., INC.

P.O. Box 189
Garner, IA 50438
Tel: 641.923.3711
Fax: 641.923.2424
www.imt.com

Manual # 99906105

22/153
26/180
Parts Catalog

Revised: 04-18-2019

Copyright © 2018 Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc.
All rights reserved

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior written permission of Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc.

Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc. is an Oshkosh Corporation Company

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Description	Page no.	From loader	To loader
Basic loader			
Base, complete	536 01 010	1080001	1080843
Base, complete	536 01 010 A	1080844	
Base, complete	536 01 010 B		
Support for cylinder K5/K6/K7/K8	536 01 040	1080001	
Protection plate, cpl. (std.)	536 01 050	1080001	
Protection plate, complete (TS)	536 01 060	1080001	
Central lubrication and lubricating brush	536 01 080	1080001	1080299
Central lubrication and lubricating brush	536 01 080 A	1080300	
Slewing system, 400°	536 01 100	1080001	
Slewing system, 400°	536 01 100 A	1080001	1080554
Slewing system, 400°	536 01 100 B	1080555	1080921
Slewing system, 400°	536 01 100 C	1080922	
Column, cpl. for link arm system, boom	536 01 300	1080001	1080212
Column, cpl. for link arm system, boom	536 01 300 A	1080213	
Column, cpl. excl. link arm system, boom	536 01 350	1080001	1080212
Column, cpl. excl. link arm system, boom	536 01 350 A	1080213	
Main boom, cpl. for link arm system, boom	536 01 400	1080001	1080212
Main boom, cpl. for link arm system, boom	536 01 400 A	1080213	
Main boom, cpl., no link arm system, boom	536 01 420	1080001	1080212
Main boom, cpl., no link arm system, boom	536 01 420 A	1080213	
Stowing hook, complete	536 01 450	1080001	
Stowing hook, complete	536 01 450 A		
Boom cylinder C180 x 725 (2200K, 2420K, 2620K)	536 01 480	1080001	1080212
Boom cylinder C180 x 725 (2200K, 2420K, 2620K)	536 01 480 A	1080213	
Boom cylinder C180 x 725 with LHV (2200K, 2420K, 2620K)	536 01 490	1080001	
Boom cylinder C160 x 805 (2210K, 2430K, 2630K)	536 01 500	1080001	1080212

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Description	Page no.	From loader	To loader
Boom cylinder C160 x 805 (2210K, 2430K, 2630K)	536 01 500 A	1080213	
Boom cylinder C160 x 805 with LHV (2210K, 2430K, 2630K)	536 01 510	1080001	
Jib cylinder C160 x 863	536 01 600	1080001	1080212
Jib cylinder C160 x 863	536 01 600 A	1080213	
Jib cylinder with LHV	536 01 610	1080001	
Link arm system, boom	536 01 700	1080001	
Mounting fittings, basic loader incl. link arm system	536 01 720	1080001	
Mounting fittings, basic loader excl. link arm system	536 01 750	1080001	
Hose shield, cpl.	536 01 760	1080001	
Link arm system, jib	536 01 800	1080001	1080212
Link arm system, jib	536 01 800 A	1080213	
Stabilizers			
Stabilizer beam, type SV - 5570	536 02 010	1080001	1080162
Stabilizer beam, type SV - 5570	536 02 010 A	1080163	
Stabilizer beam, type SV - 5570	536 02 010 B		
Stabilizer beam, type SR-20° - 5570	536 02 020	1080001	1080125
Stabilizer beam, type SR-60°, 5570	536 02 021	1080126	1080162
Stabilizer beam, type SR-60°, 5570	536 02 021 A	1080163	
Stabilizer beam, type SR-60°, 5570	536 02 021 B		
Stabilizer beam, type SH - 5570	536 02 030	1080001	1080162
Stabilizer beam, type SH - 5570	536 02 030 A	1080163	
Stabilizer beam, type SH - 5570	536 02 030 B		
Stabilizer beam, type DV - 6450	536 02 040	1080001	1080162
Stabilizer beam, type DV - 6450	536 02 040 A	1080163	
Stabilizer beam, type DV - 6450	536 02 040 B		
Stabilizer beam, type DR-20° - 6450	536 02 050	1080001	1080125
Stabilizer beam, type DR-60°, 6450	536 02 051	1080126	1080162

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Description	Page no.	From loader	To loader
Stabilizer beam, type DR-60°, 6450	536 02 051 A	1080163	
Stabilizer beam, type DR-60°, 6450	536 02 051 B		
Stabilizer beam, type DH - 6450	536 02 060	1080001	1080162
Stabilizer beam, type DH - 6450	536 02 060 A	1080163	
Stabilizer beam, type DH - 6450	536 02 060 B		
Detection, stabilizer down (CYL/CYBEL)	536 02 130	1080001	
Stabilizer lock and lever	536 02 140	1080001	
Stabilizer safety lock	536 02 150	1080001	
Safety lock (CE, manual extension)	536 02 160	1080001	
Safety lock (CE, manual extension)	536 02 165	1080001	
Stabilizer cylinder, C90-520, type V	536 02 200	1080001	1080763
Stabilizer cylinder, C90-520, type V	536 02 200 A	1080764	
Stabilizer cylinder, C90-720, type V	536 02 201	1080001	
Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, C90-520, type V	536 02 210	1080001	
Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, C90-720, type V	536 02 211	1080001	
Stabilizer cylinder, C90-520, type R -20°	536 02 220	1080001	1080125
Stabilizer cylinder, C90-520, type R-60°	536 02 221	1080126	1080763
Stabilizer cylinder, C90-520, type R-60°	536 02 221 A	1080764	
Stabilizer cylinder, C90-520, type R-180°	536 02 222	1080001	1080763
Stabilizer cylinder, C90-520, type R-180°	536 02 222 A	1080764	
Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, type R-20°	536 02 230	1080001	1080125
Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, type R-60°	536 02 231	1080126	
Foot plate with ball joint, cpl. (ø180)	536 02 235	1080001	
Foot plate with ball joint, cpl. (ø180)	536 02 235 A		
Extension piece, cpl.	536 02 236	1080764	
Foot plate with ball joint, cpl. (ø180)	536 02 238	1080001	
Stabilizer cylinder, C90-520, type HR	536 02 240	1080001	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Description	Page no.	From loader	To loader
Stabilizer cylinder, C90-720, type HR	536 02 241	1080001	
Stabilizer cylinder incl. swing-up mechanism, type HR	536 02 245	1080001	1080740
Stabilizer cylinder incl. swing-up mechanism, type HR	536 02 245 A	1080741	
Stabilizer cylinder incl. swing-up mechanism, type HR	536 02 246	1080001	
Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, C90-520, Type R-180°	536 02 250	1080001	
Stabilizer cylinder, C90-440, type V	536 02 260	1080001	
Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, C90-440, type V	536 02 270	1080001	
Beam cylinder C32 - 1625	536 02 300	1080001	
Beam cylinder C32 - 2065	536 02 310	1080001	
Boom System			
Jib, complete	536 03 010	1080001	1080212
Jib, complete	536 03 010 A	1080213	
Jib, complete (winch)	536 03 020	1080001	1080212
Jib, complete (winch)	536 03 020 A	1080213	
Fitting of jib and jib cylinder	536 03 030	1080001	
Jib extension I incl. fittings	536 03 100	1080001	1080634
Jib extension I incl. fittings	536 03 100 A	1080635	
Jib extension II incl. fittings	536 03 110	1080001	
Jib extension K3 incl. fittings	536 03 120	1080001	
Jib extension K4 incl. fittings	536 03 130	1080001	
Jib extension K5 incl. fittings	536 03 140	1080001	
Jib extension K6 incl. fittings	536 03 150	1080001	
Jib extension VI (K7/K8) incl. fittings	536 03 155	1080001	
Jib extension K7 incl. fittings	536 03 160	1080001	
Jib extension K8 incl. fittings	536 03 170	1080001	
Hook suspension	536 03 290	1080001	
Hook suspension	536 03 290 A	1080001	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Description	Page no.	From loader	To loader
Extension cylinder I (C70/55 x 1885)	536 03 300	1080001	1080803
Extension cylinder I (C70/55 x 1885)	536 03 300 A	1080804	
Extension cylinder II (C70/55 x 1950)	536 03 310	1080001	1080806
Extension cylinder II (C70/55 x 1950)	536 03 310 A	1080807	
Extension cylinder III (C70/50 x 2000)	536 03 320	1080001	1080804
Extension cylinder III (C70/50 x 2000)	536 03 320 A	1080805	
Extension cylinder IV (C70/50 x 2100)	536 03 330	1080001	1080801
Extension cylinder IV (C70/50 x 2100)	536 03 330 A	1080802	
Extension cylinder V (C63/45 x 2200)	536 03 340	1080001	
Extension cylinder VI (C60/40S x 2235)	536 03 350	1080001	1080749
Extension cylinder VI (C60/40S x 2235)	536 03 350 A	1080750	1080977
Extension cylinder VI (C60/40S x 2235)	536 03 350 B	1080978	
Extension cylinder VI (C63/45 x 2235)	536 03 355	1080001	
Extension cylinder VII (60/40 x 2150)	536 03 360	1080001	
Extension cylinder VII (60/40 x 2150)	536 03 360 A		
Extension cylinder VIII (C55/35S x 2200)	536 03 370	1080001	
Extension cylinder I incl. fittings	536 03 500	1080001	
Extension cylinder II incl. fittings	536 03 510	1080001	
Extension cylinder III incl. fittings	536 03 520	1080001	
Extension cylinder IV incl. fittings	536 03 530	1080001	
Extension cylinder V incl. fittings	536 03 540	1080001	
Extension cylinder VI incl. fittings	536 03 550	1080001	
Extension cylinder VI (K7/K8) incl. fittings	536 03 555	1080001	
Extension cylinder VII incl. fittings	536 03 560	1080001	
Extension cylinder VIII incl. fittings	536 03 570	1080001	
Manual extension, F5	536 03 740	1080001	
Manual extension, F6	536 03 750	1080001	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Description	Page no.	From loader	To loader
Manual extension, F7	536 03 760	1080001	
Manual extension, F8 (F8 in K7)	536 03 770	1080001	
Manual extension, F8 (F8 in F7)	536 03 775	1080001	
Manual extension, F9	536 03 780	1080001	
Hydraulic systems, valve brackets and dual controls			
Valve brackets - RC	536 05 010	1080001	
Valve brackets (excl. CE)	536 05 015	1080001	
Valve brackets (with CE)	536 05 020	1080001	
NEM-RC kit	536 05 110	1080001	
NEM-RC kit (for external tank)	536 05 115	1080001	
Dual control, 4 functions	536 05 120	1080001	
Dual control, 4 functions	536 05 120 A		
Dual control, 5 functions	536 05 130	1080001	
Dual control, 5 functions	536 05 130 A		
Dual control, 6 functions	536 05 140	1080001	
Dual control, 6 functions	536 05 140 A		
Counter-balance valve	536 05 190	1080001	
Valve bracket, cpl. 2 fcts.	536 05 200	1080001	
Valve bracket, cpl., 2 fcts. + 2 available fcts.	536 05 205	1080001	
Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts.	536 05 210	1080001	
Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. + 4 available	536 05 220	1080001	
Valve bracket, cpl., 2 fcts. + 2 available fcts. - RC	536 05 225	1080001	
Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. - RC	536 05 230	1080001	
Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. + 2 available fcts. - RC	536 05 235	1080001	
Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. + 4 available - RC	536 05 240	1080001	
Pilot controlled oil supply for NEM/stabilizer valve block	536 05 250	1080001	
Valve bracket, cpl. 2 functions - RC	536 05 252	1080522	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Description	Page no.	From loader	To loader
Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. - RC	536 05 254	1080522	
Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. + 2 available - RC	536 05 256	1080522	
Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. + 4 available - RC	536 05 258	1080522	
Valve bracket, cpl. 2 functions + 2 available functions - RC	536 05 260	1080522	
Dual control, 2 fcts. std.	536 05 270	1080001	
Dual control, 4 fcts. std.	536 05 280	1080001	
Dual control, 4 fcts., hydr. swing-up stabilizer legs	536 05 290	1080001	
Dual control.4 fcts. + 4 available functions (std.)	536 05 300	1080001	
Dual control, 4 fcts. + 4 available fcts. (hydr. swing-up stabilizer legs)	536 05 310	1080001	
Dual control, 2 fcts. (180° swing-up stab. legs)	536 05 320	1080001	
Dual control, 4 fcts. (180° swing-up stab. legs)	536 05 330	1080001	
Kit for HDL-2 (std.)	536 05 350	1080001	
Kit for HDL-2 (std.)	536 05 350 A	1080001	
Cross-over controls, 4 functions	536 05 370	1080001	
Cross-over controls, 4 functions	536 05 370 A		
Cross-over controls, 5 functions	536 05 380	1080001	
Cross-over controls, 5 functions	536 05 380 A		
Cross-over controls, 6 functions	536 05 390	1080001	
Cross-over controls, 6 functions	536 05 390 A		
Hydraulic systems, loader functions			
Hose kit, loader functions, std.	536 05 400	1080001	
Hose kit, loader functions, 1 EXV.	536 05 410	1080001	
Hose kit, loader functions, 2 EXV.	536 05 420	1080001	
Hose kit, loader functions, std./winch	536 05 430	1080001	
Hose kit, loader functions, 2 EXV/winch	536 05 440	1080001	
Hose kit, loader functions, TS (1-circuit fixed)	536 05 450	1080001	
Hose kit, loader functions TS (HC, 1 circuit, fixed flow, excl. CE)	536 05 455	1080001	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Description	Page no.	From loader	To loader
Hose kit, loader functions, TS (1-circuit variable)	536 05 460	1080001	
Hose kit, loader functions, TS (2-circuits, fixed)	536 05 470	1080001	
Hydraulic system, slewing	536 05 500	1080001	1080722
Hydraulic system, slewing	536 05 500 A	1080723	
Hydraulic systems, stabilizer beams			
Hydraulic system, stabilizers, manual extension	536 05 700	1080001	
Hydraulic system, stabilizers, hydr. extension	536 05 710	1080001	
Hydraulic system, SV (+ SR-20° -Obsolete) 5570, manual extension	536 05 780	1080001	
Hydraulic system, SR-60°/180°, 5570, manual extension	536 05 785	1080001	
Hydraulic system, SV (+ SR-20° -Obsolete) 5570, hydr. extension	536 05 790	1080001	
Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 5570, hydr. extension	536 05 800	1080001	
Hydraulic system, DV (+ DR-20° -Obsolete) 6450, hydr. extension	536 05 810	1080001	
Hydraulic system, DH + DR-60°/180° - 6450, hydr. extension	536 05 820	1080001	
Hydraulic systems, pump and tank			
Hydr. syst. pump + return hoses	536 06 020	1080001	
Hydr. syst. pump + return hoses (TS)	536 06 030	1080001	
Hydraulic system, pump and return hoses (TS, excl. CE)	536 06 040	1080001	
Hydr. syst. pump + return hoses	536 06 050		
Tank, cpl.	536 06 070	1080001	
Tank incl. fittings	536 06 080	1080001	
Oil cooler	536 06 100	1080001	
High-pressure filter	536 06 120	1080001	
Hydraulic systems, valve blocks			
Valve block, 4 sects. HC-D4	536 06 200	1080001	
Valve block, 4 sects. NH-RS210	536 06 200 A		
Valve block, 5 sects. HC-D4	536 06 210	1080001	
Valve block, 5 sects. NH-RS210	536 06 210 A		
Valve block, 6 sects. HC-D4	536 06 220	1080001	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Description	Page no.	From loader	To loader
Valve block, 6 sects. NH-RS210	536 06 220 A		
Valve block, 4 sects. HC-D4 NEM	536 06 230	1080001	
Valve block, 5 sects. HC-D4 NEM	536 06 240	1080001	
Valve block, 6 sects. HC-D4 NEM	536 06 250	1080001	
Valve block, 6 sect./HCD4/2+4 CE	536 06 260	1080001	
Valve block, 6 sect./HCD4/2+4 CE2.1	536 06 270	1080001	
Valve block, 6 sect. HC-D4	536 06 280	1080001	
Valve block, 6 sects. NH-RS210	536 06 280 A		
Valve block left, 3 sects. HC-D4 TS	536 06 290	1080001	
Valve block right, 3 sects. HC-D4 TS	536 06 300	1080001	
Control valves, Danfoss, 4 sections, fixed/variable flow (std./QOPS)	536 06 310	1080001	
Control valves, Danfoss, 5 sections, fixed/variable flow with rotator (std./QOPS)	536 06 320	1080001	
Control valves, Danfoss, 5 sections, fixed/variable flow with winch (std./QOPS)	536 06 330	1080001	
Control valves, Danfoss, 6 sections, fixed/variable flow with rotator and grab (std./QOPS)	536 06 340	1080001	
Control valves, Danfoss, 6 sections, fixed/variable flow with Fly-Jib (std./QOPS)	536 06 350	1080001	
Control valves, Danfoss, 7 sections, fixed/variable flow with winch and Fly-Jib (std./QOPS)	536 06 360	1080001	
Control valves, Danfoss, 7 sections, fixed/variable flow with rotator, grab and winch (std./QOPS)	536 06 370	1080001	
Control valves, Danfoss, 6 sections, variable, Manual	536 06 440		
Control valve, Danfoss, 3 sections, 1 circuit, fixed flow, left	536 06 450	1080001	
Control valve, Danfoss, 3 sections, 1 circuit, fixed flow, right	536 06 460	1080001	
Control valve, Danfoss, 3 sections, 1 circuit, variable flow, left	536 06 470	1080001	
Control valve, Danfoss, 3 sections, 1 circuit, variable flow, right	536 06 480	1080001	
Danfoss control valve PVG32, 4-7 sections	536 06 490	1080001	
HC - M50 stabilizer valve section	536 06 493	1080001	
HC-D4 electro-hydraulic NEM-kit, NEM radio remote control	536 06 495	1080001	
HC - M50 electro-hydraulic NEM-kit NEM radio remote control	536 06 497	1080001	
HC-D4 valve block, 4-6 sections	536 06 499	1080001	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Description	Page no.	From loader	To loader
Labels and mounting kits			
Standard labels	536 07 010	1080001	
Operating labels	536 07 020	1080001	
Labels for emergency operation	536 07 025	1080001	
Type plates, marking tape, warning signs	536 07 030	1080001	
Lifting capacity diagrams	536 07 040	1080001	
Lifting capacity diagrams	536 07 050	1080001	
Mounting kit (8 M24 x 2 pins)	536 07 100	1080001	
Mounting kit (3 M33 x 2 + 1 M30 x 2)	536 07 110	1080001	
Mounting kit (3 M33 x 2 + 1 M30 x 2) - 50 mm.	536 07 115	1080001	
Mounting kit (3 M33 x 2 + 1 M30 x 2) - 150 mm.	536 07 120	1080001	
Mounting kit (3 M33 x 2 + 1 M30 x 2) - 250 mm.	536 07 130	1080001	
Mounting kit (8 M24 x 2 pins)	536 07 140	1080001	
Accessories, extra valves			
Hose guides, K2-1EXV.	536 09 110	1080001	1080634
Hose guides, K2-1EXV.	536 09 110 A	1080635	
Hose guides, K3-1 EXV.	536 09 120	1080001	1080634
Hose guides, K3-1 EXV.	536 09 120 A	1080635	
Hose guides, K4-1 EXV.	536 09 130	1080001	1080634
Hose guides, K4-1 EXV.	536 09 130 A	1080635	
Hose guides, K5-1 EXV.	536 09 140	1080001	1080634
Hose guides, K5-1 EXV.	536 09 140 A	1080635	
Hose guides, K6-1 EXV.	536 09 150	1080001	1080634
Hose guides, K6-1 EXV.	536 09 150 A	1080635	
Hose guides, K2-2 EXV.	536 09 210	1080001	1080634
Hose guides, K2-2 EXV.	536 09 210 A	1080635	
Hose guides, K3-2 EXV.	536 09 220	1080001	1080634
Hose guides, K3-2 EXV.	536 09 220 A	1080635	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Description	Page no.	From loader	To loader
Hose guides, K4-2 EXV.	536 09 230	1080001	1080634
Hose guides, K4-2 EXV.	536 09 230 A	1080635	
Hose guides, K5-2 EXV.	536 09 240	1080001	1080634
Hose guides, K5-2 EXV.	536 09 240 A	1080635	
Hose guides, K6-2 EXV.	536 09 250	1080001	1080634
Hose guides, K6-2 EXV.	536 09 250 A	1080635	
Hose guides, K2-2 EXV-raised	536 09 260	1080001	
Bracket for hose reel, cpl. (jib)	536 09 280	1080001	1081268
Bracket for hose reel, cpl. (jib)	536 09 280 A	1081269	
Attachment for hose reel, cpl. (extension 2)	536 09 290	1080001	1081268
Attachment for hose reel, cpl. (extension 2)	536 09 290 A	1081269	
Attachment for hose reel, cpl. (extension 4)	536 09 300	1080001	
Hydr. system, hose reels, 2 EXV.	536 09 310	1080001	
Kit, quick-release coupling for internal hose routing, 2 EXV.	536 09 320	1080001	
Hydr. system, hose reels, 1 EXV.	536 09 330	1080001	
Kit, quick-release coupling for internal hose routing, 1 EXV.	536 09 340	1080001	
Quick-release coupling for 1 extra valve + bracket, K1-K5/T3-T4	536 09 370		
Quick-release coupling for 2 extra valves + bracket, K1-K5/T3-T4	536 09 380		
Quick-release coupling for 1 extra valve	536 09 390	1080001	
Quick-release coupling for 2 extra valves	536 09 400	1080001	
Multi-coupling for 2 extra valves K1-K5/T3-T4	536 09 410	1080001	
Multi-coupling for 2 extra valves K6/T5	536 09 420	1080001	
Quick-release coupling for 1 extra valve + bracket, K6/T5	536 09 430		
Quick-release coupling for 2 extra valves + bracket, K6/T5	536 09 440		
Kit for 3 extra valves (K1-K5)	536 09 460	1080001	
Kit for 3 extra valves (K6)	536 09 470	1080001	
Hose clamps, complete (K7-K8)	536 09 500	1080001	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Description	Page no.	From loader	To loader
Hose reels (K7 - K8), 1 EXV.	536 09 510	1080001	
Hose reels (K7 - K8), 2 EXV.	536 09 520	1080001	
Kit, quick-release coupling for hose reel, (K7-K8), 1EXV	536 09 530	1080001	
Kit, quick-release coupling for hose reel, (K7-K8) 2EXV	536 09 540	1080001	
Accessories, stand-up controls, HS			
Stand-up controls, standard	536 10 010	1080001	
Stand-up controls, standard	536 10 010 A		
Rod control, HS std. - 4 functions	536 10 020	1080001	
Rod control, HS std. - 4 functions	536 10 020 A		
Rod control, HS std. - 5 functions	536 10 030	1080001	
Rod control, HS std. - 5 functions	536 10 030 A		
Rod control, HS std. - 6 functions	536 10 040	1080001	
Rod control, HS std. - 6 functions	536 10 040 A		
Stabilizer operation, HS std. - 2/4 fcts.	536 10 060	1080001	
Valve bracket - HS 2 fcts./4 fcts. (oper. from HS)	536 10 070	1080001	
Stabilizer operation, HS std. - 4 fcts. + 4 available fcts.	536 10 090	1080001	
Stand-up controls, direct valve control	536 10 200	1080001	1080755
Stand-up controls, direct valve control	536 10 200 A	1080756	
Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Danfoss)	536 10 210	1080001	1080755
Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Danfoss)	536 10 210 A	1080756	
Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Danfoss)	536 10 210 B	1080756	
Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Hydrocontrol) - 4 fcts.	536 10 220	1080001	
Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Hydrocontrol) - 4 fcts.	536 10 220 A		
Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Hydrocontrol) - 5 fcts.	536 10 230	1080001	
Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Hydrocontrol) - 5 fcts.	536 10 230 A		
Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Hydrocontrol) - 6 fcts.	536 10 240	1080001	
Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Hydrocontrol) - 6 fcts.	536 10 240 A		

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Description	Page no.	From loader	To loader
Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Nordhydraulik) - 4 fcts.	536 10 242		
Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Nordhydraulik) - 5 fcts.	536 10 244		
Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Nordhydraulik) - 6 fcts.	536 10 246		
Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Nordhydraulik) - 6 fcts. - 2 circuits	536 10 248		
Stabilizer operation, HS, direct valve control	536 10 250	1080001	
Dual control, HS, direct valve control - 4 fcts.	536 10 300	1080001	
Dual control, HS, direct valve control - 5 fcts.	536 10 310	1080001	
Dual control, HS, direct valve control - 6 fcts.	536 10 320	1080001	
Valve bracket, cpl., direct valve control - 2 fcts.	536 10 350	1080001	
Valve bracket, cpl., direct valve control - 2 fcts. + 2 available fcts.	536 10 355	1080001	
Valve bracket, cpl., direct valve control - 4 fcts.	536 10 360	1080001	
Valve bracket, cpl., direct valve control - 4 fcts. + 4 available fcts.	536 10 370	1080001	
Pump and return hoses - HC - 1-circuit - HS direct valve control	536 10 460	1080001	
Pump and return hoses - HC - 2-circuit - HS direct valve control	536 10 470	1080001	
Pump and return hoses - Danfoss - HS - direct valve control	536 10 480	1080001	
Kit for HDL - HS direct valve control	536 10 485	1080001	
Hydraulic system, slewing, HS, direct valve control	536 10 490	1080001	1080722
Hydraulic system, slewing, HS, direct valve control	536 10 490 A	1080723	
Hose kit, 4 fcts. Hydrocontrol	536 10 500	1080001	
Hose kit, 5 fcts. Hydrocontrol	536 10 510	1080001	
Hose kit, HS dir. valve ctrl. (HC 6 fcts.)	536 10 520	1080001	
Mounting fittings, HSRC	536 10 800	1080001	
Mounting fittings, HSRC	536 10 800 A	1080457	
Accessories, top seat, TS			
Mounting fittings, TS	536 11 010	1080001	
Mounting fittings, TS	536 11 010 A		
Seat, cpl.	536 11 020	1080001	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Description	Page no.	From loader	To loader
Top seat (RC), cpl.	536 11 030	1080001	
Mounting fittings, TS RC	536 11 040	1080001	
Top seat (HC or RS 210 linear controls), cpl.	536 11 050	1080001	
Top seat (HC X), cpl.	536 11 060	1080001	
Top seat (Danfoss X), cpl.	536 11 070	1080001	
Top seat (Danfoss X), cpl.	536 11 070 A		
Bracket, complete (ECT 5320 - TS)	536 11 080	1080001	
Bracket, complete (change-over valve, TS, excl. CE)	536 11 085	1080001	
Ladder for TS, cpl.	536 11 090	1080001	
Hose kit, 6 fcts., (TSHC linear)	536 11 100	1080001	
Hose kit, 6 functions (TSHC, linear, excl. CE)	536 11 105	1080001	
Hose kit, loader functions (TS HC joystick)	536 11 110	1080001	
Hose kit for pump and tank, (TS HC joystick)	536 11 120	1080001	
Hose kit, loader functions (TS Danfoss 1 circuit, fixed and variable flow)	536 11 130	1080001	
Hose kit, loader functions (TS Danfoss 1 circuit, fixed and variable flow)	536 11 130 A	1080001	
Hose kit for pump and tank (TS, Danfoss 1 circuit, fixed flow)	536 11 140	1080001	
Hose kit for pump and tank (TS, Danfoss 1 circuit, variable flow)	536 11 150	1080001	
Stabilizer operation (TS HC linear)	536 11 180	1080001	
Stabilizer operation (TS joystick)	536 11 190	1080001	
Hose shield (TS), cpl.	536 11 200	1080001	
Hose shield (TS), cpl.	536 11 200 A		
Accessories, winch			
Winch 1.5 T + mounting fittings and weighing cell	536 13 020	1080001	1080927
Winch 1.5 T + mounting fittings and weighing cell	536 13 020 A	1080928	
Winch 2.5 T + mounting fittings and weighing cell	536 13 030	1080001	
Wire pulley, single snatch block	536 13 040	1080001	
Wire pulley, double snatch block	536 13 050	1080001	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Description	Page no.	From loader	To loader
Wire roller guide	536 13 060	1080001	
Hydraulic system, winch	536 13 100	1080001	
Hydraulic system, winch	536 13 100 A		
Hydraulic system, P15E	536 13 110	1080001	
Accessories, personnel basket			
Insert, 2420-K4, cpl.	536 15 050	1080001	
Accessories, miscellaneous			
Cam disc kit (Stand-up controls)	536 16 010	1080001	
Cam disc kit (2-stage LMB)	536 16 020	1080001	
Cam disc kit (QOPS, std.), cpl.	536 16 030	1080001	
Cam disc kit (QOPS, RC), cpl.	536 16 040	1080001	
Cam disc kit (HS + 2-stage LMB)	536 16 050	1080001	
Mounting fittings, light tower	536 16 060	1080001	
Cam disc kit	536 16 070		
Protective guard, jib cylinder, cpl.	536 16 090	1080001	
Protective guard (LHV boom), cpl.	536 16 100	1080001	
	536 16 110	1080001	
Electronic parts, in general			
RCL 5300	536 20 010	1080001	
Plugs in RCL	536 20 020	1080001	
Mounting fittings for junction box (FJC 5330)	536 20 030	1080001	
CAN termination, CIO5376	536 20 040	1080001	
Terminal block, Box 1	536 20 049	1080001	
Terminal block for RCL box with RC	536 20 050	1080001	
12 V converter	536 20 055	1080001	
BEHEW	536 20 060	1080001	
BEHEW	536 20 060 A	1080001	
BEHEW	536 20 065	1080001	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Description	Page no.	From loader	To loader
BEPAW, 12_23	536 20 070	1080001	
BEPAW, 12_23	536 20 070 A	1080001	
BEPAW	536 20 075	1080001	
CYW	536 20 080	1080001	
CYW	536 20 080 A	1080001	
CYL	536 20 085	1080001	
CYL	536 20 085 A		
CYBEL, single extension	536 20 090	1080001	
CYBEL, single extension	536 20 090 A		
CYBEL double extension	536 20 100	1080001	
CYBEL double extension	536 20 100 A		
2CYBEL, single extension (2LMB)	536 20 110	1080001	
2CYBEL, single extension (2LMB)	536 20 110 A		
2CYBEL, double extension (2LMB)	536 20 120	1080001	
2CYBEL, double extension (2LMB)	536 20 120 A		
2CYBEL, single extension (manual)	536 20 130	1080001	
2CYBEL, single extension (manual)	536 20 130 A		
2CYBEL, double extension (man.)	536 20 135	1080001	
2CYBEL, double extension (man.)	536 20 135 A		
2-CYBEL, single extension with CIO (RC, RCS)	536 20 137		
2-CYBEL, single extension with CIO (RC, RCS)	536 20 137 A		
2CYBEL, double extension with CIO (RC, RCS)	536 20 138		
2CYBEL, double extension with CIO (RC, RCS)	536 20 138 A		
Alarm flash on stabilizer legs	536 20 140	1080001	
Spotlight, boom	536 20 150	1080001	
Spotlight, boom	536 20 150 A	1080001	
Spotlight, jib	536 20 160	1080001	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Description	Page no.	From loader	To loader
Spotlight, jib	536 20 160 A	1080001	
Temperature monitoring without oil cooler	536 20 170	1080001	
Temperature monitoring for oil cooler	536 20 180	1080001	
CBS - Calibrate Bypass Sensor	536 20 190	1080001	
	536 20 200		
Mounting fittings for junction box	536 20 250	1080001	
Electronic parts, manual crane			
Basic electronic parts, crane without RC	536 20 510	1080001	
Basic electronic parts, crane without RC	536 20 510 A	1080001	
Horn, no RC	536 20 520	1080001	
	536 20 525	1080001	
Mounting fittings for ECT 5320 (HS std.)	536 20 530	1080001	
ECT 5320 on stand-up platform (HS)	536 20 540	1080001	
HSL	536 20 550	1080001	
HSL-E	536 20 560	1080001	
HSL-Q, single	536 20 570	1080001	
HSL-Q, double	536 20 580	1080001	
HSL-Q, double	536 20 580 A	1080001	
QOPS, STD.	536 20 590	1080001	
QOPS, STD.	536 20 590 A	1080001	
EVS, G2 + HDL	536 20 600	1080001	
EVS, knuckle boom crane without RC with HS or QOPS	536 20 610	1080001	
HDL without RC	536 20 620	1080001	
2-stage LMB, without RC	536 20 630	1080001	
Electronic parts, HS-10 crane			
Bottom for RCL box, no RC	536 21 040	1080001	
Wiring, base, standard	536 21 050	1080001	
Base, warning over stand-up controls (HS10)	536 21 060	1080001	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Description	Page no.	From loader	To loader
Base, warning over stand-up controls (HS10), variable flow pump	536 21 070	1080001	
Base, electronic slewing limitation (HS10)	536 21 080	1080001	
Base, electronic slewing limitation (HS10), variable flow pump	536 21 090	1080001	
Column, HS10	536 21 100	1080001	
HS10 sensor on platform	536 21 110	1080001	
ECT 5320 compl. + 3.5m cable	536 21 120	1080001	
CYBEW Transport alarm stabilizer leg and beam	536 21 130	1080001	
Electronic parts, HS-10 and TS crane			
PAW, transport alarm - stowing of loader	536 21 330	1080001	
Junction box, various electric parts	536 21 350	1080001	
Oil cooler supply	536 21 360	1080001	
CYL, 12-23	536 21 380	1080001	
CYBEL, single extension, 12-23	536 21 390	1080001	
CYBEL double extension 12-23	536 21 400	1080001	
Height indicateur	536 21 420	1080001	
Electronic parts, TS crane			
TS platform, 1-circuit fixed flow pump	536 21 700	1080001	
TS platform, 1-circuit fixed flow pump, 2-stage LMB	536 21 710	1080001	
TS platform, 2-circuit fixed flow pump, CE basic system	536 21 720	1080001	
Mounting fittings RCL 5300 (TSRC linear)	536 21 730	1080001	
Column, TS incl. CE	536 21 740	1080001	
ECT 5320 in the valve block side, TS	536 21 750	1080001	
Electronic parts, TS, base	536 21 760	1080001	
Electronic parts, TS, Danfoss	536 21 780	1080001	
2CYBEL, single extension, TS	536 21 800	1080001	
2CYBEL, single extension, TS	536 21 800 A		
2CYBEL, double extension, TS	536 21 810	1080001	
2CYBEL, double extension, TS	536 21 810 A		

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

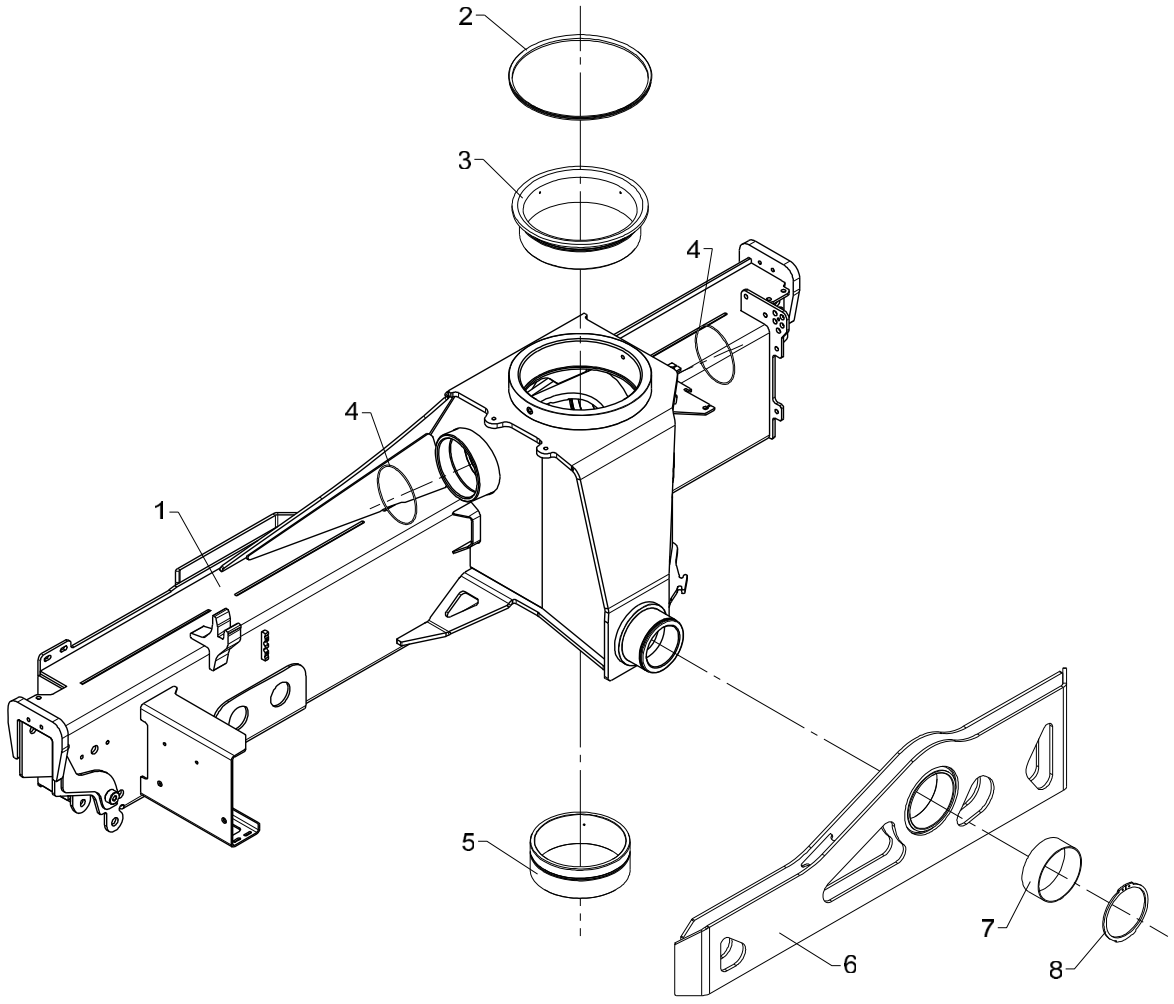
Description	Page no.	From loader	To loader
2-stage LMB, TS, Danfoss	536 21 840	1080001	
EVS-H, TS, Danfoss	536 21 870	1080001	
Electronic parts, RC crane			
Basic electronic parts, crane with RC	536 22 010	1080001	
Basic electronic parts, crane with RC	536 22 010 A		
Basic electronic parts, crane with RC	536 22 010 B		
Terminal block for RC, 24 V	536 22 015	1080001	
Basic electronic parts, RC, BMS-1	536 22 020	1080001	
Antenna extension, Hetronic HSRC	536 22 030	1080001	
Basic electronic parts, RC, PVG-16	536 22 040		
Basic electronic parts, NEMRC with CE	536 22 045	1080001	
Basic electronic parts, NEMRC with CE	536 22 045 A	1080001	
Basic electronic parts, NEMRC without CE	536 22 050	1080001	
Basic electronic parts, NEMRC without CE	536 22 050 A	1080001	
2-stage LMB, RC	536 22 060	1080001	
HSL, HSRC	536 22 070	1080001	
HSL, HSRC	536 22 070 A	1080001	
HSL, HS NEMRC	536 22 080	1080001	
HSL-E, HS NEMRC	536 22 090	1080001	
HSL-E, HSRC	536 22 095	1080001	
HSL-Q, HSRC	536 22 100	1080001	
HSL-Q, HSRC	536 22 100 A	1080001	
EVS, G2	536 22 110 A	1080001	
Termination, G2	536 22 120	1080001	
Column, Fly-Jib	536 22 140	1080001	
Column, Fly-Jib	536 22 140 A	1080001	
Stabilizer operation via RC	536 22 150	1080001	1080817

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Description	Page no.	From loader	To loader
Stabilizer operation via RC	536 22 150 A	1080001	1080818
Stabilizer operation via RC (without CIO)	536 22 154	1080001	
Stabilizer operation via RC (without CIO)	536 22 154 A	1080001	
Stabilizer operation via RC (with winch)	536 22 156	1080001	
Stabilizer operation via RC (with winch)	536 22 156 A	1080001	
Fly-Jib supply, K2	536 22 160	1080001	
FJ supply	536 22 160 A		
Spotlight, radio remote controlled.	536 22 170	1080001	
Spotlight, radio remote controlled.	536 22 170 A	1080001	
Light tower for BMS-1	536 22 180	1080001	
3rd extra valve	536 22 190	1080001	
Junction box 2, G2	536 22 200	1080001	
QOPS, STDRC	536 22 220	1080001	
QOPS, STDRC	536 22 220 A	1080001	
Light tower	536 22 230	1080001	
Tools			
Lifting yoke, cpl.	536 25 010	1080001	
Hydraulic accessories	536 25 020	1080001	
Dismounting tools, cpl.(EXV)	536 25 030	1080001	
Lifting tools cpl. (Change of hoses inside the column)	536 25 040	1080001	
Holding kit (pin in hydr. extension)	536 25 050	1080001	
Spanner wrench, footplate + ball joint	536 25 060	1080001	
Kit for replacement of load-holding valve	536 25 080	1080001	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 000



Obsolete

536 01 010

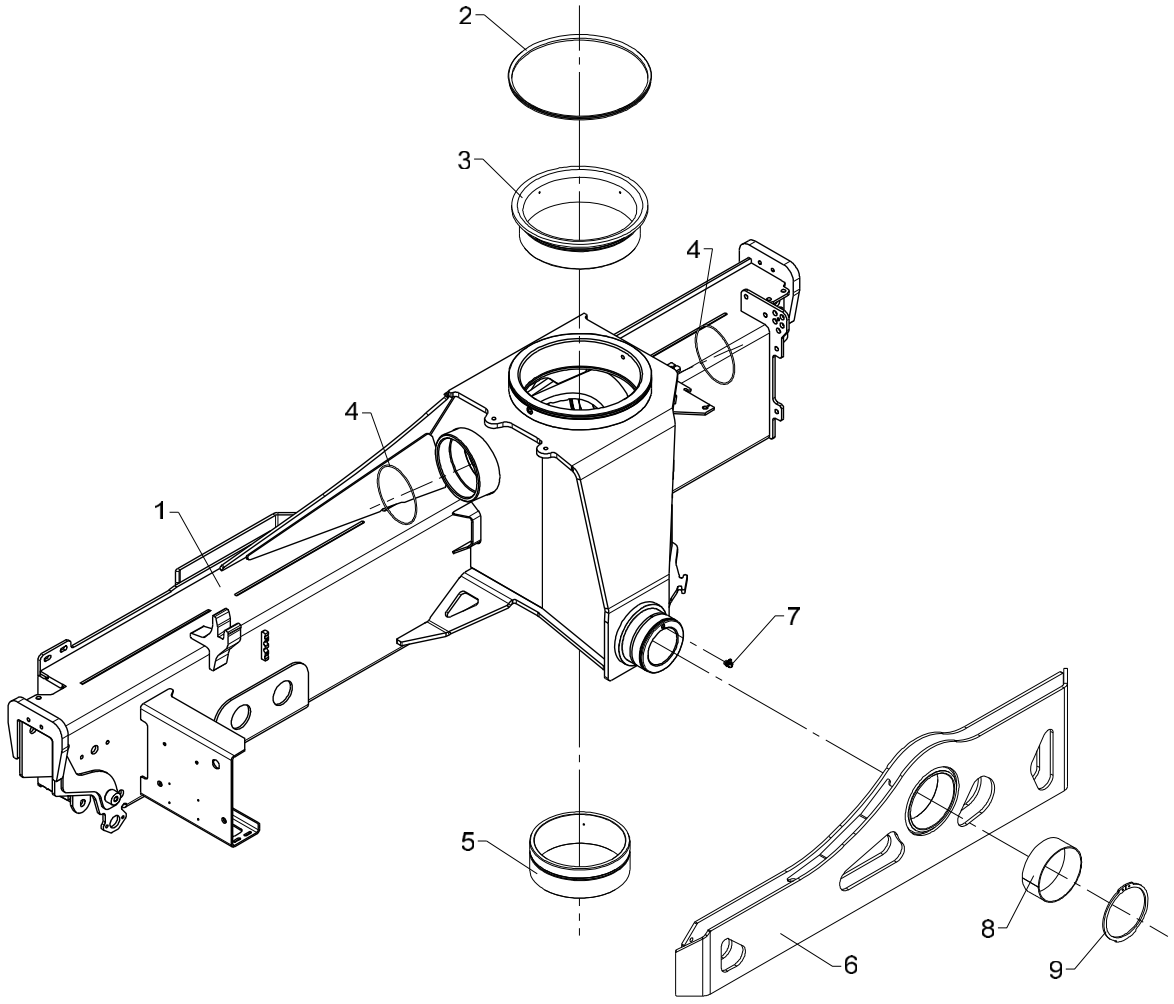
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080843
Created 28-02-2006
Modified

Base, complete

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6346010	Base, painted	6346001
2	1	22154	V-ring	VL-0300
3	1	63433	Top bearing	
4	2	20205	O-ring	OR 134,5 x 3
5	1	63434	Bottom bearing	
6	1	6306135	Suspension traverse	
7	1	23406	Composite bearing	ø130 x 50
8	1	33151	Circlip	130U

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 000



Obsolete

536 01 010 A

From loader 1080844
To loader

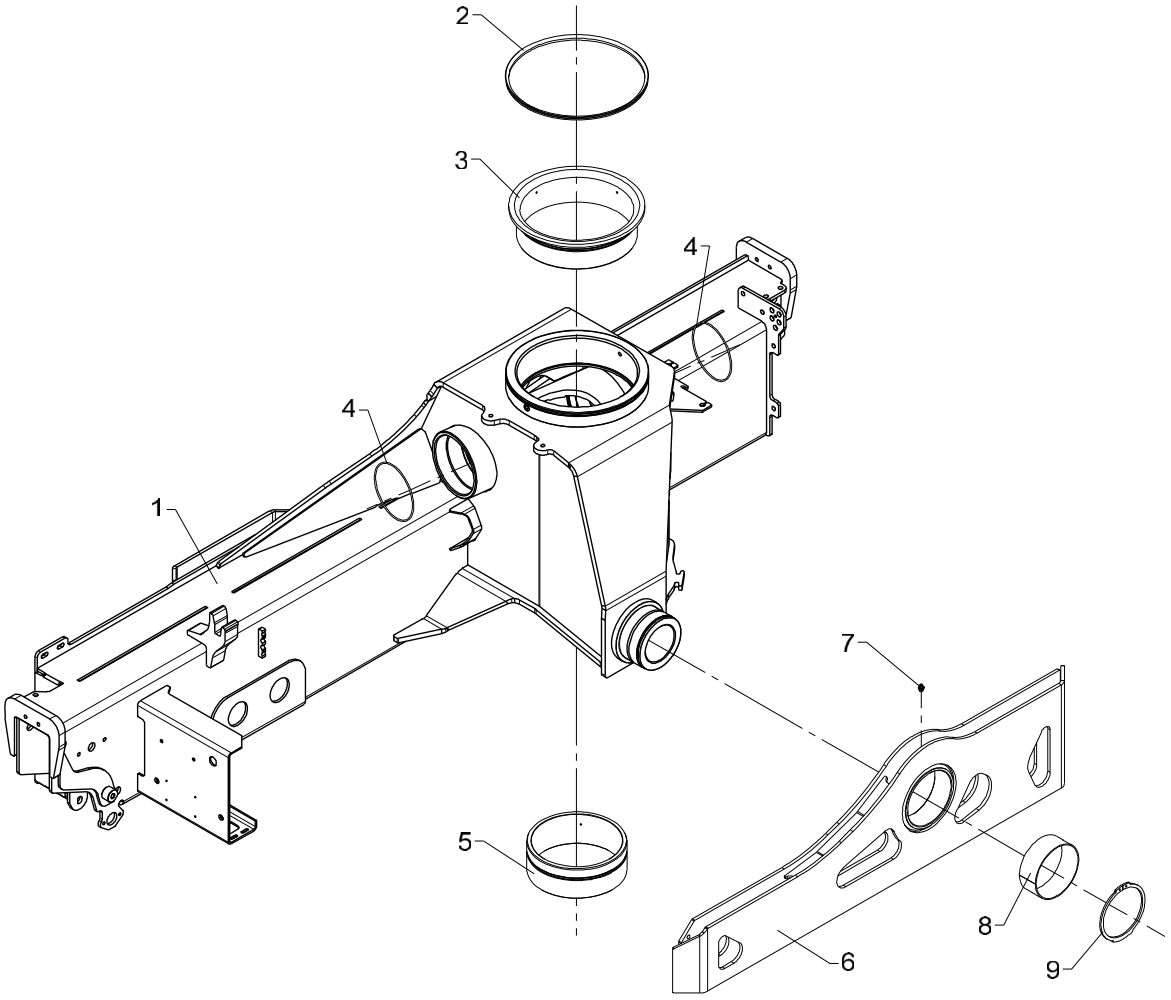
Created 10-01-2013
Modified

Base, complete

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6346010	Base, painted	6346001
2	1	22154	V-ring	VL-0300
3	1	63433	Top bearing	
4	2	20205	O-ring	OR 134,5 x 3
5	1	63434	Bottom bearing	
6	1	6306135	Suspension traverse	
7	1	31322	Lubricator	1/8 RG - 90
8	1	23362	Bushing	PM 13050 DX
9	1	33151	Circlip	130U

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 000

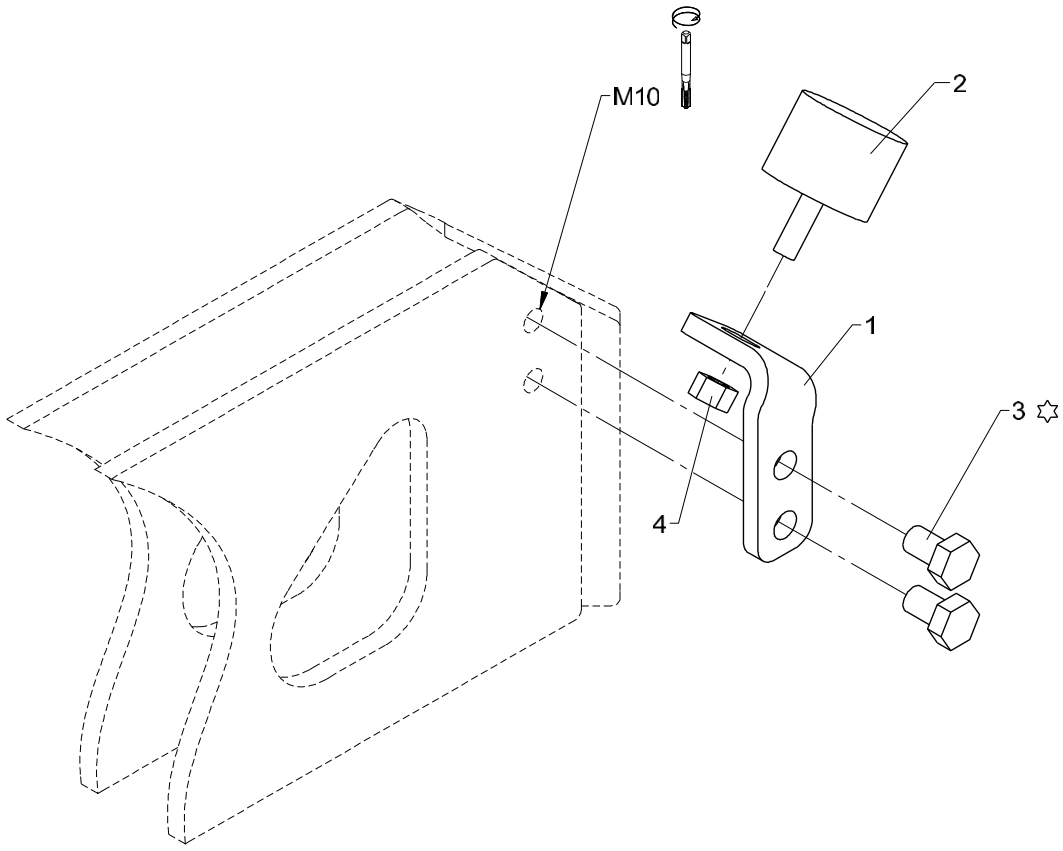


Base, complete

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6346010	Base, painted	6347001
2	1	22154	V-ring	VL-0300
3	1	63433	Top bearing	
4	2	20205	O-ring	OR 134,5 x 3
5	1	63434	Bottom bearing	
6	1	6306135	Suspension traverse	
7	1	31318	Lubricator	1/8" RG
8	1	23362	Bushing	PM 13050 DX
9	1	33151	Circlip	130U

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 020



✡ Loctite 243

536 01 040

Support for cylinder K5/K6/K7/K8

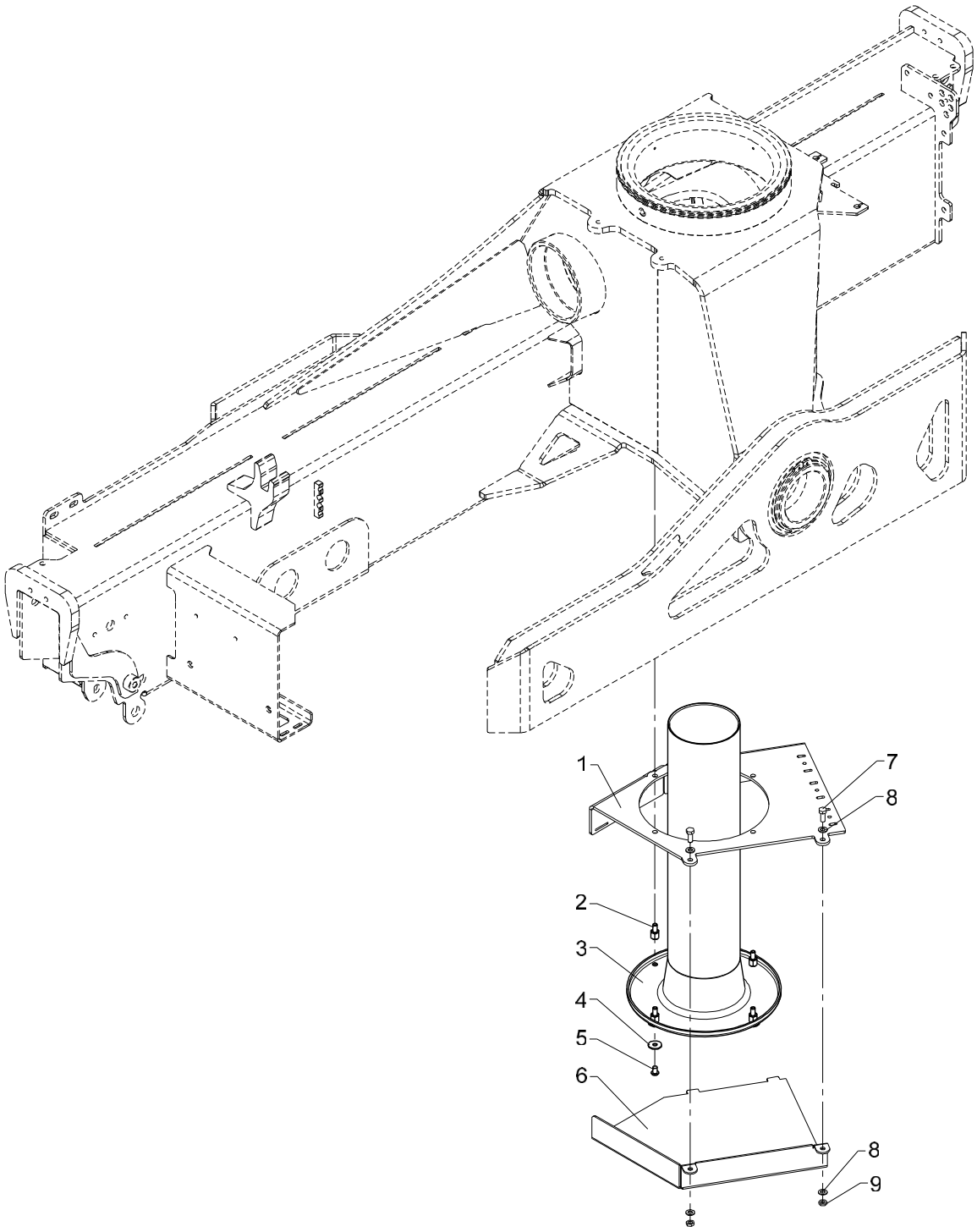
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 19-02-2014
Modified 21-01-2015

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6346007	Bracket	
2	1	63295	Torsion balancer Type 2	
3	2	30153	Set screw	M10 x 16
4	1	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 260



536 01 050

From loader 1080001
To loader

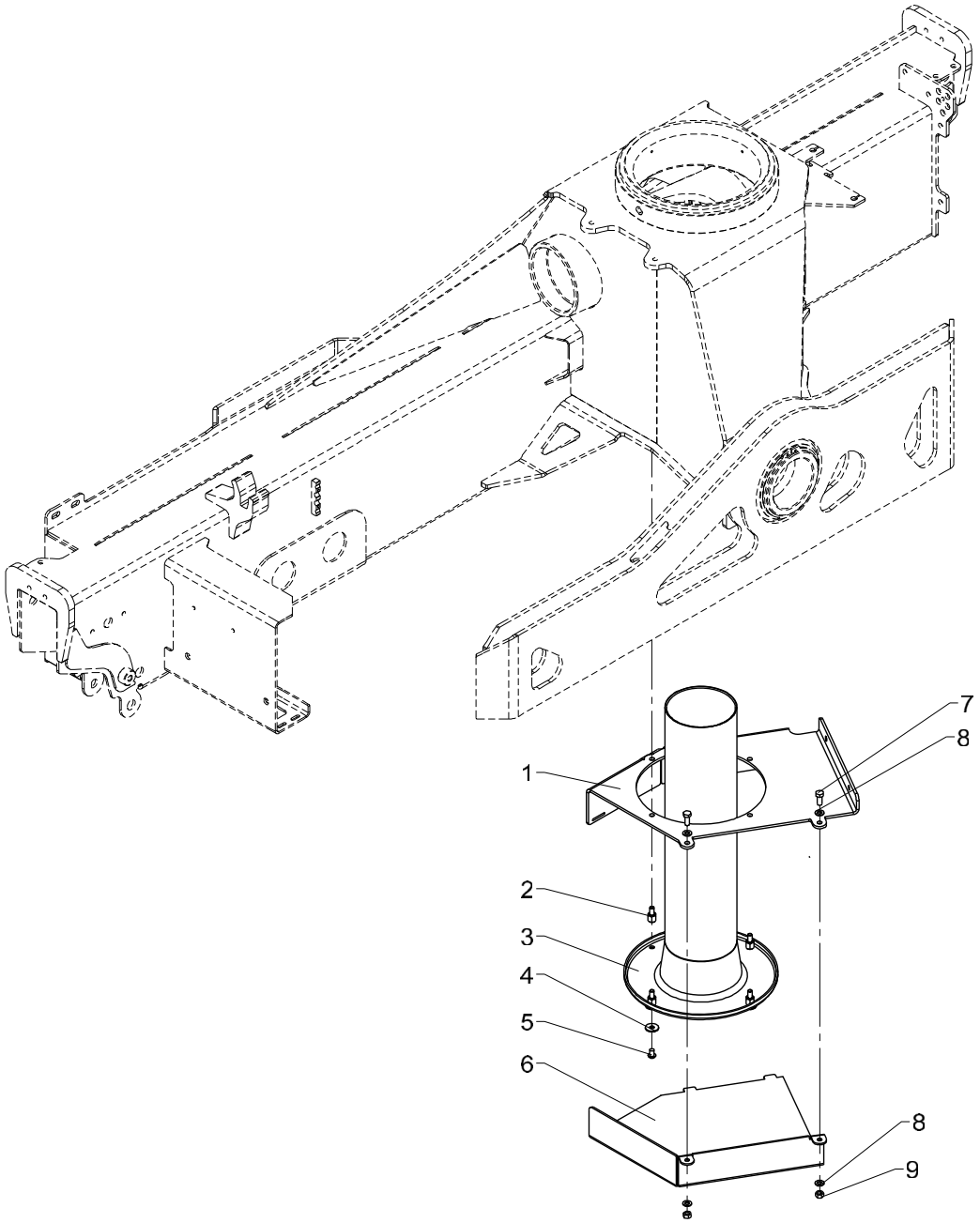
Created 12-12-2008
Modified 08-01-2014

Protection plate, cpl. (std.)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344231	Cover	
2	4	6340223	Spacer	
3	1	63491	Bushing	
4	4	31136	Washer, stainless	8 mm
5	4	30924	Screw	M8 x 12
6	1	6340233	Hose shield	
7	2	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
8	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
9	2	30874	Counter nut, stainless	M8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 45 570



Protection plate, complete (TS)

536 01 060

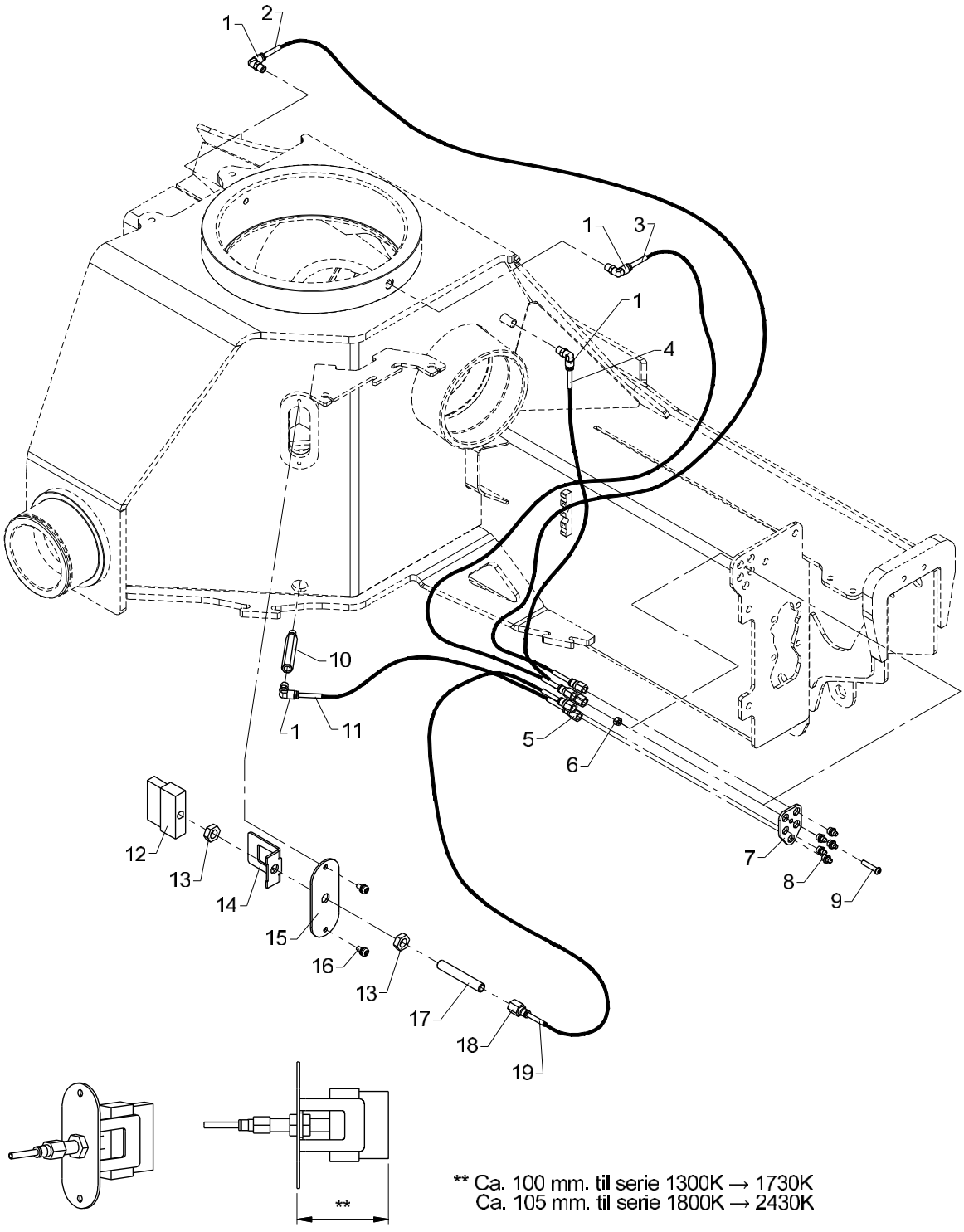
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 12-12-2008
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344841	Cover	
2	4	6340223	Spacer	
3	1	63491	Bushing	
4	4	31136	Washer, stainless	8 mm
5	4	30924	Screw	M8 x 12
6	1	6340843	Protection plate (TS)	
7	2	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
8	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
9	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 40 020



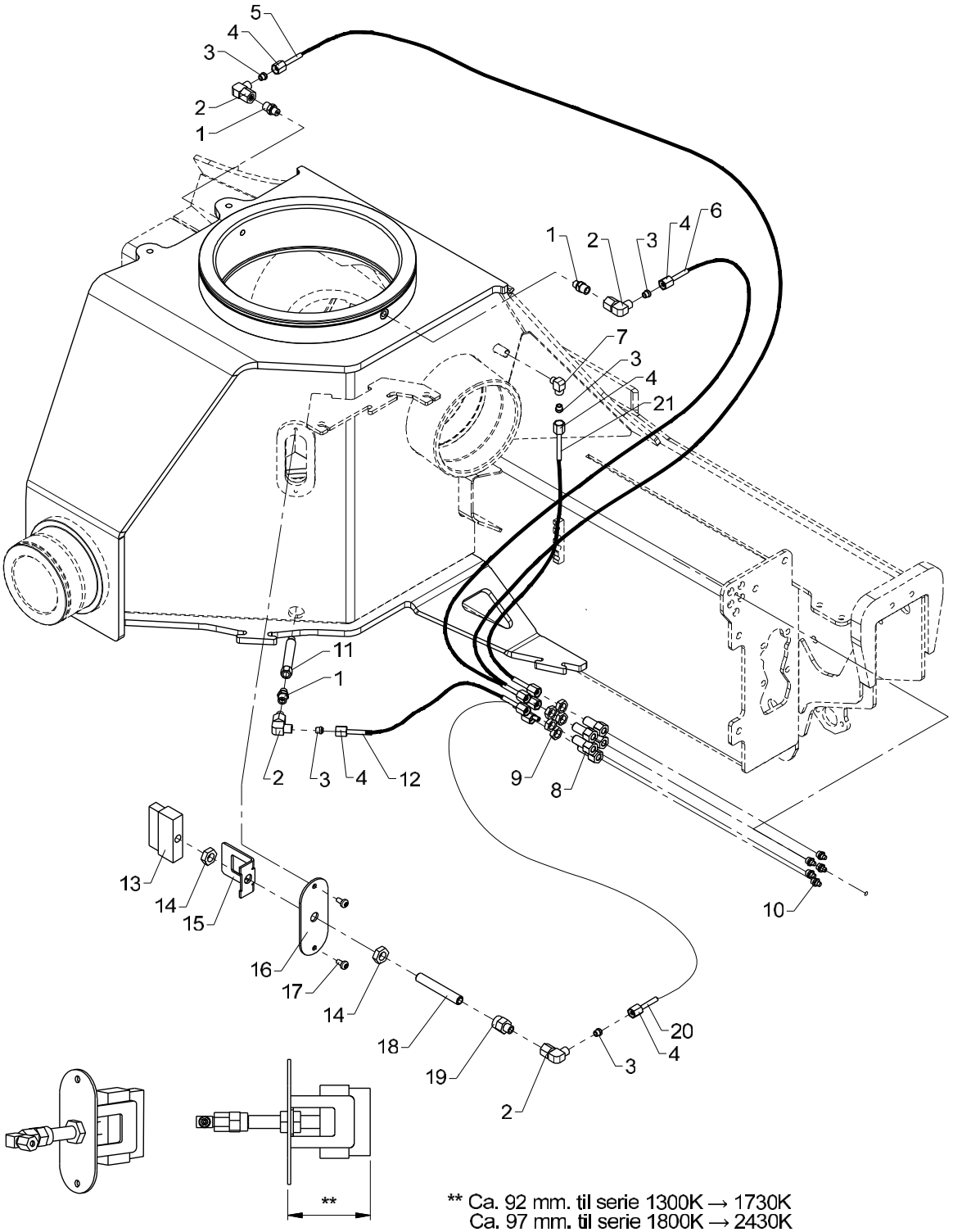
** Ca. 100 mm. til serie 1300K → 1730K
Ca. 105 mm. til serie 1800K → 2430K

Central lubrication and lubricating brush

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	4	25532	Elbow connection	
2	1	41712	Cable lead-in	1260 mm
3	1	41712	Cable lead-in	970 mm
4	1	41712	Cable lead-in	640 mm
5	5	25579	Union nut	
6	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
7	1	6306038	Lock plate	
8	5	31318	Lubricator	1/8" RG
9	1	32458	Screw	M6 x 30
10	1	6340046	Nipple (1/8" RG - 90 mm)	
11	1	41712	Cable lead-in	880 mm
12	1	31395	Brush	
13	2	25354	Counter nut	1/4"
14	1	6306047	Safety device, lubrica. brush	
15	1	6306046	Cover for lubricating brush	
16	2	32479	Screw	M6 x 12
17	1	6306048	Threaded pipe	
18	1	25580	Union nut	
19	1	41712	Cable lead-in	1200 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 40 020



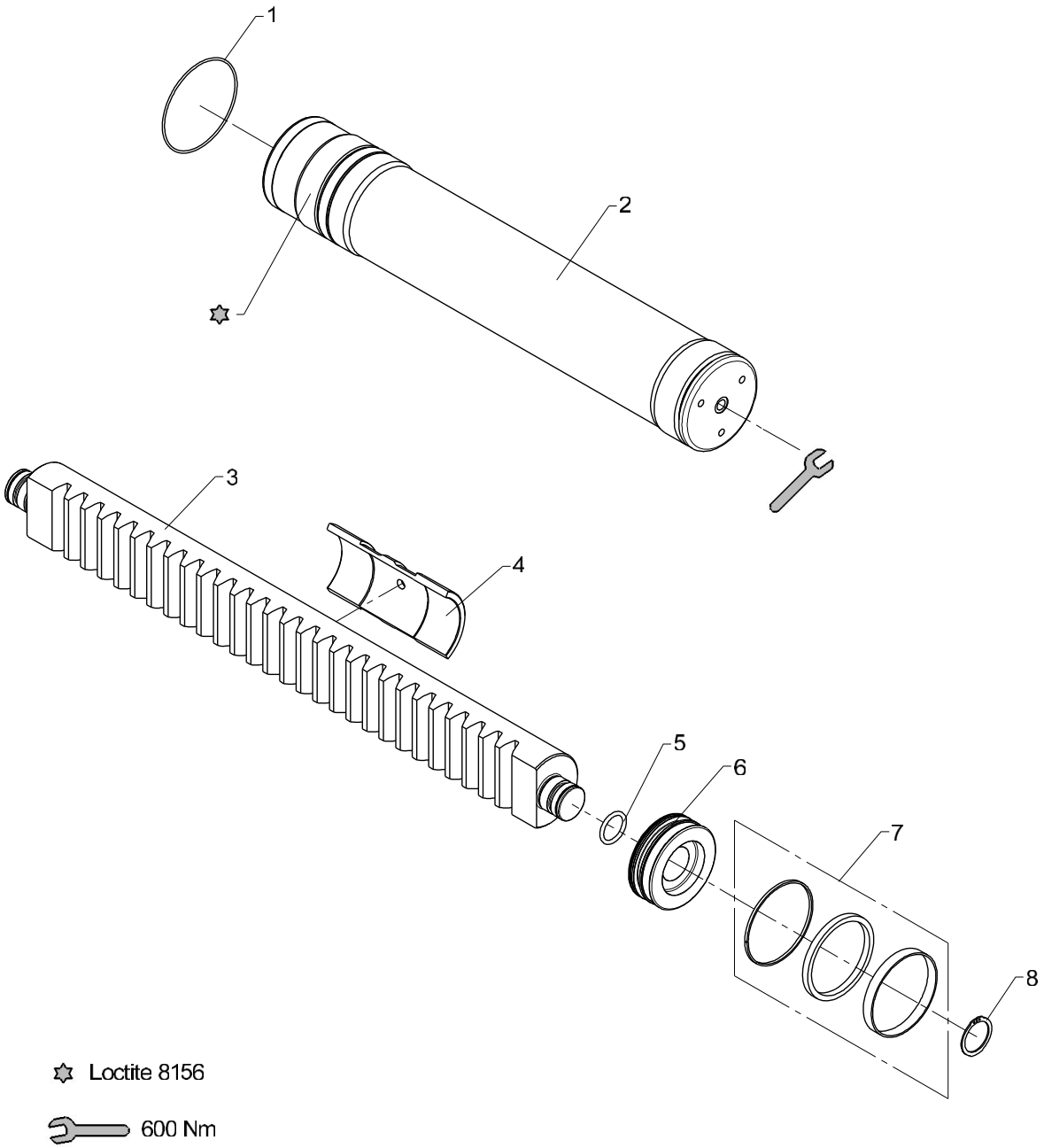
** Ca. 92 mm. til serie 1300K → 1730K
Ca. 97 mm. til serie 1800K → 2430K

Central lubrication and lubricating brush

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6340020	Central lubrication + brush	
1	3	26189	Connection	P-GEV 6 LR-WD
2	4	26174	Elbow connection	EWSD 6 L
3	10	26114	Profile ring	P-R 6 L/S
4	10	26164	Coupling nut	M 6 L
5	1	62821	Nylon pipe	1260 mm
6	1	62821	Nylon pipe	970 mm
7	1	26186	Elbow connection	WEV 6 LRK
8	5	26891	Bulkhead connection	
9	5	26890	Counter nut	M12 x 1,5
10	5	31318	Lubricator	1/8" RG
11	1	6340046	Nipple (1/8" RG - 90 mm)	
12	1	62821	Nylon pipe	880 mm
13	1	31395	Brush	
14	2	25354	Counter nut	1/4"
15	1	6306047	Safety device, lubrica. brush	
16	1	6306046	Cover for lubricating brush	
17	2	32479	Screw	M6 x 12
18	1	6306048	Threaded pipe	
19	1	26372	Pressure gauge connection	P-MAV 6 LR
20	1	62821	Nylon pipe	1200 mm
21	1	62821	Nylon pipe	640 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 030



Obsolete

Slewing system, 400°

536 01 100

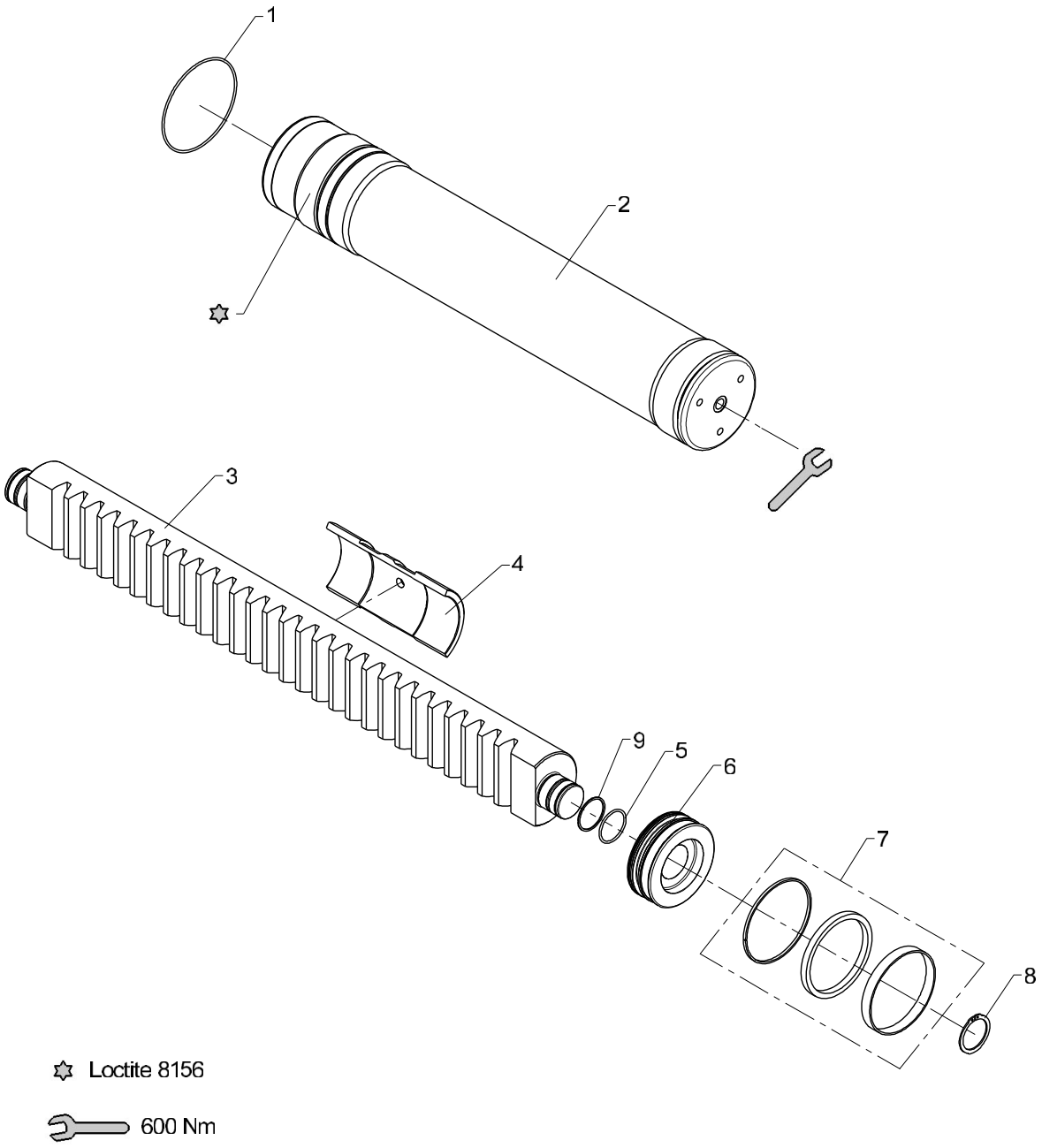
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 06-01-2009
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	20205	O-ring	OR 134,5 x 3
2	2	6344041	Slewing cylinder	
3	1	6344044	Rack	
4	1	63555	Guide block	
5	2	20305	O-ring	OR 37,47 x 5,33
6	2	6344045	Piston	
7	2	6894260	Seal kit	
8	2	33129	Circlip	50U

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 030



Obsolete

536 01 100 A

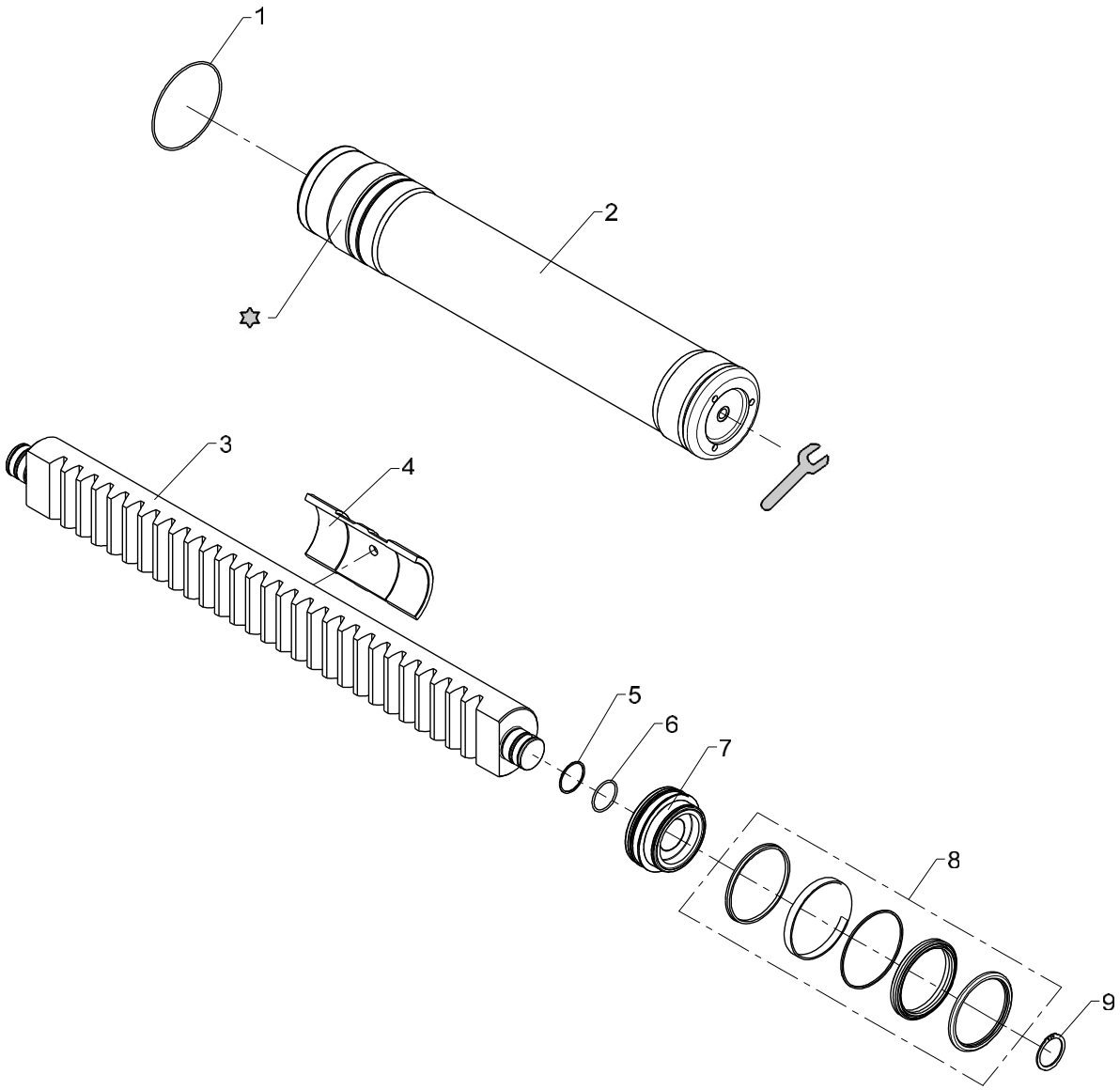
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080554
Created 22-02-2012
Modified 15-06-2012

Slewing system, 400°

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	20205	O-ring	OR 134,5 x 3
2	2	6344041	Slewing cylinder	
3	1	6344044	Rack	
4	1	63555	Guide block	
5	2	20181	O-ring	OR 44,2 x 3
6	2	6344045	Piston	
7	2	6894260	Seal kit	
8	2	33129	Circlip	50U
9	2	20868	Back ring	STR 45 x 50 x 1,3-Y95A

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 030



✡ Loctite 8156

600 Nm

Obsolete

536 01 100 B

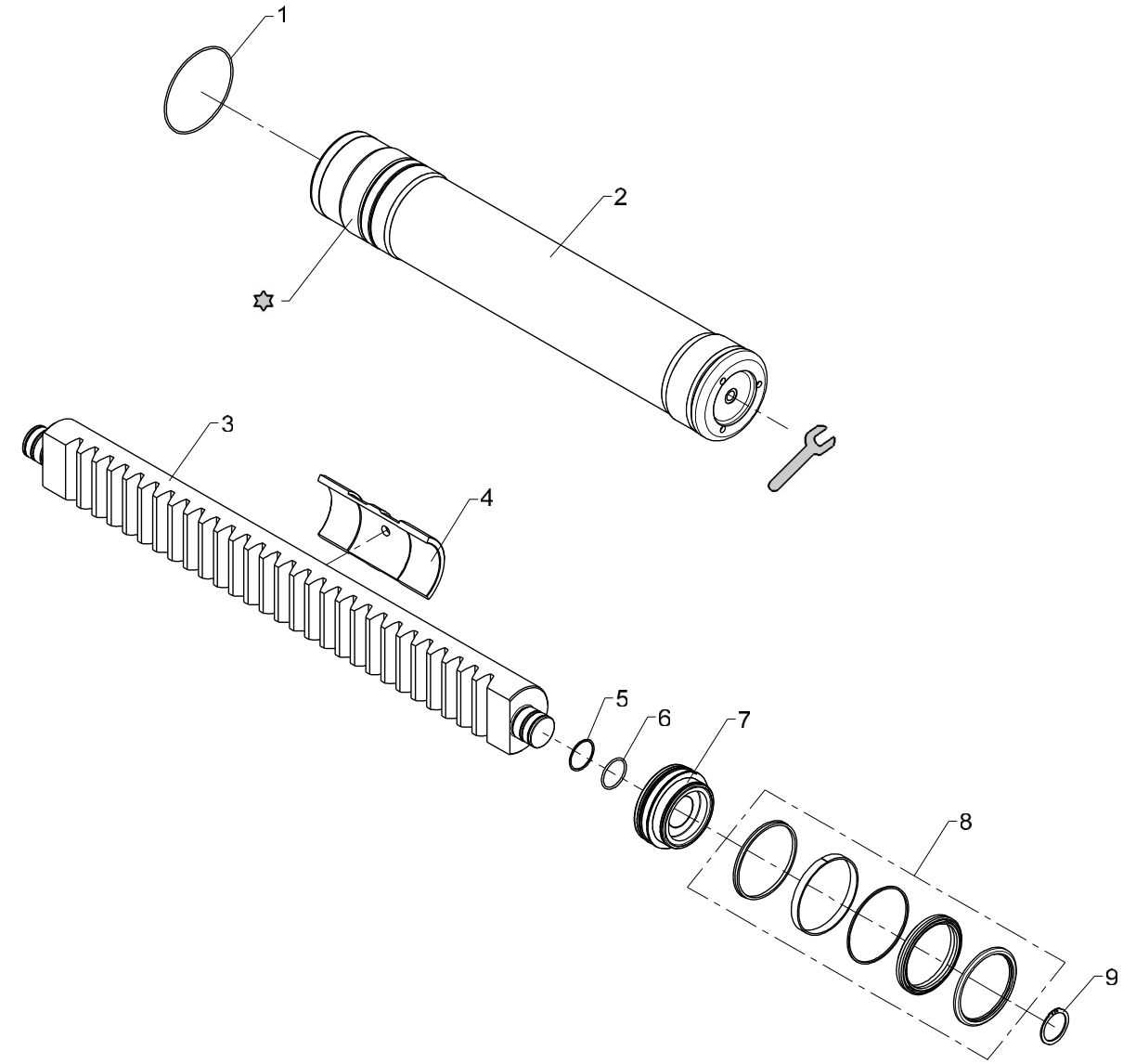
From loader 1080555
To loader 1080921
Created 15-06-2012
Modified 07-10-2014

Slewing system, 400°

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	20205	O-ring	OR 134,5 x 3
2	2	6346041	Slewing cylinder	
3	1	6344044	Rack	
4	1	63555	Guide block	
5	2	20868	Back ring	STR 45 x 50 x 1,3-Y95A
6	2	20181	O-ring	OR 44,2 x 3
7	2	6346085	Piston	
8	2	6894690	Seal kit f. slewing cyl.(ø125)	
9	2	33129	Circlip	50U

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 030



Loctite 8156

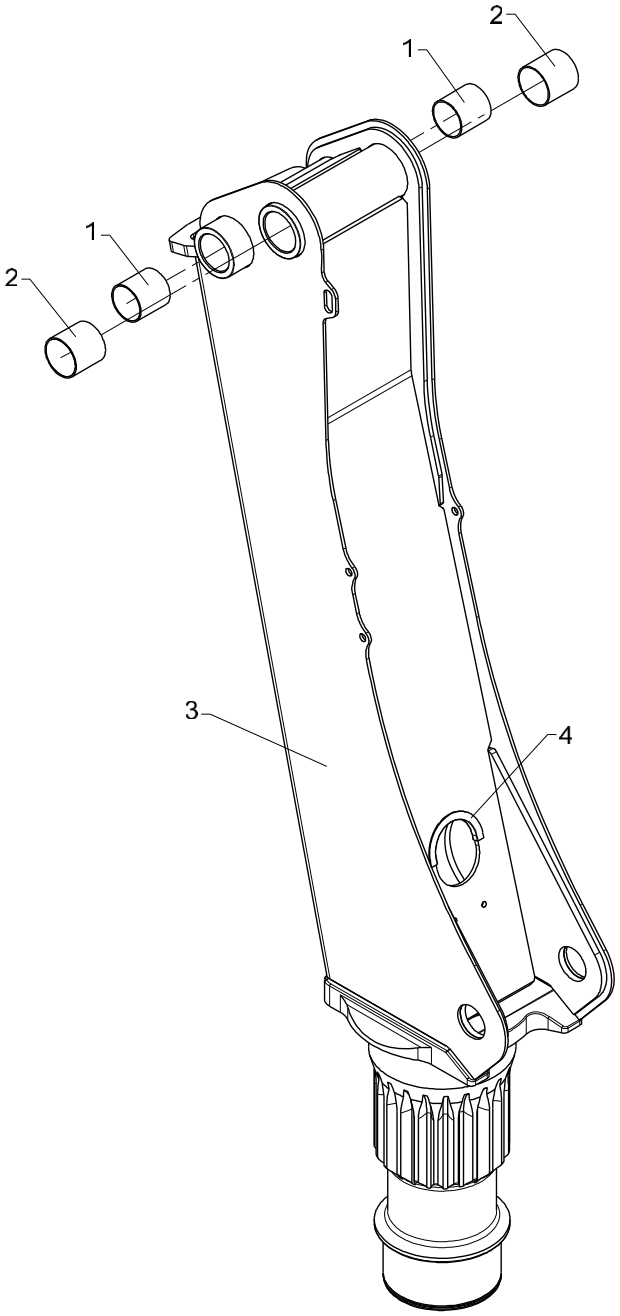
600 Nm

Slewing system, 400°

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	20205	O-ring	OR 134,5 x 3
2	2	6346241	Slewing cylinger	
3	1	6344044	Rack	
4	1	63555	Guide block	
5	2	20868	Back ring	STR 45 x 50 x 1,3-Y95A
6	2	20181	O-ring	OR 44,2 x 3
7	2	6346085	Piston	
8	2	6894690	Seal kit f. slewing cyl.(ø125)	
9	2	33129	Circlip	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 050



Obsolete

Column, cpl. for link arm system, boom

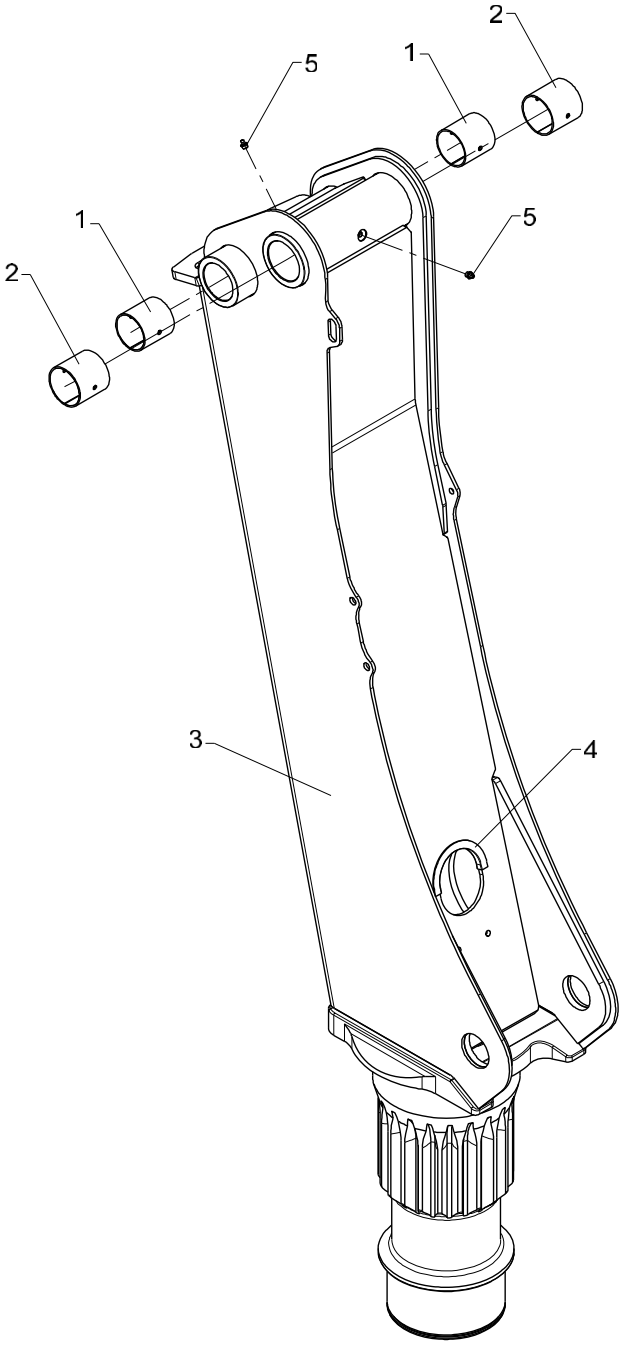
536 01 300

From loader 1080001
To loader 1080212
Created 07-01-2009
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	23411	Composite bearing	ø65/70 x 70
2	2	23434	Composite bearing	ø70/75 x 70
3	1	6346040	Column, painted	6346051
4	1	46587	Rubber protection	180 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 050



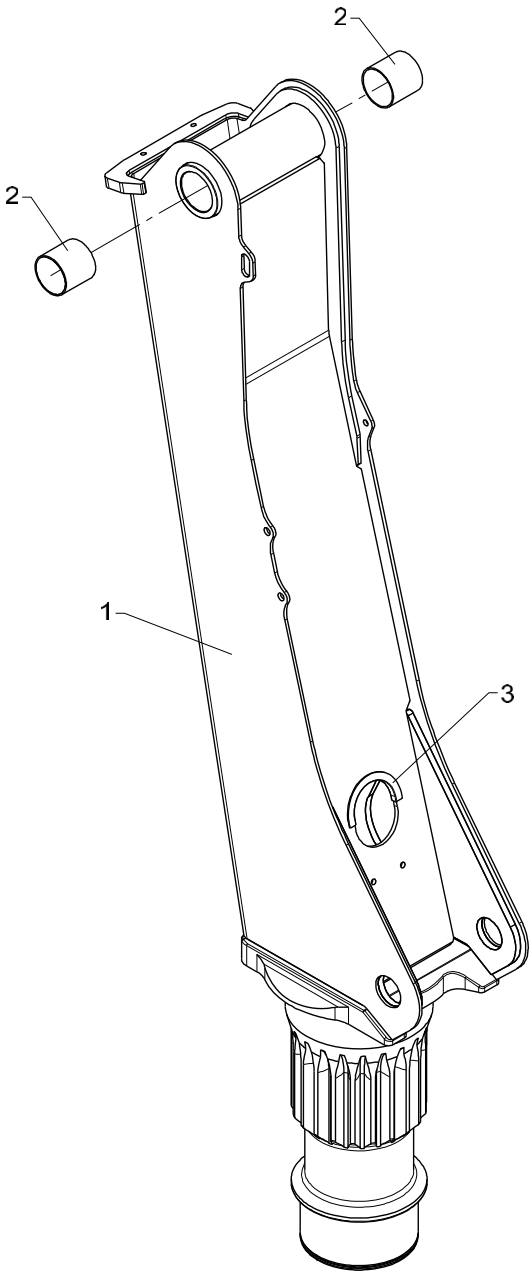
536 01 300 A

From loader 1080213
To loader

Created 20-07-2010
Modified

Column, cpl. for link arm system, boom

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	23418	Bushing	PM 6570 DX
2	2	23338	Bushing	PM 7070 DX
3	1	6346040	Column, painted	6346051
4	1	46587	Rubber protection	180 mm
5	2	31318	Lubricator	1/8" RG


2
2
1
3

Obsolete

Column, cpl. excl. link arm system, boom

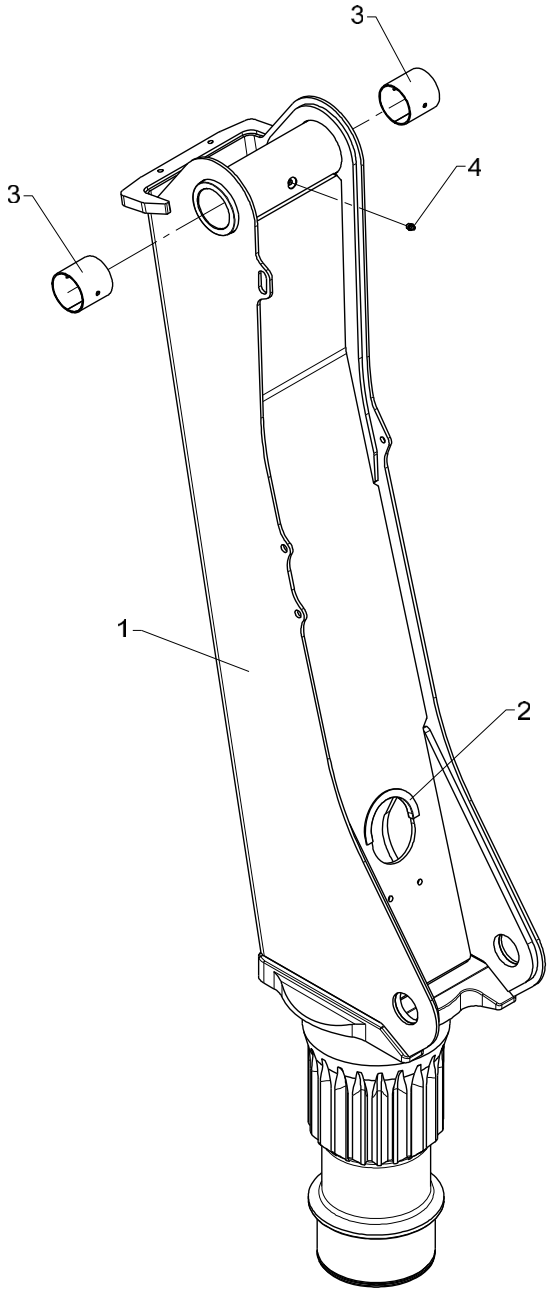
536 01 350

From loader 1080001
To loader 1080212
Created 07-01-2009
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6346080	Column, painted	6346071
2	2	23434	Composite bearing	ø70/75 x 70
3	1	46587	Rubber protection	180 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 070

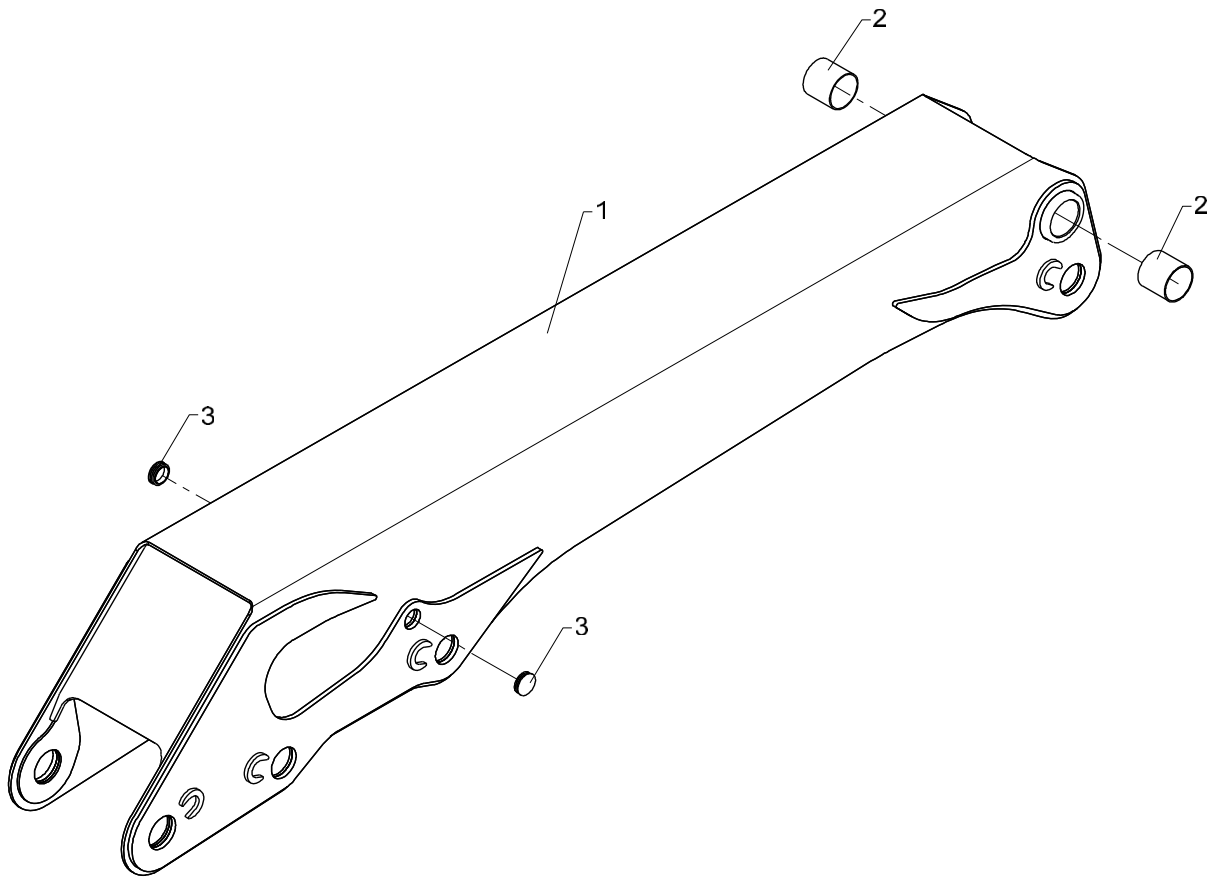


536 01 350 A

Column, cpl. excl. link arm system, boom

From loader 1080213
To loader
Created 20-07-2010
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6346080	Column, painted	6346071
2	1	46587	Rubber protection	180 mm
3	2	23338	Bushing	PM 7070 DX
4	1	31318	Lubricator	1/8" RG


2
1
2
3
3

Obsolete

Main boom, cpl. for link arm system, boom

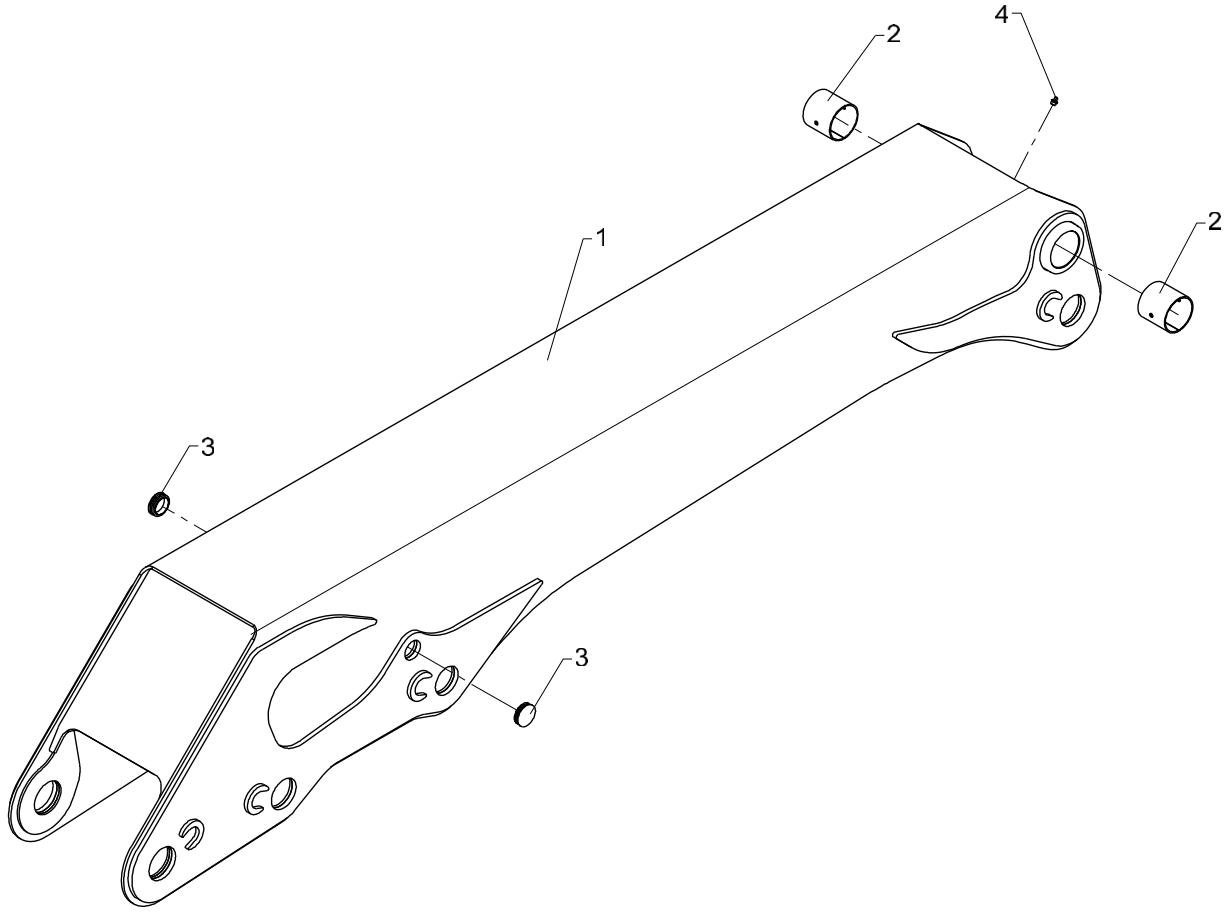
536 01 400

From loader 1080001
To loader 1080212
Created 07-01-2009
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6346230	Main boom, painted	6346181
2	2	23434	Composite bearing	ø70/75 x 70
3	2	64381	Ferrule	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 180



536 01 400 A

From loader 1080213
To loader

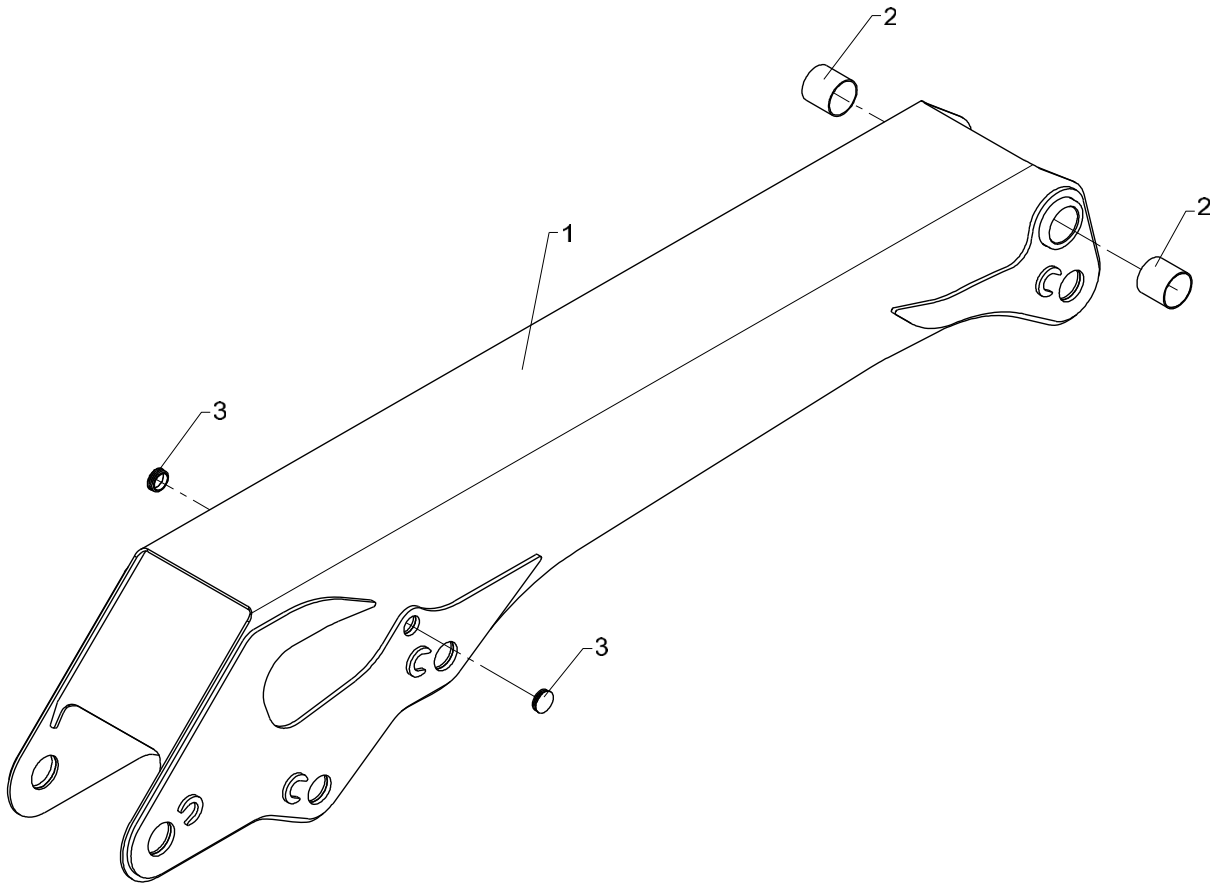
Created 19-07-2010
Modified

Main boom, cpl. for link arm system, boom

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6346230	Main boom, painted	6346181
2	2	23338	Bushing	PM 7070 DX
3	2	64381	Ferrule	
4	1	31318	Lubricator	1/8" RG

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 190



Obsolete

Main boom, cpl., no link arm system, boom

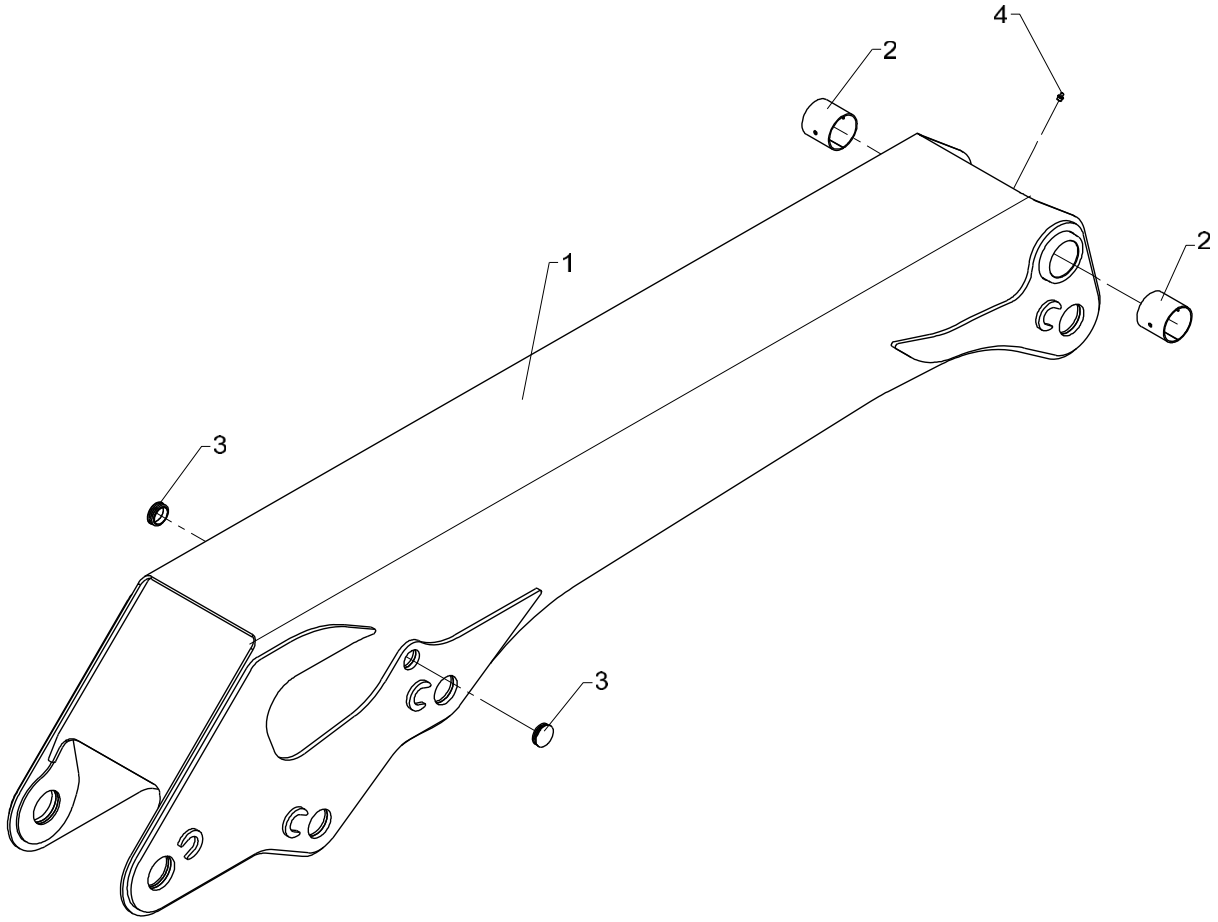
536 01 420

From loader 1080001
To loader 1080212
Created 07-01-2009
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6346240	Main boom, painted	6346191
2	2	23434	Composite bearing	ø70/75 x 70
3	2	64381	Ferrule	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 190



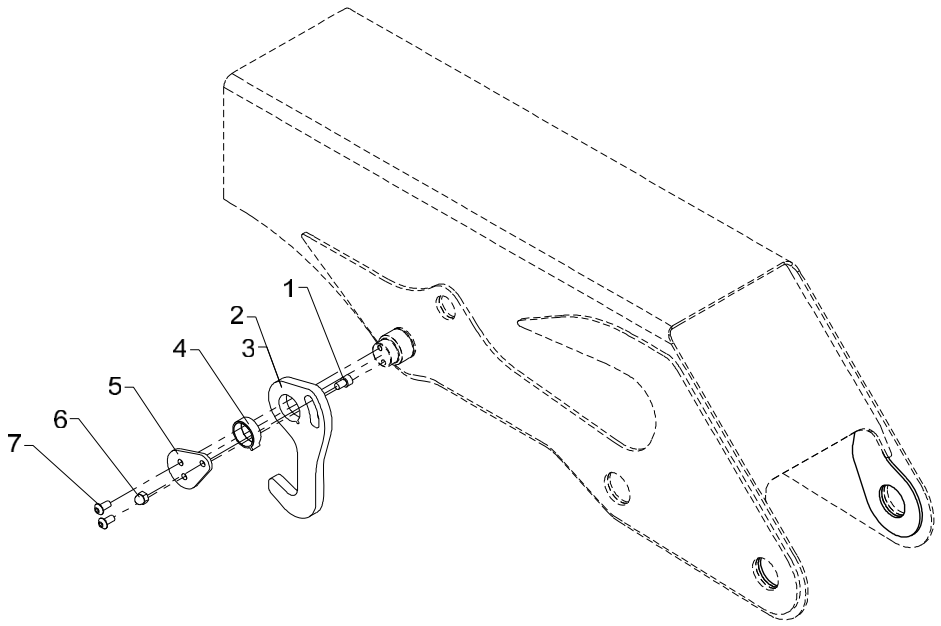
536 01 420 A

From loader 1080213
To loader

Created 19-07-2010
Modified

Main boom, cpl., no link arm system, boom

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6346240	Main boom, painted	6346191
2	2	23338	Bushing	PM 7070 DX
3	2	64381	Ferrule	
4	1	31318	Lubricator	1/8" RG


1
2
3
4
5
6
7

Obsolete

536 01 450

From loader 1080001
To loader

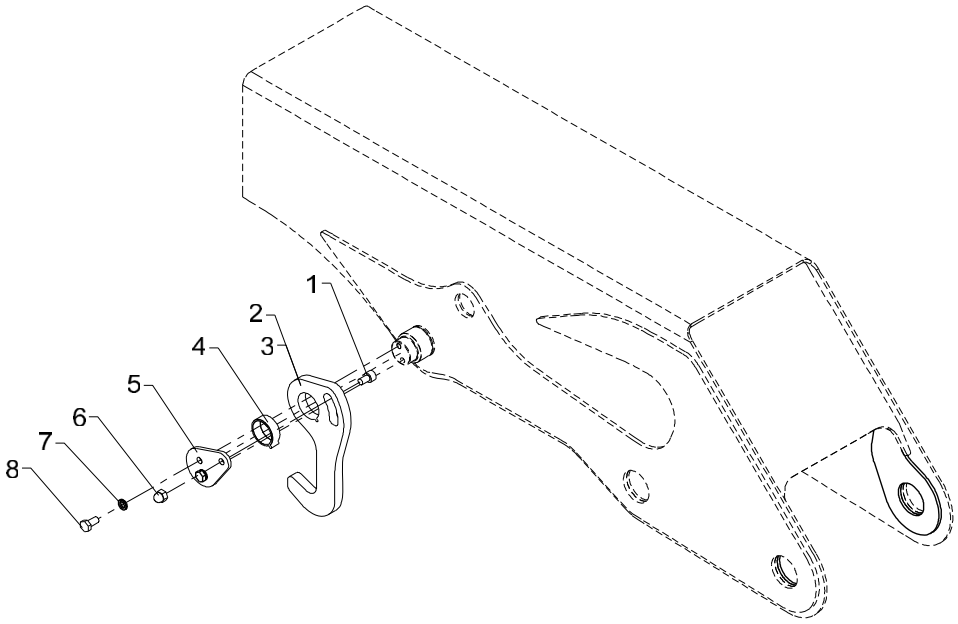
Created 11-11-2008
Modified 10-09-2013

Stowing hook, complete

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6340210	Stowing hook	
		6342210	Stowing hook, cpl. (+FJ)	
1	1	30964	Screw	MC10 x 16
2	1	6340208	Stowing hook	
3	1	6340948	Stowing hook (loader + FJ)	
4	1	63565	Bearing	
5	1	6340209	End plate	
6	1	30902	Nut	M10
7	2	30926	Steel bolt	M10 x 20

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 42 210
Internal ref. 63 40 210

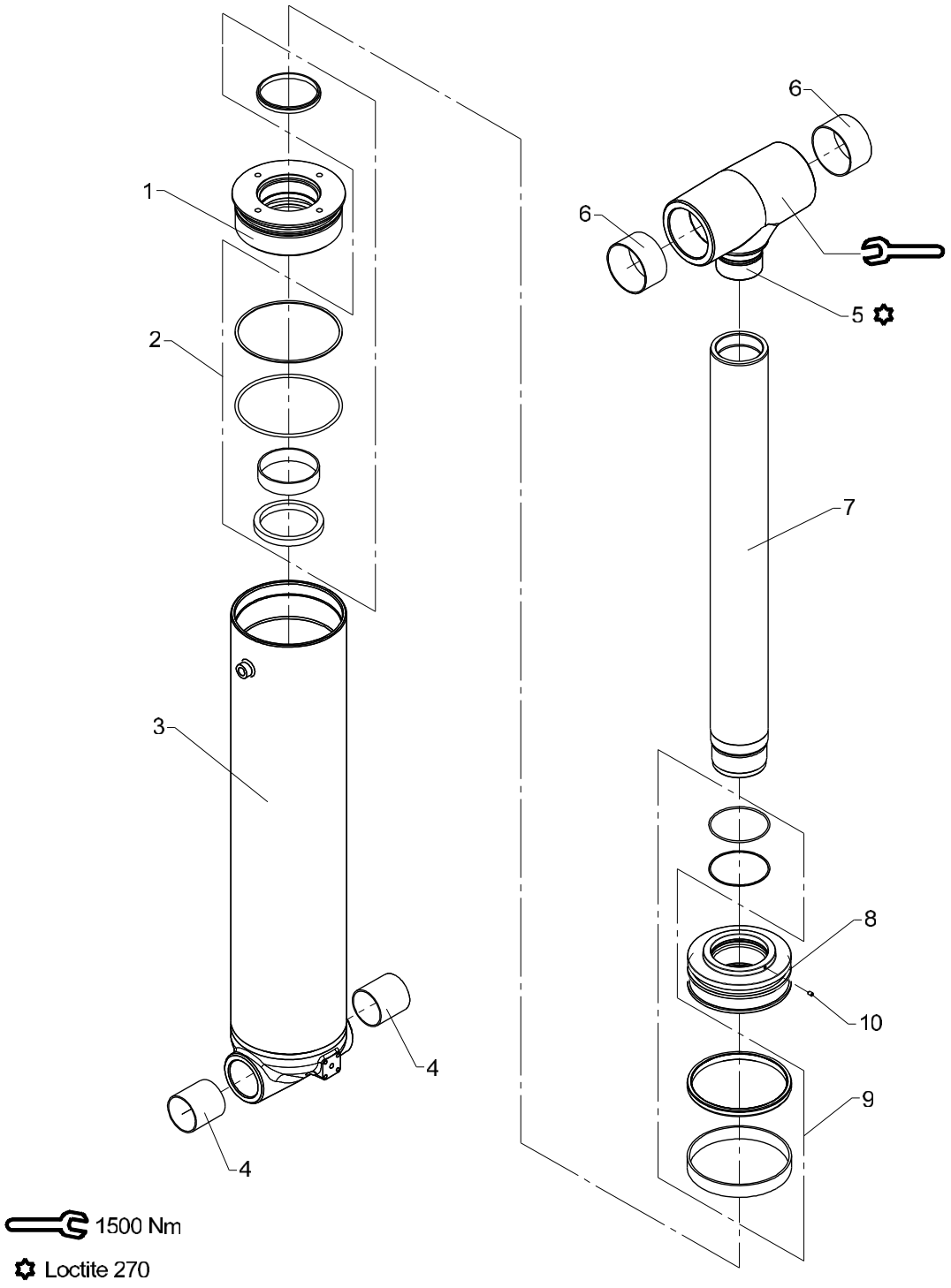


Stowing hook, complete

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6340210	Stowing hook	
		6342210	Stowing hook, cpl. (+FJ)	
1	1	30964	Screw	MC10 x 16
2	1	6340208	Stowing hook	
3	1	6340948	Stowing hook (loader + FJ)	
4	1	63565	Bearing	
5	1	6340209	End plate	
6	1	30902	Nut	M10
7	2	30933	Nordlock washer	
8	2	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 140



Obsolete

Boom cylinder C180 x 725 (2200K, 2420K, 2620K)

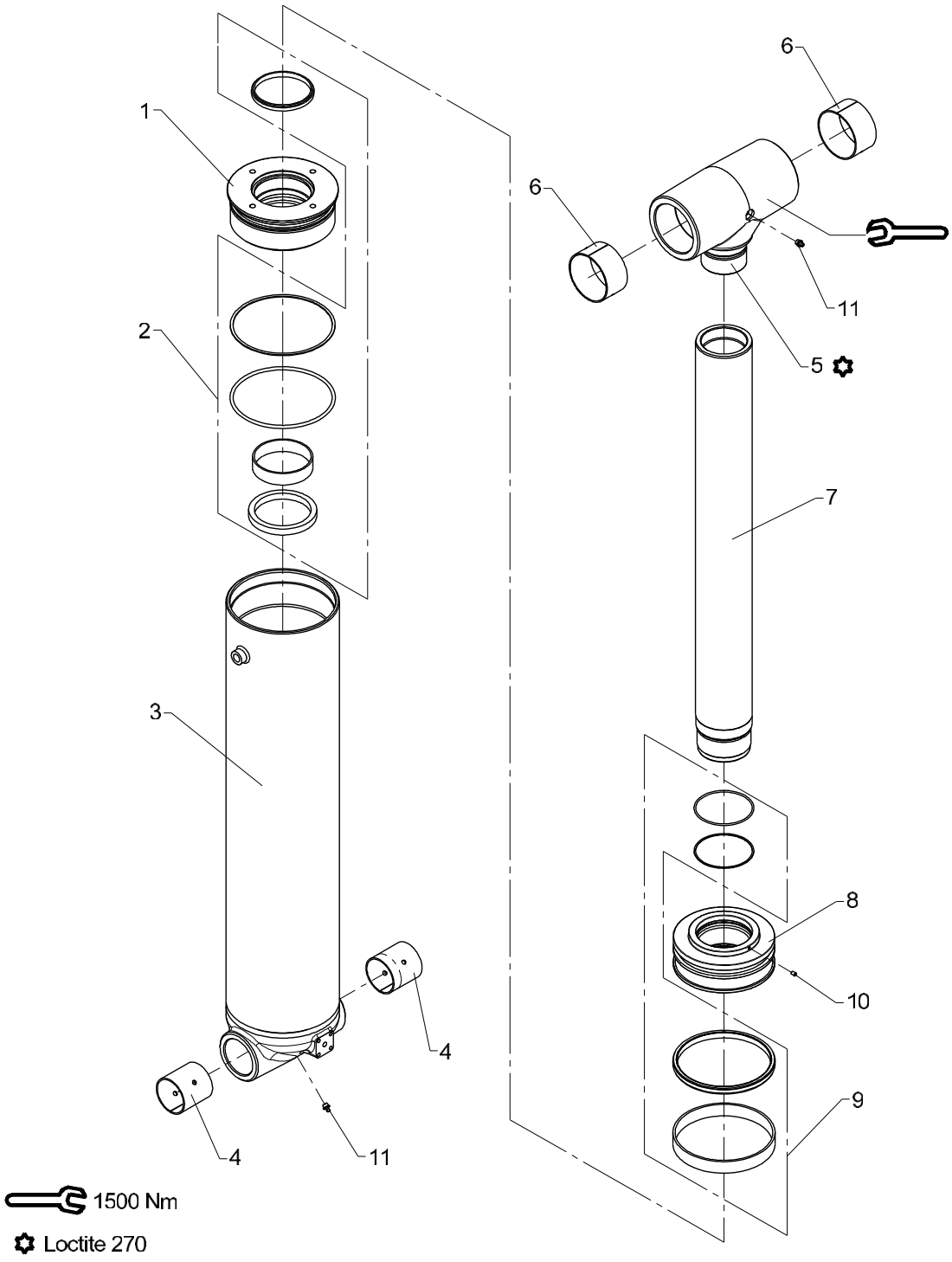
536 01 480

From loader 1080001
To loader 1080212
Created 03-03-2006
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6346146	Guide	
2	1	6894090	Seal kit	
3	1	6346141	Cylinder tube	
4	2	23411	Composite bearing	ø65/70 x 70
5	1	6346147	Piston rod head	
6	2	23415	Composite bearing	ø90/95 x 50
7	1	6346144	Piston rod	
8	1	6346145	Piston	
9	1	6894040	Seal kit	
10	1	30903	Screw	MSP6 x 8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 140



Boom cylinder C180 x 725 (2200K, 2420K, 2620K)

536 01 480 A

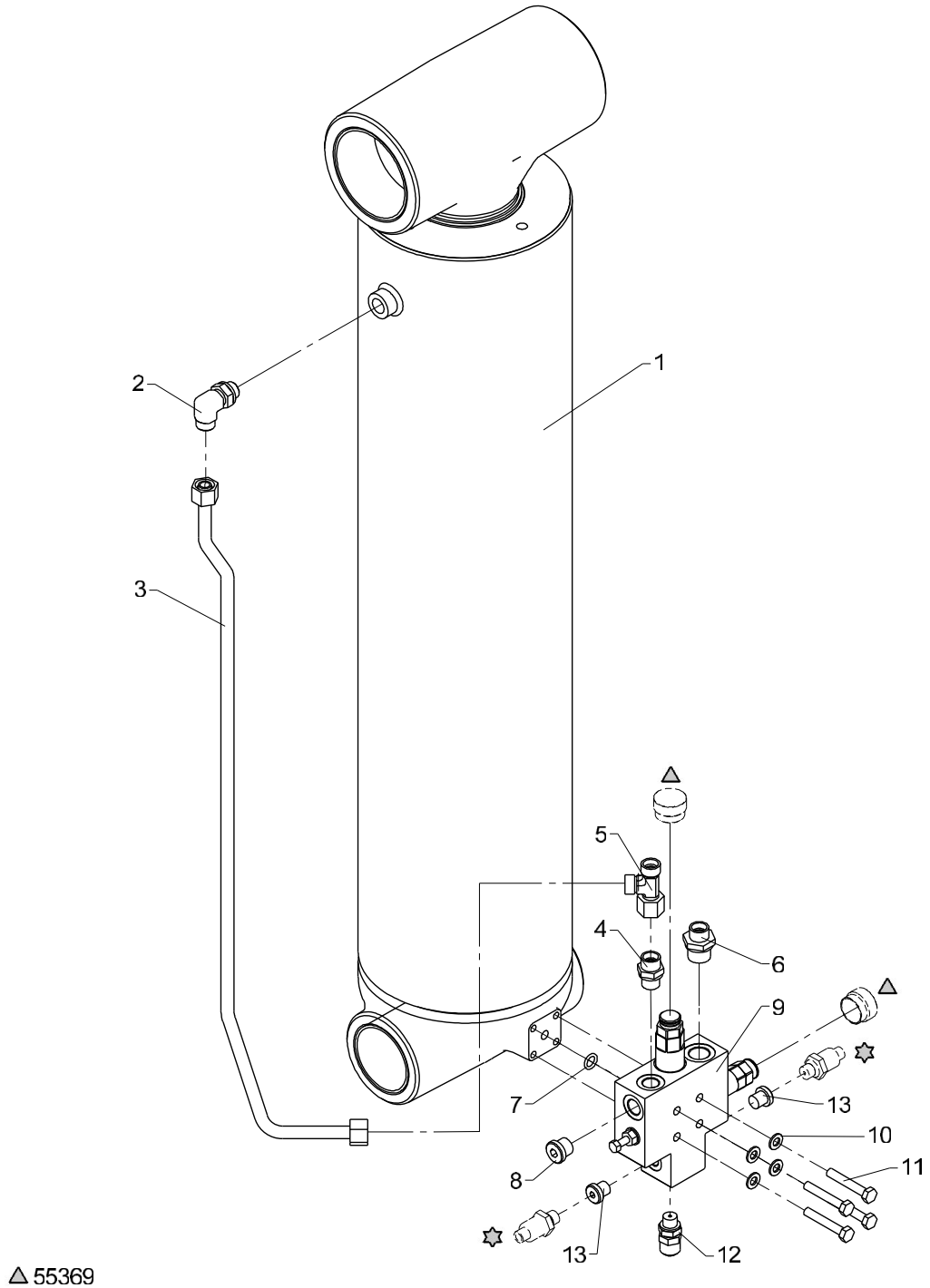
From loader 1080213
To loader

Created 16-07-2010
Modified 02-11-2010

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6346146	Guide	
2	1	6894090	Seal kit	
3	1	6346141	Cylinder tube	
4	2	23418	Bushing	PM 6570 DX
5	1	6346147	Piston rod head	
6	2	23422	Bushing	PM 9050 DX
7	1	6346144	Piston rod	
8	1	6346145	Piston	
9	1	6894040	Seal kit	
10	1	30903	Screw	MSP6 x 8
11	2	31318	Lubricator	1/8" RG

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 47 440



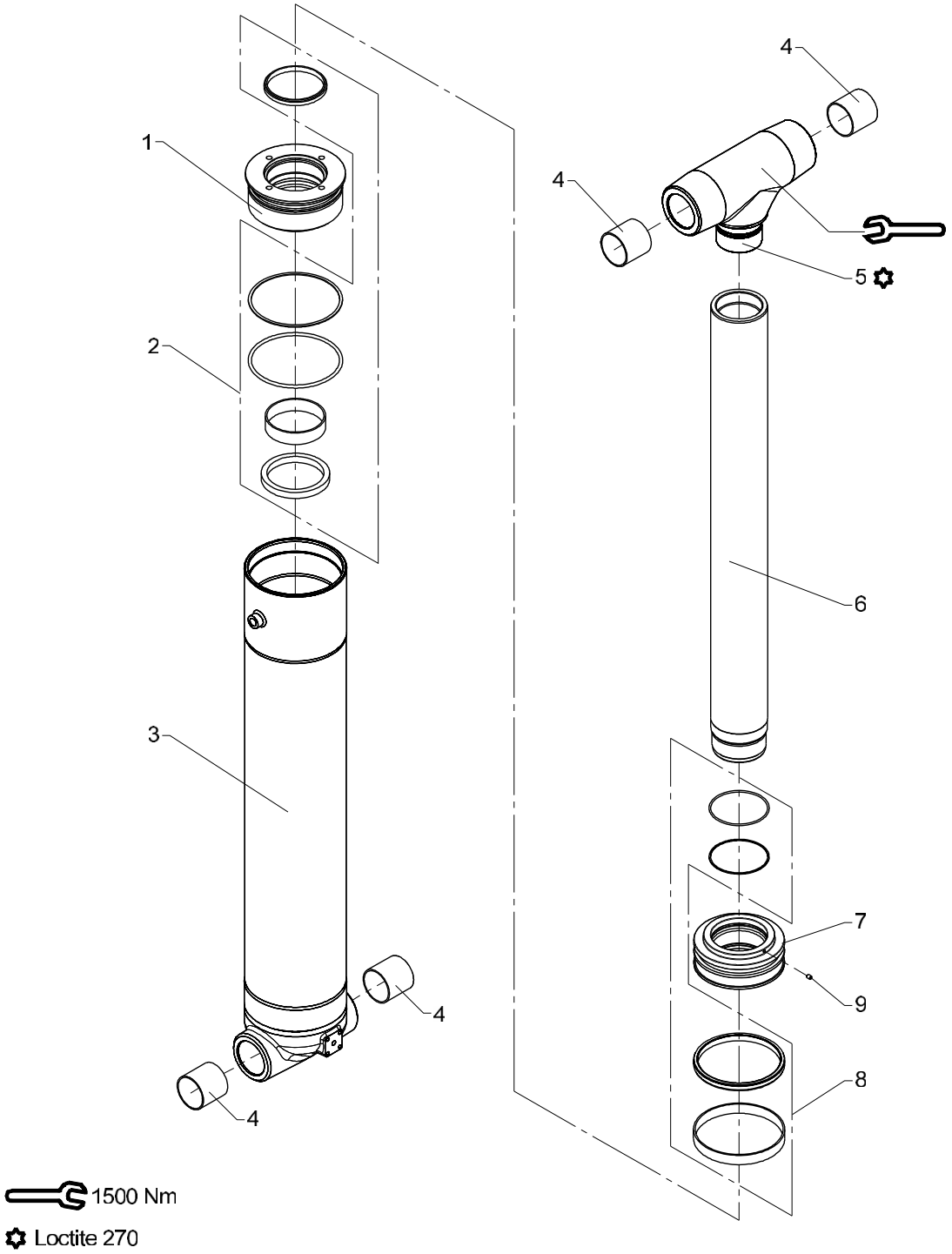
△ 55369
✡ 28850

Boom cylinder C180 x 725 with LHV (2200K, 2420K, 2620K)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6346140	Boom cylinder	
2	1	26897	Elbow connection	12 mm - 3/8"
3	1	6346148	Pipe, boom retract	
4	1	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
5	1	25270	Connection	ELSD 12 L
6	1	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
7	1	20138	O-ring	OR 10,77 x 2,62
8	1	25277	Plug	VS-R-3/8 WD
9	1	55227	Valve	
10	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
11	4	30139	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 50
12	1	26103	Pressure-gauge connect.	
13	2	25197	Plug	VS-R-1/4 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 200



Obsolete

Boom cylinder C160 x 805 (2210K, 2430K, 2630K)

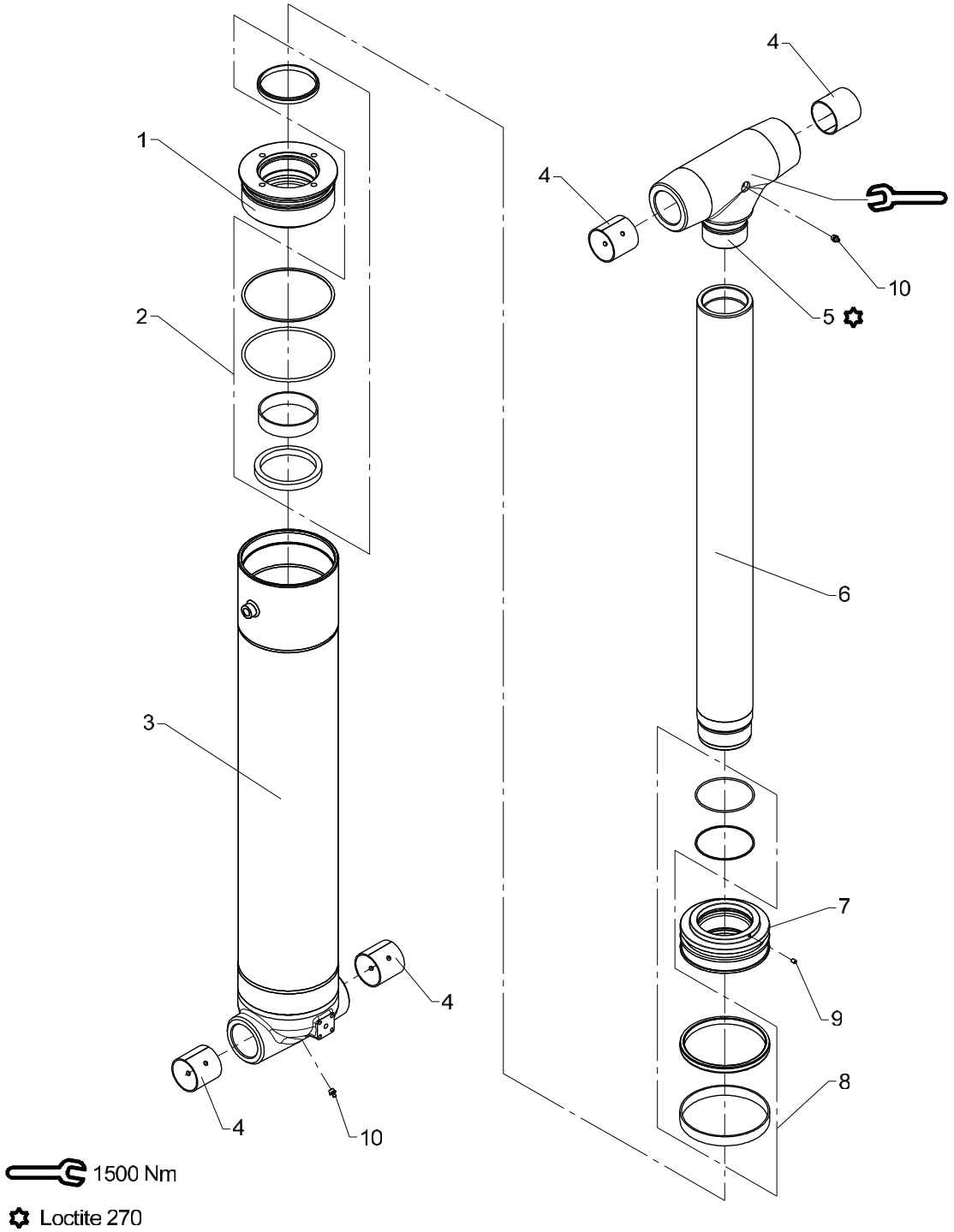
536 01 500

From loader 1080001
To loader 1080212
Created 03-03-2006
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344146	Guide	
2	1	6894080	Seal kit	
3	1	6346195	Cylinder tube	
4	4	23431	Composite bearing	ø60/65 x 60
5	1	6344199	Piston rod head	
6	1	6346198	Piston rod	
7	1	6344145	Piston	
8	1	6894030	Seal kit	
9	1	30903	Screw	MSP6 x 8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 200

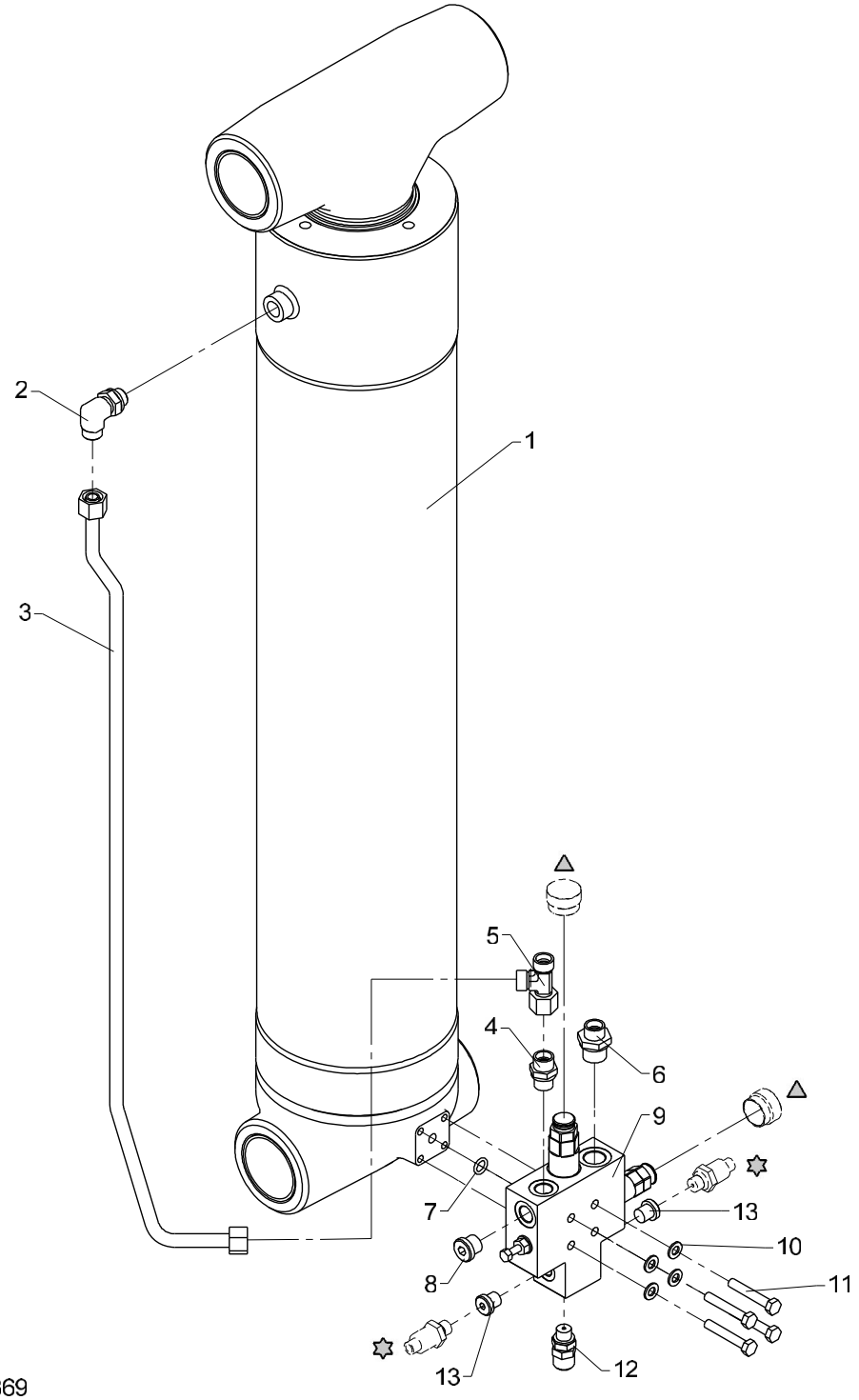


Boom cylinder C160 x 805 (2210K, 2430K, 2630K)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344146	Guide	
2	1	6894080	Seal kit	
3	1	6346195	Cylinder tube	
4	4	23330	Bushing	PM 6060 DX
5	1	6344199	Piston rod head	
6	1	6346198	Piston rod	
7	1	6344145	Piston	
8	1	6894030	Seal kit	
9	1	30903	Screw	MSP6 x 8
10	2	31318	Lubricator	1/8" RG

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 47 450



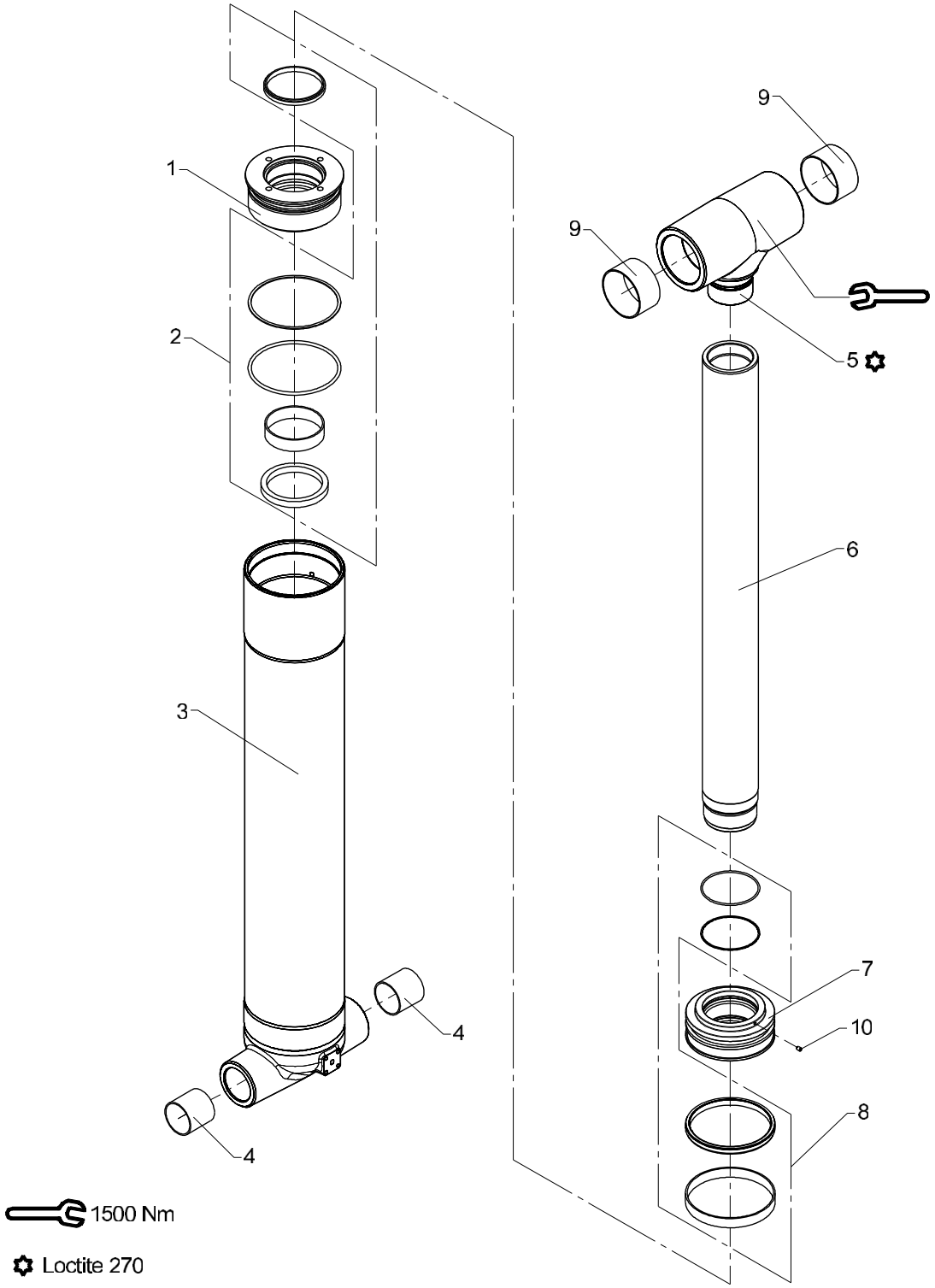
△ 55369
✡ 28850

Boom cylinder C160 x 805 with LHV (2210K, 2430K, 2630K)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6346200	Boom cylinder	
2	1	26897	Elbow connection	12 mm - 3/8"
3	1	6346176	Pipe, boom retract	
4	1	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
5	1	25270	Connection	ELSD 12 L
6	1	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
7	1	20138	O-ring	OR 10,77 x 2,62
8	1	25277	Plug	VS-R-3/8 WD
9	1	55227	Valve	
10	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
11	4	30139	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 50
12	1	26103	Pressure-gauge connect.	
13	2	25197	Plug	VS-R-1/4 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 150



Obsolete

536 01 600

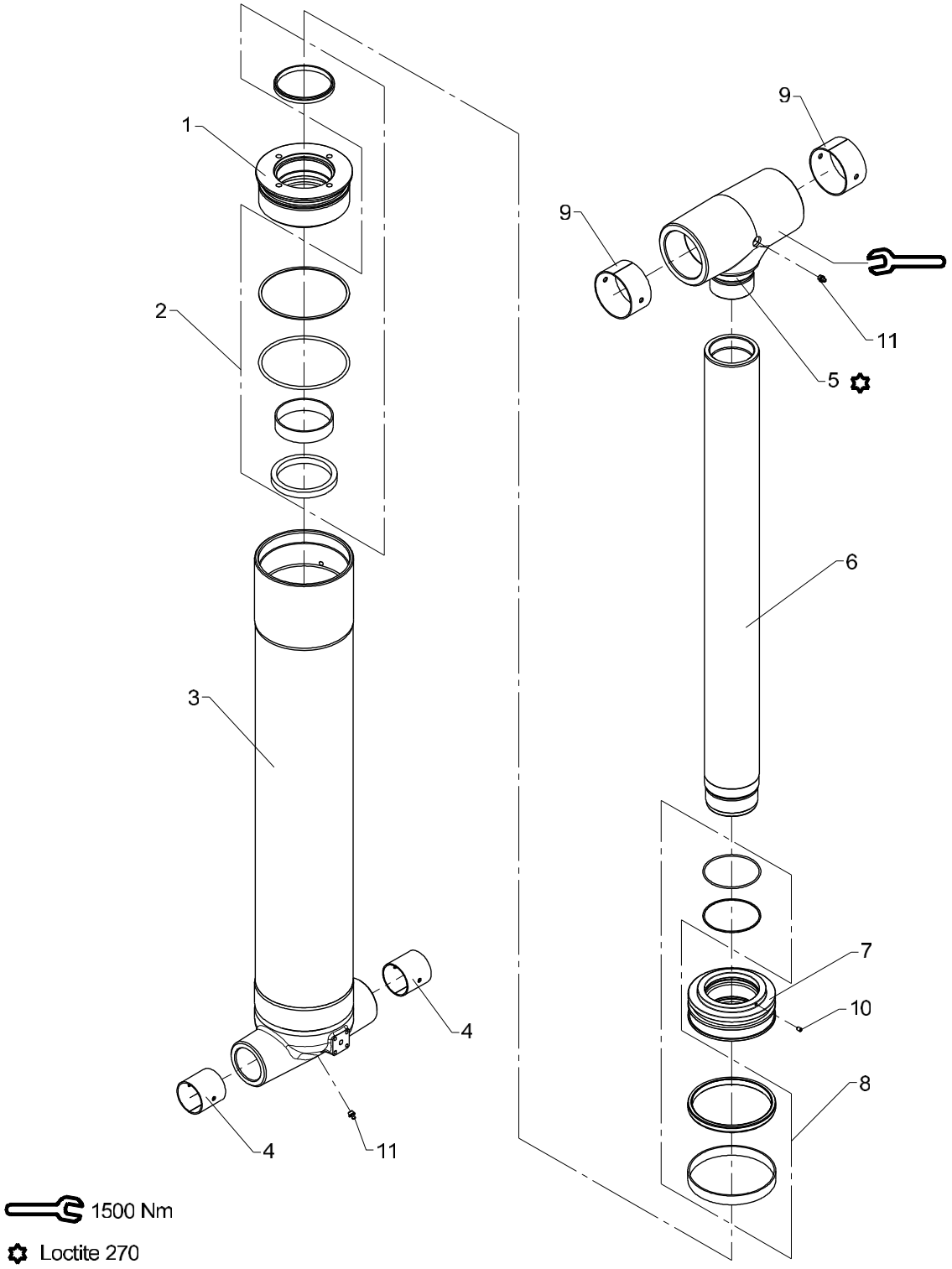
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080212
Created 03-03-2006
Modified

Jib cylinder C160 x 863

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344146	Guide	
2	1	6894080	Seal kit	
3	1	6346151	Cylinder tube	
4	2	23431	Composite bearing	ø60/65 x 60
5	1	6346147	Piston rod head	
6	1	6346154	Piston rod	
7	1	6344145	Piston	
8	1	6894030	Seal kit	
9	2	23415	Composite bearing	ø90/95 x 50
10	1	30903	Screw	MSP6 x 8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 150



536 01 600 A

From loader 1080213
To loader

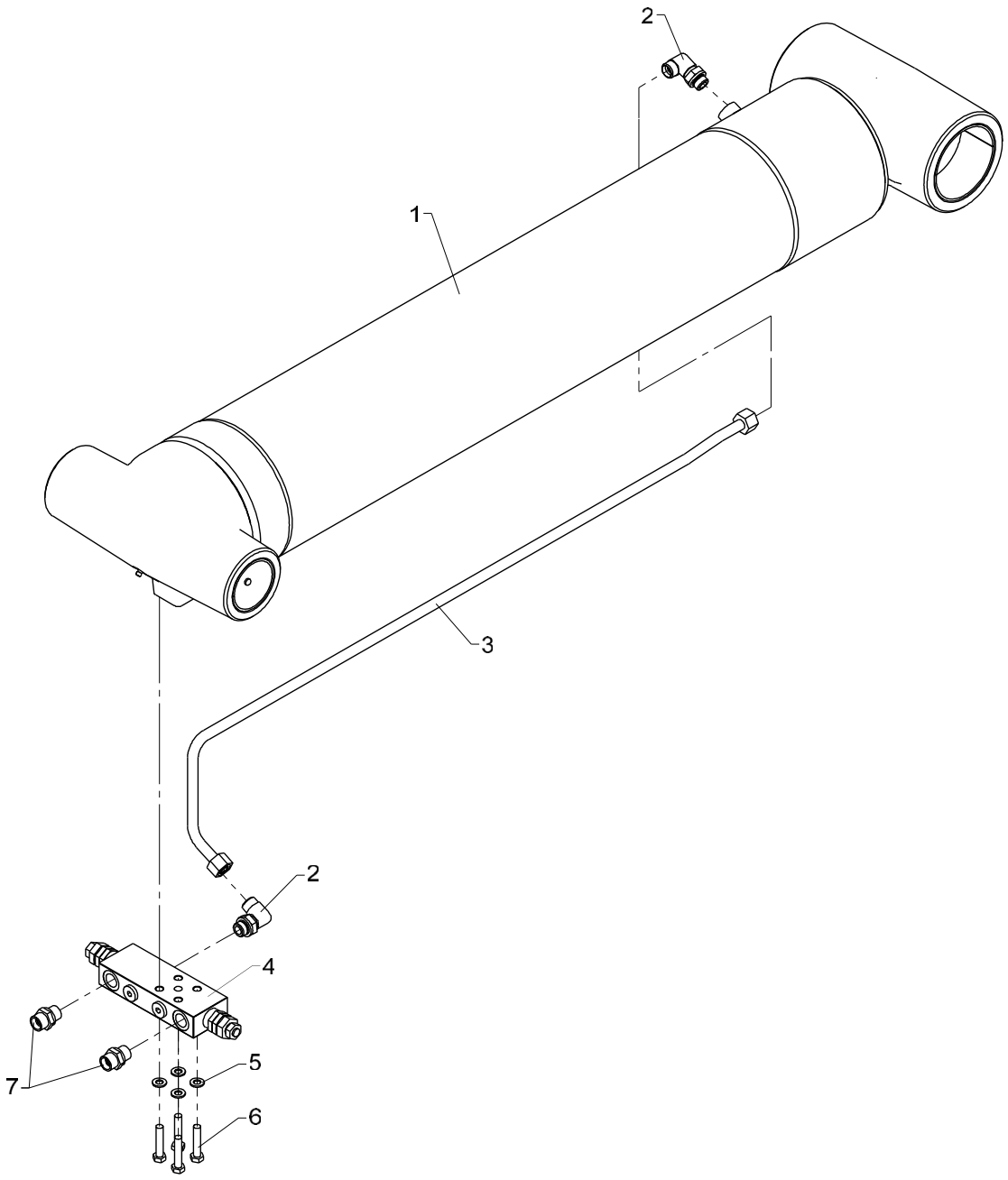
Created 19-07-2010
Modified 14-09-2010

Jib cylinder C160 x 863

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344146	Guide	
2	1	6894080	Seal kit	
3	1	6346151	Cylinder tube	
4	2	23330	Bushing	PM 6060 DX
5	1	6346147	Piston rod head	
6	1	6346154	Piston rod	
7	1	6344145	Piston	
8	1	6894030	Seal kit	
9	2	23422	Bushing	PM 9050 DX
10	1	30903	Screw	MSP6 x 8
11	2	31318	Lubricator	1/8" RG

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 270



536 01 610

From loader 1080001
To loader

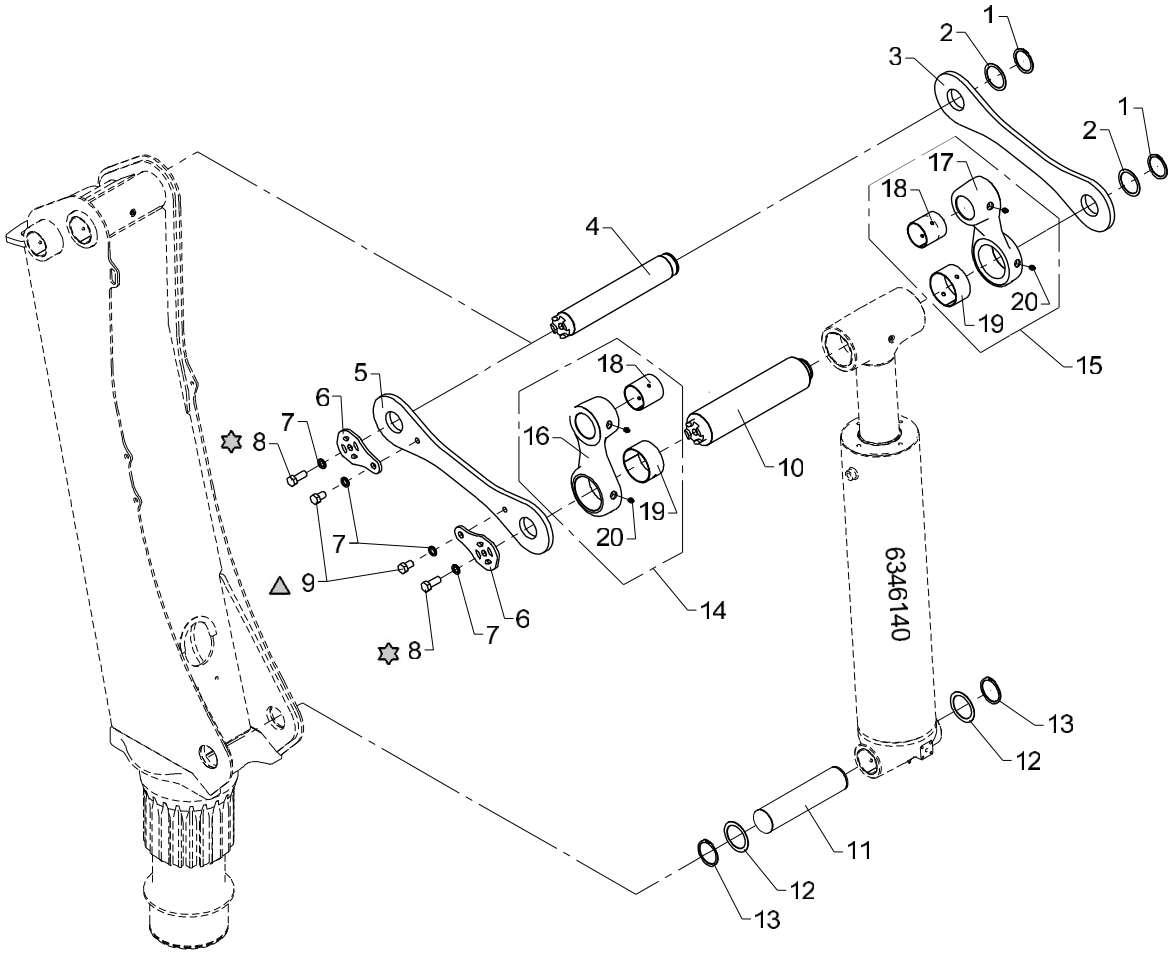
Jib cylinder with LHV

Created 07-01-2009
Modified 06-01-2012

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6346150	Jib cylinder	
2	2	26897	Elbow connection	12 mm - 3/8"
3	1	6346158	Pipe	
4	1	59027	Load-holding valve	
5	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
6	4	30137	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 40
7	2	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 060



230 Nm

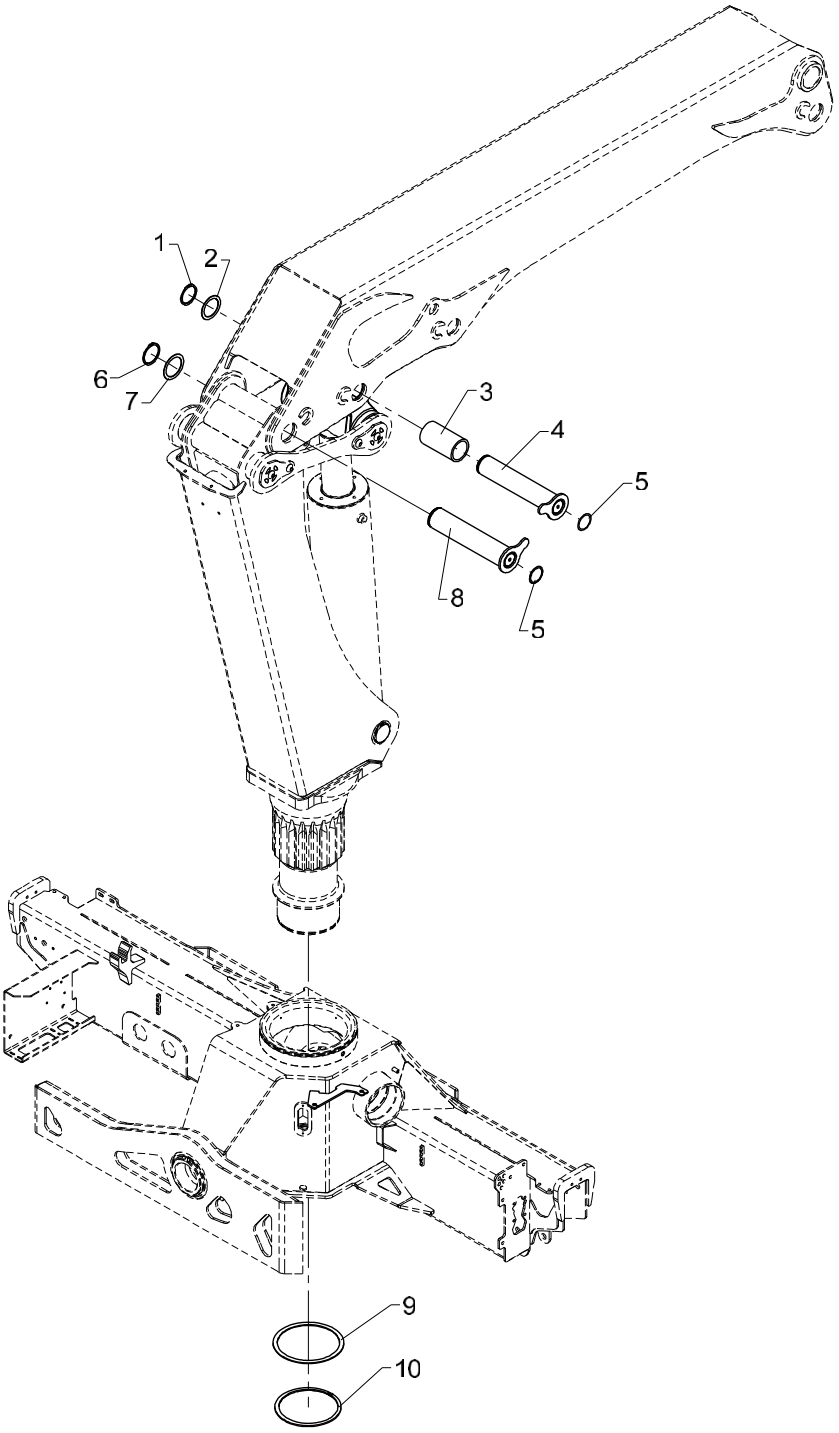
170 Nm

Link arm system, boom

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	33135	Circlip	60U
2	2	33266	Washer	PS 60 x 75 x 1,0
3	1	6344164	Link arm, left	
4	1	6344167	Pin	
5	1	6344163	Link arm, right	
6	2	6340179	Lock plate	
7	4	31098	Washer, 16 mm	16 mm
8	2	30222	Set screw	M16 x 40
9	2	30266	Set screw	M16 x 25
10	1	6346166	Pin	
11	1	6346149	Pin	
12	2	33278	Washer	PS 65 x 85 x 1,0
13	2	33137	Circlip	65U
14	1	6346160	Push rod, right	
15	1	6346660	Push rod, left	
16	1	6346161	Push rod, right	
17	1	6346162	Push rod, left	
18	2	23418	Bushing	PM 6570 DX
19	2	23422	Bushing	PM 9050 DX
20	4	31318	Lubricator	1/8" RG

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 090

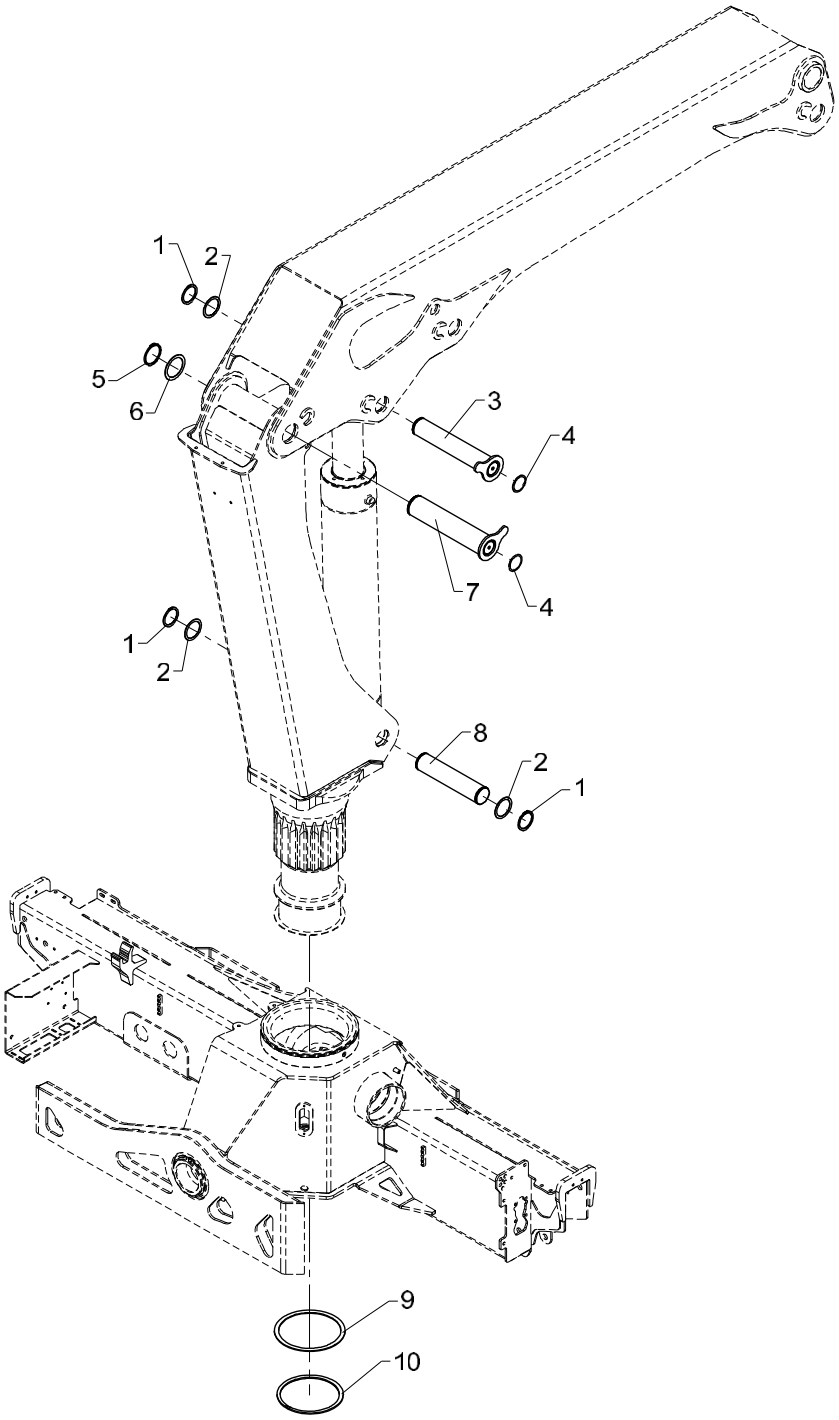


Mounting fittings, basic loader incl. link arm system

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	33137	Circlip	65U
2	1	33278	Washer	PS 65 x 85 x 1,0
3	1	63482	Distance pipe	
4	1	6344201	Pin	
5	2	63473	Plug	
6	1	33139	Circlip	70U
7	1	33248	Washer	PS 70 x 90 x 1,0
8	1	6346201	Pin	
9	1	6344049	Supporting washer	
10	1	33274	Circlip	200U

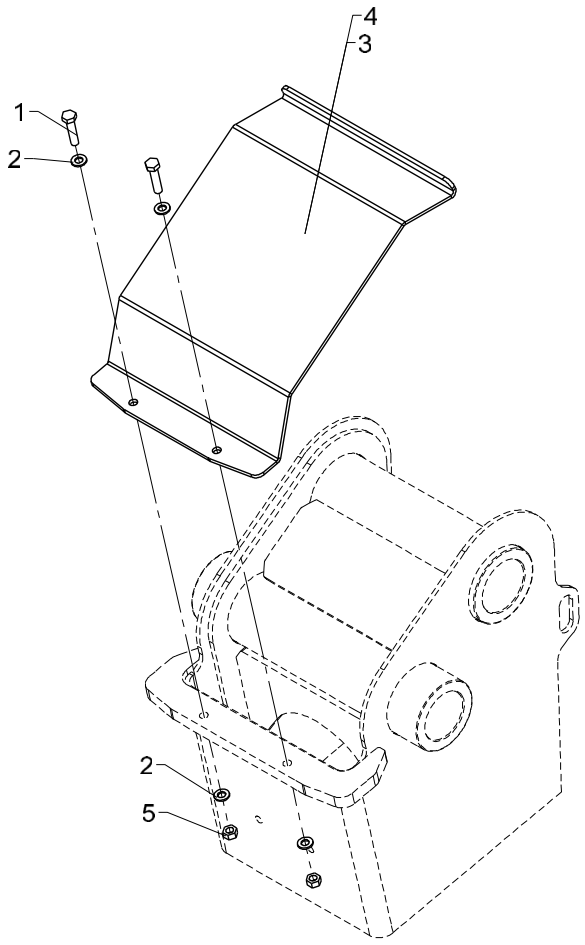
2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 100



Mounting fittings, basic loader excl. link arm system

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	3	33135	Circlip	60U
2	3	33266	Washer	PS 60 x 75 x 1,0
3	1	6344208	Pin	
4	2	63473	Plug	
5	1	33139	Circlip	70U
6	1	33248	Washer	PS 70 x 90 x 1,0
7	1	6346201	Pin	
8	1	6344149	Pin	
9	1	6344049	Supporting washer	
10	1	33274	Circlip	200U


4
3
1
2
2
5

536 01 760

From loader 1080001
To loader

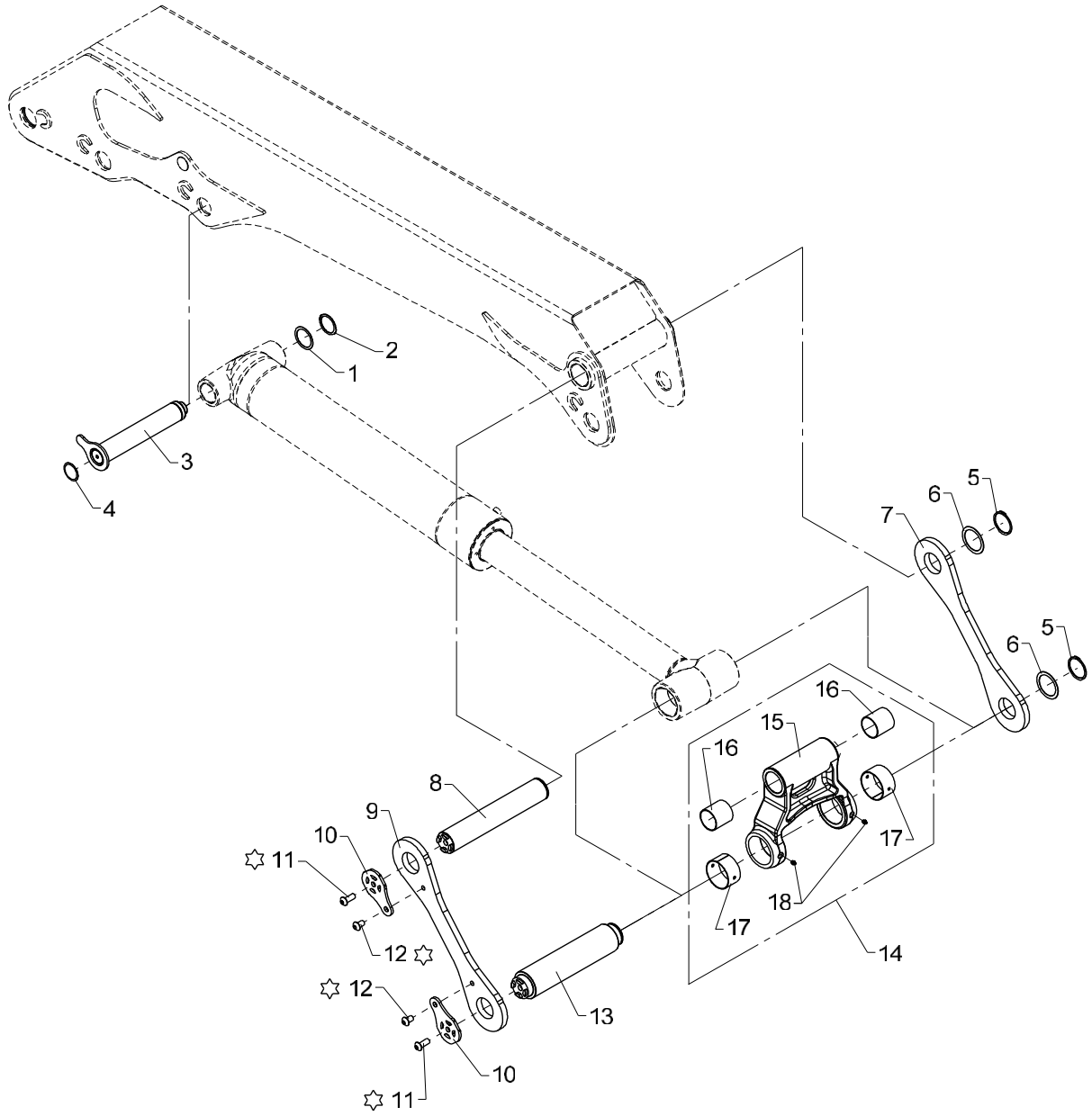
Created 16-12-2008
Modified 09-09-2011

Hose shield, cpl.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6343220	Protective plate	
		6343240	Protective plate	
1	2	30136	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 35
2	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
3	1	6344089	Hose shield	1800K/2020K/2200K/2420K
4	1	6344079	Hose shield	1810K/2030K/2210K/2430K/1910T/
5	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 250



☆ Loctite 243

536 01 800

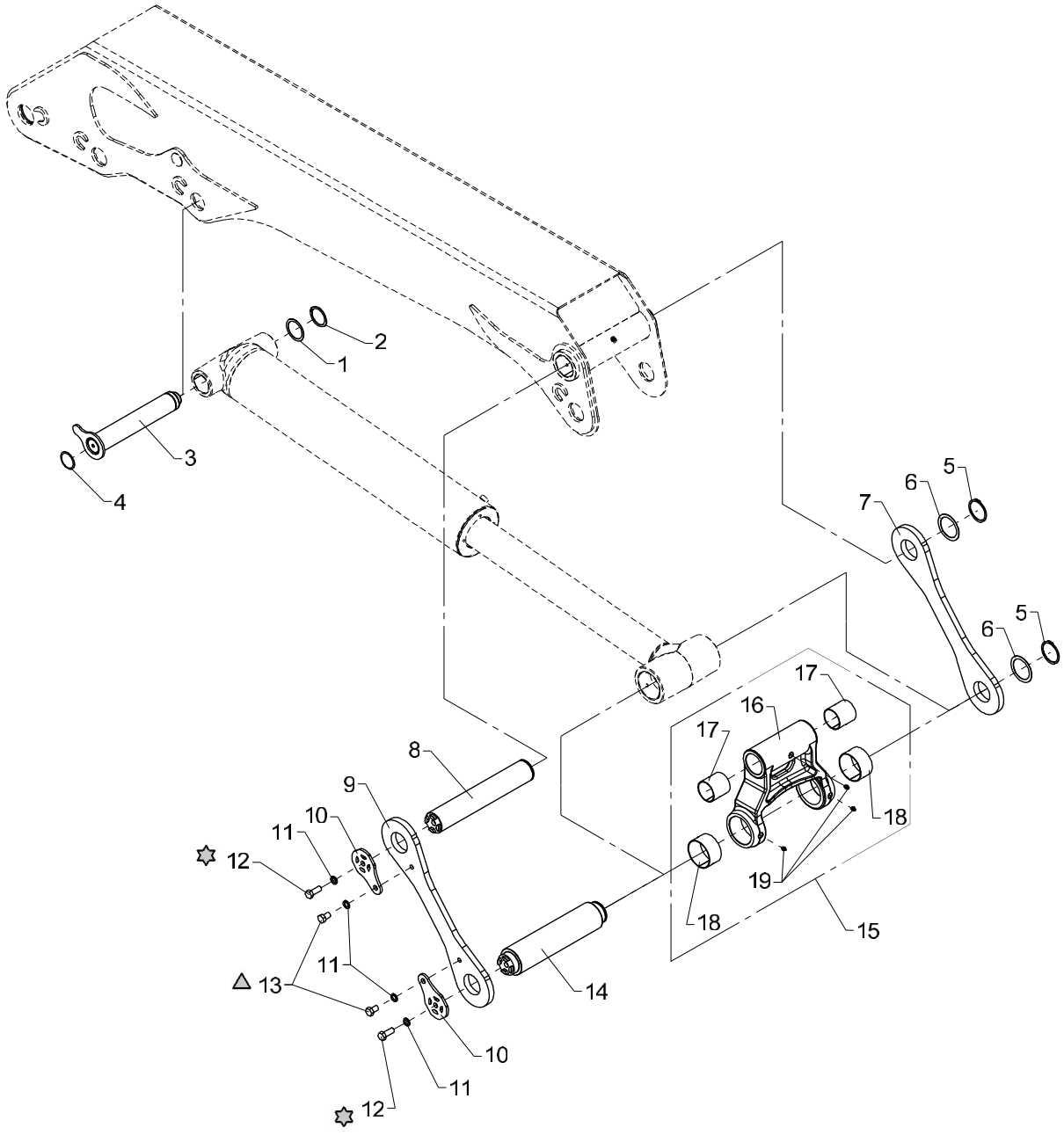
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080212
Created 07-01-2009
Modified 12-08-2009

Link arm system, jib

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	33266	Washer	PS 60 x 75 x 1,0
2	1	33135	Circlip	60U
3	1	6344204	Pin	
4	1	63473	Plug	
5	2	33139	Circlip	70U
6	2	33248	Washer	PS 70 x 90 x 1,0
7	1	6346178	Link arm, left	
8	1	6346167	Pin	
9	1	6346177	Link arm, right	
10	2	6340179	Lock plate	
11	2	32371	Screw	M16 x 40
12	2	32370	Screw	M16 x 25
13	1	6346168	Pin	
14	1	6346170	Push rod	
15	1	6346171	Push rod	
16	2	23411	Composite bearing	ø65/70 x 70
17	2	23422	Bushing	PM 9050 DX
18	2	31318	Lubricator	1/8" RG

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 250



☆ 230 Nm

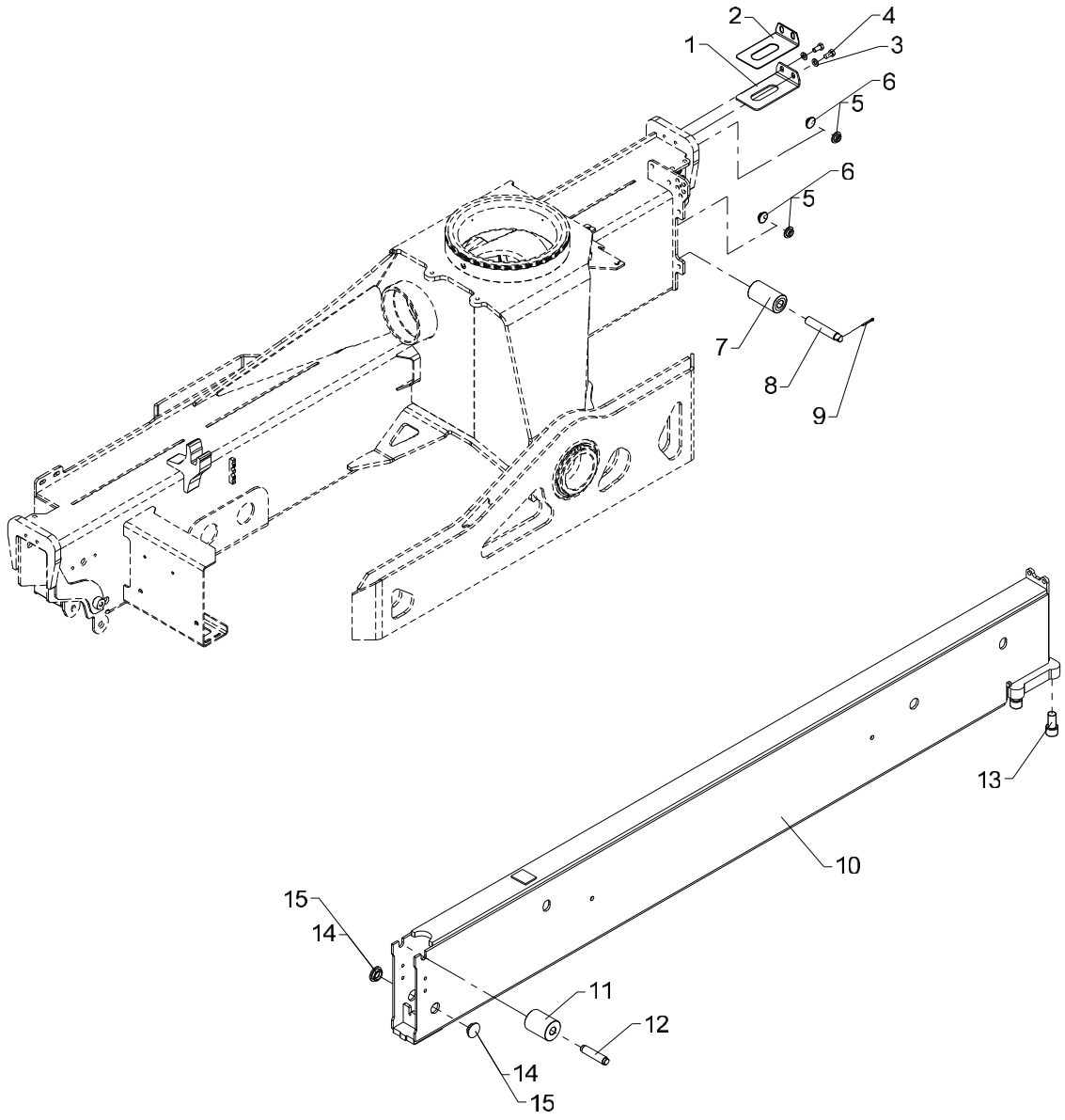
△ 170 Nm

Link arm system, jib

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	33266	Washer	PS 60 x 75 x 1,0
2	1	33135	Circlip	60U
3	1	6344204	Pin	
4	1	63473	Plug	
5	2	33139	Circlip	70U
6	2	33248	Washer	PS 70 x 90 x 1,0
7	1	6346178	Link arm, left	
8	1	6346167	Pin	
9	1	6346177	Link arm, right	
10	2	6340179	Lock plate	
11	4	31098	Washer, 16 mm	16 mm
12	2	30222	Set screw	M16 x 40
13	2	30266	Set screw	M16 x 25
14	1	6346168	Pin	
15	1	6346170	Push rod	
16	1	6346171	Push rod	
17	2	23418	Bushing	PM 6570 DX
18	2	23422	Bushing	PM 9050 DX
19	3	31318	Lubricator	1/8" RG

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 47 100

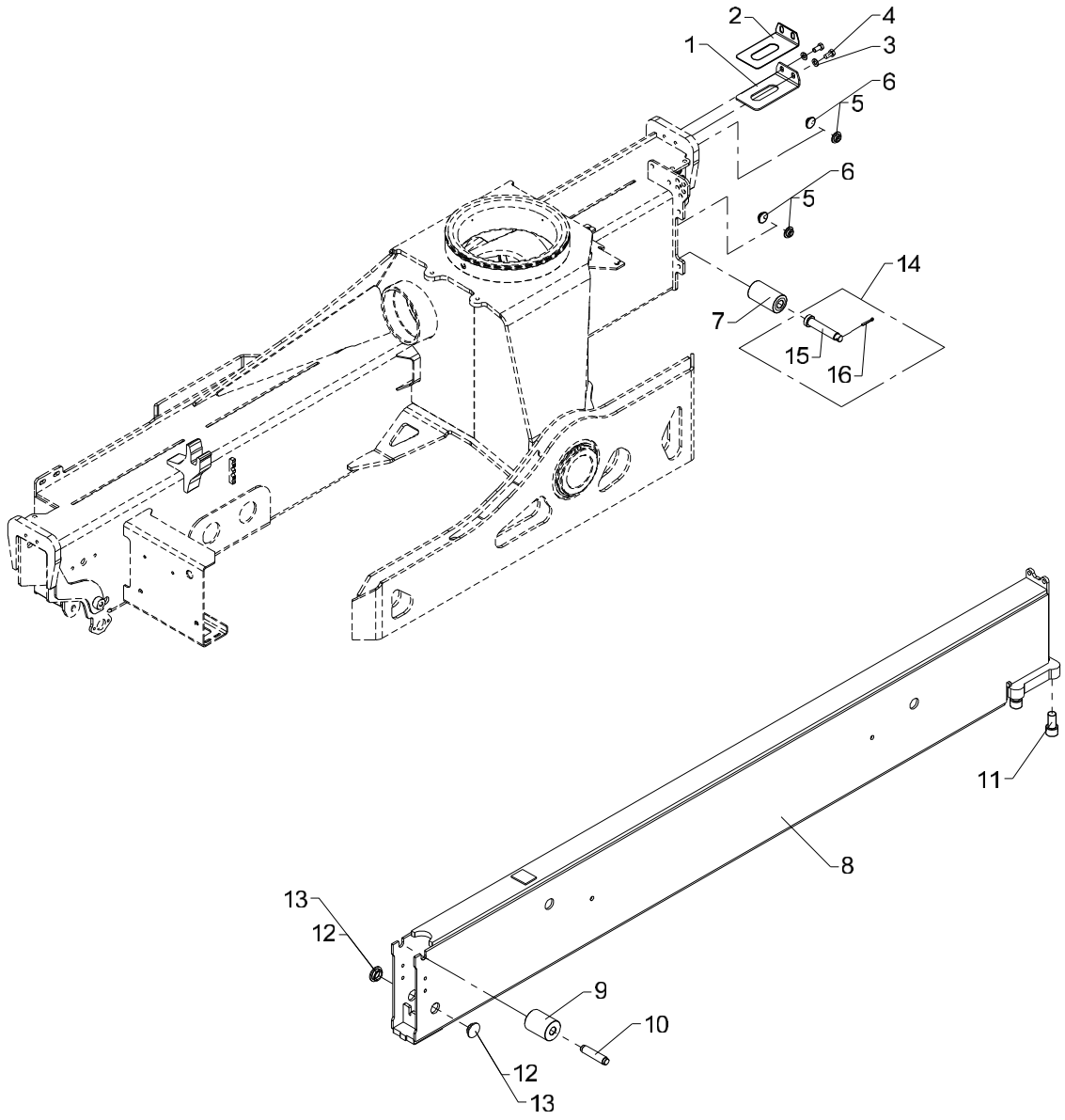


Stabilizer beam, type SV - 5570

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6306156	Spacer	
2	1	6306722	Adjusting plate	
3	2	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
4	2	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
5	4	63429	Guide	ø30 x 3 mm
6	4	63430	Guide	ø30 x 2 mm
7	1	63553	Guide roller	
8	1	6344048	Pin for guide roller	
9	1	31615	Split pin	ø4 x 32
10	1	6346121	Stabilizer beam (SV5570)	
11	1	63554	Guide roller	
12	1	6306167	Pin for guide roller	
13	4	30495	Screw	MC20 x 40
14	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
15	2	64424	Slide block	3 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 46 030
Internal ref. 63 47 100

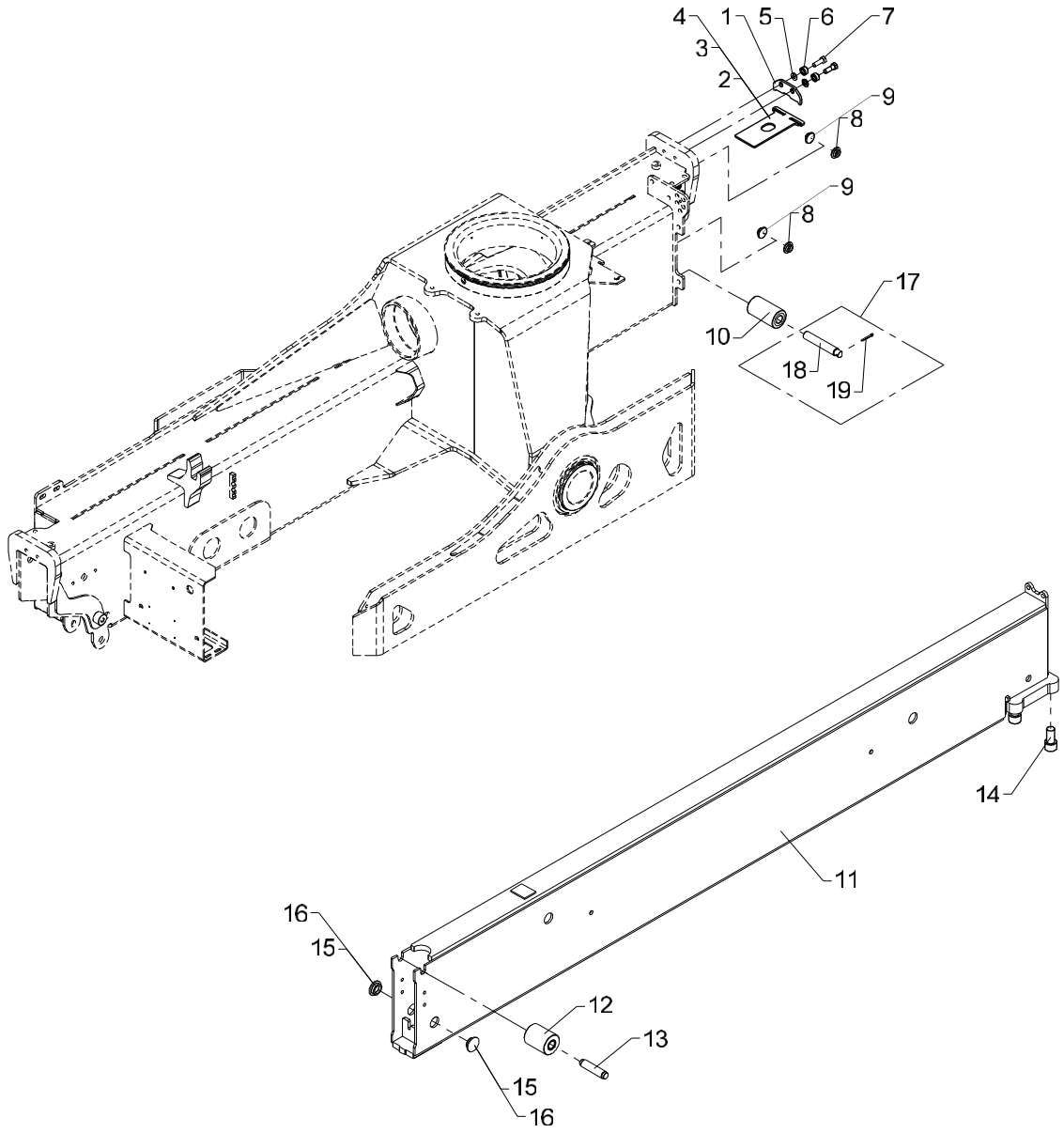


Stabilizer beam, type SV - 5570

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6347100	Stabilizer beam, type SV	
		6346030	No detection, legs down	
1	1	6306156	Spacer	
2	1	6306722	Adjusting plate	
3	2	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
4	2	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
5	4	63429	Guide	ø30 x 3 mm
6	4	63430	Guide	ø30 x 2 mm
7	1	63553	Guide roller	
8	1	6346121	Stabilizer beam (SV5570)	
9	1	63554	Guide roller	
10	1	6306167	Pin for guide roller	
11	4	30495	Screw	MC20 x 40
12	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
13	2	64424	Slide block	3 mm
14	1	6346030	No detection, legs down	
15	1	6345982	Pin for guide roller	
16	1	31615	Split pin	ø4 x 32

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 42 030
Internal ref. 63 47 100

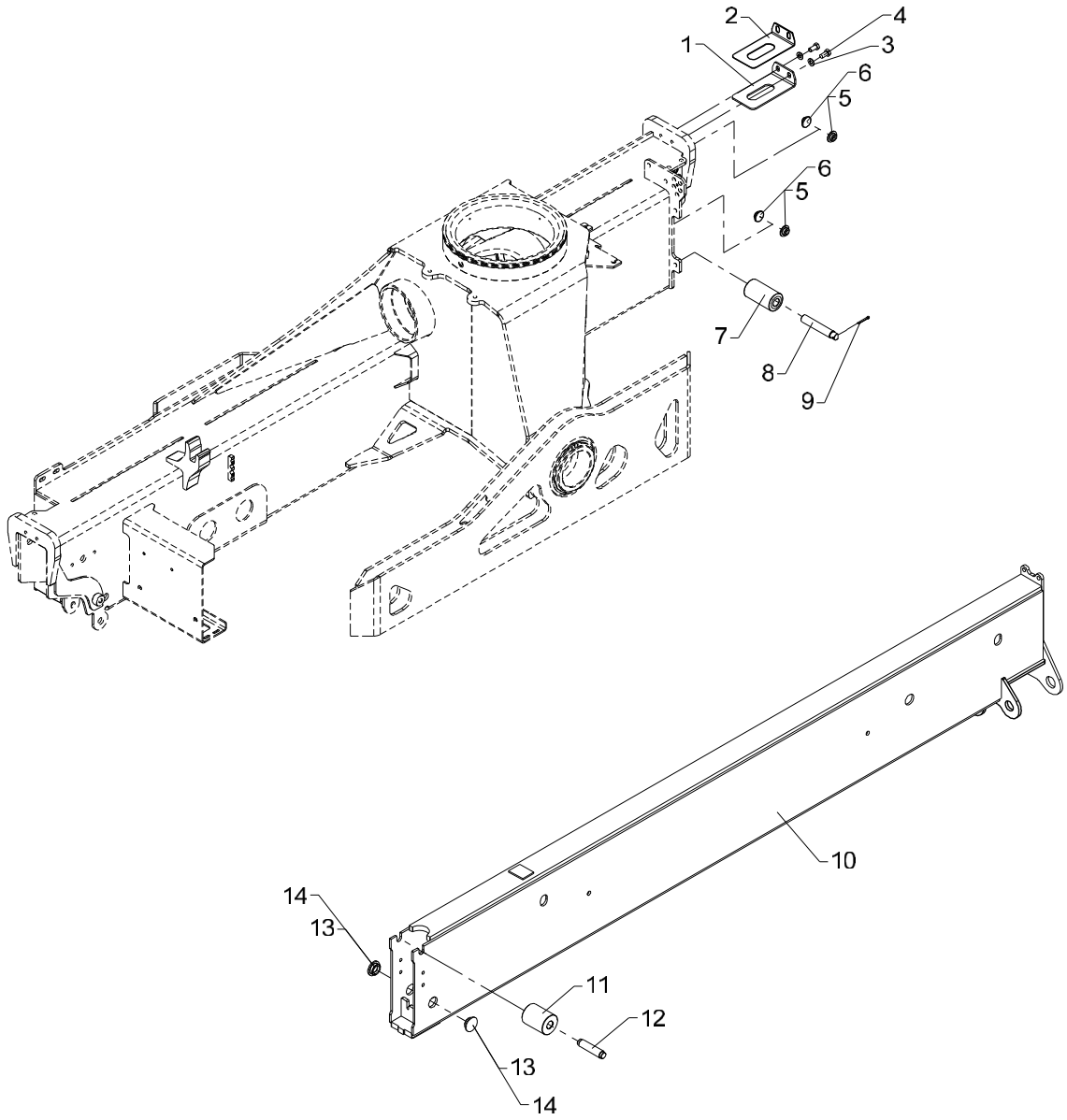


Stabilizer beam, type SV - 5570

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6347100	Stabilizer beam, type SV	
		6342030	No detection, legs down	
1	1	6353091	Bracket	
2	1	6353092	Spacer, 4 mm	4 mm
3	1	6353093	Spacer, 5 mm	5 mm
4	1	6353099	Spacer, 6 mm	6 mm
5	2	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
6	2	6344747	Spacer	
7	2	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
8	4	63429	Guide	ø30 x 3 mm
9	4	63430	Guide	ø30 x 2 mm
10	1	63553	Guide roller	
11	1	6346121	Stabilizer beam (SV5570)	
12	1	63554	Guide roller	
13	1	6306167	Pin for guide roller	
14	4	30495	Screw	MC20 x 40
15	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
16	2	64424	Slide block	2 mm
17	1	6342030	No detection, legs down	
18	1	6344048	Pin for guide roller	
19	1	31615	Split pin	ø4 x 32

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 47 110

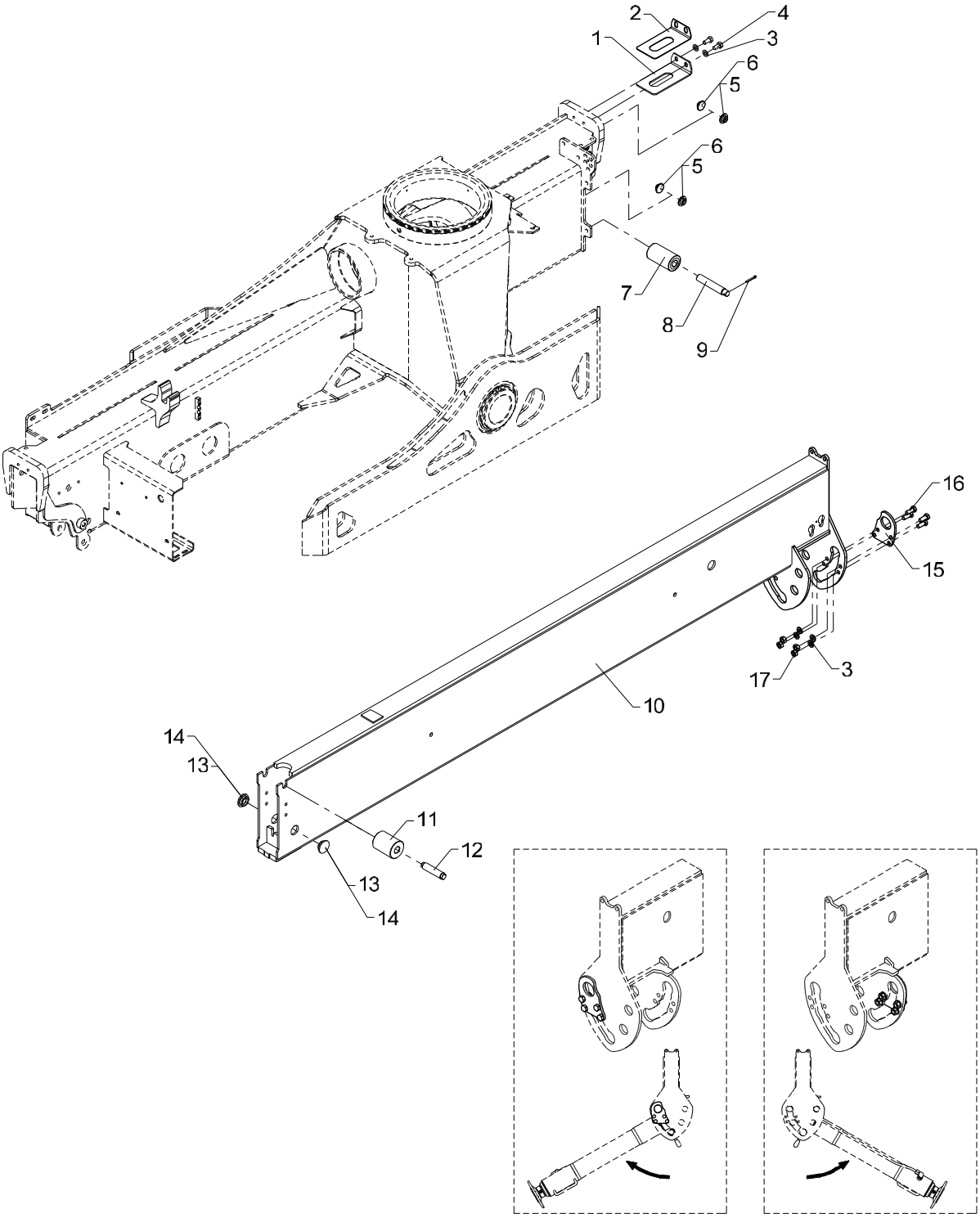


Stabilizer beam, type SR-20° - 5570

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6306156	Spacer	
2	1	6306722	Adjusting plate	
3	2	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
4	2	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
5	4	63429	Guide	ø30 x 3 mm
6	4	63430	Guide	ø30 x 2 mm
7	1	63553	Guide roller	
8	1	6344048	Pin for guide roller	
9	1	31615	Split pin	ø4 x 32
10	1	6346131	Stabilizer beam (SR)	
11	1	63554	Guide roller	
12	1	6306167	Pin for guide roller	
13	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
14	2	64424	Slide block	3 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 820

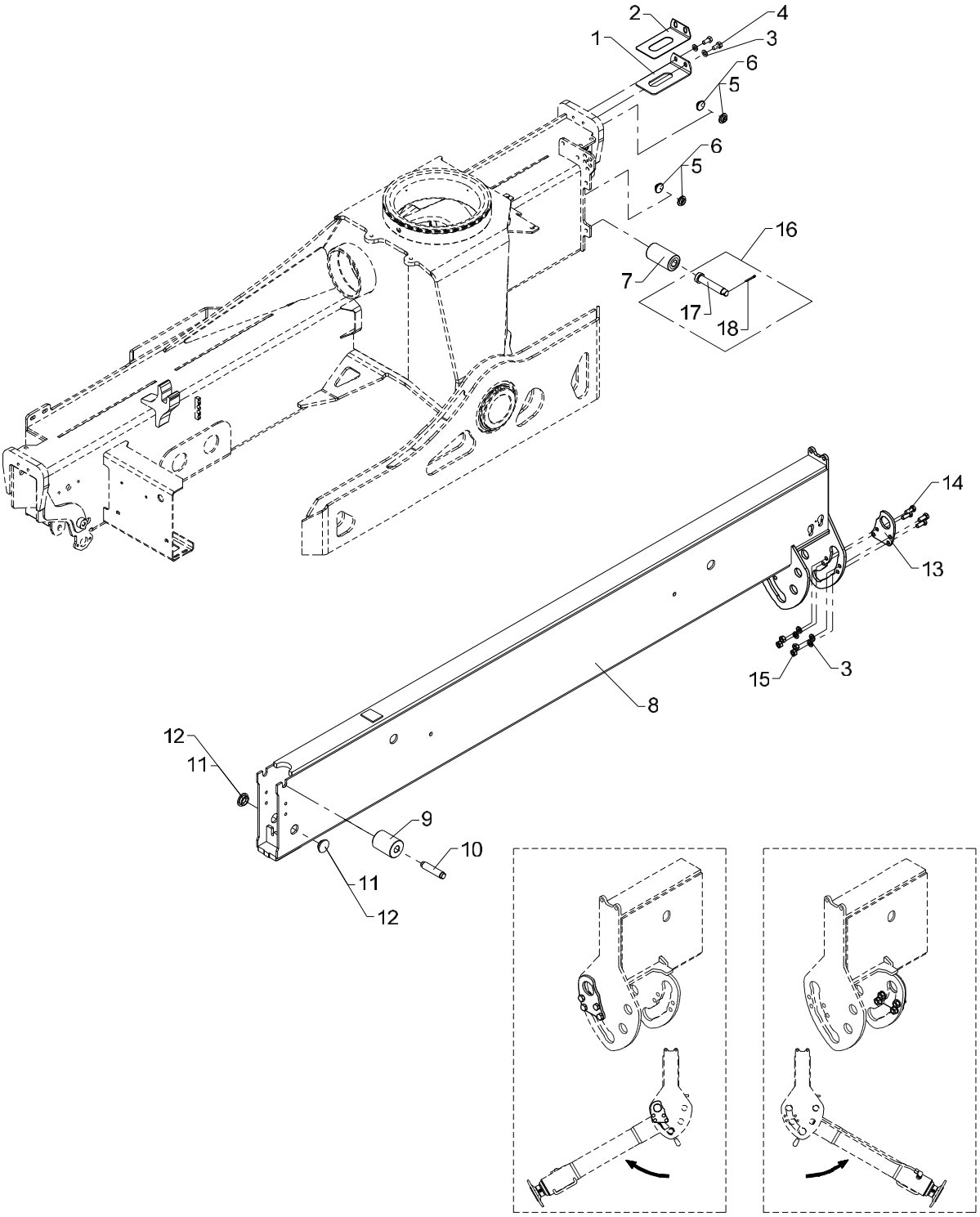


Stabilizer beam, type SR-60°, 5570

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6306156	Spacer	
2	1	6306722	Adjusting plate	
3	6	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
4	2	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
5	4	63429	Guide	ø30 x 3 mm
6	4	63430	Guide	ø30 x 2 mm
7	1	63553	Guide roller	
8	1	6344048	Pin for guide roller	
9	1	31615	Split pin	ø4 x 32
10	1	6346861	Stabilizer beam, SR,reversible	
11	1	63554	Guide roller	
12	1	6306167	Pin for guide roller	
13	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
14	2	64424	Slide block	3 mm
15	1	6342855	Plate	
16	4	30155	Set screw	M10 x 25
17	4	31551	Nut, stainless	M10

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 46 030
Internal ref. 63 46 820

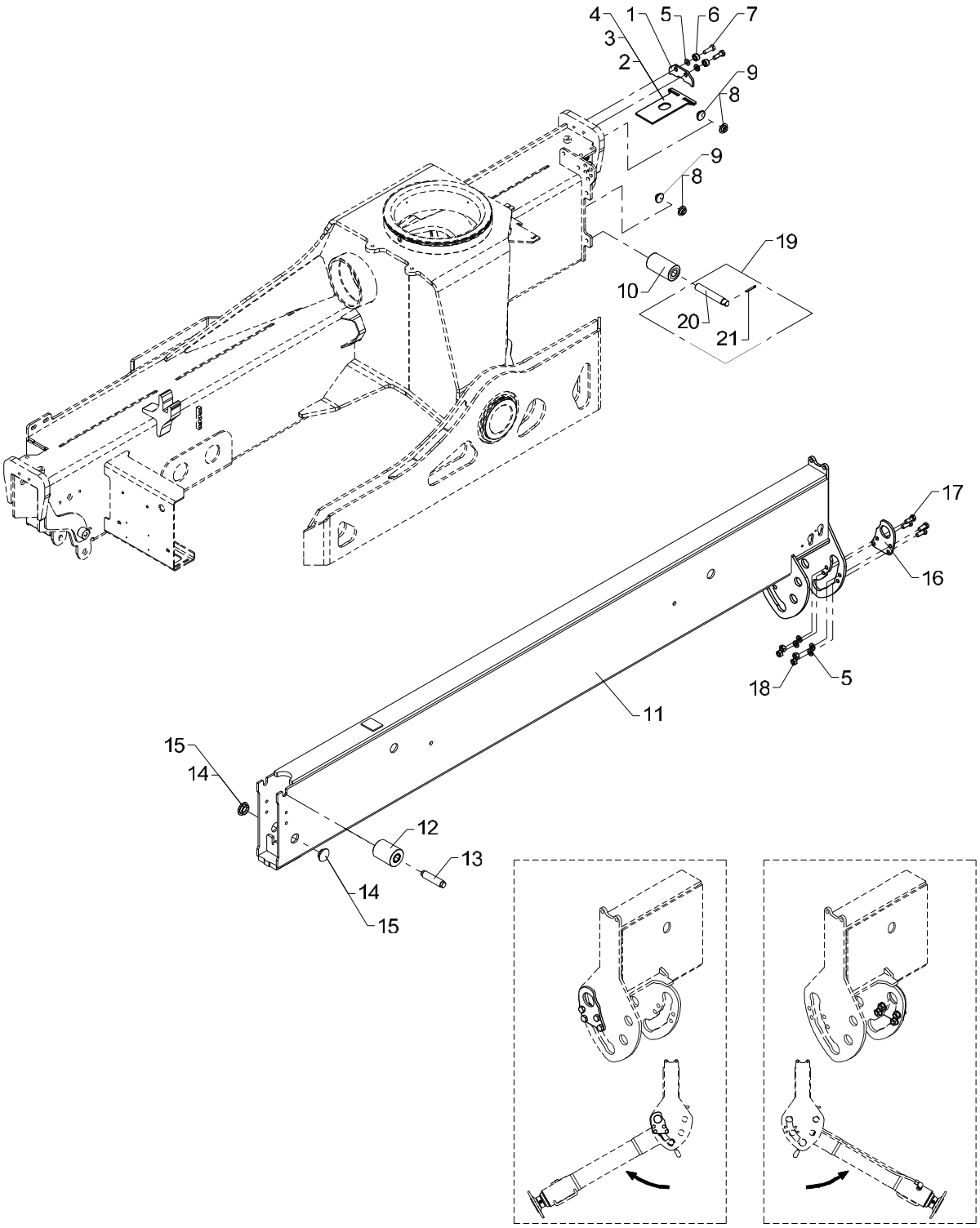


Stabilizer beam, type SR-60°, 5570

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6346820	Stabilizer beam, type SR-60°	
		6346030	No detection, legs down	
1	1	6306156	Spacer	
2	1	6306722	Adjusting plate	
3	6	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
4	2	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
5	4	63429	Guide	ø30 x 3 mm
6	4	63430	Guide	ø30 x 2 mm
7	1	63553	Guide roller	
8	1	6346861	Stabilizer beam, SR,reversible	
9	1	63554	Guide roller	
10	1	6306167	Pin for guide roller	
11	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
12	2	64424	Slide block	3 mm
13	1	6342855	Plate	
14	4	30155	Set screw	M10 x 25
15	4	31551	Nut, stainless	M10
16	1	6346030	No detection, legs down	
17	1	6345982	Pin for guide roller	
18	1	31615	Split pin	ø4 x 32

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 42 030
Internal ref. 63 46 820

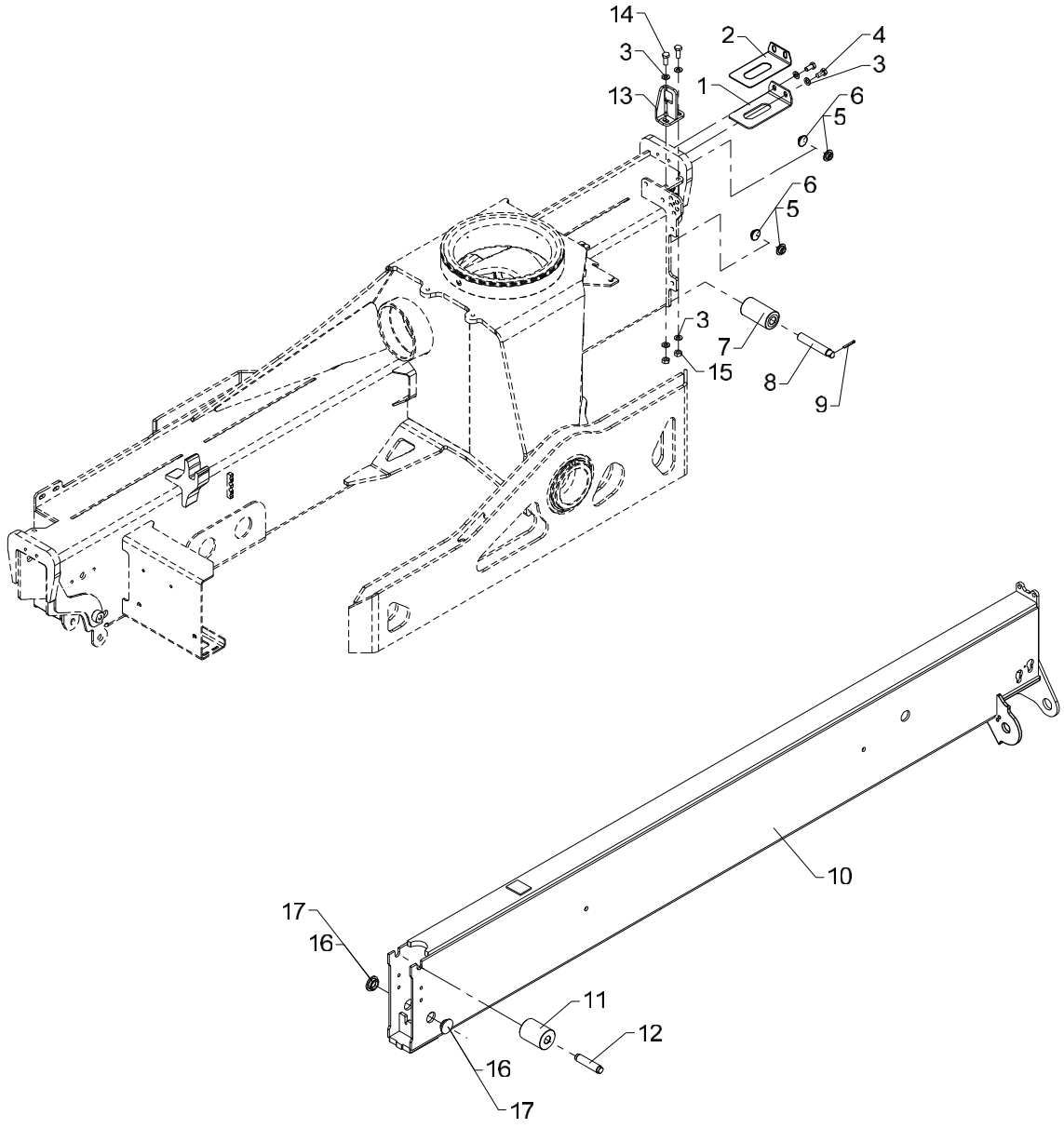


Stabilizer beam, type SR-60°, 5570

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6346820	Stabilizer beam, type SR-60°	
		6342030	No detection, legs down	
1	1	6353091	Bracket	
2	1	6353092	Spacer, 4 mm	4 mm
3	1	6353093	Spacer, 5 mm	5 mm
4	1	6353099	Spacer, 6 mm	6 mm
5	6	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
6	2	6344747	Spacer	
7	2	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
8	4	63429	Guide	ø30 x 3 mm
9	4	63430	Guide	ø30 x 2 mm
10	1	63553	Guide roller	
11	1	6346861	Stabilizer beam, SR,reversible	
12	1	63554	Guide roller	
13	1	6306167	Pin for guide roller	
14	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
15	2	64424	Slide block	2 mm
16	1	6342855	Plate	
17	4	30155	Set screw	M10 x 25
18	4	31551	Nut, stainless	M10
19	1	6342030	No detection, legs down	
20	1	6344048	Pin for guide roller	
21	1	31615	Split pin	ø4 x 32

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 47 120

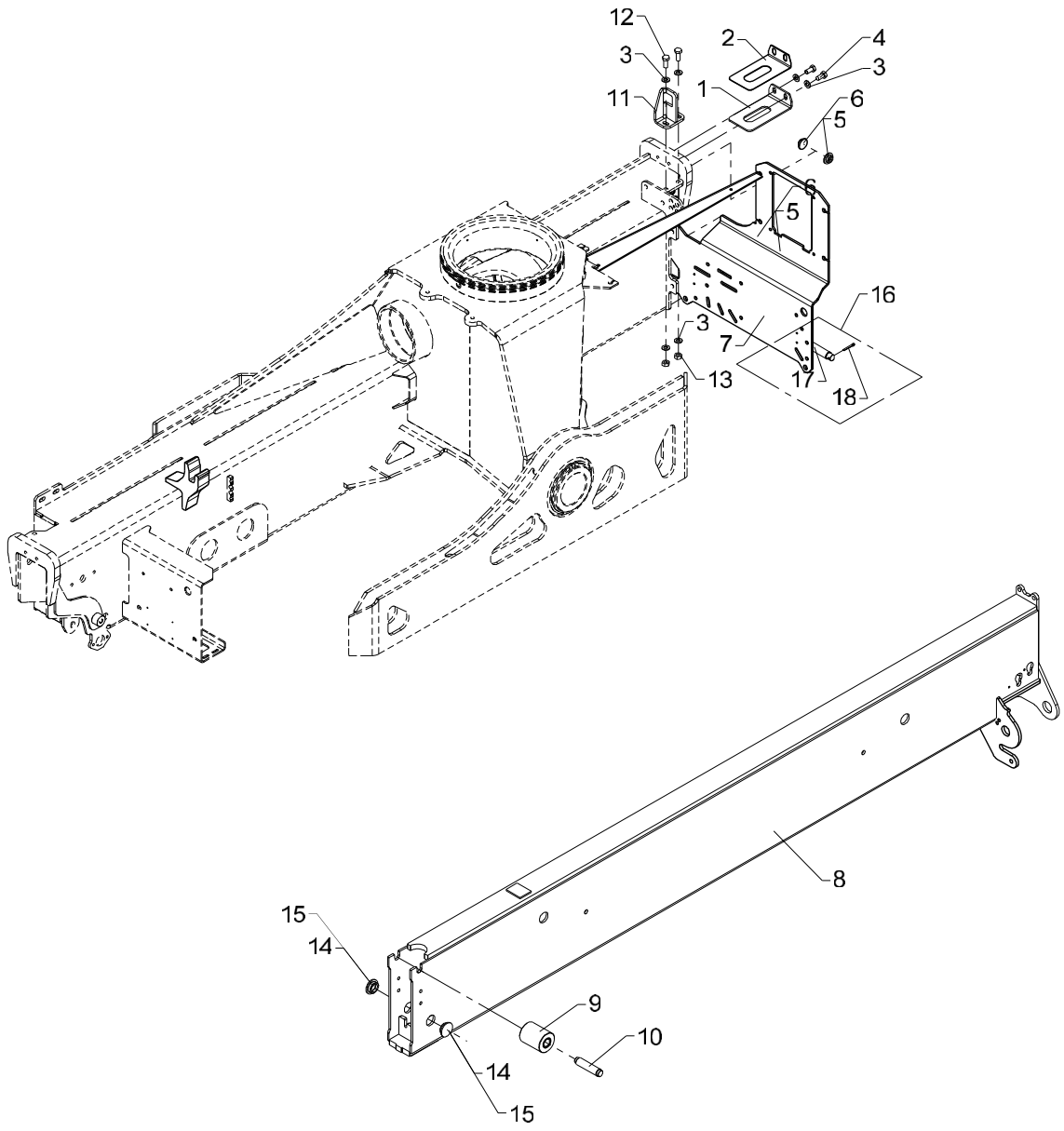


Stabilizer beam, type SH - 5570

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6306156	Spacer	
2	1	6306722	Adjusting plate	
3	6	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
4	2	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
5	4	63429	Guide	ø30 x 3 mm
6	4	63430	Guide	ø30 x 2 mm
7	1	63553	Guide roller	
8	1	6344048	Pin for guide roller	
9	1	31615	Split pin	ø4 x 32
10	1	6346135	Stabilizer beam (SH)	
11	1	63554	Guide roller	
12	1	6306167	Pin for guide roller	
13	1	6340817	Bracket	
14	2	30155	Set screw	M10 x 25
15	2	30858	Nut	M10
16	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
17	2	64424	Slide block	3 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 46 030
Internal ref. 63 47 120

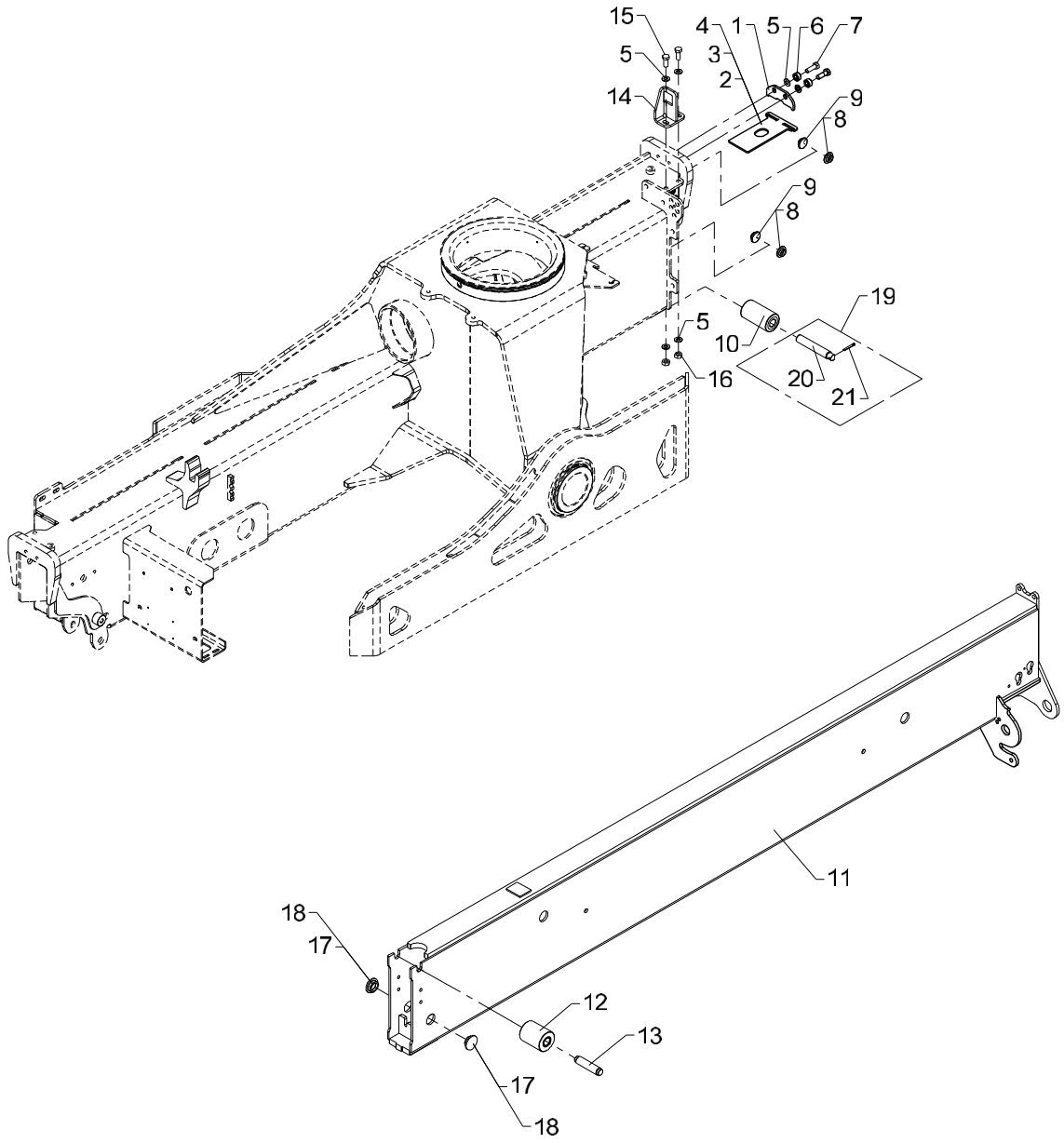


Stabilizer beam, type SH - 5570

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6347120	Stabilizer beam, type SH	
		6346030	No detection, legs down	
1	1	6306156	Spacer	
2	1	6306722	Adjusting plate	
3	6	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
4	2	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
5	4	63429	Guide	ø30 x 3 mm
6	4	63430	Guide	ø30 x 2 mm
7	1	63553	Guide roller	
8	1	6346135	Stabilizer beam (SH)	
9	1	63554	Guide roller	
10	1	6306167	Pin for guide roller	
11	1	6340817	Bracket	
12	2	30155	Set screw	M10 x 25
13	2	30858	Nut	M10
14	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
15	2	64424	Slide block	2 mm
16	1	6346030	No detection, legs down	
17	1	6345982	Pin for guide roller	
18	1	31615	Split pin	ø4 x 32

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 42 030
Internal ref. 63 47 120

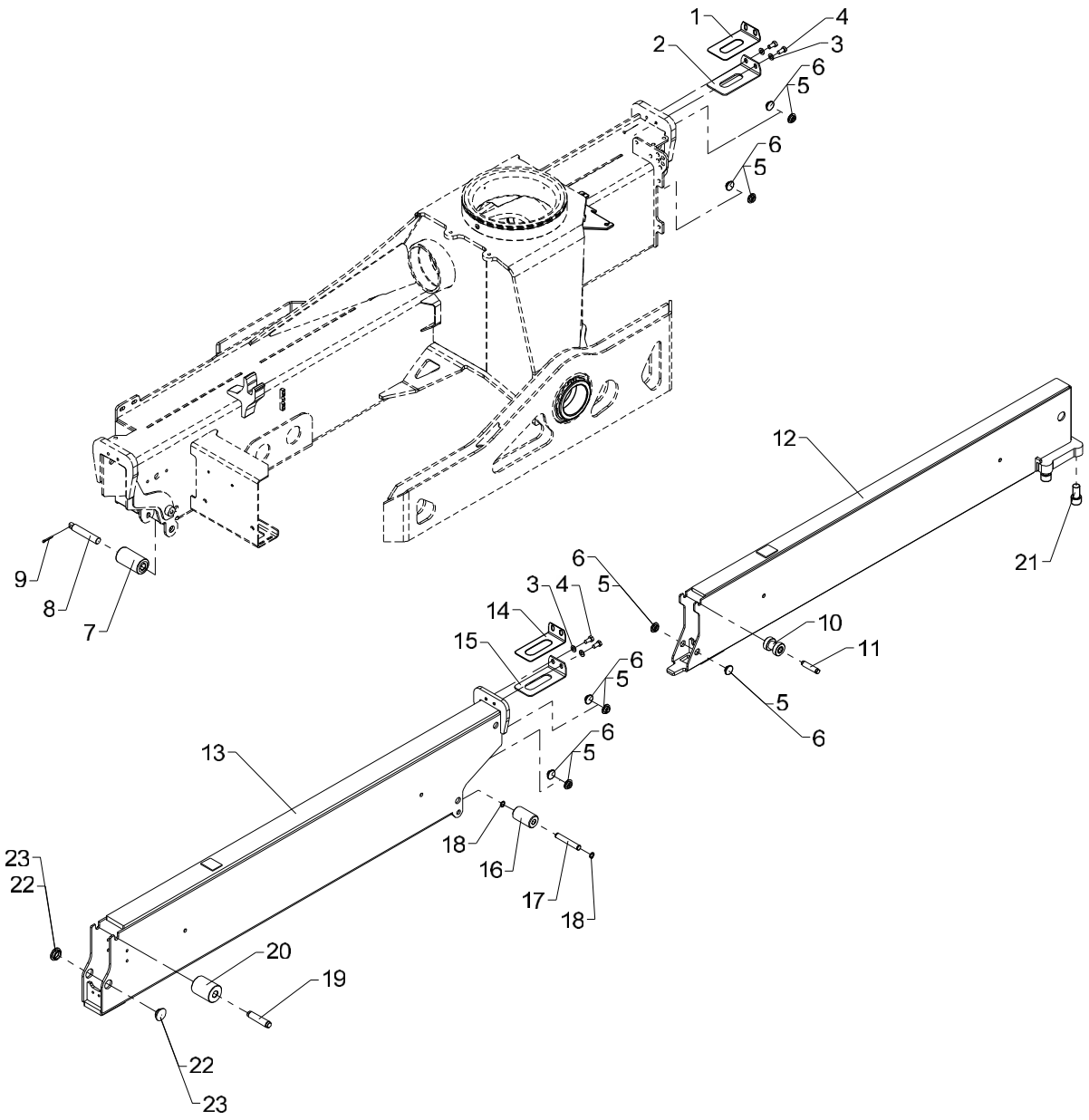


Stabilizer beam, type SH - 5570

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6347120	Stabilizer beam, type SH	
		6342030	No detection, legs down	
1	1	6353091	Bracket	
2	1	6353092	Spacer, 4 mm	4 mm
3	1	6353093	Spacer, 5 mm	5 mm
4	1	6353099	Spacer, 6 mm	6 mm
5	6	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
6	2	6344747	Spacer	
7	2	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
8	4	63429	Guide	ø30 x 3 mm
9	4	63430	Guide	ø30 x 2 mm
10	1	63553	Guide roller	
11	1	6346135	Stabilizer beam (SH)	
12	1	63554	Guide roller	
13	1	6306167	Pin for guide roller	
14	1	6340817	Bracket	
15	2	30155	Set screw	M10 x 25
16	2	30858	Nut	M10
17	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
18	2	64424	Slide block	2 mm
19	1	6342030	No detection, legs down	
20	1	6344048	Pin for guide roller	
21	1	31615	Split pin	ø4 x 32

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 47 130



Stabilizer beam, type DV - 6450

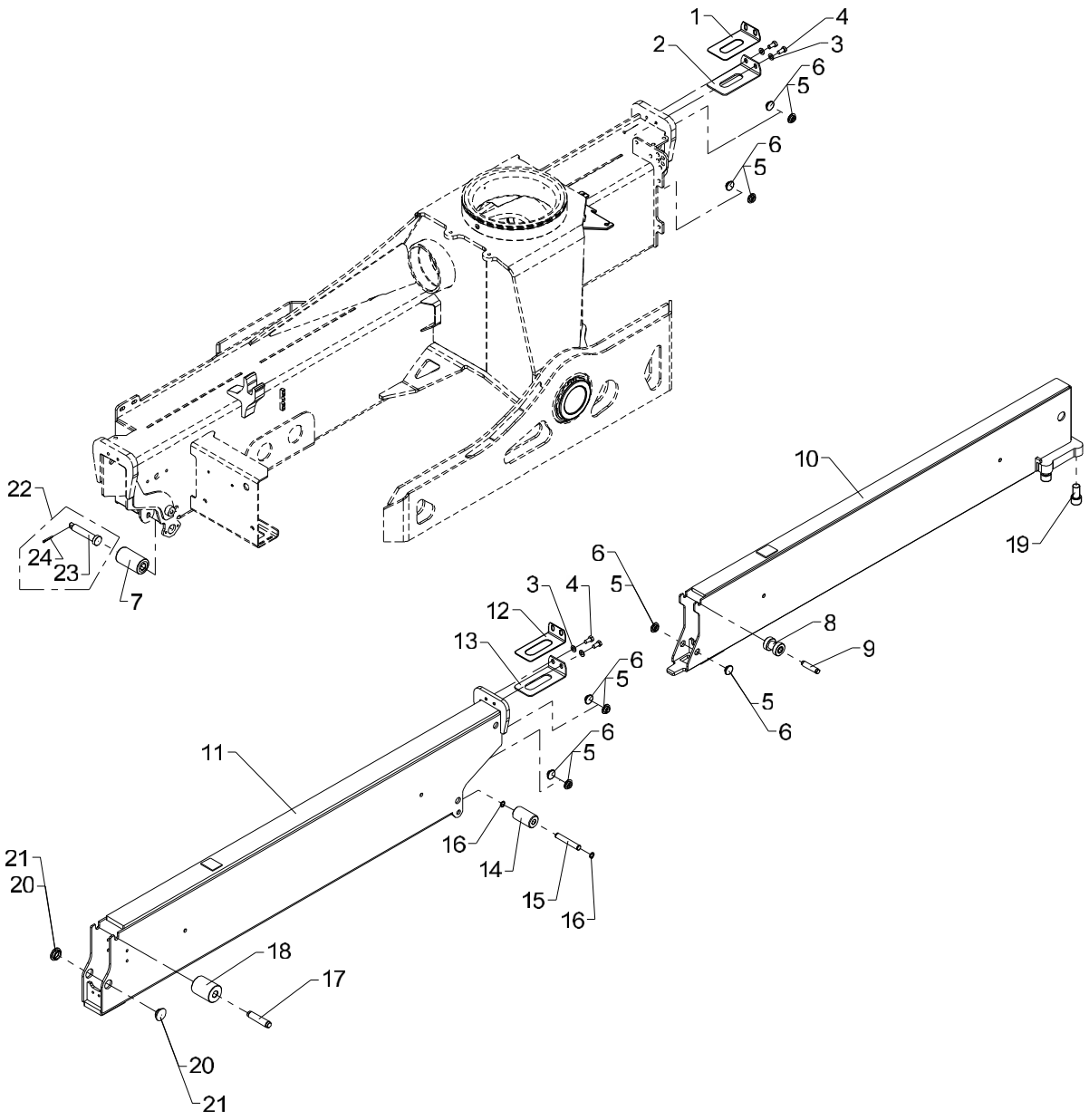
536 02 040

From loader 1080001
To loader 1080162
Created 17-11-2008
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6306722	Adjusting plate	
2	1	6306156	Spacer	
3	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
4	4	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
5	10	63429	Guide	ø30 x 3 mm
6	10	63430	Guide	ø30 x 2 mm
7	1	63553	Guide roller	
8	1	6344048	Pin for guide roller	
9	1	31615	Split pin	ø4 x 32
10	1	63426	Guide roller	
11	1	6306168	Pin for guide roller	
12	1	6344101	Stabilizer beam II (DV-6450)	
13	1	6346091	Stabilizer beam I	
14	1	6306721	Adjusting plate	
15	1	6306157	Spacer	
16	1	63986	Guide roller	
17	1	6306166	Pin for guide roller	
18	2	33104	Circlip	15U
19	1	6306167	Pin for guide roller	
20	1	63554	Guide roller	
21	4	30495	Screw	MC20 x 40
22	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
23	2	64424	Slide block	3 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 46 030
Internal ref. 63 47 130

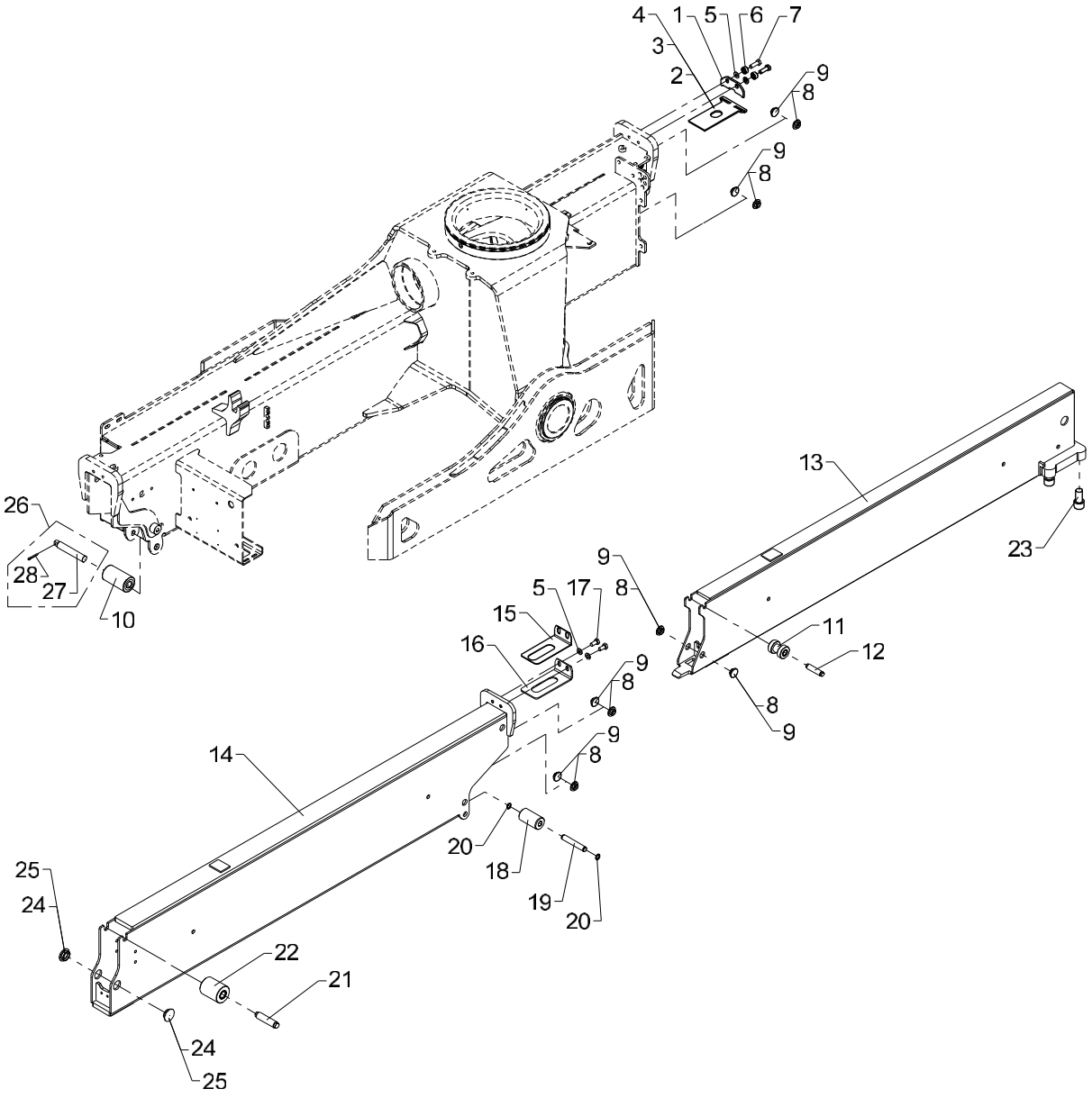


Stabilizer beam, type DV - 6450

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6347130	Stabilizer beam, type DV	
		6346030	No detection, legs down	
1	1	6306722	Adjusting plate	
2	1	6306156	Spacer	
3	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
4	4	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
5	10	63429	Guide	ø30 x 3 mm
6	10	63430	Guide	ø30 x 2 mm
7	1	63553	Guide roller	
8	1	63426	Guide roller	
9	1	6306168	Pin for guide roller	
10	1	6344101	Stabilizer beam II (DV-6450)	
11	1	6346091	Stabilizer beam I	
12	1	6306721	Adjusting plate	
13	1	6306157	Spacer	
14	1	63986	Guide roller	
15	1	6306166	Pin for guide roller	
16	2	33104	Circlip	15U
17	1	6306167	Pin for guide roller	
18	1	63554	Guide roller	
19	4	30495	Screw	MC20 x 40
20	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
21	2	64424	Slide block	3 mm
22	1	6346030	No detection, legs down	
23	1	6345982	Pin for guide roller	
24	1	31615	Split pin	ø4 x 32

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 42 030
Internal ref. 63 47 130

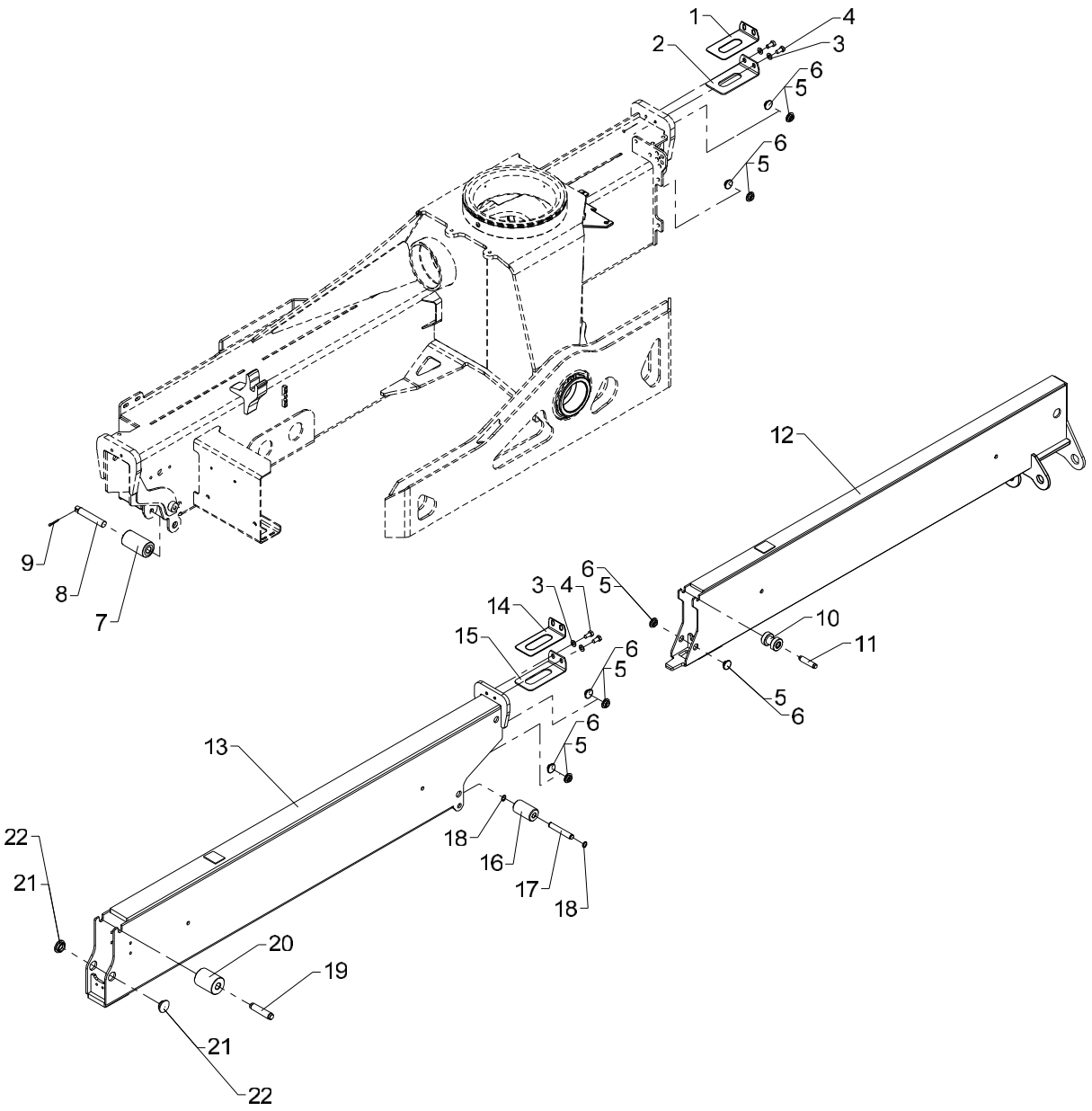


Stabilizer beam, type DV - 6450

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6347130	Stabilizer beam, type DV	
		6342030	No detection, legs down	
1	1	6353091	Bracket	
2	1	6353092	Spacer, 4 mm	4 mm
3	1	6353093	Spacer, 5 mm	5 mm
4	1	6353099	Spacer, 6 mm	6 mm
5	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
6	2	6344747	Spacer	
7	2	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
8	10	63429	Guide	ø30 x 3 mm
9	10	63430	Guide	ø30 x 2 mm
10	1	63553	Guide roller	
11	1	63426	Guide roller	
12	1	6306168	Pin for guide roller	
13	1	6344101	Stabilizer beam II (DV-6450)	
14	1	6346091	Stabilizer beam I	
15	1	6306721	Adjusting plate	
16	1	6306157	Spacer	
17	2	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
18	1	63986	Guide roller	
19	1	6306166	Pin for guide roller	
20	2	33104	Circlip	15U
21	1	6306167	Pin for guide roller	
22	1	63554	Guide roller	
23	4	30495	Screw	MC20 x 40
24	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
25	2	64424	Slide block	2 mm
26	1	6342030	No detection, legs down	
27	1	6344048	Pin for guide roller	
28	1	31615	Split pin	ø4 x 32

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 47 140

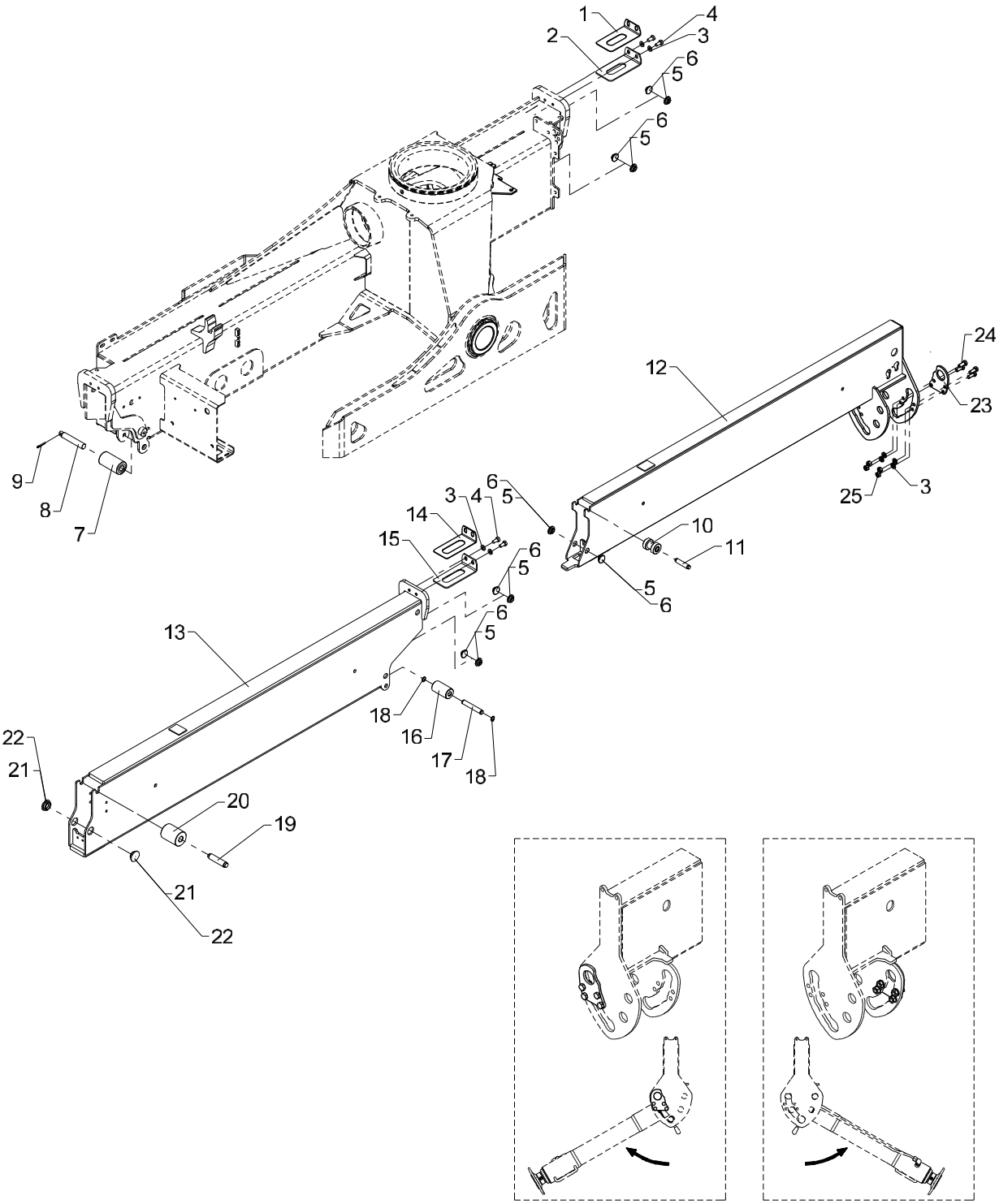


Stabilizer beam, type DR-20° - 6450

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6306722	Adjusting plate	
2	1	6306156	Spacer	
3	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
4	4	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
5	10	63429	Guide	ø30 x 3 mm
6	10	63430	Guide	ø30 x 2 mm
7	1	63553	Guide roller	
8	1	6344048	Pin for guide roller	
9	1	31615	Split pin	ø4 x 32
10	1	63426	Guide roller	
11	1	6306168	Pin for guide roller	
12	1	6344111	Stabilizer beam (DR)	
13	1	6346091	Stabilizer beam I	
14	1	6306721	Adjusting plate	
15	1	6306157	Spacer	
16	1	63986	Guide roller	
17	1	6306166	Pin for guide roller	
18	2	33104	Circlip	15U
19	1	6306167	Pin for guide roller	
20	1	63554	Guide roller	
21	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
22	2	64424	Slide block	3 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 830



Stabilizer beam, type DR-60°, 6450

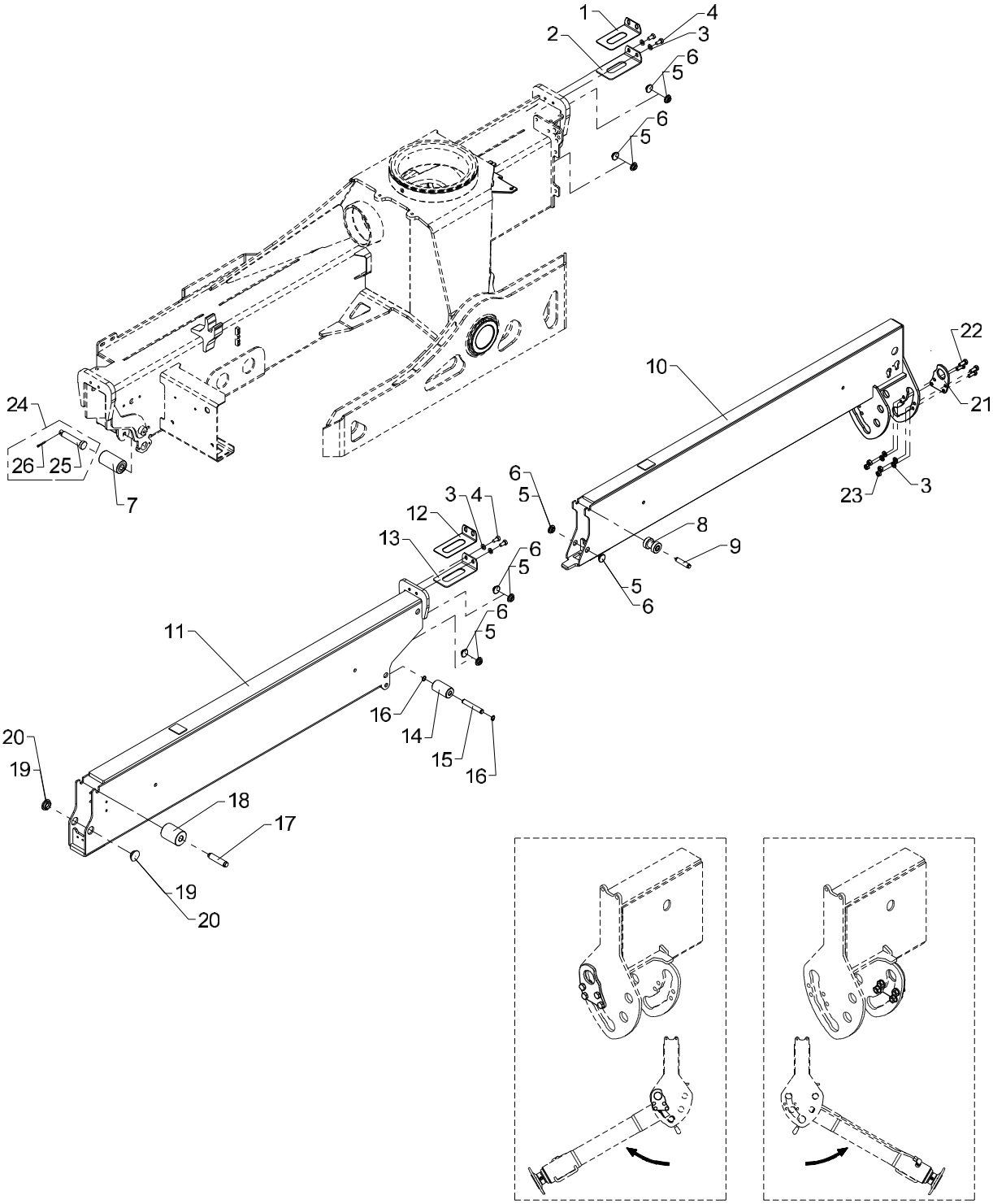
536 02 051

From loader 1080126
To loader 1080162
Created 10-07-2009
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6306722	Adjusting plate	
2	1	6306156	Spacer	
3	8	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
4	4	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
5	10	63429	Guide	ø30 x 3 mm
6	10	63430	Guide	ø30 x 2 mm
7	1	63553	Guide roller	
8	1	6344048	Pin for guide roller	
9	1	31615	Split pin	ø4 x 32
10	1	63426	Guide roller	
11	1	6306168	Pin for guide roller	
12	1	6344851	Stabilizer beam, DR,reversible	
13	1	6346091	Stabilizer beam I	
14	1	6306721	Adjusting plate	
15	1	6306157	Spacer	
16	1	63986	Guide roller	
17	1	6306166	Pin for guide roller	
18	2	33104	Circlip	15U
19	1	6306167	Pin for guide roller	
20	1	63554	Guide roller	
21	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
22	2	64424	Slide block	3 mm
23	1	6342855	Plate	
24	4	30155	Set screw	M10 x 25
25	4	31551	Nut, stainless	M10

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 46 030
Internal ref. 63 46 830

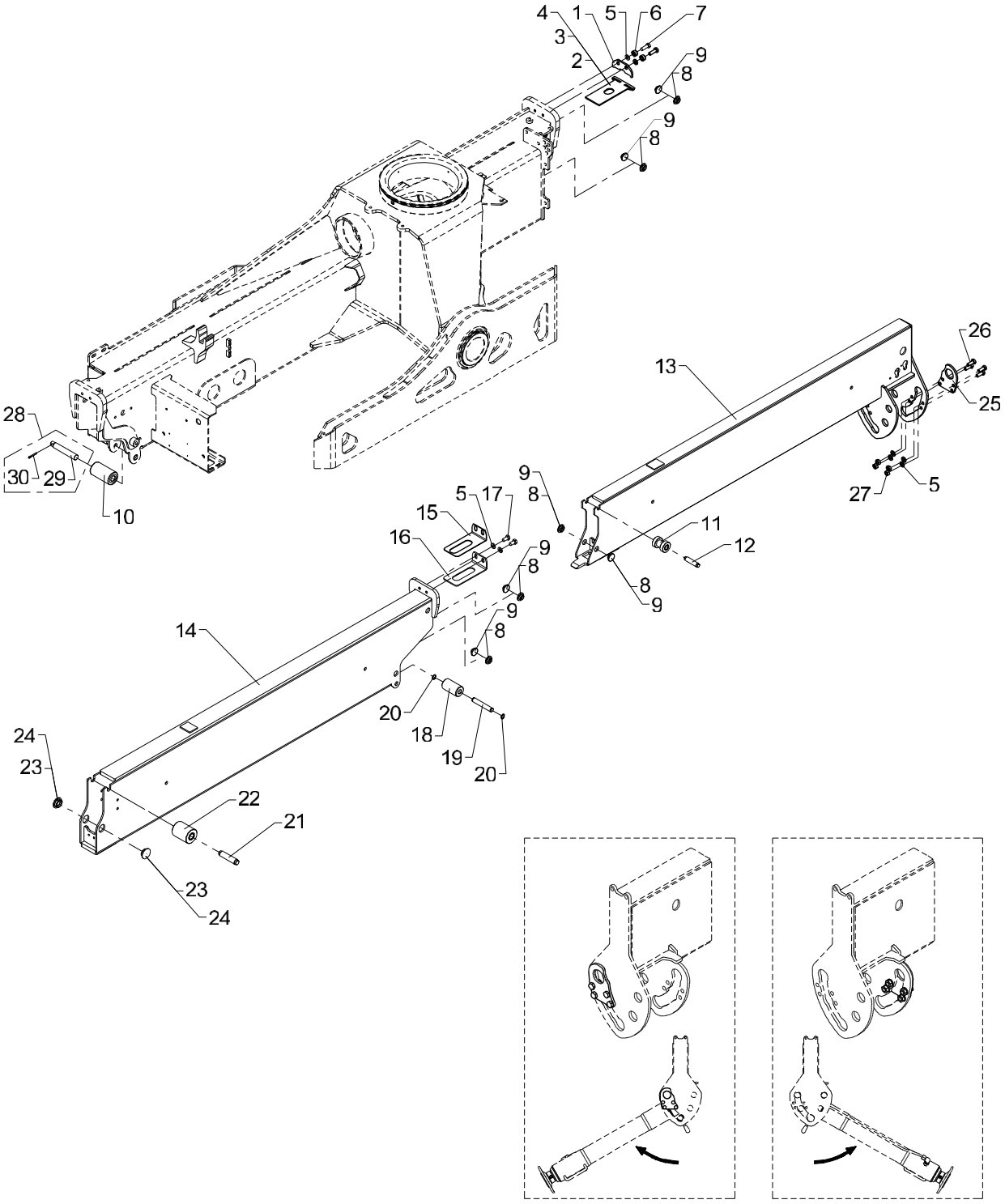


Stabilizer beam, type DR-60°, 6450

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6346830	Stabilizer beam, type DR-60°	
		6346030	No detection, legs down	
1	1	6306722	Adjusting plate	
2	1	6306156	Spacer	
3	8	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
4	4	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
5	10	63429	Guide	ø30 x 3 mm
6	10	63430	Guide	ø30 x 2 mm
7	1	63553	Guide roller	
8	1	63426	Guide roller	
9	1	6306168	Pin for guide roller	
10	1	6344851	Stabilizer beam, DR,reversible	
11	1	6346091	Stabilizer beam I	
12	1	6306721	Adjusting plate	
13	1	6306157	Spacer	
14	1	63986	Guide roller	
15	1	6306166	Pin for guide roller	
16	2	33104	Circlip	15U
17	1	6306167	Pin for guide roller	
18	1	63554	Guide roller	
19	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
20	2	64424	Slide block	3 mm
21	1	6342855	Plate	
22	4	30155	Set screw	M10 x 25
23	4	31551	Nut, stainless	M10
24	1	6346030	No detection, legs down	
25	1	6345982	Pin for guide roller	
26	1	31615	Split pin	ø4 x 32

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 42 030
Internal ref. 63 46 830

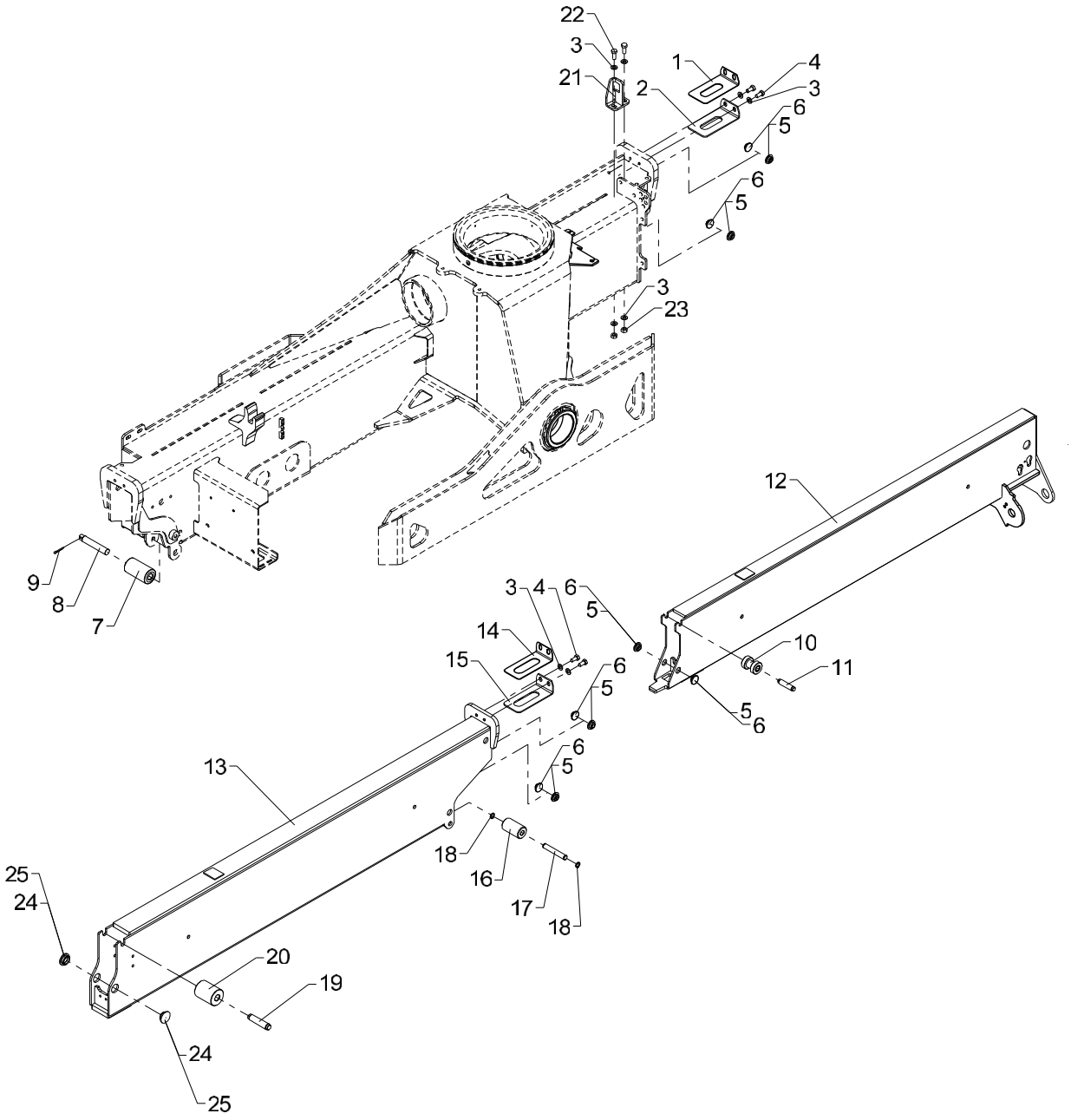


Stabilizer beam, type DR-60°, 6450

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6346830	Stabilizer beam, type DR-60°	
		6342030	No detection, legs down	
1	1	6353091	Bracket	
2	1	6353092	Spacer, 4 mm	4 mm
3	1	6353093	Spacer, 5 mm	5 mm
4	1	6353099	Spacer, 6 mm	6 mm
5	8	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
6	2	6344747	Spacer	
7	2	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
8	10	63429	Guide	ø30 x 3 mm
9	10	63430	Guide	ø30 x 2 mm
10	1	63553	Guide roller	
11	1	63426	Guide roller	
12	1	6306168	Pin for guide roller	
13	1	6344851	Stabilizer beam, DR,reversible	
14	1	6346091	Stabilizer beam I	
15	1	6306721	Adjusting plate	
16	1	6306157	Spacer	
17	2	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
18	1	63986	Guide roller	
19	1	6306166	Pin for guide roller	
20	2	33104	Circlip	15U
21	1	6306167	Pin for guide roller	
22	1	63554	Guide roller	
23	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
24	2	64424	Slide block	2 mm
25	1	6342855	Plate	
26	4	30155	Set screw	M10 x 25
27	4	31551	Nut, stainless	M10
28	1	6342030	No detection, legs down	
29	1	6344048	Pin for guide roller	
30	1	31615	Split pin	ø4 x 32

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 47 150



Obsolete

Stabilizer beam, type DH - 6450

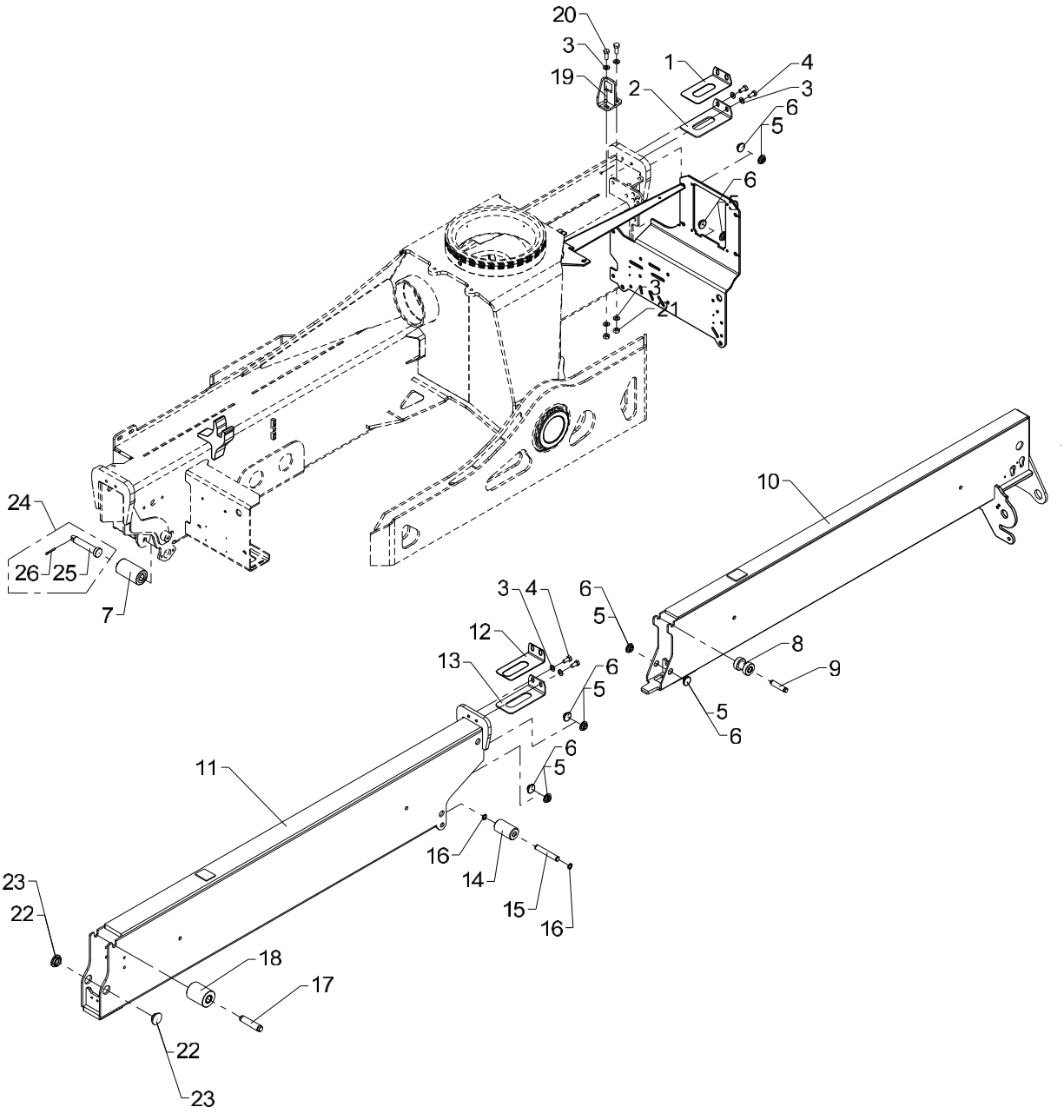
536 02 060

From loader 1080001
To loader 1080162
Created 17-11-2008
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6306722	Adjusting plate	
2	1	6306156	Spacer	
3	8	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
4	4	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
5	10	63429	Guide	ø30 x 3 mm
6	10	63430	Guide	ø30 x 2 mm
7	1	63553	Guide roller	
8	1	6344048	Pin for guide roller	
9	1	31615	Split pin	ø4 x 32
10	1	63426	Guide roller	
11	1	6306168	Pin for guide roller	
12	1	6344115	Stabilizer beam II (DH)	
13	1	6346091	Stabilizer beam I	
14	1	6306721	Adjusting plate	
15	1	6306157	Spacer	
16	1	63986	Guide roller	
17	1	6306166	Pin for guide roller	
18	2	33104	Circlip	15U
19	1	6306167	Pin for guide roller	
20	1	63554	Guide roller	
21	1	6340817	Bracket	
22	2	30155	Set screw	M10 x 25
23	2	30858	Nut	M10
24	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
25	2	64424	Slide block	3 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 46 030
Internal ref. 63 47 150

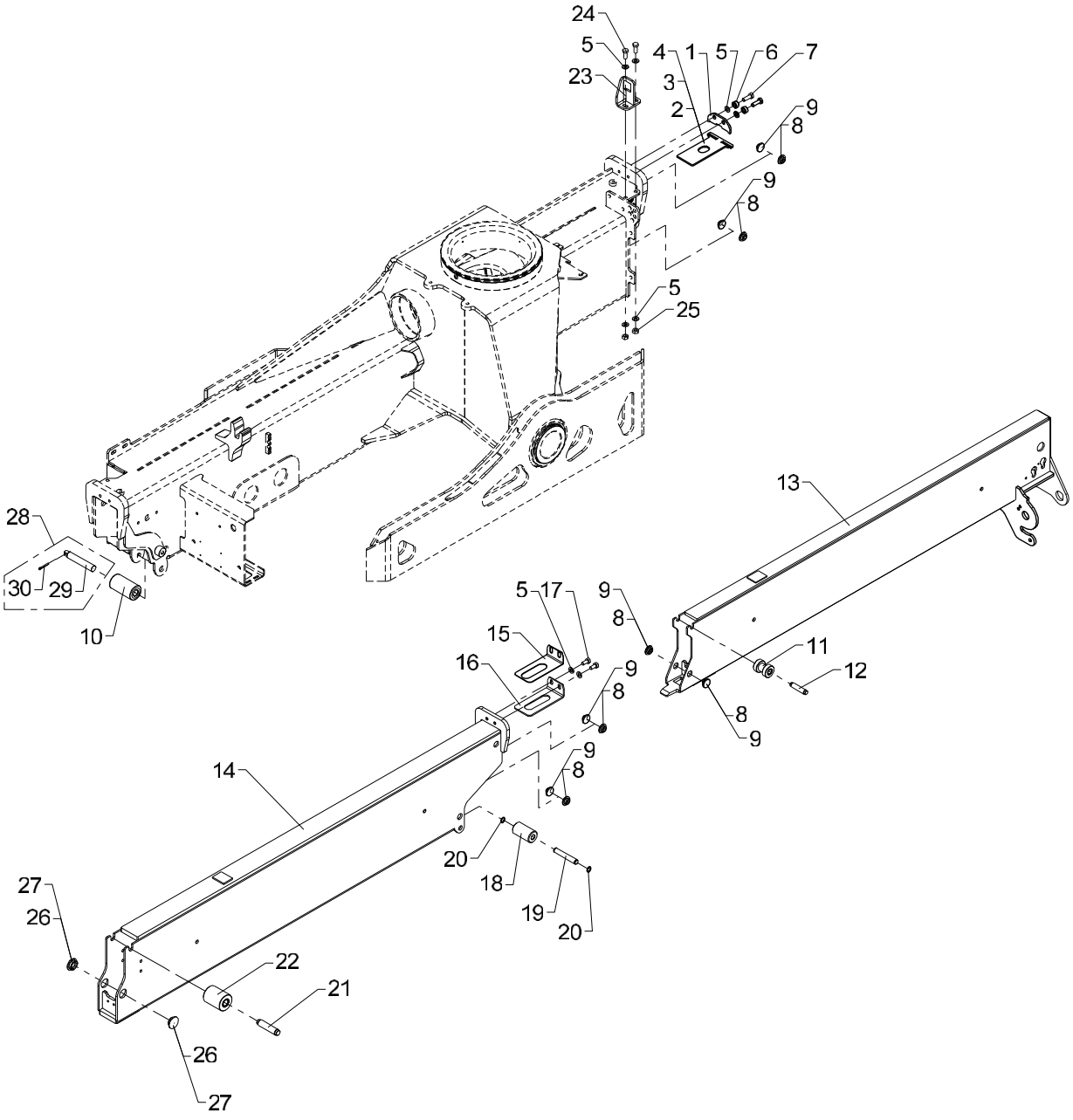


Stabilizer beam, type DH - 6450

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6347150	Stabilizer beam, type DH	
		6346030	No detection, legs down	
1	1	6306722	Adjusting plate	
2	1	6306156	Spacer	
3	8	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
4	4	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
5	10	63429	Guide	ø30 x 3 mm
6	10	63430	Guide	ø30 x 2 mm
7	1	63553	Guide roller	
8	1	63426	Guide roller	
9	1	6306168	Pin for guide roller	
10	1	6344115	Stabilizer beam II (DH)	
11	1	6346091	Stabilizer beam I	
12	1	6306721	Adjusting plate	
13	1	6306157	Spacer	
14	1	63986	Guide roller	
15	1	6306166	Pin for guide roller	
16	2	33104	Circlip	15U
17	1	6306167	Pin for guide roller	
18	1	63554	Guide roller	
19	1	6340817	Bracket	
20	2	30155	Set screw	M10 x 25
21	2	30858	Nut	M10
22	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
23	2	64424	Slide block	2 mm
24	1	6346030	No detection, legs down	
25	1	6345982	Pin for guide roller	
26	1	31615	Split pin	ø4 x 32

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 42 030
Internal ref. 63 47 150



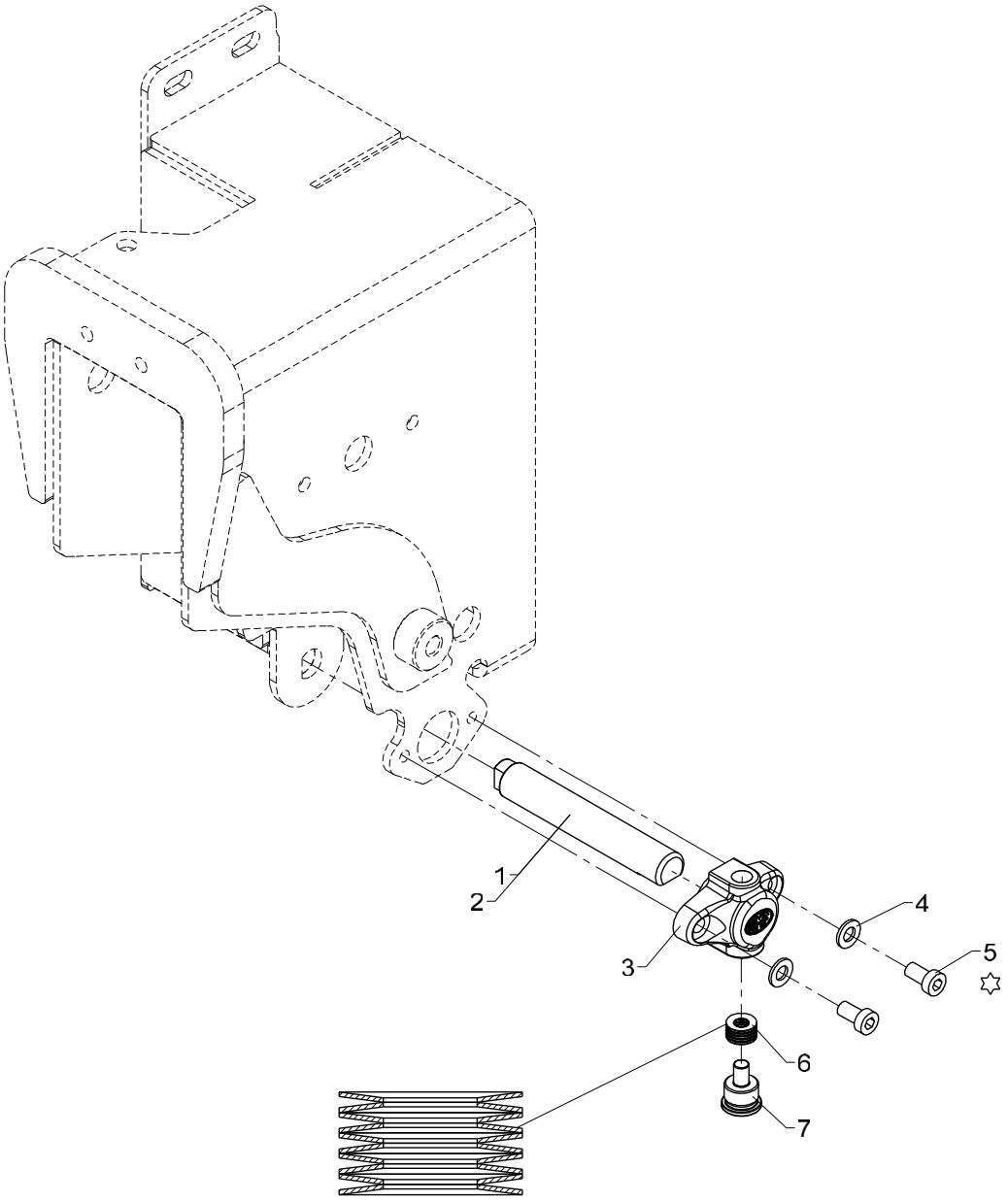
Stabilizer beam, type DH - 6450

Created 17-11-2008
Modified 01-02-2016

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6347150	Stabilizer beam, type DH	
		6342030	No detection, legs down	
1	1	6353091	Bracket	
2	1	6353092	Spacer, 4 mm	4 mm
3	1	6353093	Spacer, 5 mm	5 mm
4	1	6353099	Spacer, 6 mm	6 mm
5	8	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
6	2	6344747	Spacer	
7	2	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
8	10	63429	Guide	ø30 x 3 mm
9	10	63430	Guide	ø30 x 2 mm
10	1	63553	Guide roller	
11	1	63426	Guide roller	
12	1	6306168	Pin for guide roller	
13	1	6344115	Stabilizer beam II (DH)	
14	1	6346091	Stabilizer beam I	
15	1	6306721	Adjusting plate	
16	1	6306157	Spacer	
17	2	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
18	1	63986	Guide roller	
19	1	6306166	Pin for guide roller	
20	2	33104	Circlip	15U
21	1	6306167	Pin for guide roller	
22	1	63554	Guide roller	
23	1	6340817	Bracket	
24	2	30155	Set screw	M10 x 25
25	2	30858	Nut	M10
26	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
27	2	64424	Slide block	2 mm
28	1	6342030	No detection, legs down	
29	1	6344048	Pin for guide roller	
30	1	31615	Split pin	ø4 x 32

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 46 020
Internal ref. 63 42 020



☆ Loctite 243

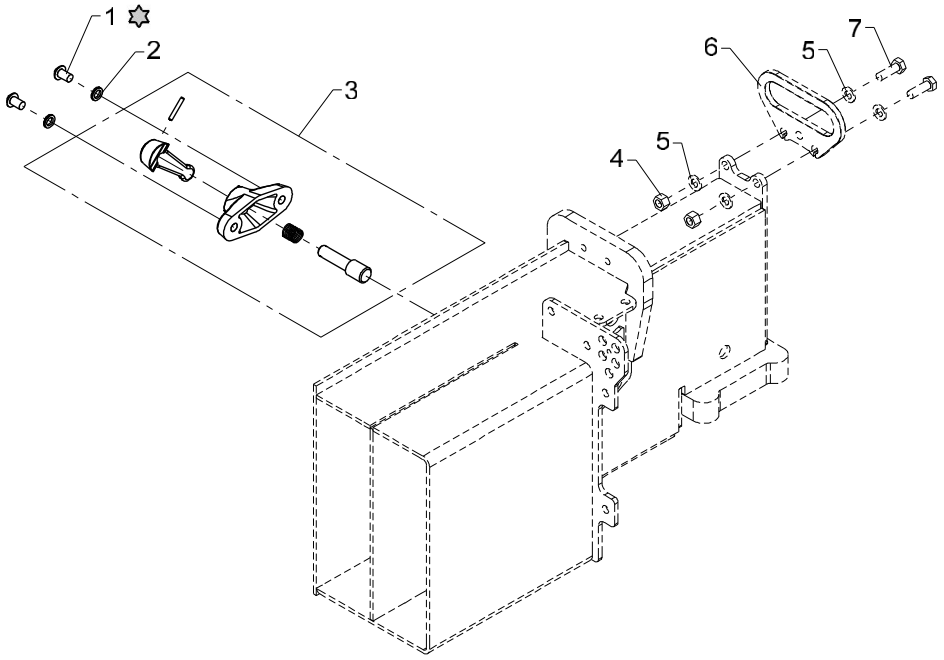
Detection, stabilizer down (CYL/CYBEL)

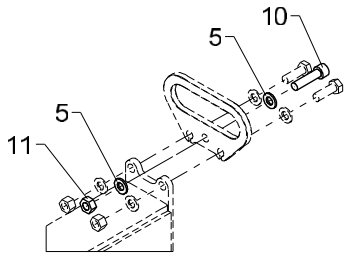
Created 18-11-2009
Modified 06-05-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342020	Detection, legs down CYL/CYBEL	
		6346020	Detection, legs down CYL/CYBEL	
1	1	6341981	Pin for guide roller	1300/1730
2	1	6345981	Pin for guide roller	1800/2430
3	1	64575	Housing	
4	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
5	2	32478	Screw	M8 x 15
6	10	33496	Disc spring washer	
7	1	6341979	Pin	

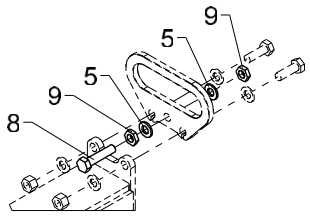
2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 40 520





900K til 1230K



Kun til A = 4600

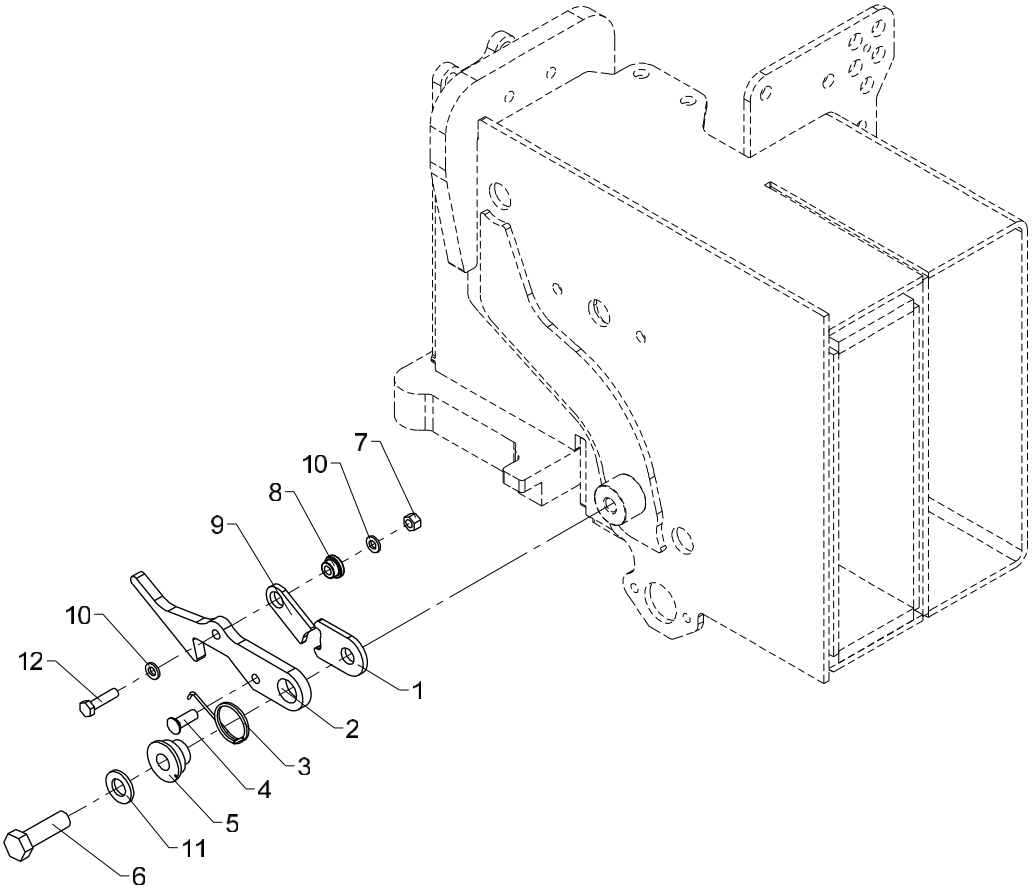
✡ Loctite 243

Stabilizer lock and lever

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6340520	Stabilizer lock + handle	
1	2	31081	Screw	M10 x 16
2	2	30933	Nordlock washer	
3	1	63451	Stabilizer lock	
4	2	30888	Lock nut	
5	8	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
6	1	6306169	Lever, stabilizer beam	
7	2	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
8	1	30377	Set screw	M10 x 45
9	2	32111	Counter nut	M10
10	1	30456	Screw	MC10 x 40
11	1	30858	Nut	M10

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 810

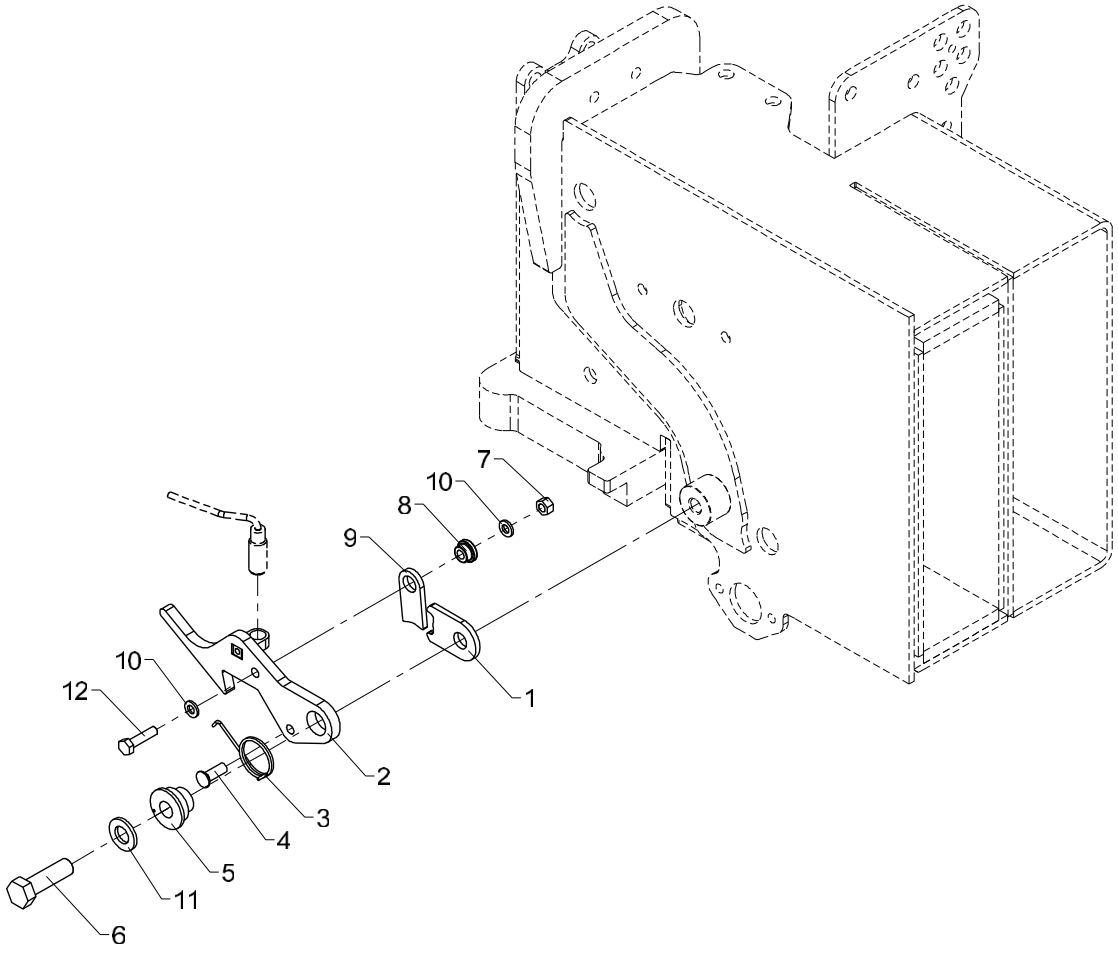


Stabilizer safety lock

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6236044	Plate	
2	1	6245244	Hook	
3	1	33476	Spring	6247194
4	1	31290	Spike, galvanized	7 x 20
5	1	6245264	Bushing	
6	1	30179	Set screw	M12 x 40
7	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
8	1	63440	Washer	
9	1	6236054	Click	
10	2	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
11	1	32338	Washer	12 mm
12	1	30114	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 25

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 810

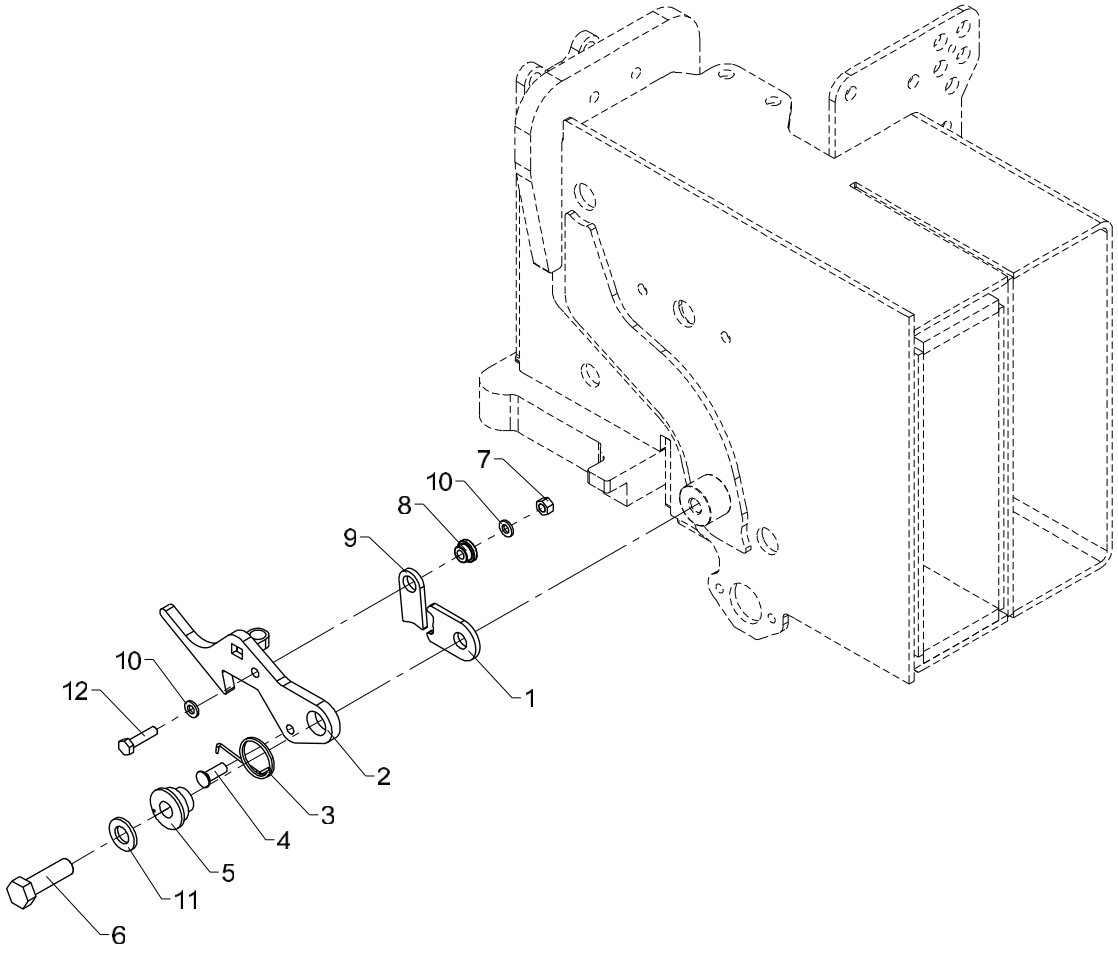


Safety lock (CE, manual extension)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6236044	Plate	
2	1	6341091	Latch	
3	1	33476	Spring	6247194
4	1	31290	Spike, galvanized	7 x 20
5	1	6245264	Bushing	
6	1	30179	Set screw	M12 x 40
7	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
8	1	63440	Washer	
9	1	6236054	Click	
10	2	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
11	1	32338	Washer	12 mm
12	1	30114	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 25

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 880



536 02 165

From loader 1080001
To loader

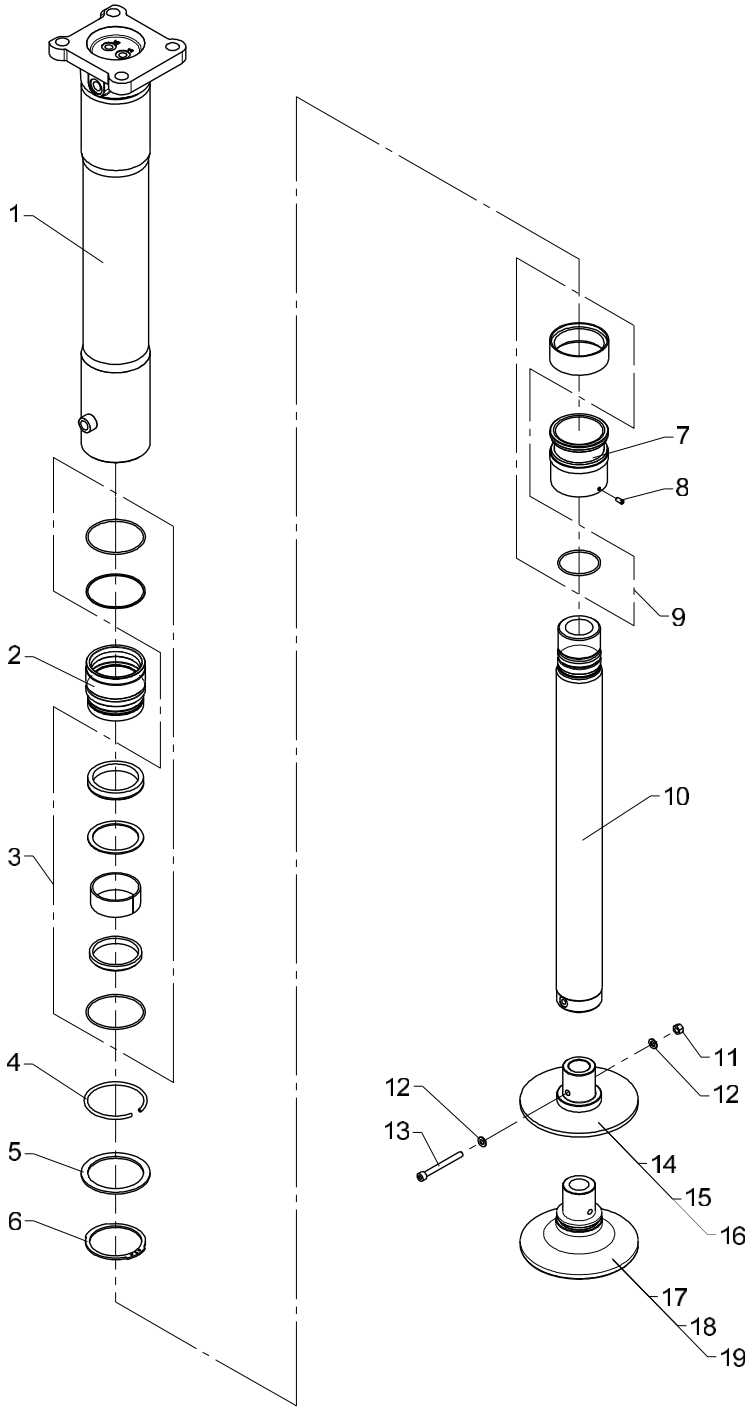
Created 03-10-2011
Modified 06-05-2014

Safety lock (CE, manual extension)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6236044	Plate	
2	1	6341091	Latch	
3	1	33476	Spring	6247194
4	1	31290	Spike, galvanized	7 x 20
5	1	6245264	Bushing	
6	1	30179	Set screw	M12 x 40
7	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
8	1	63440	Washer	
9	1	6236054	Click	
10	2	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
11	1	32338	Washer	12 mm
12	1	30114	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 25

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 500

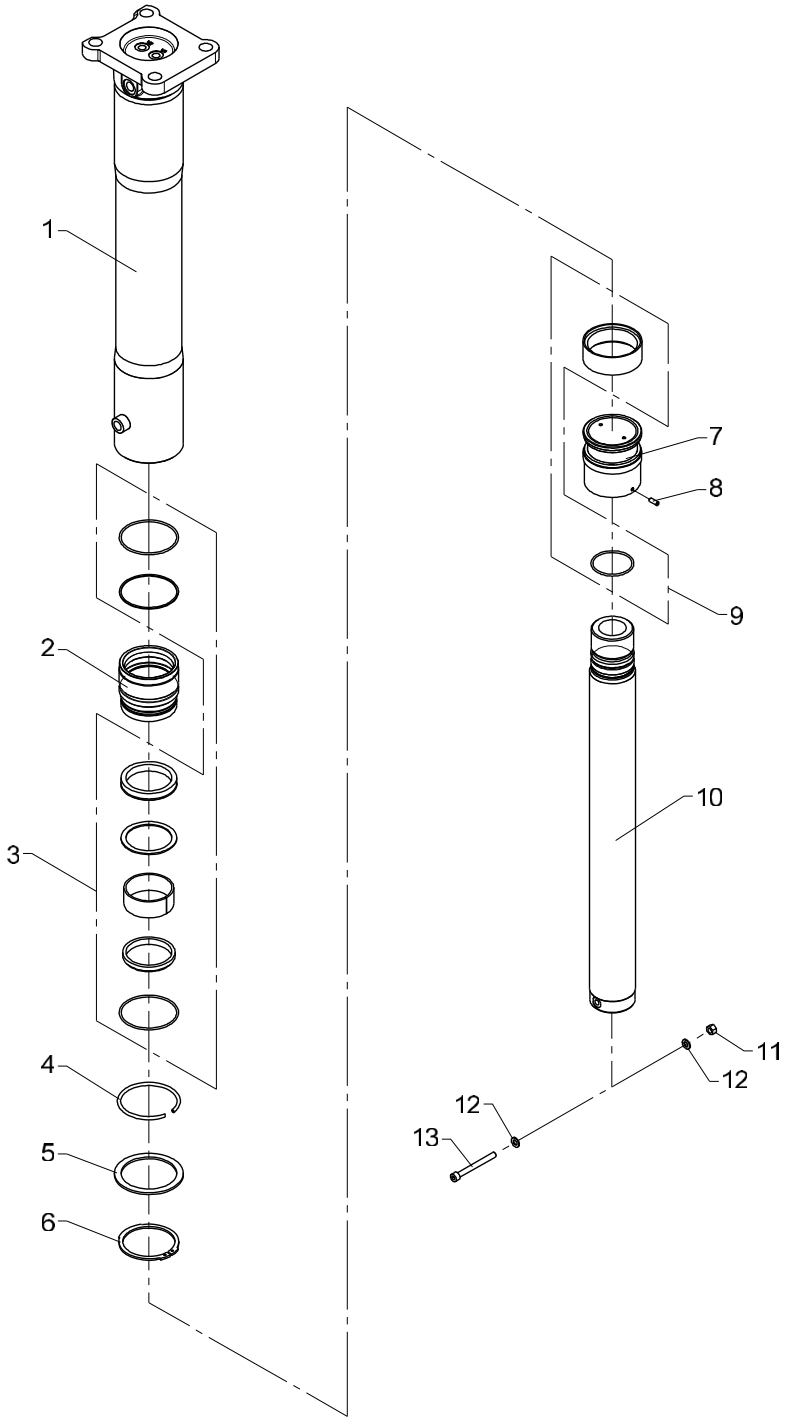


Stabilizer cylinder, C90-520, type V

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6344500	Stabilizer cylinder C90-520	
1	1	6344504	Cylinder pipe, fixed leg	
2	1	6306501	Guide	
3	1	6893840	Seal kit, guide	
4	1	33488	Lock ring, black	
5	1	33236	Back ring	SS 100 x 120 x 3,5
6	1	33145	Circlip	80U
7	1	6306502	Piston	
8	1	32256	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 12
9	1	6893850	Seal kit, piston + rod	
10	1	6306503	Piston rod	
11	1	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
12	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
13	1	30965	Screw	MC8 x 80
14	1	6306506	Footplate, standard	
15	1	6306509	Footplate, 100mm. extension	
16	1	6306512	Footplate, 200mm. extension	
17	1	6346680	Footplate + ball joint std.	
18	1	6346690	Footplate + ball joint 100 mm	
19	1	6346700	Extension piece 200mm,cpl	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 500



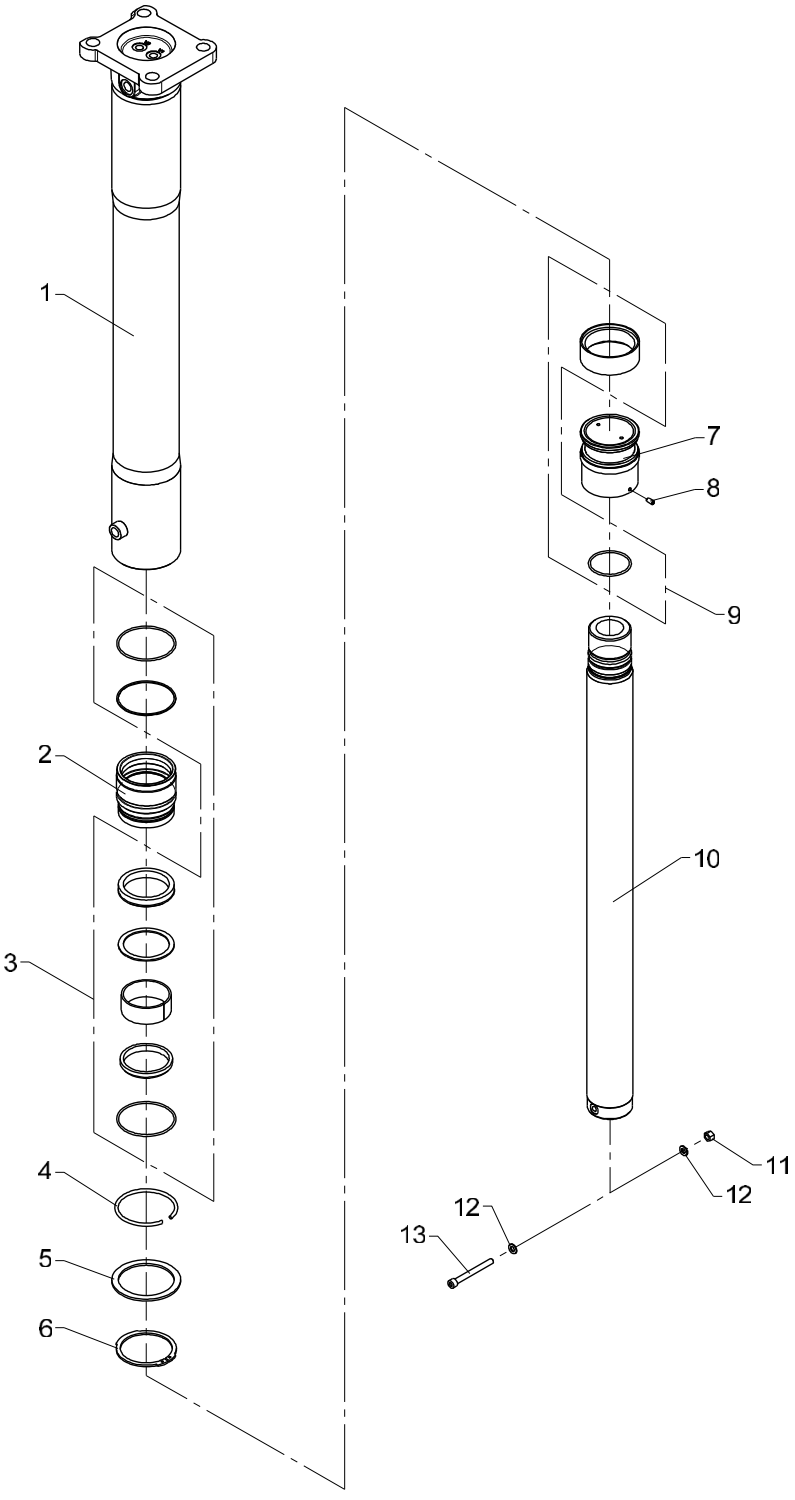
* 1244Z/1444Z: no footplate with ball joint.

Stabilizer cylinder, C90-520, type V

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344504	Cylinder pipe, fixed leg	
2	1	6306501	Guide	
3	1	6893840	Seal kit, guide	
4	1	33488	Lock ring, black	
5	1	33236	Back ring	SS 85 x 105 x 3,5
6	1	33145	Circlip	80U
7	1	6306502	Piston	
8	1	30562	Pointed screw, stainless	MPS6 x 16
9	1	6893850	Seal kit, piston + rod	
10	1	6306503	Piston rod	
11	1	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
12	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
13	1	30965	Screw	MC8 x 80

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 470

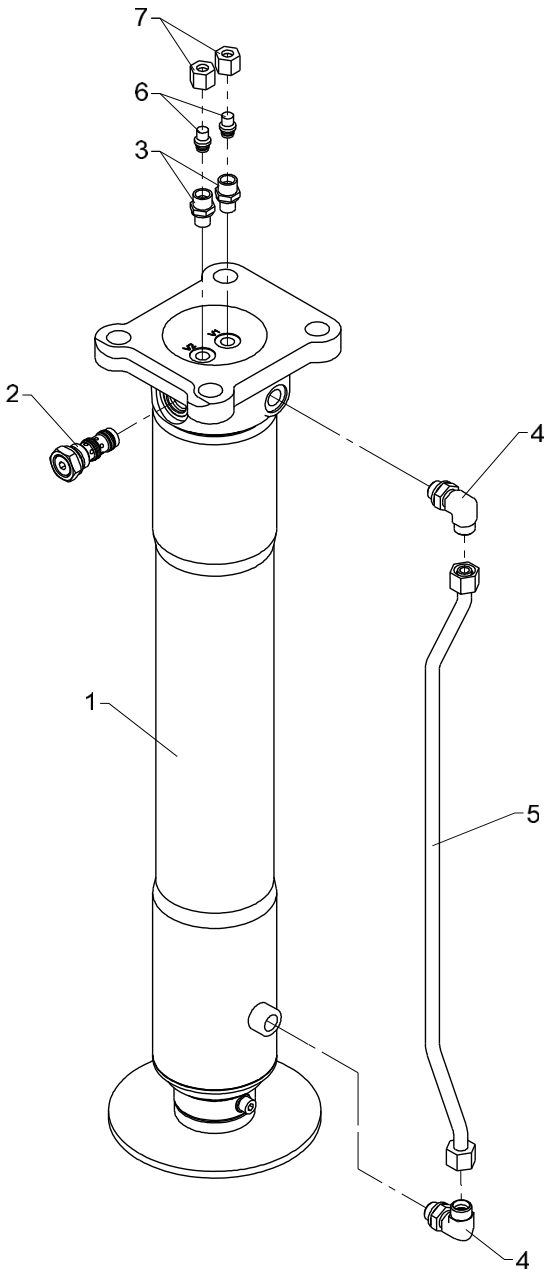


Stabilizer cylinder, C90-720, type V

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6343471	Cylinder tube, fixed leg	
2	1	6306501	Guide	
3	1	6893840	Seal kit, guide	
4	1	33488	Lock ring, black	
5	1	33236	Back ring	SS 85 x 105 x 3,5
6	1	33145	Circlip	80U
7	1	6306502	Piston	
8	1	32256	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 12
9	1	6893850	Seal kit, piston + rod	
10	1	6343473	Piston rod	
11	1	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
12	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
13	1	30965	Screw	MC8 x 80

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 510

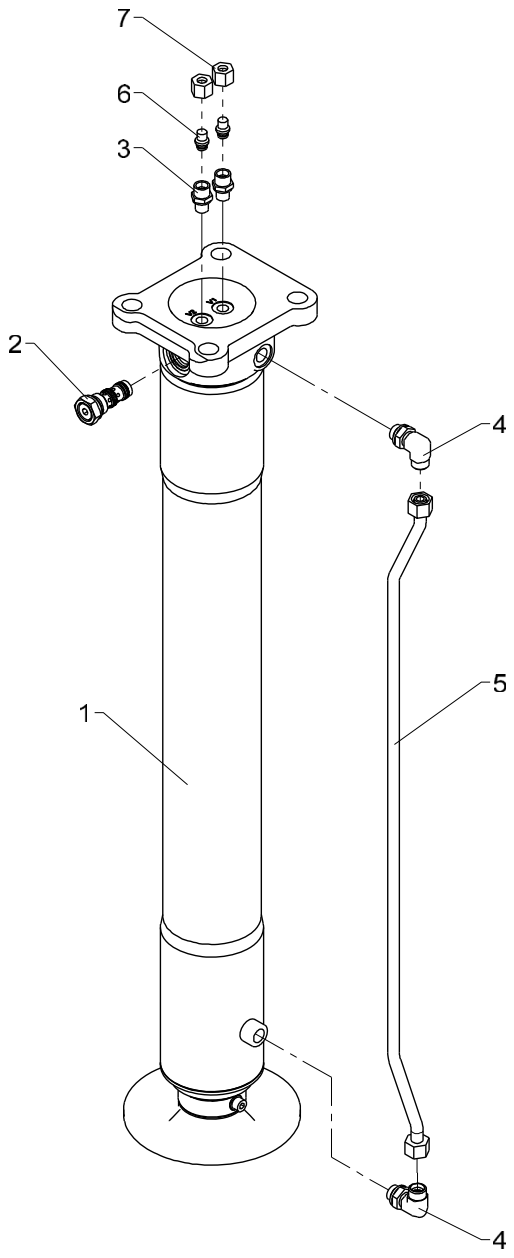


Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, C90-520, type V

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344500	Stabilizer cylinder C90-520	
2	1	58496	Cartridge	
3	2	25121	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR-WD
4	2	26897	Elbow connection	12 mm - 3/8"
5	1	6344514	Pipe	
6	2	25202	Blanking plug	VSD 10 L
7	2	25182	Coupling nut	M 10 L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 480



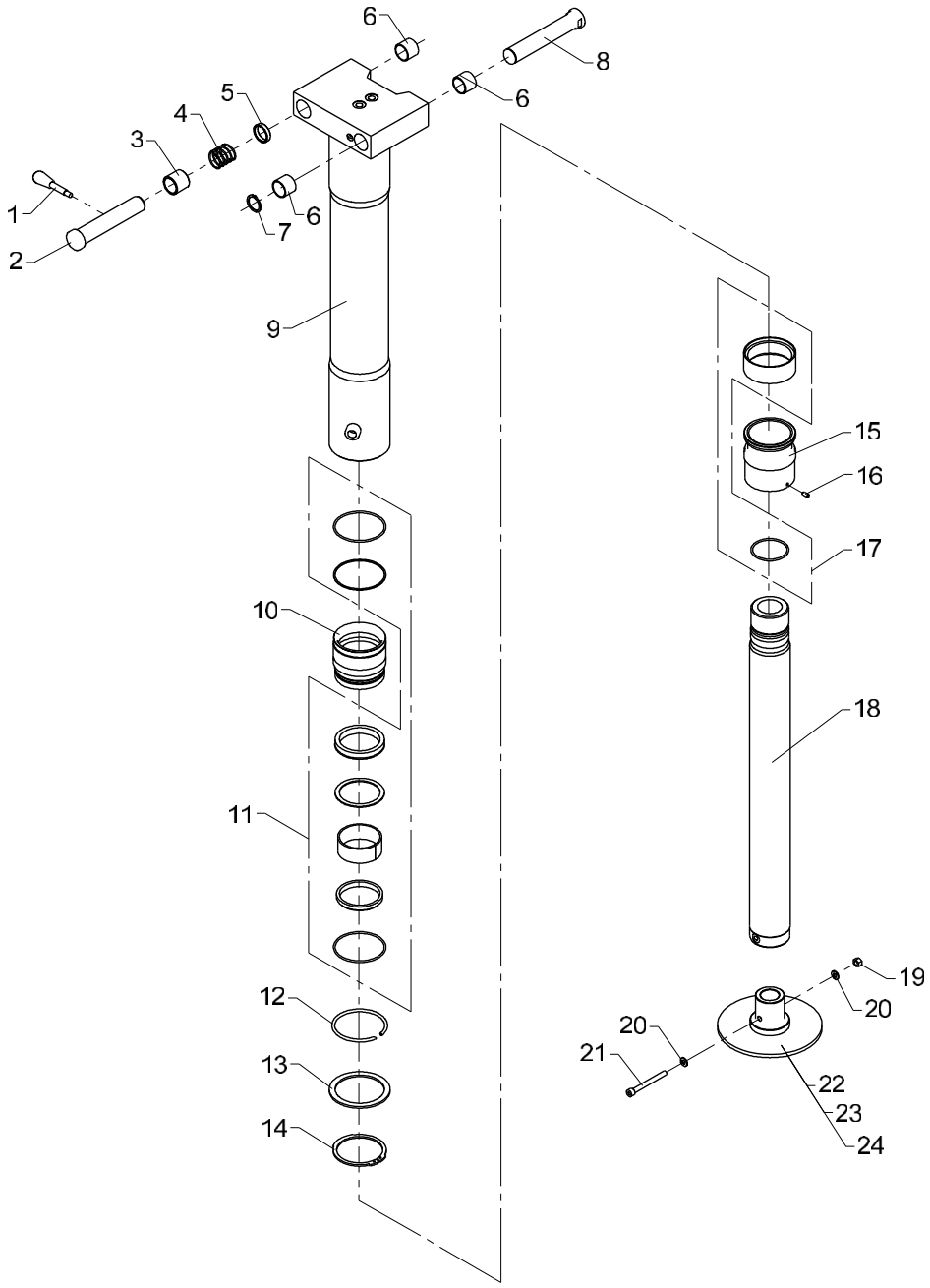
Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, C90-720, type V

From loader 1080001
To loader
Created 08-10-2014
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6343470	Stabilizer cylinder, C90-720	
2	1	58496	Cartridge	
3	2	25121	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR-WD
4	2	26897	Elbow connection	12 mm - 3/8"
5	1	6343481	Pipe, V	
6	2	25202	Blanking plug	VSD 10 L
7	2	25182	Coupling nut	M 10 L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 830



Obsolete

Stabilizer cylinder, C90-520, type R -20°

536 02 220

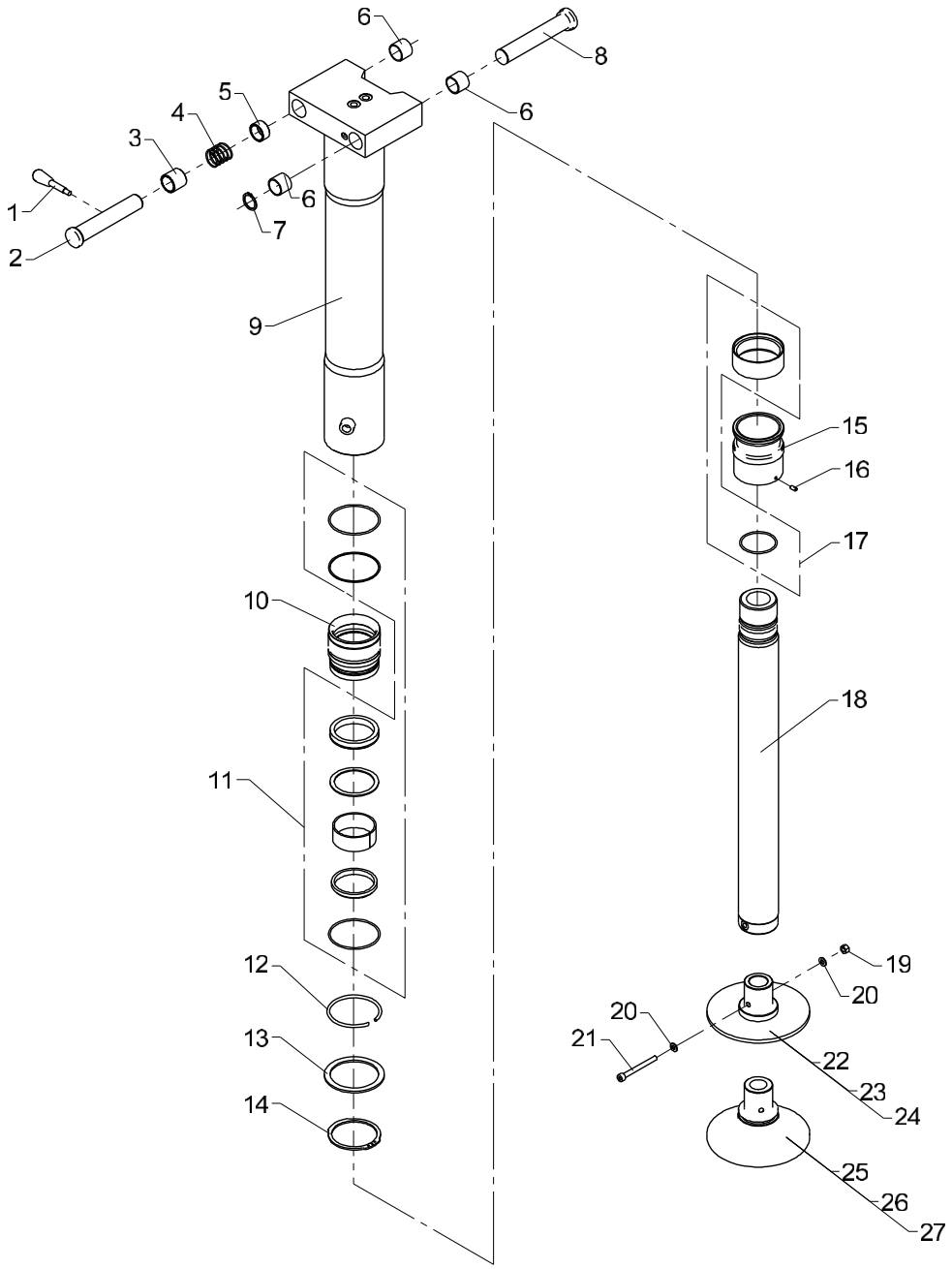
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080125

Created 06-01-2009
Modified 30-06-2009

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6344830	Stabilizer cylinder, type R	
1	1	64352	Lever with knob	
2	1	6344812	Pin	
3	1	6340824	Bushing	
4	1	33490	Compression spring	
5	1	6340811	Distance ring	
6	3	23417	Composite bearing	ø28/32 x 25
7	1	33122	Circlip	28U
8	1	6344813	Pin	
9	1	6344821	Cylinder tube	
10	1	6306501	Guide	
11	1	6893840	Seal kit, guide	
12	1	33488	Lock ring, black	
13	1	33236	Back ring	SS 100 x 120 x 3,5
14	1	33145	Circlip	80U
15	1	6306502	Piston	
16	1	32256	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 12
17	1	6893850	Seal kit, piston + rod	
18	1	6306503	Piston rod	
19	1	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
20	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
21	1	30965	Screw	MC8 x 80
22	1	6306506	Footplate, standard	
23	1	6306509	Footplate, 100mm. extension	
24	1	6306512	Footplate, 200mm. extension	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 45 800



Obsolete

Stabilizer cylinder, C90-520, type R-60°

536 02 221

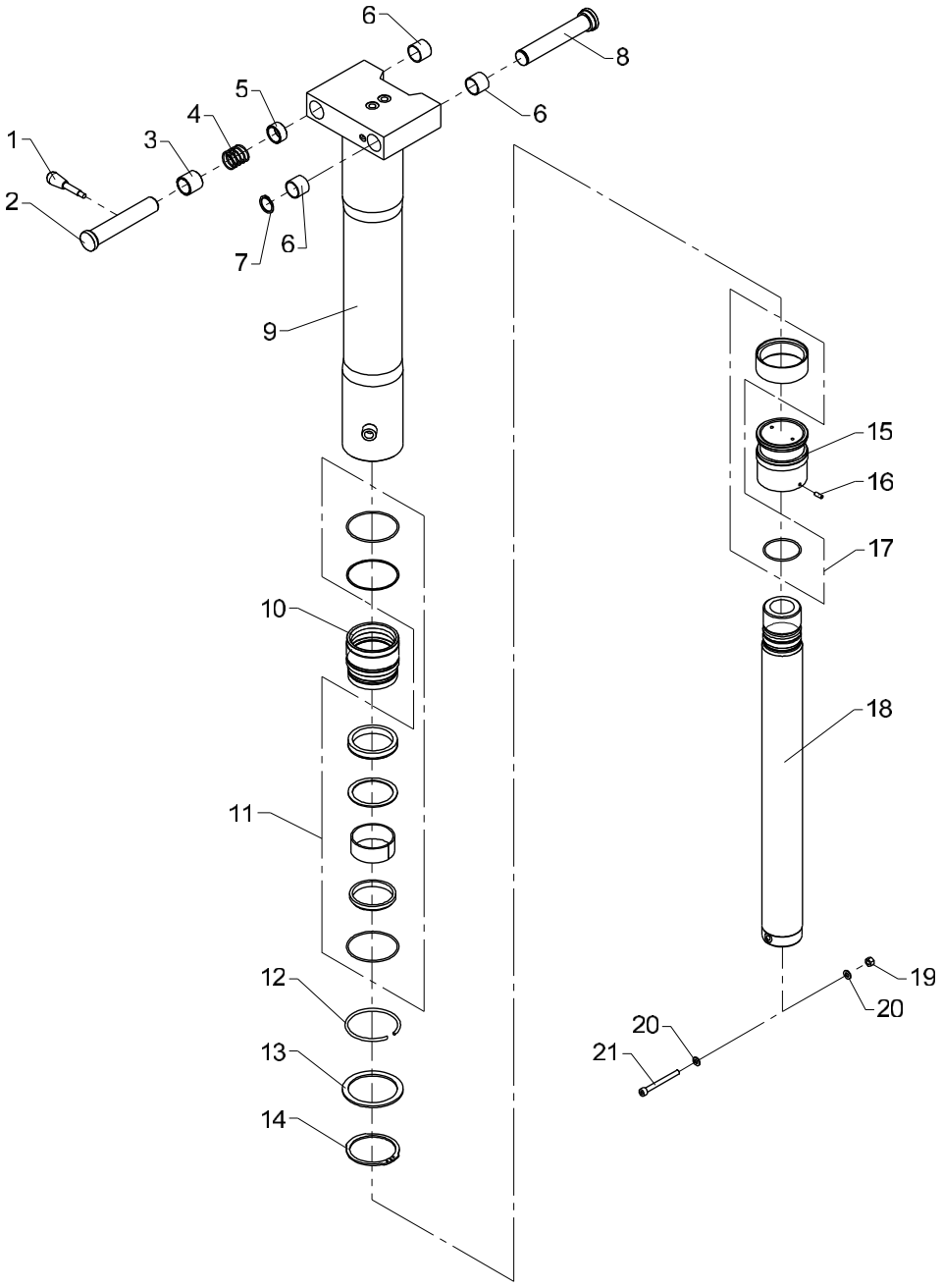
From loader 1080126
To loader 1080763

Created 30-06-2009
Modified 25-10-2013

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6345800	Stabilizer cylinder C90-520, R	
1	1	64352	Lever with knob	
2	1	6344812	Pin	
3	1	6340824	Bushing	
4	1	33490	Compression spring	
5	1	6340811	Distance ring	
6	3	23417	Composite bearing	ø28/32 x 25
7	1	33122	Circlip	28U
8	1	6344814	Pin	
9	1	6344821	Cylinder tube	
10	1	6306501	Guide	
11	1	6893840	Seal kit, guide	
12	1	33488	Lock ring, black	
13	1	33236	Back ring	SS 85 x 105 x 3,5
14	1	33145	Circlip	80U
15	1	6306502	Piston	
16	1	32256	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 12
17	1	6893850	Seal kit, piston + rod	
18	1	6306503	Piston rod	
19	1	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
20	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
21	1	30965	Screw	MC8 x 80
22	1	6306506	Footplate, standard	
23	1	6306509	Footplate, 100mm. extension	
24	1	6306512	Footplate, 200mm. extension	
25	1	6346680	Footplate + ball joint std.	
26	1	6346690	Footplate + ball joint 100 mm	
27	1	6346700	Extension piece 200mm,cpl	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 45 800

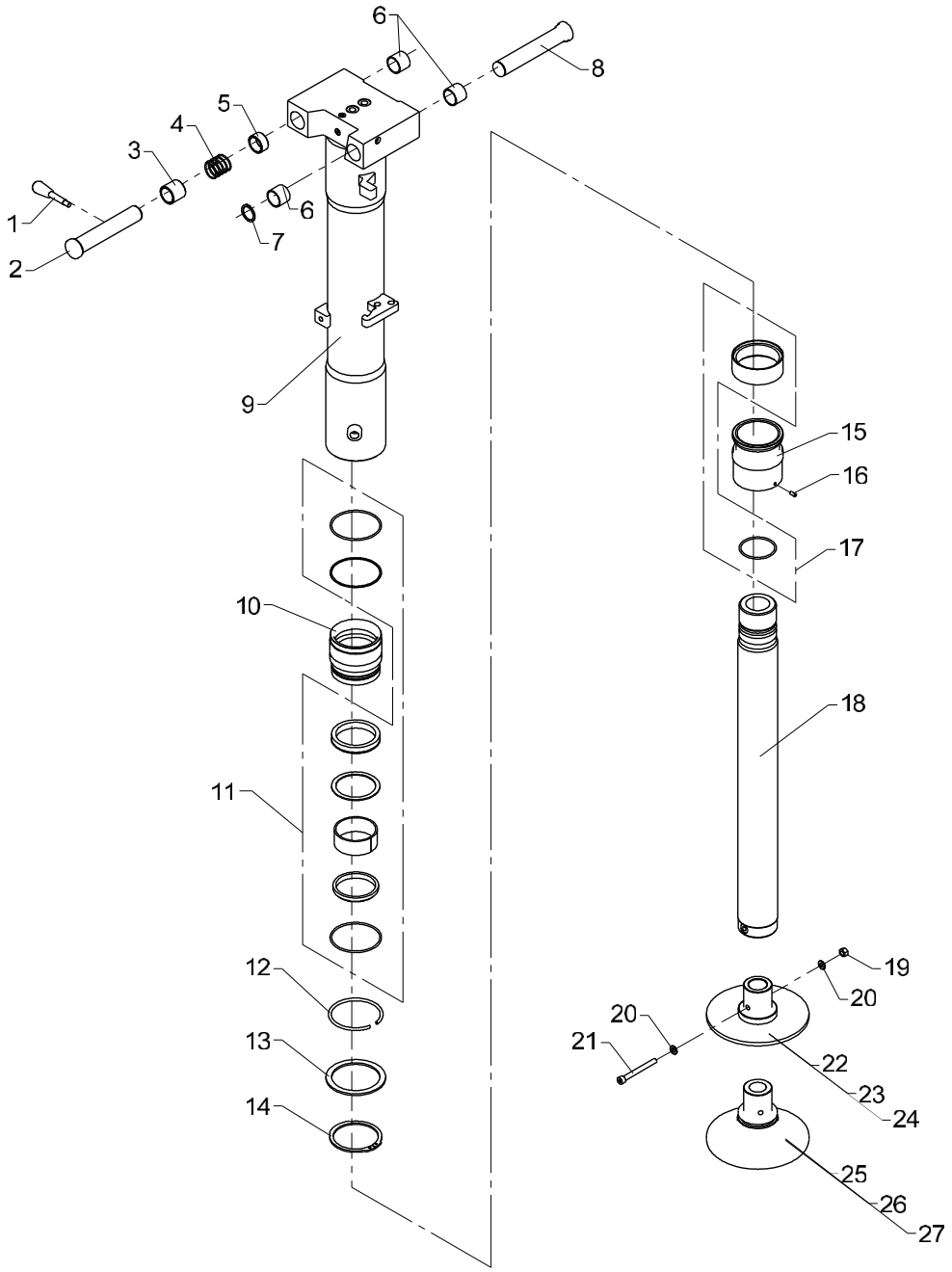


Stabilizer cylinder, C90-520, type R-60°

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	64352	Lever with knob	
2	1	6344812	Pin	
3	1	6340824	Bushing	
4	1	33490	Compression spring	
5	1	6340811	Distance ring	
6	3	23417	Composite bearing	ø28/32 x 25
7	1	33122	Circlip	28U
8	1	6344814	Pin	
9	1	6344821	Cylinder tube	
10	1	6306501	Guide	
11	1	6893840	Seal kit, guide	
12	1	33488	Lock ring, black	
13	1	33236	Back ring	SS 85 x 105 x 3,5
14	1	33145	Circlip	80U
15	1	6306502	Piston	
16	1	30562	Pointed screw, stainless	MPS6 x 16
17	1	6893850	Seal kit, piston + rod	
18	1	6306503	Piston rod	
19	1	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
20	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
21	1	30965	Screw	MC8 x 80

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 45 170



☆ Loctite 243

Obsolete

536 02 222

From loader 1080001
To loader 1080763

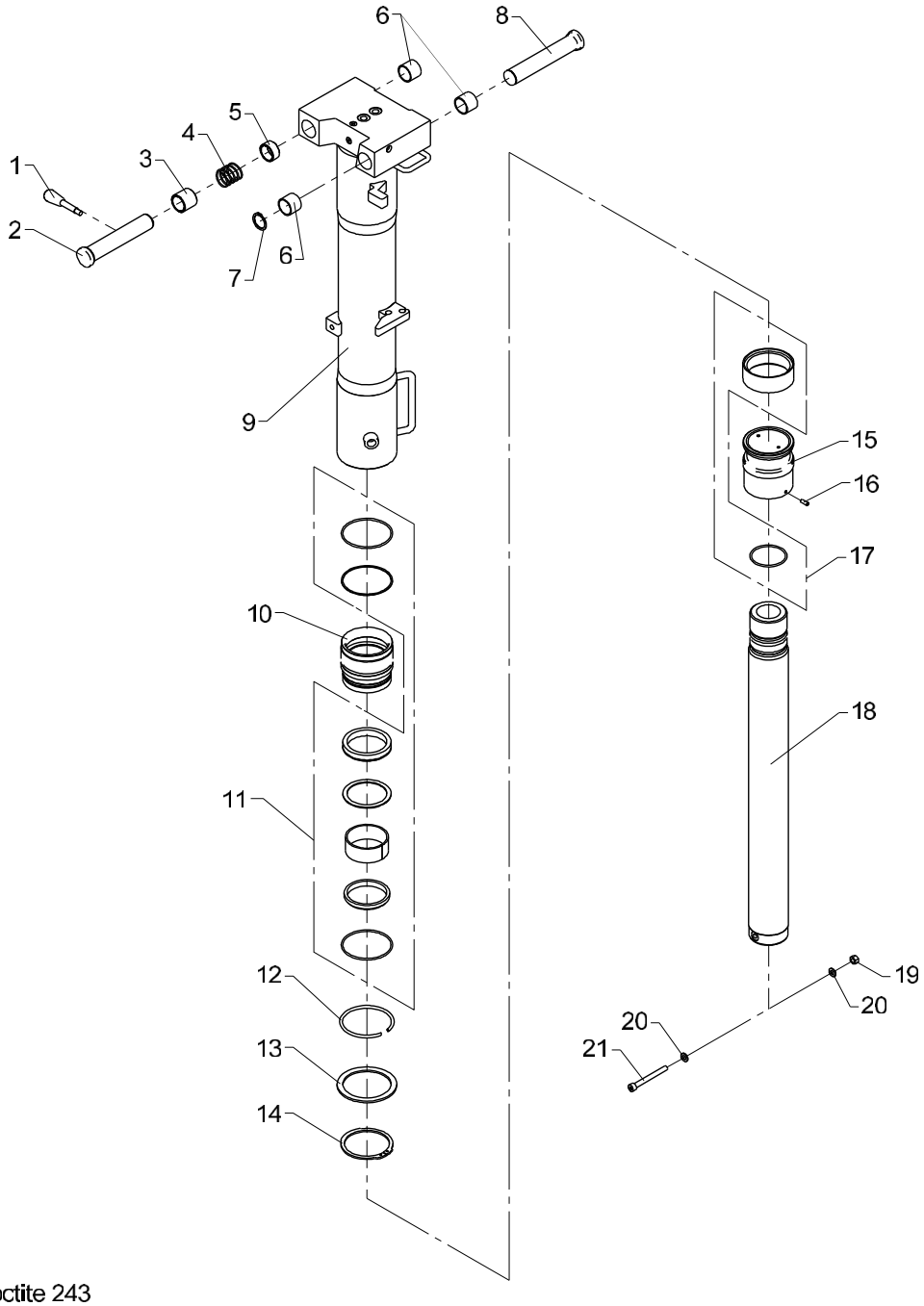
Created 03-04-2013
Modified 25-10-2013

Stabilizer cylinder, C90-520, type R-180°

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6345170	Stab. cyl., C90-520, R	
1	1	64352	Lever with knob	
2	1	6344812	Pin	
3	1	6340824	Bushing	
4	1	33490	Compression spring	
5	1	6340811	Distance ring	
6	3	23417	Composite bearing	ø28/32 x 25
7	1	33122	Circlip	28U
8	1	6344813	Pin	
9	1	6344828	Cylinder tube R180	
10	1	6306501	Guide	
11	1	6893840	Seal kit, guide	
12	1	33488	Lock ring, black	
13	1	33236	Back ring	SS 85 x 105 x 3,5
14	1	33145	Circlip	80U
15	1	6306502	Piston	
16	1	32256	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 12
17	1	6893850	Seal kit, piston + rod	
18	1	6306503	Piston rod	
19	1	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
20	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
21	1	30965	Screw	MC8 x 80
22	1	6306506	Footplate, standard	
23	1	6306509	Footplate, 100mm. extension	
24	1	6306512	Footplate, 200mm. extension	
25	1	6346680	Footplate + ball joint std.	
26	1	6346690	Footplate + ball joint 100 mm	
27	1	6346700	Extension piece 200mm,cpl	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 45 170



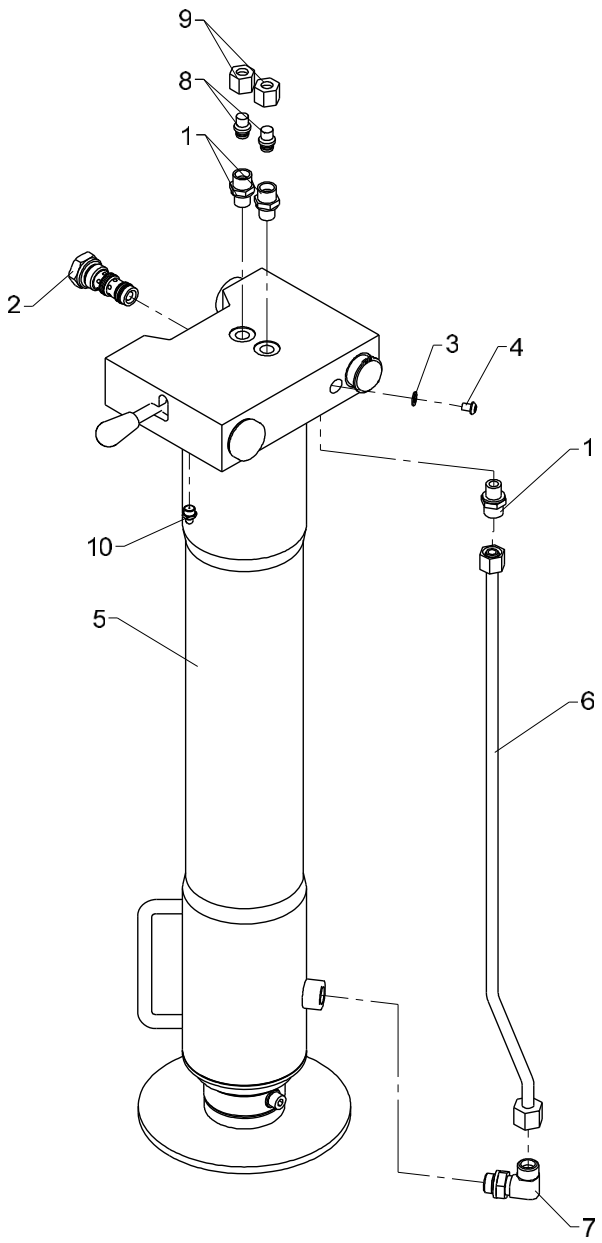
✡ Loctite 243

Stabilizer cylinder, C90-520, type R-180°

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	64352	Lever with knob	
2	1	6344812	Pin	
3	1	6340824	Bushing	
4	1	33490	Compression spring	
5	1	6340811	Distance ring	
6	3	23417	Composite bearing	ø28/32 x 25
7	1	33122	Circlip	28U
8	1	6344813	Pin	
9	1	6344828	Cylinder tube R180	
10	1	6306501	Guide	
11	1	6893840	Seal kit, guide	
12	1	33488	Lock ring, black	
13	1	33236	Back ring	SS 85 x 105 x 3,5
14	1	33145	Circlip	80U
15	1	6306502	Piston	
16	1	30562	Pointed screw, stainless	MPS6 x 16
17	1	6893850	Seal kit, piston + rod	
18	1	6306503	Piston rod	
19	1	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
20	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
21	1	30965	Screw	MC8 x 80

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 840



Obsolete

Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, type R-20°

536 02 230

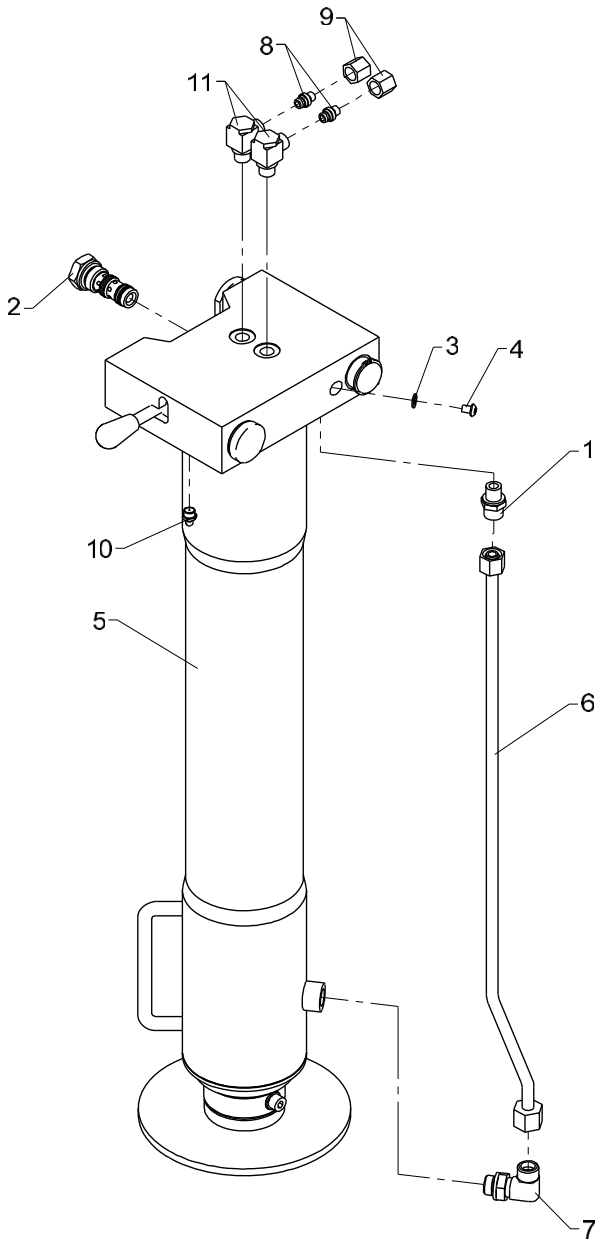
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080125

Created 06-01-2009
Modified 30-06-2009

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	3	25121	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR-WD
2	1	58496	Cartridge	
3	1	21109	Seal washer	ø7,1 x 12 x 1
4	1	31778	Screw, stainless	M6 x 8
5	1	6344830	Stabilizer cylinder, type R	
6	1	6340823	Pipe, R	
7	1	26899	Elbow connection	10 mm - 3/8"
8	2	25202	Blanking plug	VSD 10 L
9	2	25182	Coupling nut	M 10 L
10	1	31318	Lubricator	1/8" RG

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 45 810

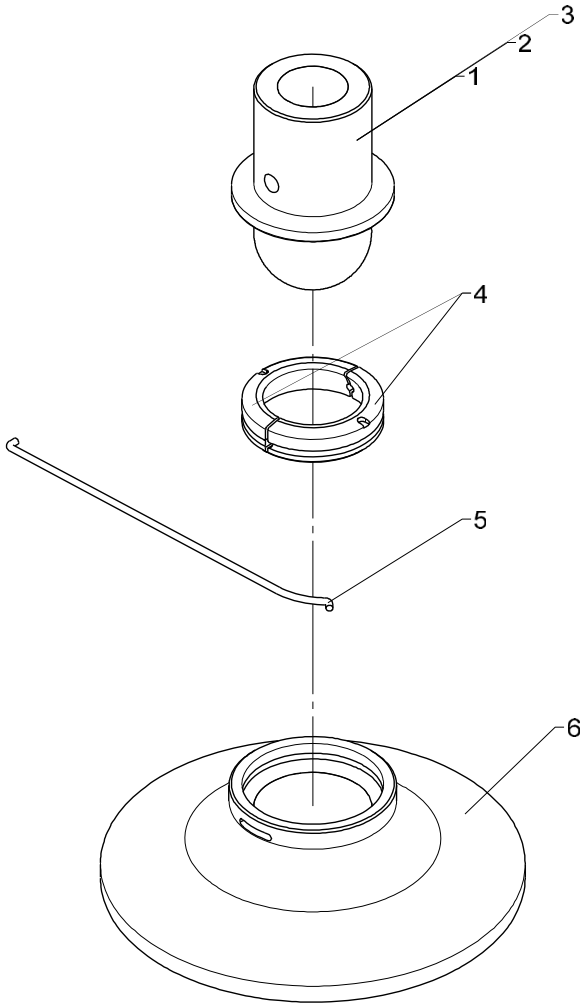


Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, type R-60°

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	25121	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR-WD
2	1	58496	Cartridge	
3	1	21109	Seal washer	ø7,1 x 12 x 1
4	1	31778	Screw, stainless	M6 x 8
5	1	6345800	Stabilizer cylinder C90-520, R	
6	1	6340823	Pipe, R	
7	1	26899	Elbow connection	12 mm - 3/8"
8	2	26166	Blanking plug	VSD 8 L
9	2	25181	Coupling nut	M 8 L
10	1	31318	Lubricator	1/8" RG
11	2	25113	Banjo connection	RSWV 8 LR

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 46 700
63 46 690
Internal ref. 63 46 680



Mounting tool available, See sect. 533 25 060

Obsolete

536 02 235

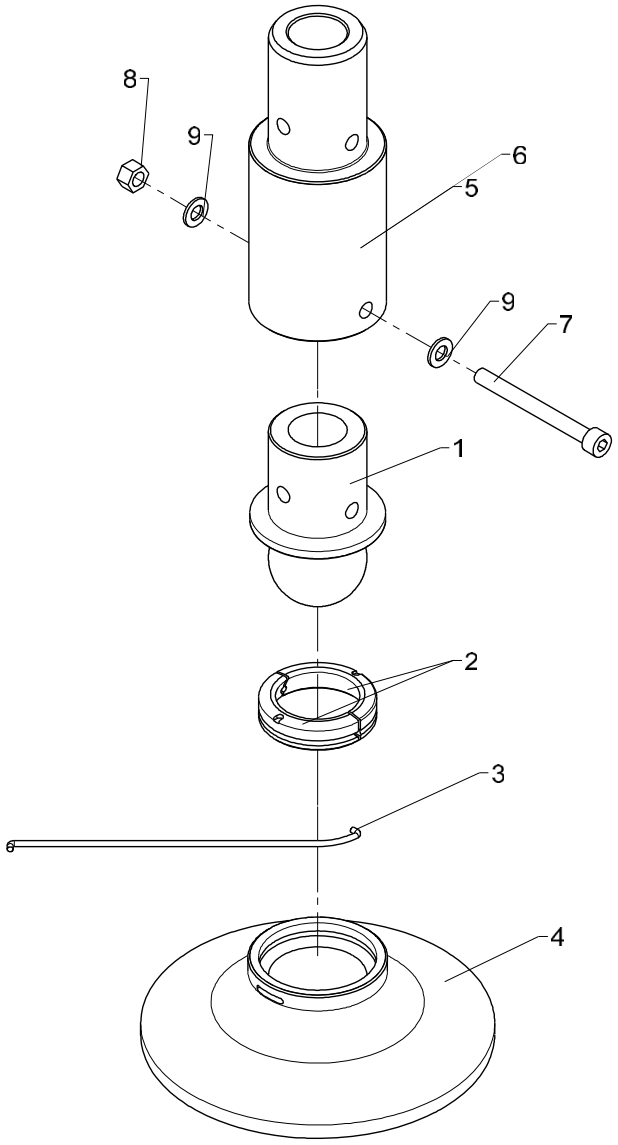
From loader 1080001
To loader
Created
Modified 25-10-2013

Foot plate with ball joint, cpl. (ø180)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6346680	Footplate + ball joint std.	
		6346690	Footplate + ball joint 100 mm	
		6346700	Extension piece 200mm,cpl	
1	1	6306517	Ball joint	
2	1	6306518	Ball joint, (100mm ext)	
3	1	6306519	Ball joint (200 mm ext.)	
4	2	6306516	Ball seat catch	
5	1	33927	Locking wire	
6	1	68026	Footplate ø 180 mm	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 47 700
63 47 690
Internal ref. 63 46 680



Mounting tool available, see tools section

Obsolete

536 02 235 A

From loader

To loader

Created 21-03-2013

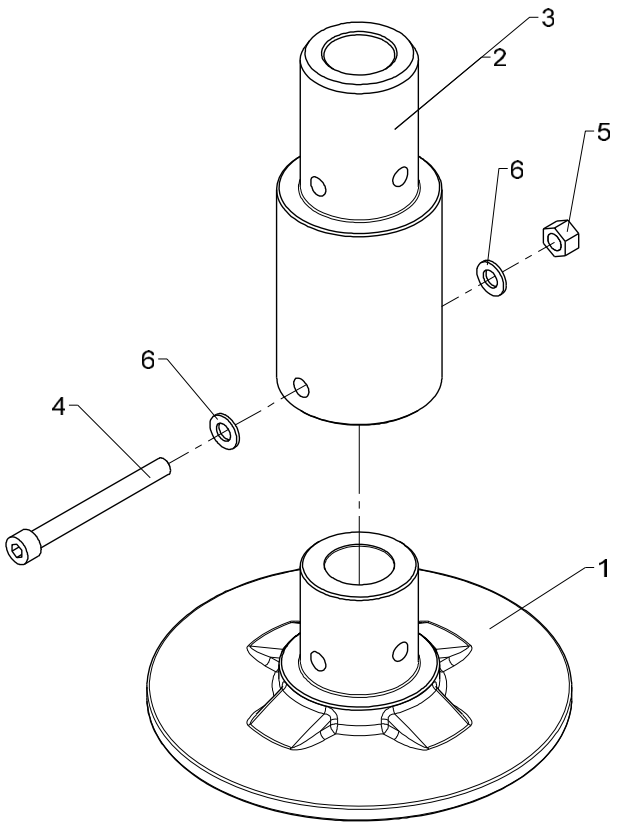
Modified 15-10-2015

Foot plate with ball joint, cpl. (ø180)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6346680	Footplate + ball joint std.	
		6347690	Footplate+ball joint,100mm cpl	
		6347700	Footplate+ball joint,200mm cpl	
1	1	6306517	Ball joint	
2	2	6306516	Ball seat catch	
3	1	33927	Locking wire	
4	1	68026	Footplate ø 180 mm	
5	1	6346518	Extension piece 100 mm	
6	1	6346519	Extension piece 200 mm	
7	1	30965	Screw	MC8 x 80
8	1	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
9	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 47 520
Internal ref. 63 47 510



536 02 236

From loader 1080764
To loader

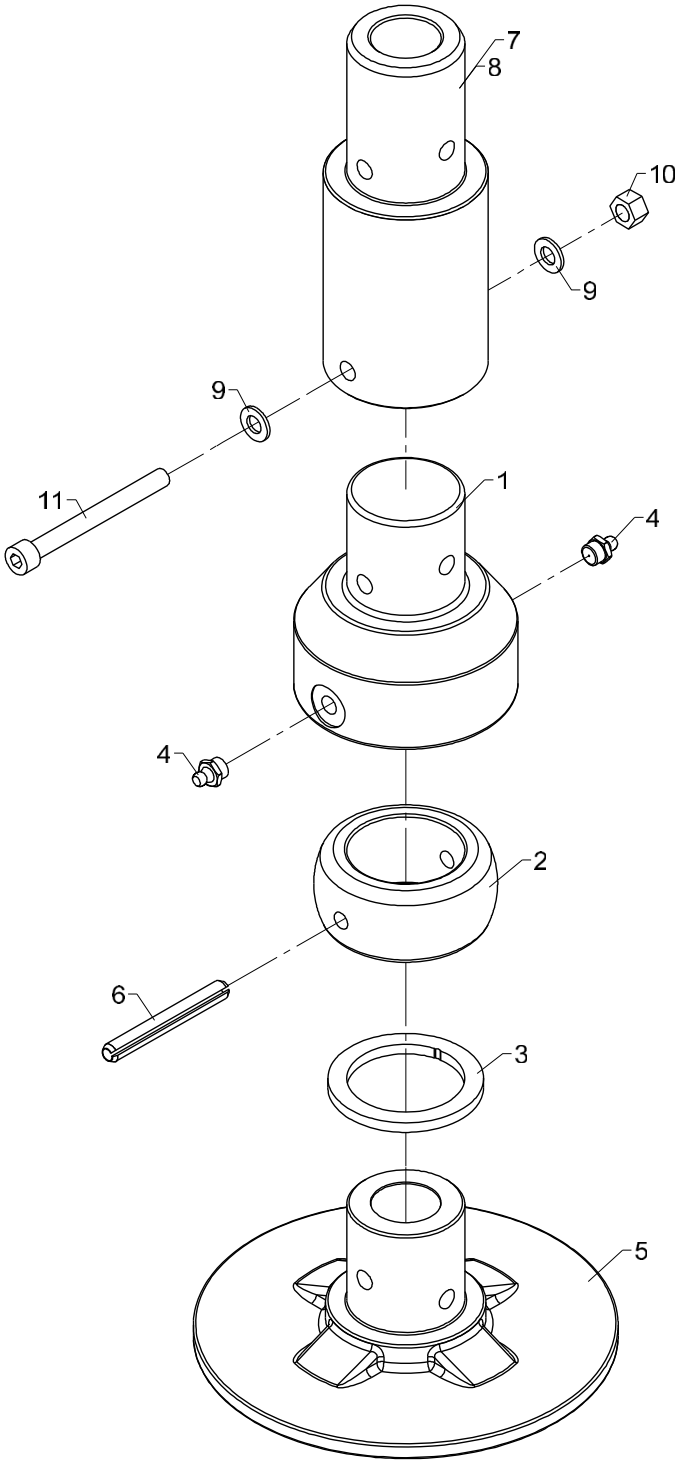
Created 04-04-2013
Modified 02-05-2014

Extension piece, cpl.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6306506	Footplate, standard	
2	1	6346518	Extension piece 100 mm	
3	1	6346519	Extension piece 200 mm	
4	1	30965	Screw	MC8 x 80
5	1	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
6	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 47 680
63 47 670
Internal ref. 63 47 660



536 02 238

Foot plate with ball joint, cpl. (ø180)

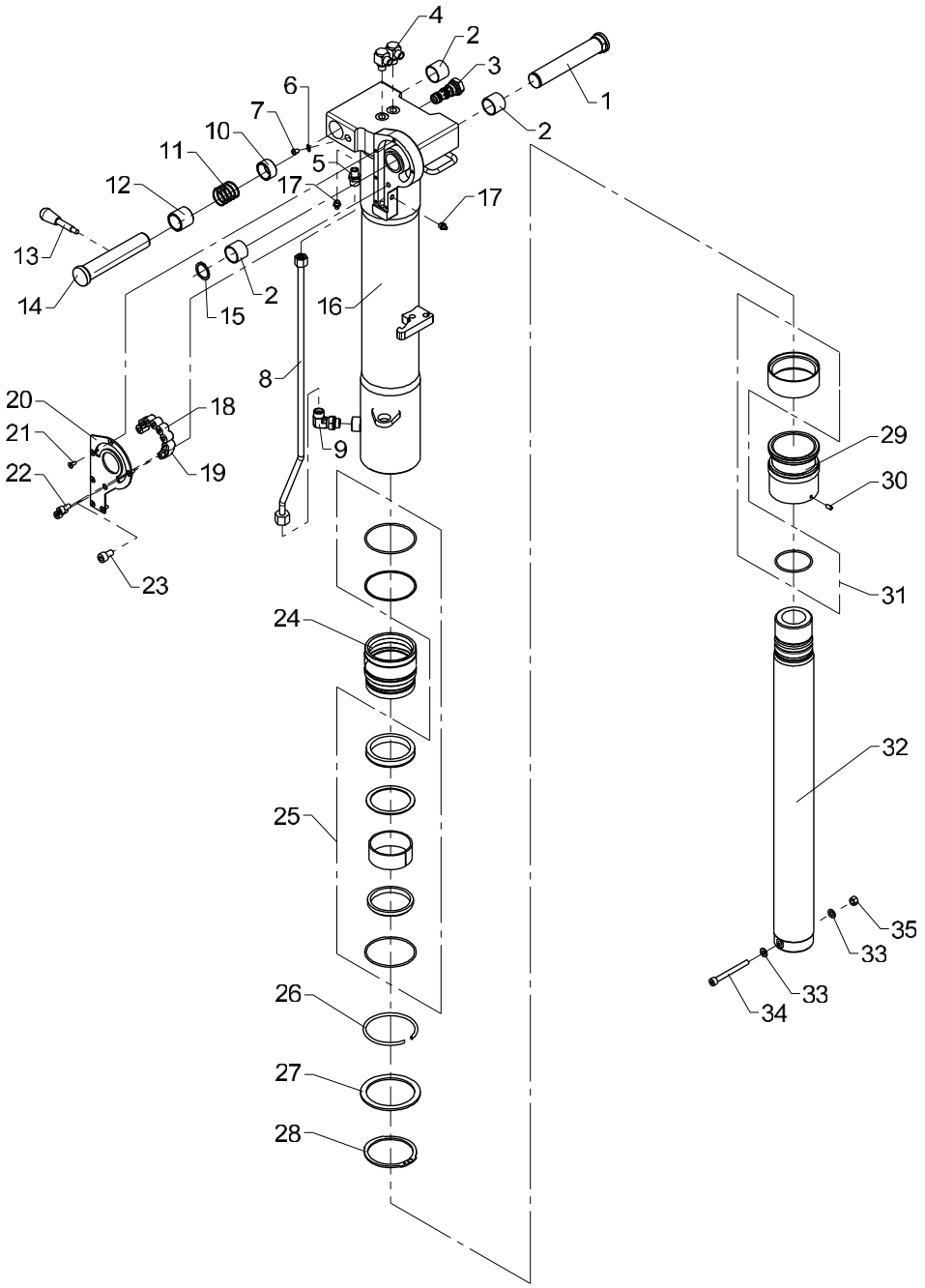
From loader 1080001
To loader
Created 01-02-2016
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6347660	Footplate + ball joint std.cpl	Pos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
		6347670		Pos. 1 - 6, 7 - 11
		6347680		Pos. 1 - 6, 8 - 11
1	1	6347531	Pin	
2	1	6347532	Ball joint	
3	1	6347533	Distance ring	
4	2	31318	Lubricator	1/8" RG
5	1	6306506	Footplate, standard	
6	1	31229	Retaining pin	ø8 x 70
7	1	6346518	Extension piece 100 mm	
8	1	6346519	Extension piece 200 mm	
9	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
10	1	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
11	1	30965	Screw	MC8 x 80

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 930

Patentanmeldt.
Patent pending.
Patentangemeldet.
La demande de brêvet a été déposée.
Solicitud de patente.



536 02 240

From loader 1080001
To loader

Stabilizer cylinder, C90-520, type HR

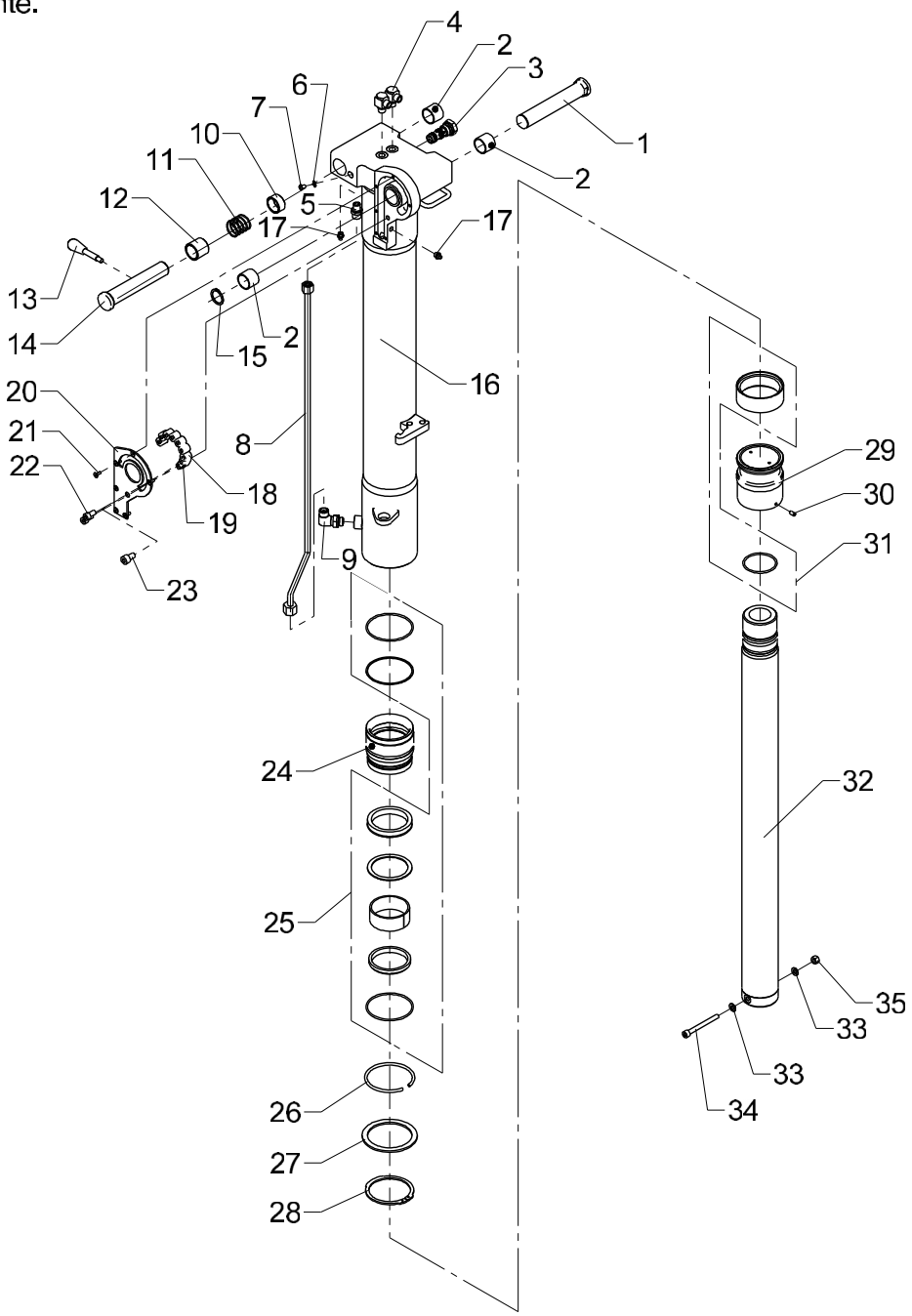
Created 06-01-2009
Modified 02-05-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344813	Pin	
2	3	23417	Composite bearing	ø28/32 x 25
3	1	58496	Cartridge	
4	2	25113	Banjo connection	RSWV 8 LR
5	1	25121	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR-WD
6	1	21109	Seal washer	ø7,1 x 12 x 1
7	1	31778	Screw, stainless	M6 x 8
8	1	6344825	Pipe	
9	1	26899	Elbow connection	12 mm - 3/8"
10	1	6340811	Distance ring	
11	1	33490	Compression spring	
12	1	6340824	Bushing	
13	1	64352	Lever with knob	
14	1	6344812	Pin	
15	1	33122	Circlip	28U
16	1	6344806	Cylinder pipe, HR	
17	2	31318	Lubricator	1/8" RG
18	7	23120	Cylindrical roller	RC 16 x 16 CD
19	1	6340808	Stop	
20	1	6340807	Cover	
21	6	32405	Sockethead screw	MK5 x 12
22	2	30449	Screw	MC8 x 16
23	1	30964	Screw	MC10 x 16
24	1	6306501	Guide	
25	1	6893840	Seal kit, guide	
26	1	33488	Lock ring, black	
27	1	33236	Back ring	SS 85 x 105 x 3,5
28	1	33145	Circlip	80U
29	1	6306502	Piston	
30	1	32256	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 12
31	1	6893850	Seal kit, piston + rod	
32	1	6306503	Piston rod	
33	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
34	1	30965	Screw	MC8 x 80
35	1	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 980

Patentanmeldt.
Patent pending.
Patentangemeldet.
La demande de brêvet a été déposée.
Solicitud de patente.



536 02 241

Stabilizer cylinder, C90-720, type HR

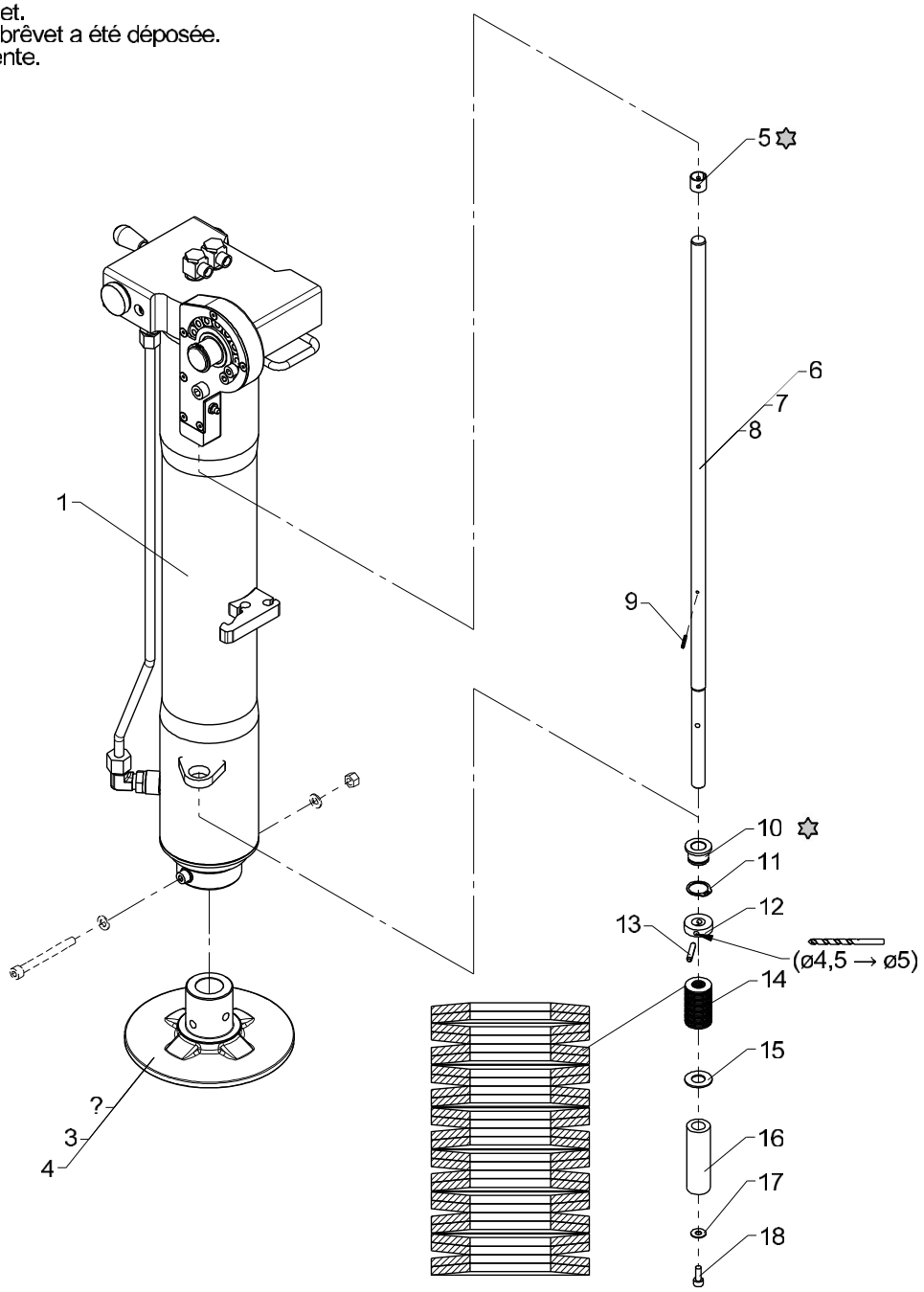
From loader 1080001
To loader
Created 07-10-2014
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344813	Pin	
2	3	23417	Composite bearing	ø28/32 x 25
3	1	58496	Cartridge	
4	2	25113	Banjo connection	RSWV 8 LR
5	1	25121	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR-WD
6	1	21109	Seal washer	ø7,1 x 12 x 1
7	1	31778	Screw, stainless	M6 x 8
8	1	6343982	Pipe, HR	
9	1	26899	Elbow connection	10 mm - 3/8"
10	1	6340811	Distance ring	
11	1	33490	Compression spring	
12	1	6340824	Bushing	
13	1	64352	Lever with knob	
14	1	6344812	Pin	
15	1	33122	Circlip	28U
16	1	6343981	Cylinder tube, HR	
17	2	31318	Lubricator	1/8" RG
18	7	23120	Cylindrical roller	RC 16 x 16 CD
19	1	6340808	Stop	
20	1	6340807	Cover	
21	6	32405	Sockethead screw	MK5 x 12
22	2	30449	Screw	MC8 x 16
23	1	30964	Screw	MC10 x 16
24	1	6306501	Guide	
25	1	6893840	Seal kit, guide	
26	1	33488	Lock ring, black	
27	1	33236	Back ring	SS 85 x 105 x 3,5
28	1	33145	Circlip	80U
29	1	6306502	Piston	
30	1	32256	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 12
31	1	6893850	Seal kit, piston + rod	
32	1	6343473	Piston rod	
33	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
34	1	30965	Screw	MC8 x 80
35	1	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 44 960
63 44 950
Internal ref. 63 44 940

Patentanmeldt.
Patent pending.
Patentangemeldet.
La demande de brêvet a été déposée.
Solicitud de patente.



Loctite 601

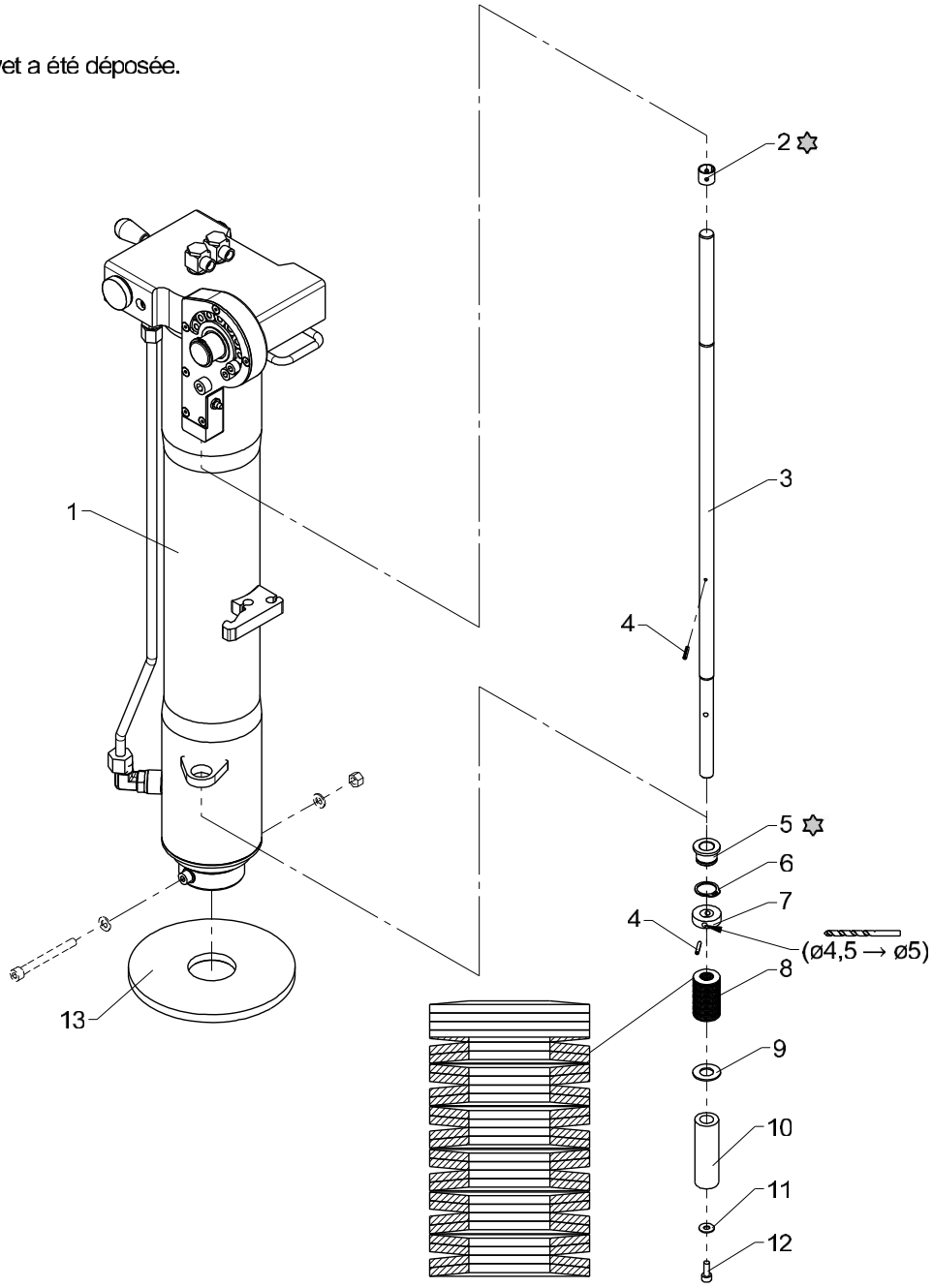
Stabilizer cylinder incl. swing-up mechanism, type HR

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6344940	Stabilizer cylinder, complete	
		6344950	Stabilizer cylinder, complete	
		6344960	Stabilizer cylinder, complete	
1	1	6344930	Stabilizer cylinder, type HR	
2	1	6306506	Footplate, standard	
3	1	6306509	Footplate, 100mm. extension	
4	1	6306512	Footplate, 200mm. extension	
5	1	23948	Bushing	PM 1515 DX
6	1	6340809	Compression rod, standard	
7	1	6340818	Compression rod, 100 mm	
8	1	6340819	Compression rod, 200 mm	
9	1	31202	Retaining pin	ø3 x 20
10	1	63597	Bushing	
11	1	33110	Circlip	22U
12	1	6340816	Washer	
13	1	31586	Retaining pin, stainless	ø5 x 30
14	26	33489	Disc spring	
15	1	31111	Washer	14 mm
16	1	6340815	Pipe	
17	1	32306	Washer	6 mm
18	1	30424	Screw	MC6 x 16

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 47 920

Patentanmeldt.
Patent pending.
Patentangemeldet.
La demande de brêvet a été déposée.
Solicitud de patente.



✡ Loctite 601

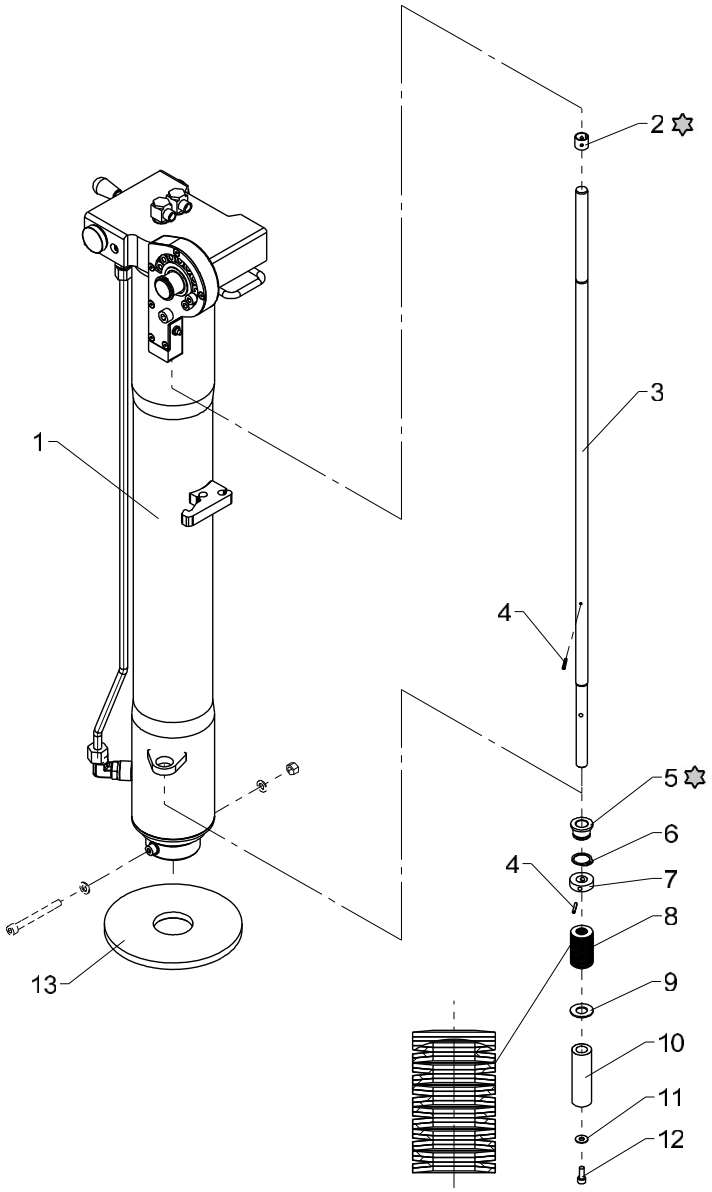
Stabilizer cylinder incl. swing-up mechanism, type HR

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344930	Stabilizer cylinder, type HR	
2	1	23948	Bushing	PM 1515 DX
3	1	6340539	Compression rod, std.	
4	2	31202	Retaining pin	ø3 x 20
5	1	63597	Bushing	
6	1	33110	Circlip	22U
7	1	6340816	Washer	
8	26	33489	Disc spring	
9	1	31111	Washer	14 mm
10	1	6340815	Pipe	
11	1	32306	Washer	6 mm
12	1	30424	Screw	MC6 x 16
13	1	6346538	Compression plate, HR	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 970

Patentanmeldt.
Patent pending.
Patentangemeldet.
La demande de brêvet a été déposée.
Solicitud de patente.



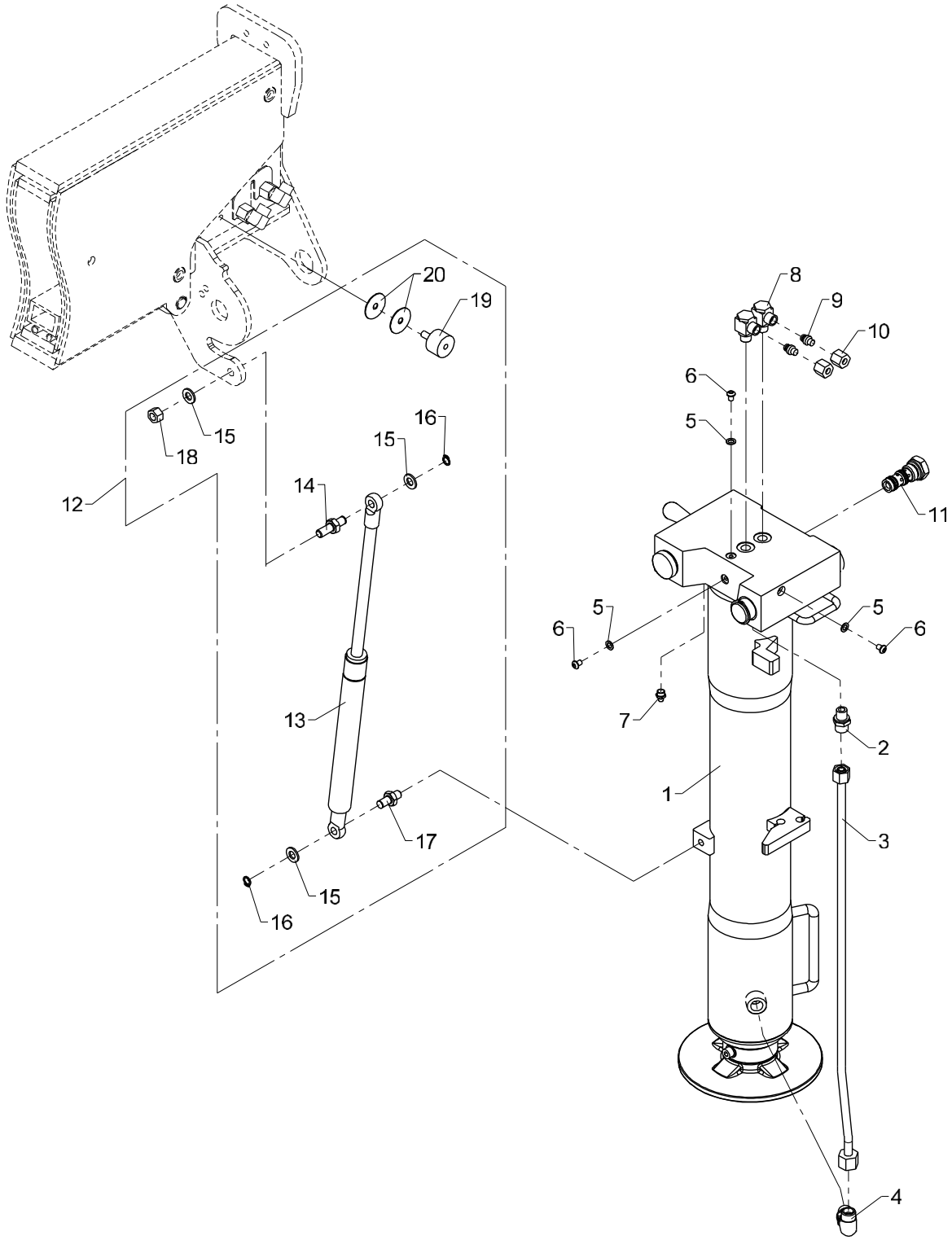
Loctite

Stabilizer cylinder incl. swing-up mechanism, type HR

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6343980	Stab. cylinder C90-720,type HR	
2	1	23948	Bushing	PM 1515 DX
3	1	6343962	Copression rod	
4	2	31202	Retaining pin	ø3 x 20
5	1	63597	Bushing	
6	1	33110	Circlip	22U
7	1	6340816	Washer	
8	26	33489	Disc spring	
9	1	31111	Washer	14 mm
10	1	6340815	Pipe	
11	1	32306	Washer	6 mm
12	1	30424	Screw	MC6 x 16
13	1	6346538	Compression plate, HR	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 43 190
Internal ref. 63 45 180

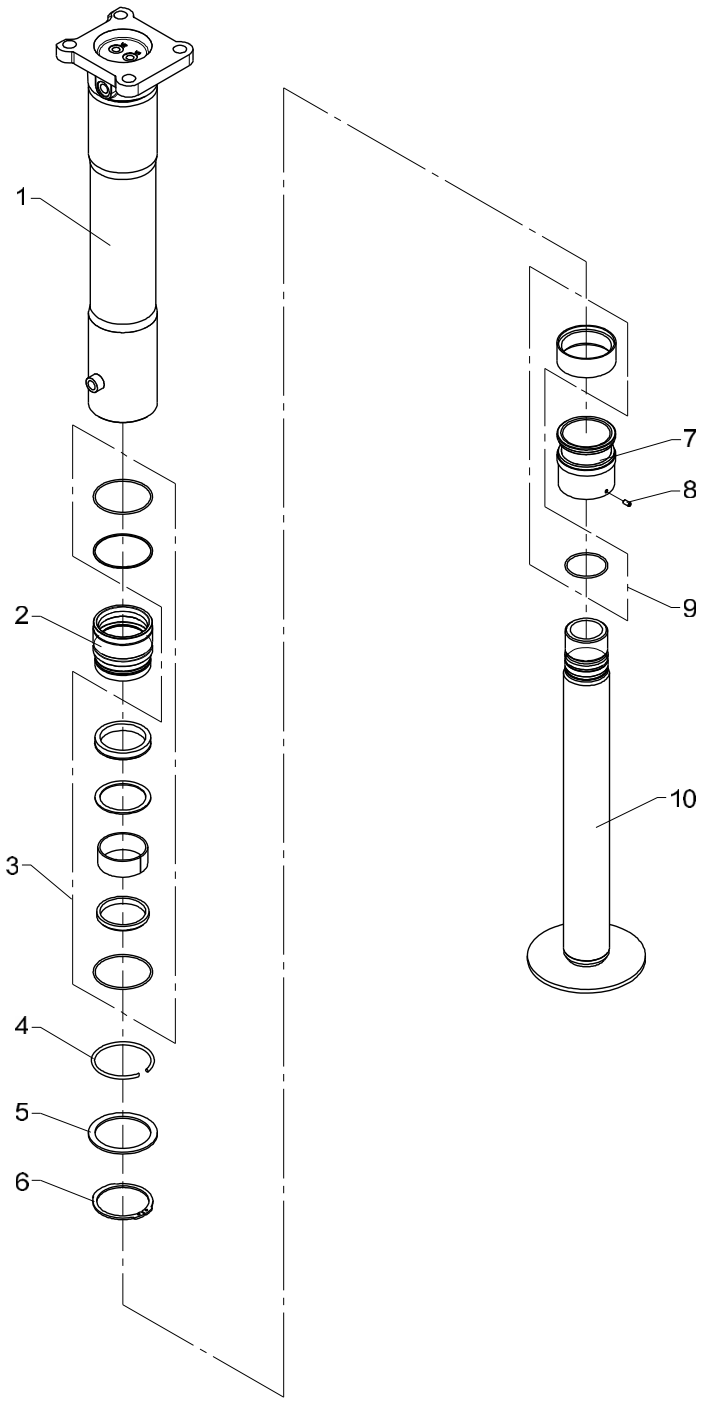


Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, C90-520, Type R-180°

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6345180	Stab. cyl. w. check valve C90	
		6343190	Gas spring with fittings	
1	1	6345170	Stab. cyl., C90-520, R	
2	1	25121	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR-WD
3	1	6340823	Pipe, R	
4	1	26899	Elbow connection	10 mm - 3/8"
5	3	21109	Seal washer	ø7,1 x 12 x 1
6	3	31778	Screw, stainless	M6 x 8
7	1	31318	Lubricator	1/8" RG
8	2	25113	Banjo connection	RSWV 8 LR
9	2	26166	Blanking plug	VSD 8 L
10	2	25181	Coupling nut	M 8 L
11	1	58496	Cartridge	
12	1	6343190	Gas spring with fittings	
13	1	48487	Gas spring	
14	1	6344067	Screw for gas spring, long	
15	3	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
16	2	33101	Circlip	10U
17	1	6344068	Screw for gas spring, short	
18	1	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
19	1	44263	Torsion balancer Type 2	
20	2	31150	Washer	8 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 45 500

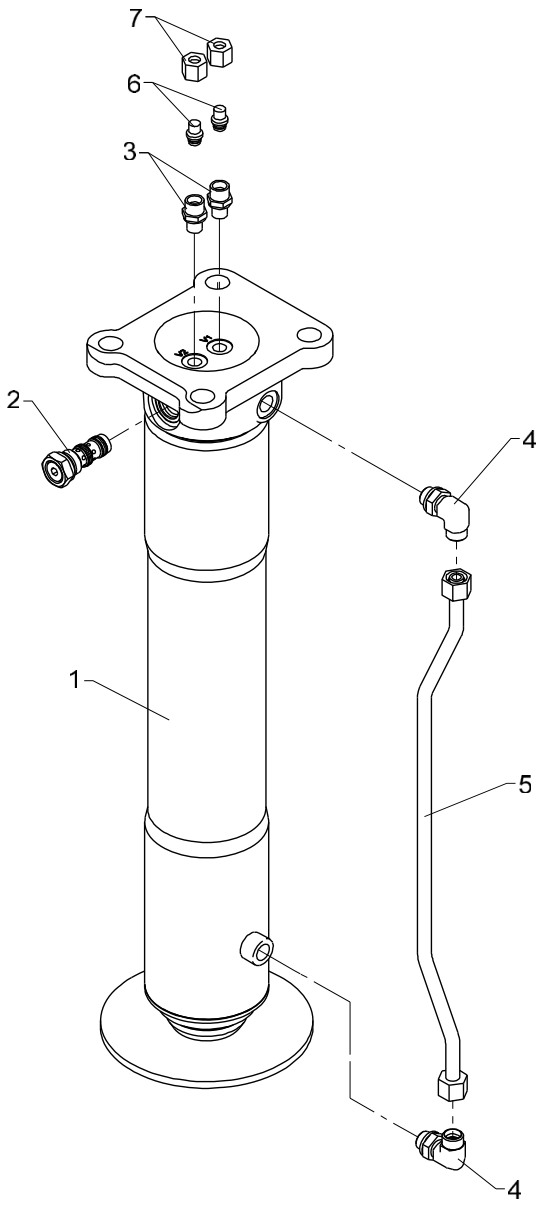


Stabilizer cylinder, C90-440, type V

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344941	Cylinder tube, fixed leg	
2	1	6306501	Guide	
3	1	6893840	Seal kit, guide	
4	1	33488	Lock ring, black	
5	1	33236	Back ring	SS 85 x 105 x 3,5
6	1	33145	Circlip	80U
7	1	6306502	Piston	
8	1	32256	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 12
9	1	6893850	Seal kit, piston + rod	
10	1	6344943	Piston rod	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 45 510

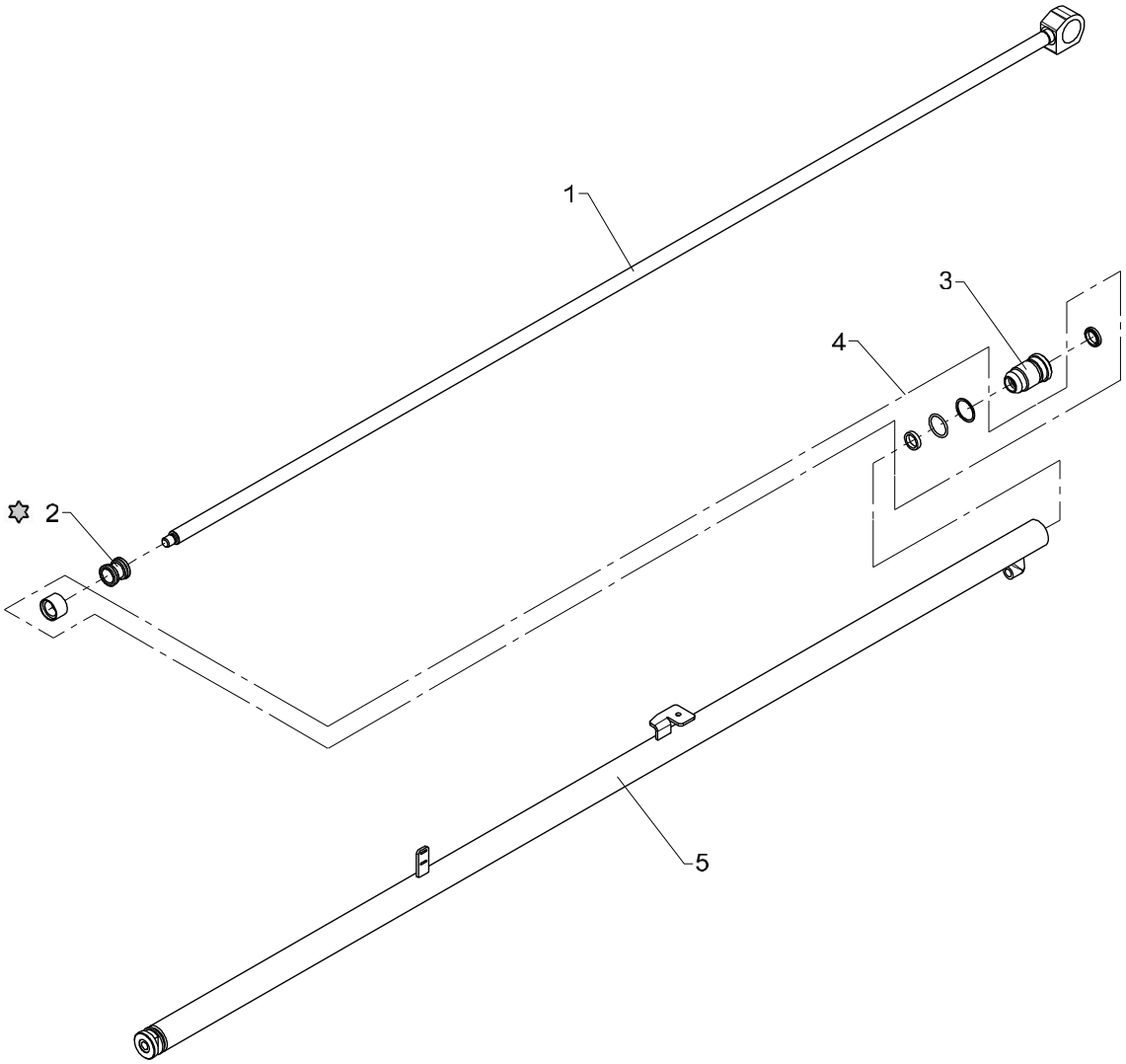


Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, C90-440, type V

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6345500	Stabilizer cylinder	
2	1	58496	Cartridge	
3	2	25121	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR-WD
4	2	26897	Elbow connection	12 mm - 3/8"
5	1	6344945	Pipe	
6	2	25202	Blanking plug	VSD 10 L
7	2	25182	Coupling nut	M 10 L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 210



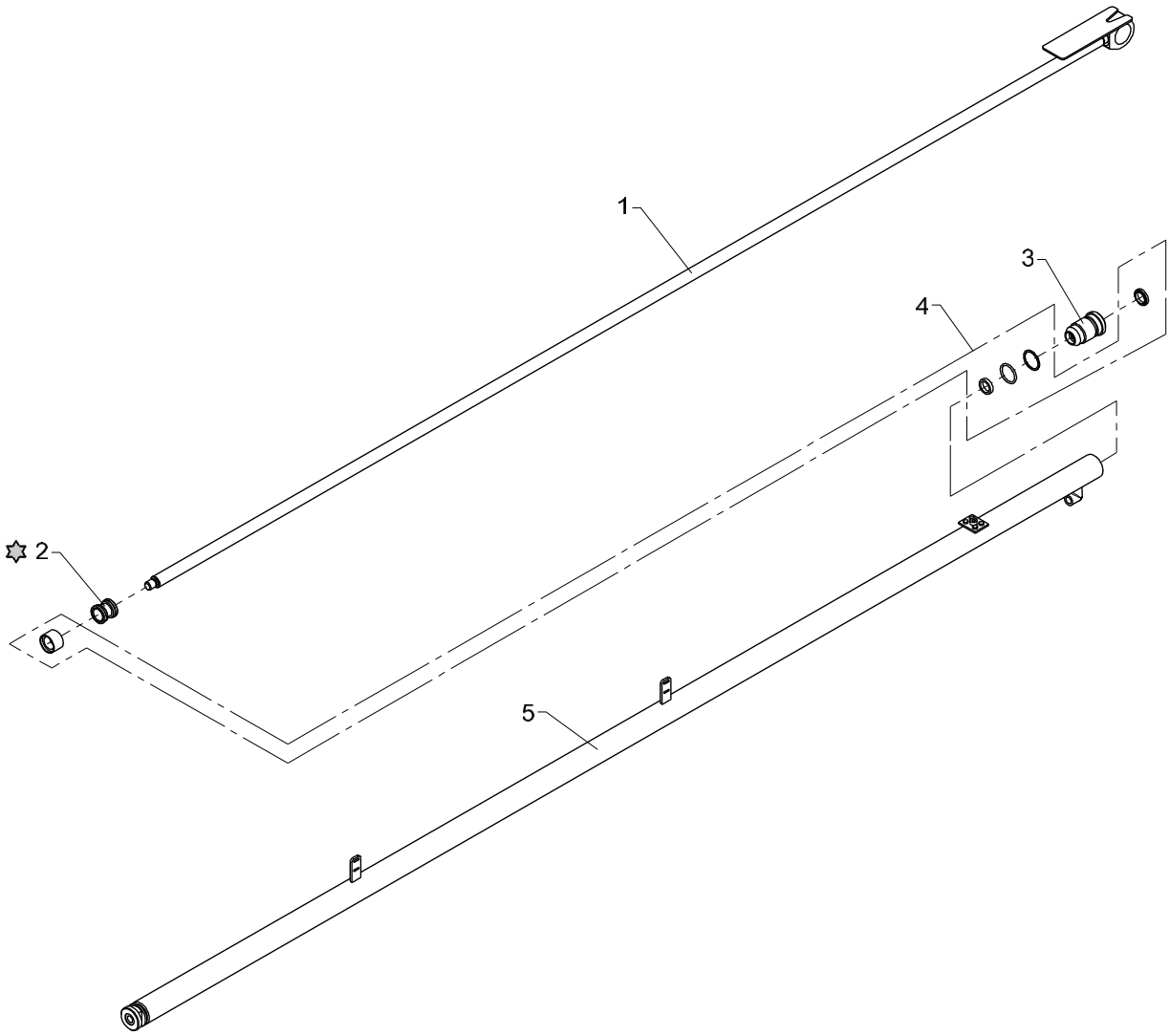
✡ Loctite 243

Beam cylinder C32 - 1625

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344214	Piston rod	
2	1	6306242	Piston	
3	1	6043034	Guide	
4	1	6892290	Seal kit	
5	1	6344211	Cylinder pipe	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 220



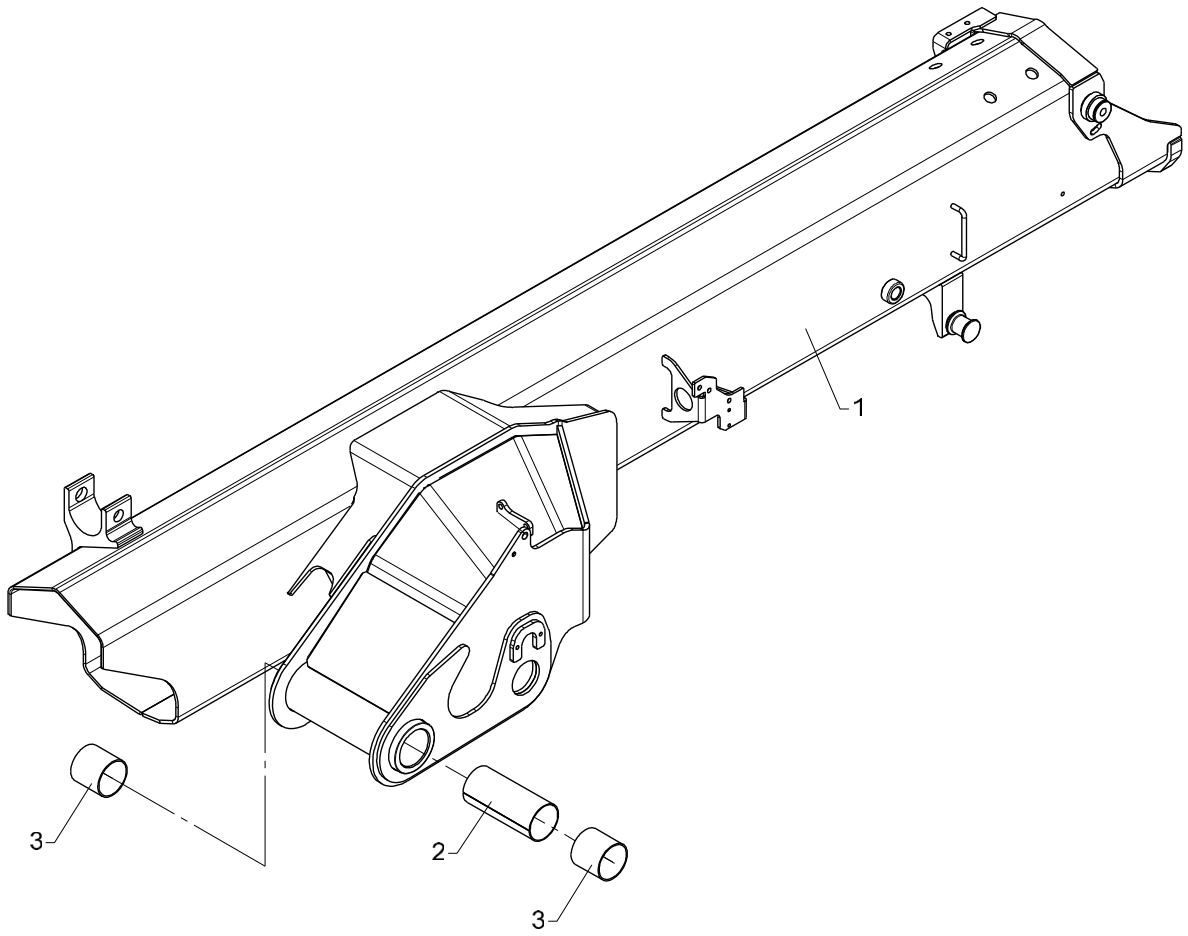
✡ Loctite 243

Beam cylinder C32 - 2065

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344223	Piston rod	
2	1	6306242	Piston	
3	1	6043034	Guide	
4	1	6892290	Seal kit	
5	1	6344221	Cylinder pipe	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 290



Obsolete

536 03 010

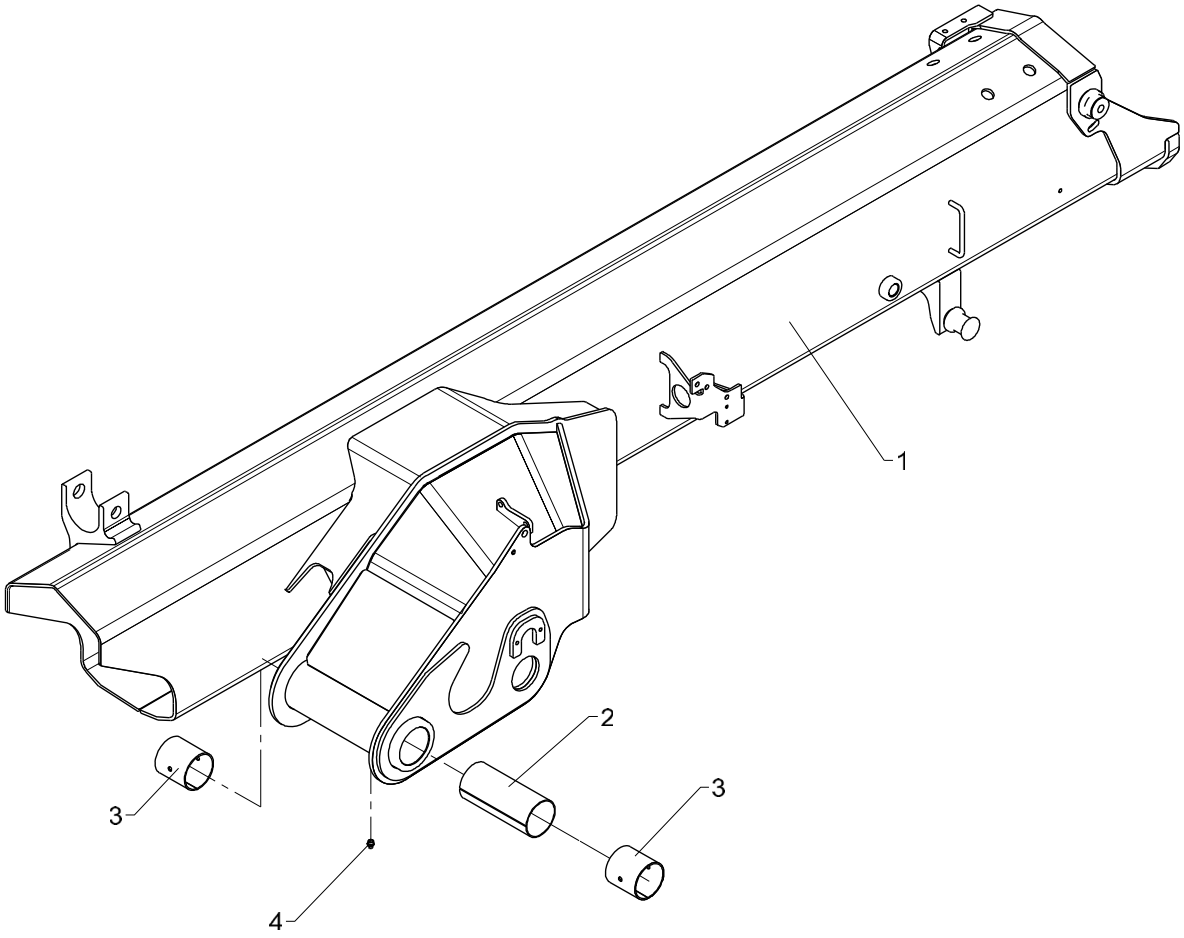
Jib, complete

From loader 1080001
To loader 1080212
Created 06-01-2009
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344280	Jib, painted	6344281
2	1	63476	Plate	
3	2	23433	Composite bearing	ø65/70 x 65

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 290

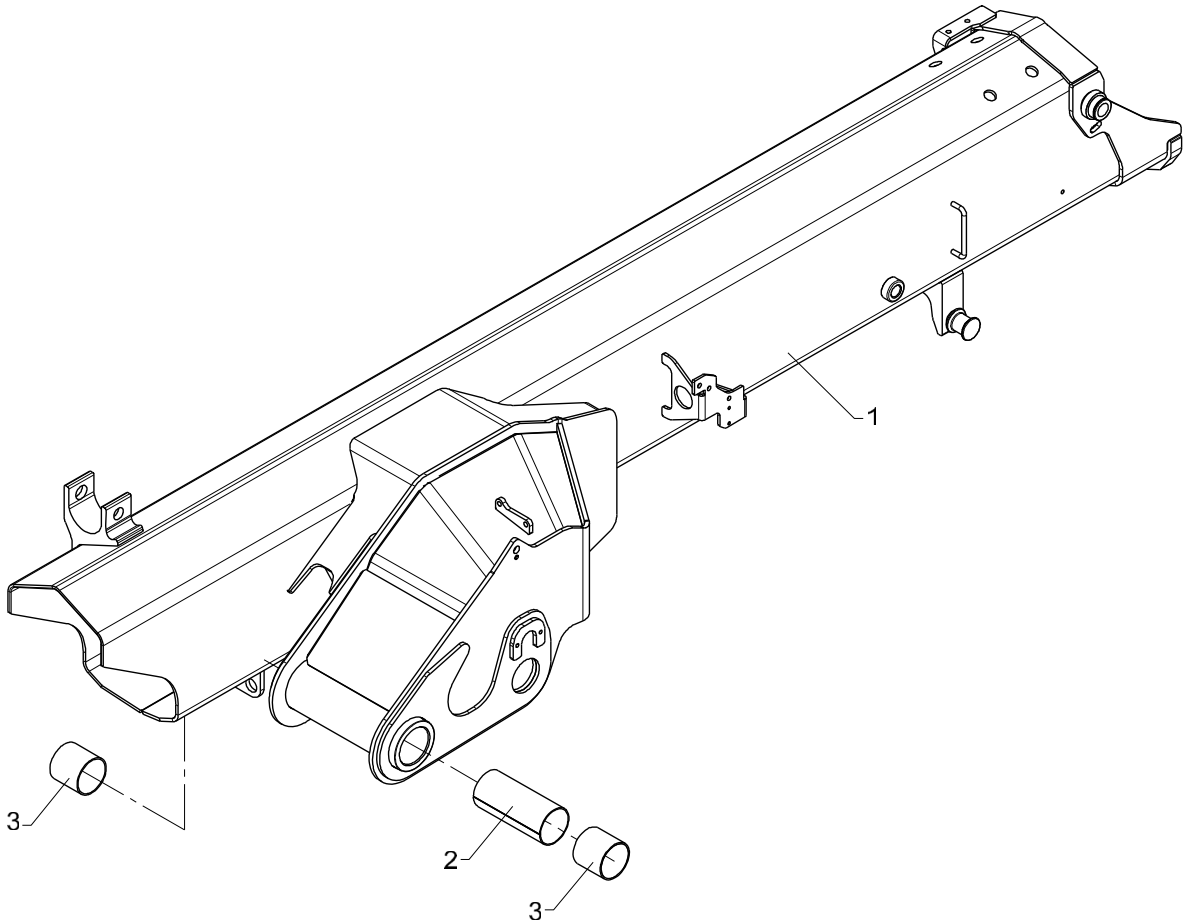


Jib, complete

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344280	Jib, painted	6344281
2	1	63476	Plate	
3	2	23418	Bushing	PM 6570 DX
4	1	31318	Lubricator	1/8" RG

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 980



Obsolete

536 03 020

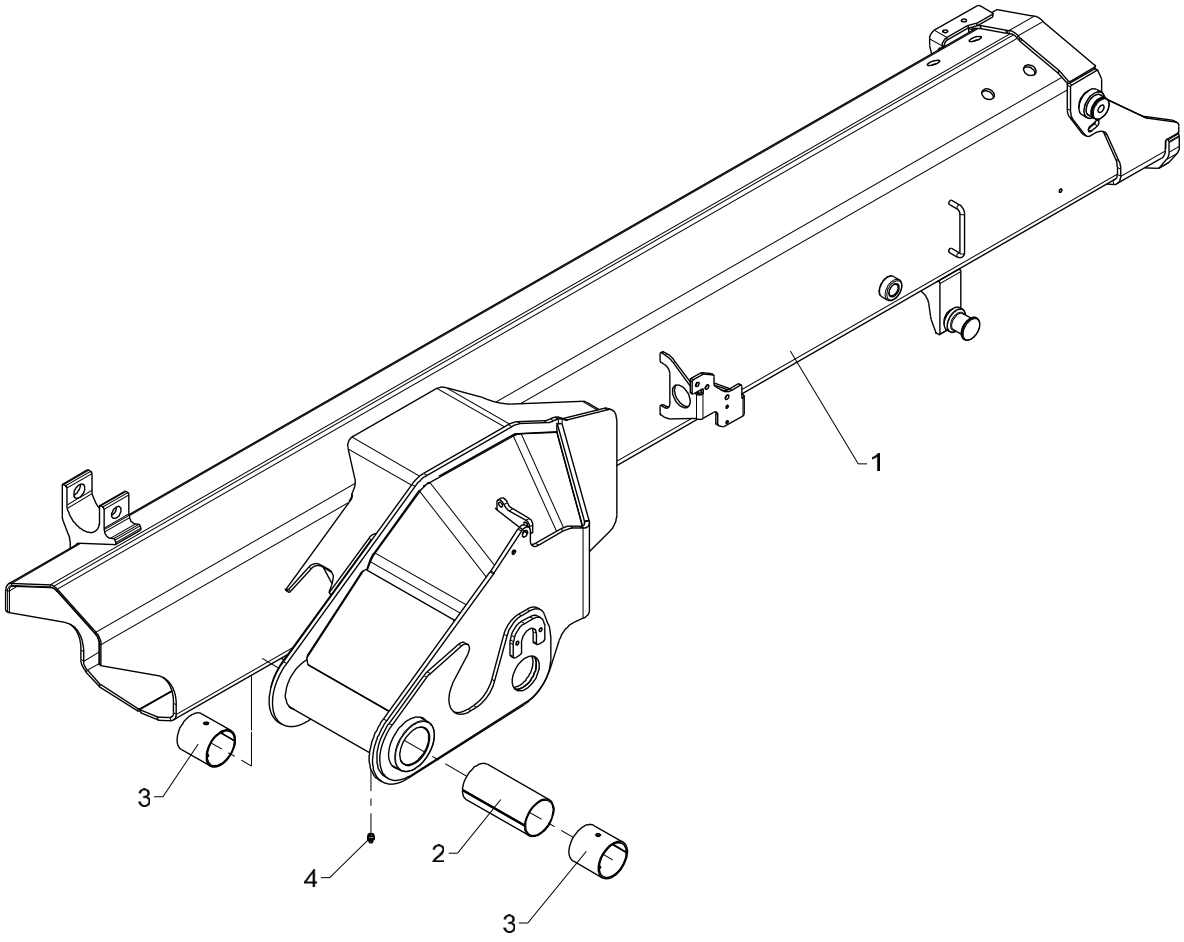
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080212
Created 06-01-2009
Modified

Jib, complete (winch)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344970	Jib, painted (winch)	6344971
2	1	63476	Plate	
3	2	23433	Composite bearing	ø65/70 x 65

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 980



536 03 020 A

From loader 1080213
To loader

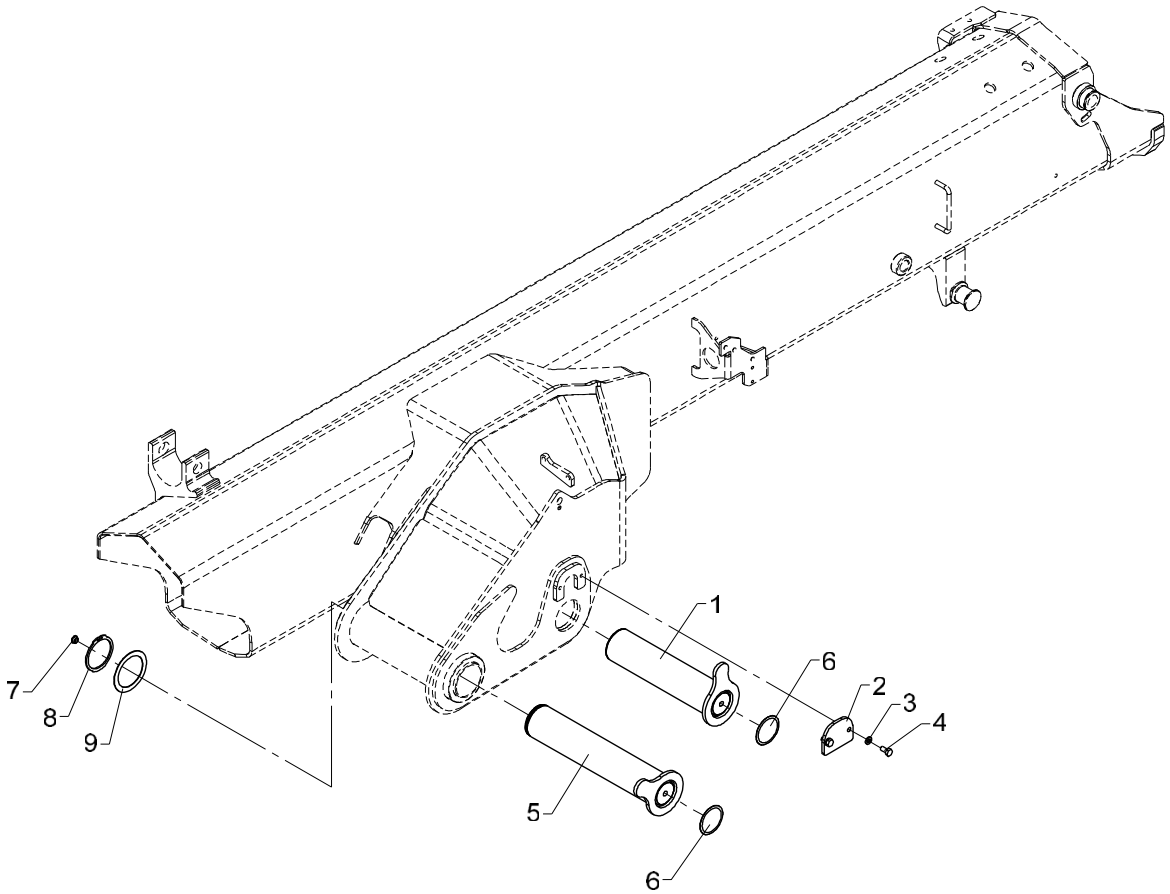
Created 16-07-2010
Modified

Jib, complete (winch)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344970	Jib, painted (winch)	6344971
2	1	68035	Plate for spacer	
3	2	23418	Bushing	PM 6570 DX
4	1	31318	Lubricator	1/8" RG

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 300

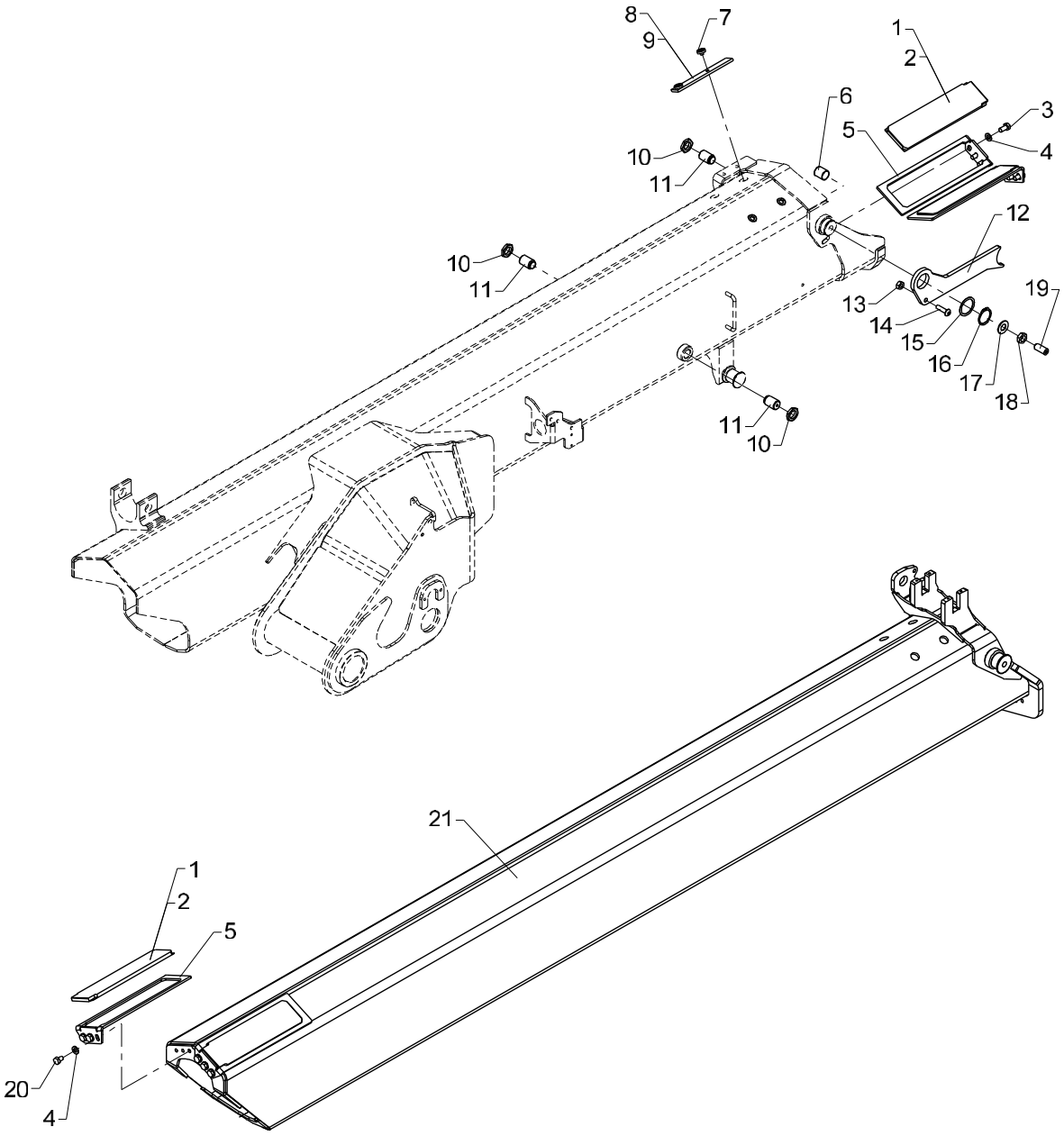


Fitting of jib and jib cylinder

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344206	Pin	
2	1	6340318	Lock plate	
3	2	31155	Spring washer	8 mm
4	2	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
5	1	6344201	Pin	
6	2	63473	Plug	
7	1	64371	Plug	
8	1	33137	Circlip	65U
9	1	33278	Washer	PS 65 x 85 x 1,0

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 320



Jib extension I incl. fittings

536 03 100

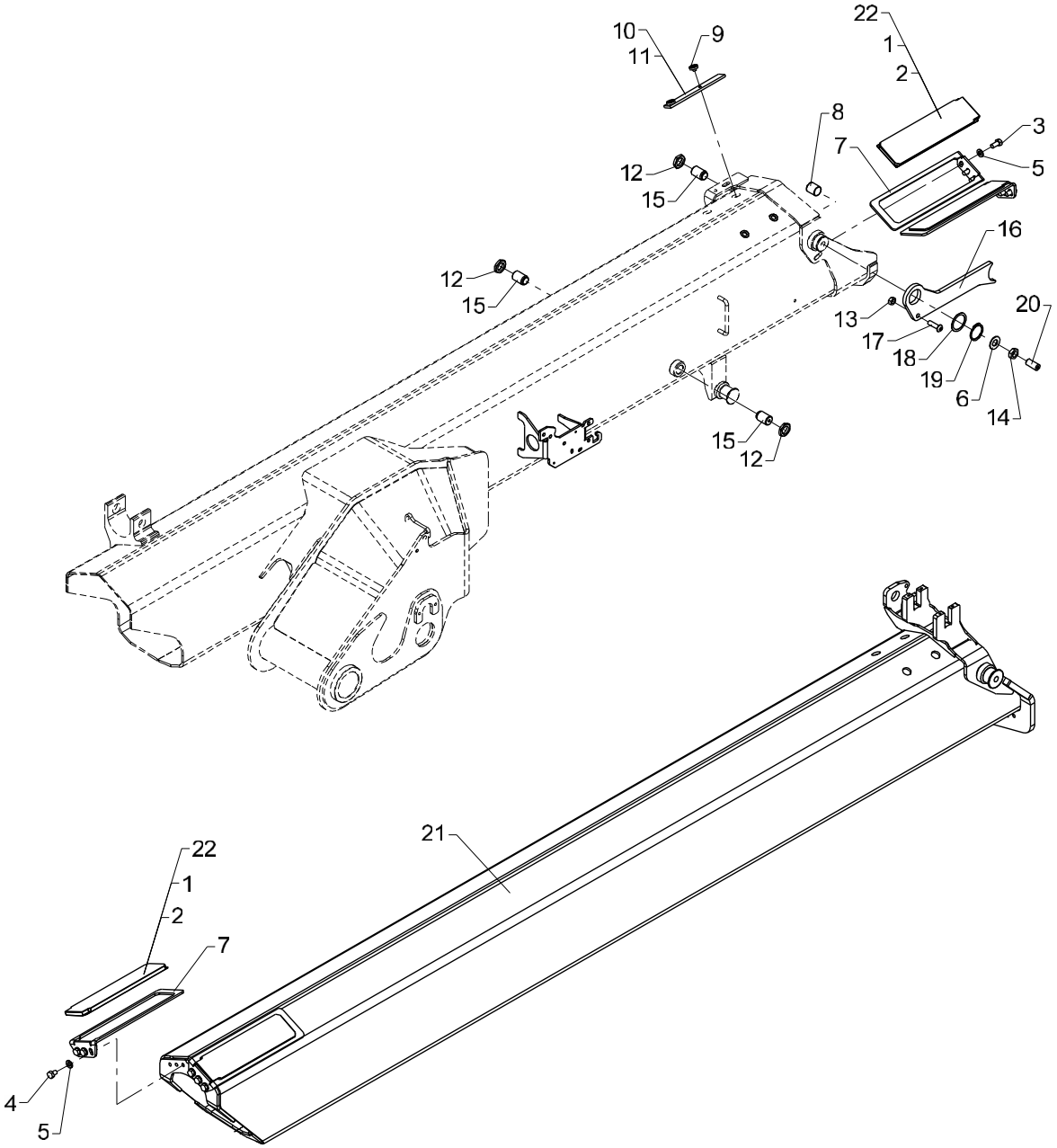
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080634

Created 07-01-2009
Modified 07-01-2013

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	4	63582	Slide block	8 mm
2	4	63583	Slide block	9 mm
3	6	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
4	12	31177	Washer	10 mm
5	4	6300366	Bracket for slide block	
6	1	6340335	Guide	
7	4	31864	Allen screw	M8 x 6
8	2	6243004	Wear plate	6 mm
9	2	6244064	Wear plate	7 mm
10	3	32364	Counter nut	M24 x 2
11	3	6304409	Guide	
12	1	6344319	Lock pawl	
13	1	30858	Nut	M10
14	1	31772	Screw	M10 x 35
15	1	31102	Washer Ø40 x 50x 1,0	ø40 x 50 x 1,0
16	1	33121	Circlip	40U
17	1	31196	Washer	16 mm
18	1	30821	Counter nut	M16
19	1	30567	Pointed screw	MSP16 x 35
20	6	30152	Set screw	M10 x 14
21	1	6346321	Extension I	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 320

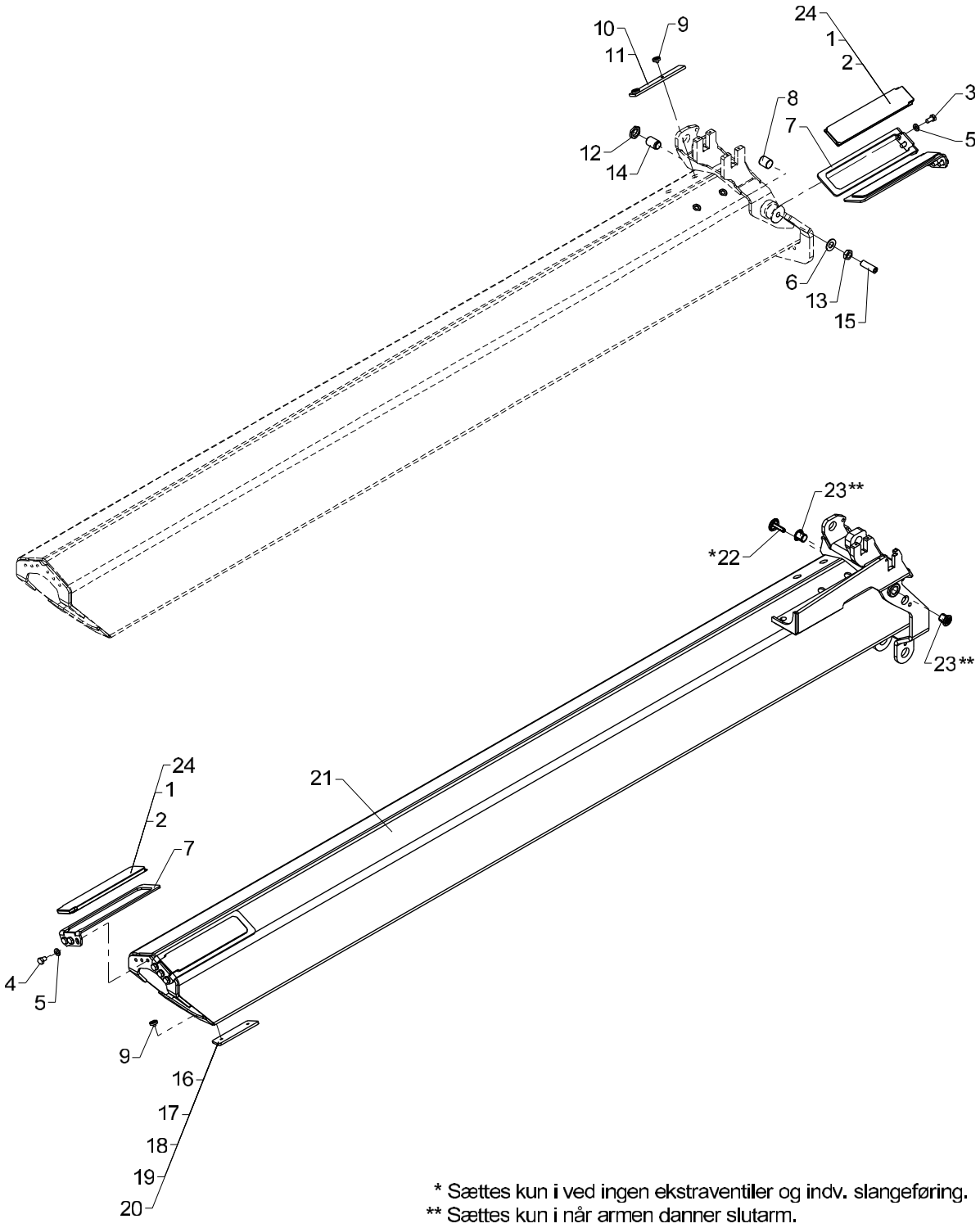


Jib extension I incl. fittings

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	4	63582	Slide block	8 mm
2	4	63583	Slide block	9 mm
3	6	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
4	6	30152	Set screw	M10 x 14
5	12	31177	Washer	10 mm
6	1	31196	Washer	16 mm
7	4	6300366	Bracket for slide block	
8	1	6340335	Guide	
9	4	31864	Allen screw	M8 x 6
10	2	6243004	Wear plate	6 mm
11	2	6244064	Wear plate	7 mm
12	3	32364	Counter nut	M24 x 2
13	1	30858	Nut	M10
14	1	30821	Counter nut	M16
15	3	6304409	Guide	
16	1	6344319	Lock pawl	
17	1	31772	Screw	M10 x 35
18	1	31102	Washer Ø40 x 50x 1,0	ø40 x 50 x 1,0
19	1	33121	Circlip	40U
20	1	30567	Pointed screw	MSP16 x 35
21	1	6346531	Jib extension I	
22	4	63584	Slide block	10 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 340



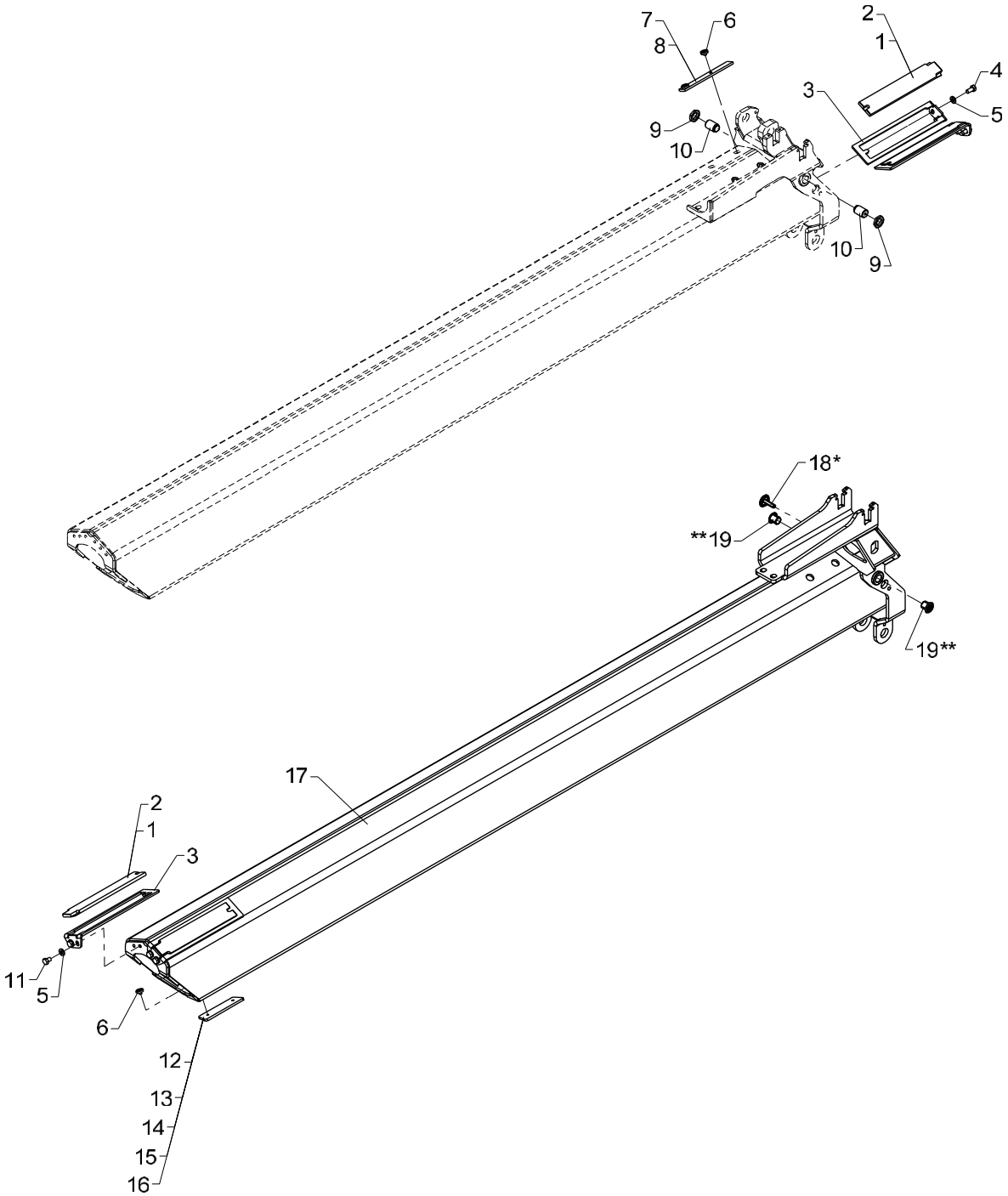
* Sættes kun i ved ingen ekstraventiler og indv. slangeføring.
** Sættes kun i når armen danner slutarm.

Jib extension II incl. fittings

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6346340	Jib extension K2incl. fittings	
1	4	63585	Slide block	8 mm
2	4	63586	Slide block	9 mm
3	6	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
4	6	30152	Set screw	M10 x 14
5	12	31177	Washer	10 mm
6	1	31196	Washer	16 mm
7	4	6300399	Bracket for slide block	
8	1	6340335	Guide	
9	8	31864	Allen screw	M8 x 6
10	2	6243004	Wear plate	6 mm
11	2	6244064	Wear plate	7 mm
12	1	32364	Counter nut	M24 x 2
13	1	30821	Counter nut	M16
14	1	6304409	Guide	
15	1	32495	Pointed screw	MSP16 x 50
16	2	6340396	Spacer, 1.5mm	1,5 mm
17	2	6340416	Spacer	5 mm
18	2	6340377	Spacer	6 mm
19	2	6340378	Spacer	7 mm
20	2	6340379	Spacer	8 mm
21	1	6346341	Extension II	
22	1	63568	Plastic plug with logo	
23	2	63487	Plug	
24	4	63587	Slide block	10 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 360



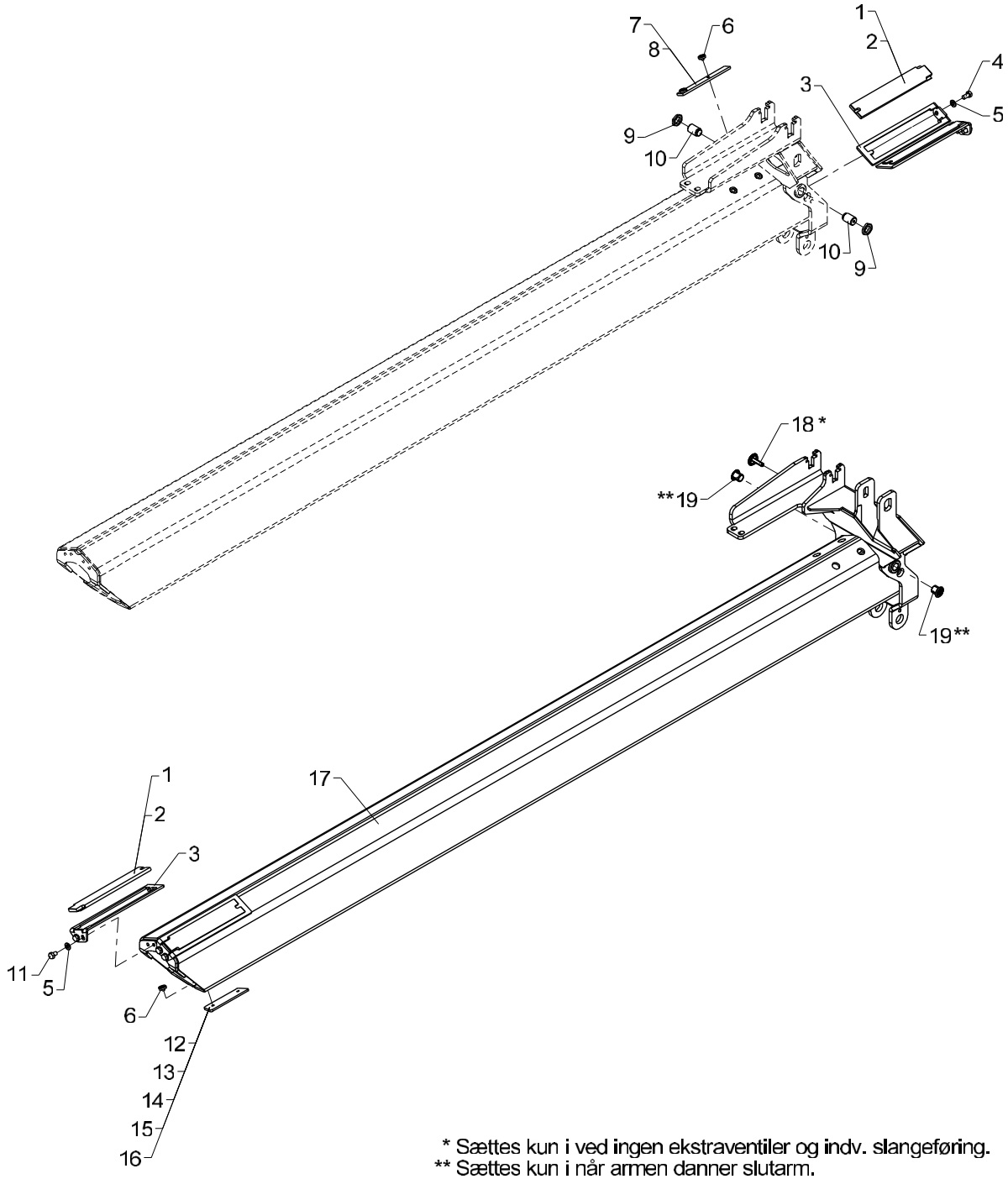
* Sættes kun i ved ingen ekstraventiler og indv. slangeføring.
** Sættes kun i når armen danner slutarm.

Jib extension K3 incl. fittings

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6346360	Jib extension K3incl. fittings	
1	4	63588	Slide block	8 mm
2	4	63589	Slide block	9 mm
3	4	6300368	Bracket for slide block	
4	4	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
5	8	31177	Washer	10 mm
6	8	31864	Allen screw	M8 x 6
7	2	6243004	Wear plate	6 mm
8	2	6244064	Wear plate	7 mm
9	2	32364	Counter nut	M24 x 2
10	2	6304409	Guide	
11	4	30152	Set screw	M10 x 14
12	2	6340396	Spacer, 1.5mm	1,5 mm
13	2	6340416	Spacer	5 mm
14	2	6340377	Spacer	6 mm
15	2	6340378	Spacer	7 mm
16	2	6340379	Spacer	8 mm
17	1	6346361	Extension III	
18	1	63568	Plastic plug with logo	
19	2	63487	Plug	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 380



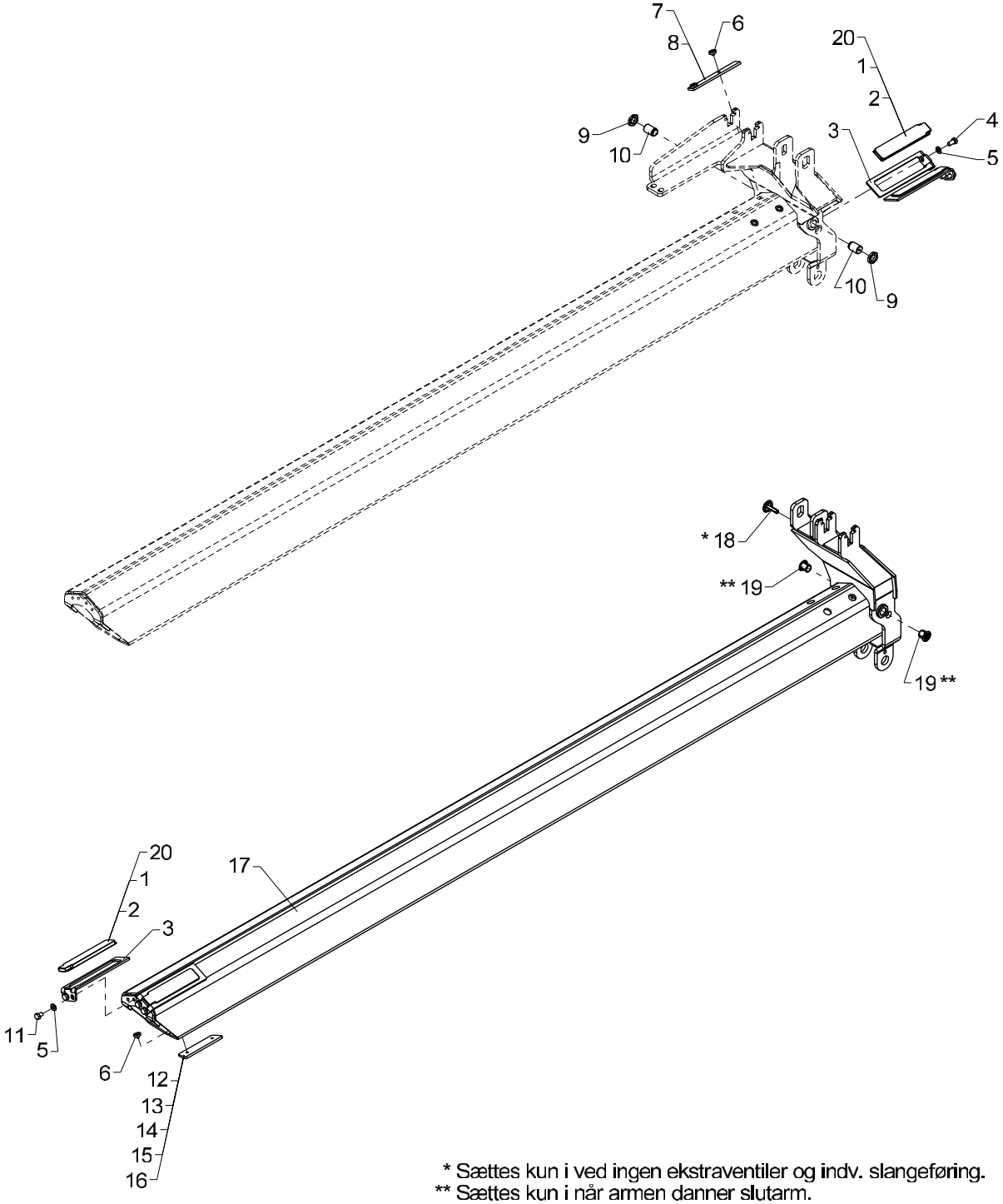
* Sættes kun i ved ingen ekstraventiler og indv. slangeføring.
** Sættes kun i når armen danner slutarm.

Jib extension K4 incl. fittings

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6346380	Jib extension K4incl. fittings	
1	4	63588	Slide block	8 mm
2	4	63589	Slide block	9 mm
3	4	6300368	Bracket for slide block	
4	4	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
5	8	31177	Washer	10 mm
6	8	31864	Allen screw	M8 x 6
7	2	6243004	Wear plate	6 mm
8	2	6244064	Wear plate	7 mm
9	2	32364	Counter nut	M24 x 2
10	2	6304409	Guide	
11	4	30152	Set screw	M10 x 14
12	2	6340396	Spacer, 1.5mm	1,5 mm
13	2	6340416	Spacer	5 mm
14	2	6340377	Spacer	6 mm
15	2	6340378	Spacer	7 mm
16	2	6340379	Spacer	8 mm
17	1	6346381	Extension IV	
18	1	63568	Plastic plug with logo	
19	2	63487	Plug	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 400



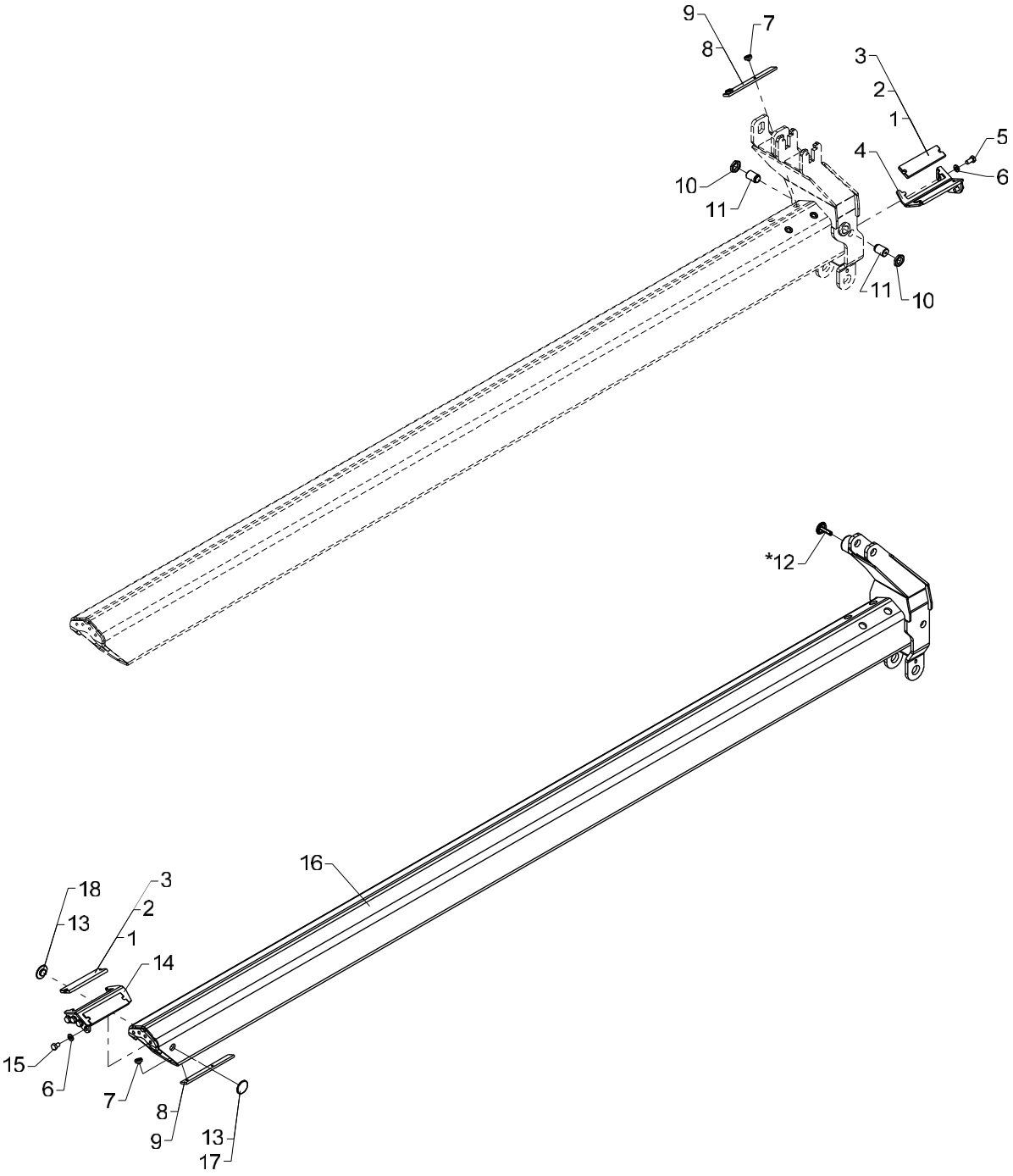
* Sættes kun i ved ingen ekstraventiler og indv. slangeføring.
** Sættes kun i når armen danner slutarm.

Jib extension K5 incl. fittings

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6346400	Jib extension K5incl. fittings	
1	4	63518	Slide block	8 mm
2	4	63762	Slide block	6299074, 9 mm
3	4	6340441	Bracket for slide block	
4	4	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
5	8	31177	Washer	10 mm
6	8	31864	Allen screw	M8 x 6
7	2	6243004	Wear plate	6 mm
8	2	6244064	Wear plate	7 mm
9	2	32364	Counter nut	M24 x 2
10	2	6304409	Guide	
11	4	30152	Set screw	M10 x 14
12	2	6340396	Spacer, 1.5mm	1,5 mm
13	2	6340416	Spacer	5 mm
14	2	6340377	Spacer	6 mm
15	2	6340378	Spacer	7 mm
16	2	6340379	Spacer	8 mm
17	1	6346401	Extension V	
18	1	63568	Plastic plug with logo	
19	2	63487	Plug	
20	4	63593	Slide block	10 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 420



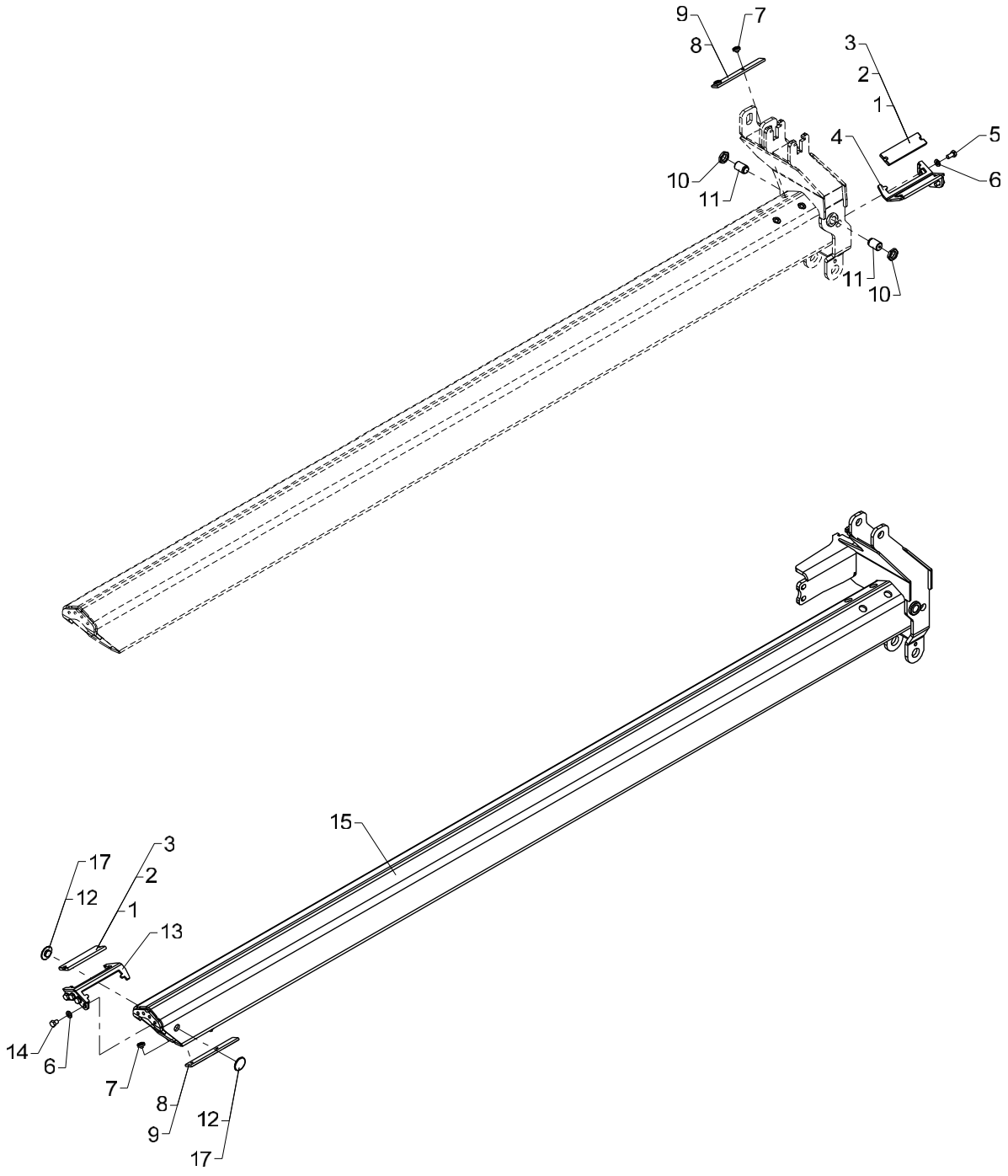
* Only when no extra valves

Jib extension K6 incl. fittings

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	4	63573	Slide block	8 mm
2	4	63574	Slide block	9 mm
3	4	63575	Side block	10 mm
4	1	6340442	Bracket for slide block	
5	3	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
6	7	31177	Washer	10 mm
7	8	31864	Allen screw	M8 x 6
8	4	6243004	Wear plate	6 mm
9	4	6244064	Wear plate	7 mm
10	2	32364	Counter nut	M24 x 2
11	2	6304409	Guide	
12	1	63568	Plastic plug with logo	
13	2	6394631	Guide, 5 + 2.5 mm	
14	1	6340445	Bracket for slide block	
15	4	30152	Set screw	M10 x 14
16	1	6346421	Extension VI	
17	2	6394632	Guide, 5 + 1.75 mm	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 440

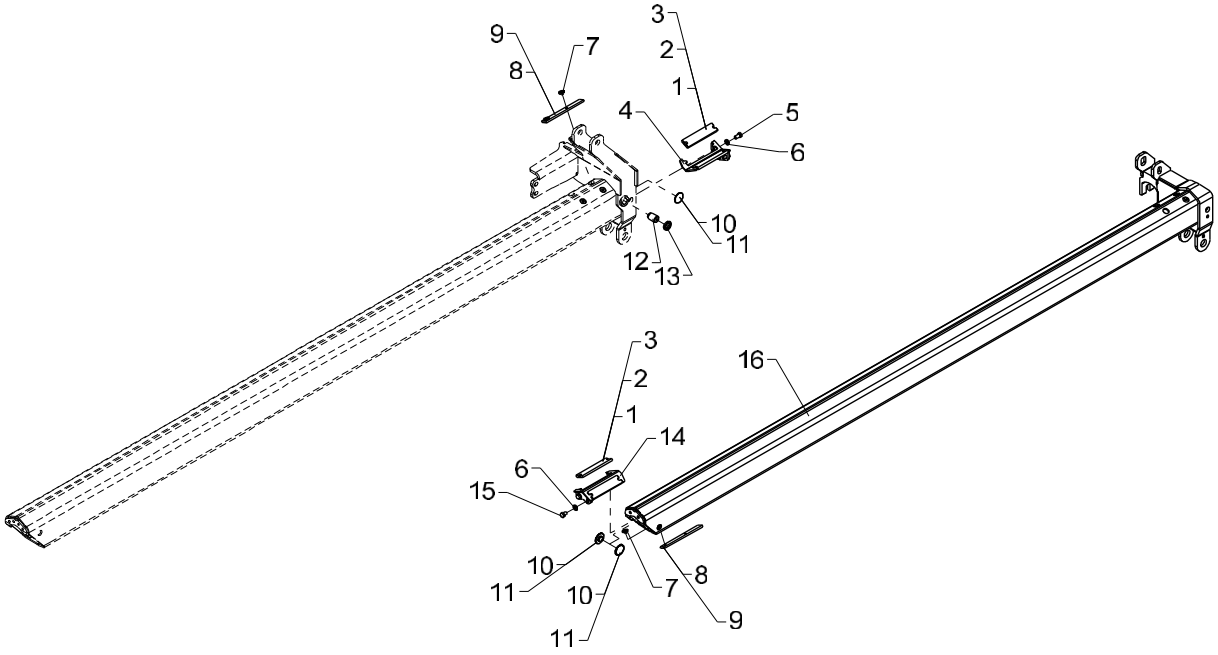


Jib extension VI (K7/K8) incl. fittings

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	4	63573	Slide block	8 mm
2	4	63574	Slide block	9 mm
3	4	63575	Side block	10 mm
4	1	6340442	Bracket for slide block	
5	3	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
6	7	31177	Washer	10 mm
7	8	31864	Allen screw	M8 x 6
8	4	6243004	Wear plate	6 mm
9	4	6244064	Wear plate	7 mm
10	2	32364	Counter nut	M24 x 2
11	2	6304409	Guide	
12	2	6394631	Guide, 5 + 2.5 mm	
13	1	6340445	Bracket for slide block	
14	4	30152	Set screw	M10 x 14
15	1	6346441	Extension VI	
16	1	6346401	Extension V	
17	2	6394632	Guide, 5 + 1.75 mm	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 460

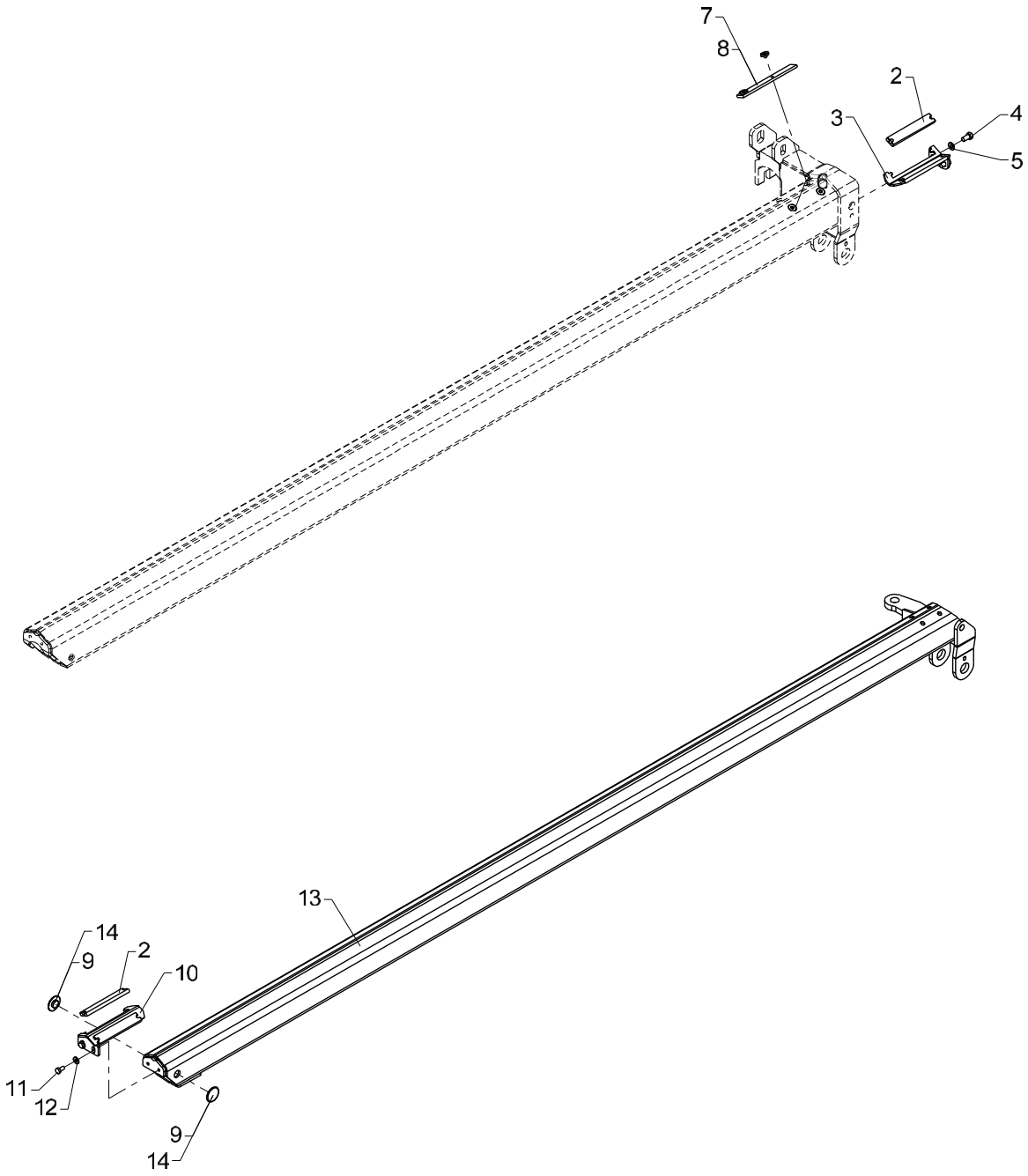


Jib extension K7 incl. fittings

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	4	63570	Slide block	8 mm
2	4	63571	Slide block	9 mm
3	4	63572	Slide block	10 mm
4	1	6340447	Bracket for slide block	
5	3	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
6	5	31177	Washer	10 mm
7	8	31865	Torx screw M8 x 6 m	M8 x 6
8	4	6243004	Wear plate	6 mm
9	4	6244064	Wear plate	7 mm
10	3	6394631	Guide, 5 + 2.5 mm	
11	3	6394632	Guide, 5 + 1.75 mm	
12	1	6304409	Guide	
13	1	32364	Counter nut	M24 x 2
14	1	6340451	Bracket for slide block	
15	2	30152	Set screw	M10 x 14
16	1	6344461	Extension K7	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 480

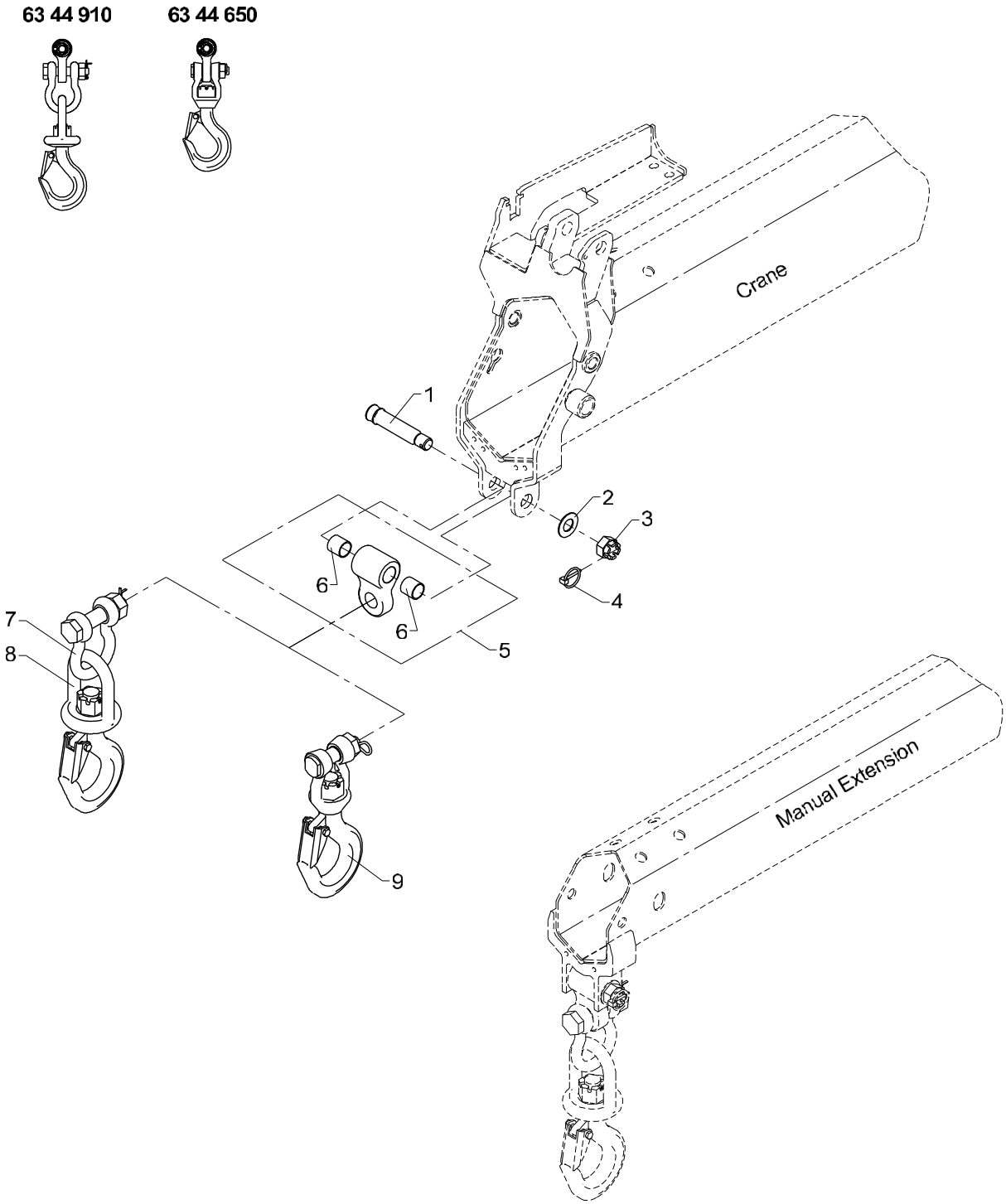


Jib extension K8 incl. fittings

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	4	63594	Slide block	8 mm
2	4	63595	Slide block	9 mm
3	1	6304296	Bracket	
4	2	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
5	2	31177	Washer	10 mm
6	4	31865	Torx screw M8 x 6 m	M8 x 6
7	2	6243004	Wear plate	6 mm
8	2	6244064	Wear plate	7 mm
9	2	6394631	Guide, 5 + 2.5 mm	
10	1	6304303	Bracket	
11	2	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
12	2	31754	Washer	8,4 x 18 x 2
13	1	6344481	Extension K8	
14	2	6394632	Guide, 5 + 1.75 mm	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 44 650
Internal ref. 63 44 910



Obsolete

Hook suspension

536 03 290

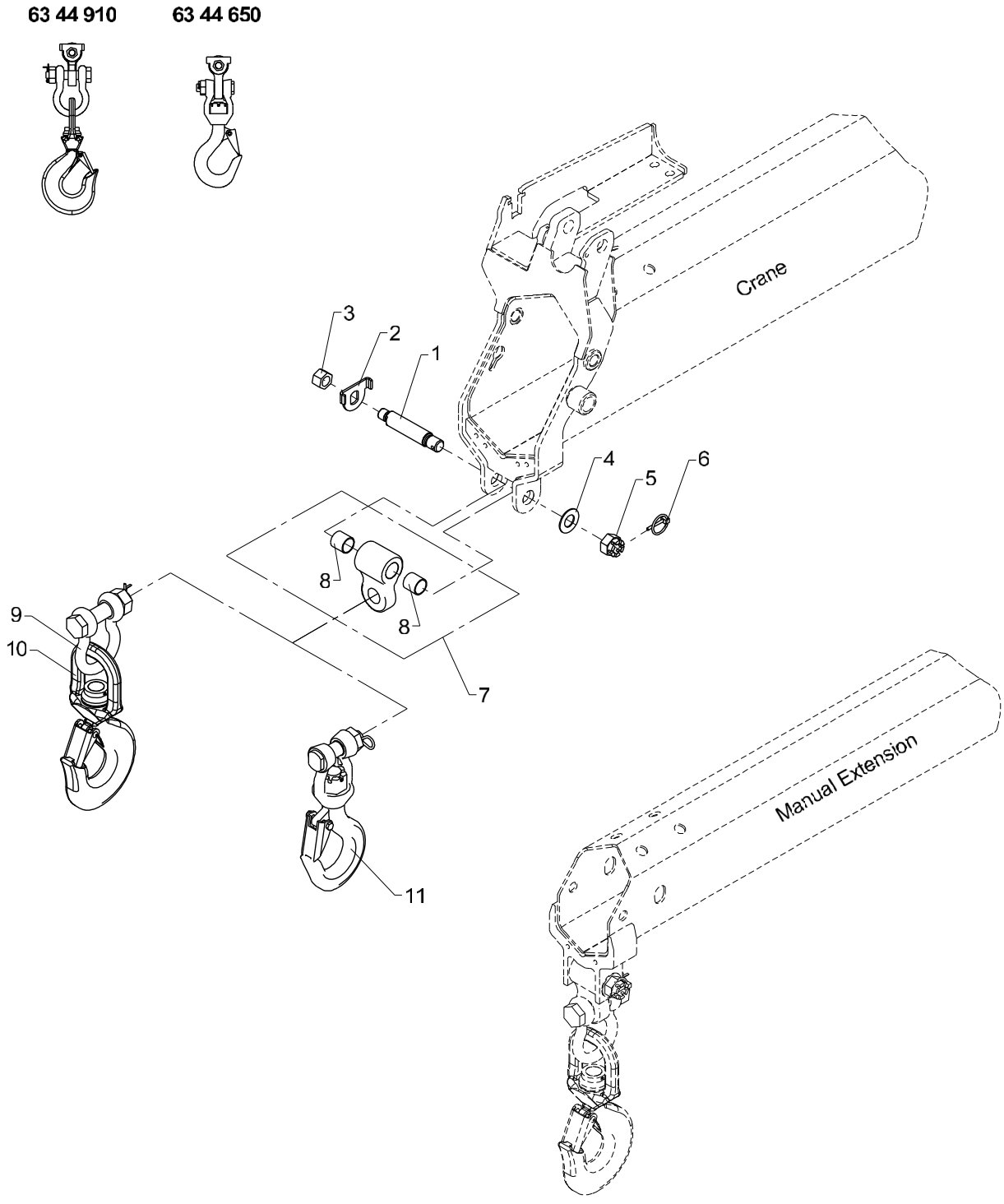
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 03-06-2009
Modified 20-12-2011

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6344910	Hook suspension	
		6344650	Hook suspension	Serie 2020K, 2420K
1	1	6304458	Pin for suspension	
2	1	31128	Washer	24 mm
3	1	30837	Nut	M24
4	1	31967	Ring split	ø4,5 x 40
5	1	6292853	Hook suspension	
6	2	23945	Composite bearing	ø28/32 x 30
7	1	62118	Shackle	
8	1	63282	Hook, SWL 8 t. black	
9	1	62100	Hook with suspension	Serie 2020K, 2420K

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 44 650
Internal ref. 63 44 910

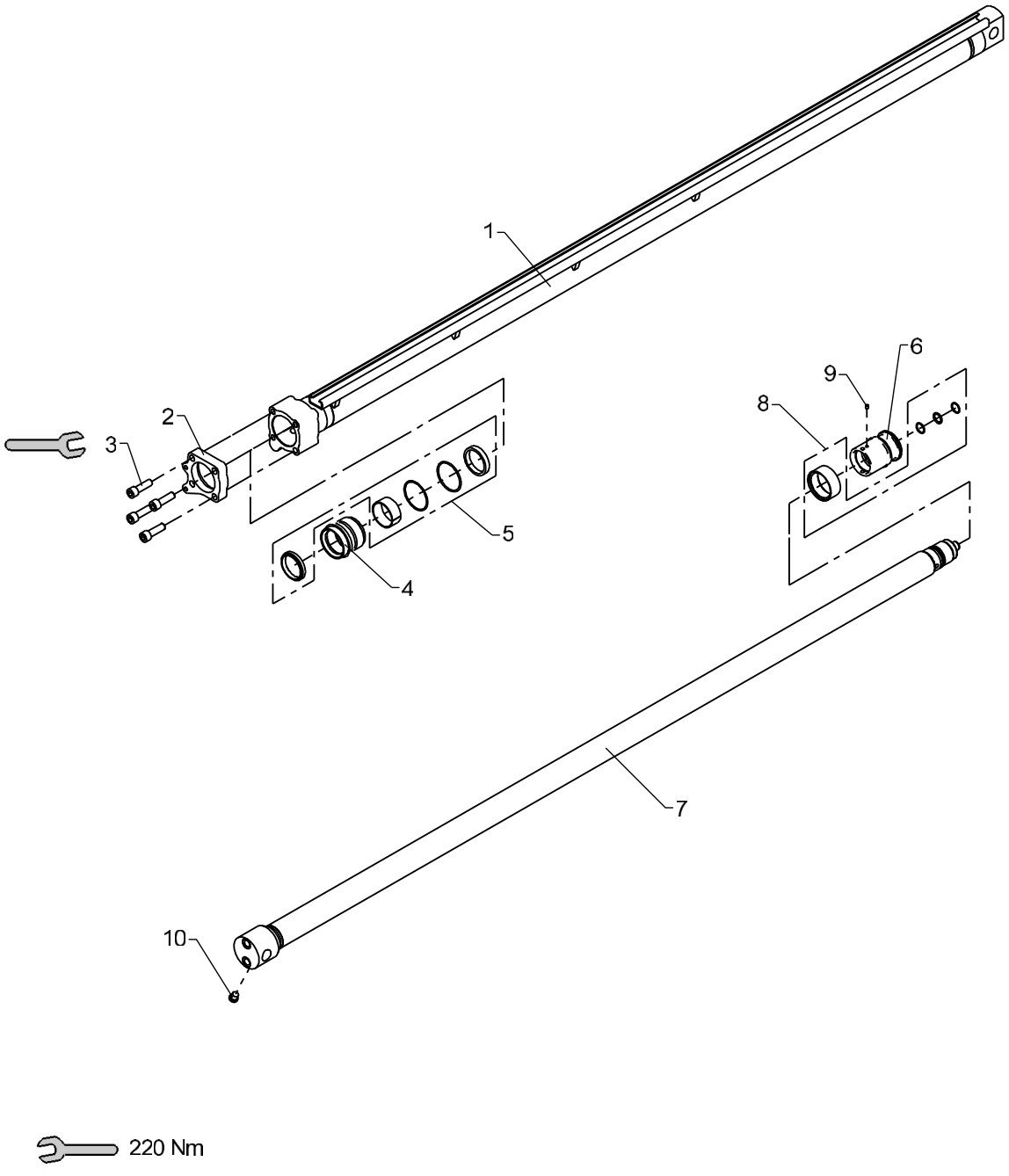


Hook suspension

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6344910	Hook suspension	
		6344650	Hook suspension	
1	1	6662114	Pin	
2	1	6662104	Plate	
3	1	30894	Lock nut	M20
4	1	31128	Washer	24 mm
5	1	30837	Nut	M24
6	1	31967	Ring split	ø4,5 x 40
7	1	6292853	Hook suspension	
8	2	23945	Composite bearing	ø28/32 x 30
9	1	62118	Shackle	
10	1	63292	Hook, 8 t incl. bearing	
11	1	62100	Hook with suspension	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 540

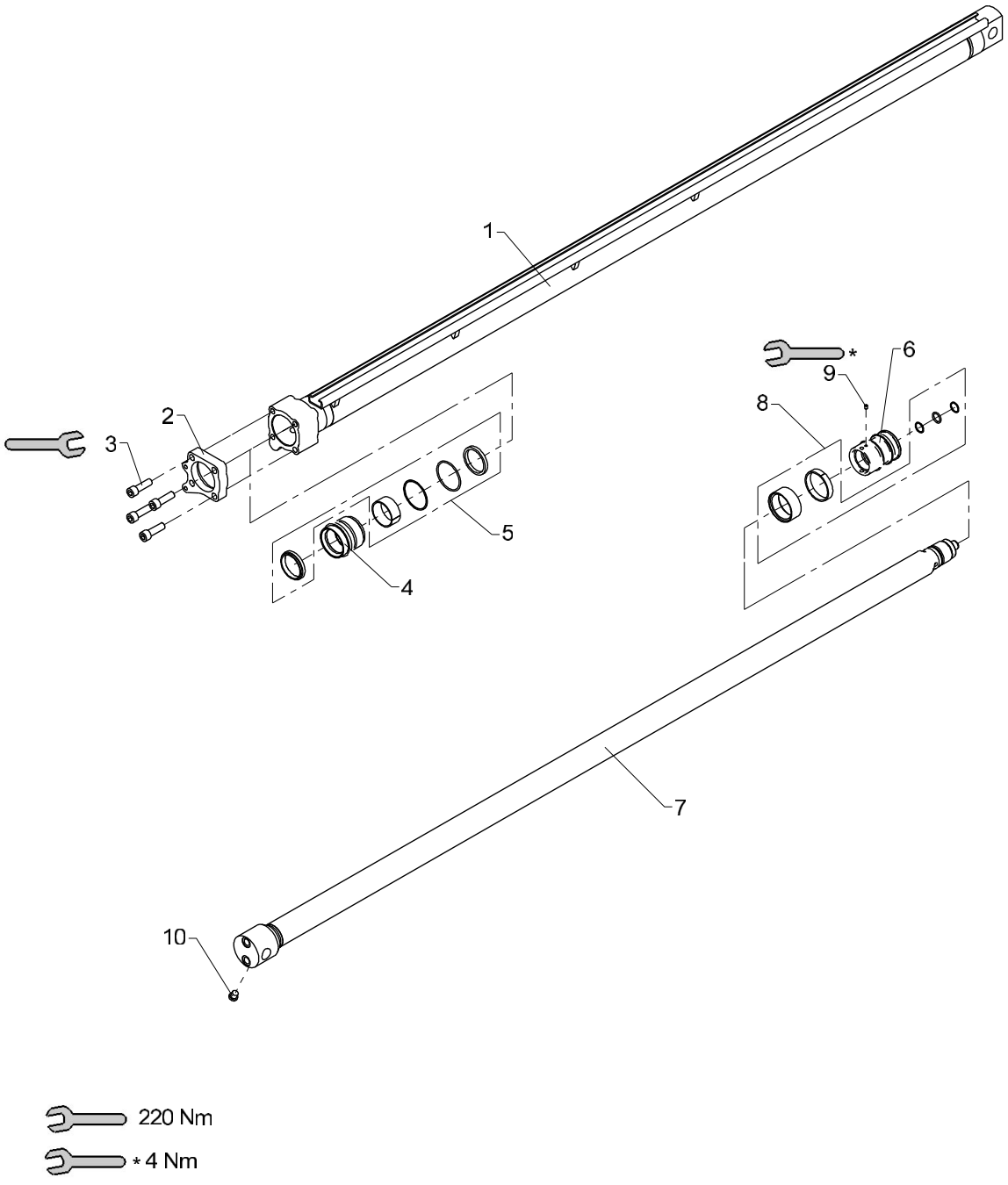


Extension cylinder I (C70/55 x 1885)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344545	Cylinder tube	
2	1	6344553	Mounting flange	
3	4	32487	Screw	MC14 x 45
4	1	6344551	Guide	
5	1	6894180	Seal kit	
6	1	6344552	Piston	
7	1	6344541	Piston rod	
8	1	6894170	Seal kit	
9	1	30903	Screw	MSP6 x 8
10	1	25197	Plug	VS-R-1/4 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 540

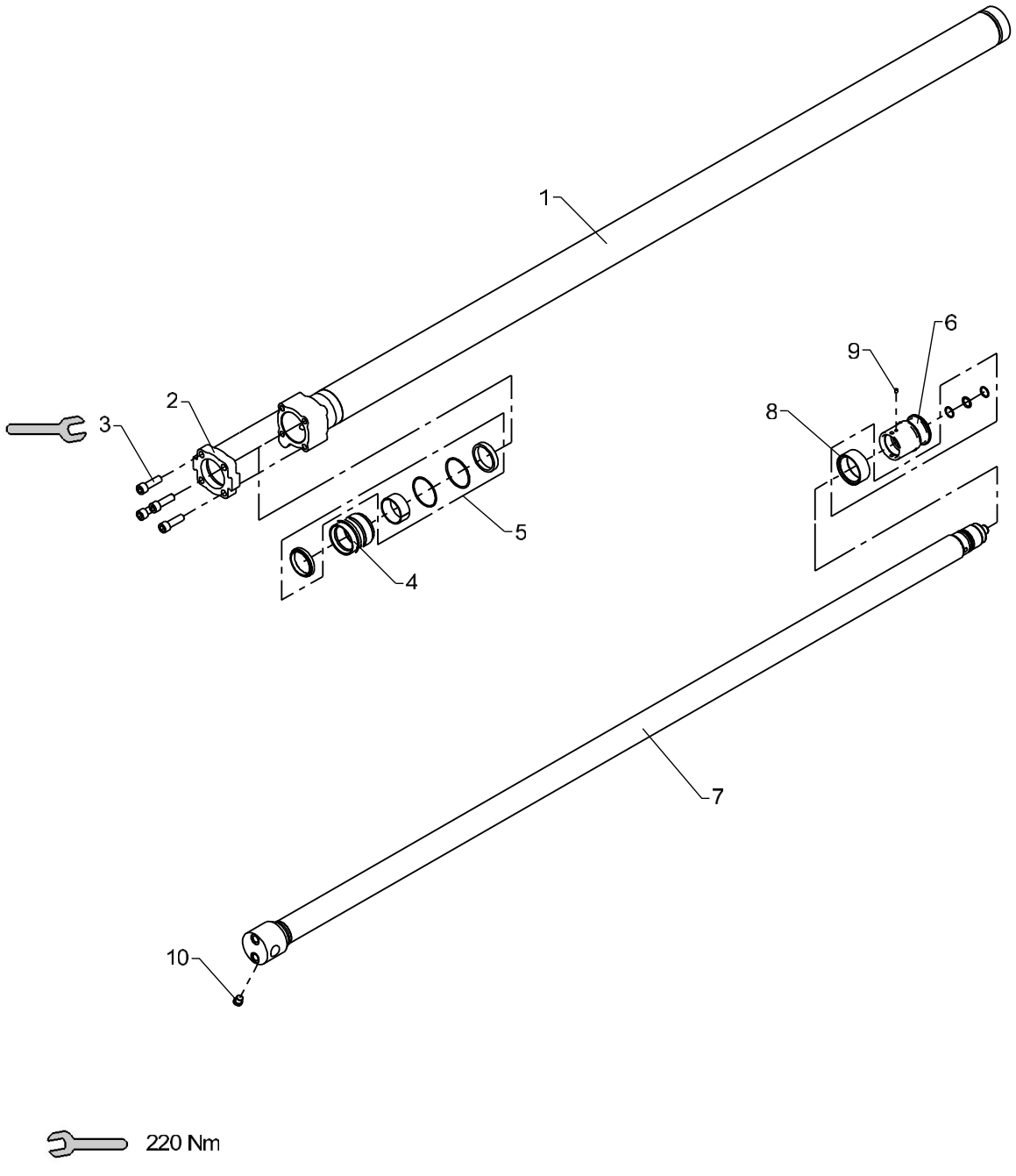


Extension cylinder I (C70/55 x 1885)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344545	Cylinder tube	
2	1	6344553	Mounting flange	
3	4	32487	Screw	MC14 x 45
4	1	6344551	Guide	
5	1	6894180	Seal kit	
6	1	6354506	Piston (C70)	
7	1	6344538	Piston rod	
8	1	6894700	Seal kit, C70/50	
9	1	30903	Screw	MSP6 x 8
10	1	25197	Plug	VS-R-1/4 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 560



Extension cylinder II (C70/55 x 1950)

536 03 310

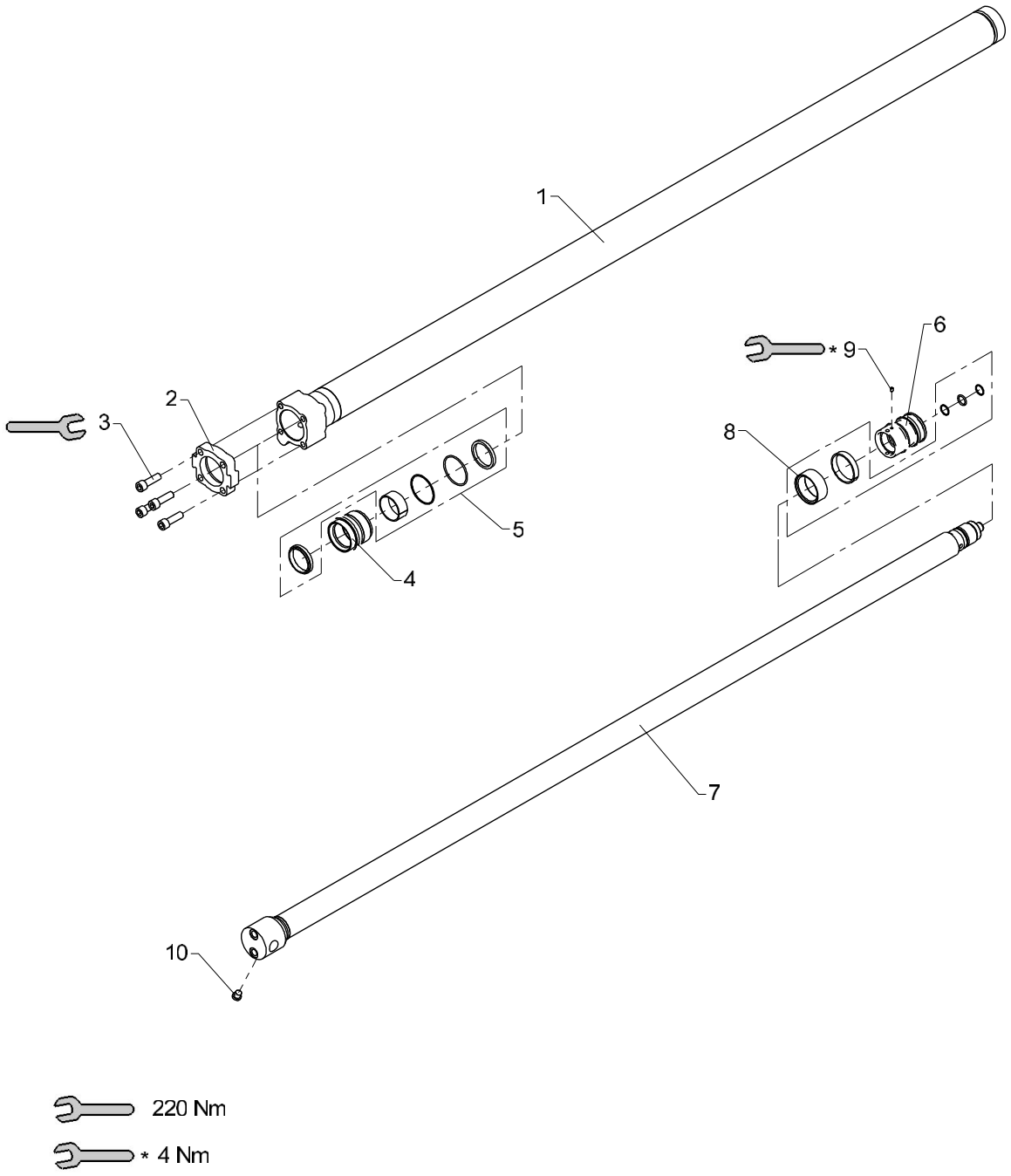
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080806

Created 08-06-2009
Modified 28-02-2011

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344565	Cylinder tube	
2	1	6344567	Mounting flange	
3	4	32487	Screw	MC14 x 45
4	1	6344551	Guide	
5	1	6894180	Seal kit	
6	1	6344552	Piston	
7	1	6344561	Piston rod	
8	1	6894170	Seal kit	
9	1	30903	Screw	MSP6 x 8
10	1	25197	Plug	VS-R-1/4 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 560

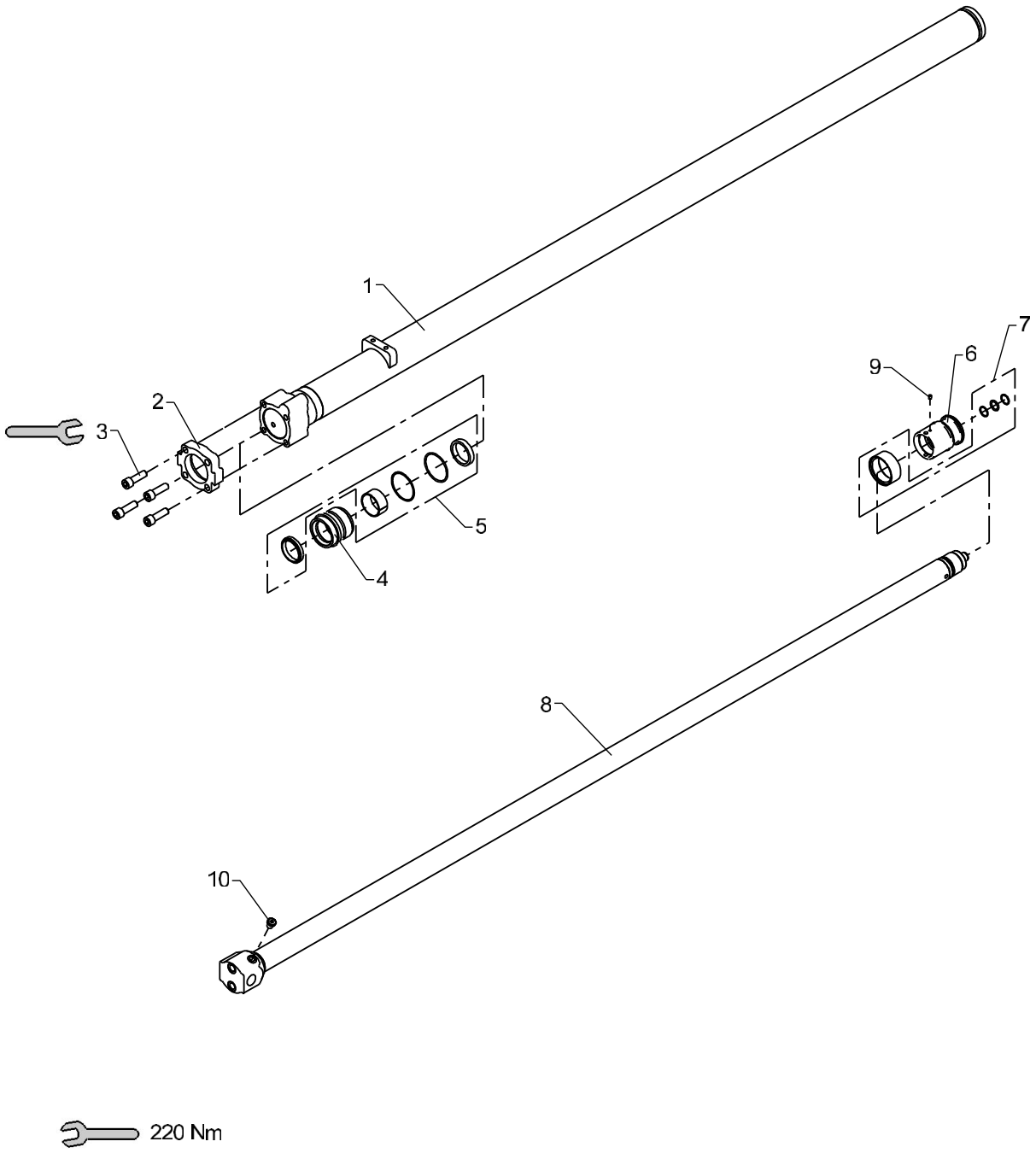


Extension cylinder II (C70/55 x 1950)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344565	Cylinder tube	
2	1	6344567	Mounting flange	
3	4	32487	Screw	MC14 x 45
4	1	6344551	Guide	
5	1	6894180	Seal kit	
6	1	6354506	Piston (C70)	
7	1	6344568	Piston rod	
8	1	6894700	Seal kit, C70/50	
9	1	30903	Screw	MSP6 x 8
10	1	25197	Plug	VS-R-1/4 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 570

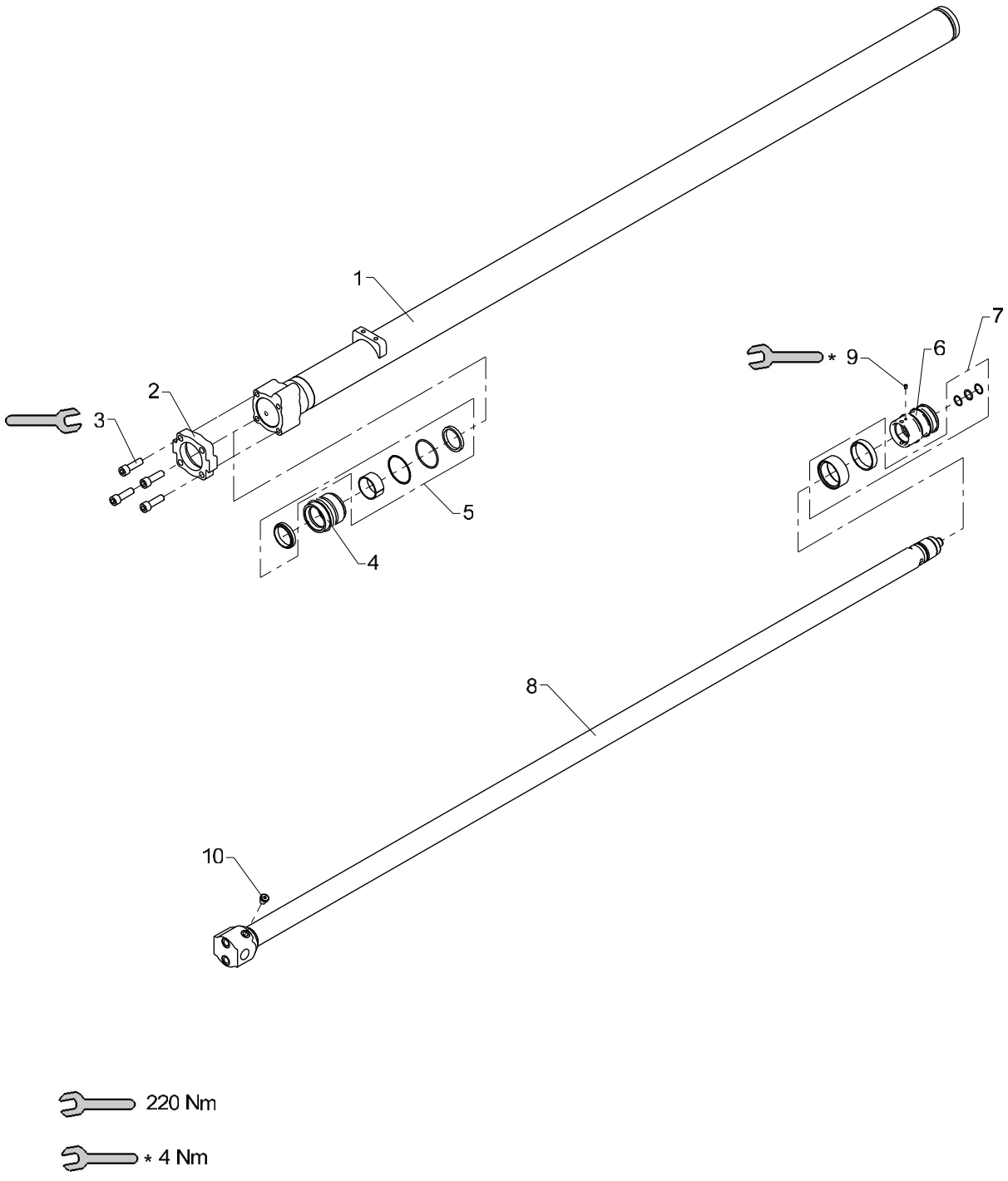


Extension cylinder III (C70/50 x 2000)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344575	Cylinder tube	
2	1	6344567	Mounting flange	
3	4	32487	Screw	MC14 x 45
4	1	6344577	Guide	
5	1	6894190	Seal kit	
6	1	6344552	Piston	
7	1	6894170	Seal kit	
8	1	6344571	Piston rod	
9	1	30903	Screw	MSP6 x 8
10	1	25197	Plug	VS-R-1/4 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 570



536 03 320 A

From loader 1080805
To loader

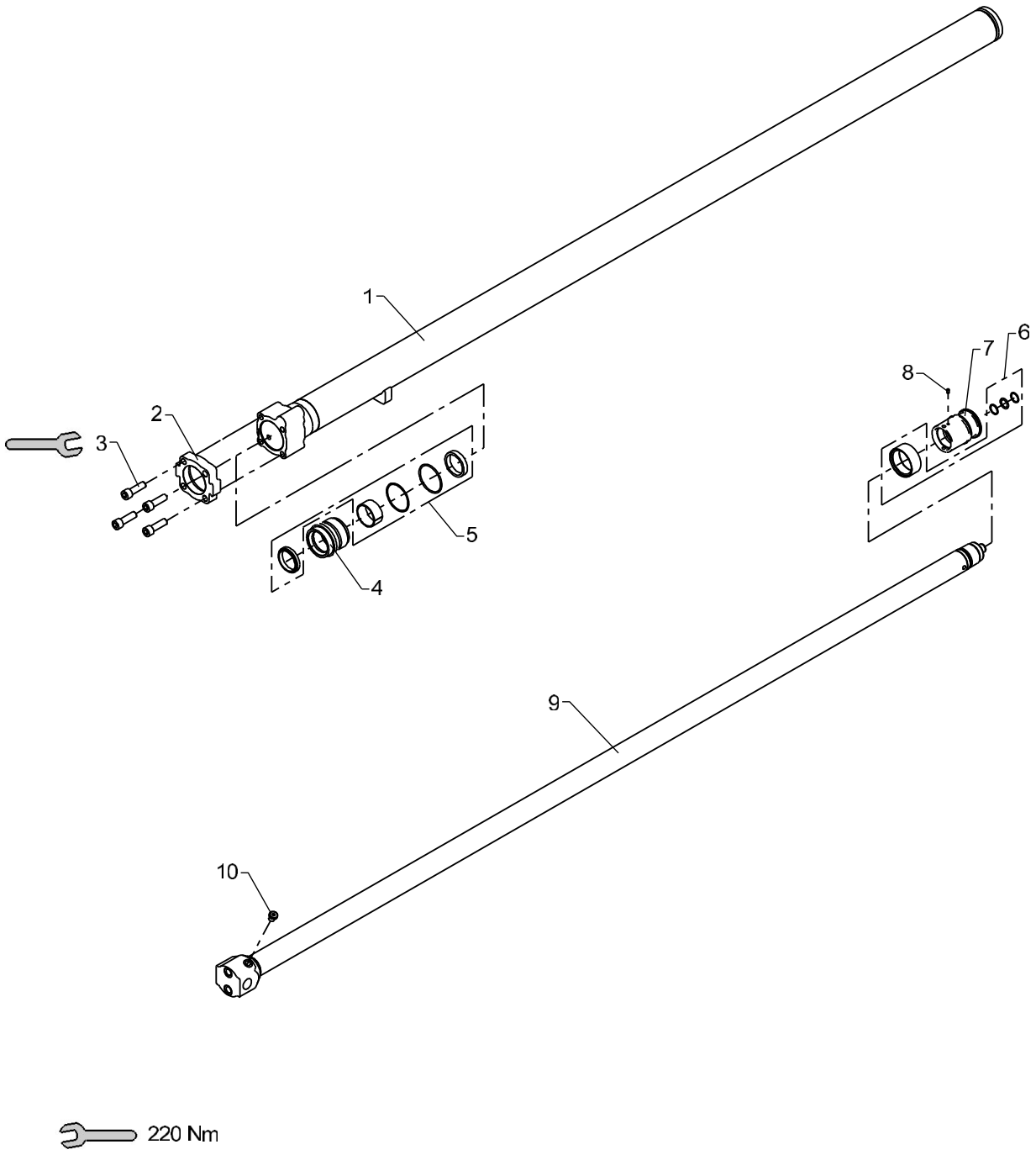
Extension cylinder III (C70/50 x 2000)

Created 28-02-2013
Modified 26-06-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344575	Cylinder tube	
2	1	6344567	Mounting flange	
3	4	32487	Screw	MC14 x 45
4	1	6344577	Guide	
5	1	6894190	Seal kit	
6	1	6354506	Piston (C70)	
7	1	6894700	Seal kit, C70/50	
8	1	6344578	Piston rod	
9	1	30903	Screw	MSP6 x 8
10	1	25197	Plug	VS-R-1/4 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 580



Obsolete

Extension cylinder IV (C70/50 x 2100)

536 03 330

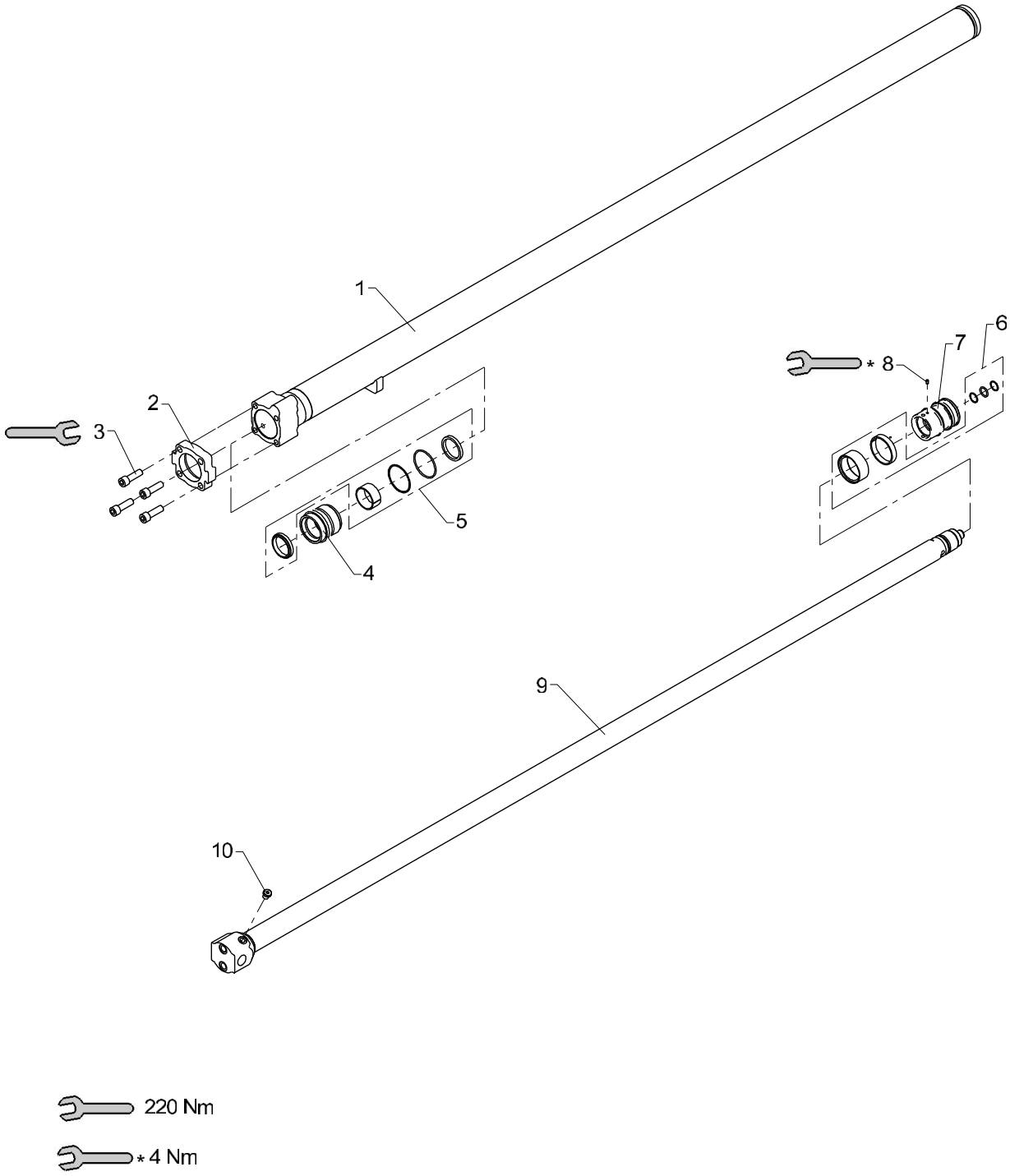
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080801

Created 08-06-2009
Modified 18-12-2013

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344585	Cylinder tube	
2	1	6344567	Mounting flange	
3	4	32487	Screw	MC14 x 45
4	1	6344577	Guide	
5	1	6894190	Seal kit	
6	1	6894170	Seal kit	
7	1	6344552	Piston	
8	1	30903	Screw	MSP6 x 8
9	1	6344581	Piston rod	
10	1	25197	Plug	VS-R-1/4 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 580



536 03 330 A

From loader 1080802
To loader

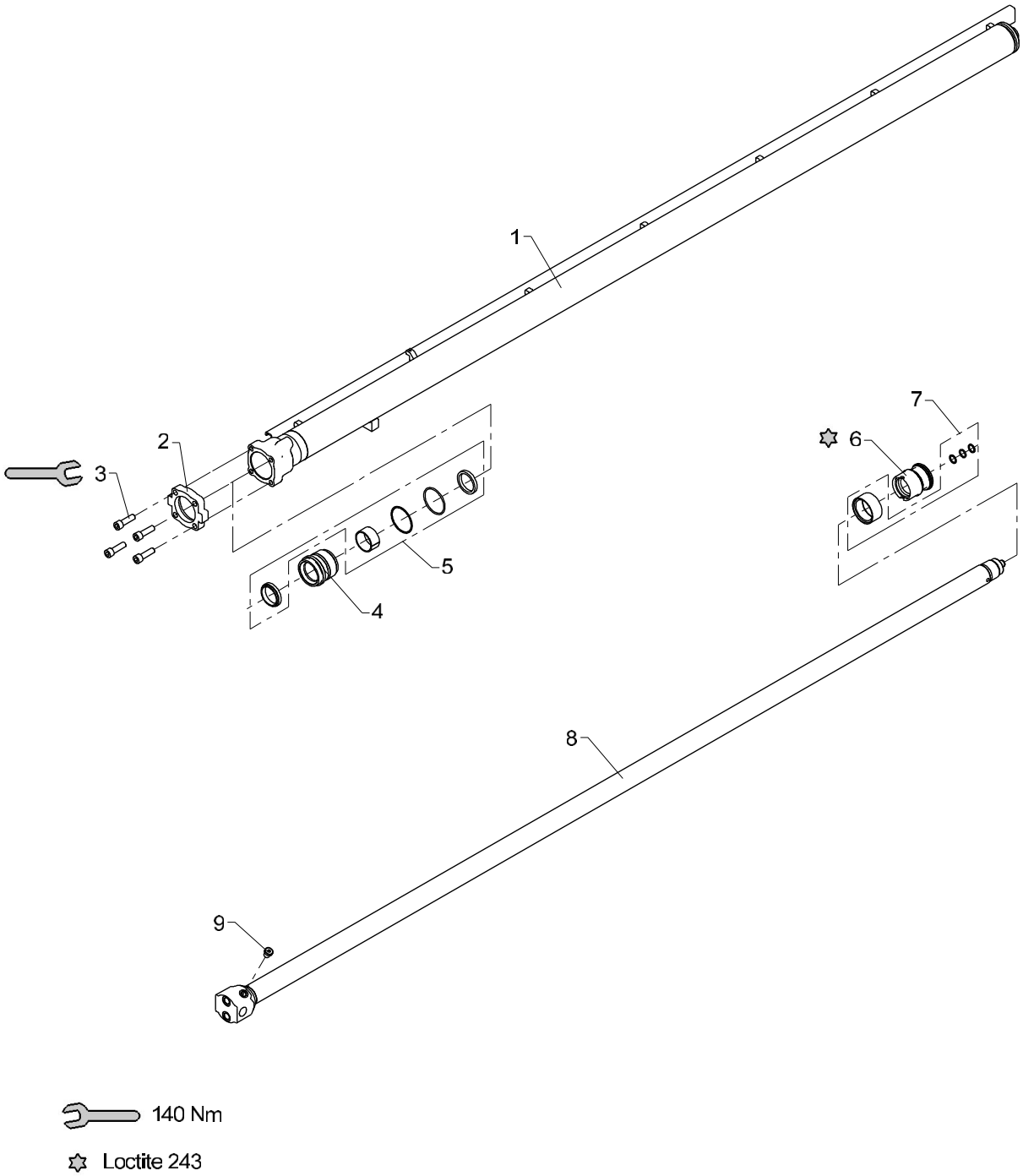
Extension cylinder IV (C70/50 x 2100)

Created 28-02-2013
Modified 26-06-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344585	Cylinder tube	
2	1	6344567	Mounting flange	
3	4	32487	Screw	MC14 x 45
4	1	6344577	Guide	
5	1	6894190	Seal kit	
6	1	6894700	Seal kit, C70/50	
7	1	6354506	Piston (C70)	
8	1	30903	Screw	MSP6 x 8
9	1	6344588	Piston rod	
10	1	25197	Plug	VS-R-1/4 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 590



536 03 340

From loader 1080001
To loader

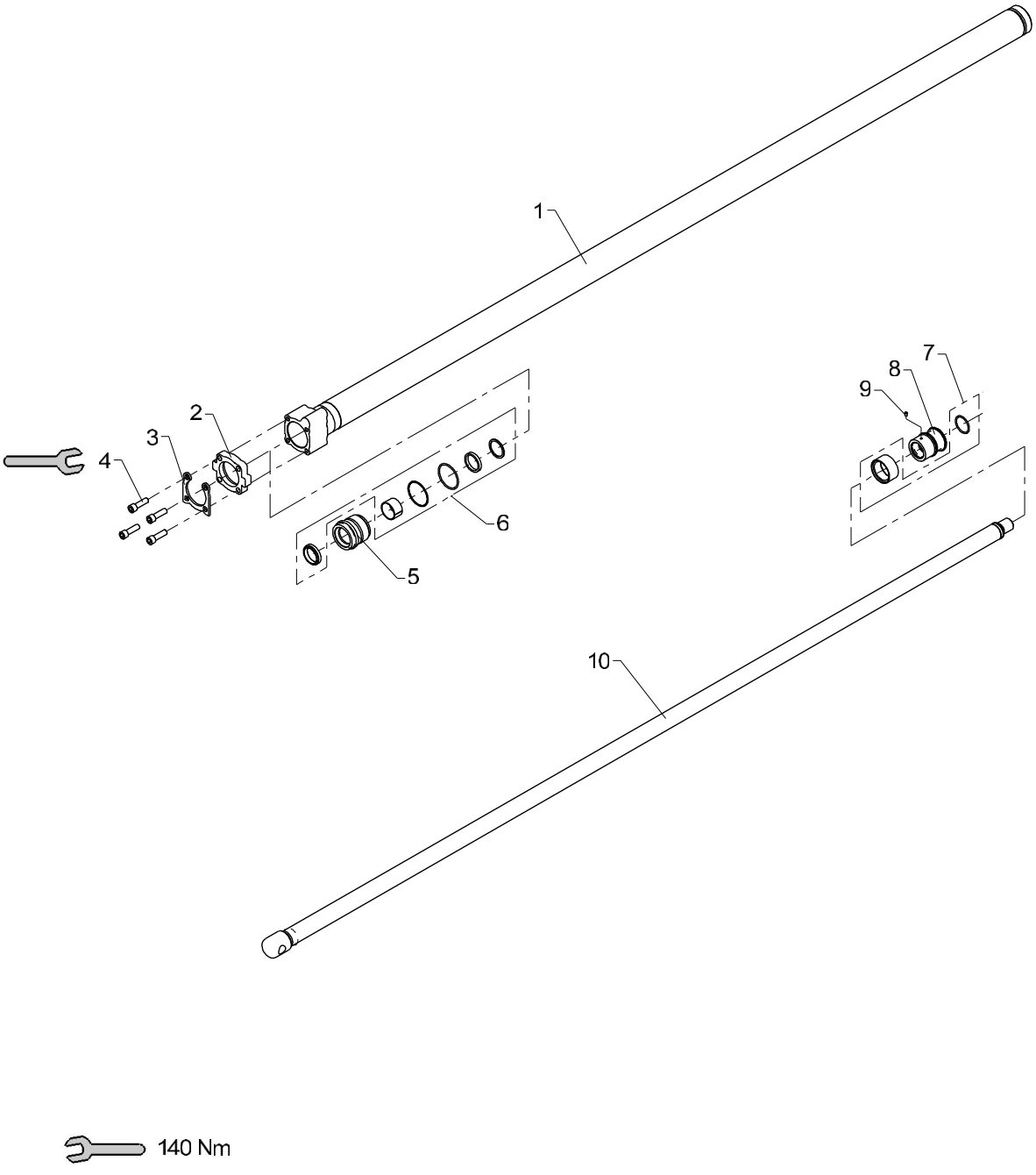
Extension cylinder V (C63/45 x 2200)

Created 09-06-2009
Modified 19-06-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344595	Cylinder tube	
2	1	6340567	Mounting flange	
3	4	30475	Screw	MC12 x 40
4	1	6340554	Guide	
5	1	6894140	Seal kit f. guide	
6	1	6340552	Piston	
7	1	6894120	Seal kit f. piston	
8	1	6344591	Piston rod	
9	1	25197	Plug	VS-R-1/4 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 600



Obsolete

Extension cylinder VI (C60/40S x 2235)

536 03 350

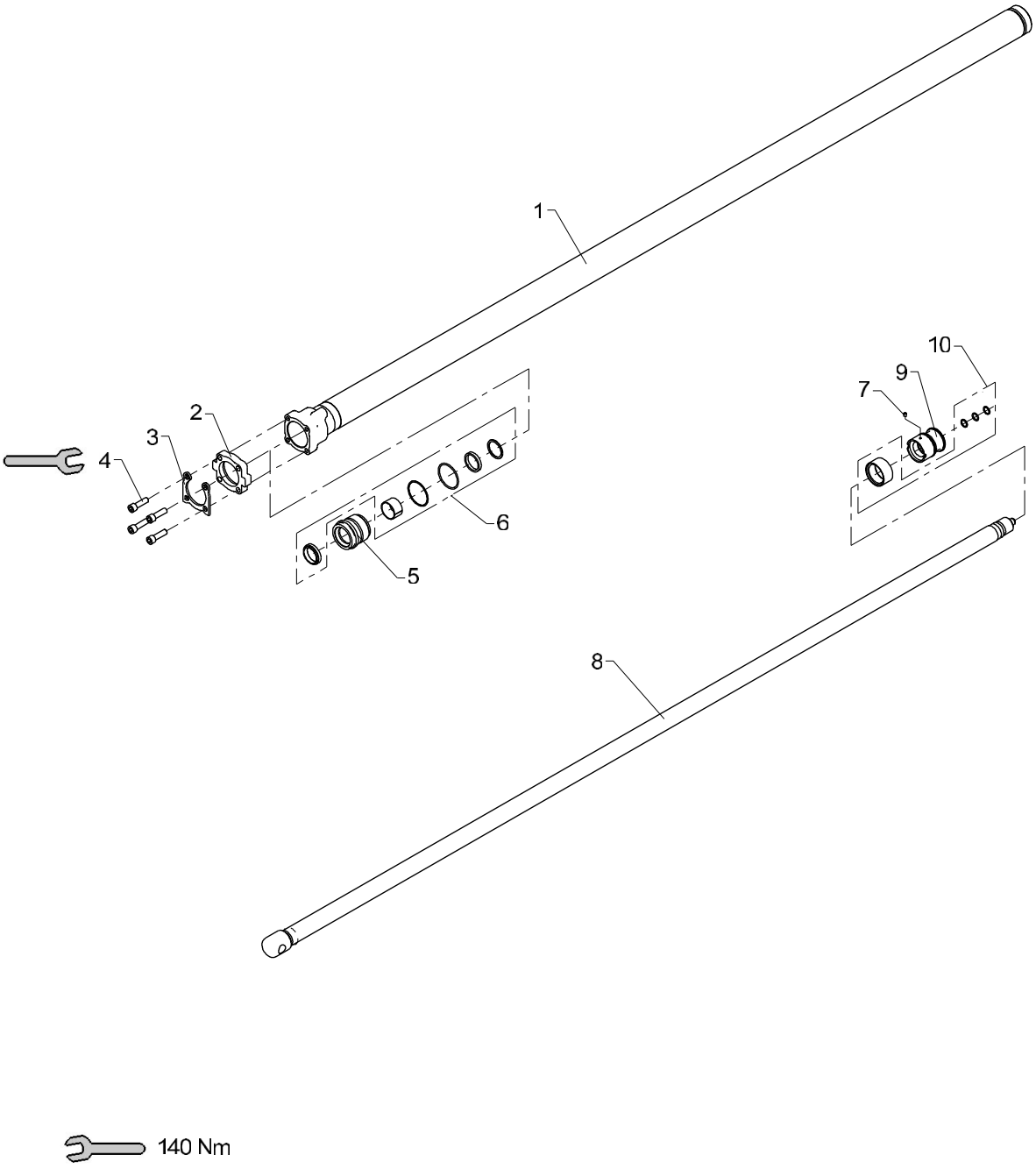
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080749

Created 09-06-2009
Modified 05-09-2013

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344605	Cylinder tube	
2	1	6340567	Mounting flange	
3	1	6344526	Safety device	
4	4	30475	Screw	MC12 x 40
5	1	6340555	Guide	
6	1	6894150	Seal kit, guide	
7	1	6893810	Seal kit, piston	
8	1	6306744	Piston	
9	1	30903	Screw	MSP6 x 8
10	1	6344601	Piston rod	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 600



536 03 350 A

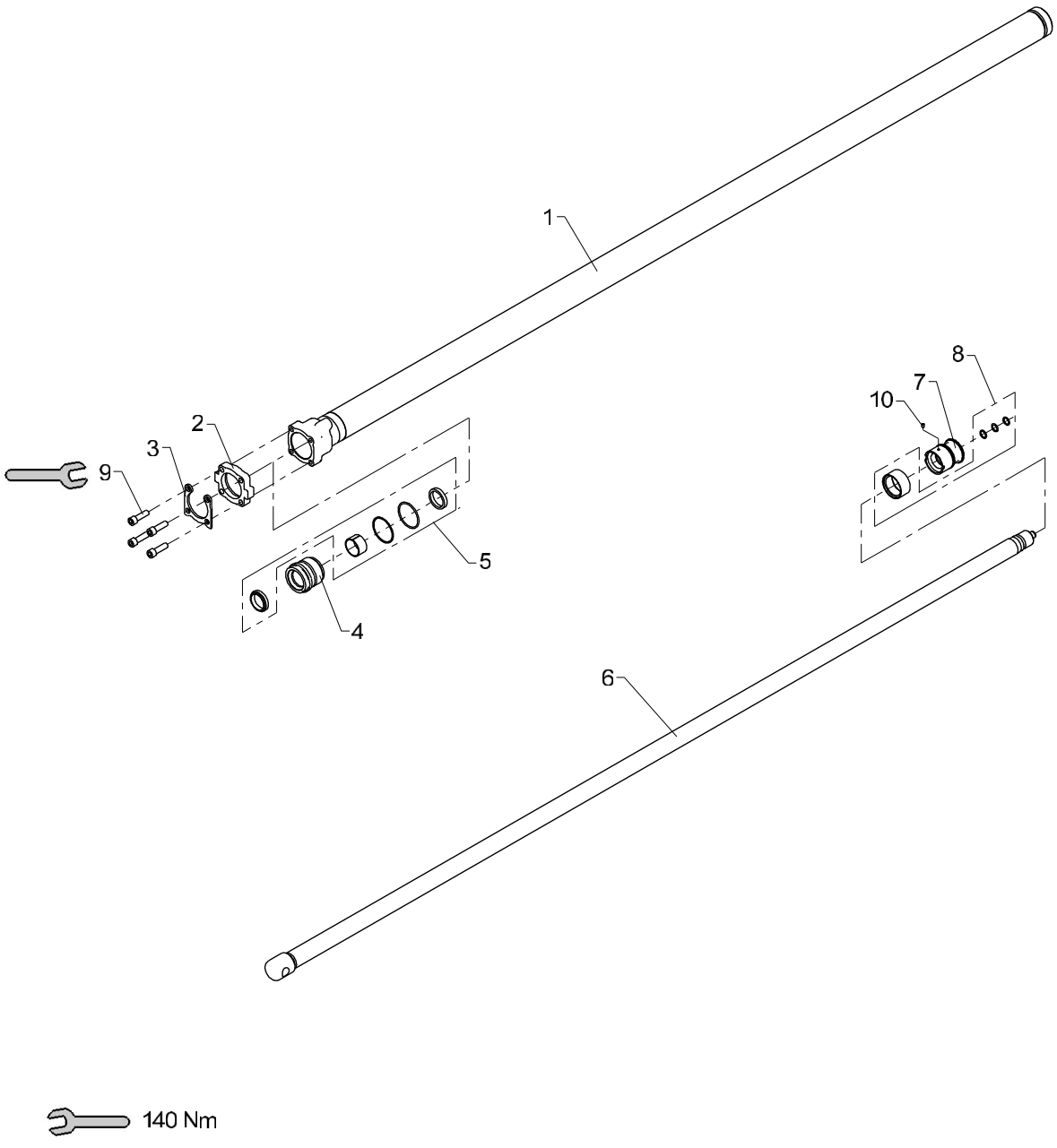
Extension cylinder VI (C60/40S x 2235)

From loader 1080750
To loader 1080977
Created 23-01-2013
Modified 05-09-2013

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344605	Cylinder tube	
2	1	6340567	Mounting flange	
3	1	6344526	Safety device	
4	4	30475	Screw	MC12 x 40
5	1	6340555	Guide	
6	1	6894150	Seal kit, guide	
7	1	30903	Screw	MSP6 x 8
8	1	6344608	Piston rod	
9	1	6306741	Piston	
10	1	6893790	Seal kit, piston	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 600

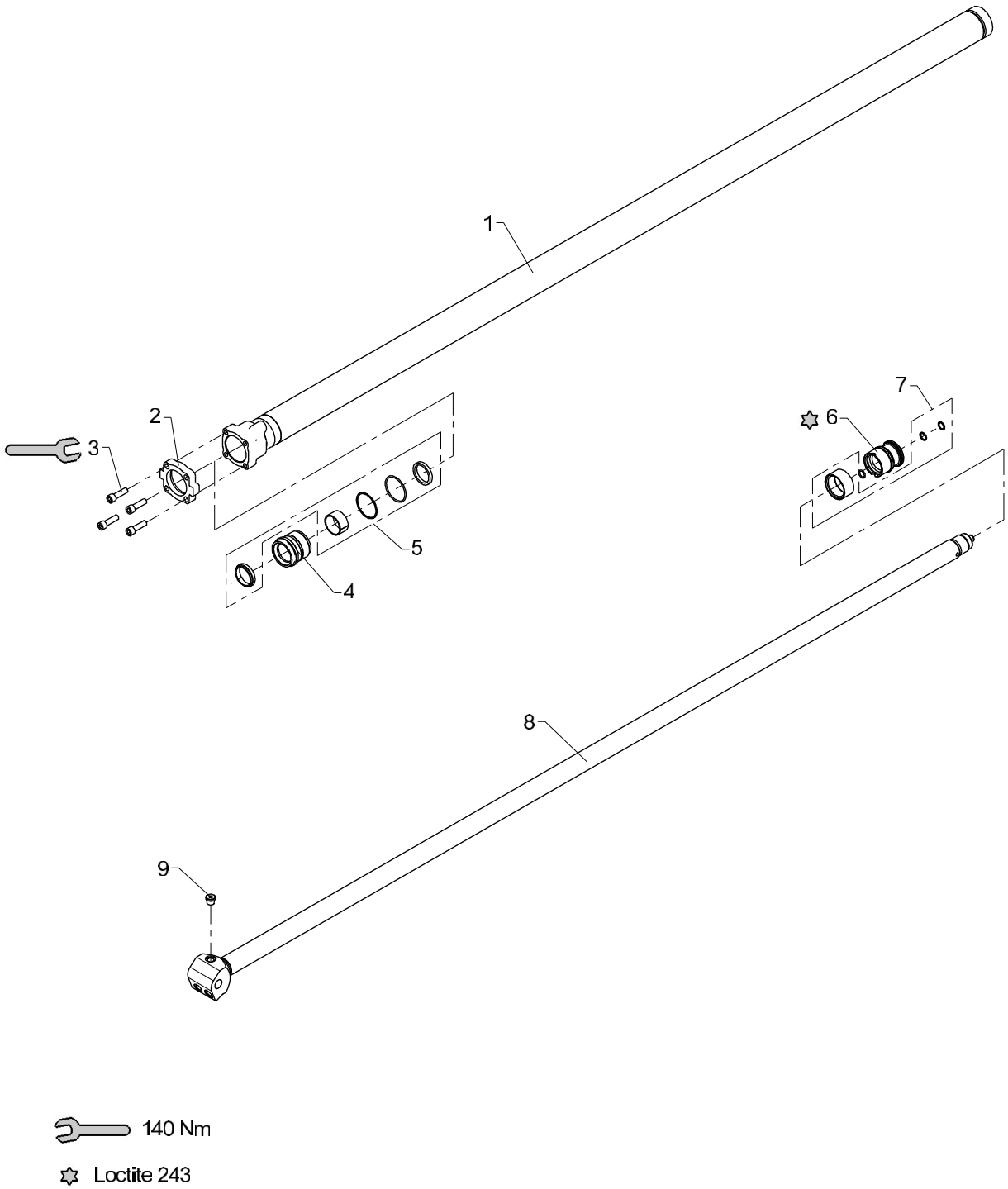


Extension cylinder VI (C60/40S x 2235)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344605	Cylinder tube	
2	1	6340567	Mounting flange	
3	1	6344526	Safety device	
4	1	6340556	Guide (C60/40)	
5	1	6894830	Seal kit for guide (C60)	
6	1	6344608	Piston rod	
7	1	6306741	Piston	
8	1	6893790	Seal kit, piston	
9	4	30475	Screw	MC12 x 40
10	1	30903	Screw	MSP6 x 8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 610



536 03 355

From loader 1080001
To loader

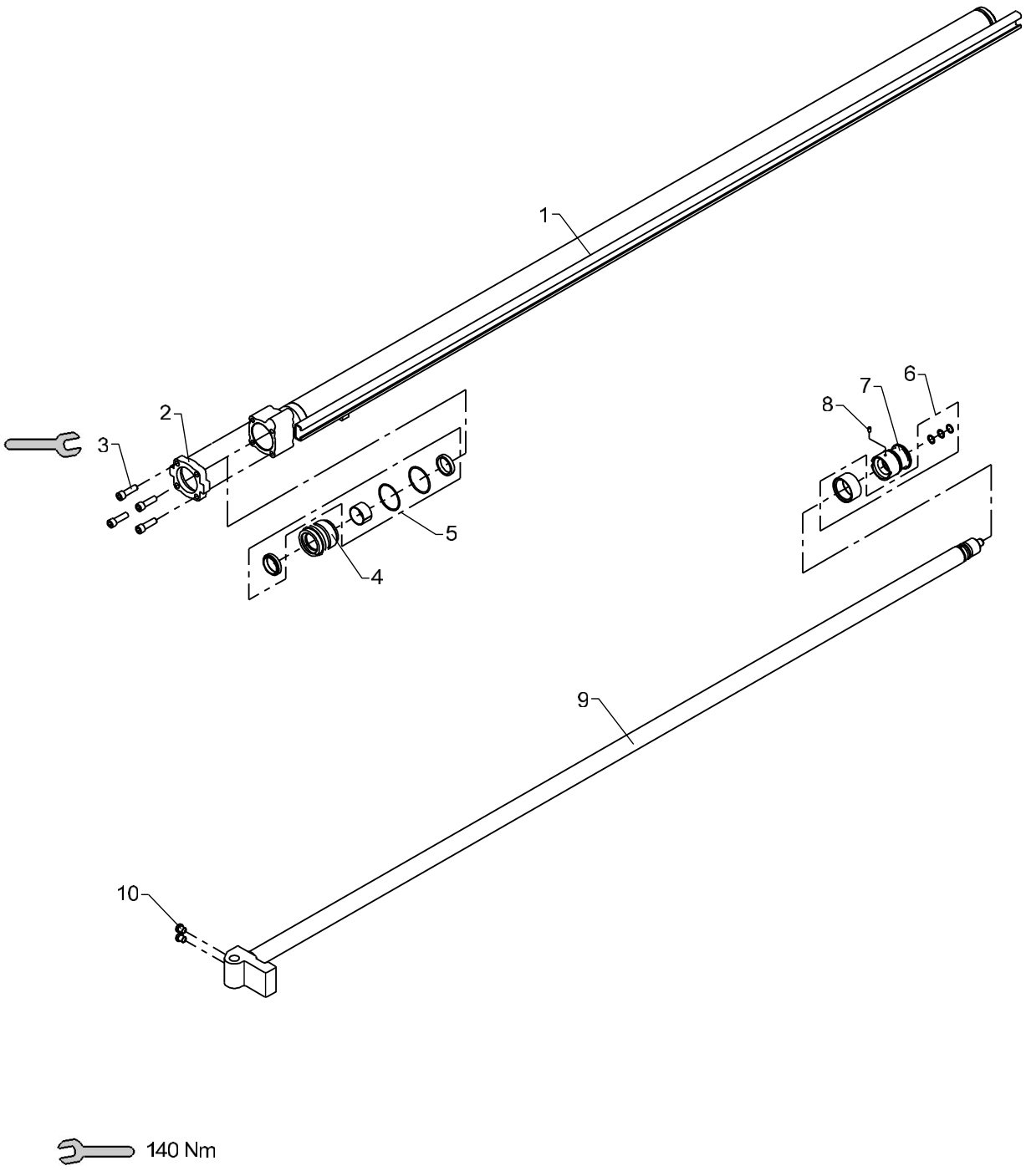
Extension cylinder VI (C63/45 x 2235)

Created 09-06-2009
Modified 19-06-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344615	Cylinder tube	
2	1	6340567	Mounting flange	
3	4	30475	Screw	MC12 x 40
4	1	6340554	Guide	
5	1	6894140	Seal kit f. guide	
6	1	6340552	Piston	
7	1	6894120	Seal kit f. piston	
8	1	6344611	Piston rod	
9	1	25277	Plug	VS-R-3/8 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 620



Obsolete

Extension cylinder VII (60/40 x 2150)

536 03 360

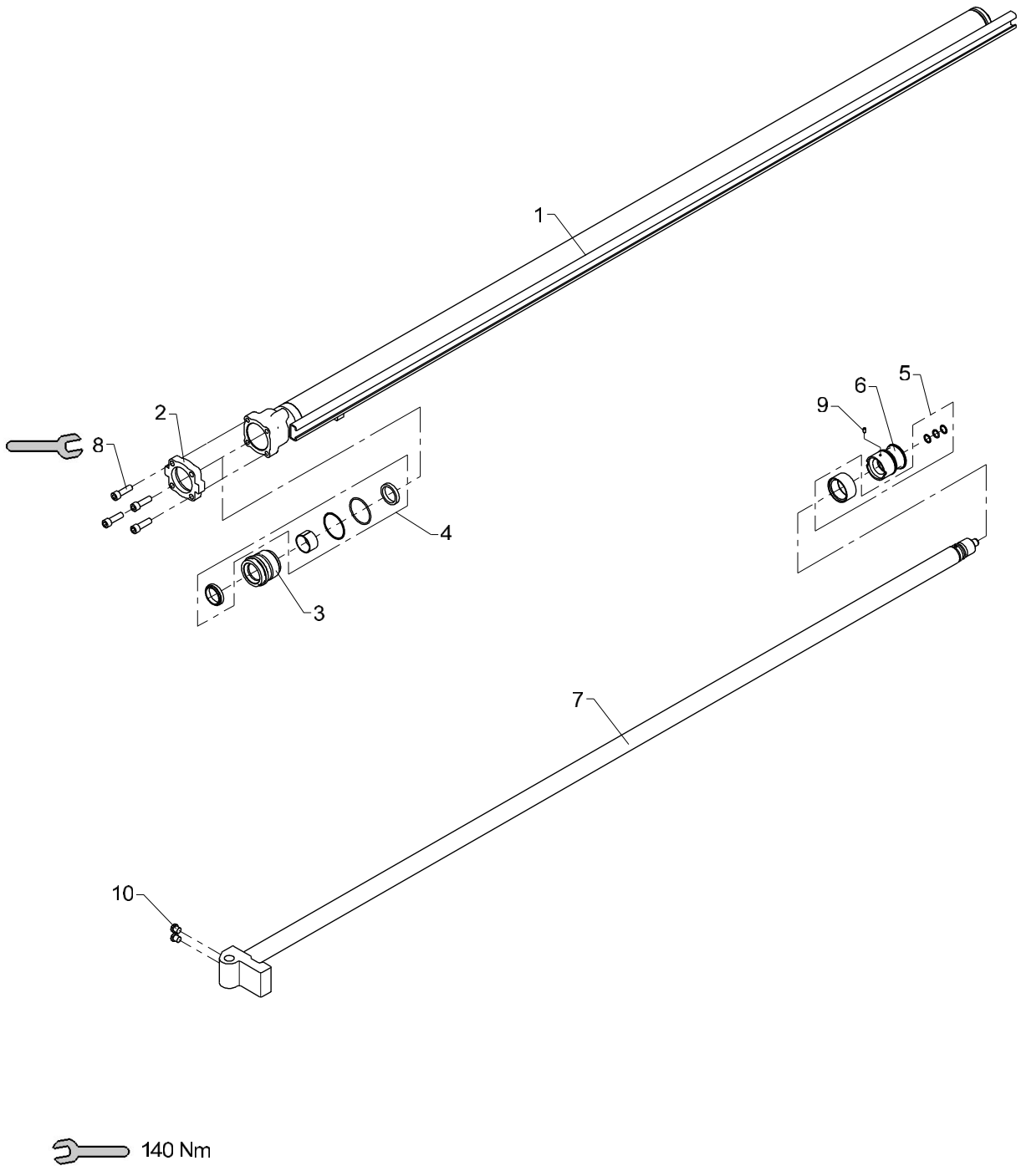
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 09-06-2009
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344625	Cylinder tube	
2	1	6340567	Mounting flange	
3	4	30475	Screw	MC12 x 40
4	1	6340555	Guide	
5	1	6894150	Seal kit, guide	
6	1	6893790	Seal kit, piston	
7	1	6306741	Piston	
8	1	30556	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 10
9	1	6344621	Piston rod	
10	2	25197	Plug	VS-R-1/4 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 620

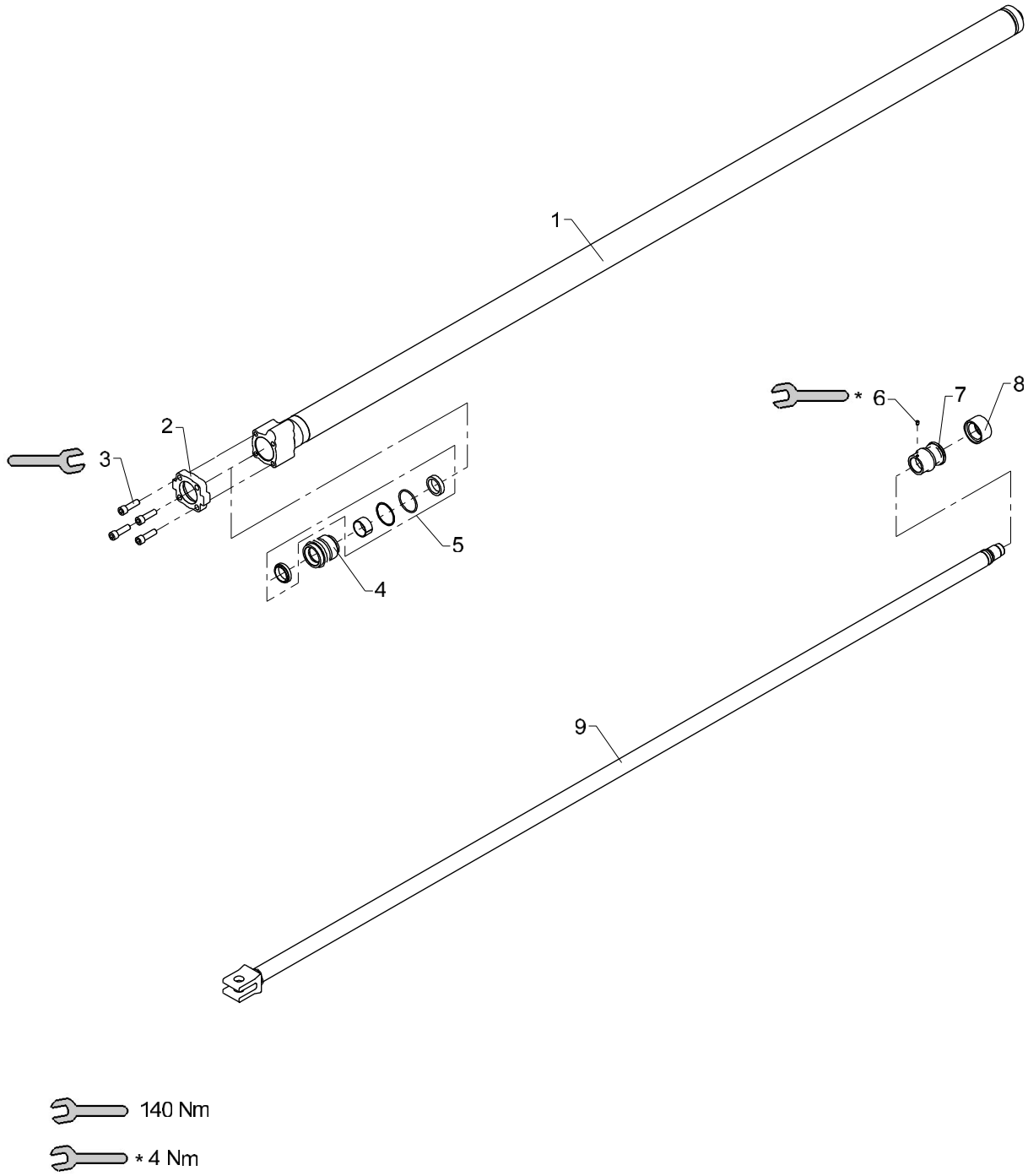


Extension cylinder VII (60/40 x 2150)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344625	Cylinder tube	
2	1	6340567	Mounting flange	
3	1	6340556	Guide (C60/40)	
4	1	6894830	Seal kit for guide (C60)	
5	1	6893790	Seal kit, piston	
6	1	6306741	Piston	
7	1	6344621	Piston rod	
8	4	30475	Screw	MC12 x 40
9	1	30556	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 10
10	2	25197	Plug	VS-R-1/4 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 630

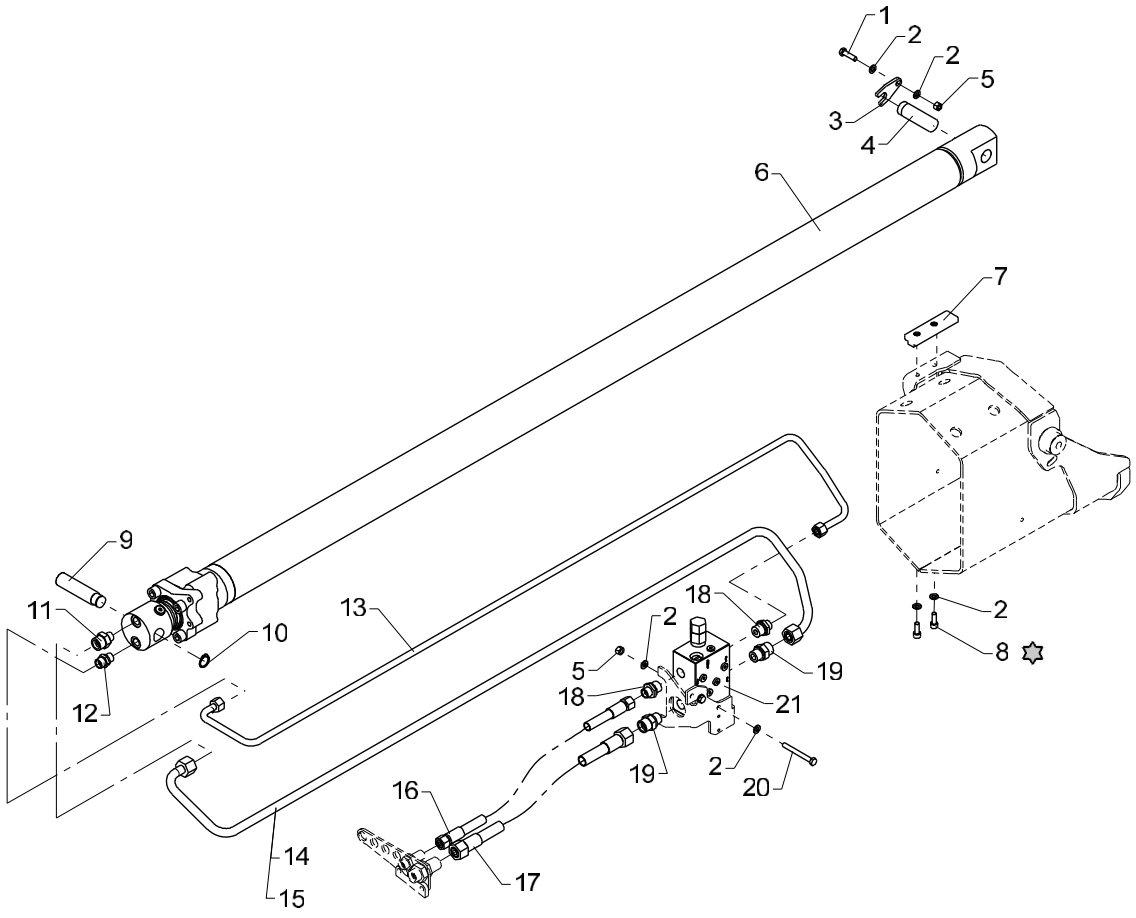


Extension cylinder VIII (C55/35S x 2200)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340605	Cylinder pipe	
2	1	6340613	Mounting flange	
3	4	30475	Screw	MC12 x 40
4	1	6340611	Guide	
5	1	6894160	Seal kit, guide	
6	1	30903	Screw	MSP6 x 8
7	1	6340612	Piston	
8	1	20776	Seal	MD 63/51 x 20,5
9	1	6344631	Piston rod	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 47 330
Internal ref. 63 44 330



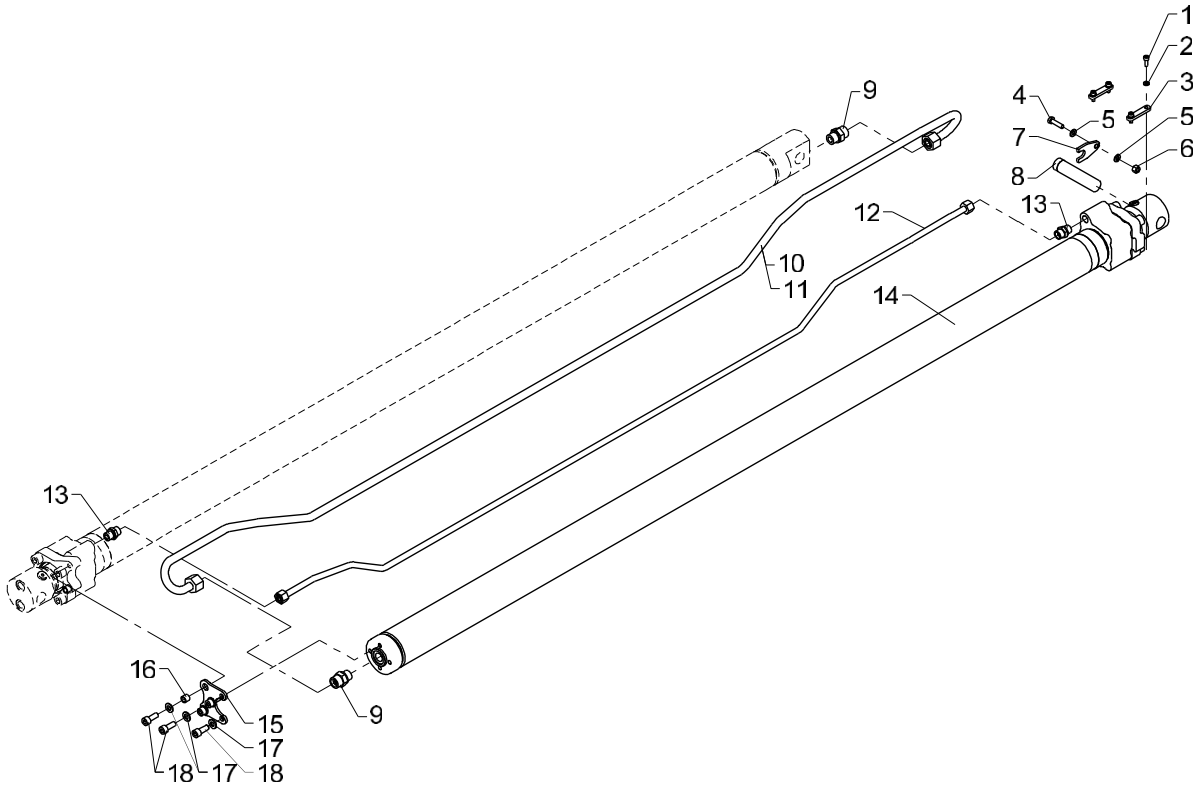
✡ Loctite 243

Extension cylinder I incl. fittings

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6344330	Extension cylinder I +fittings	
		6347330	Ext. cyl. I +fittings, basket	
1	1	30135	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 30
2	8	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
3	1	6340337	Lock plate	
4	1	6344522	Pin	
5	3	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
6	1	6344540	Extension cylinder I	
7	1	63689	Slide block with bushing	
8	2	30460	Sockethead screw	MC8 x 22
9	1	6344521	Pin	
10	1	33110	Circlip	22U
11	1	26368	Straight connection	P-GEV 16 SR 3/8-WD
12	1	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
13	1	6344642	Pipe	
14	1	6344641	Pipe	
15	1	6345641	Pipe, CI extend	Kurvekan/Man basket
16	1	56383	Hose	3/8 X 650 mm L/L
17	1	56384	Hose	1/2 X 680 mm L/L
18	2	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
19	2	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
20	2	30812	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 75
21	1	59044	Load holding valve	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 47 350
Internal ref. 63 44 350

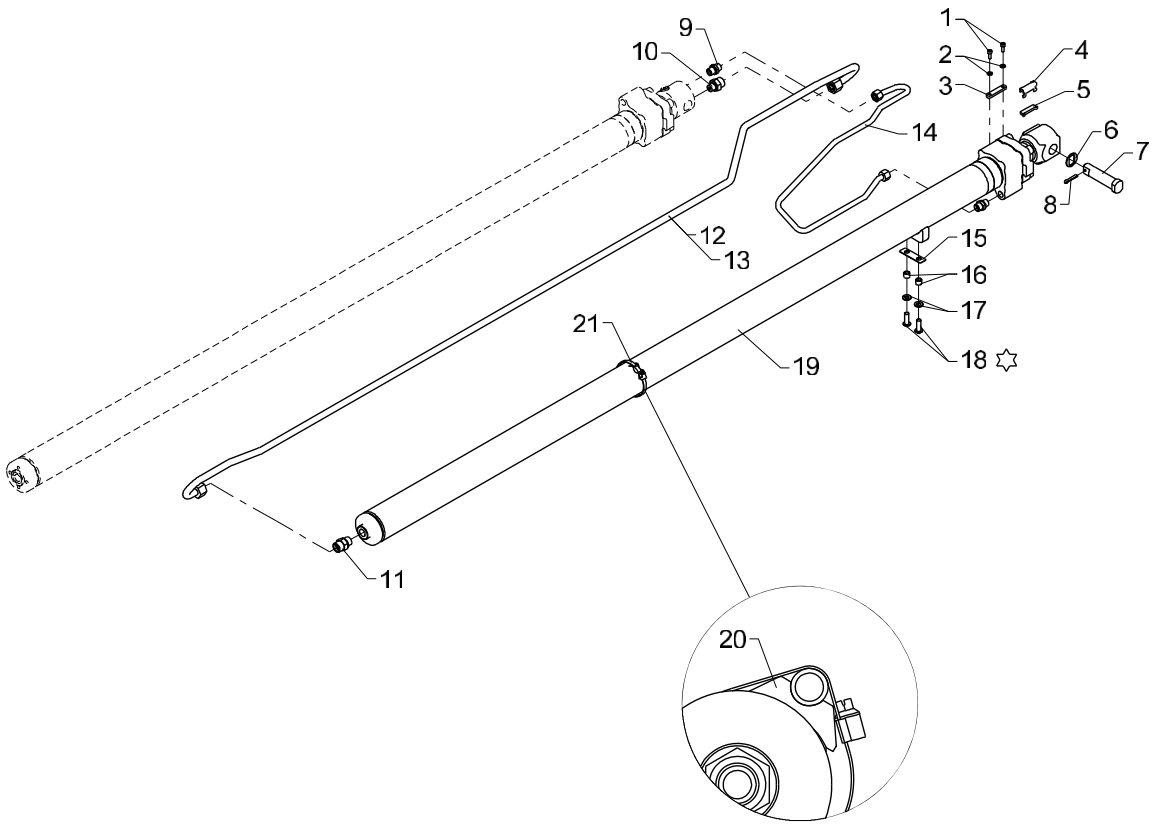


Extension cylinder II incl. fittings

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6344350	Extension cylinder II+fittings	
		6347350	Ext. cyl. II+fittings, basket	
1	4	31539	Screw, stainless	MC6 x 16
2	4	31154	Spring washer, stainless	6 mm
3	2	6340336	Lock plate	
4	1	30135	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 30
5	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
6	1	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
7	1	6340337	Lock plate	
8	1	6344523	Pin	
9	2	26334	Connection	GEV 16 SR-WD
10	1	6344643	Pipe	
11	1	6345643	Pipe, CII extend	Kurvekran/Man basket
12	1	6344644	Pipe	
13	2	25127	Connection	GES 12 LR-WD
14	1	6344560	Extension cylinder II	
15	1	6344524	Plate	
16	2	6302369	Spacer	
17	5	31177	Washer	10 mm
18	5	30453	Screw	MC10 x 25

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 47 370
Internal ref. 63 44 370



☆ Loctite 243

536 03 520

From loader 1080001
To loader

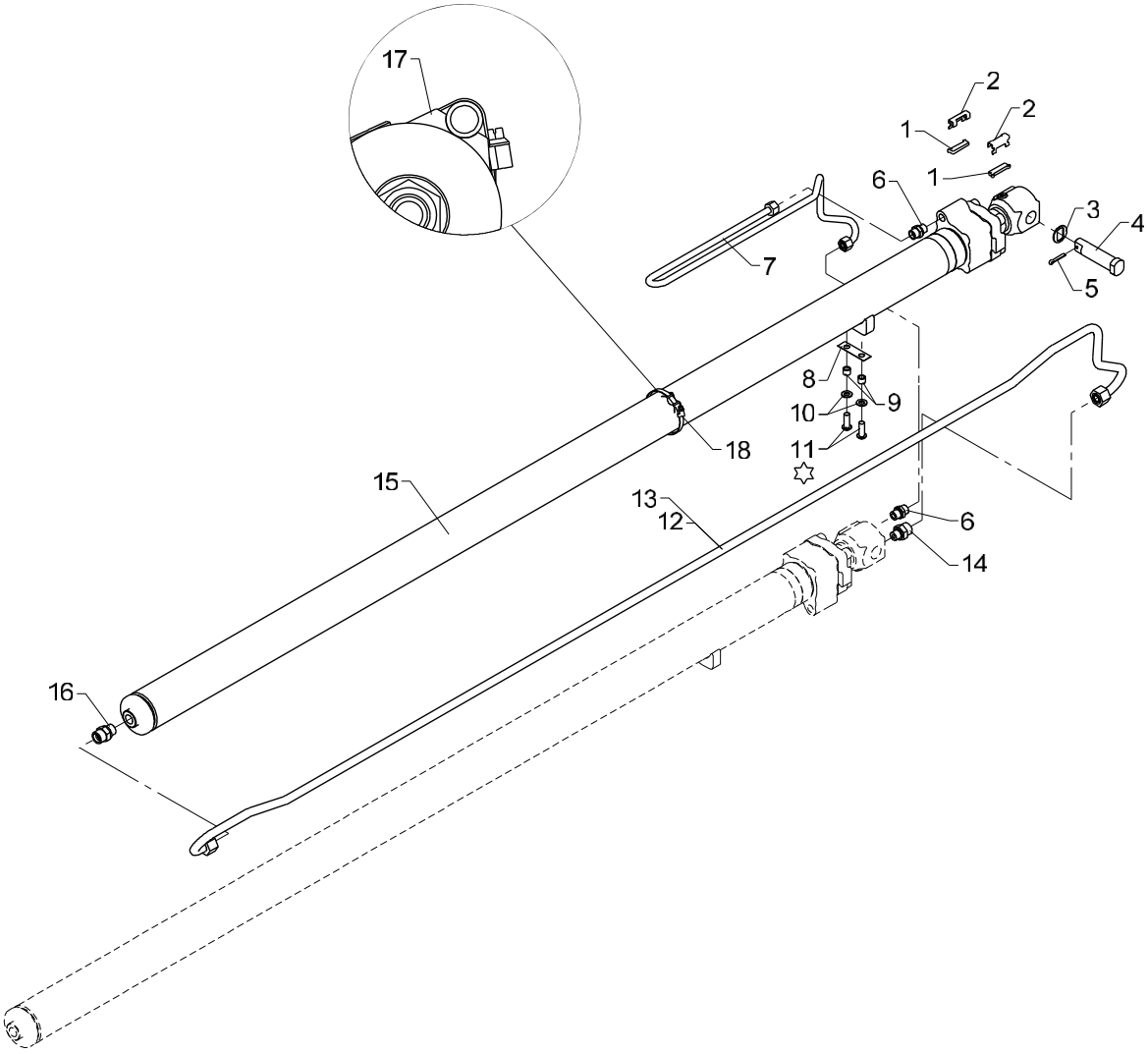
Created 06-01-2009
Modified 02-05-2014

Extension cylinder III incl. fittings

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6344370	Extension cylinderIII+fittings	
		6347370	Ext. cyl. III+fittings, basket	
1	2	31539	Screw, stainless	MC6 x 16
2	2	31154	Spring washer, stainless	6 mm
3	1	6340336	Lock plate	
4	1	31920	Clip, stainless, 10mm	
5	1	6340317	Lock plate (10 mm)	
6	1	6304289	Spacer	
7	1	6304062	Pin	
8	1	31634	Split pin	ø5 x 32
9	2	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
10	1	26368	Straight connection	P-GEV 16 SR 3/8-WD
11	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
12	1	6344645	Pipe	
13	1	6345645	Pipe, CIII extend	Kurvekan/Man basket
14	1	6344646	Pipe	
15	1	6304279	Shim	
16	2	6302369	Spacer	
17	2	31177	Washer	10 mm
18	2	30649	Screw	M10 x 30
19	1	6344570	Extension cylinder III	
20	1	64409	Clamp	
21	1	31406	Clip	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 47 390
Internal ref. 63 44 390



☆ Loctite 243

536 03 530

From loader 1080001
To loader

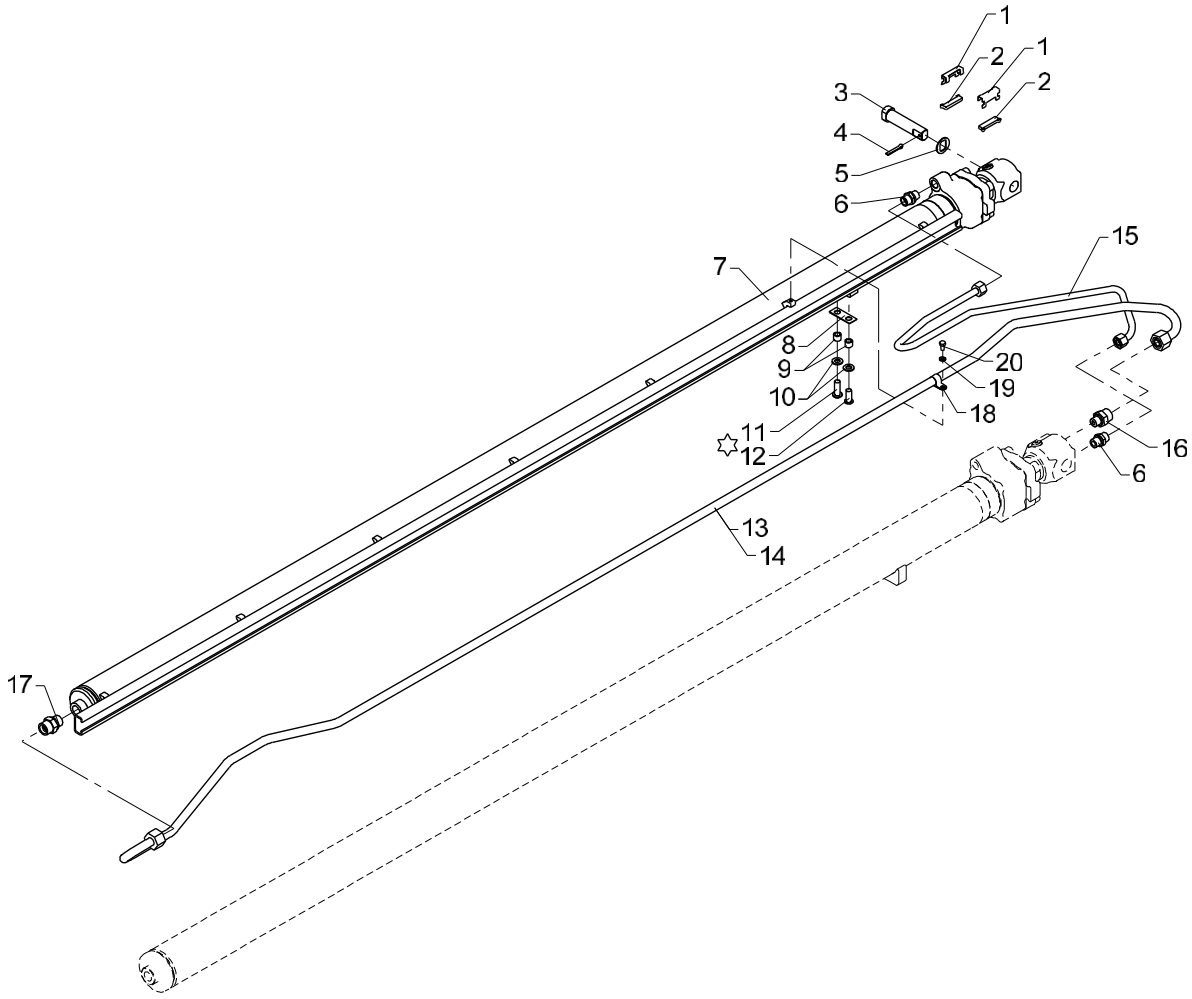
Created 06-01-2009
Modified 19-05-2011

Extension cylinder IV incl. fittings

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6344390	Extension cylinder IV+fittings	
		6347390	Ext. cyl. IV+fittings, basket	
1	2	6340317	Lock plate (10 mm)	
2	2	31920	Clip, stainless, 10mm	
3	1	6304289	Spacer	
4	1	6304062	Pin	
5	1	31634	Split pin	ø5 x 32
6	2	25127	Connection	GES 12 LR-WD
7	1	6344648	Pipe	
8	1	6304279	Shim	
9	2	6302369	Spacer	
10	2	31177	Washer	10 mm
11	2	30649	Screw	M10 x 30
12	1	6344647	Pipe	
13	1	6345647	Pipe, CIV extend	Kurvekan/Man basket
14	1	26368	Straight connection	GEV 16 S/R 3/8-WD
15	1	6344580	Extension cylinder IV	
16	1	26334	Connection	GEV 16 SR-WD
17	1	64409	Clamp	
18	1	31406	Clip	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 47 410
Internal ref. 63 44 410



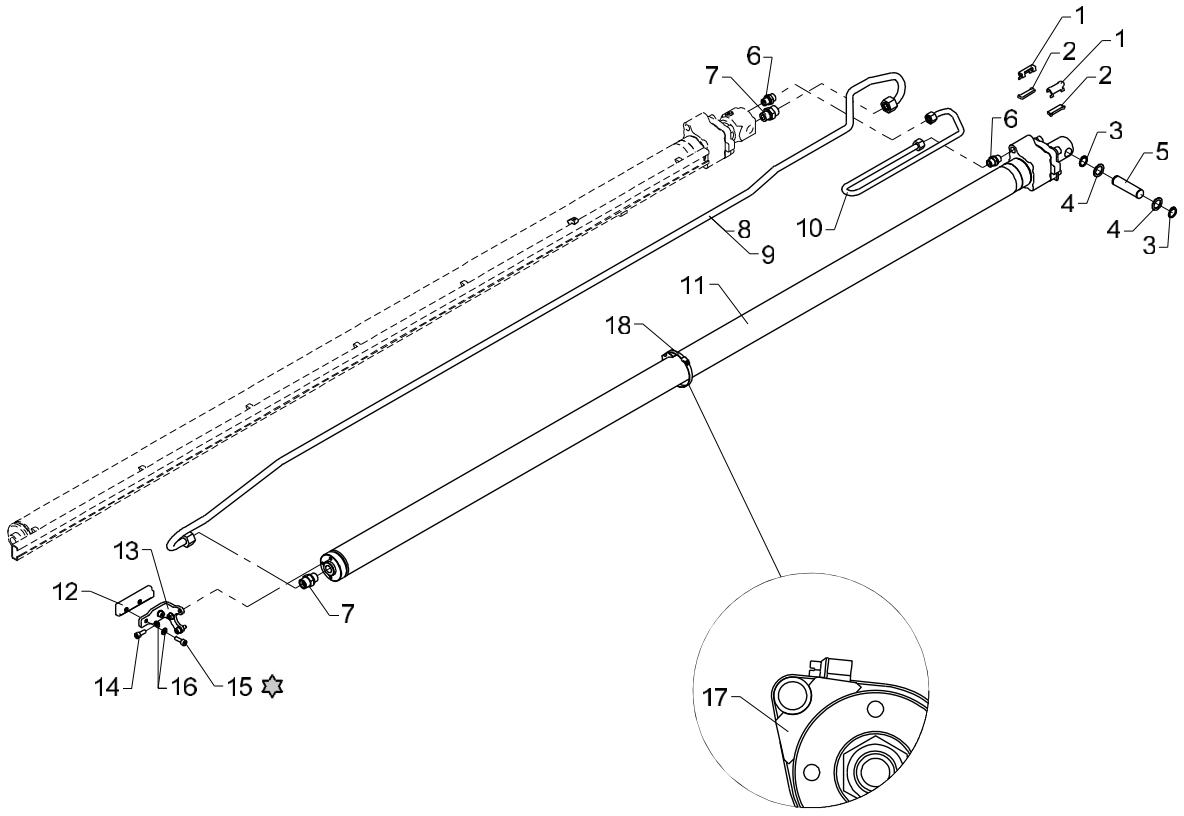
☆ Loctite 243

Extension cylinder V incl. fittings

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6344410	Extension cylinder V+fittings	
		6347410	Ext. cyl. V+fittings, basket	
1	2	31920	Clip, stainless, 10mm	
2	2	6340317	Lock plate (10 mm)	
3	1	6344525	Pin	
4	1	31634	Split pin	ø5 x 32
5	1	6340526	Spacer	
6	2	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
7	1	6344590	Extension cylinder V	
8	1	6340527	Shim	
9	2	6302369	Spacer	
10	2	31177	Washer	10 mm
11	1	30649	Screw	M10 x 30
12	1	32348	Cylinder screw	MC10 x 25
13	1	6344649	Pipe	
14	1	6345649	Pipe, CV extend	Kurvekan/Man basket
15	1	6344651	Pipe	
16	1	26368	Straight connection	P-GEV 16 SR 3/8-WD
17	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
18	1	33493	Clamp	
19	1	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
20	1	30111	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 12

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 47 430
Internal ref. 63 44 430



✡ Loctite 243

536 03 550

From loader 1080001
To loader

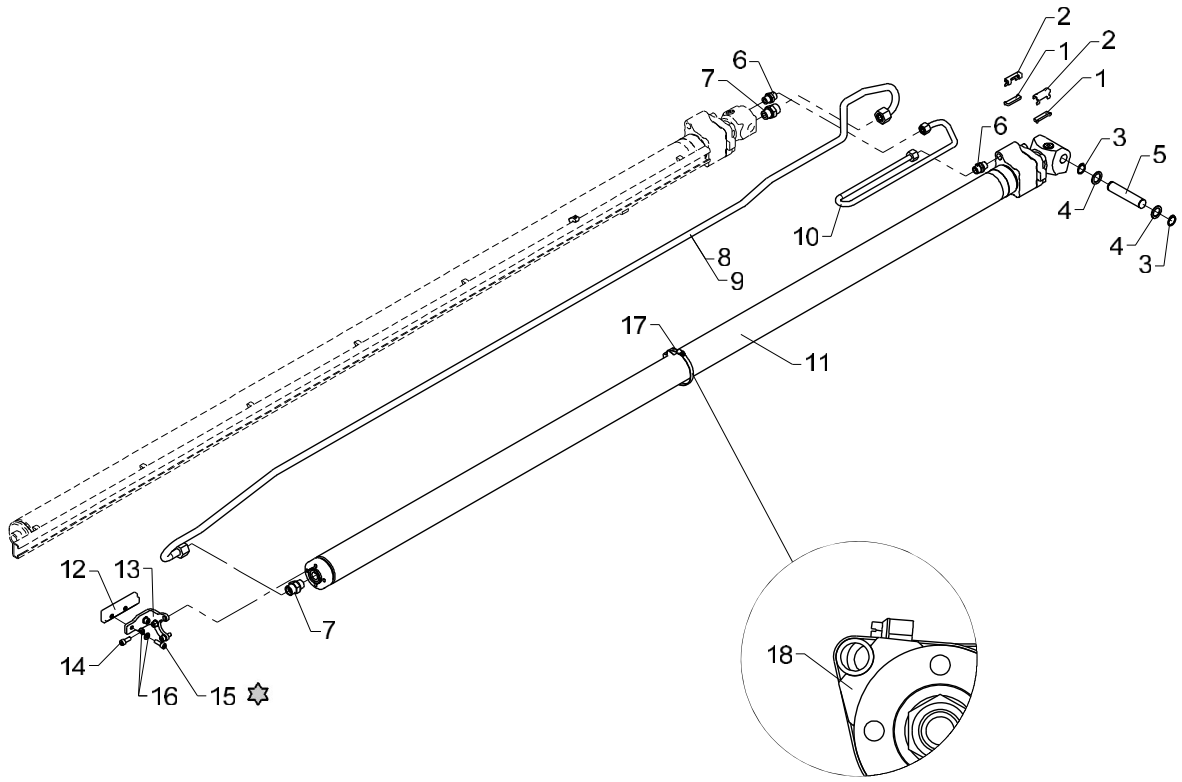
Extension cylinder VI incl. fittings

Created 08-12-2008
Modified 19-05-2011

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6344430	Extension cyl. VI(K6)+fittings	
		6347430	Ext. cyl. VI (K6)+fittings	
1	2	31920	Clip, stainless, 10mm	
2	2	6340317	Lock plate (10 mm)	
3	2	33110	Circlip	22U
4	2	33228	Back ring	SS 22 x 32 x 2
5	1	6304229	Pin	
6	2	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
7	2	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
8	1	6344652	Pipe	
9	1	6345652	Pipe, CVI extend	Kurvekan/Man basket
10	1	6344653	Pipe	
11	1	6344600	Extension cylinder VI	
12	1	63689	Slide block with bushing	
13	1	6344529	Bracket for slide block	
14	3	30438	Screw	MC8 x 20
15	2	30460	Sockethead screw	MC8 x 22
16	5	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
17	1	64409	Clamp	
18	1	31406	Clip	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 47 460
Internal ref. 63 44 450



✡ Loctite 243

536 03 555

From loader 1080001
To loader

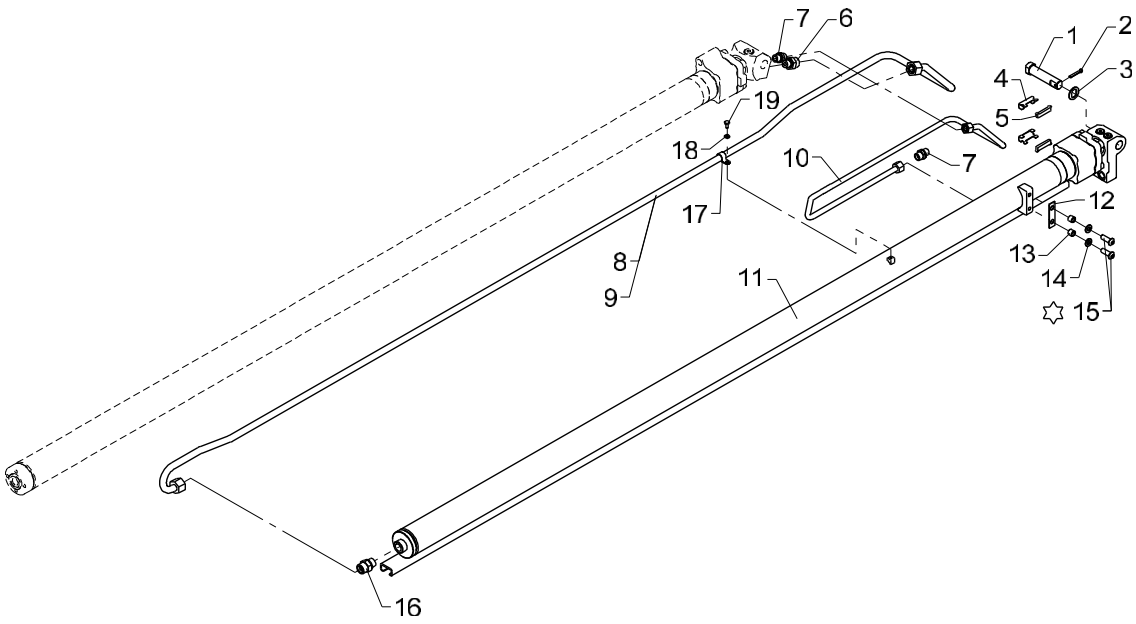
Extension cylinder VI (K7/K8) incl. fittings

Created 08-12-2008
Modified 19-05-2011

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6344450	Ext. cyl.VI (K7/K8) + fittings	
		6347460	Ext. cyl. VI(K7/K8)+fittings	
1	2	6340317	Lock plate (10 mm)	
2	2	31920	Clip, stainless, 10mm	
3	2	33110	Circlip	22U
4	2	33228	Back ring	SS 22 x 32 x 2
5	1	6344527	Pin	
6	2	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
7	2	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
8	1	6344652	Pipe	
9	1	6345652	Pipe, CVI extend	Kurvekan/Man basket
10	1	6344653	Pipe	
11	1	6344610	Extension cylinder VI	
12	1	63689	Slide block with bushing	
13	1	6344528	Bracket for slide block	
14	3	30438	Screw	MC8 x 20
15	2	30460	Sockethead screw	MC8 x 22
16	5	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
17	1	31406	Clip	
18	1	64409	Clamp	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 47 470
Internal ref. 63 44 470



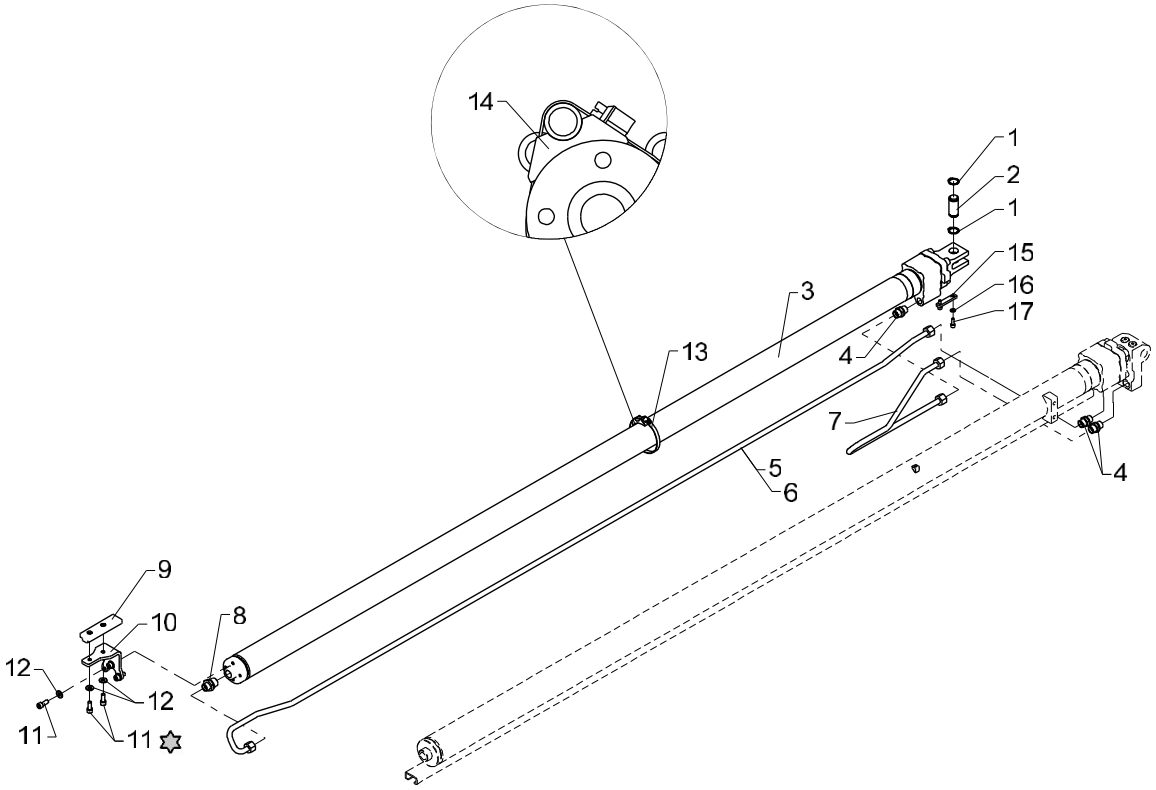
✡ Loctite 243

Extension cylinder VII incl. fittings

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6344470	Extension cylinderVII+fittings	
		6347470	Ext. cyl. VII+fittings, basket	
1	1	6344525	Pin	
2	1	31634	Split pin	ø5 x 32
3	1	6340526	Spacer	
4	2	31920	Clip, stainless, 10mm	
5	2	6340317	Lock plate (10 mm)	
6	1	26368	Straight connection	P-GEV 16 SR 3/8-WD
7	2	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
8	1	6344654	Pipe	
9	1	6345654	Pipe, CVII extend	Kurvekan/Man basket
10	1	6344655	Pipe	
11	1	6344620	Extension cylinder VII	
12	1	6304279	Shim	
13	2	6302369	Spacer	
14	2	31177	Washer	10 mm
15	2	30649	Screw	M10 x 30
16	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
17	1	33493	Clamp	
18	1	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
19	1	30111	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 12

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 47 490
Internal ref. 63 44 490



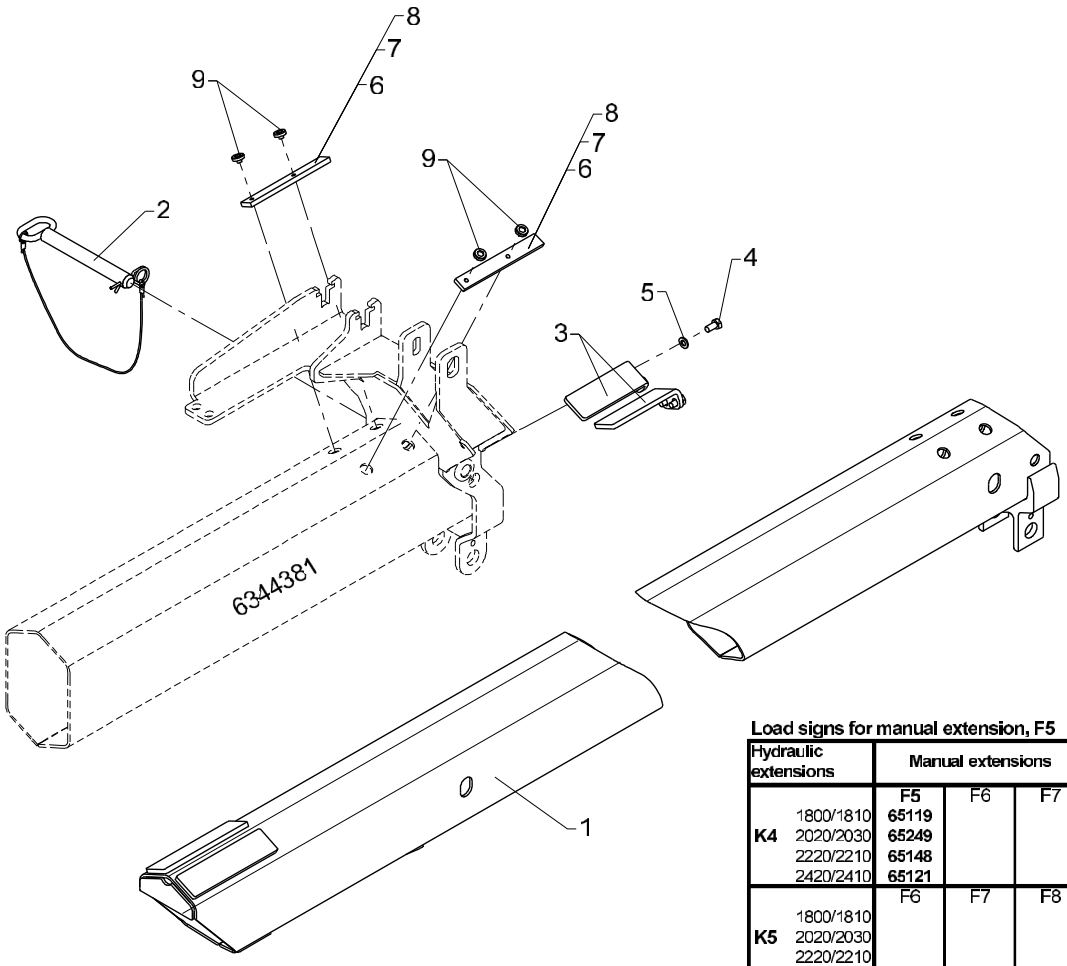
✡ Loctite 243

Extension cylinder VIII incl. fittings

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6344490	Extension cyl. VIII + fittings	
		6347490	Ext. cyl.VIII+fittings, basket	
1	2	33110	Circlip	22U
2	1	6306379	Pin	
3	1	6344630	Extension cylinder VIII	
4	3	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
5	1	6344656	Pipe	
6	1	6345656	Pipe CVIII extend	Kurvekan/Man basket
7	1	6344657	Pipe	
8	1	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
9	1	63689	Slide block with bushing	
10	1	6344639	Bracket for slide block	
11	5	30438	Screw	MC8 x 20
12	5	31754	Washer	8,4 x 18 x 2
13	1	31406	Clip	
14	1	64409	Clamp	
15	2	6340336	Lock plate	
16	4	31154	Spring washer, stainless	6 mm
17	4	31539	Screw, stainless	MC6 x 16

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 690



K4

Load signs for manual extension, F5

Hydraulic extensions		Manual extensions		
		F5	F6	F7
K4	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410	**65119** **65249** **65148** **65121**		
		F6	F7	F8
K5	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410			
		F7	F8	F9
K6	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410			
		F8	F9	
K7	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410			
		F9		
K8	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410			

Manual extension, F5

536 03 740

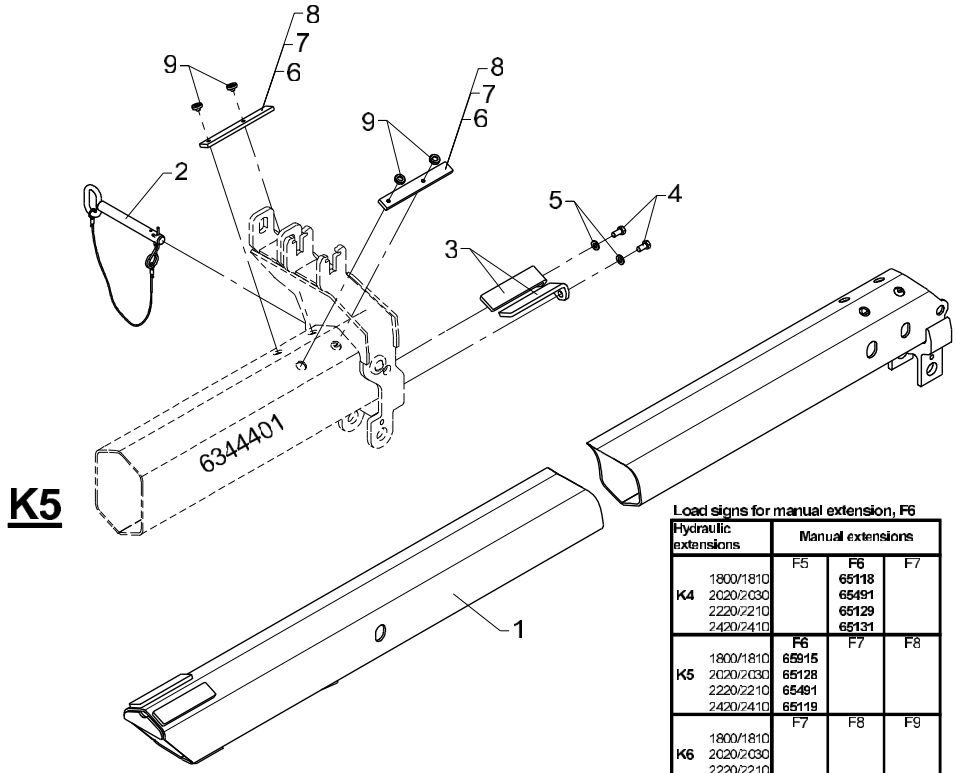
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 06-01-2009
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344691	Manual extension, F5	
2	1	6092454	Lock pin with chain	
3	2	6340689	Shim	
4	4	30154	Set screw	M10 x 20
5	4	31177	Washer	10 mm
6	2	6243004	Wear plate	6 mm
7	2	6244064	Wear plate	7 mm
8	2	6243014	Wear plate	8 mm
9	4	31864	Allen screw	M8 x 6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

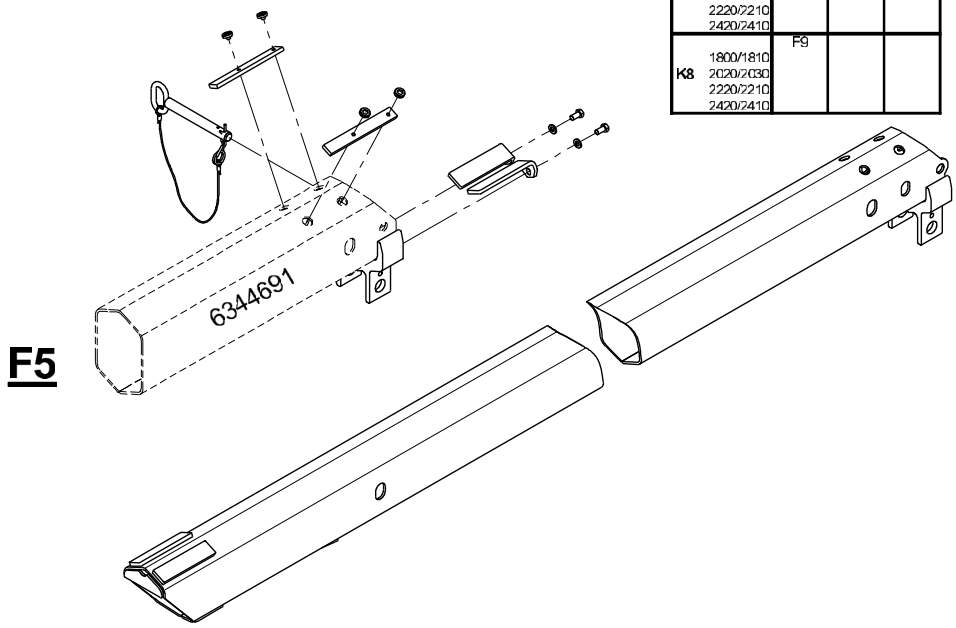
Internal ref. 63 44 700



K5

Load signs for manual extension, F6

Hydraulic extensions		Manual extensions		
		F5	**F6**	F7
K4	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410		**65118** **65491** **65129** **65131**	
		F6	F7	F8
K5	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410	**65915** **65128** **65491** **65119**		
		F7	F8	F9
K6	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410			
		F8	F9	
K7	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410			
		F9		
K8	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410			



F5

Manual extension, F6

536 03 750

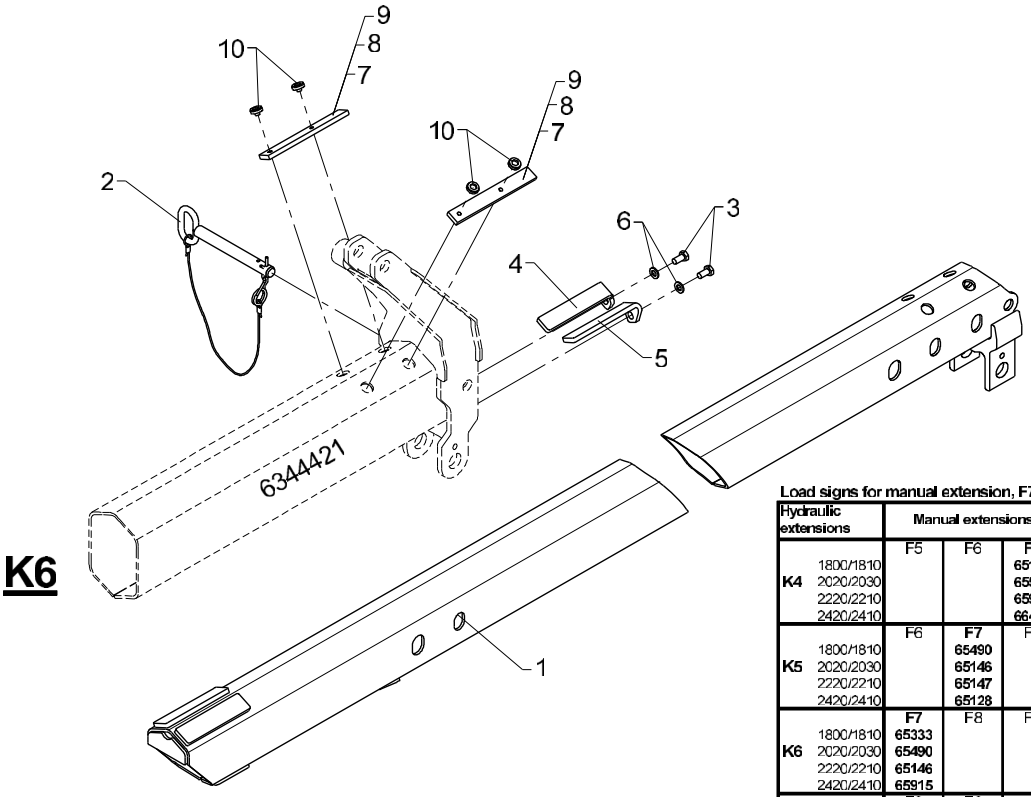
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 06-01-2009
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344701	Manual extension, F6	
2	1	6340397	Lock pin with lock spring	
3	2	6340699	Shim	
4	2	30154	Set screw	M10 x 20
5	2	31177	Washer	10 mm
6	2	6243004	Wear plate	6 mm
7	2	6244064	Wear plate	7 mm
8	2	6243014	Wear plate	8 mm
9	4	31864	Allen screw	M8 x 6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

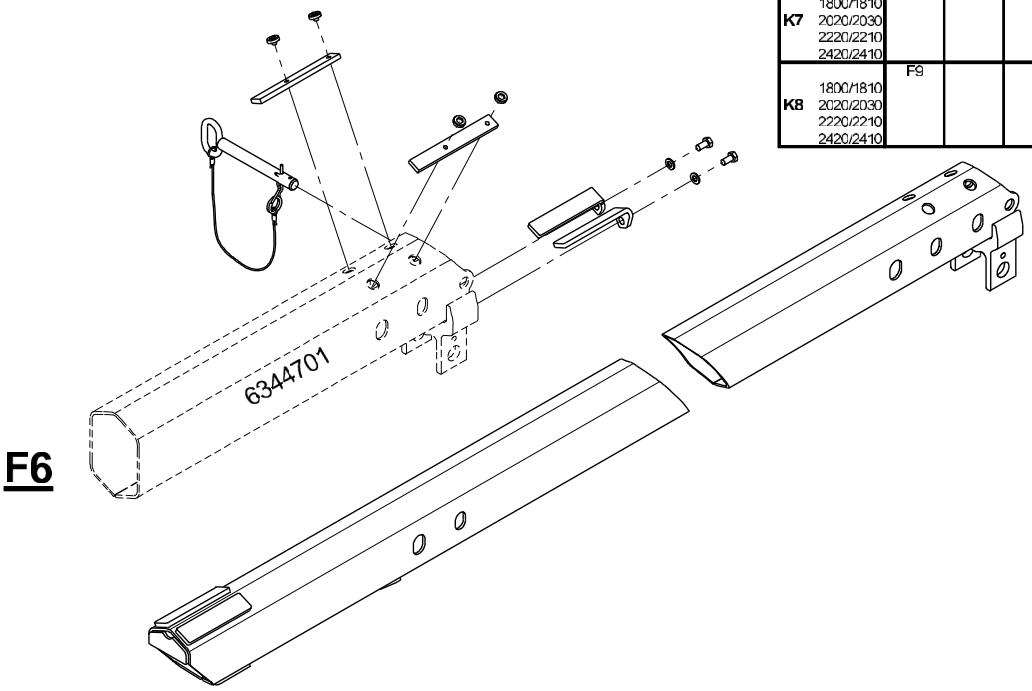
Internal ref. 63 44 710



K6

Load signs for manual extension, F7

Hydraulic extensions		Manual extensions		
		F5	F6	**F7**
	1800/1810			**65117**
K4	2020/2030			**65552**
	2220/2210			**65915**
	2420/2410			**66460**
		F6	**F7**	F8
	1800/1810		**65490**	
K5	2020/2030		**65146**	
	2220/2210		**65147**	
	2420/2410		**65128**	
		F7	F8	F9
	1800/1810	**65333**		
K6	2020/2030	**65490**		
	2220/2210	**65146**		
	2420/2410	**65915**		
		F8	F9	
	1800/1810			
K7	2020/2030			
	2220/2210			
	2420/2410			
		F9		
	1800/1810			
K8	2020/2030			
	2220/2210			
	2420/2410			



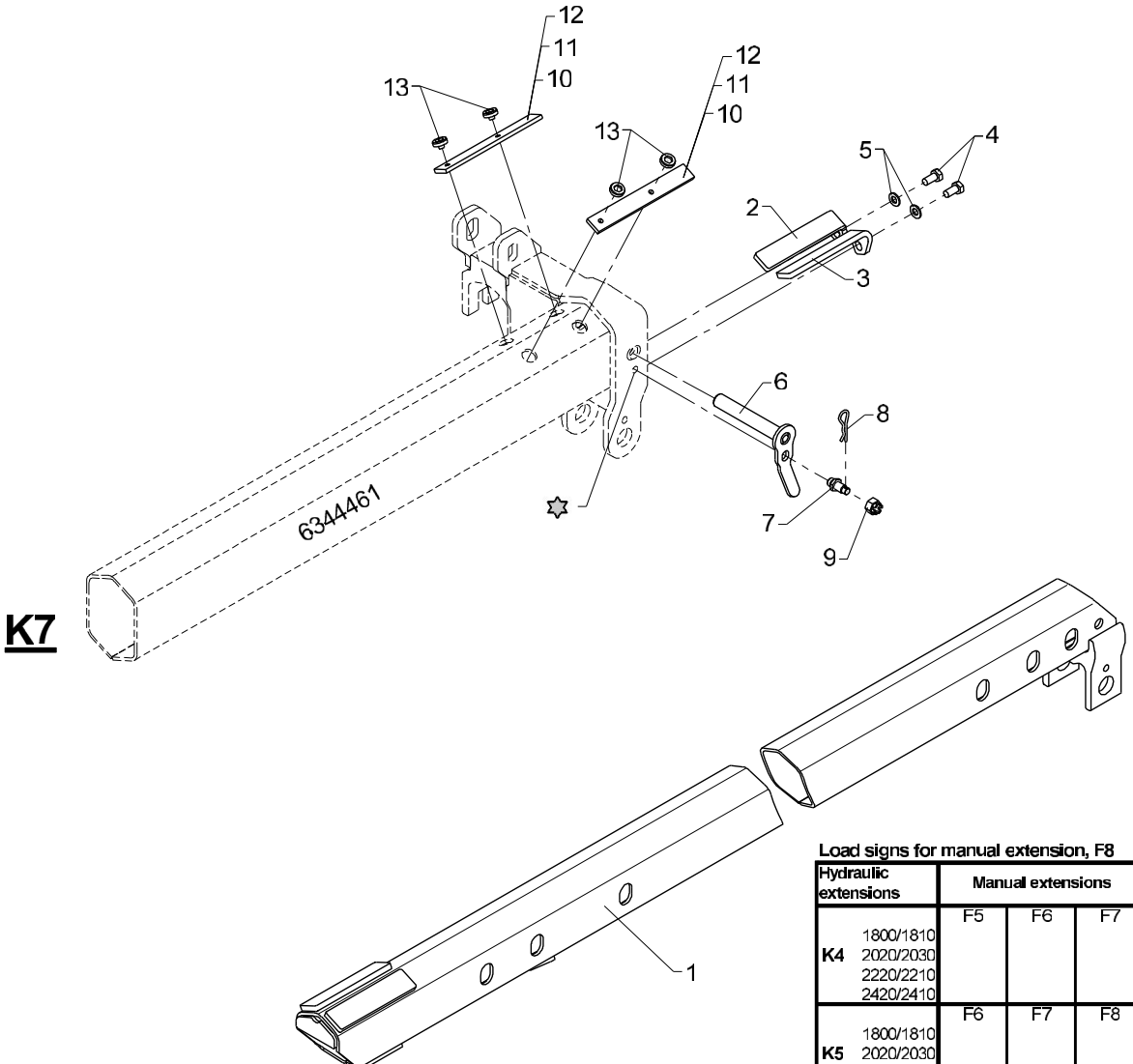
F6

Manual extension, F7

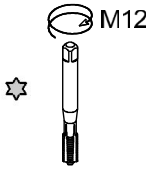
Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344711	Manual extension, F7	
2	1	6340397	Lock pin with lock spring	
3	2	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
4	1	6340709	Shim, left	
5	1	6340708	Shim, right	
6	2	31177	Washer	10 mm
7	2	6243004	Wear plate	6 mm
8	2	6244064	Wear plate	7 mm
9	2	6243014	Wear plate	8 mm
10	4	31864	Allen screw	M8 x 6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 720



K7



Load signs for manual extension, F8

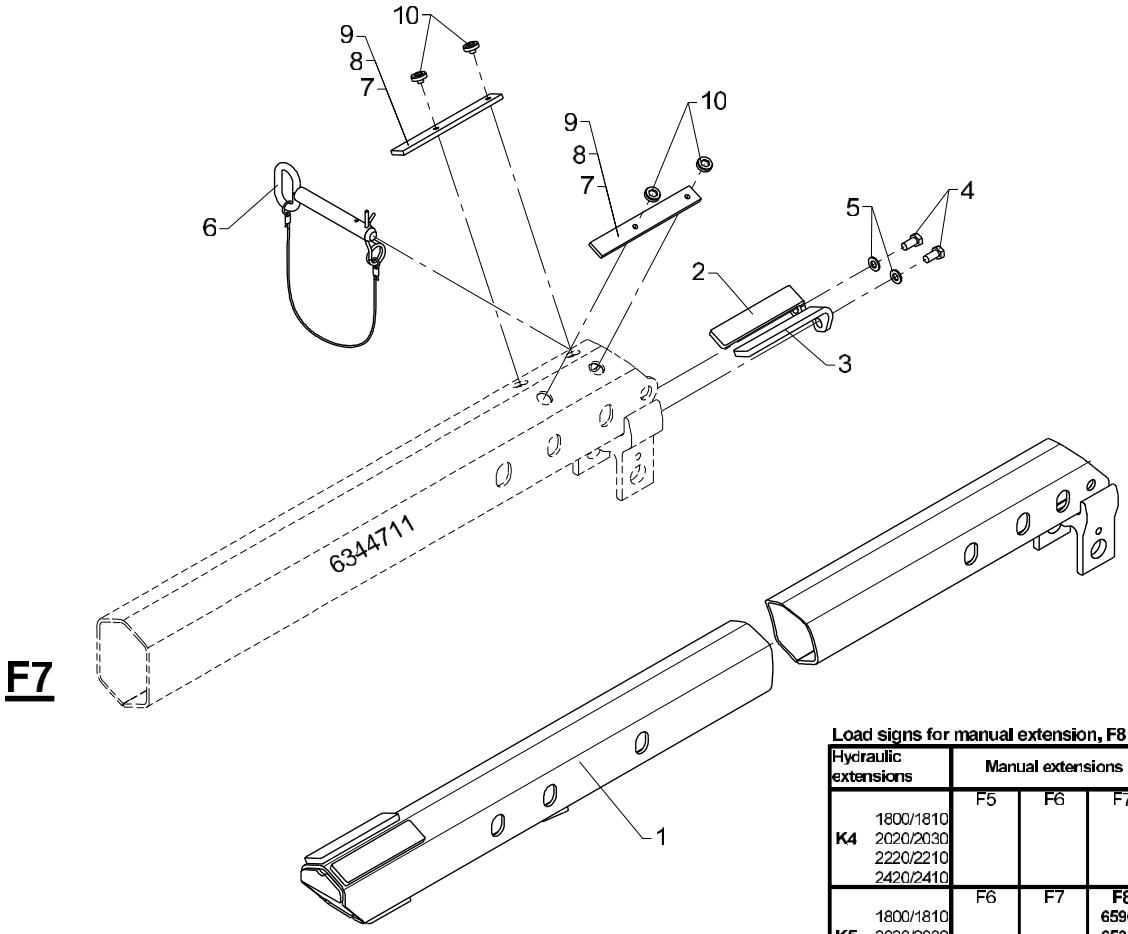
Hydraulic extensions		Manual extensions		
		F5	F6	F7
K4	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410			
		F6	F7	F8
K5	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410			
		F7	F8	F9
K6	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410			
		F8	F9	
K7	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410	**66461** **65965** **65115** **65563**		
		F9		
K8	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410			

Manual extension, F8 (F8 in K7)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344721	Manual extension, F8	
2	1	6340709	Shim, left	
3	1	6340708	Shim, right	
4	2	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
5	2	31177	Washer	10 mm
6	1	6344727	Pin	
7	1	6340359	Lock pin	
8	1	33379	Spring	
9	1	32127	Nut	M12
10	2	6243004	Wear plate	6 mm
11	2	6244064	Wear plate	7 mm
12	2	6243014	Wear plate	8 mm
13	4	31864	Allen screw	M8 x 6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 730



F7

Load signs for manual extension, F8

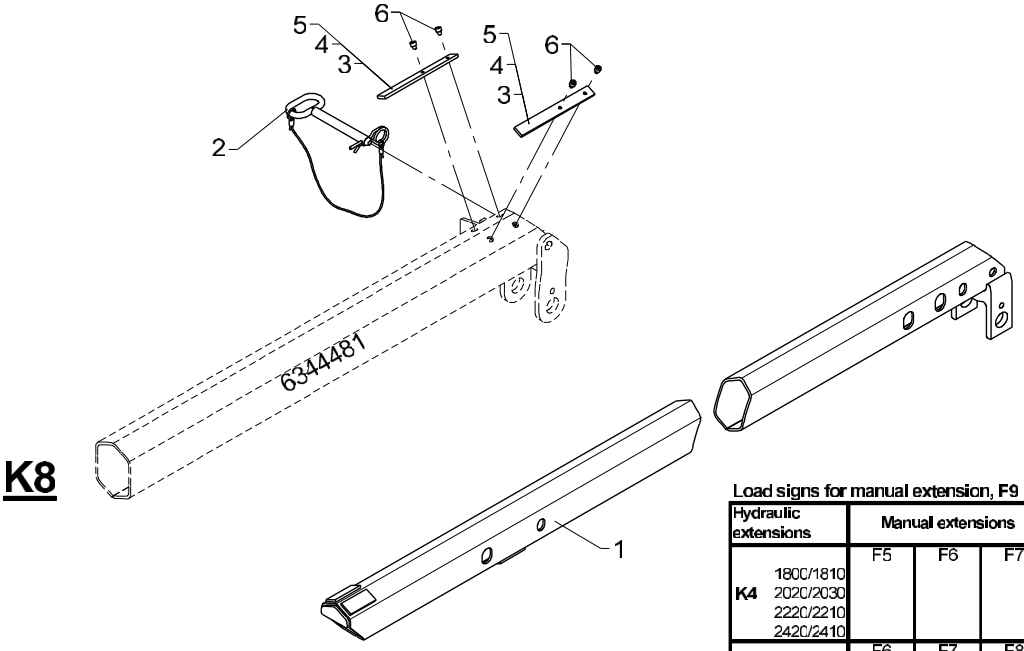
Hydraulic extensions		Manual extensions		
		F5	F6	F7
K4	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410			
		F6	F7	**F8**
K5	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410			**65965** **65333** **65115** **65563**
		F7	**F8**	F9
K6	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410		**65144** **65115** **65115** **65563**	
		F8	F9	
K7	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410			
		F9		
K8	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410			

Manual extension, F8 (F8 in F7)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344721	Manual extension, F8	
2	1	6340709	Shim, left	
3	1	6340708	Shim, right	
4	2	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
5	2	31177	Washer	10 mm
6	1	6301166	Lock pin with split pin	
7	2	6243004	Wear plate	6 mm
8	2	6244064	Wear plate	7 mm
9	2	6243014	Wear plate	8 mm
10	4	31864	Allen screw	M8 x 6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

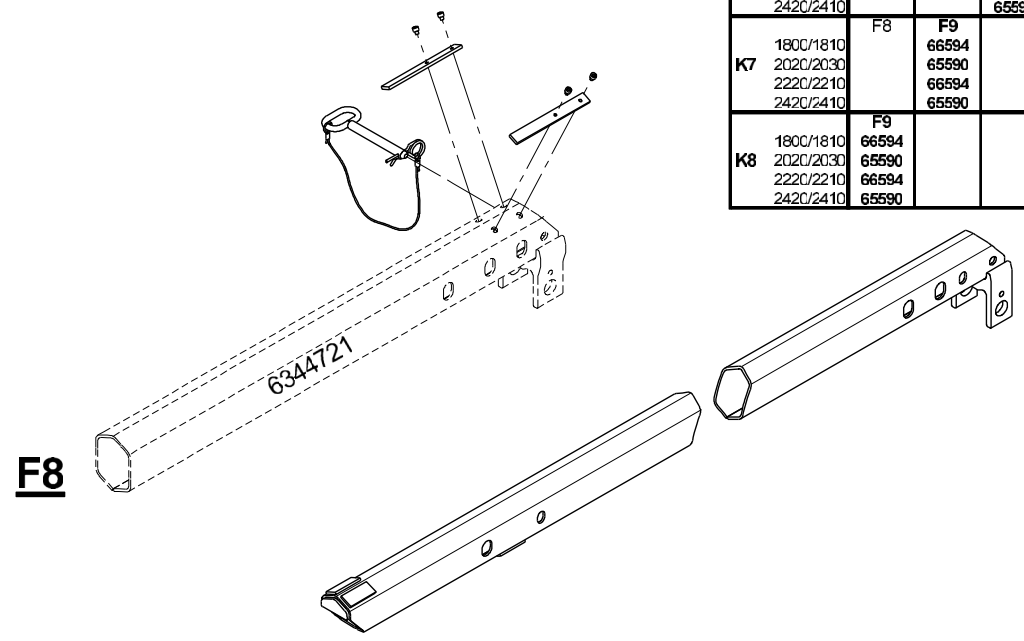
Internal ref. 63 44 740



K8

Load signs for manual extension, F9

Hydraulic extensions		Manual extensions		
		F5	F6	F7
K4	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410			
		F6	F7	F8
K5	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410			
		F7	F8	**F9**
K6	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410			**66594** **65559** **66594** **65590**
		F8	**F9**	
K7	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410		**66594** **65590** **66594** **65590**	
		F9		
K8	1800/1810 2020/2030 2220/2210 2420/2410	**66594** **65590** **66594** **65590**		



F8

536 03 780

From loader 1080001
To loader

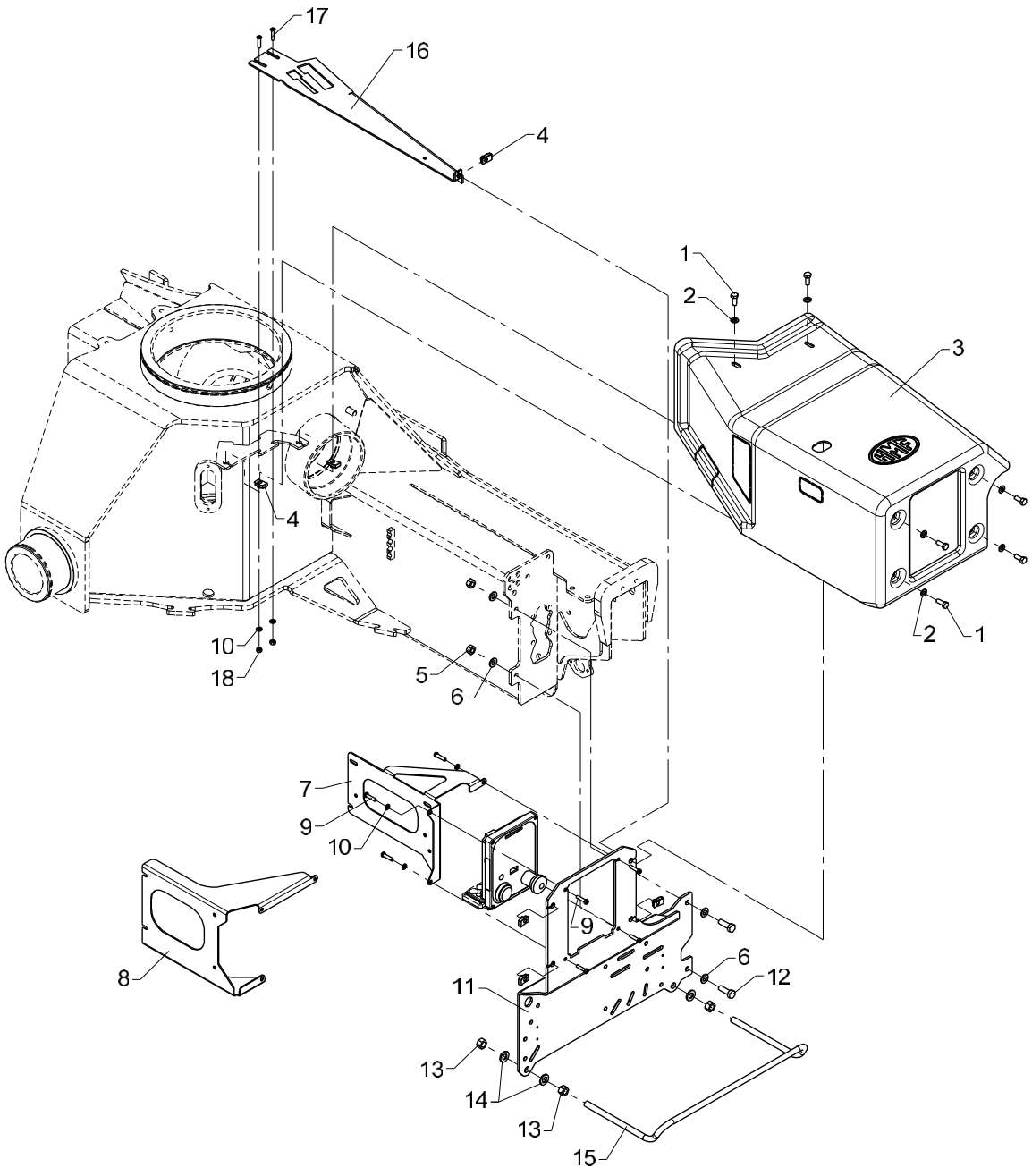
Created 06-01-2009
Modified 17-04-2009

Manual extension, F9

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344731	Manual extension, F9	
2	1	6135434	Lock pin	
3	2	6233814	Wear plate	
4	2	6233794	Wear plate	
5	2	6233804	Wear plate	
6	4	30956	Screw	MC6 x 6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 40 940
Internal ref. 63 40 950

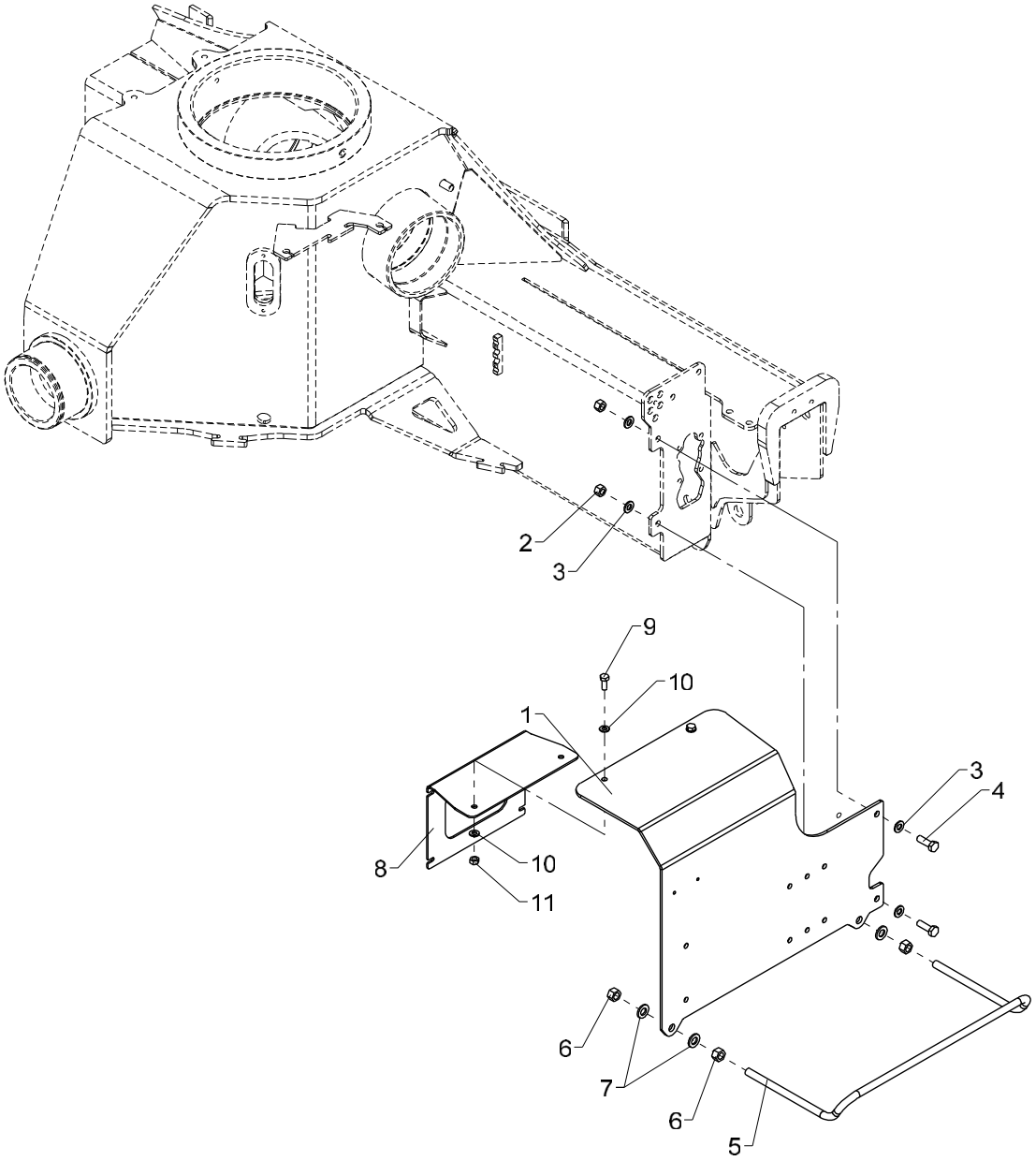


Valve brackets - RC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6340950	Valve brackets	
		6340940	Valve brackets	
1	6	30132	Set screw, stainless	
2	6	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
3	1	64407	Shield	
4	6	31069	Clip	M8 1,5 - 5,5 mm.
5	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
6	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
7	1	6340242	Mounting fittings	
8	1	6340243	Mounitng bracket	
9	7	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
10	5	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
11	1	6340241	Valve bracket	
12	2	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
13	4	30860	Nut, stainless	M12
14	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
15	1	6239973	Clamp	
16	1	6340946	Reinforcement	
17	2	32509	Screw, 6 x 25	MC6 x 25
18	2	30854	Nut, stainless	M6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 41 780
Internal ref. 63 41 920

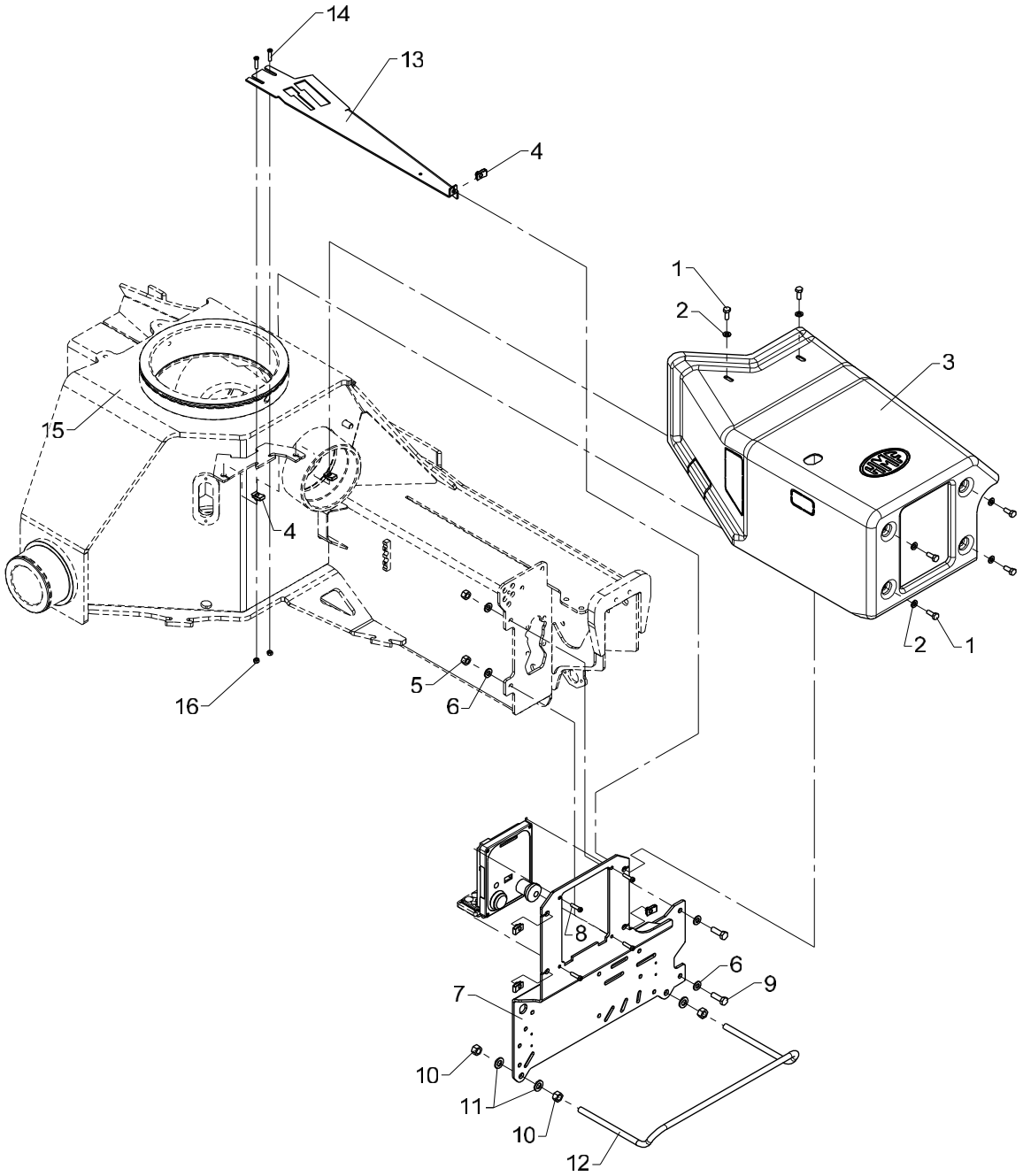


Valve brackets (excl. CE)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341920	Valve brackets, std.(no CE)	Pos.1 - 7
		6341780	Valve brackets, RC (no CE)	Pos.1 - 11
1	1	6340275	Valve bracket (excl. CE)	
2	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
3	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
4	2	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
5	1	6239973	Clamp	
6	4	30860	Nut, stainless	M12
7	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
8	1	6340277	Mounting fittings	
9	2	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
10	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
11	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 930

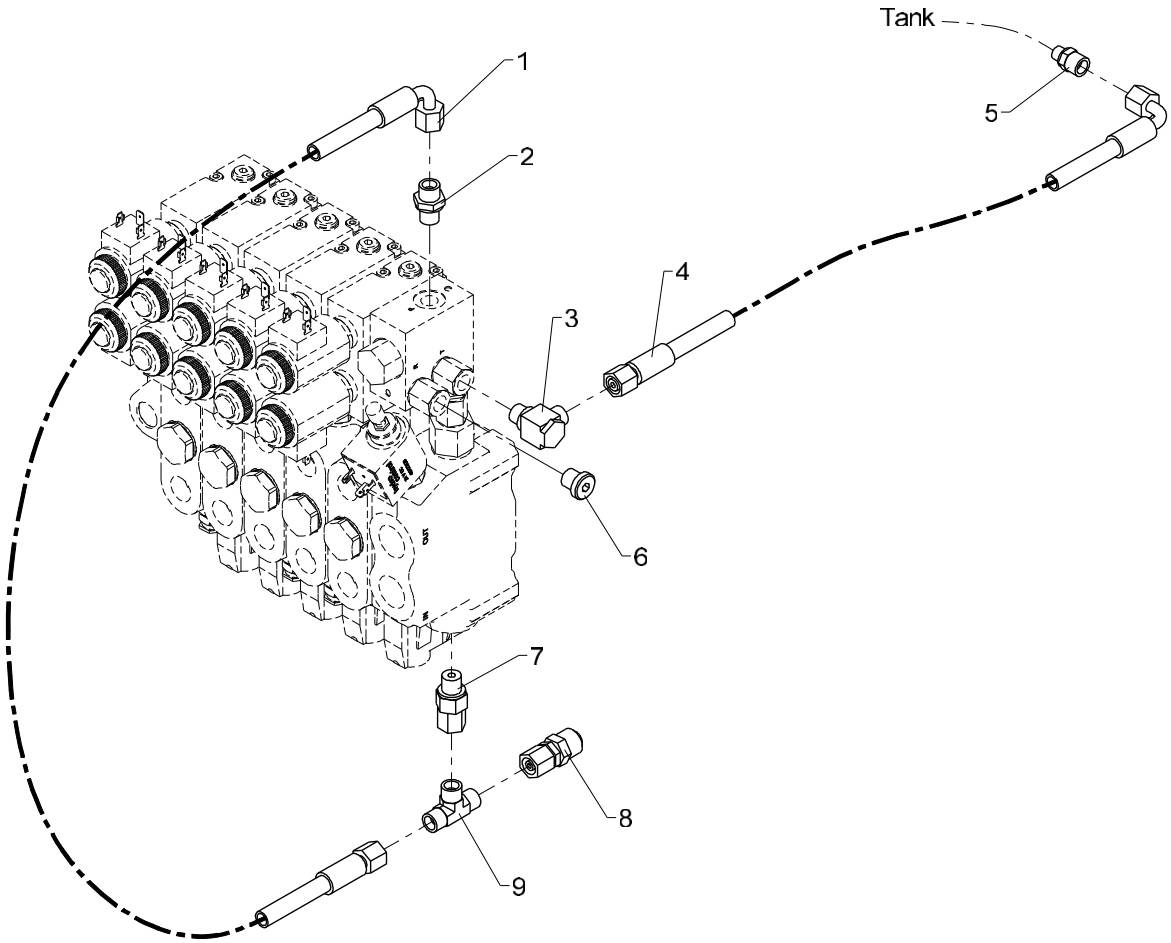


Valve brackets (with CE)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	6	30132	Set screw, stainless	
2	6	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
3	1	64407	Shield	
4	6	31069	Clip	M8 1,5 - 5,5 mm.
5	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
6	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
7	1	6340241	Valve bracket	
8	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
9	2	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
10	4	30860	Nut, stainless	M12
11	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
12	1	6239973	Clamp	
13	1	6340946	Reinforcement	
14	2	32509	Screw, 6 x 25	MC6 x 25
15	2	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
16	2	30854	Nut, stainless	M6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 40 650

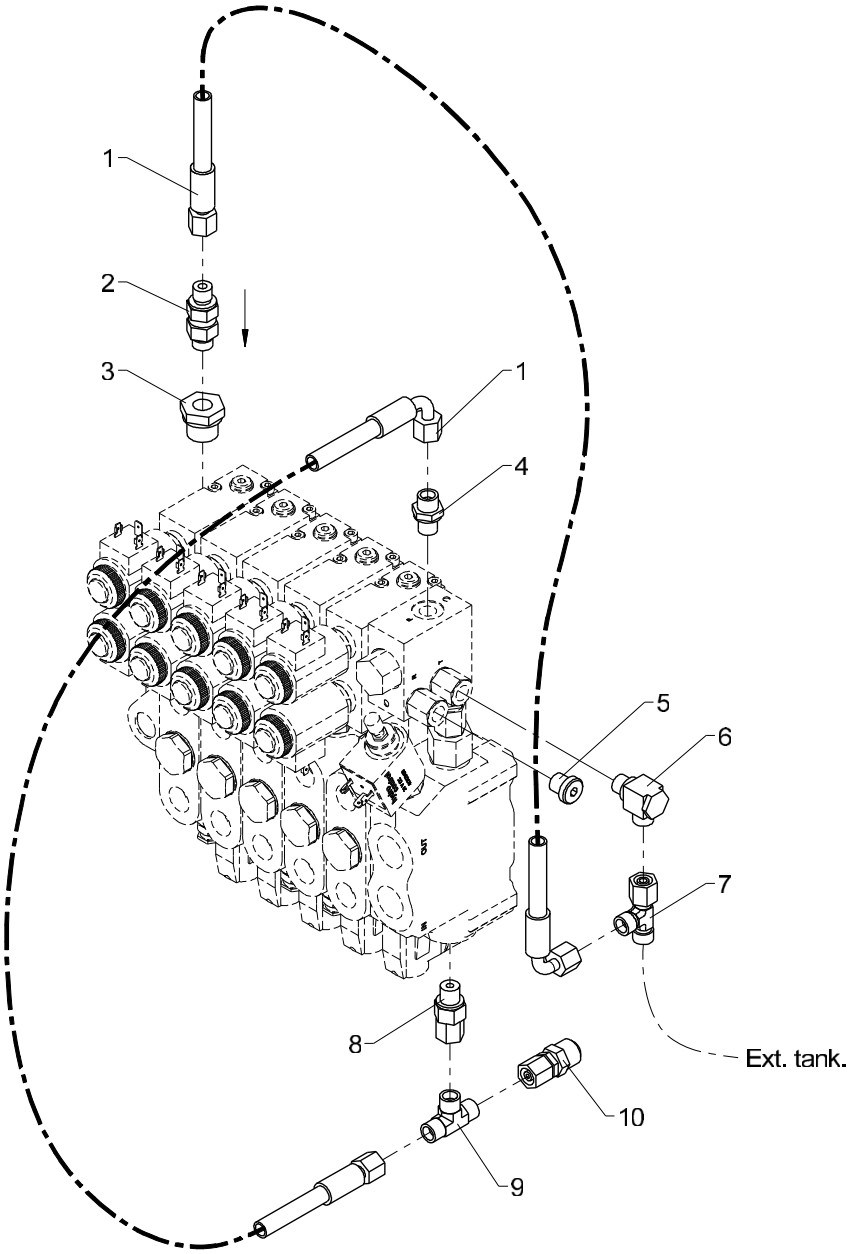


NEM-RC kit

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	62526	Hose	1/4 X 550 M14 X 1.5 L/90
2	1	25109	Connection	GES 8 LR-WD
3	1	25113	Banjo connection	RSWV 8 LR
4	1	62540	Hose	1/4 X 2150 M14X1.5 L/90
5	1	25584	Connection	GES 8 LR 1-8 - 25584
6	1	25197	Plug	VS-R-1/4 WD
7	1	26104	Connection	EGESD 8 LR-WD
8	1	26148	Connection	
9	1	25114	T-connection	TV 8 L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 680



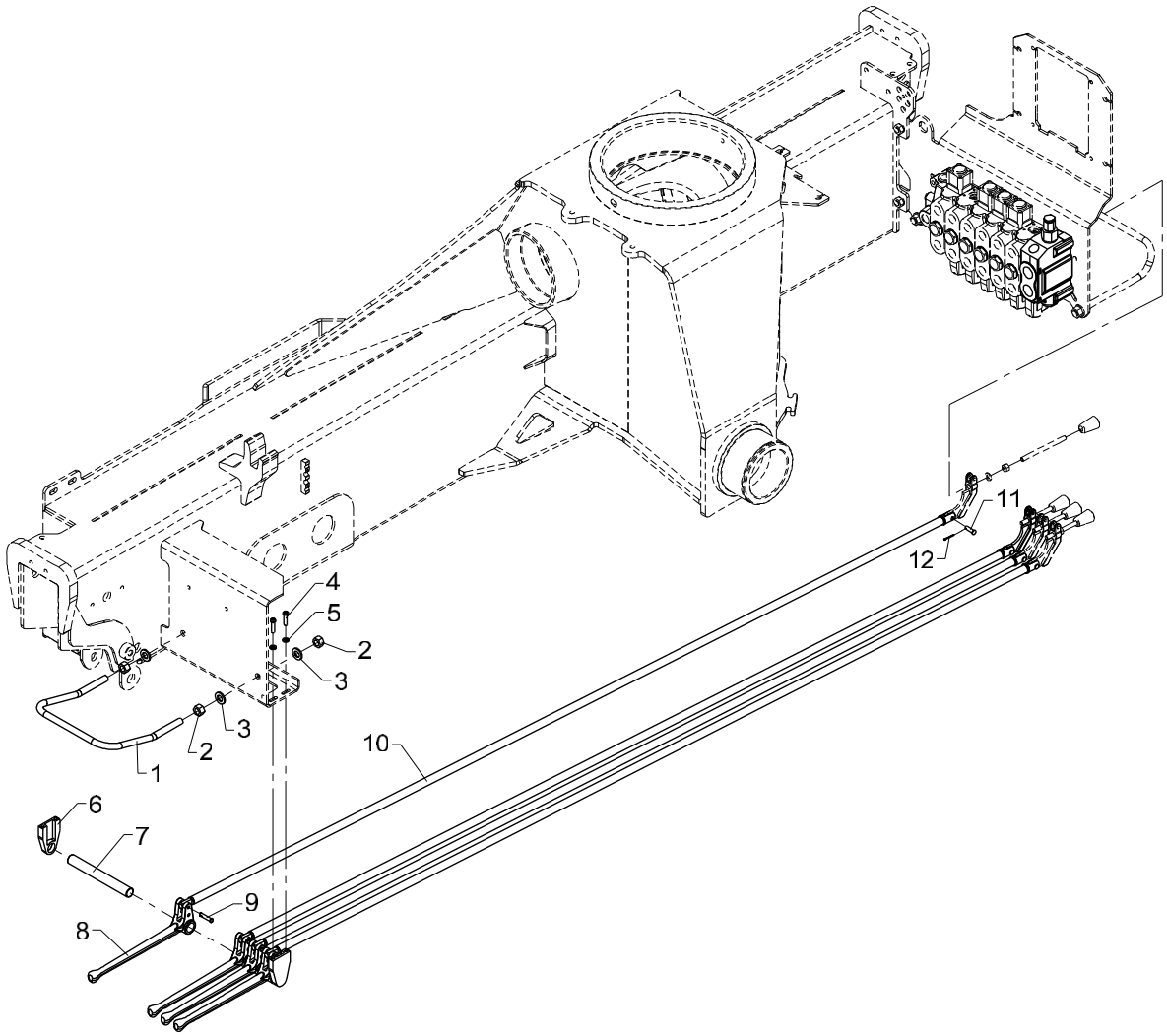
NEM-RC kit (for external tank)

Created 19-11-2008
Modified 09-05-2012

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	62526	Hose	1/4 X 550 M14 X 1.5 L/90
2	1	60425	Check valve	RVZ 8 LR-WD
3	1	25180	Reducing connection	RED-R 1/2-WD/R 1/4
4	1	25109	Connection	GES 8 LR-WD
5	1	25197	Plug	VS-R-1/4 WD
6	1	25113	Banjo connection	RSWV 8 LR
7	1	25249	Connection	ELSD 8 L
8	1	26104	Connection	EGESD 8 LR-WD
9	1	25114	T-connection	TV 8 L
10	1	26148	Connection	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 870



Obsolete

Dual control, 4 functions

536 05 120

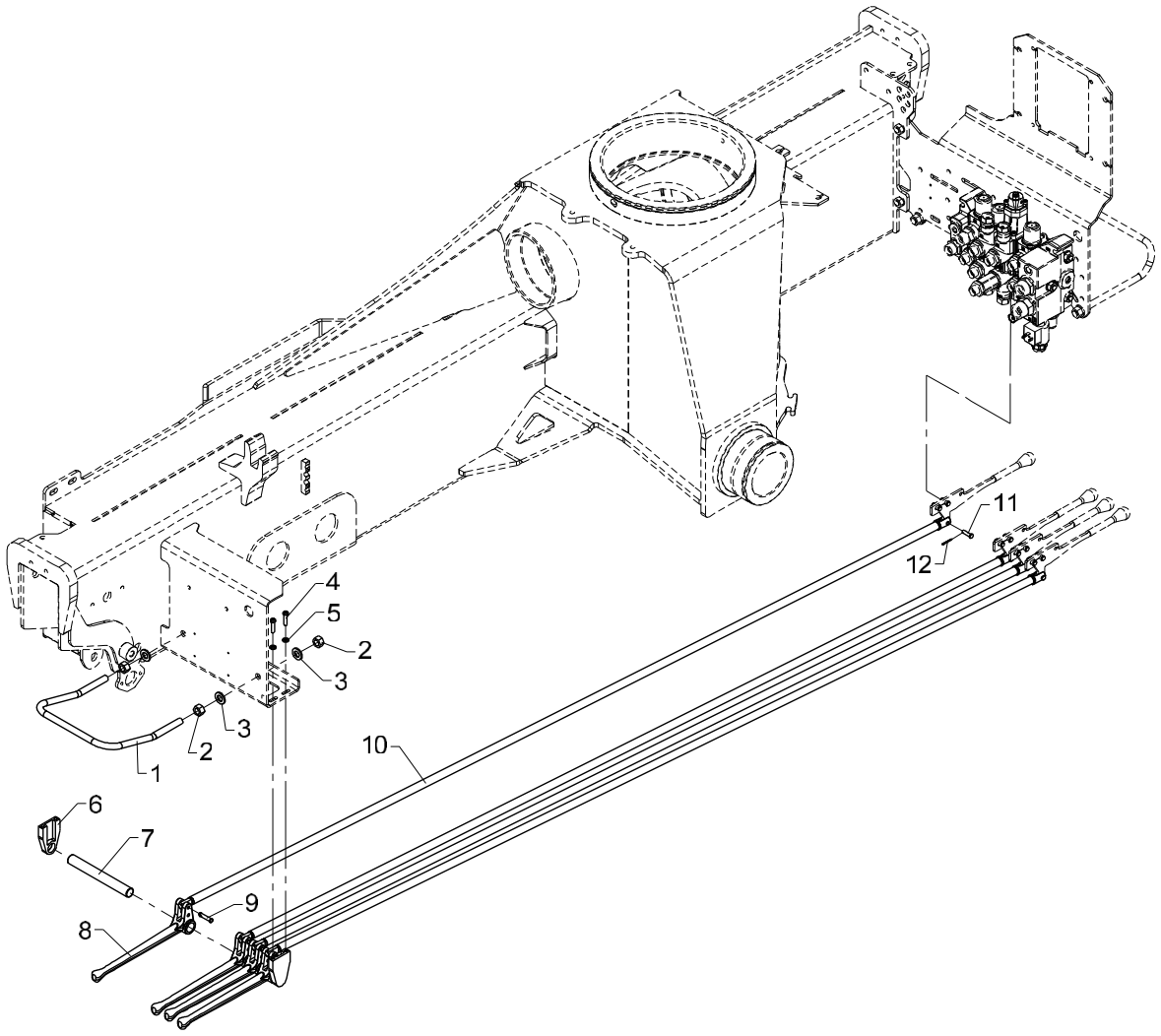
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 12-11-2008
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340247	Safety guard	
2	4	30860	Nut, stainless	M12
3	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
4	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
5	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
6	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
7	1	6340248	Pin	
8	4	63443	Lever for dual controls	
9	4	63468	Split pin with spring lock	
10	4	6340246	Connecting rod	
11	4	31271	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 21
12	4	31601	Split pin, stainless	ø1,6 x 20

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 110

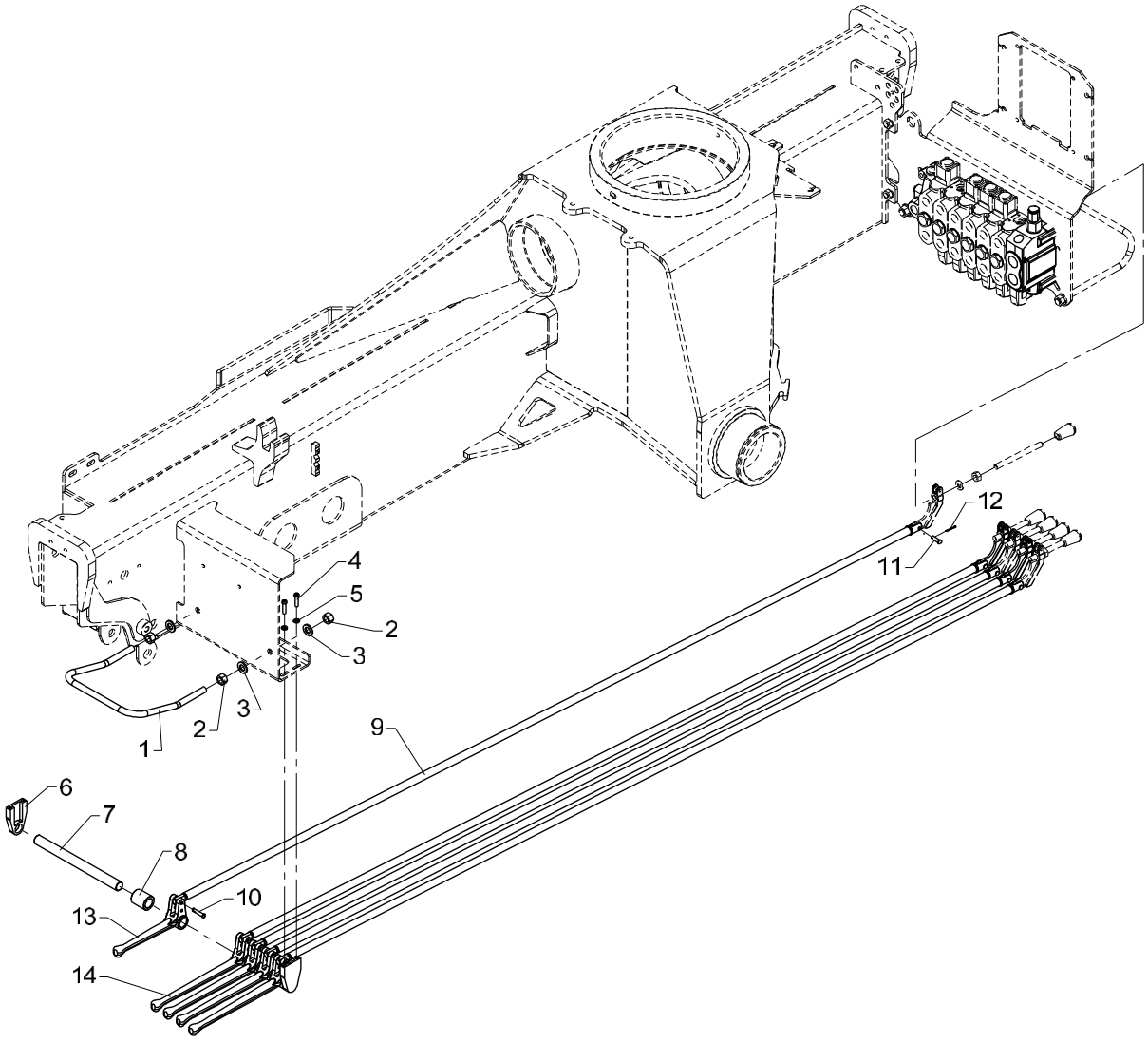


Dual control, 4 functions

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340247	Safety guard	
2	4	30860	Nut, stainless	M12
3	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
4	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
5	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
6	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
7	1	6340248	Pin	
8	4	63443	Lever for dual controls	
9	4	63468	Split pin with spring lock	
10	4	6341246	Connecting rod	
11	4	31271	Cotter bolt	
12	4	31601	Split pin, stainless	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 770

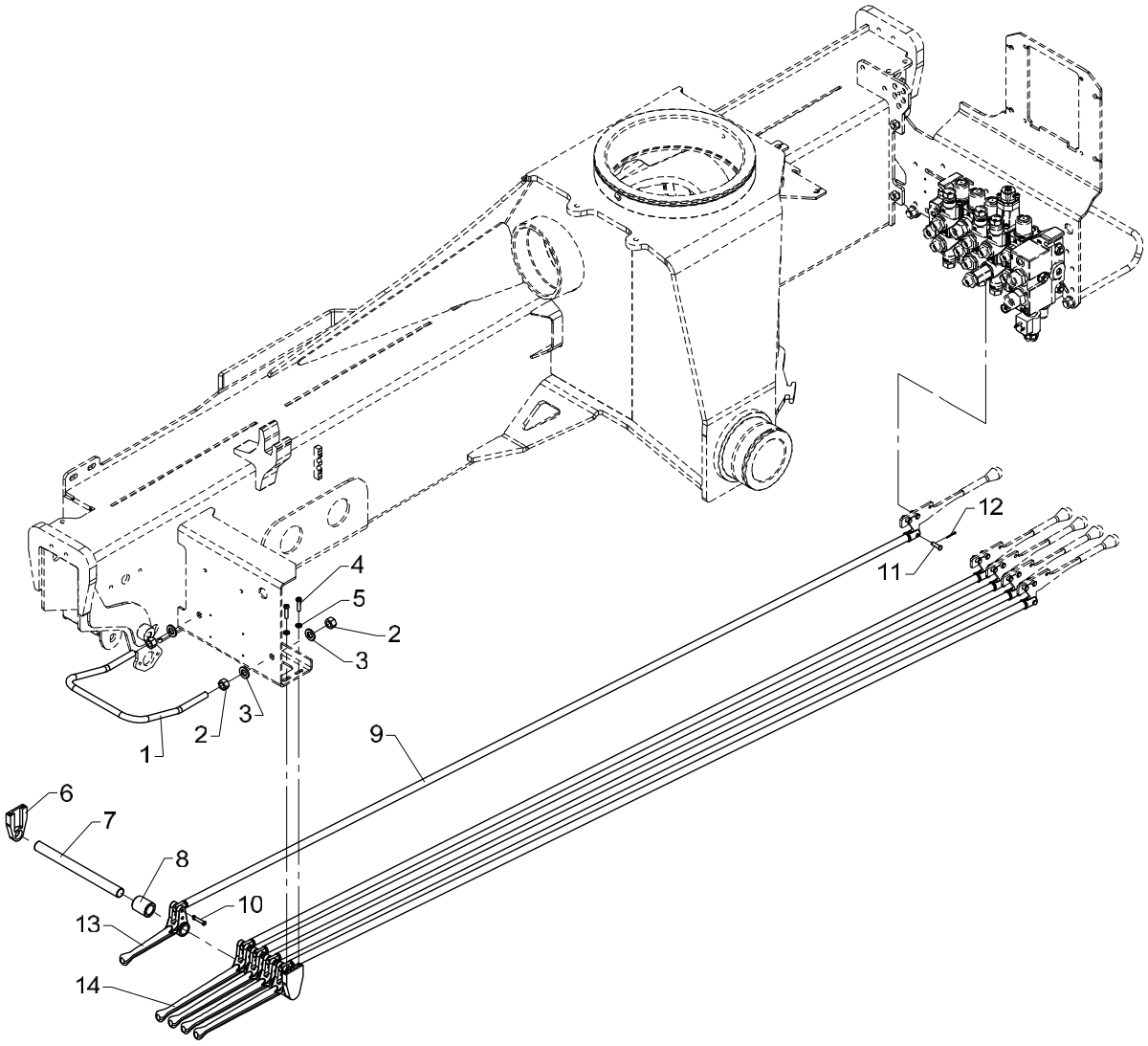


Dual control, 5 functions

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340247	Safety guard	
2	4	30860	Nut, stainless	M12
3	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
4	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
5	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
6	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
7	1	6340249	Pin	
8	1	63598	Bushing	
9	5	6340246	Connecting rod	
10	5	63468	Split pin with spring lock	
11	5	31271	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 21
12	5	31601	Split pin, stainless	ø1,6 x 20
13	1	63444	Lever for dual controls	
14	4	63443	Lever for dual controls	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 120

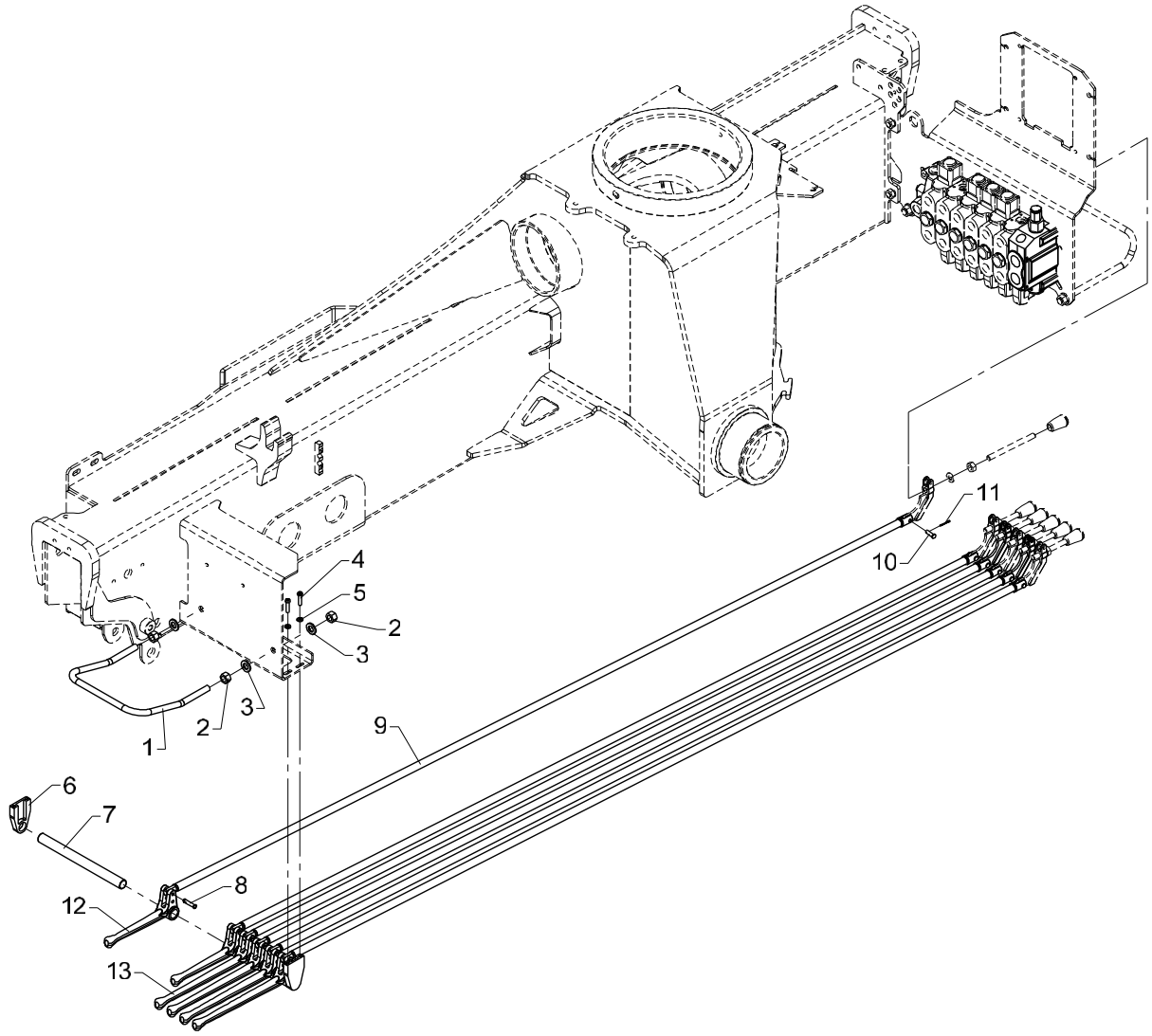


Dual control, 5 functions

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340247	Safety guard	
2	4	30860	Nut, stainless	M12
3	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
4	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
5	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
6	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
7	1	6340249	Pin	
8	1	63598	Bushing	ø30/ø20 x 35
9	5	6341246	Connecting rod	
10	5	63468	Split pin with spring lock	
11	5	31271	Cotter bolt	
12	5	31601	Split pin, stainless	
13	1	63444	Lever for dual controls	
14	4	63443	Lever for dual controls	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 880



Obsolete

Dual control, 6 functions

536 05 140

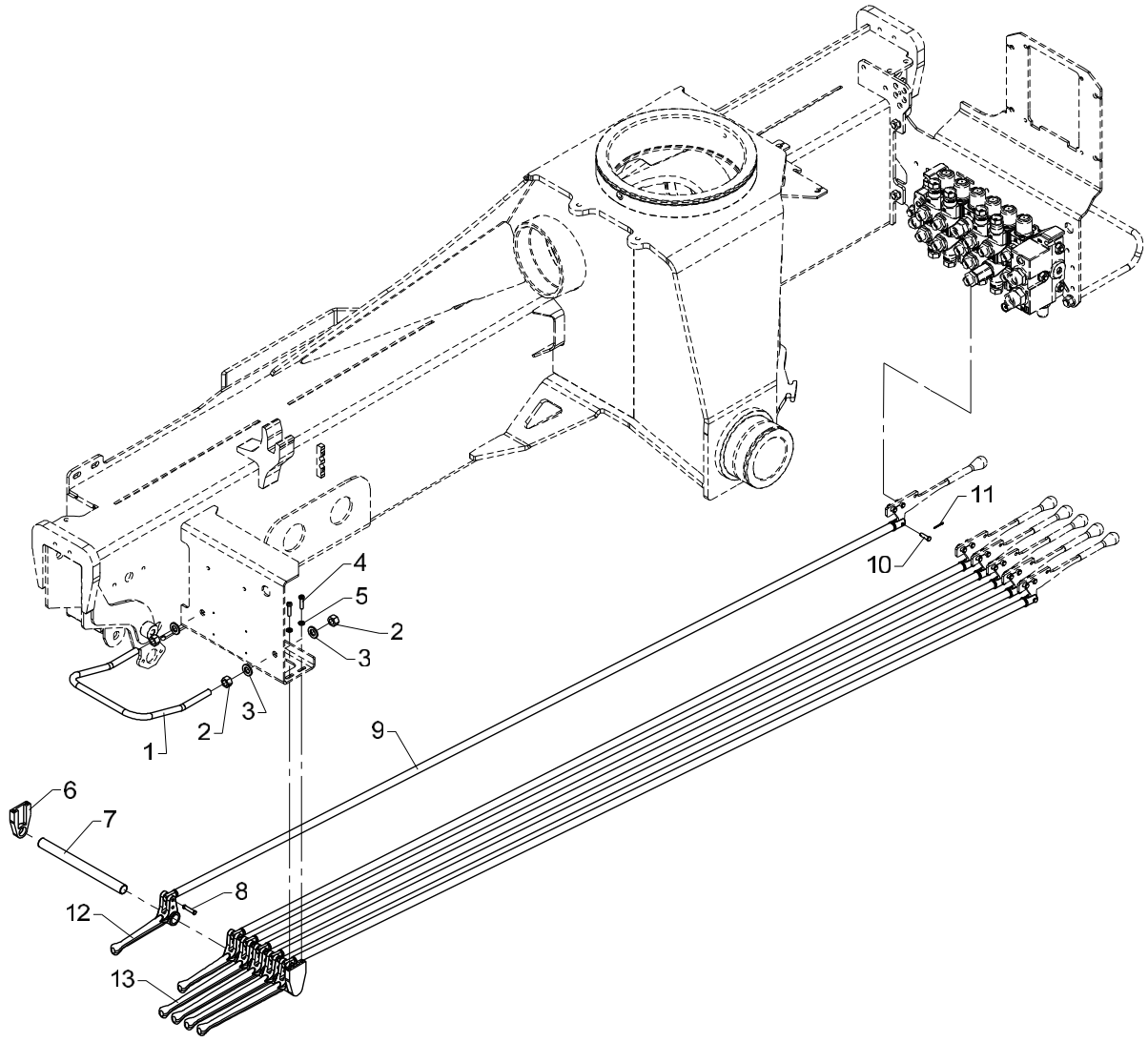
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 12-11-2008
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340247	Safety guard	
2	4	30860	Nut, stainless	M12
3	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
4	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
5	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
6	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
7	1	6340249	Pin	
8	6	63468	Split pin with spring lock	
9	6	6340246	Connecting rod	
10	6	31271	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 21
11	6	31601	Split pin, stainless	ø1,6 x 20
12	2	63444	Lever for dual controls	
13	4	63443	Lever for dual controls	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 130

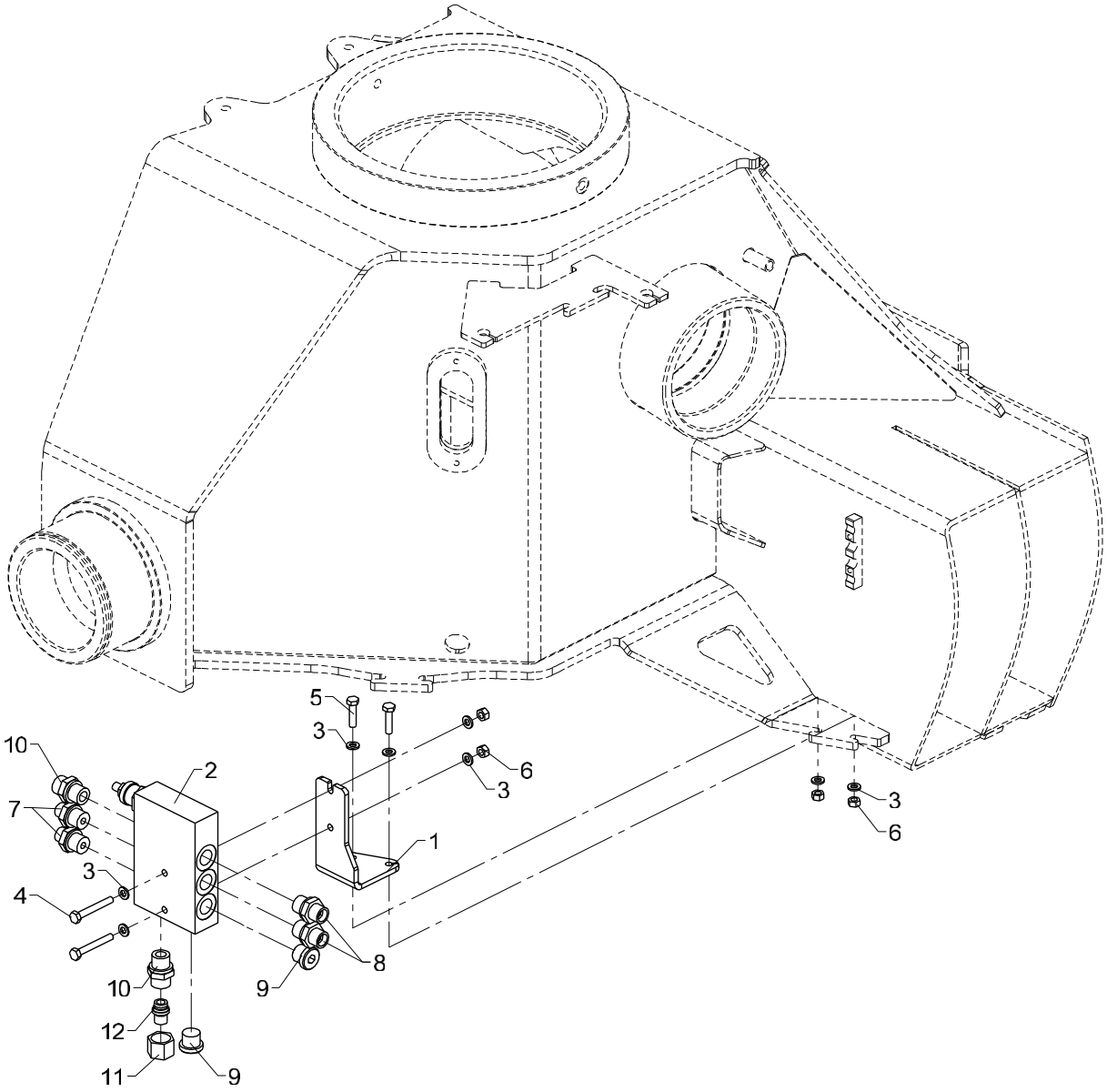


Dual control, 6 functions

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340247	Safety guard	
2	4	30860	Nut, stainless	M12
3	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
4	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
5	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
6	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
7	1	6340249	Pin	
8	6	63468	Split pin with spring lock	
9	6	6341246	Connecting rod	
10	6	31271	Cotter bolt	
11	6	31601	Split pin, stainless	
12	2	63444	Lever for dual controls	
13	4	63443	Lever for dual controls	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 260

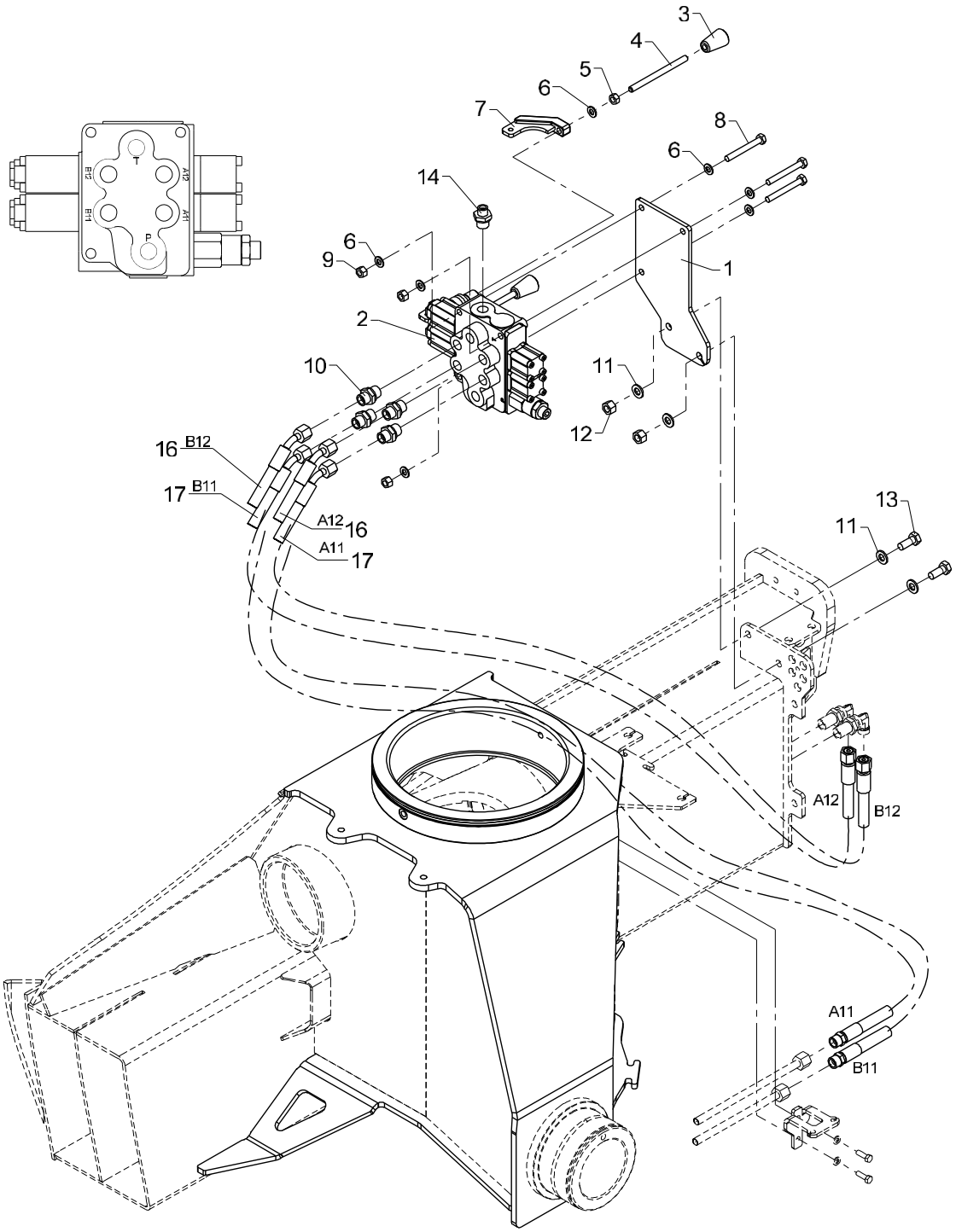


Counter-balance valve

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340273	Bracket (counter-balance valve	
2	1	50521	Sequence valve	
3	8	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
4	2	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
5	2	30114	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 25
6	4	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
7	2	25244	Connection	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
8	2	25253	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
9	2	25277	Plug	VS-R-3/8 WD
10	2	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
11	1	25183	Coupling nut	M 12 L
12	1	26180	Blanking plug	VSD 12 L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 41 600
Internal ref. 63 41 210



536 05 200

From loader 1080001
To loader

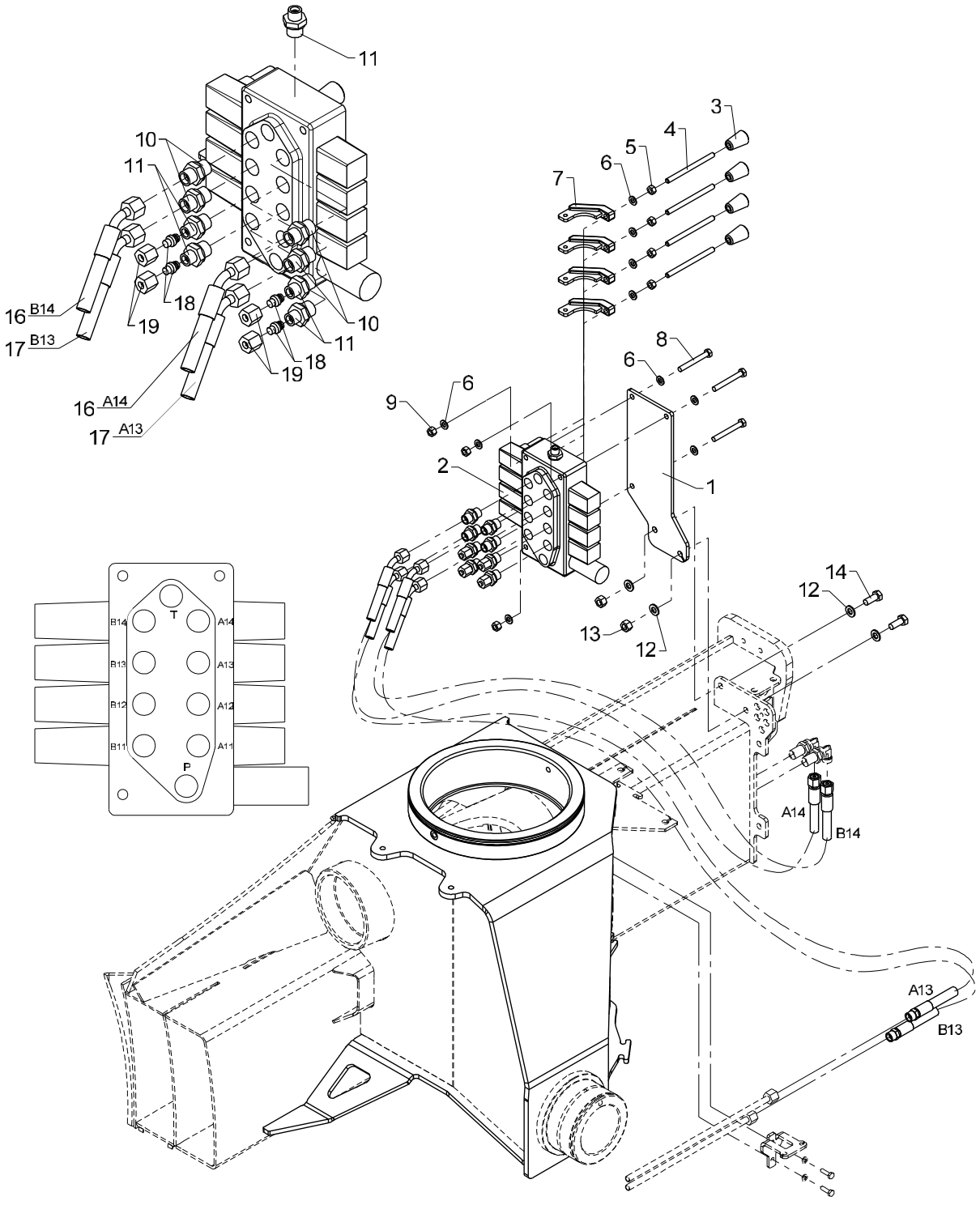
Valve bracket, cpl. 2 fcts.

Created 20-11-2008
Modified 05-05-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341210	Valve bracket, compl. 2 functs	
		6341600	Hose kit, 2 functions	
1	1	6340254	Valve bracket (2 functions)	
2	1	55225	Stabilizer valve	
3	2	59224	Knob for lever	
4	2	1330187	Control lever, long, straight	
5	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
6	8	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
7	2	63450	Adapter for dual controls	
8	3	30259	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 65
9	3	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
10	4	25253	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
11	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
12	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
13	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
14	1	25244	Connection	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
15	1	6341600	Hose kit, 2 functions	
16	2	56393	Hose	5/16"x950mm L/V 10Let / vinkel 45
17	2	56394	Hose	5/16"x600mm S/V 10L studs / vink

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 41 600
Internal ref. 63 41 060



536 05 205

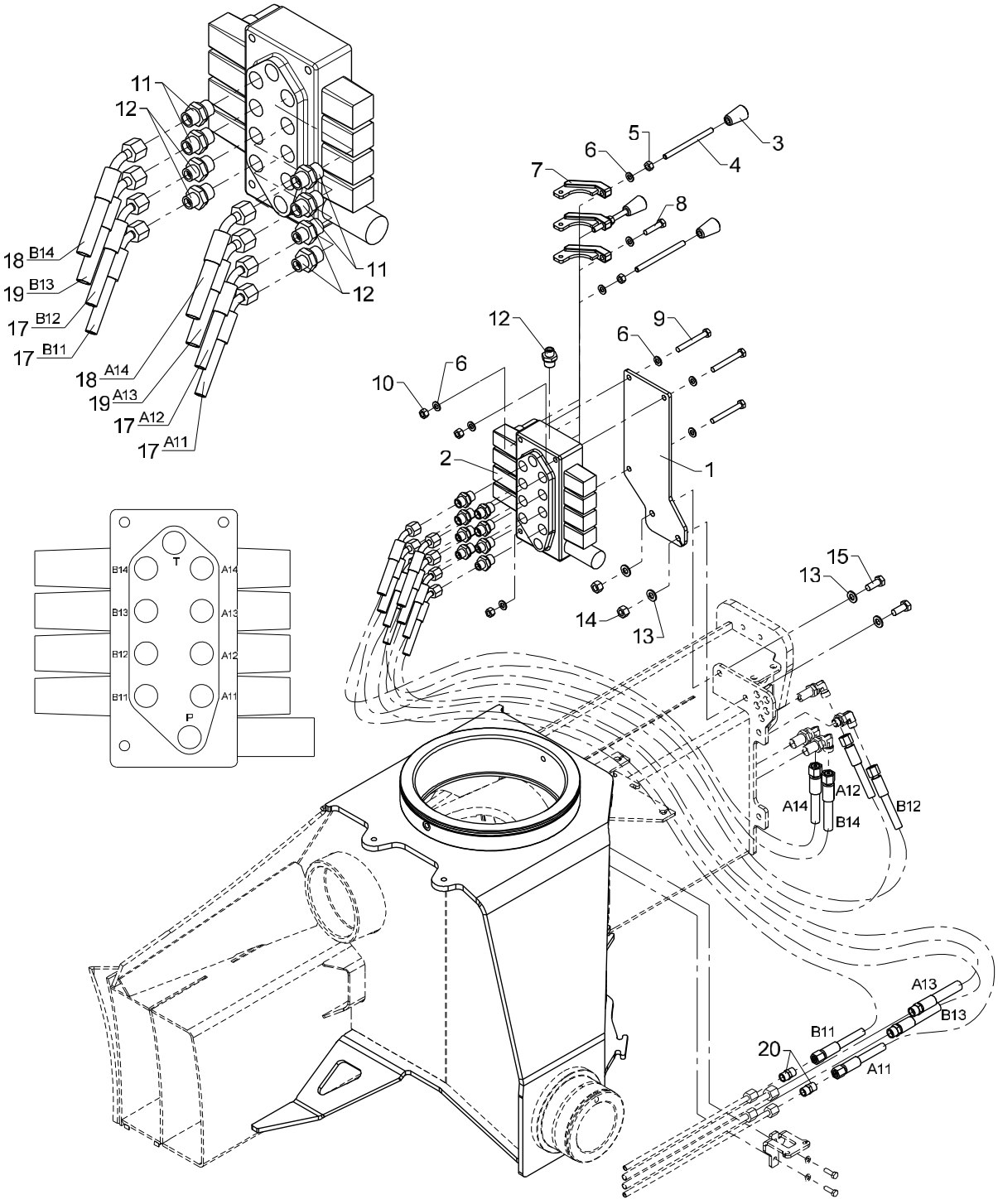
From loader 1080001
To loader
Created
Modified 05-05-2014

Valve bracket, cpl., 2 fcts. + 2 available fcts.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341060	Valve br., cpl.2fcts.+2 avail.	
		6341600	Hose kit, 2 functions	
1	1	6340255	Valve bracket (4 functions)	
2	1	55226	Stabilizer valve	
3	4	59224	Knob for lever	
4	4	1330187	Control lever, long, straight	
5	4	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
6	10	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
7	4	63450	Adapter for dual controls	
8	3	30259	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 65
9	3	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
10	4	25253	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
11	5	25244	Connection	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
12	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
13	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
14	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
15	1	6341600	Hose kit, 2 functions	
16	2	56393	Hose	5/16"x950mm L/V
17	2	56394	Hose	5/16"x600mm S/V
18	4	26166	Blanking plug	VSD 8 L
19	4	25181	Coupling nut	M 8 L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 41 610
Internal ref. 63 41 220



536 05 210

From loader 1080001
To loader

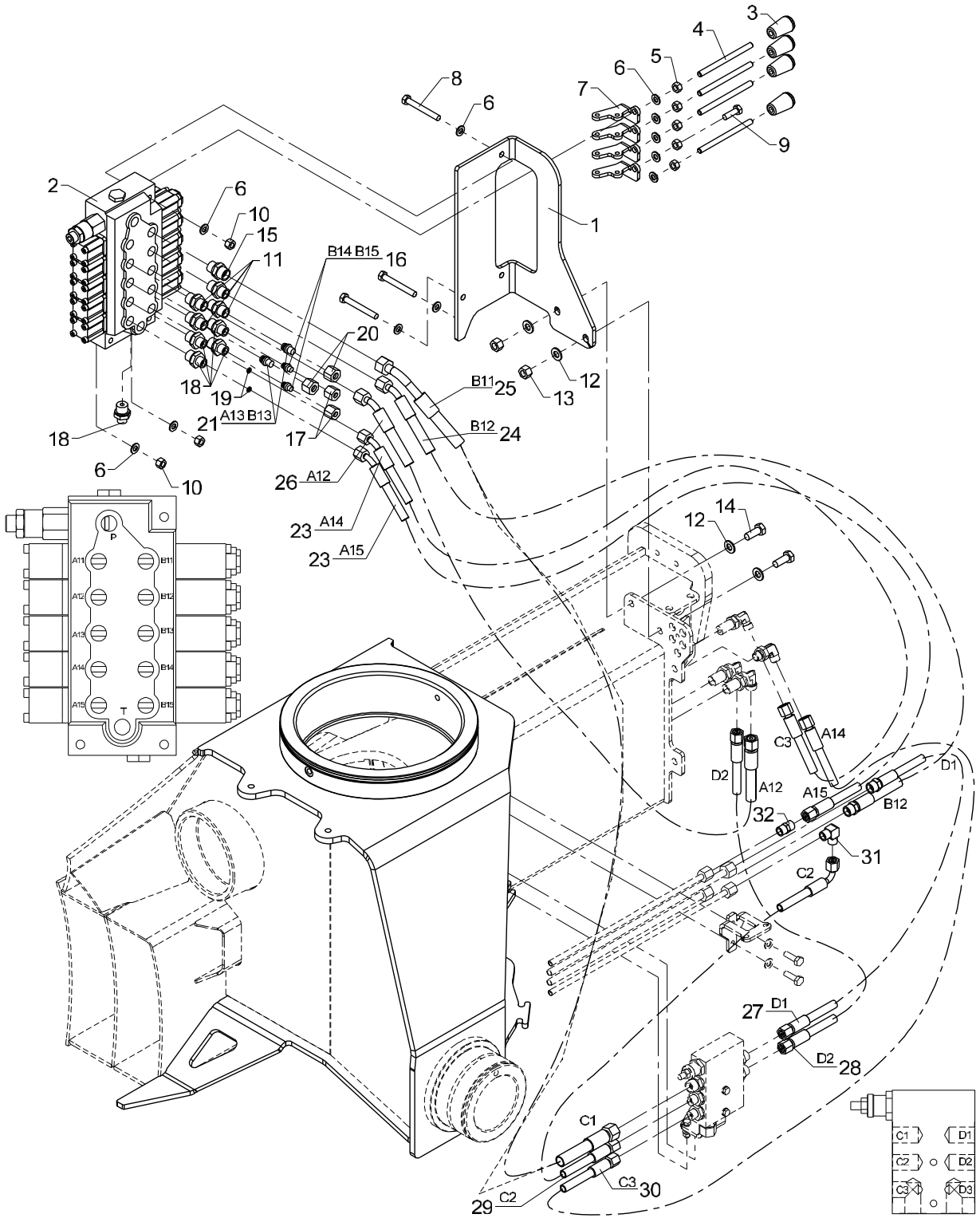
Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts.

Created 20-11-2008
Modified 05-05-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341220	Valve bracket, cpl., 4 funct.	
		6341610	Hose kit, 4 functions	
1	1	6340255	Valve bracket (4 functions)	
2	1	55226	Stabilizer valve	
3	3	59224	Knob for lever	
4	3	1330187	Control lever, long, straight	
5	3	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
6	10	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
7	3	63450	Adapter for dual controls	
8	1	30136	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 35
9	3	30259	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 65
10	3	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
11	4	25253	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
12	5	25244	Connection	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
13	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
14	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
15	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
16	1	6341610	Hose kit, 4 functions	
17	4	56381	Hose	1/4"x600mm L/V 8Let / vinkel 45 gr
18	2	56393	Hose	5/16"x950mm L/V 10Let / vinkel 45
19	2	56394	Hose	5/16"x600mm S/V 10L studs / vink
20	2	25246	Double connection	GS 8 L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 41 620
Internal ref. 63 41 250



536 05 220

From loader 1080001
To loader

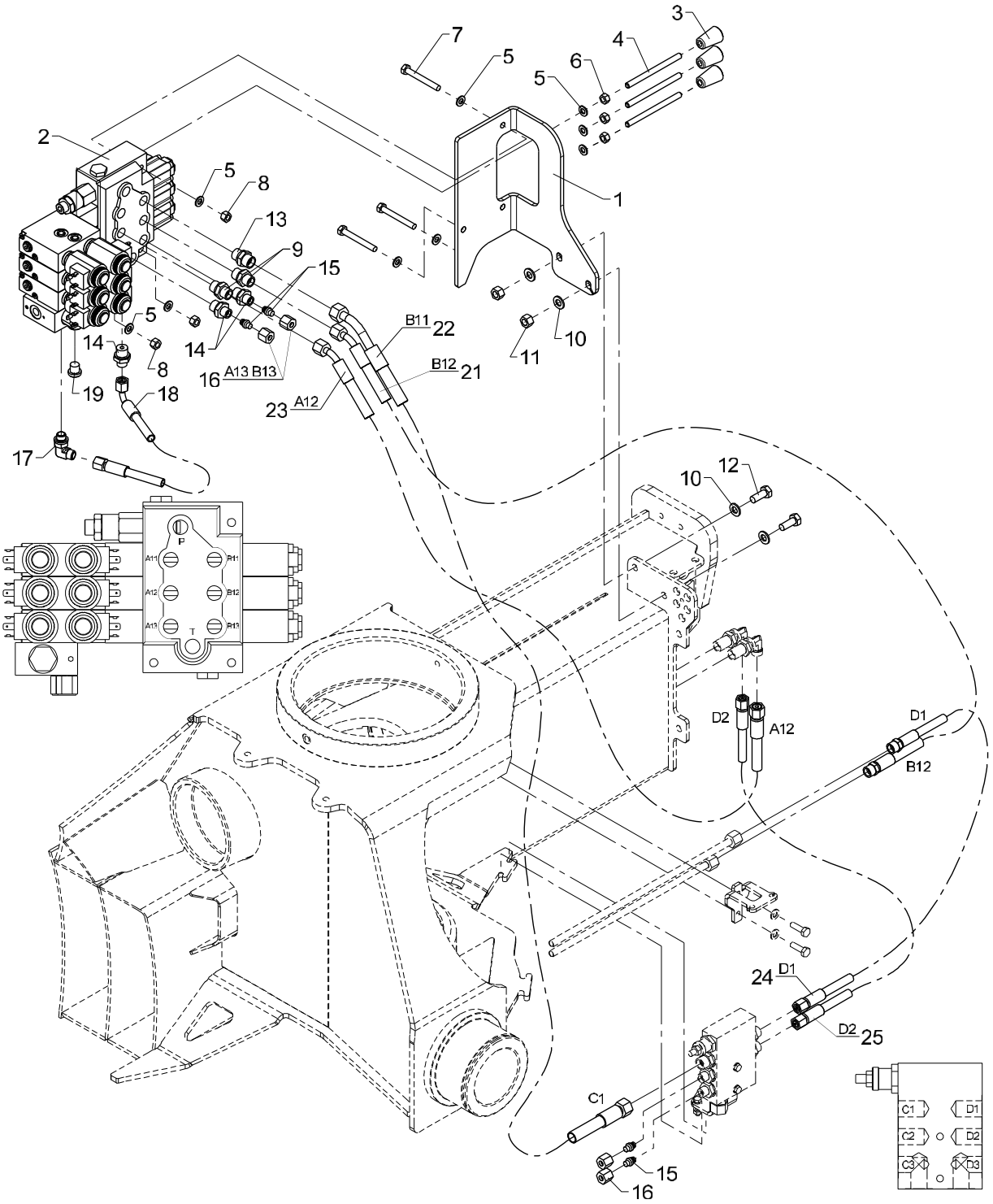
Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. + 4 available

Created 20-11-2008
Modified 05-05-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341250	Valve br., cpl.4fcts.+4 avail.	
		6341620	Hose kit, 4 fcts + 4 available	
1	1	6340271	Valve bracket (4 + 4 fcts.)	
2	1	55277	Valve block, complete	
3	4	59224	Knob for lever	
4	4	1330187	Control lever, long, straight	
5	5	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
6	11	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
7	4	6340229	Adapter	
8	3	30259	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 65
9	1	30134	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 25
10	3	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
11	4	25253	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
12	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
13	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
14	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
15	1	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
16	2	26166	Blanking plug	VSD 8 L
17	2	25181	Coupling nut	M 8 L
18	5	25244	Connection	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
19	2	60963	Washer	
20	2	25182	Coupling nut	M 10 L
21	2	25202	Blanking plug	VSD 10 L
22	1	6341620	Hose kit, 4 fcts + 4 available	
23	2	56381	Hose	1/4"x600mm L/V 8Let / vinkel 45 gr
24	1	56394	Hose	5/16"x600mm S/V 10L studs / vink
25	1	56511	Hose	3/8 X 900 mm 45/L 12Let
26	1	56393	Hose	5/16"x950mm L/V 10Let / vinkel 45
27	1	56460	Hose	1/4" x 550mm L/S-10mm
28	1	56510	Hose	1/4 X 600 mm L/L 10Let
29	1	62525	Hose	1/4 X 400 M14 X 1.5 L/90
30	1	62569	Hose	1/4 X 800 M14 X 1.5 L/L
31	1	25247	Elbow connection	WV 8 L
32	1	25246	Double connection	GS 8 L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 42 570
Internal ref. 63 42 550

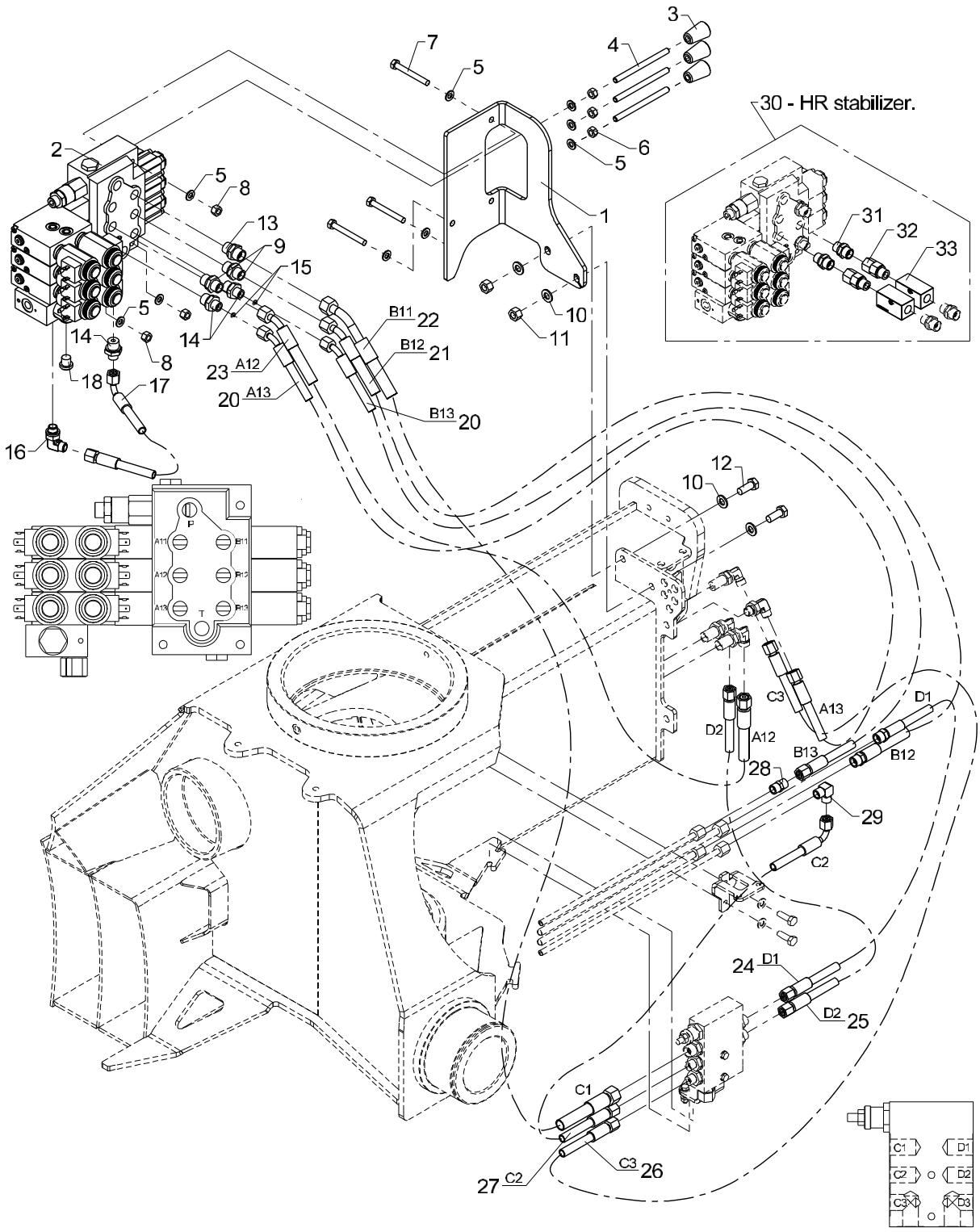


Valve bracket, cpl., 2 fcts. + 2 available fcts. - RC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342550	Valve br., cpl.2fcts.+2 avail.	
		6342570	Hose kit, 2 fcts + 2 avail. RC	
1	1	6340272	Valve bracket (4 fcts. RC)	
2	1	55276	Valve block, complete	
3	3	59224	Knob for lever	
4	3	1330187	Control lever, long, straight	
5	9	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
6	3	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
7	3	30259	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 65
8	3	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
9	2	25253	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
10	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
11	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
12	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
13	1	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
14	3	25244	Connection	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
15	4	26166	Blanking plug	VSD 8 L
16	4	25181	Coupling nut	M 8 L
17	1	26898	Elbow connection	8 mm - 1/4"
18	1	56531	Hose	1/4X200 M14X1.5 L/90
19	1	25197	Plug	VS-R-1/4 WD
20	1	6342570	Hose kit, 2 fcts + 2 avail. RC	
21	1	56394	Hose	5/16"x600mm S/V
22	1	56511	Hose	3/8"x900mm V/O 10L
23	1	56393	Hose	5/16"x950mm L/V
24	1	56460	Hose	1/4" x 550mm L/S-10mm
25	1	56510	Hose	1/4" x 600mm L/L 10Let

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 41 520
63 41 620
Internal ref. 63 41 230



536 05 230

From loader 1080001
To loader

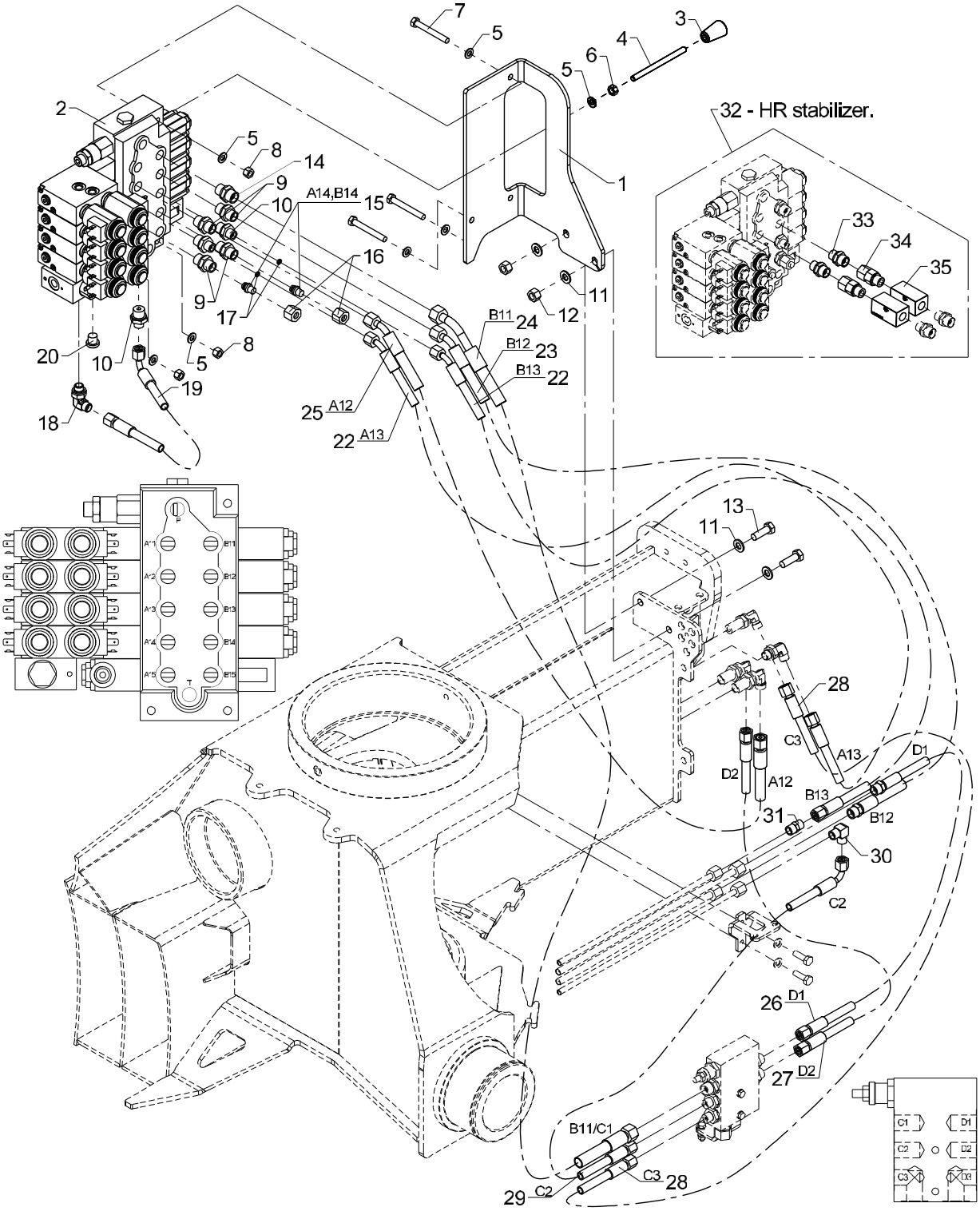
Created 20-11-2008
Modified 13-01-2014

Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. - RC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341230	Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts.RC	
1	1	6340272	Valve bracket (4 fcts. RC)	
2	1	55276	Valve block, complete	
3	3	59224	Knob for lever	
4	3	1330187	Control lever, long, straight	
5	9	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
6	3	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
7	3	30259	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 65
8	3	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
9	2	25253	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
10	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
11	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
12	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
13	1	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
14	3	25244	Connection	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
15	2	60963	Washer	
16	1	26898	Elbow connection	8 mm - 1/4"
17	1	56531	Hose	1/4 X 200 M14 X 1.5 L/90
18	1	25197	Plug	VS-R-1/4 WD
19	1	6341620	Hose kit, 4 fcts + 4 available	
20	2	56381	Hose	1/4"x600mm L/V 8Let / vinkel 45 gr
21	1	56394	Hose	5/16"x600mm S/V 10L studs / vink
22	1	56511	Hose	3/8 X 900 mm 45/L 12Let
23	1	56393	Hose	5/16"x950mm L/V 10Let / vinkel 45
24	1	56460	Hose	1/4" x 550mm L/S-10mm
25	1	56510	Hose	1/4 X 600 mm L/L 10Let
26	1	62569	Hose	1/4 X 800 M14 X 1.5 L/L
27	1	62525	Hose	1/4 X 400 M14 X 1.5 L/90
28	1	25246	Double connection	P-GV 8 L
29	1	25247	Elbow connection	WV 8 L
30	1	6341520	Restrictor valve, HR legs	
31	2	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
32	2	25240	Connection	EGESD 12 LR-WD
33	2	49187	Restrictor/check valve 3/8"	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 41 520
63 41 620
Internal ref. 63 41 720



536 05 235

From loader 1080001
To loader

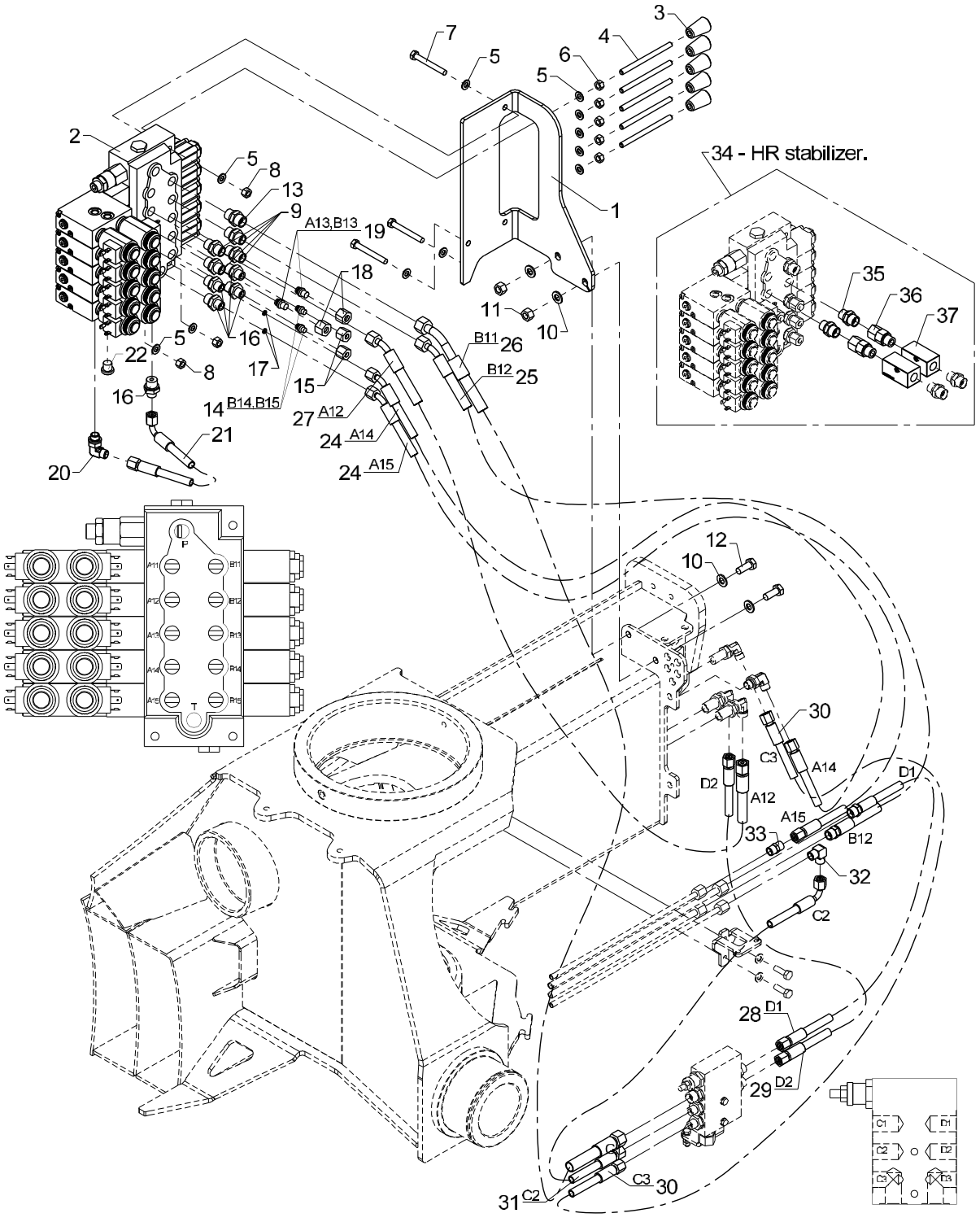
Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. + 2 available fcts. - RC

Created 11-12-2008
Modified 23-11-2010

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341720	Valve bracket,cpl.4fct+2avail.	
1	1	6340271	Valve bracket (4 + 4 fcts.)	
2	1	55282	Valve block, complete	
3	4	59224	Knob for lever	
4	4	1330187	Control lever, long, straight	
5	11	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
6	5	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
7	3	30259	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 65
8	3	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
9	4	25253	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
10	3	25244	Connection	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
11	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
12	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
13	2	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
14	1	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
15	2	25202	Blanking plug	VSD 10 L
16	2	25182	Coupling nut	M 10 L
17	2	60963	Washer	
18	1	26898	Elbow connection	8 mm - 1/4"
19	1	56531	Hose	1/4X200 M14X1.5 L/90
20	1	25197	Plug	VS-R-1/4 WD
21	1	6341620	Hose kit, 4 fcts + 4 available	
22	2	56381	Hose	1/4"x600mm L/V
23	1	56394	Hose	5/16"x600mm S/V
24	1	56511	Hose	3/8"x900mm V/O 10L
25	1	56393	Hose	5/16"x950mm L/V
26	1	56460	Hose	1/4" x 550mm L/S-10mm
27	1	56510	Hose	1/4 X 600 mm L/L 10Let
28	1	62569	Hose	1/4 X 800 M14 X 1.5 L/L
29	1	62525	Hose	1/4 X 400 M14 X 1.5 L/90
30	1	25247	Elbow connection	WV 8 L
31	1	25246	Double connection	GS 8 L
32	1	6341520	Restrictor valve, HR legs	
33	2	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
34	2	25240	Connection	EGESD 12 LR-WD
35	2	49187	Restrictor/check valve 3/8"	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 41 520
63 41 620
Internal ref. 63 41 270

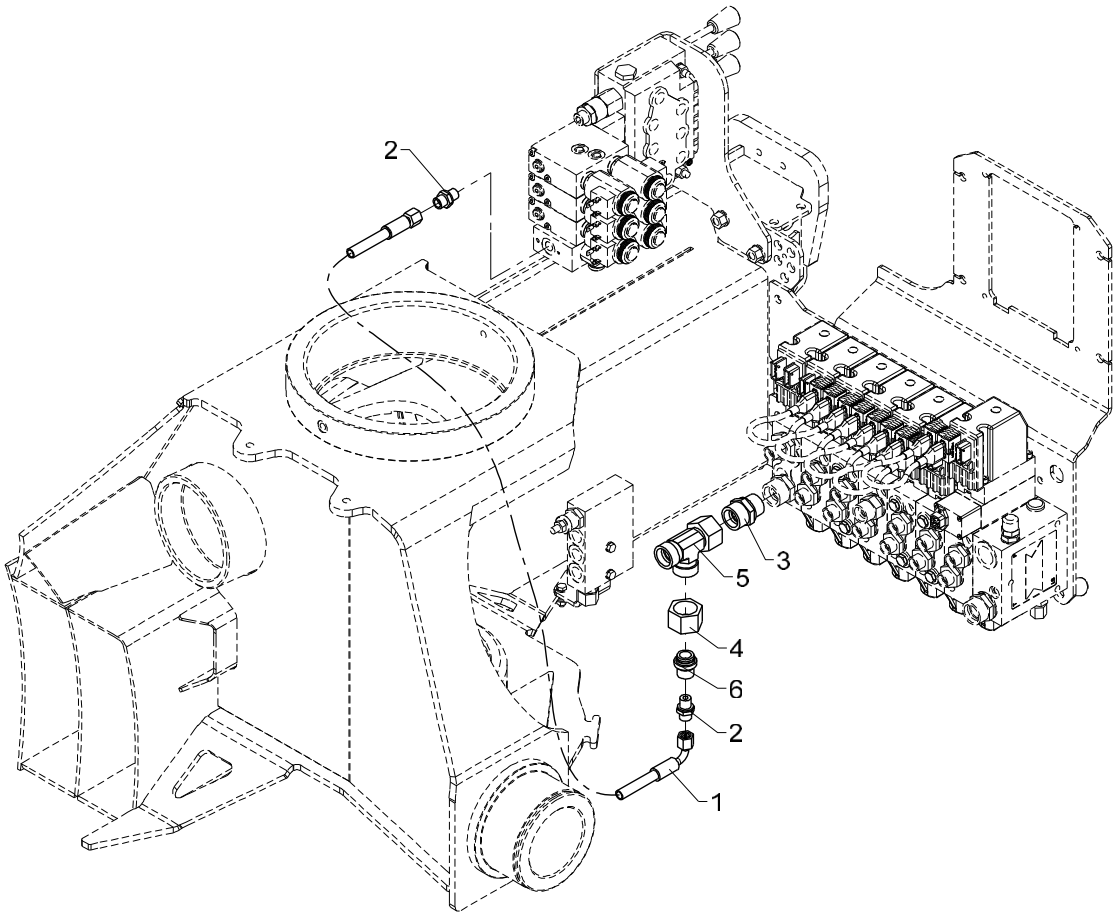


Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. + 4 available - RC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341270	Valve br., cpl.4fcts.+4 avail.	
1	1	6340271	Valve bracket (4 + 4 fcts.)	
2	1	55275	Valve block, complete	
3	5	59224	Knob for lever	
4	5	1330187	Control lever, long, straight	
5	11	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
6	5	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
7	3	30259	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 65
8	3	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
9	4	25253	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
10	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
11	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
12	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
13	1	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
14	2	26166	Blanking plug	VSD 8 L
15	2	25181	Coupling nut	M 8 L
16	5	25244	Connection	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
17	2	60963	Washer	
18	2	25182	Coupling nut	M 10 L
19	2	25202	Blanking plug	VSD 10 L
20	1	26898	Elbow connection	8 mm - 1/4"
21	1	56531	Hose	1/4X200 M14X1.5 L/90
22	1	25197	Plug	VS-R-1/4 WD
23	1	6341620	Hose kit, 4 fcts + 4 available	
24	2	56381	Hose	1/4"x600mm L/V 8Let / vinkel 45 gr
25	1	56394	Hose	5/16"x600mm S/V 10L studs / vink
26	1	56511	Hose	3/8 X 900 mm 45/L 12Let
27	1	56393	Hose	5/16"x950mm L/V 10Let / vinkel 45
28	1	56460	Hose	1/4" x 550mm L/S-10mm
29	1	56510	Hose	1/4 X 600 mm L/L 10Let
30	1	62569	Hose	1/4 X 800 M14 X 1.5 L/L
31	1	62525	Hose	1/4 X 400 M14 X 1.5 L/90
32	1	25247	Elbow connection	WV 8 L
33	1	25246	Double connection	P-GV 8 L
34	1	6341520	Restrictor valve, HR legs	
35	2	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
36	2	25240	Connection	EGESD 12 LR-WD
37	2	49187	Restrictor/check valve 3/8"	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 710

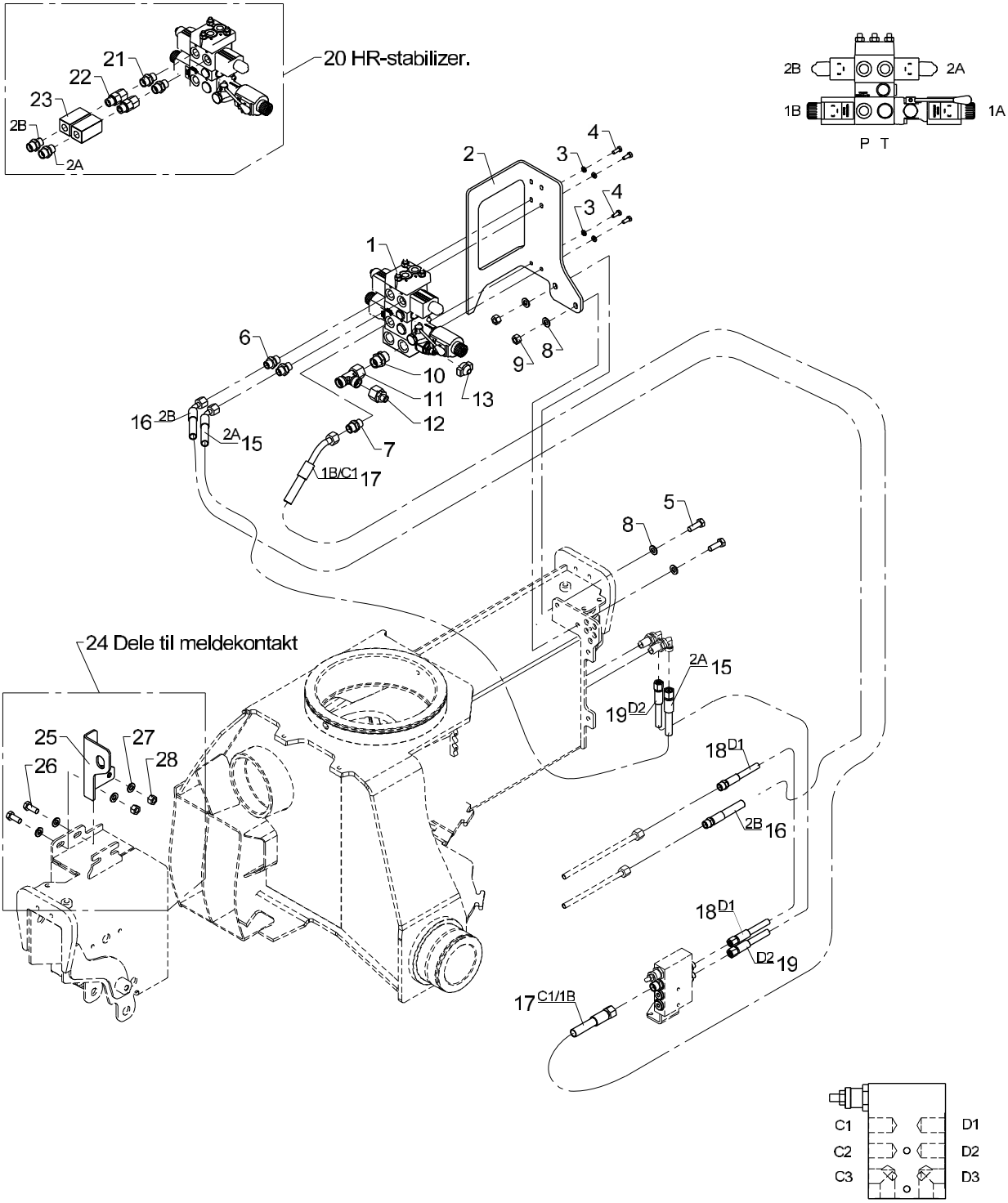


Pilot controlled oil supply for NEM/stabilizer valve block

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	56520	Hose	1/4 X 900 M14X1.5 L/90 (350 bar)
2	2	25109	Connection	GES 8 LR-WD
3	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
4	1	26109	Coupling nut	M 20 S
5	1	26362	Connection	ELSD 20 S
6	1	25585	Plug	VSD 20 S

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 53 600
63 41 520
63 53 740
Internal ref. 63 53 840



536 05 252

From loader 1080522
To loader

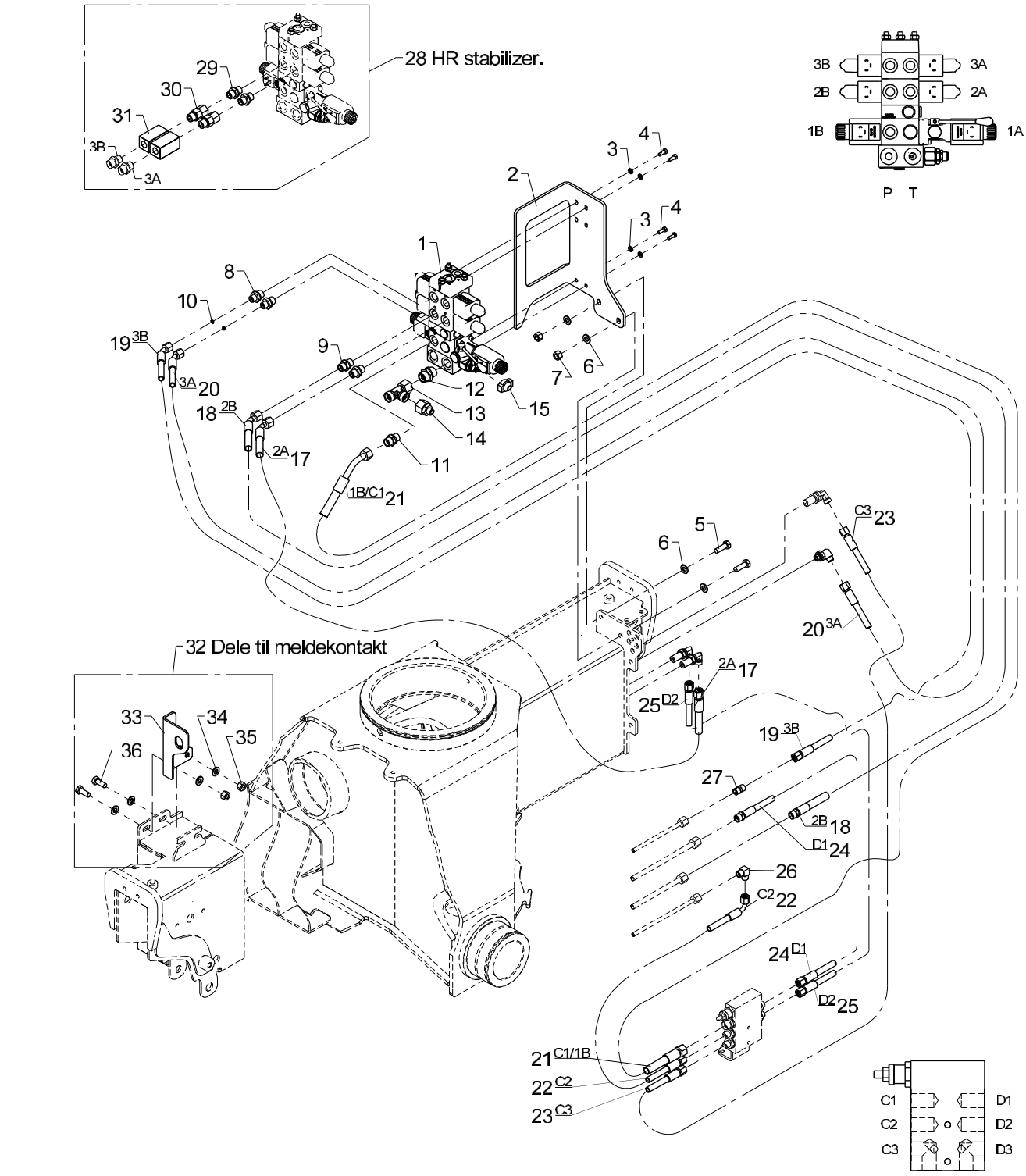
Created 02-11-2011
Modified 25-08-2016

Valve bracket, cpl. 2 functions - RC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6353840	Valve bracket,cpl. 2 fcts. RC	
		6353740	Hose kit, 2 functions	
		6341520	Restrictor valve, HR legs	
		6353600	Parts f.acknowledgement button	
1	1	50514		
2	1	6353272	Valve bracket (4 fcts. RC)	
3	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
4	4	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
5	2	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
6	2	25253	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
7	1	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
8	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
9	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
10	1	25143	Connection	P-GEV 15 LR-WD
11	1	26142	Connection	ELSD 15 L
12	1	25285	Reducing connection	REDSDN 15/8 L
13	1	50542		
14	1	6353740		
15	1	56393	Hose	5/16"x950mm L/V
16	1	56394	Hose	5/16"x600mm S/V
17	1	56511	Hose	3/8"x900mm V/O 12L
18	1	56460	Hose	1/4" x 550mm L/S-10mm
19	1	56510	Hose	1/4 X 600 mm L/L 10Let
20	1	6341520		
21	4	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
22	2	25240	Connection	EGESD 12 LR-WD
23	2	49187		
24	1	6353600		
25	1	6353271		
26	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
27	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
28	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 53 600
63 41 520
63 53 670
Internal ref. 63 53 850

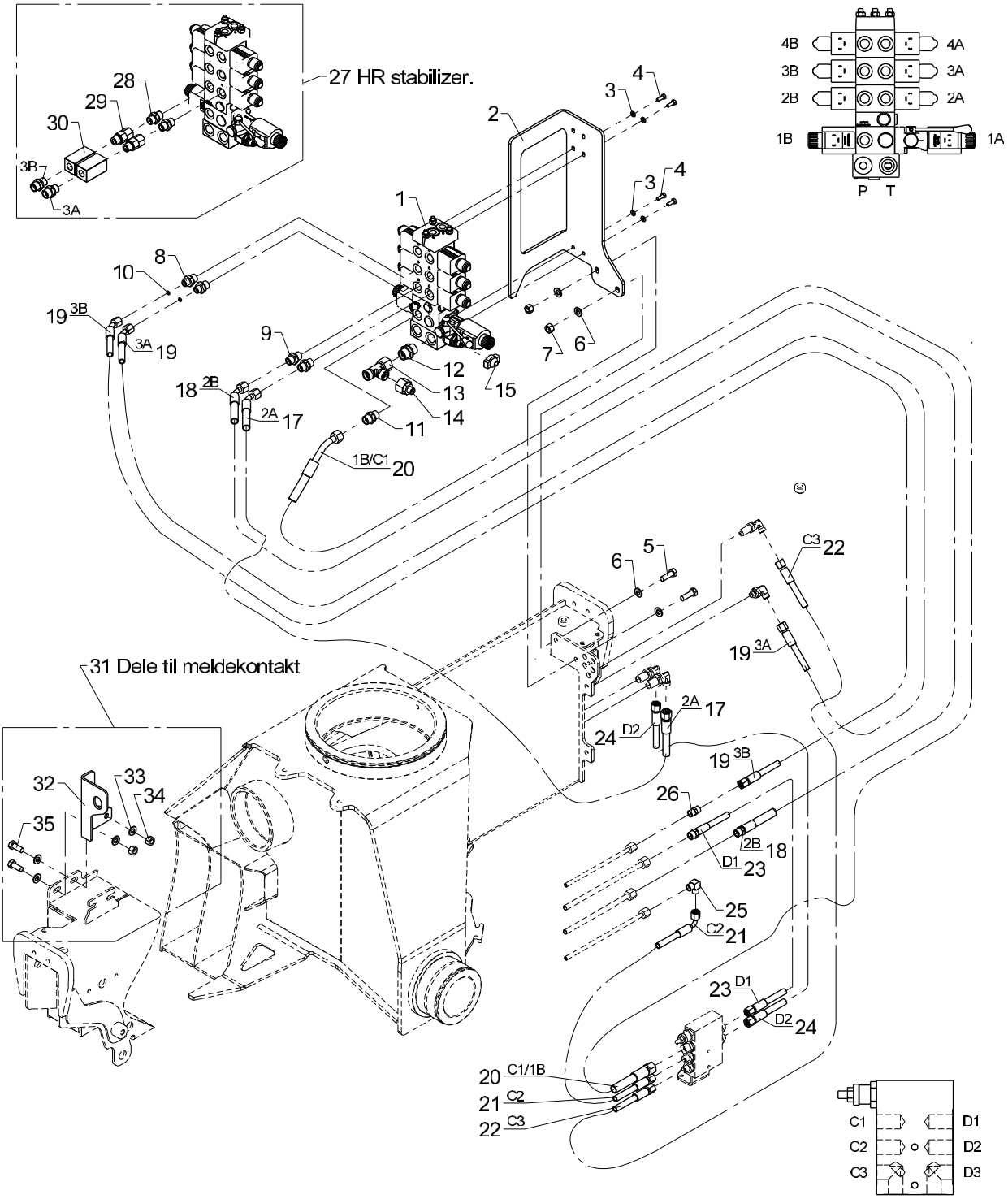


Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. - RC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6353850	Valve bracket,cpl. 4 fcts. RC	
		6353670	Hose kit, 4 functions+4/2avail	
		6341520	Restrictor valve, HR legs	
		6353600	Parts f.acknowledgement button	
1	1	50512	Stabilizer control valve	
2	1	6353272	Valve bracket (4 fcts. RC)	
3	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
4	4	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
5	2	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
6	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
7	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
8	2	25244	Connection	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
9	2	25253	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
10	2	60963	Washer	
11	1	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
12	1	25143	Connection	P-GEV 15 LR-WD
13	1	26142	Connection	ELSD 15 L
14	1	25285	Reducing connection	REDSDN 15/8 L
15	1	50542		
16	1	6353670		
17	1	56393	Hose	5/16"x950mm L/V
18	1	56394	Hose	5/16"x600mm S/V
19	1	56381	Hose	
20	1	56963		
21	1	56511	Hose	3/8"x900mm V/O 12L
22	1	62525	Hose	1/4 X 400 M14 X 1.5 L/90
23	1	62569	Hose	
24	1	56460	Hose	
25	1	56510	Hose	
26	1	25247	Elbow connection	WV 8 L
27	1	25246	Double connection	GS 8 L
28	1	6341520		
29	2	25253	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
30	2	25240	Connection	EGESD 12 LR-WD
31	2	49187		
32	1	6353600		
33	1	6353271		
34	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
35	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
36	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 53 600
63 41 520
63 53 670
Internal ref. 63 53 860

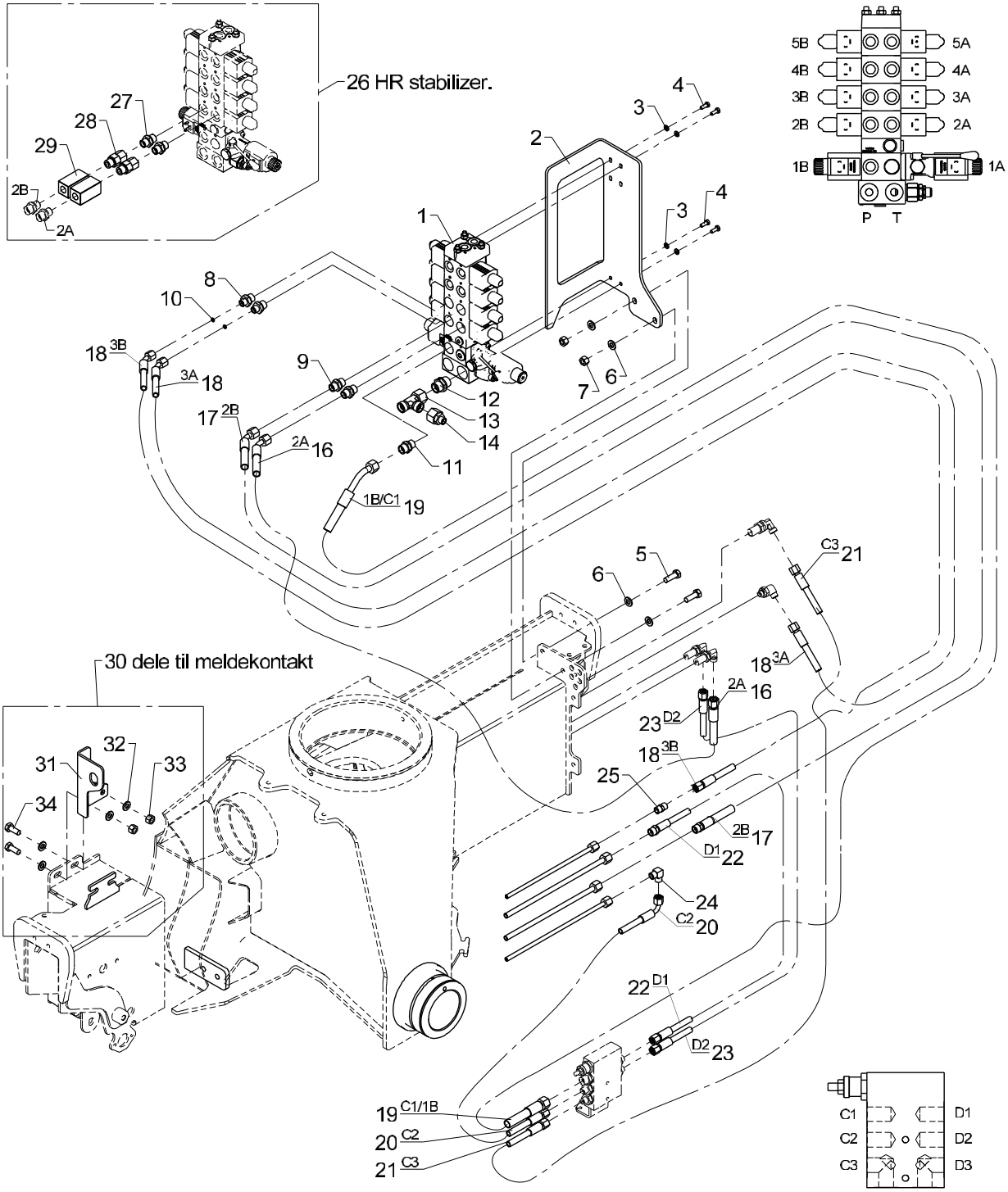


Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. + 2 available - RC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6353860	Valve bracket,cpl. 4 fcts. +2	
		6353670	Hose kit, 4 functions+4/2avail	
		6341520	Restrictor valve, HR legs	
		6353600	Parts f.acknowledgement button	
1	1	50513		
2	1	6353273		
3	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
4	4	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
5	2	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
6	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
7	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
8	2	25244	Connection	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
9	2	25253	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
10	2	60963	Washer	
11	1	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
12	1	25143	Connection	P-GEV 15 LR-WD
13	1	26142	Connection	ELSD 15 L
14	1	25285	Reducing connection	REDSDN 15/8 L
15	1	50542		
16	1	6353670		
17	1	56393	Hose	5/16"x950mm L/V
18	1	56394	Hose	5/16"x600mm S/V
19	2	56963		
20	1	56511	Hose	3/8"x900mm V/O 12L
21	1	62525	Hose	1/4 X 400 M14 X 1.5 L/90
22	1	62569	Hose	1/4 X 800 M14 X 1.5 L/L
23	1	56460	Hose	1/4" x 550mm L/S-10mm
24	1	56510	Hose	1/4 X 600 mm L/L 10Let
25	1	25247	Elbow connection	WV 8 L
26	1	25246	Double connection	GS 8 L
27	1	6341520		
28	2	25253	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
29	2	25240	Connection	EGESD 12 LR-WD
30	2	49187		
31	1	6353600		
32	1	6353271		
33	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
34	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
35	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 53 600
63 41 520
63 53 670
Internal ref. 63 53 870



536 05 258

From loader 1080522
To loader

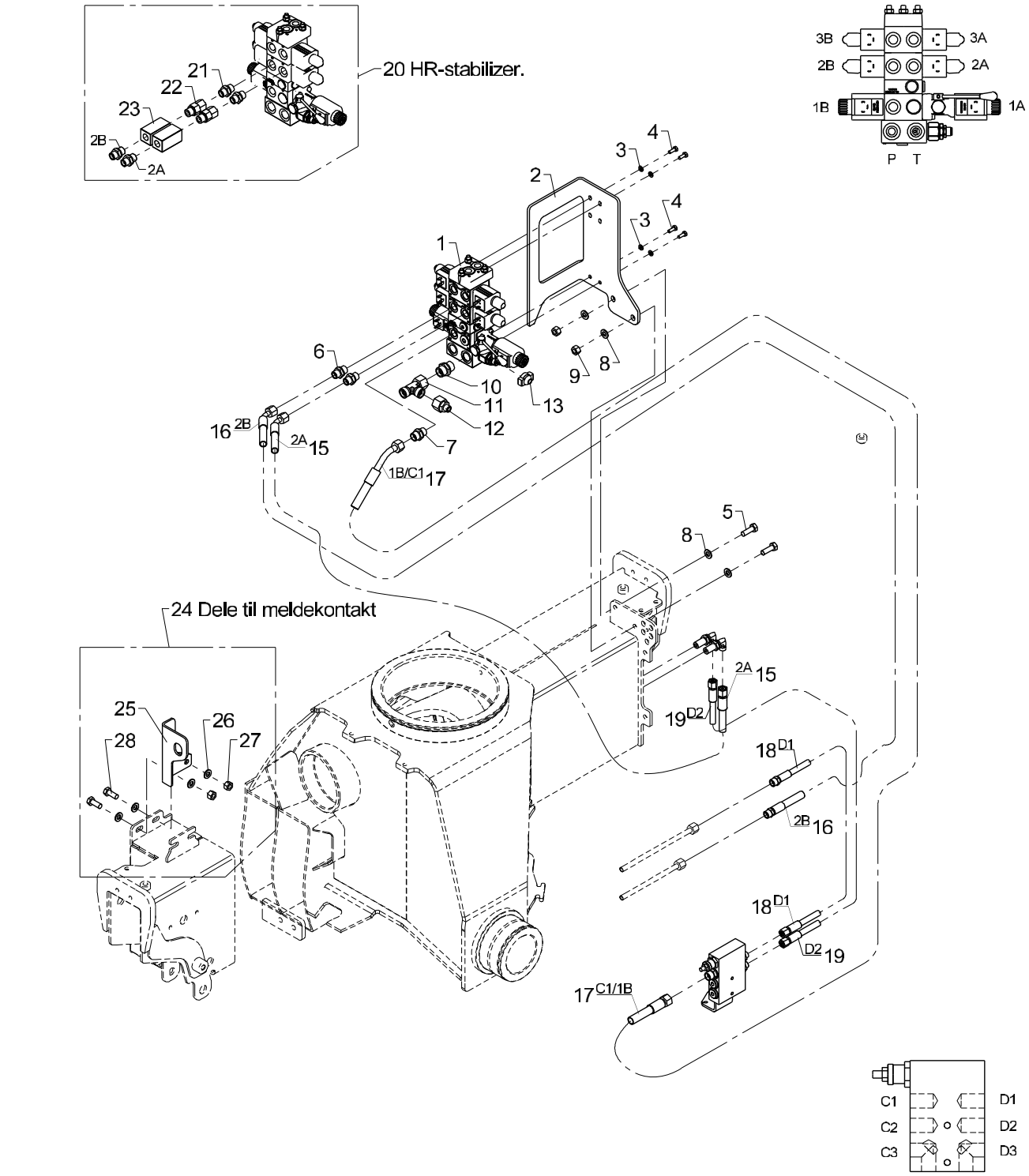
Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. + 4 available - RC

Created 24-02-2014
Modified 15-09-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6353870	Valve br., cpl.4fcts.+4 avail.	
		6353670	Hose kit, 4 functions+4/2avail	
		6341520	Restrictor valve, HR legs	
		6353600	Parts f.acknowledgement button	
1	1	50510	Stabilizer valve	
2	1	6353273	Valve bracket, 6+8 functions	
3	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
4	4	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
5	2	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
6	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
7	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
8	2	25244	Connection	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
9	2	25253	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
10	2	60963	Washer	
11	1	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
12	1	25143	Connection	P-GEV 15 LR-WD
13	1	26142	Connection	ELSD 15 L
14	1	25285	Connection	REDSDN 15/8 L
15	1	6353670	Hose kit, 4 functions+4/2avail	
16	1	56393	Hose	5/16"x950mm L/V
17	1	56394	Hose	5/16"x600mm S/V
18	2	56963	Hose 1/4"x700mm L/V	
19	1	56511	Hose	3/8"x900mm V/O 12L
20	1	62525	Hose	1/4 X 400 M14 X 1.5 L/90
21	1	62569	Hose	1/4 X 800 M14 X 1.5 L/L
22	1	56460	Hose	1/4" x 550mm L/S-10mm
23	1	56510	Hose	1/4 X 600 mm L/L 10Let
24	1	25247	Elbow connection	WV 8 L
25	1	25246	Double connection	GS 8 L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 53 600
63 41 520
63 53 740
Internal ref. 63 53 880

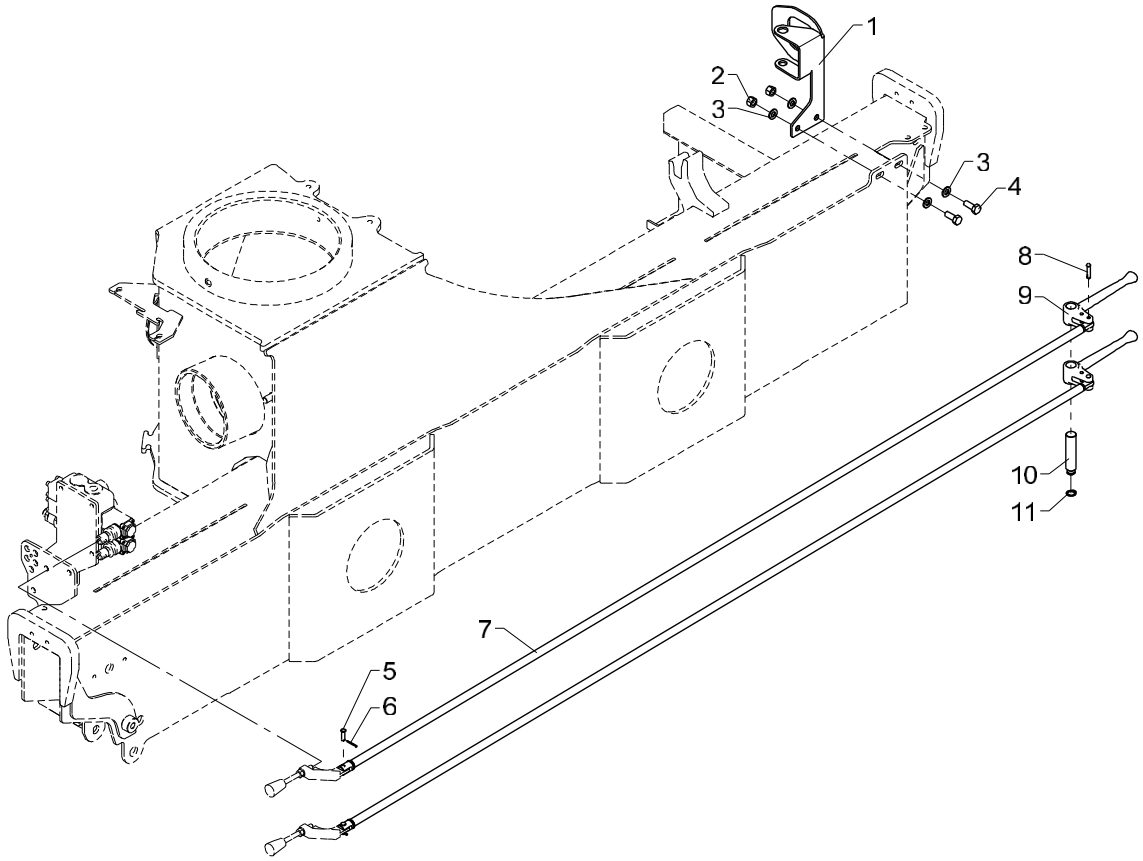


Valve bracket, cpl. 2 functions + 2 available functions - RC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6353880	Valve bracket,cpl. 2+2avail.RC	
		6353740	Hose kit, 2 functions	
		6341520	Restrictor valve, HR legs	
		6353600	Parts f.acknowledgement button	
1	1	50512	Stabilizer control valve	
2	1	6353272	Valve bracket (4 fcts. RC)	
3	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
4	4	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
5	2	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
6	2	25253	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
7	1	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
8	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
9	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
10	1	25143	Connection	P-GEV 15 LR-WD
11	1	26142	Connection	ELSD 15 L
12	1	25285	Reducing connection	REDSDN 15/8 L
13	1	50542		
14	1	6353740		
15	1	56393	Hose	5/16"x950mm L/V
16	1	56394	Hose	5/16"x600mm S/V
17	1	56511	Hose	3/8"x900mm V/O 12L
18	1	56460	Hose	1/4" x 550mm L/S-10mm
19	1	56510	Hose	1/4 X 600 mm L/L 10Let
20	1	6341520		
21	4	25253	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
22	2	25240	Connection	EGESD 12 LR-WD
23	2	49187		
24	1	6353600		
25	1	6353271		
26	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
27	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
28	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 790



Dual control, 2 fcts. std.

536 05 270

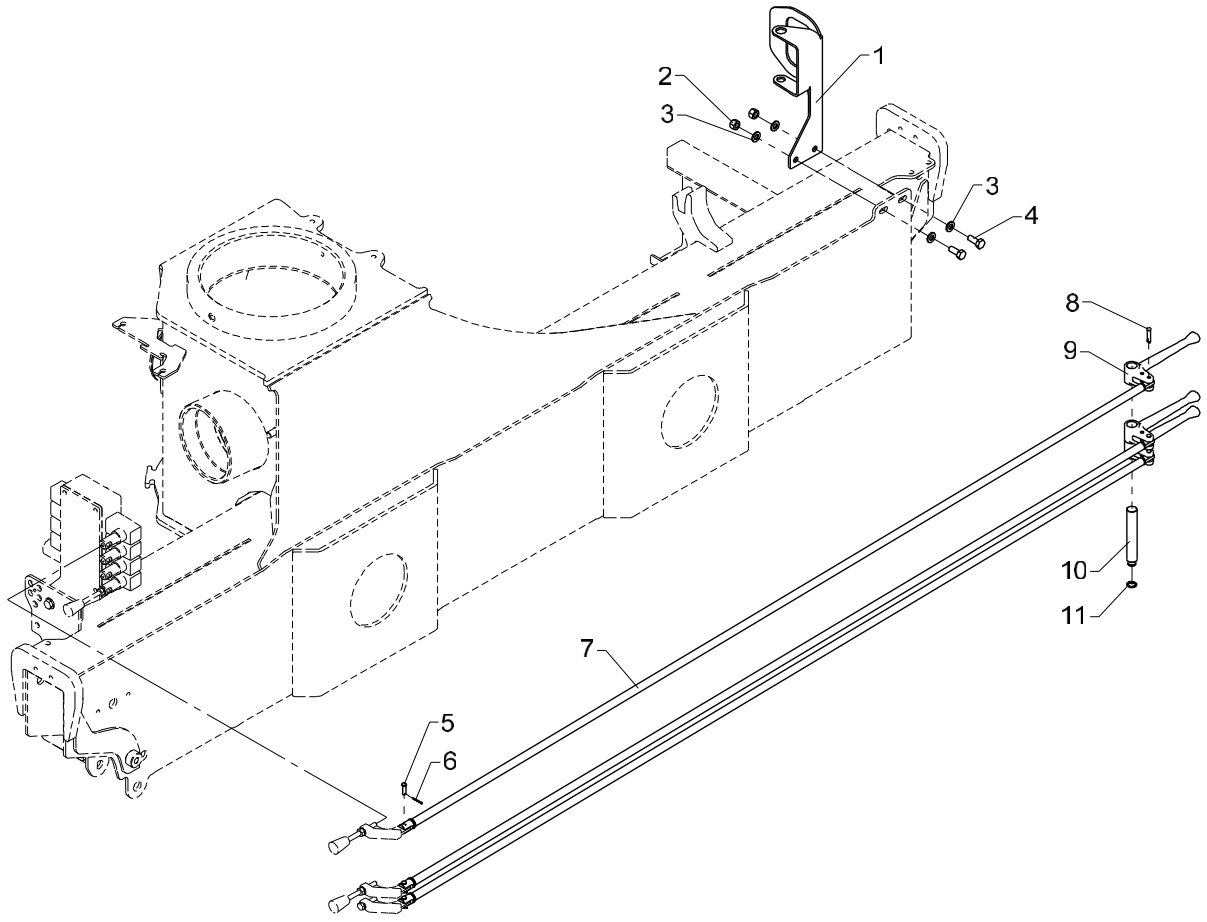
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 13-11-2008
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340256	Bracket for dual control	
2	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
3	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
4	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
5	2	31271	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 21
6	2	31601	Split pin, stainless	ø1,6 x 20
7	2	6340263	Connecting rod	
8	2	63468	Split pin with spring lock	
9	2	63444	Lever for dual controls	
10	1	6340261	Pin (2 functions)	
11	1	33104	Circlip	15U

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 850



536 05 280

From loader 1080001
To loader

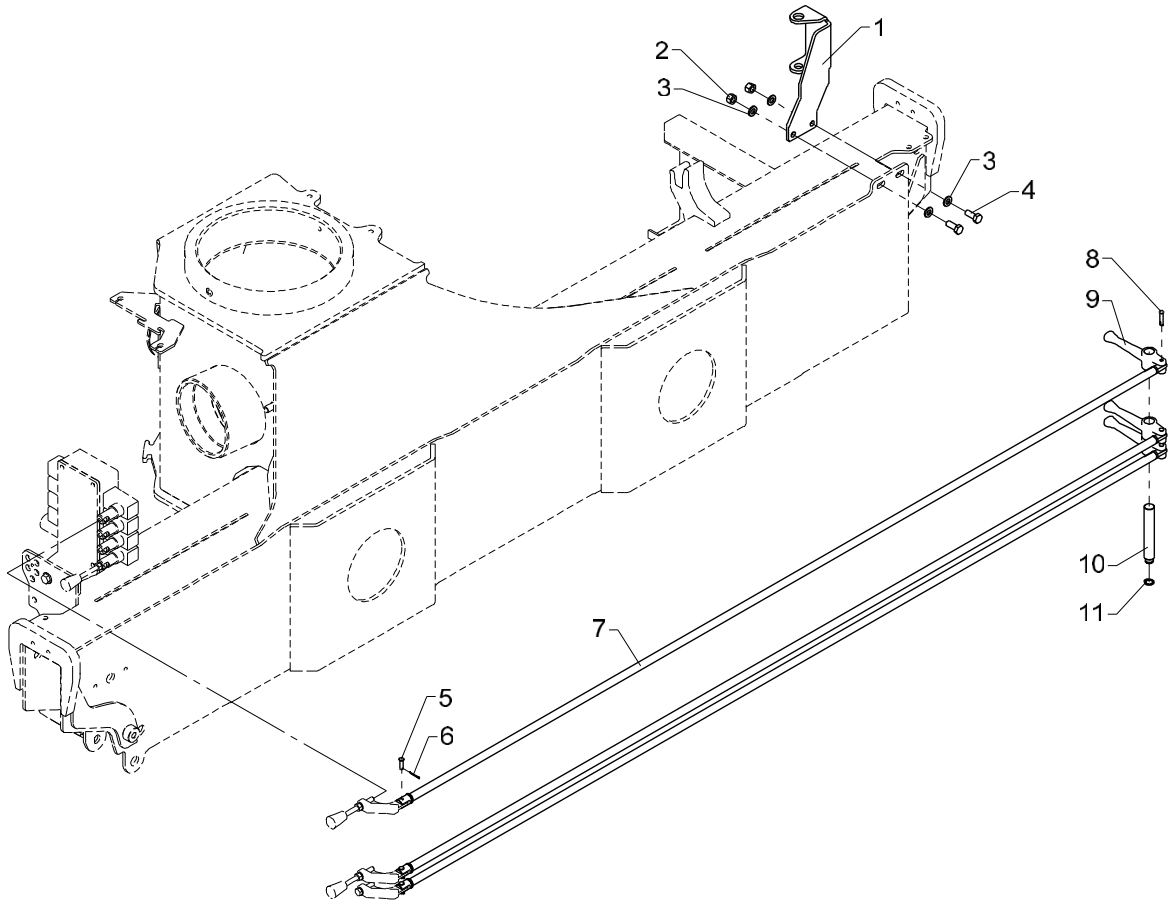
Created 13-11-2008
Modified

Dual control, 4 fcts. std.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340257	Bracket for dual control	
2	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
3	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
4	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
5	3	31271	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 21
6	3	31601	Split pin, stainless	ø1,6 x 20
7	3	6340263	Connecting rod	
8	3	63468	Split pin with spring lock	
9	3	63444	Lever for dual controls	
10	1	6340262	Pin (4 functions)	
11	1	33104	Circlip	15U

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 860

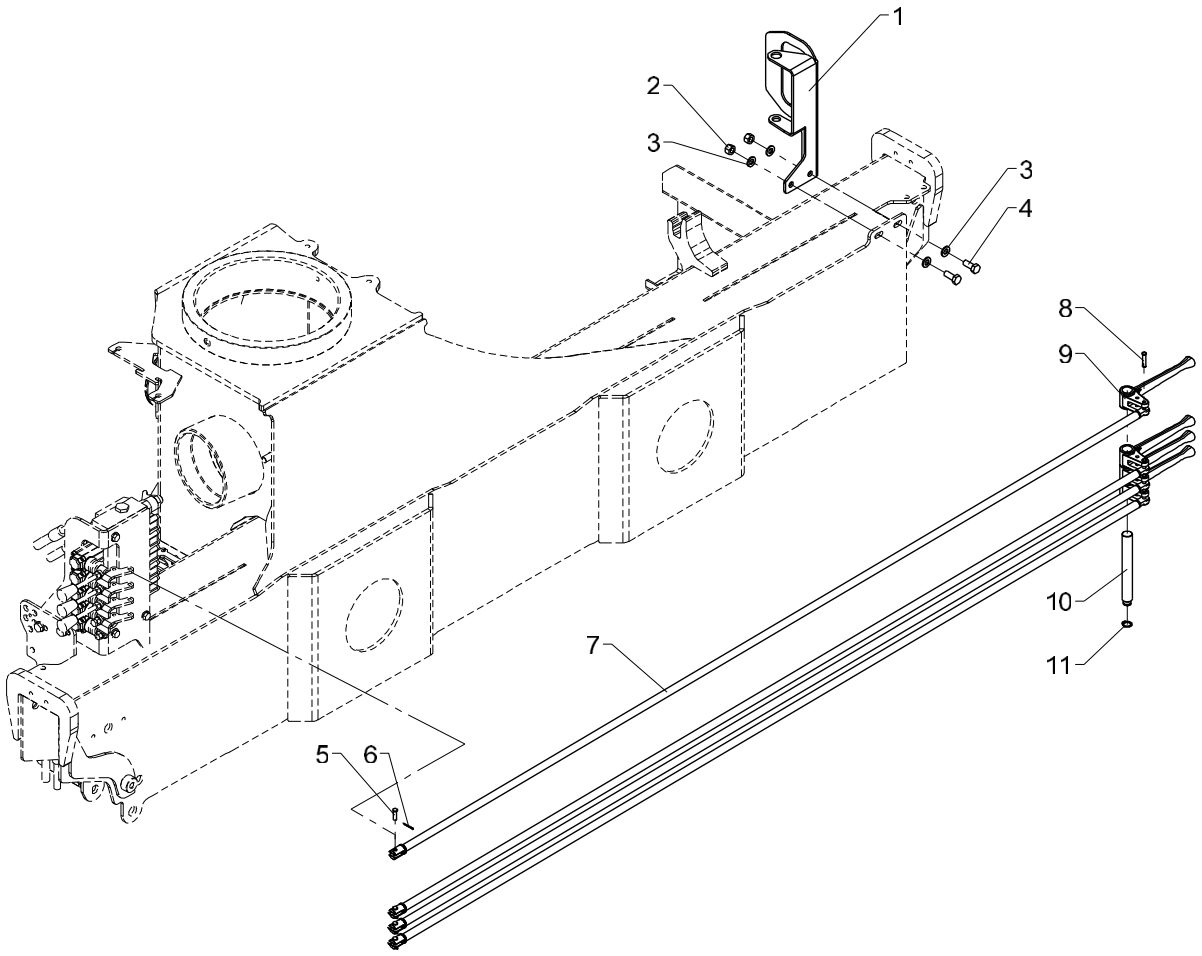


Dual control, 4 fcts., hydr. swing-up stabilizer legs

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340259	Bracket for dual control	
2	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
3	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
4	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
5	3	31271	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 21
6	3	31601	Split pin, stainless	ø1,6 x 20
7	3	6340263	Connecting rod	
8	3	63468	Split pin with spring lock	
9	3	63483	Lever for dual control	
10	1	6340262	Pin (4 functions)	
11	1	33104	Circlip	15U

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 45 870

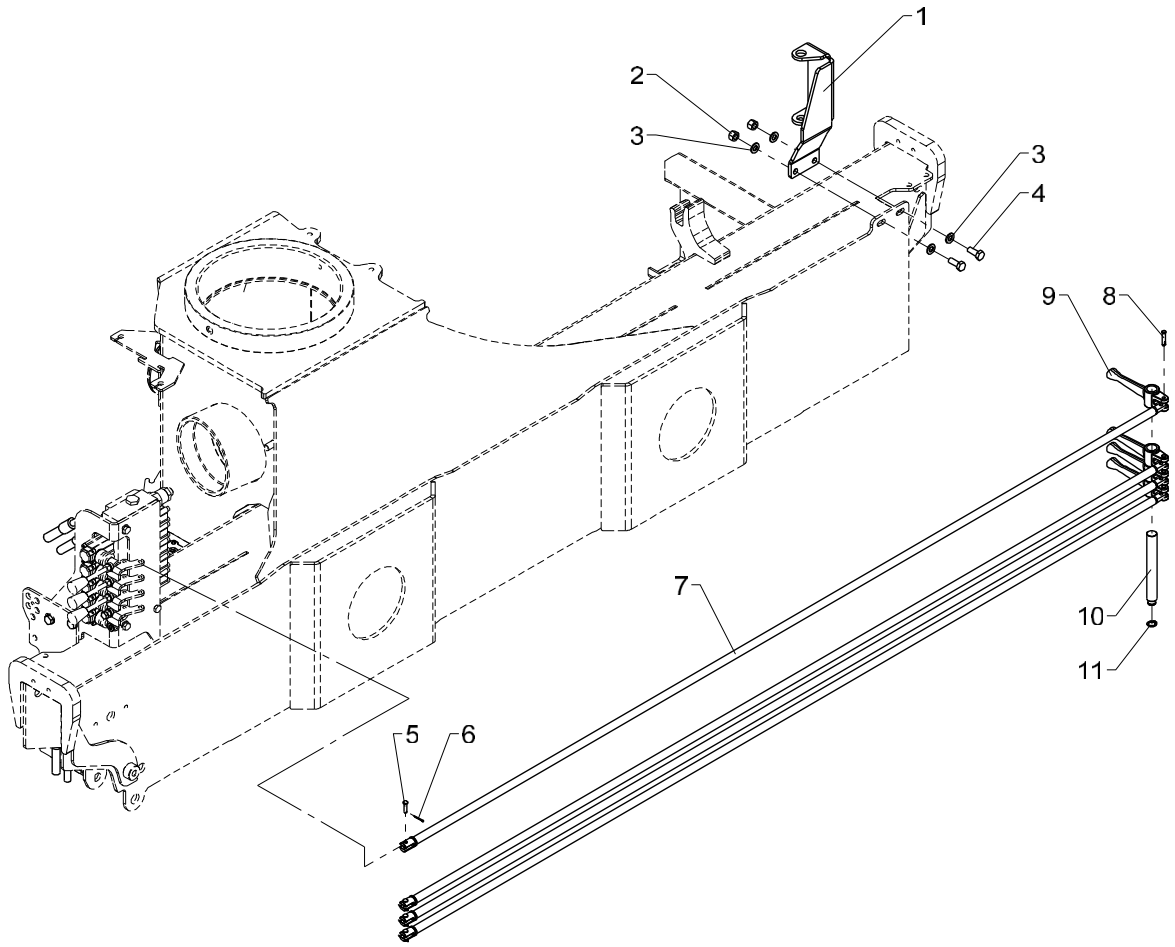


Dual control.4 fcts. + 4 available functions (std.)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340258	Bracket, dual control (4 + 4)	
2	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
3	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
4	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
5	4	31271	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 21
6	4	31601	Split pin, stainless	ø1,6 x 20
7	4	6340263	Connecting rod	
8	4	63468	Split pin with spring lock	
9	4	63444	Lever for dual controls	
10	1	6340264	Pin(4 fcts.+4 available fcts.)	
11	1	33104	Circlip	15U

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 45 880

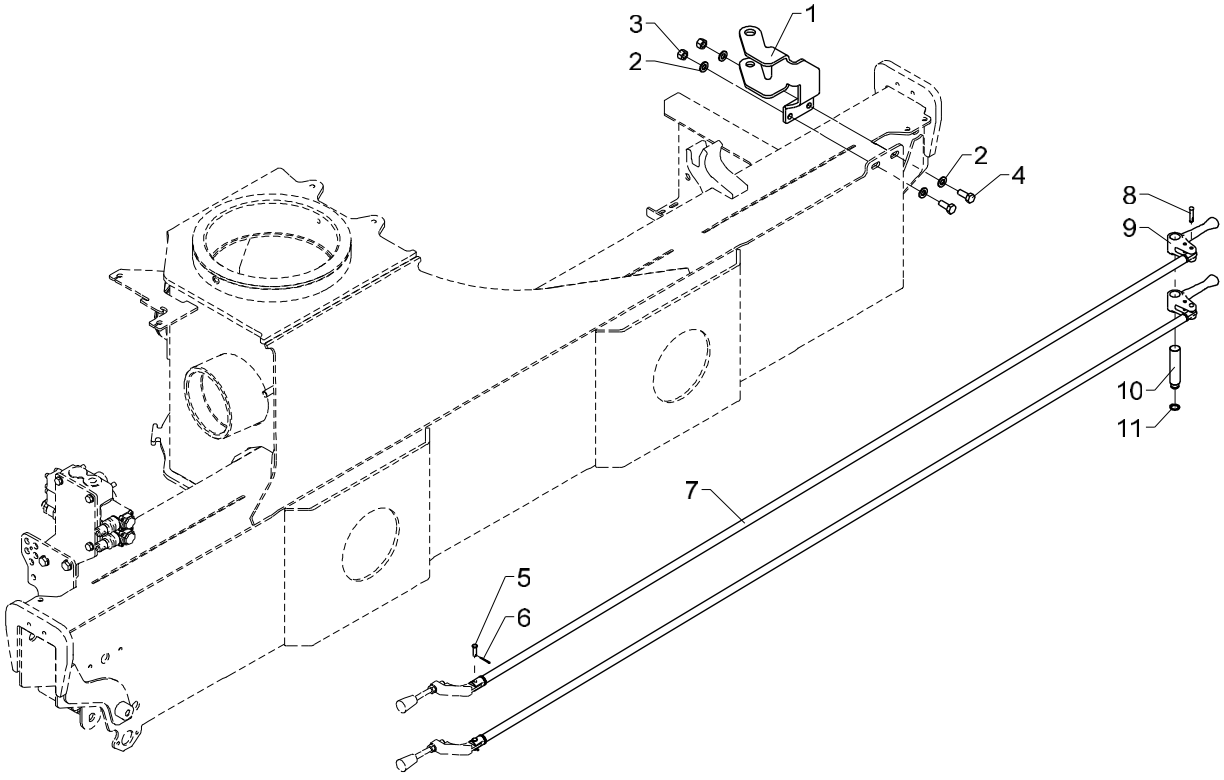


Dual control, 4 fcts. + 4 available fcts. (hydr. swing-up stabilizer legs)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340269	Bracket for dual control	
2	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
3	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
4	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
5	4	31271	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 21
6	4	31601	Split pin, stainless	ø1,6 x 20
7	4	6340263	Connecting rod	
8	4	63468	Split pin with spring lock	
9	4	63483	Lever for dual control	
10	1	6340264	Pin(4 fcts.+4 available fcts.)	
11	1	33104	Circlip	15U

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 670



536 05 320

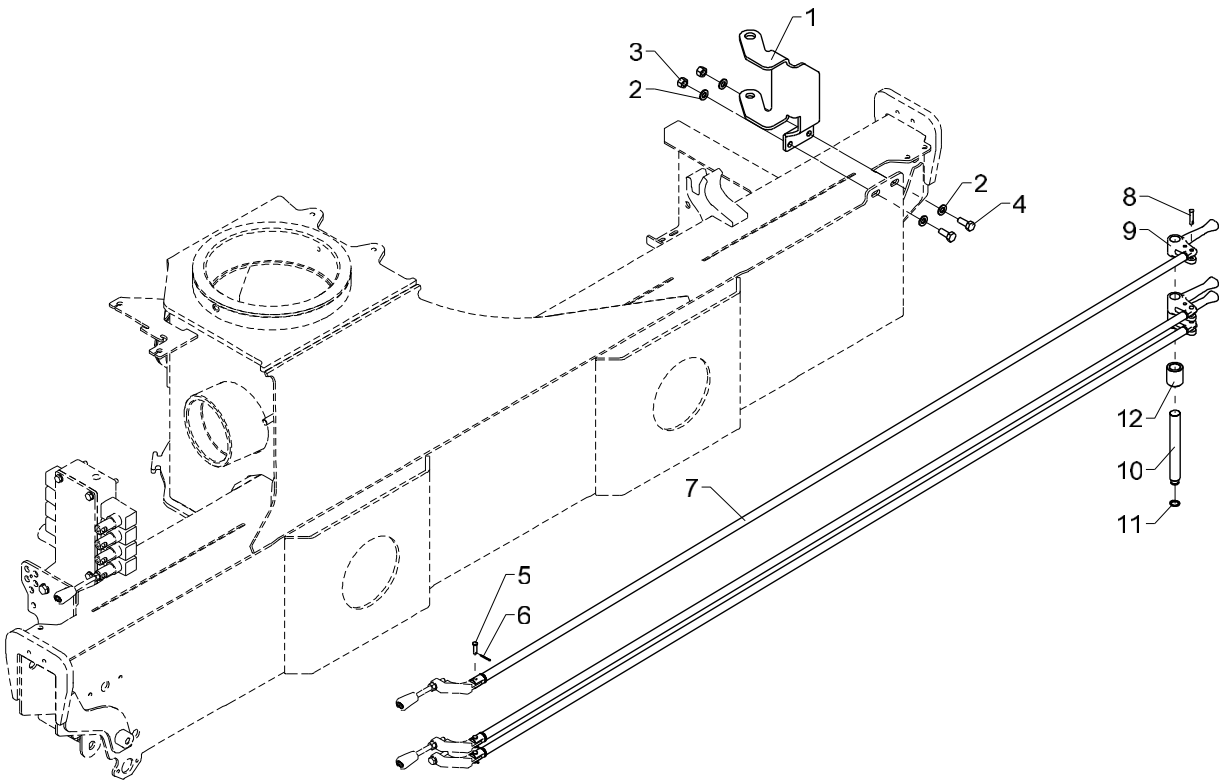
Dual control, 2 fcts. (180° swing-up stab. legs)

From loader 1080001
To loader
Created 13-06-2014
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340418	Bracket, dual ctrl., 4 fct.	
2	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
3	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
4	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
5	2	31271	Cotter bolt	
6	2	31601	Split pin, stainless	
7	2	6340246	Connecting rod	
8	2	63468	Split pin with spring lock	
9	2	63446	Lever for dual controls	
10	1	6340261	Pin (2 functions)	
11	1	33104	Circlip	15U

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 640



536 05 330

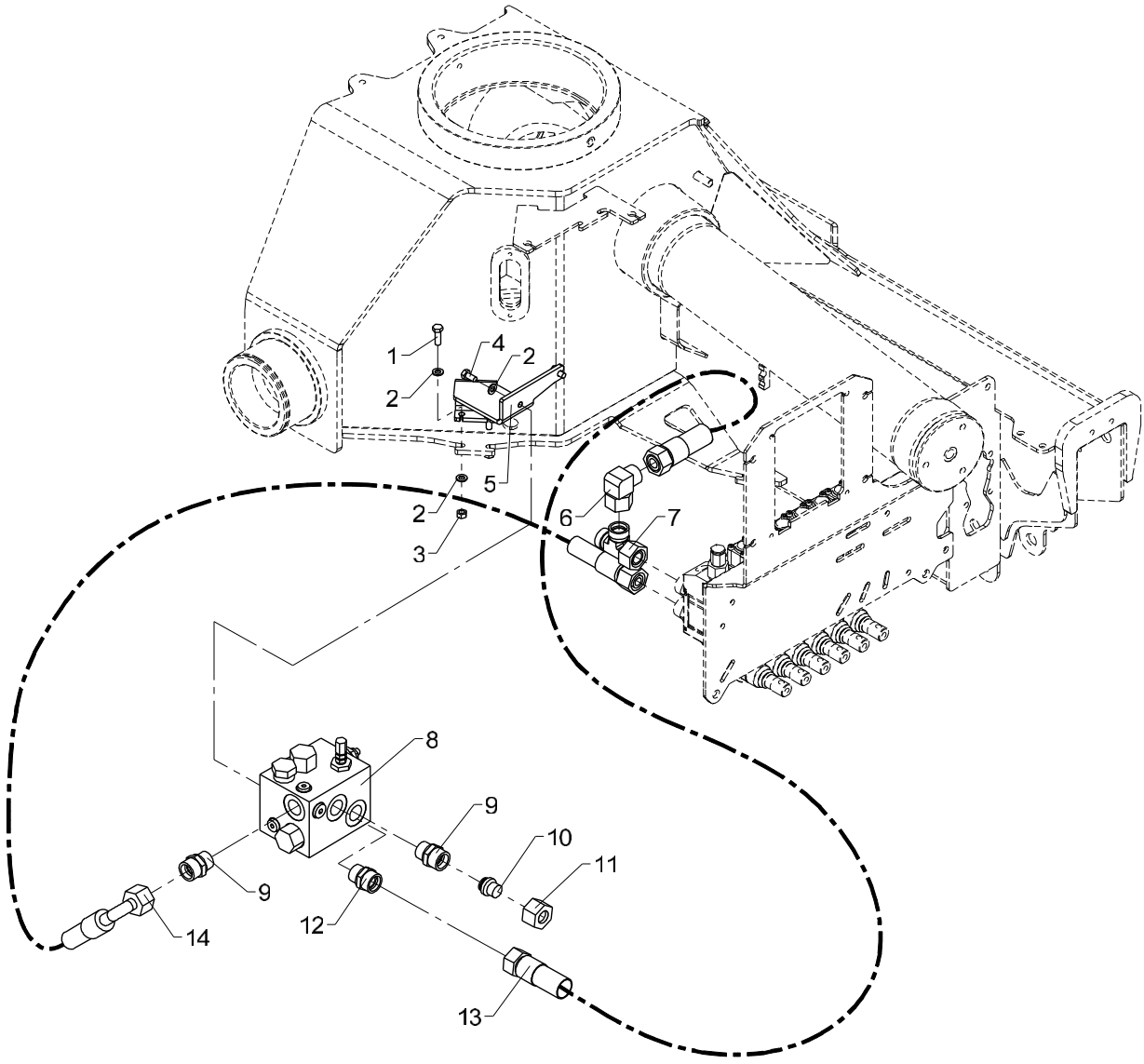
Dual control, 4 fcts. (180° swing-up stab. legs)

From loader 1080001
To loader
Created 17-06-2014
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340419	Bracket for dual control,4 fct	
2	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
3	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
4	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
5	3	31271	Cotter bolt	
6	3	31601	Split pin, stainless	
7	3	6340246	Connecting rod	
8	3	63468	Split pin with spring lock	
9	3	63446	Lever for dual controls	
10	1	6340264	Pin(4 fcts.+4 available fcts.)	
11	1	33104	Circlip	15U
12	1	63598	Bushing	ø30/ø20 x 35

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 40 640



Obsolete

Kit for HDL-2 (std.)

536 05 350

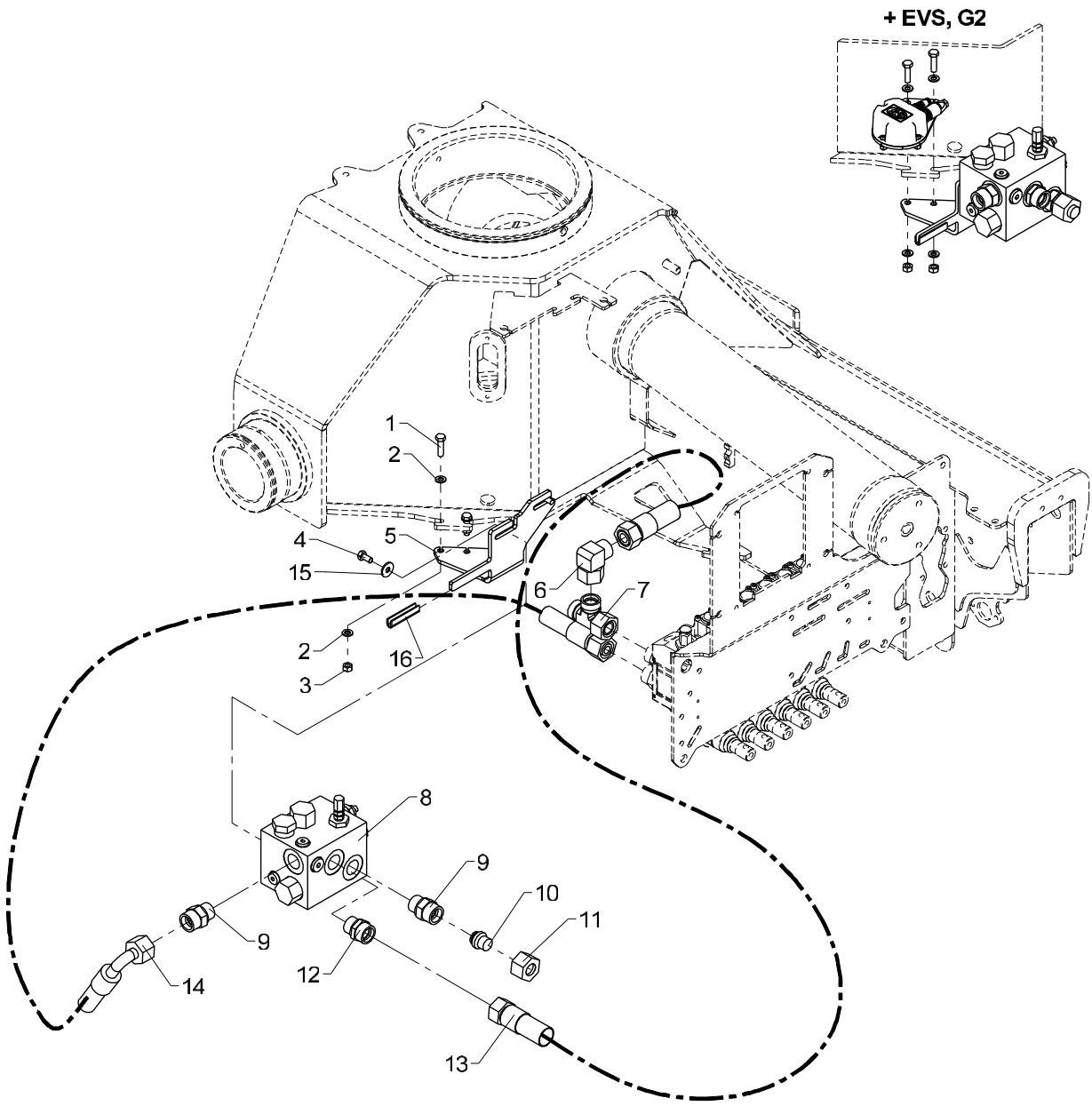
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 20-11-2008
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	30134	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 25
2	6	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
3	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
4	2	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
5	1	6340848	Bracket (HDL-2)	
6	1	25209	Elbow connection	EWSD 22 L
7	1	26149	Connection	ELSD 22 L
8	1	59018	HDL-2 valve	
9	2	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
10	1	26361	Blanking plug	VSD 20 S
11	1	26109	Coupling nut	M 20 S
12	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
13	1	62559	Hose	
14	1	62668	Hose	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 40 640



536 05 350 A

From loader 1080001
To loader

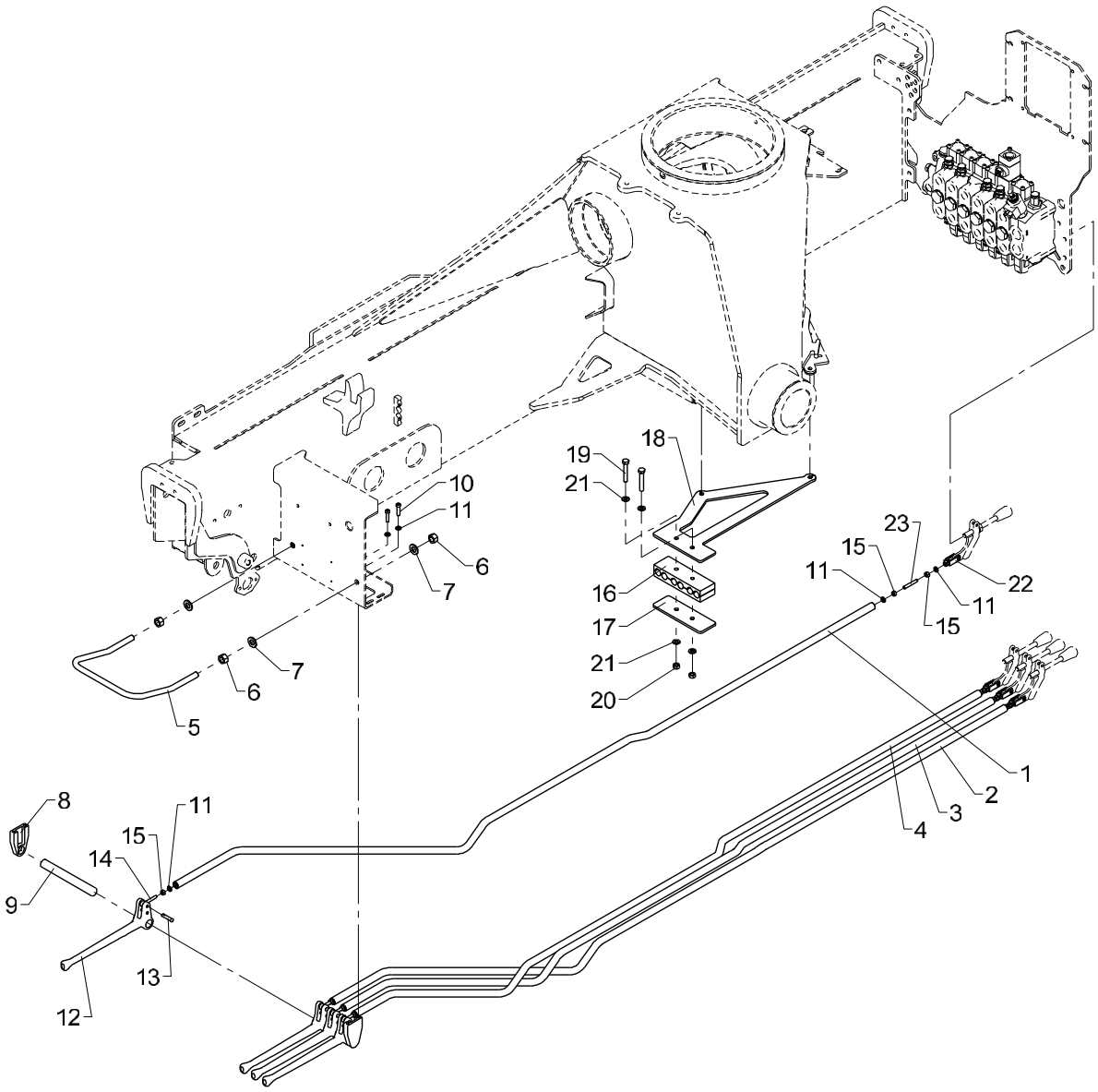
Kit for HDL-2 (std.)

Created 16-08-2012
Modified 28-08-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	30135	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 30
2	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
3	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
4	2	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
5	1	6365274	Fittings (AIC 5062)	
6	1	25209	Elbow connection	EWSD 22 L
7	1	26149	Connection	ELSD 22 L
8	1	59018	HDL-2 valve	
9	2	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
10	1	26361	Blanking plug	VSD 20 S
11	1	26109	Coupling nut	M 20 S
12	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
13	1	62559	Hose	
14	1	62668	Hose	
15	2	31136	Washer, stainless	8 mm
16	1	46596	Rubber protection	60 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 45 590



Cross-over controls, 4 functions

536 05 370

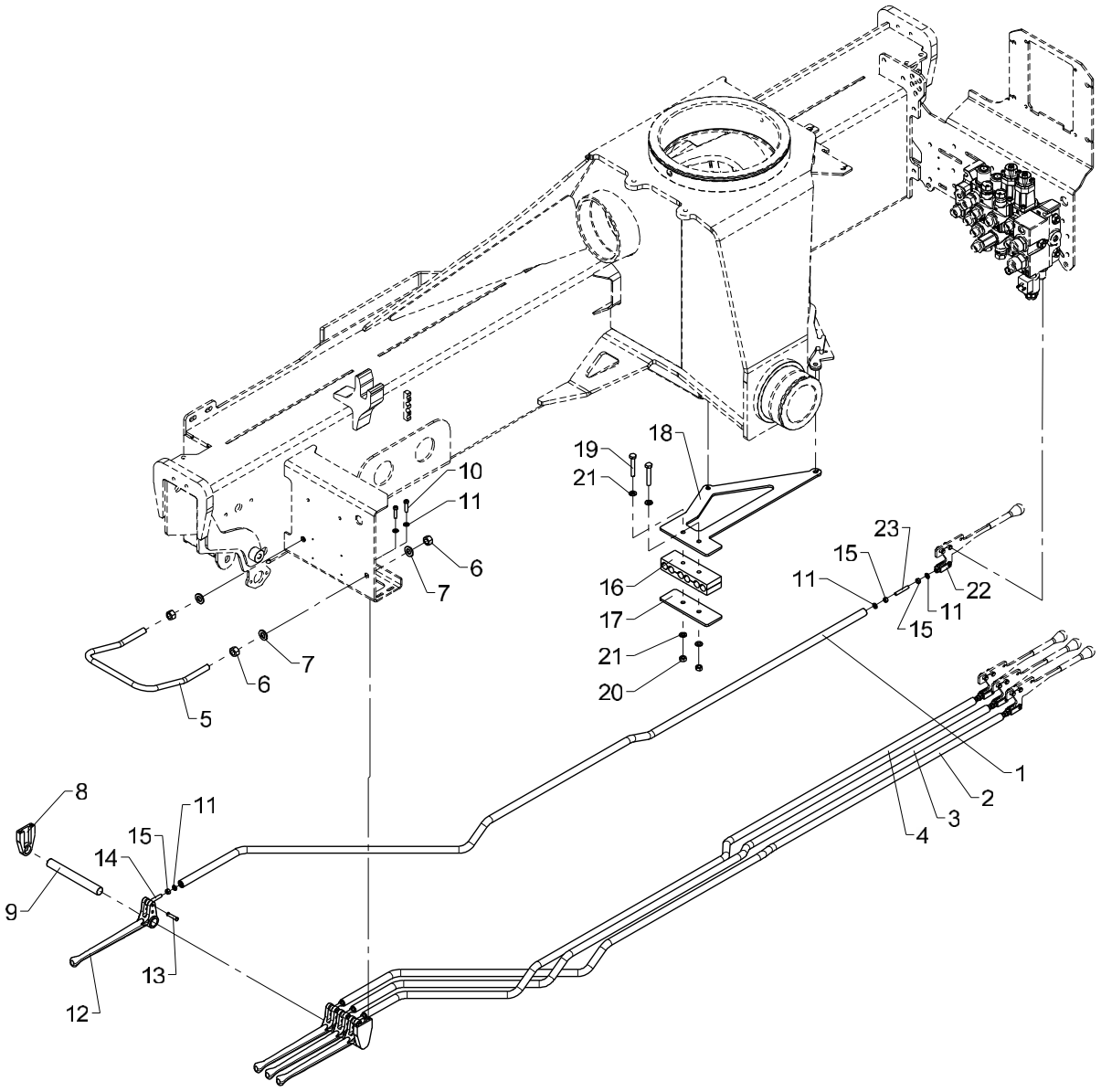
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 09-08-2012
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6341921	Connecting rod,cross-over ctrl	
2	1	6341922	Connecting rod,cross-over ctrl	
3	1	6341923	Connecting rod,cross-over ctrl	
4	1	6341924	Connecting rod,cross-over ctrl	
5	1	6340247	Safety guard	
6	4	30860	Nut, stainless	M12
7	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
8	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
9	1	6340248	Pin	
10	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
11	16	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
12	4	63443	Lever for dual controls	
13	4	63468	Split pin with spring lock	
14	4	32114	Pin	M6 x 40
15	12	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
16	2	68069	Guide	
17	1	6363248	Top plate	
18	1	6341247	Bracket f. cross controls	
19	2	30139	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 50
20	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
21	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
22	4	48414	Clevis	
23	4	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 500

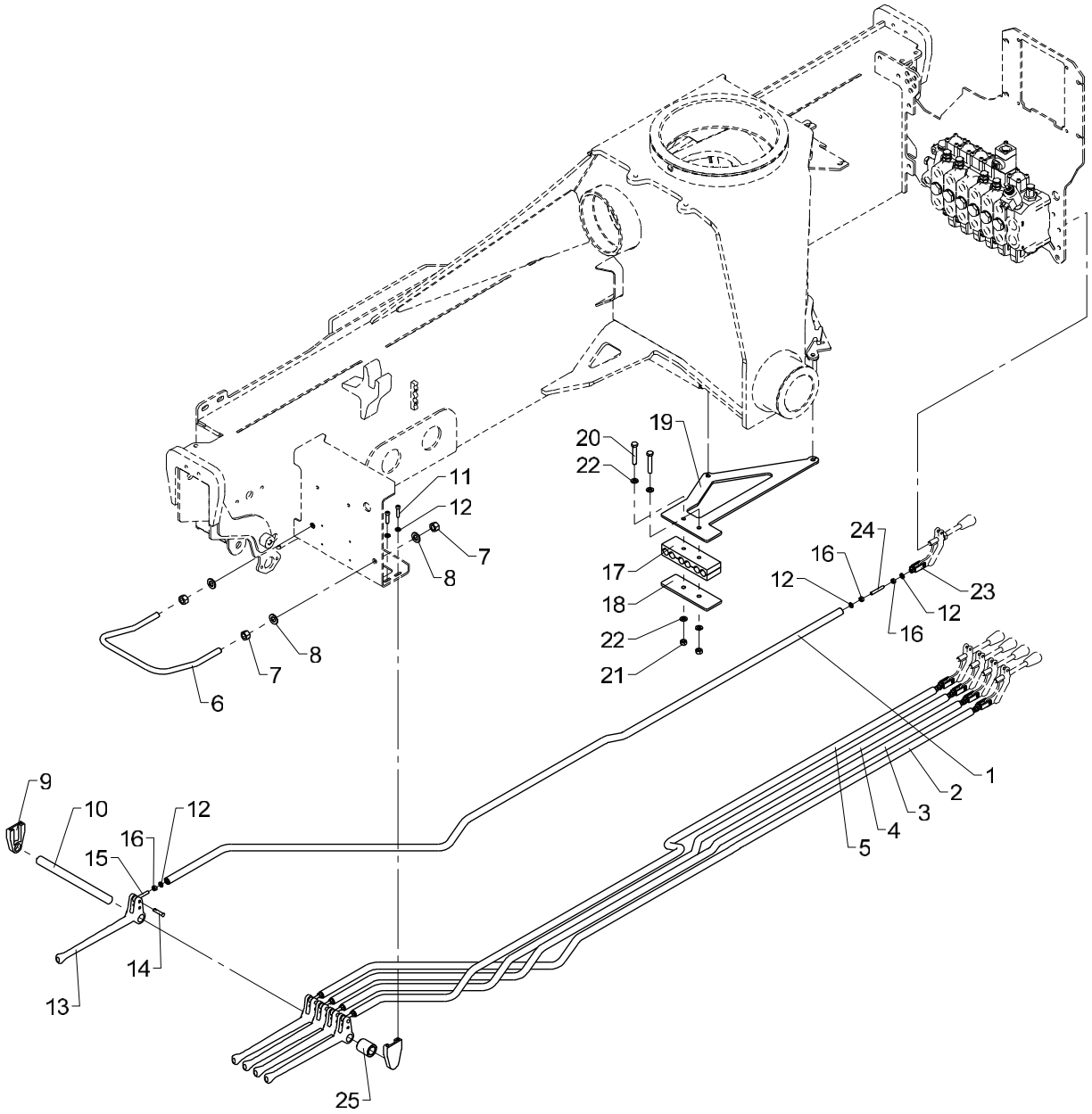


Cross-over controls, 4 functions

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6342921		
2	1	6342922		
3	1	6342923		
4	1	6342924		
5	1	6340247	Safety guard	
6	4	30860	Nut, stainless	M12
7	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
8	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
9	1	6340248	Pin	
10	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
11	16	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
12	4	63443	Lever for dual controls	
13	4	63468	Split pin with spring lock	
14	4	32114	Pin	M6 x 40
15	12	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
16	2	68069	Guide	
17	1	6363248	Top plate	
18	1	6341247	Bracket f. cross controls	
19	2	30139	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 50
20	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
21	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
22	4	48414	Clevis	
23	4	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 45 600



Cross-over controls, 5 functions

536 05 380

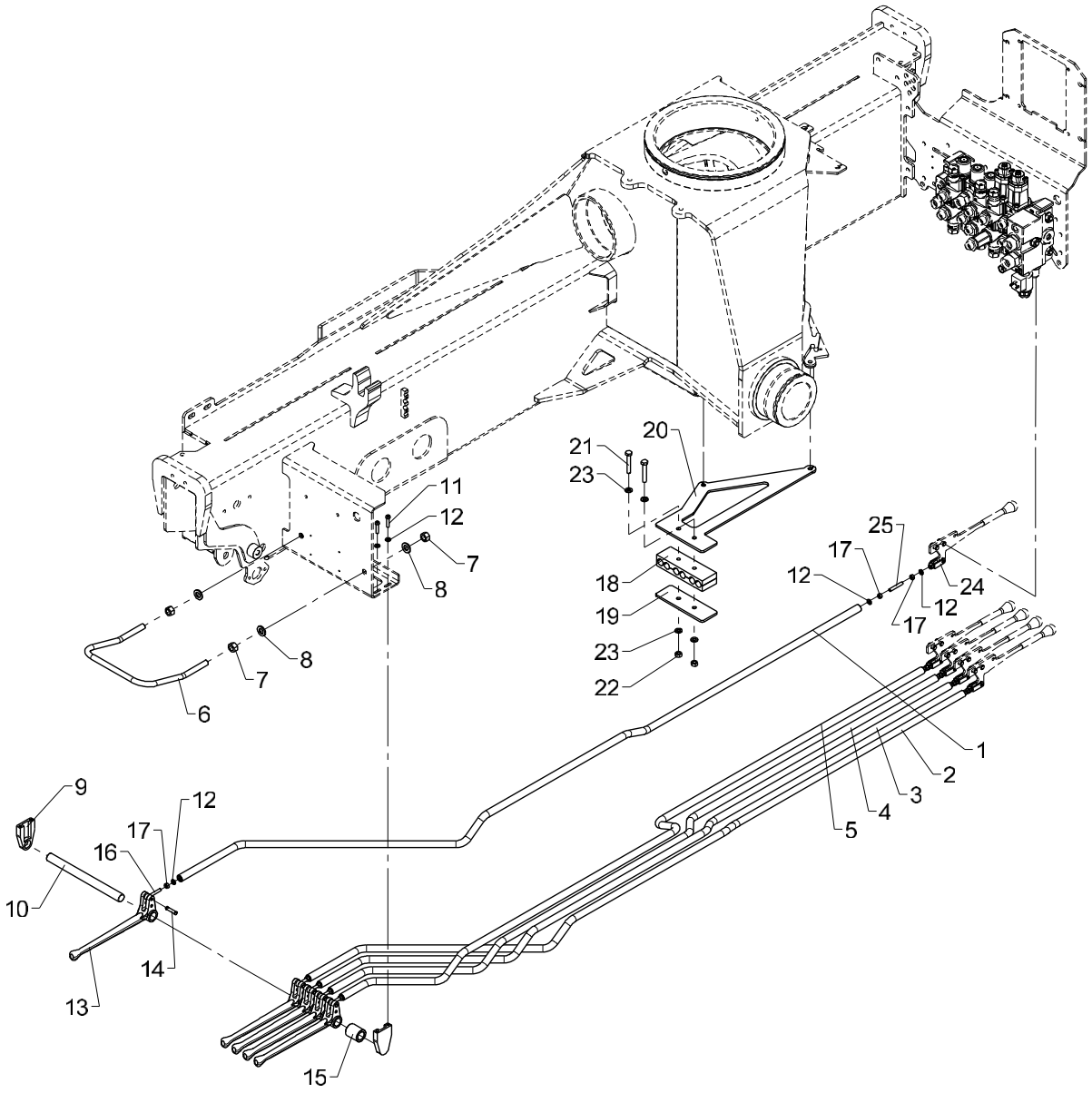
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 09-08-2012
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6341921	Connecting rod,cross-over ctrl	
2	1	6341922	Connecting rod,cross-over ctrl	
3	1	6341923	Connecting rod,cross-over ctrl	
4	1	6341924	Connecting rod,cross-over ctrl	
5	1	6341925	Connecting rod,cross-over ctrl	
6	1	6340247	Safety guard	
7	4	30860	Nut, stainless	M12
8	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
9	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
10	1	6340249	Pin	
11	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
12	19	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
13	5	63443	Lever for dual controls	
14	5	63468	Split pin with spring lock	
15	5	32114	Pin	M6 x 40
16	15	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
17	2	68069	Guide	
18	1	6363248	Top plate	
19	1	6341247	Bracket f. cross controls	
20	2	30139	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 50
21	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
22	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
23	5	48414	Clevis	
24	5	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40
25	1	63598	Bushing	ø30/ø20 x 35

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 510

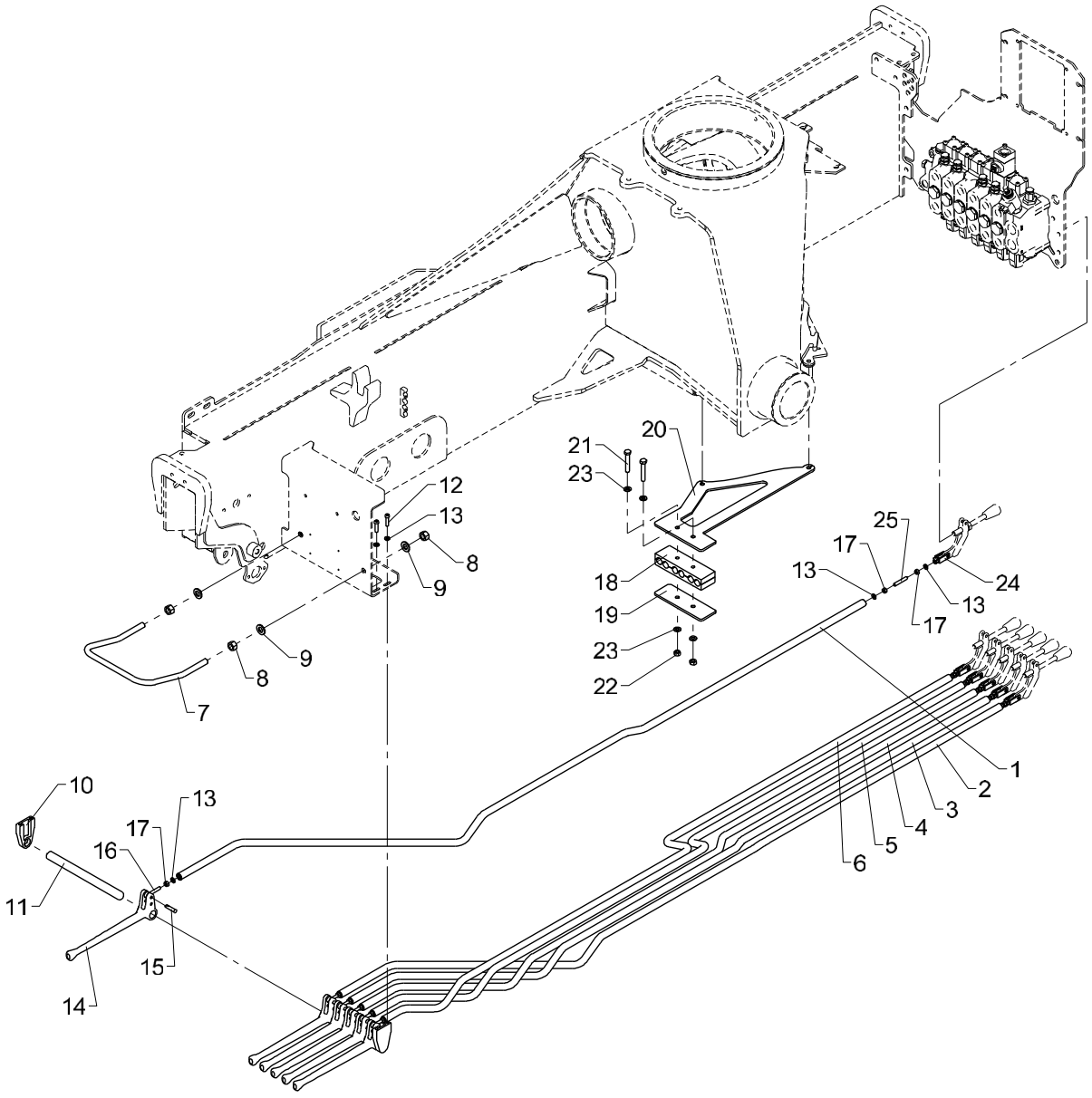


Cross-over controls, 5 functions

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6342921		
2	1	6342922		
3	1	6342923		
4	1	6342924		
5	1	6342925		
6	1	6340247	Safety guard	
7	4	30860	Nut, stainless	M12
8	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
9	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
10	1	6340249	Pin	
11	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
12	19	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
13	5	63443	Lever for dual controls	
14	5	63468	Split pin with spring lock	
15	1	63598	Bushing	ø30/ø20 x 35
16	5	32114	Pin	M6 x 40
17	15	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
18	2	68069	Guide	
19	1	6363248	Top plate	
20	1	6341247	Bracket f. cross controls	
21	2	30139	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 50
22	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
23	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
24	5	48414	Clevis	
25	5	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 45 610



Cross-over controls, 6 functions

536 05 390

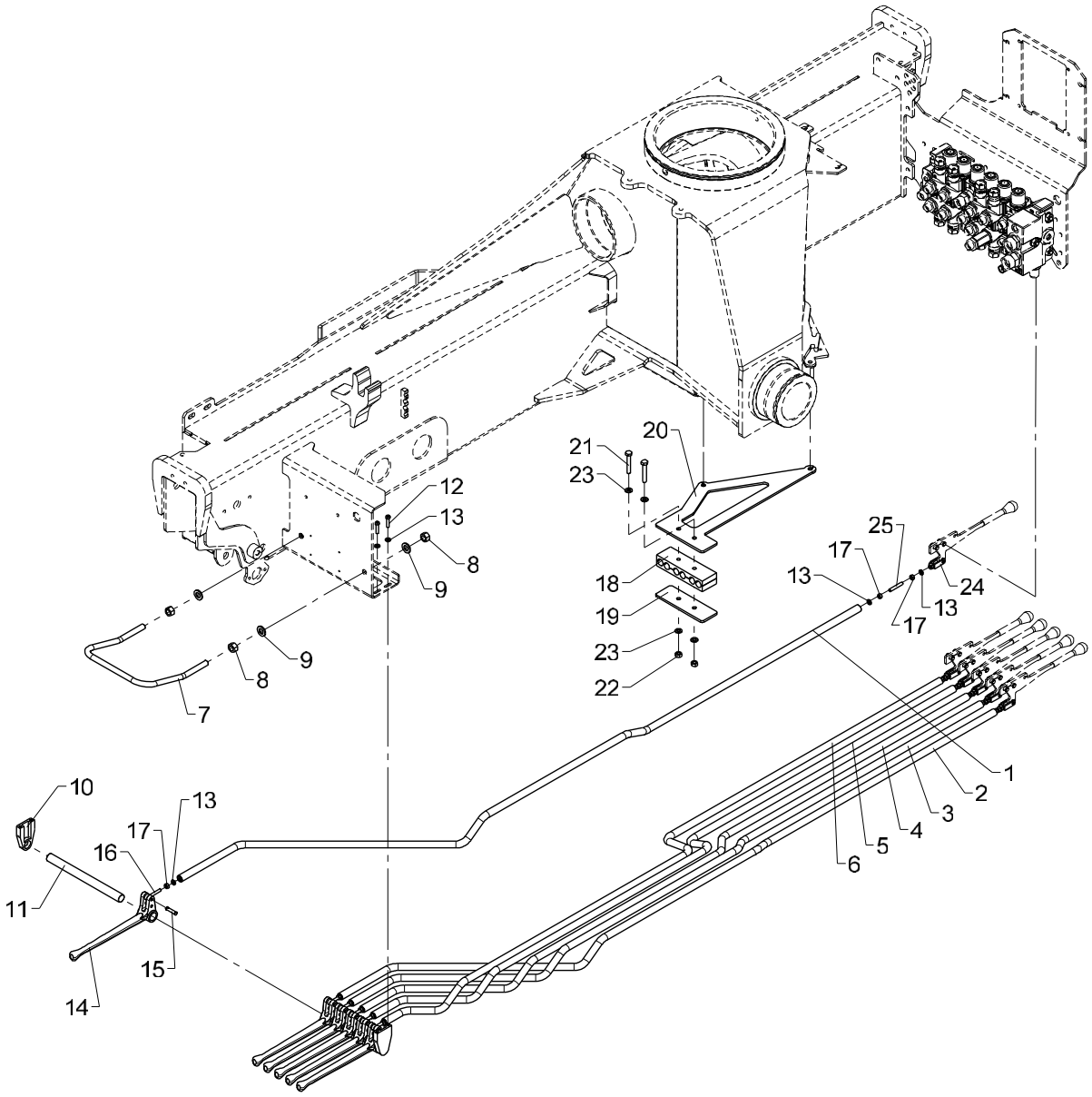
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 09-08-2012
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6341921	Connecting rod,cross-over ctrl	
2	1	6341922	Connecting rod,cross-over ctrl	
3	1	6341923	Connecting rod,cross-over ctrl	
4	1	6341924	Connecting rod,cross-over ctrl	
5	1	6341925	Connecting rod,cross-over ctrl	
6	1	6341926	Connecting rod,cross-over ctrl	
7	1	6340247	Safety guard	
8	4	30860	Nut, stainless	M12
9	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
10	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
11	1	6340249	Pin	
12	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
13	22	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
14	6	63443	Lever for dual controls	
15	6	63468	Split pin with spring lock	
16	6	32114	Pin	M6 x 40
17	18	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
18	2	68069	Guide	
19	1	6363248	Top plate	
20	1	6341247	Bracket f. cross controls	
21	2	30139	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 50
22	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
23	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
24	6	48414	Clevis	
25	6	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 520

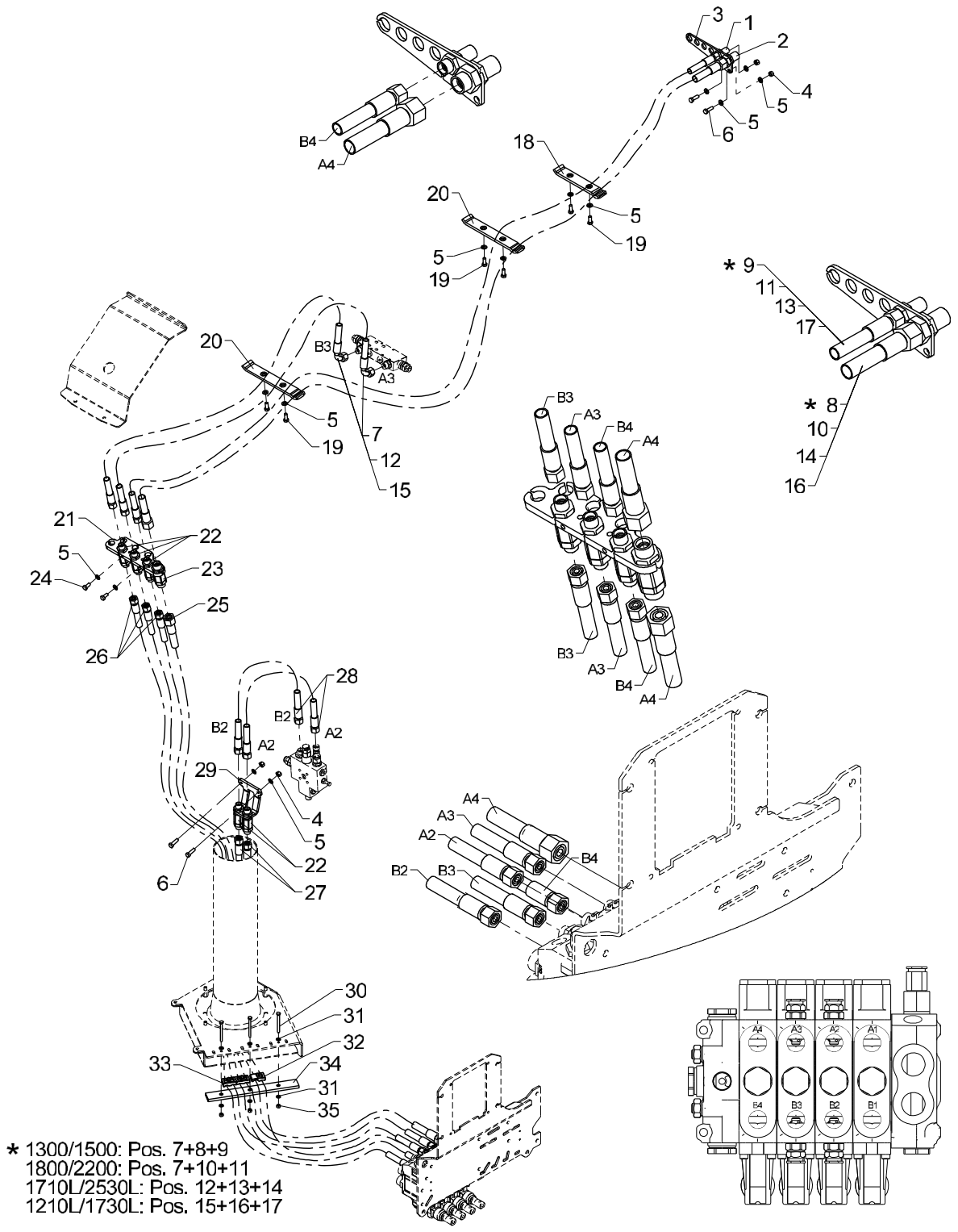


Cross-over controls, 6 functions

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6342921		
2	1	6342922		
3	1	6342923		
4	1	6342924		
5	1	6342925		
6	1	6342926		
7	1	6340247	Safety guard	
8	4	30860	Nut, stainless	M12
9	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
10	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
11	1	6340249	Pin	
12	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
13	22	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
14	6	63443	Lever for dual controls	
15	6	63468	Split pin with spring lock	
16	6	32114	Pin	M6 x 40
17	18	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
18	2	68069	Guide	
19	1	6363248	Top plate	
20	1	6341247	Bracket f. cross controls	
21	2	30139	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 50
22	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
23	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
24	6	48414	Clevis	
25	6	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 55 110
63 46 450
63 43 250 63 43 090
63 55 470 63 43 080
Internal ref. 63 43 010



* 1300/1500: Pos. 7+8+9
1800/2200: Pos. 7+10+11
1710L/2530L: Pos. 12+13+14
1210L/1730L: Pos. 15+16+17

536 05 400

From loader 1080001
To loader

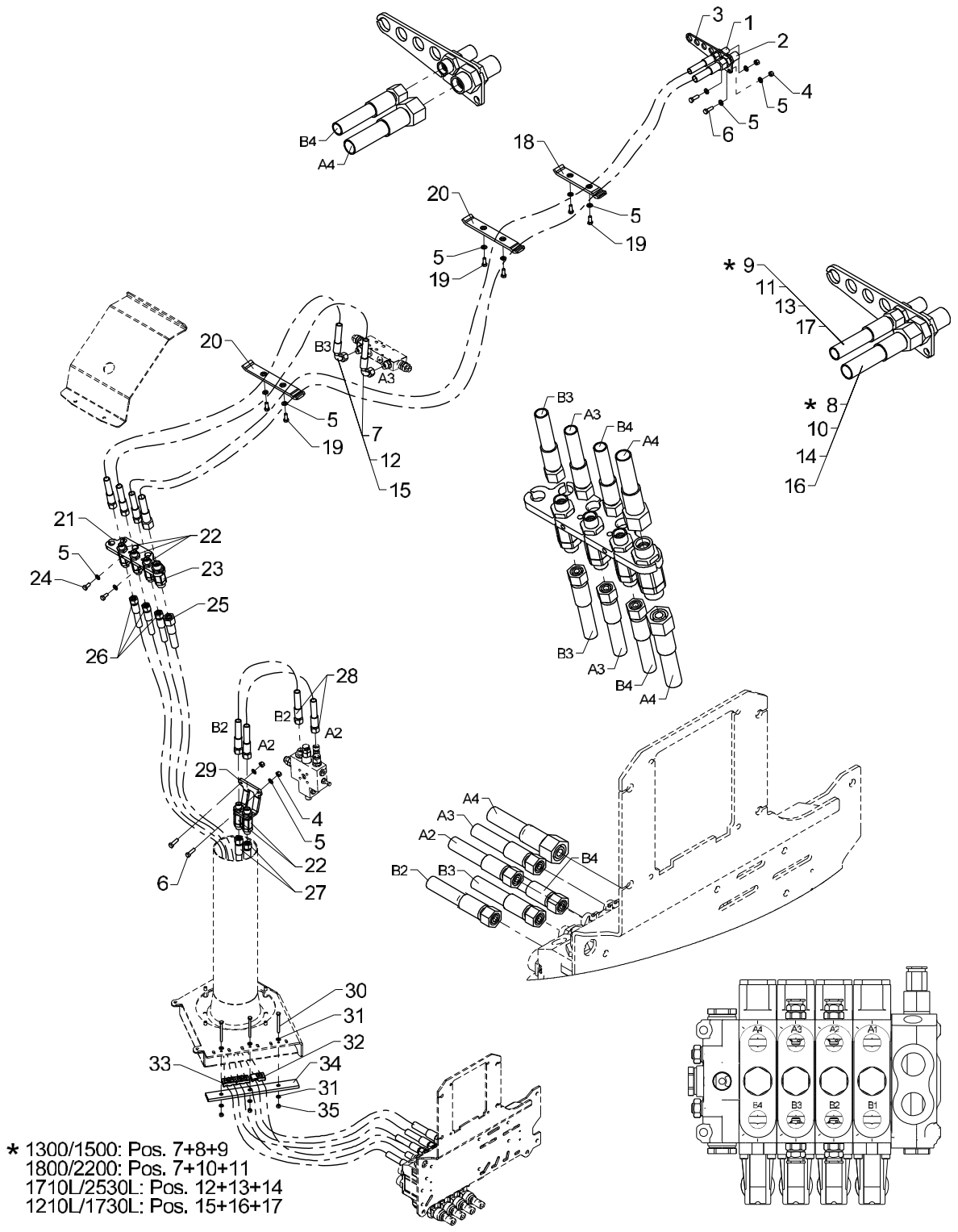
Hose kit, loader functions, std.

Created 24-11-2008
Modified 29-09-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6343010	Hose kit, column, std.	
		6343080	Hose kit, boom cylinder	
		6343090	Hose kit, main boom, std.	
		6346450	Hose kit, main boom, std.V	
		6355110	Hose kit, main boom, std.	1210L/1730L
		6355470	Hose kit, main boom, std.	1710L/2530L
		6343250	Clamp kit, std.	
1	1	25201	Bulkhead connection	GSS 12 L
2	1	26335	Bulkhead connection	P-GSV 16 S
3	1	6340315	Bracket, bulkhead connections	
4	4	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
5	14	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
6	4	30134	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 25
7	2	0017690	Hose	3/8" x 1300 mm V90/L
8	1	56382	Hose	
9	1	0017600	Hose	
10	1	56529	Hose	1/2 X 3500 mm L/L
11	1	0017770	Hose	
12	2	56950	Hose 3/8" x 2450 L/90 (12L)	
13	1	56951	Hose 3/8" x 4650 L/L (12L)	
14	1	56952	Hose 1/2" x 4650 L/L(16S)	
15	2	56917	Hose	
16	1	56918	Hose	
17	1	56916	Hose	
18	1	6340211	Clamp, complete	
19	6	30132	Set screw, stainless	
20	2	6340213	Clamp, complete	
21	1	6340252	Bracket for swivel coupling	
22	5	58478	Swivel coupling	M18 x 1,5 12L
23	1	58479	Swivel coupling	M24 x 1,5 16L
24	2	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
25	1	62846	Hose	1/2" x 2750 L/L (16S, M24X1.5)
26	3	0015130	Hose	3/8" x 2750 L/L (12L)
27	2	0015120	Hose	3/8" x 1400 L/L (12L)
28	2	0015500	Hose	
29	1	6340251	Clamp for swivel coupling	
30	3	30199	Steel bolt, stainless	M6 x 65
31	6	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
32	1	63562	Clamp	
33	2	63561	Clamp	
34	1	6340238	Clamp, complete	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 55 110
63 46 450
63 43 250 63 43 090
63 55 470 63 43 080
Internal ref. 63 43 010



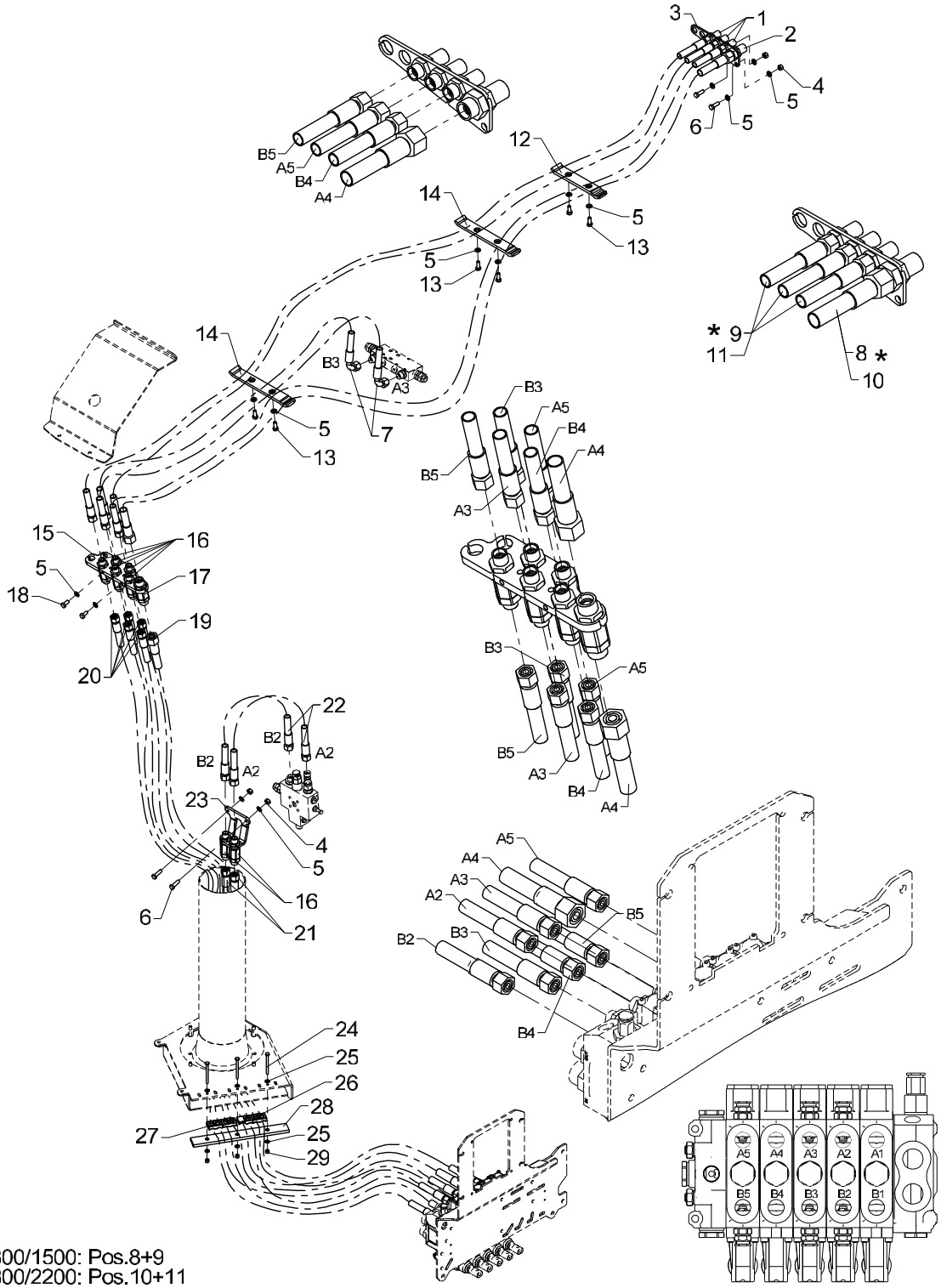
* 1300/1500: Pos. 7+8+9
1800/2200: Pos. 7+10+11
1710L/2530L: Pos. 12+13+14
1210L/1730L: Pos. 15+16+17

Hose kit, loader functions, std.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
35	3	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 43 260
63 43 080
63 46 470
63 43 110
Internal ref. 63 43 040



* 1300/1500: Pos.8+9
1800/2200: Pos.10+11

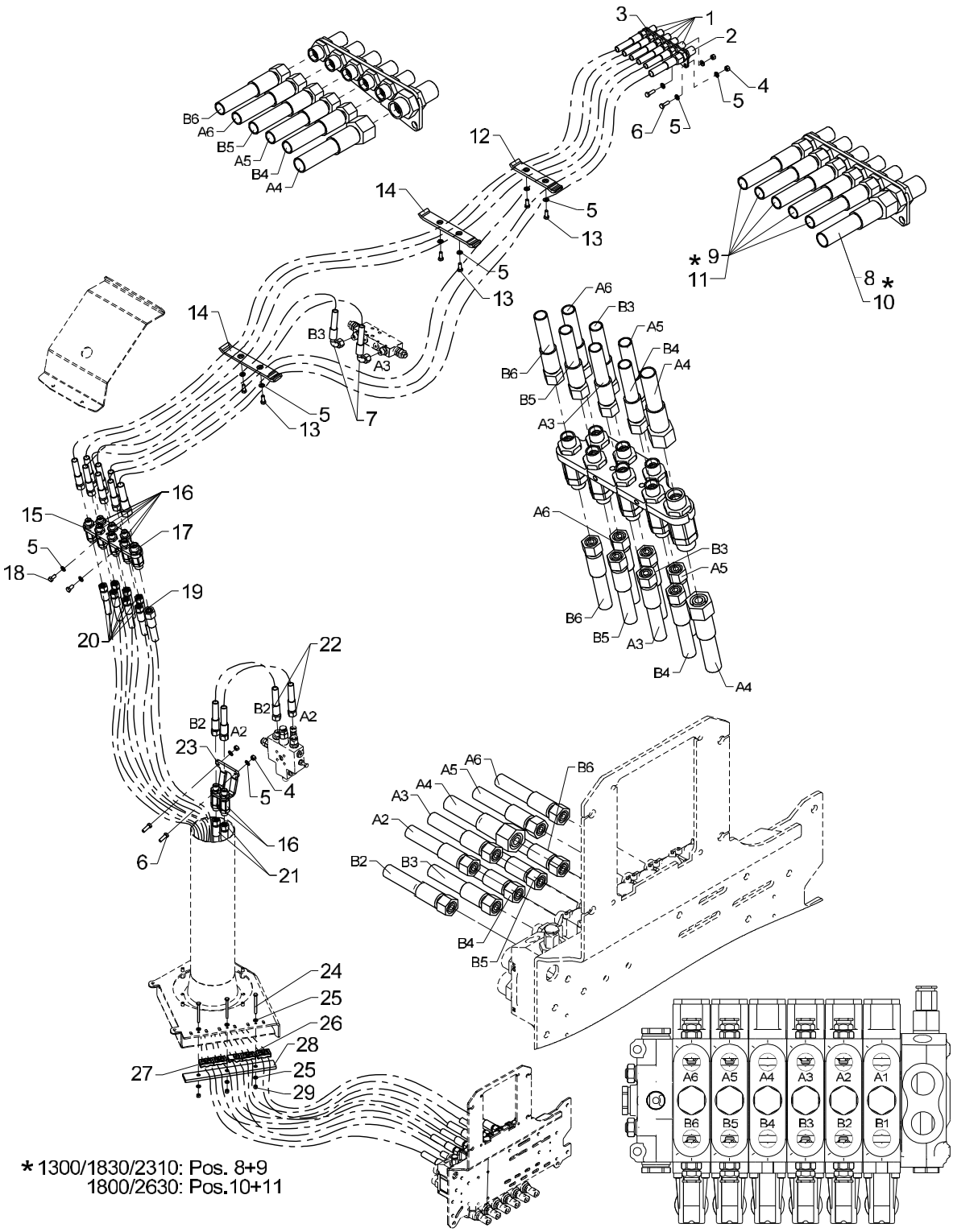
Hose kit, loader functions, 1 EXV.

Created 24-11-2008
Modified 05-11-2009

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6343040	Hose kit, column, 1 EXV	
		6343110	Hose kit, main boom, 1 EXV	
		6346470	Hose kit, main boom, 1 EXV	
		6343080	Hose kit, boom cylinder	
		6343260	Clamp, 1 EXV	
1	3	25201	Bulkhead connection	GSS 12 L
2	1	26335	Bulkhead connection	P-GSV 16 S
3	1	6340315	Bracket, bulkhead connections	
4	4	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
5	14	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
6	4	30134	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 25
7	2	0017690	Hose	
8	1	56382	Hose	1/2 X 3400 mm L/L
9	3	0017600	Hose	
10	1	56529	Hose	1/2 X 3500 mm L/L
11	3	0017770	Hose	
12	1	6340211	Clamp, complete	
13	6	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
14	2	6340213	Clamp, complete	
15	1	6340252	Bracket for swivel coupling	
16	7	58478	Swivel coupling	M18 x 1,5 12L
17	1	58479	Swivel coupling	M24 x 1,5 16L
18	2	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
19	1	62846	Hose	1/2 X 2750 M24X1.5 L/L
20	5	0015130	Hose	
21	2	0015120	Hose	
22	2	0015500	Hose	
23	1	6340251	Clamp for swivel coupling	
24	3	30199	Steel bolt, stainless	M6 x 65
25	6	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
26	1	63562	Clamp	
27	3	63561	Clamp	
28	1	6340238	Clamp, complete	
29	3	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 43 270
63 43 080
63 46 480
63 43 120
Internal ref. 63 43 050

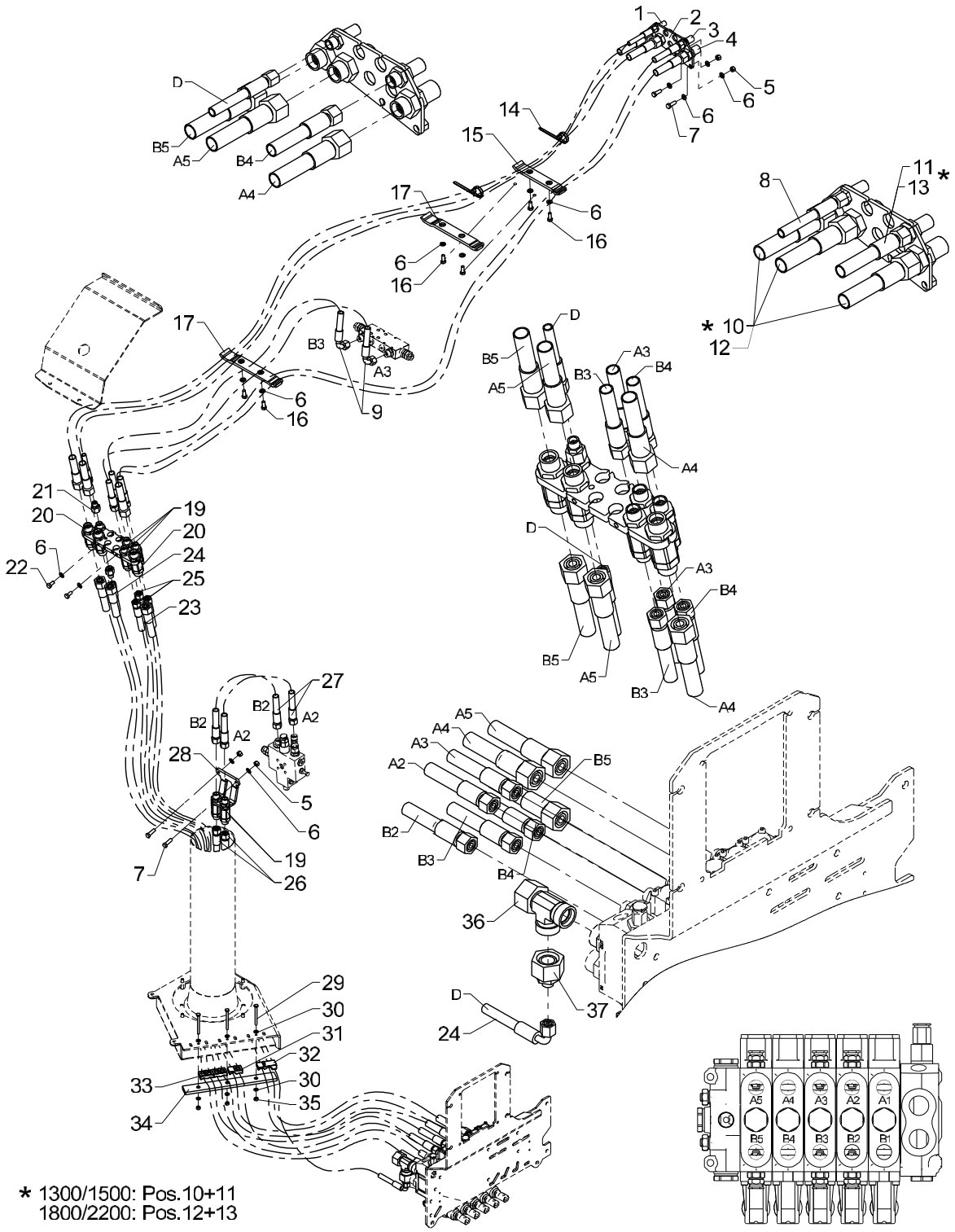


Hose kit, loader functions, 2 EXV.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6343050	Hose kit, column, 2 EXV	
		6343120	Hose kit, main boom, 2 EXV	1300K-1830K, 2310S
		6346480	Hose kit, main boom, 2 EXV	1800K-2630K
		6343080	Hose kit, boom cylinder	
		6343270	Clamp, 2 EXV	
1	5	25201	Bulkhead connection	GSS 12 L
2	1	26335	Bulkhead connection	P-GSV 16 S
3	1	6340315	Bracket, bulkhead connections	
4	4	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
5	14	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
6	4	30134	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 25
7	2	0017690	Hose	
8	1	56382	Hose	1/2 X 3400 mm L/L
9	5	0017600	Hose	
10	1	56529	Hose	1/2 X 3500 mm L/L
11	5	0017770	Hose	
12	1	6340211	Clamp, complete	
13	6	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
14	2	6340213	Clamp, complete	
15	1	6340252	Bracket for swivel coupling	
16	9	58478	Swivel coupling	M18 x 1,5 12L
17	1	58479	Swivel coupling	M24 x 1,5 16L
18	2	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
19	1	62846	Hose	1/2 X 2750 M24X1.5 L/L
20	7	0015130	Hose	
21	2	0015120	Hose	
22	2	0015500	Hose	
23	1	6340251	Clamp for swivel coupling	
24	3	30199	Steel bolt, stainless	M6 x 65
25	6	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
26	1	63562	Clamp	
27	4	63561	Clamp	
28	1	6340238	Clamp, complete	
29	3	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 43 290
63 46 460
63 43 100
63 43 080
Internal ref. 63 43 020



* 1300/1500: Pos.10+11
1800/2200: Pos.12+13

536 05 430

From loader 1080001
To loader

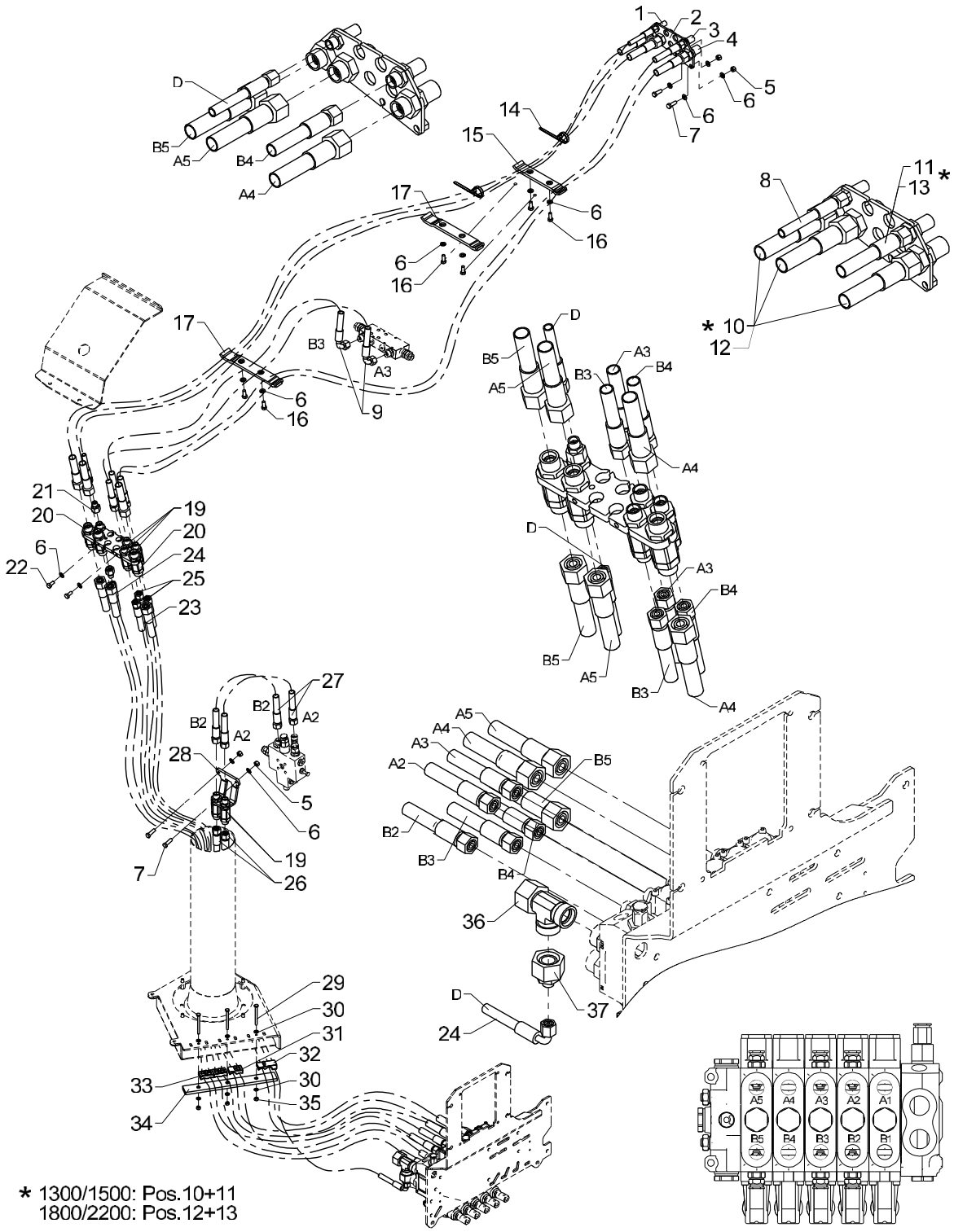
Hose kit, loader functions, std./winch

Created 24-11-2008
Modified 29-09-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6343020	Hose kit, column, winch	
		6343080	Hose kit, boom cylinder	
		6343100	Hose kit, main boom, winch	
		6346460	Hose kit, main boom, winch	
		6343290	Clamp, winch	
1	1	25261	Bulkhead connection	P-GSV 8 L
2	1	6340986	Bracket, bulkhead connections	
3	1	25201	Bulkhead connection	GSS 12 L
4	3	26335	Bulkhead connection	P-GSV 16 S
5	4	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
6	14	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
7	4	30134	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 25
8	1	62539	Hose	1/4 X 3430 M14 X 1.5 L/L
9	2	0017690	Hose	
10	3	56382	Hose	1/2 X 3400 mm L/L
11	1	0017600	Hose	
12	3	56529	Hose	1/2 X 3500 mm L/L
13	1	0017770	Hose	
14	2	27275	Cable tie, black, 7.6x385mm	7,6 x 390mm
15	1	6340211	Clamp, complete	
16	6	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
17	2	6340217	Clamp, complete	
18	1	6340253	Bracket for swivel coupling	
19	6	58478	Swivel coupling	M18 x 1,5 12L
20	3	58479	Swivel coupling	M24 x 1,5 16L
21	2	26101	Reducing connection	REDSDN 12/8 L
22	2	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
23	3	62846	Hose	1/2 X 2750 M24X1.5 L/L
24	1	56024	Hose	1/4X2800 M14X1.5 L/90
25	3	0015130	Hose	
26	2	0015120	Hose	
27	2	0015500	Hose	
28	1	6340251	Clamp for swivel coupling	
29	3	30199	Steel bolt, stainless	M6 x 65
30	6	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
31	1	63562	Clamp	
32	1	63563	Clamp	
33	2	63561	Clamp	
34	1	6340238	Clamp, complete	
35	3	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
36	1	26149	Connection	ELSD 22 L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 43 290
63 46 460
63 43 100
63 43 080
Internal ref. 63 43 020



* 1300/1500: Pos.10+11
1800/2200: Pos.12+13

536 05 430

From loader 1080001
To loader

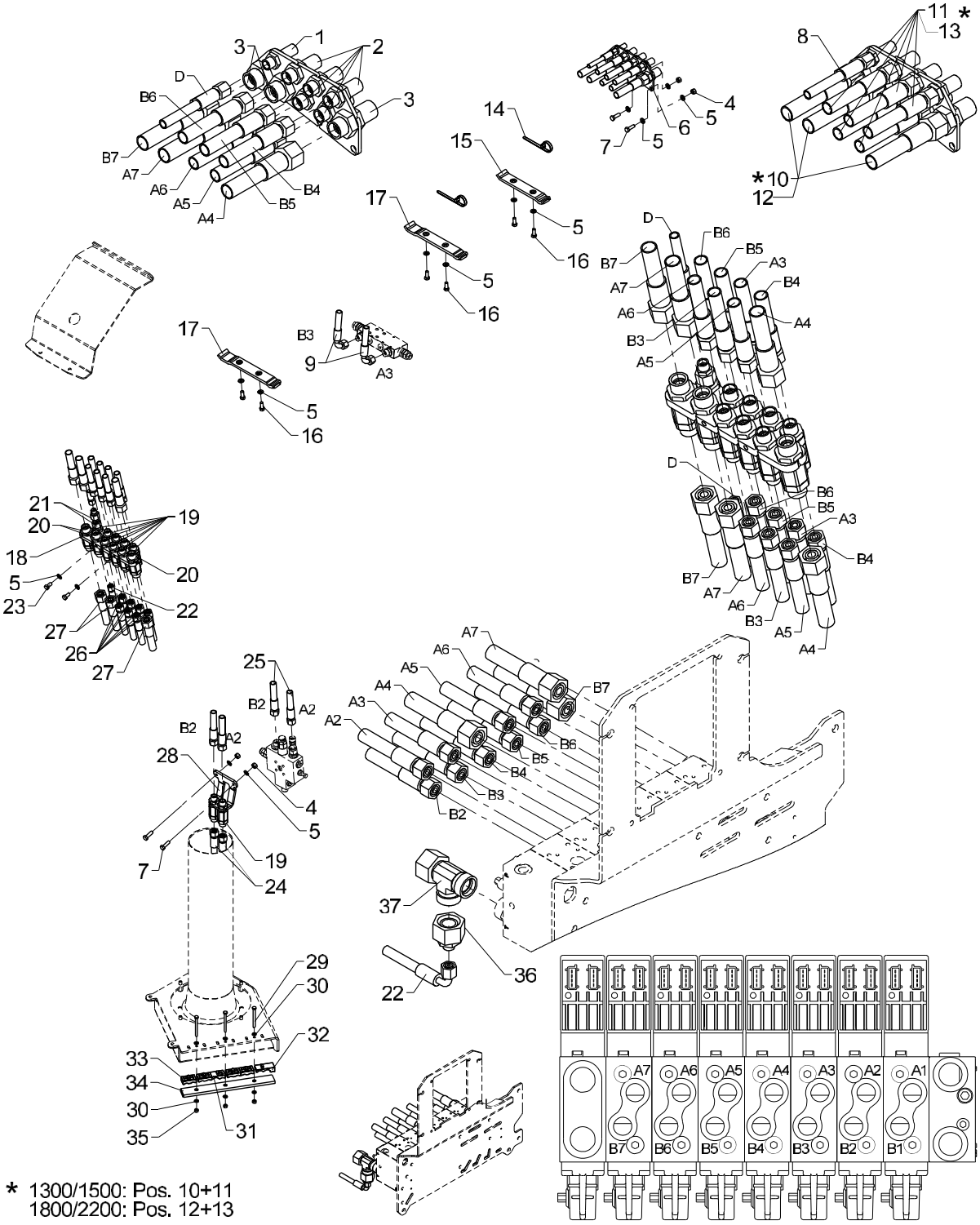
Hose kit, loader functions, std./winch

Created 24-11-2008
Modified 29-09-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
37	1	25286	Reducing connection	REDSDN 22/8 L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 43 290
63 43 080
63 46 490
63 43 130
Internal ref. 63 43 030



536 05 440

From loader 1080001
To loader

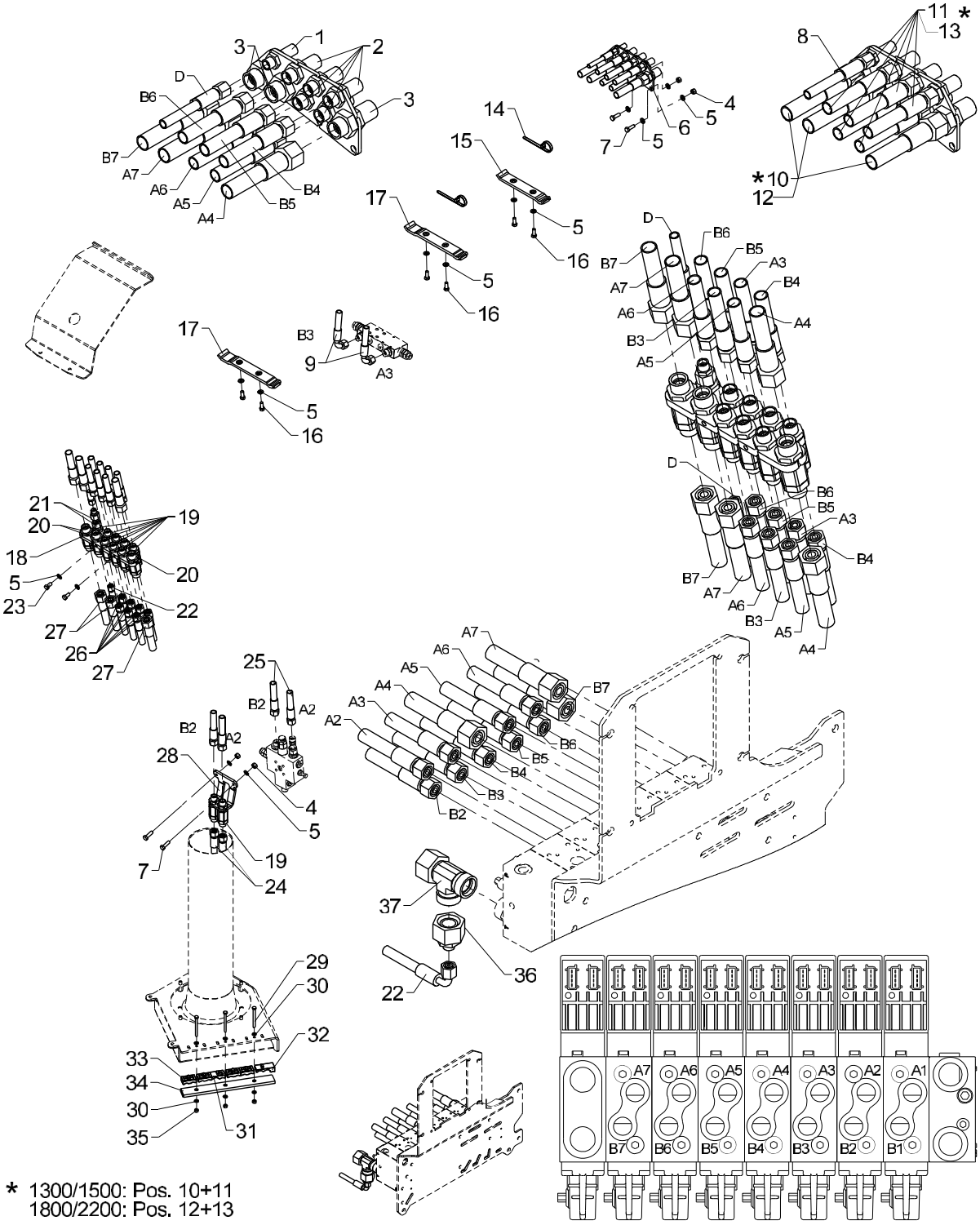
Hose kit, loader functions, 2 EXV/winch

Created 24-11-2008
Modified 30-03-2009

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6343030	Hose kit, column, 2 EXV/winch	
		6343130	Hose kit, main boom, 2 EXV/win	
		6346490	Hose kit, main boom, 2 EXV	
		6343080	Hose kit, boom cylinder	
		6343290	Clamp, winch	
1	1	25261	Bulkhead connection	P-GSV 8 L
2	5	25201	Bulkhead connection	GSS 12 L
3	3	26335	Bulkhead connection	P-GSV 16 S
4	4	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
5	14	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
6	1	6340986	Bracket, bulkhead connections	
7	4	30134	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 25
8	1	62539	Hose	1/4 X 3430 M14 X 1.5 L/L
9	2	0017690	Hose	
10	3	56382	Hose	1/2 X 3400 mm L/L
11	5	0017600	Hose	
12	3	56529	Hose	1/2 X 3500 mm L/L
13	5	0017770	Hose	
14	2	27275	Cable tie, black, 7.6x385mm	7,6 x 390mm
15	1	6340211	Clamp, complete	
16	6	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
17	2	6340217	Clamp, complete	
18	1	6340253	Bracket for swivel coupling	
19	10	58478	Swivel coupling	M18 x 1,5 12L
20	3	58479	Swivel coupling	M24 x 1,5 16L
21	2	26101	Reducing connection	REDSDN 12/8 L
22	1	56024	Hose	1/4X2800 M14X1.5 L/90
23	2	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
24	2	0015120	Hose	
25	2	0015500	Hose	
26	7	0015130	Hose	
27	3	62846	Hose	1/2 X 2750 M24X1.5 L/L
28	1	6340251	Clamp for swivel coupling	
29	3	30199	Steel bolt, stainless	M6 x 65
30	6	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
31	1	63562	Clamp	
32	1	63563	Clamp	
33	4	63561	Clamp	
34	1	6340238	Clamp, complete	
35	3	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
36	1	25286	Reducing connection	REDSDN 22/8 L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 43 290
63 43 080
63 46 490
63 43 130
Internal ref. 63 43 030



Hose kit, loader functions, 2 EXV/winch

536 05 440

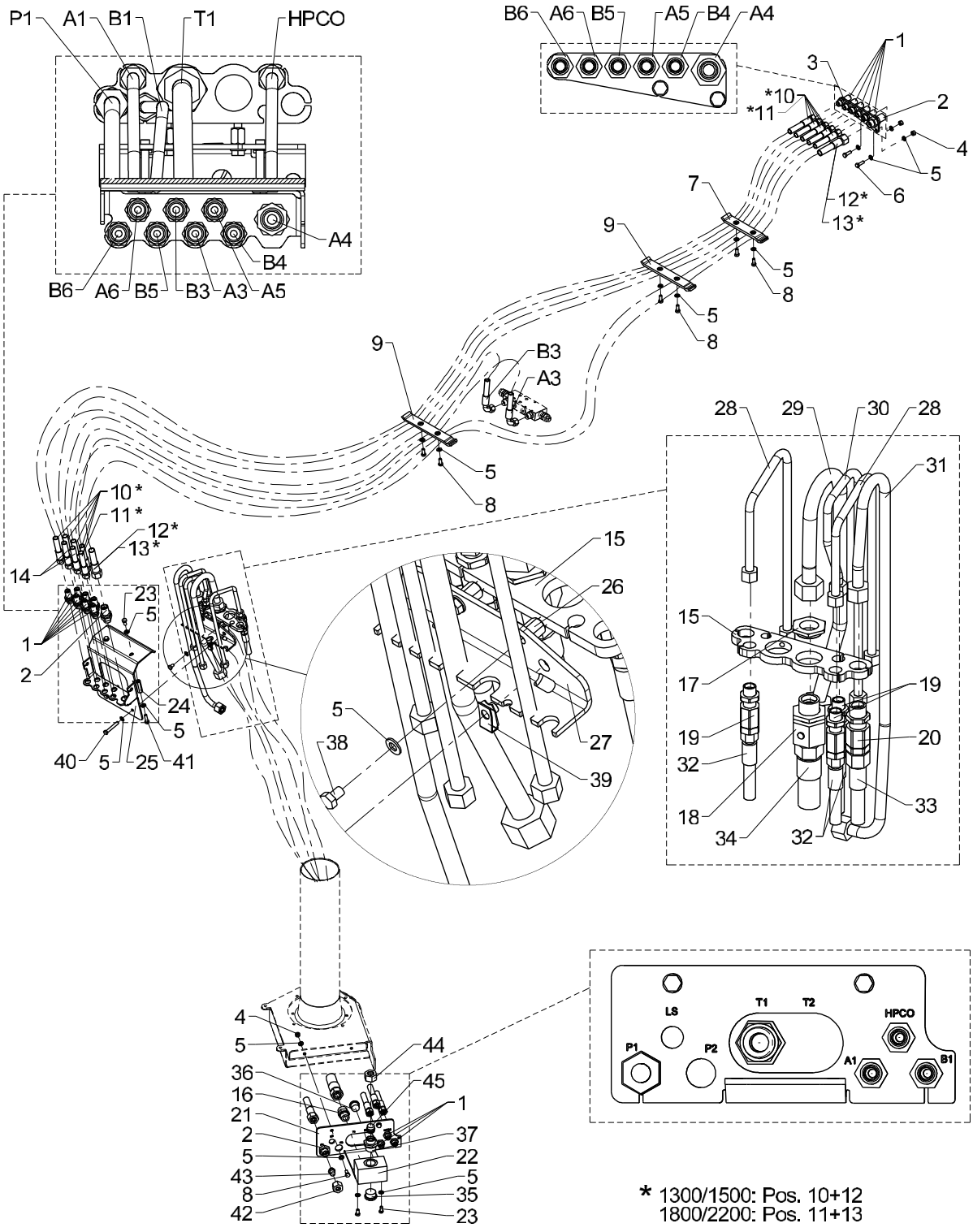
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 24-11-2008
Modified 30-03-2009

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
37	1	26149	Connection	ELSD 22 L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 46 480
63 43 120
Internal ref. 63 41 750



* 1300/1500: Pos. 10+12
1800/2200: Pos. 11+13

536 05 450

From loader 1080001
To loader

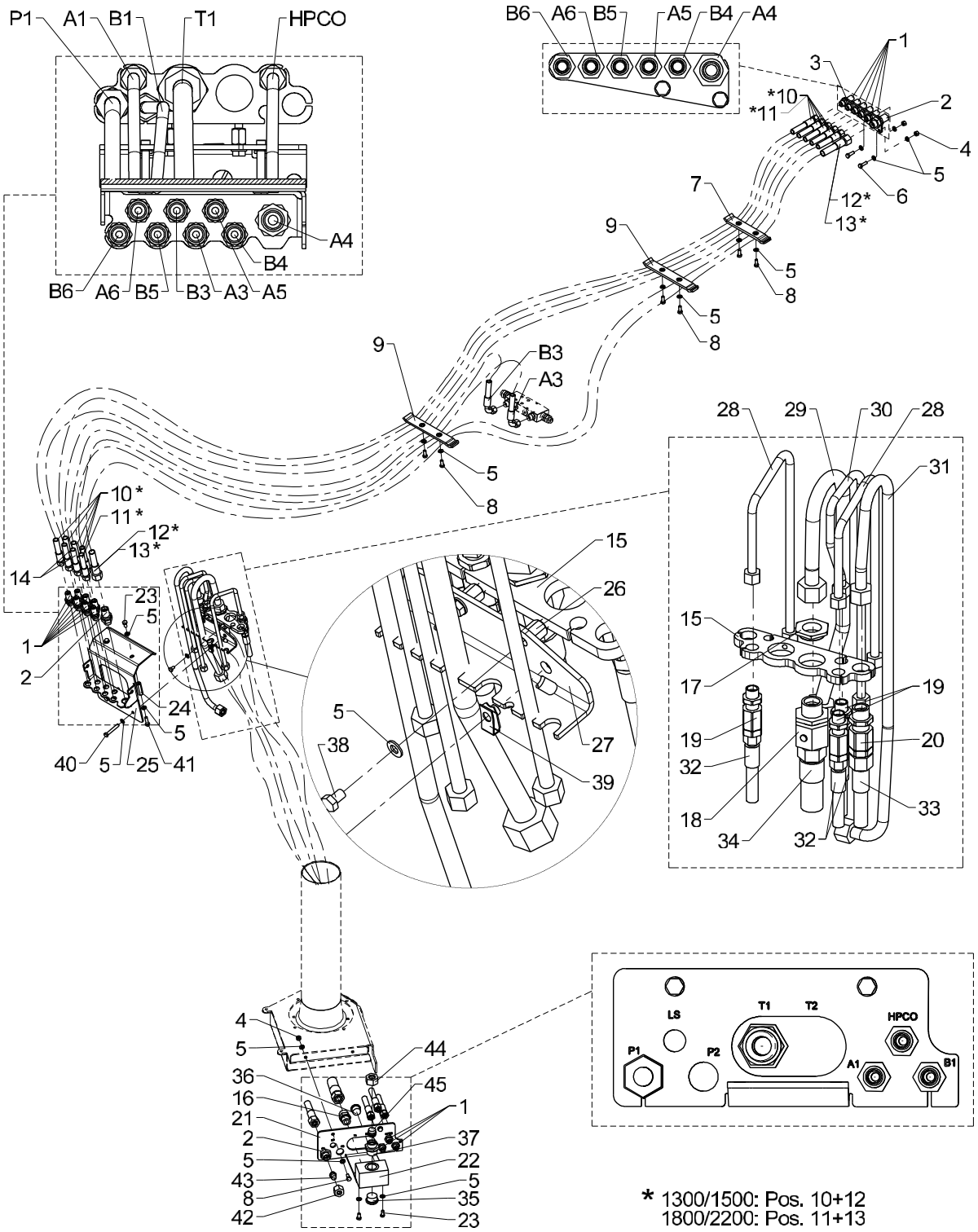
Hose kit, loader functions, TS (1-circuit fixed)

Created 24-11-2008
Modified 04-03-2016

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341750	Hose kit, loader functions, TS	1 kreds fast
		6343120	Hose kit, main boom, 2 EXV	1300K/1500K
		6346480	Hose kit, main boom, 2 EXV	1800K/2200K
1	15	25201	Bulkhead connection	GSS 12 L
2	3	26335	Bulkhead connection	P-GSV 16 S
3	1	6340315	Bracket, bulkhead connections	
4	4	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
5	28	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
6	2	30134	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 25
7	1	6340211	Clamp, complete	
8	12	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
9	4	6340213	Clamp, complete	
10	5	0017600	Hose	
11	5	0017770	Hose	
12	1	56382	Hose	
13	1	56529	Hose	1/2 X 3500 mm L/L
14	2	0017690	Hose	3/8" x 1300 mm V90/L
15	1	6340221	Bracket for swivel couplingTS	
16	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
17	1	6340839	Nut	
18	1	59823	Swivel coupling	M30 x 2 20S
19	3	58478	Swivel coupling	M18 x 1,5 12L
20	1	58479	Swivel coupling	M24 x 1,5 16L
21	1	6340842	Plate (TS)	
22	1	6340844	Connecting block	
23	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
24	2	6340222	Spacer	
25	1	6340224	Bracket (TS)	
26	2	6340223	Spacer	
27	1	6340225	Clamp	
28	2	6340837	Pipe (slewing - TS)	
29	1	6340833	Pipe (T1 - TS)	
30	1	6340836	Pipe (HPCO - TS)	
31	1	6340831	Pipe (P1 - TS)	
32	3	0017240	Hose	
33	1	56519	Hose	
34	1	56518	Hose	
35	1	26321	Plug	VS-R 1" WD
36	1	26355	Plug	VS-R-3/4 WD
37	1	26122	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR 1-WD
38	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 46 480
63 43 120
Internal ref. 63 41 750



* 1300/1500: Pos. 10+12
1800/2200: Pos. 11+13

536 05 450

From loader 1080001
To loader

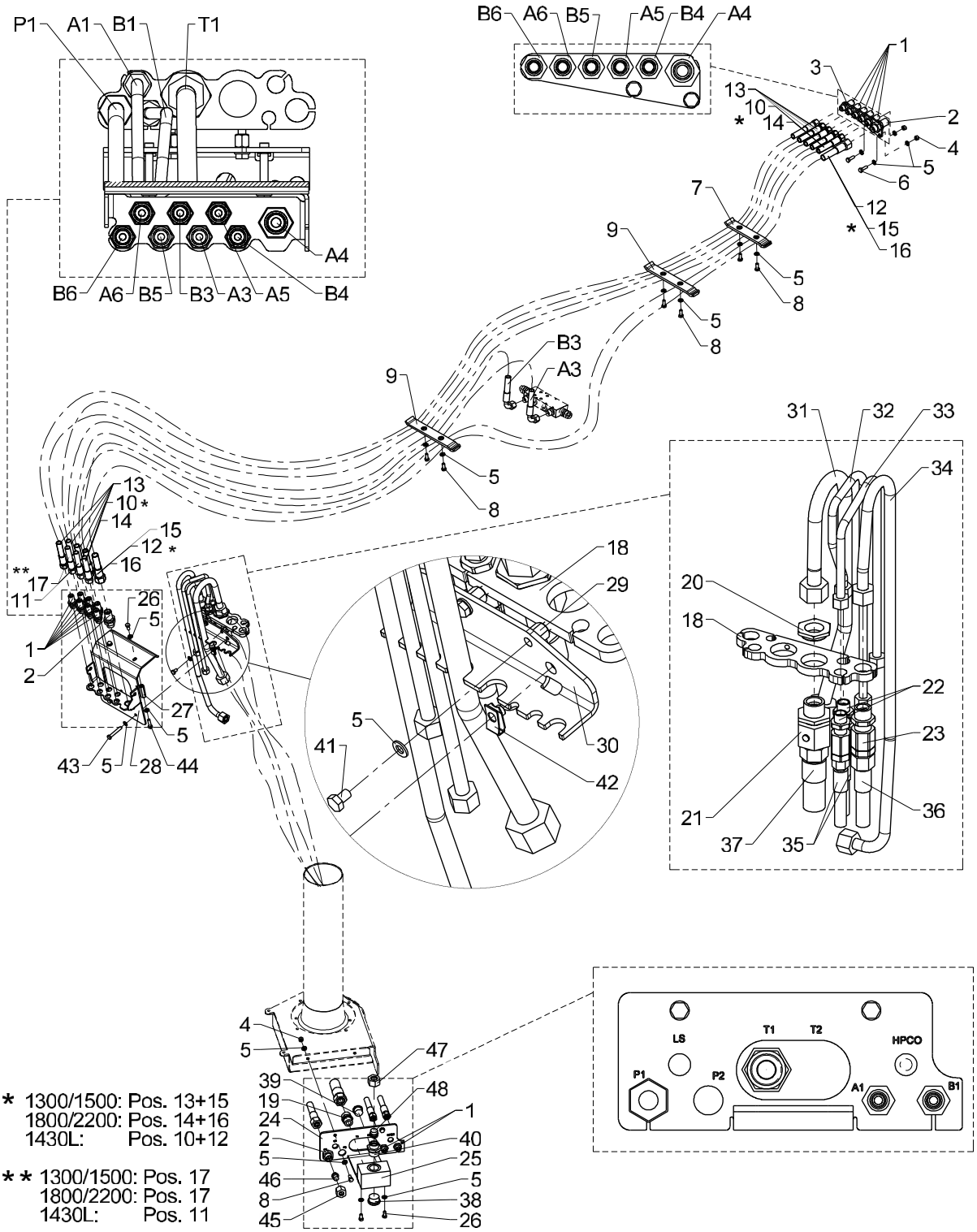
Hose kit, loader functions, TS (1-circuit fixed)

Created 24-11-2008
Modified 04-03-2016

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
39	2	31069	Clip	M8 1,5 - 5,5 mm.
40	2	30140	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 55
41	2	30135	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 30
42	1	26338	Coupling nut	M 16 S
43	1	26343	Blanking plug	VSD 16 S
44	1	25186	Coupling nut	M 22 L
45	1	26301	Blanking plug	VSD 22 L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 46 480
63 43 120
Internal ref. 63 41 690



* 1300/1500: Pos. 13+15
1800/2200: Pos. 14+16
1430L: Pos. 10+12

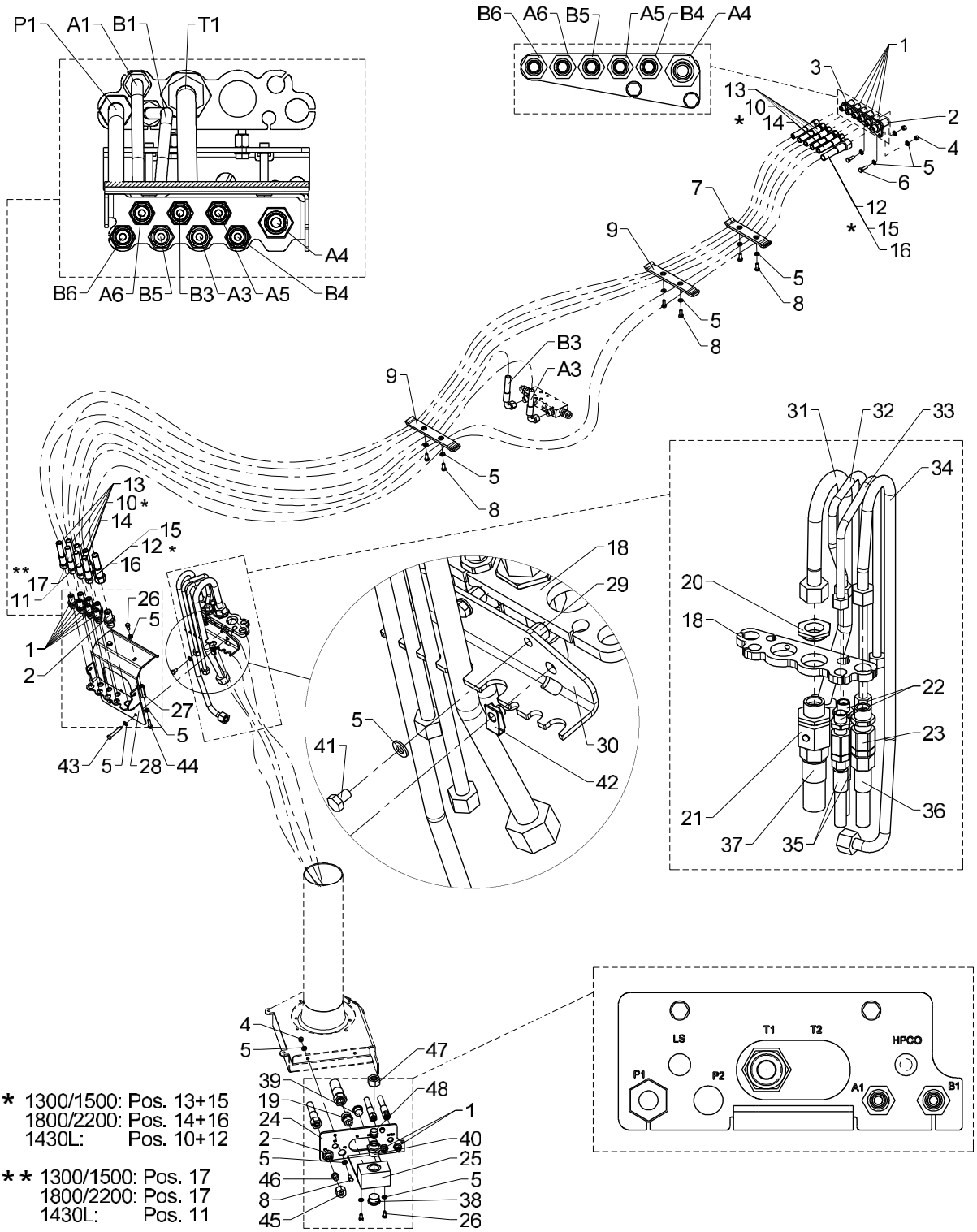
** 1300/1500: Pos. 17
1800/2200: Pos. 17
1430L: Pos. 11

Hose kit, loader functions TS (HC, 1 circuit, fixed flow, excl. CE)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341690	Hose kit, loader fcts.TS	1 kreds fast, ekskl. CE
		6343120	Hose kit, main boom, 2 EXV	1300K/1500K
		6346480	Hose kit, main boom, 2 EXV	1800K/2200K
1	14	25201	Bulkhead connection	GSS 12 L
2	3	26335	Bulkhead connection	P-GSV 16 S
3	1	6340315	Bracket, bulkhead connections	
4	4	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
5	24	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
6	2	30134	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 25
7	1	6340211	Clamp, complete	
8	8	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
9	2	6340213	Clamp, complete	
10	5	56916	Hose	
11	2	56917	Hose	
12	1	56918	Hose	
13	5	0017600	Hose	
14	5	0017770	Hose	
15	1	56382	Hose	1/2 X 3400 mm L/L
16	1	56529	Hose	1/2 X 3500 mm L/L
17	2	0017690	Hose	
18	1	6340221	Bracket for swivel couplingTS	
19	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
20	1	6340839	Nut	
21	1	59823	Swivel coupling	M30 x 2 20S
22	2	58478	Swivel coupling	M18 x 1,5 12L
23	1	58479	Swivel coupling	M24 x 1,5 16L
24	1	6340842	Plate (TS)	
25	1	6340844	Connecting block	
26	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
27	2	6340222	Spacer	
28	1	6340224	Bracket (TS)	
29	2	6340223	Spacer	
30	1	6340225	Clamp	
31	1	6340833	Pipe (T1 - TS)	
32	1	6340836	Pipe (HPCO - TS)	
33	1	6340837	Pipe (slewing - TS)	
34	1	6340831	Pipe (P1 - TS)	
35	2	0017240	Hose	
36	1	56519	Hose	
37	1	56518	Hose	
38	1	26321	Plug	VS-R 1" WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 46 480
63 43 120
Internal ref. 63 41 690



* 1300/1500: Pos. 13+15
1800/2200: Pos. 14+16
1430L: Pos. 10+12

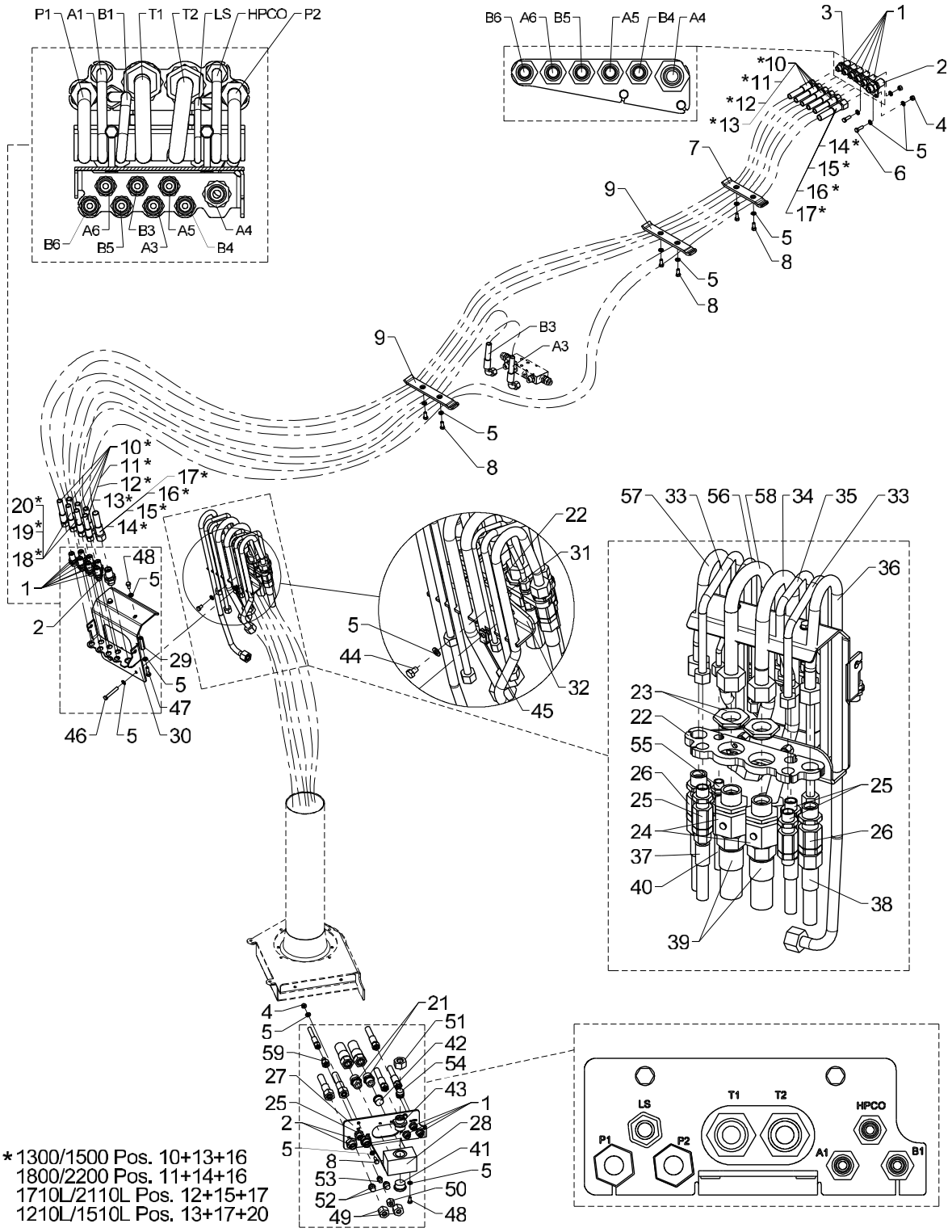
** 1300/1500: Pos. 17
1800/2200: Pos. 17
1430L: Pos. 11

Hose kit, loader functions TS (HC, 1 circuit, fixed flow, excl. CE)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
39	1	26355	Plug	VS-R-3/4 WD
40	1	26122	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR 1-WD
41	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
42	2	31069	Clip	M8 1,5 - 5,5 mm.
43	2	30140	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 55
44	2	30135	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 30
45	1	26338	Coupling nut	M 16 S
46	1	26343	Blanking plug	VSD 16 S
47	1	25186	Coupling nut	M 22 L
48	1	26301	Blanking plug	VSD 22 L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 55 460
63 55 480
63 46 480
63 43 120
Internal ref. 63 41 760



536 05 460

From loader 1080001
To loader

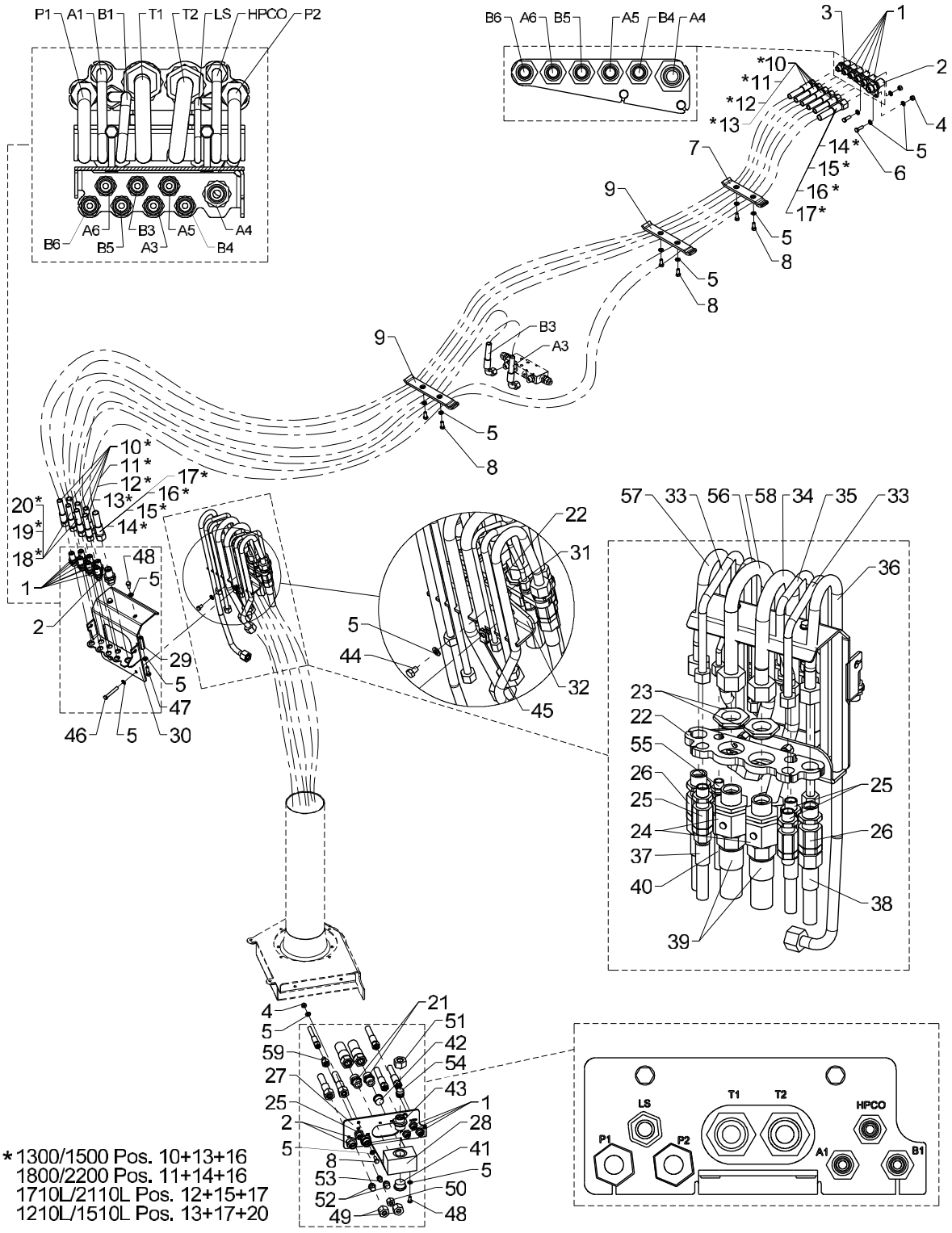
Hose kit, loader functions, TS (1-circuit variable)

Created 07-05-2009
Modified 06-01-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341760	Hose kit, loader fcts.TS/1circ	1 kreds variabel
		6343120	Hose kit, main boom, 2 EXV	1300K/1500K
		6346480	Hose kit, main boom, 2 EXV	1800K/2200K
		6355480	Hose kit, main boom, 2EXV	1710L/2110L
		6355460	Hose kit, main boom 2 EXV	1210L/1510L
1	15	25201	Bulkhead connection	GSS 12 L
2	5	26335	Bulkhead connection	P-GSV 16 S
3	1	6340315	Bracket, bulkhead connections	
4	4	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
5	28	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
6	2	30134	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 25
7	1	6340211	Clamp, complete	
8	12	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
9	4	6340213	Clamp, complete	
10	5	0017600	Hose	
11	5	0017770	Hose	
12	5	56951	Hose 3/8" x 4650 L/L (12L)	
13	5	56916	Hose	
14	1	56382	Hose	
15	1	56529	Hose	1/2 X 3500 mm L/L
16	1	56952	Hose 1/2" x 4650 L/L(16S)	
17	1	56918	Hose	
18	2	0017690	Hose	3/8" x 1300 mm V90/L
19	2	56950	Hose 3/8" x 2450 L/90 (12L)	
20	2	56917	Hose	
21	2	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
22	1	6340221	Bracket for swivel couplingTS	
23	2	6340839	Nut	
24	2	59823	Swivel coupling	M30 x 2 20S
25	4	58478	Swivel coupling	M18 x 1,5 12L
26	2	58479	Swivel coupling	M24 x 1,5 16L
27	1	6340842	Plate (TS)	
28	1	6340844	Connecting block	
29	2	6340222	Spacer	
30	1	6340224	Bracket (TS)	
31	2	6340223	Spacer	
32	1	6340225	Clamp	
33	2	6340837	Pipe (slewing - TS)	
34	1	6340833	Pipe (T1 - TS)	
35	1	6340836	Pipe (HPCO - TS)	
36	1	6340831	Pipe (P1 - TS)	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 55 460
63 55 480
63 46 480
63 43 120
Internal ref. 63 41 760



536 05 460

From loader 1080001
To loader

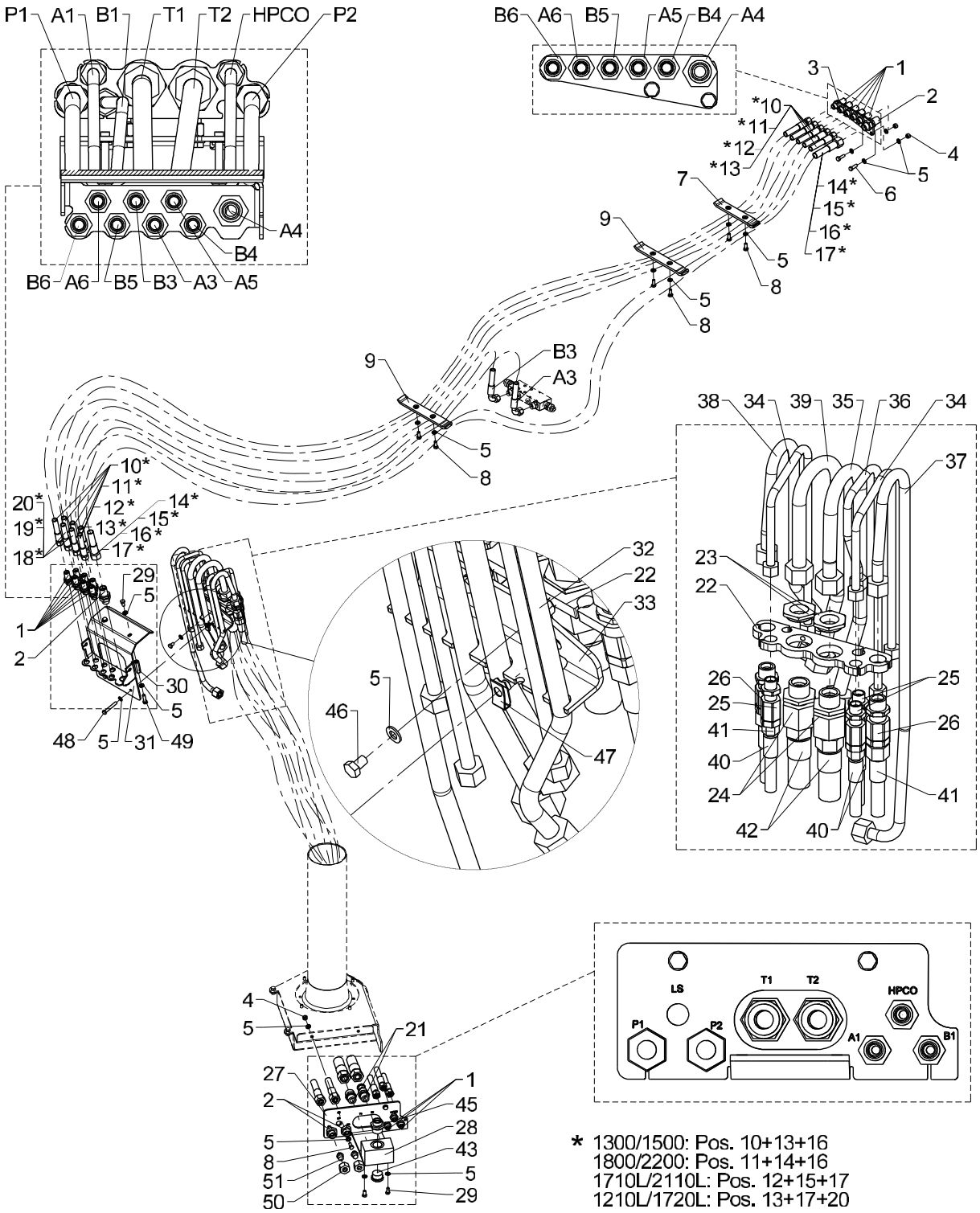
Hose kit, loader functions, TS (1-circuit variable)

Created 07-05-2009
Modified 06-01-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
37	3	0017240	Hose	
38	2	56519	Hose	
39	2	56518	Hose	
40	1	56517	Hose	
41	1	26321	Plug	VS-R 1" WD
42	1	26355	Plug	VS-R-3/4 WD
43	1	26122	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR 1-WD
44	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
45	2	31069	Clip	M8 1,5 - 5,5 mm.
46	2	30140	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 55
47	2	30135	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 30
48	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
49	2	26338	Coupling nut	M 16 S
50	1	25183	Coupling nut	M 12 L
51	1	25186	Coupling nut	M 22 L
52	2	26343	Blanking plug	VSD 16 S
53	1	26180	Blanking plug	VSD 12 L
54	1	26301	Blanking plug	VSD 22 L
55	1	25261	Bulkhead connection	P-GSV 8 L
56	1	6340835	Pipe (LS - TS)	
57	1	6340832	Pipe (P2 - TS)	
58	1	6340834	Pipe (T2 - TS)	
59	1	26101	Reducing connection	REDSDN 12/8 L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 55 460
63 55 480
63 46 480
63 43 120
Internal ref. 63 41 770



* 1300/1500: Pos. 10+13+16
1800/2200: Pos. 11+14+16
1710L/2110L: Pos. 12+15+17
1210L/1720L: Pos. 13+17+20

536 05 470

From loader 1080001
To loader

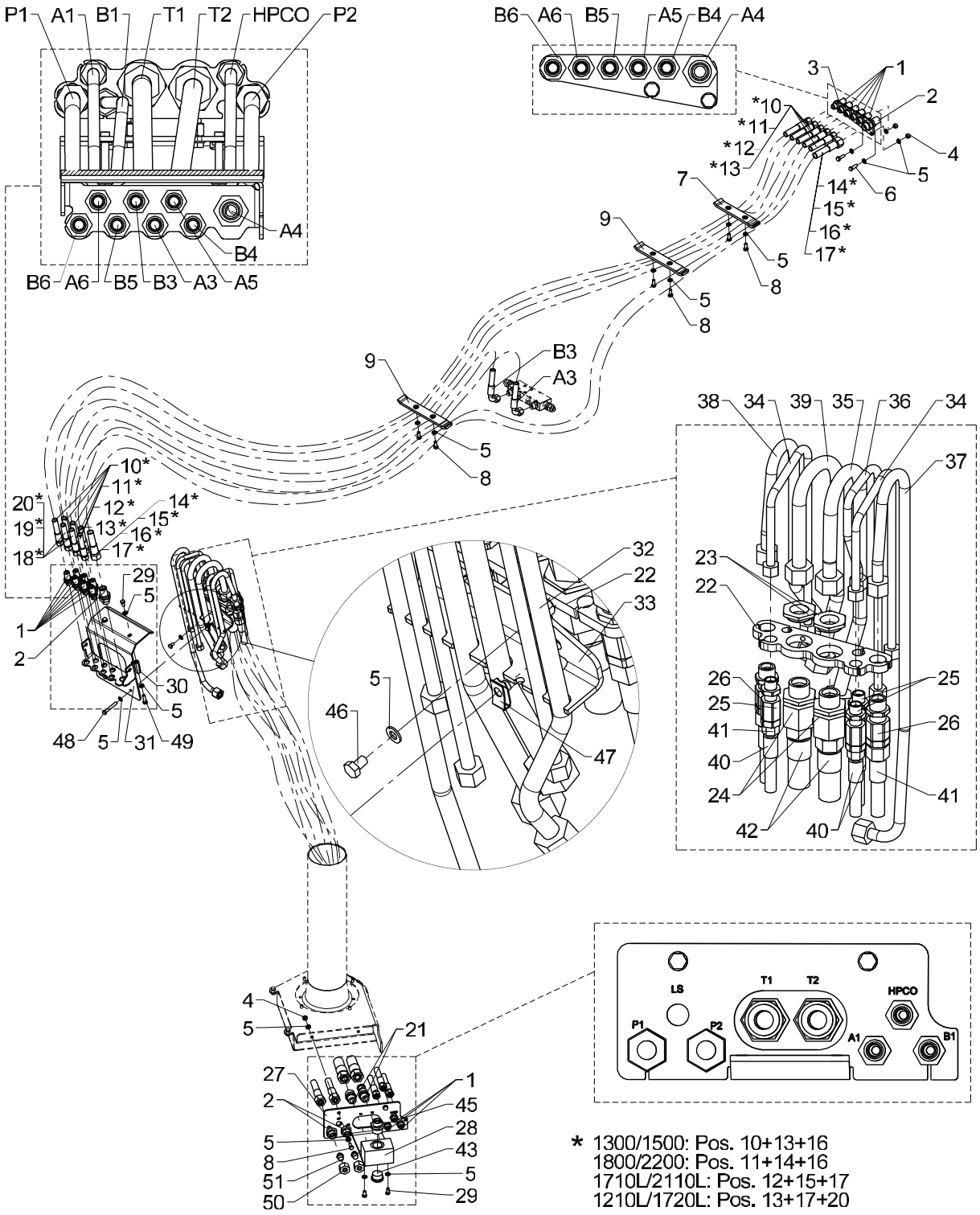
Hose kit, loader functions, TS (2-circuits, fixed)

Created 07-05-2009
Modified 06-01-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341770	Hose kit, TS 2 circuits	Danfoss 1 kreds fast/HC 2 kreds fa
		6343120	Hose kit, main boom, 2 EXV	1300K/1500K
		6346480	Hose kit, main boom, 2 EXV	1800K/2200K
		6355480	Hose kit, main boom, 2EXV	1710L/2110L
		6355460	Hose kit, main boom 2 EXV	1210L/1510L
1	15	25201	Bulkhead connection	GSS 12 L
2	4	26335	Bulkhead connection	P-GSV 16 S
3	1	6340315	Bracket, bulkhead connections	
4	4	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
5	28	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
6	2	30134	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 25
7	1	6340211	Clamp, complete	
8	12	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
9	4	6340213	Clamp, complete	
10	5	0017600	Hose	
11	5	0017770	Hose	
12	5	56951	Hose 3/8" x 4650 L/L (12L)	
13	5	56916	Hose	
14	1	56382	Hose	
15	1	56529	Hose	1/2 X 3500 mm L/L
16	1	56952	Hose 1/2" x 4650 L/L(16S)	
17	1	56918	Hose	
18	2	0017690	Hose	3/8" x 1300 mm V90/L
19	2	56950	Hose 3/8" x 2450 L/90 (12L)	
20	2	56917	Hose	
21	2	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
22	1	6340221	Bracket for swivel couplingTS	
23	2	6340839	Nut	
24	2	59823	Swivel coupling	M30 x 2 20S
25	3	58478	Swivel coupling	M18 x 1,5 12L
26	2	58479	Swivel coupling	M24 x 1,5 16L
27	1	6340842	Plate (TS)	
28	1	6340844	Connecting block	
29	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
30	2	6340222	Spacer	
31	1	6340224	Bracket (TS)	
32	2	6340223	Spacer	
33	1	6340225	Clamp	
34	2	6340837	Pipe (slewing - TS)	
35	1	6340833	Pipe (T1 - TS)	
36	1	6340836	Pipe (HPCO - TS)	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 55 460
63 55 480
63 46 480
63 43 120
Internal ref. 63 41 770



* 1300/1500: Pos. 10+13+16
1800/2200: Pos. 11+14+16
1710L/2110L: Pos. 12+15+17
1210L/1720L: Pos. 13+17+20

536 05 470

From loader 1080001
To loader

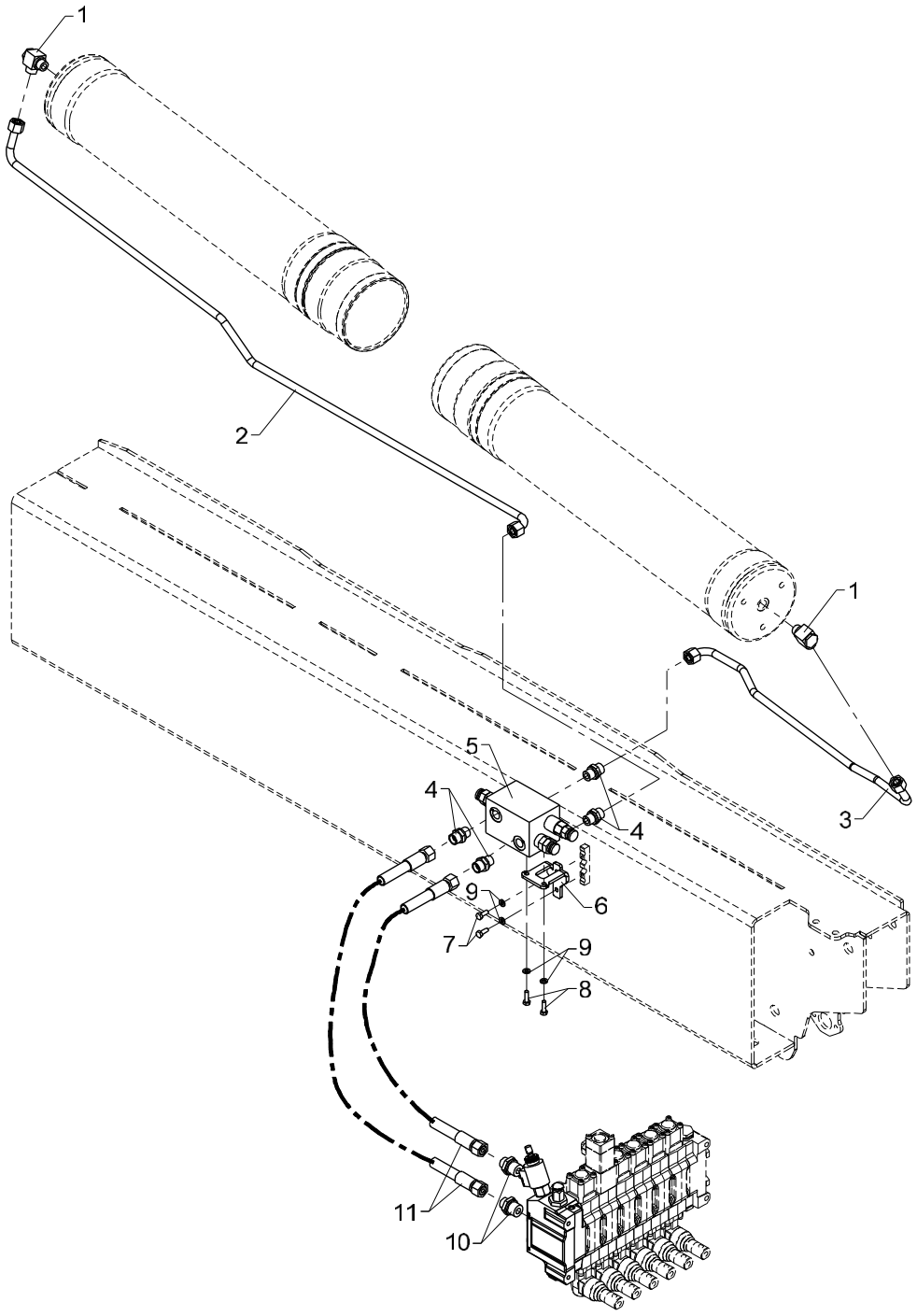
Hose kit, loader functions, TS (2-circuits, fixed)

Created 07-05-2009
Modified 06-01-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
37	1	6340831	Pipe (P1 - TS)	
38	1	6340832	Pipe (P2 - TS)	
39	1	6340834	Pipe (T2 - TS)	
40	3	0017240	Hose	
41	2	56519	Hose	
42	2	56518	Hose	
43	1	26321	Plug	VS-R 1" WD
44	1	25103	Plug	VS-R-1/2 WD
45	1	26122	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR 1-WD
46	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
47	2	31069	Clip	M8 1,5 - 5,5 mm.
48	2	30140	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 55
49	2	30135	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 30
50	2	26338	Coupling nut	M 16 S
51	2	26343	Blanking plug	VSD 16 S

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 310



536 05 500

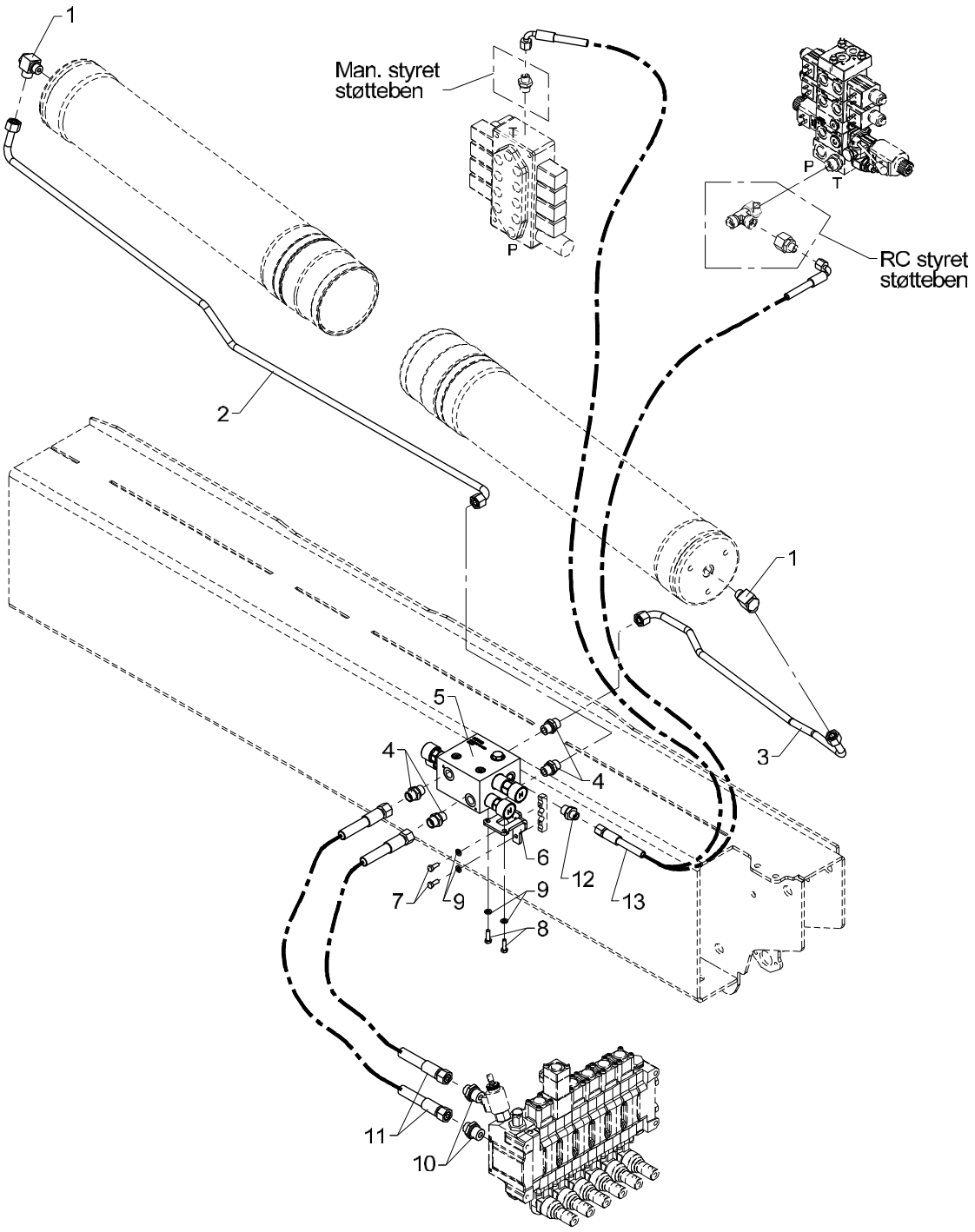
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080722
Created 15-02-2008
Modified 25-10-2013

Hydraulic system, slewing

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	25130	Banjo connection	RSWV 12 LR
2	1	6344279	Pipe	
3	1	6344278	Pipe	
4	4	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
5	1	55261	Load-holding valve	
6	1	6340237	Bracket for load-holding valve	
7	2	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
8	2	30113	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 20
9	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
10	2	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
11	2	0017970	Hose	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 46 310

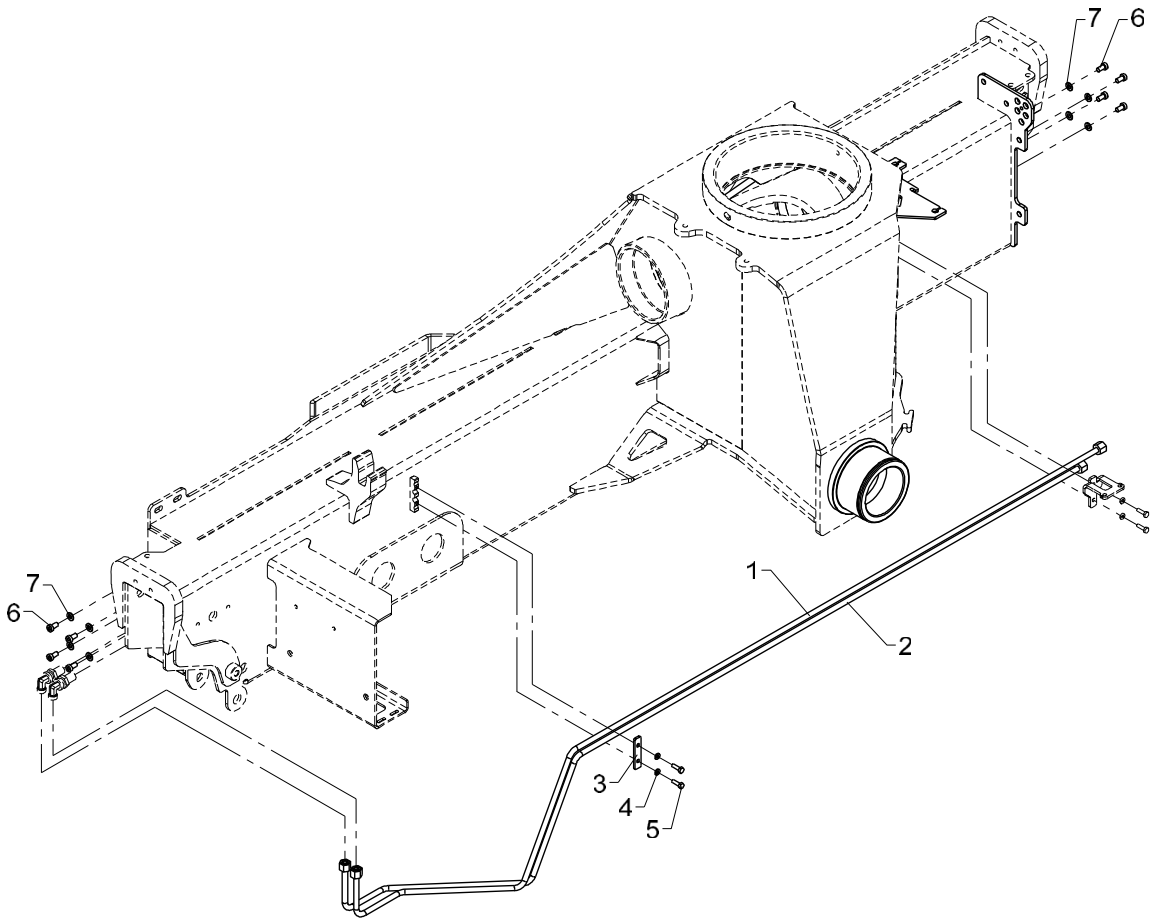


Hydraulic system, slewing

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	25130	Banjo connection	RSWV 12 LR
2	1	6344279	Pipe	
3	1	6344278	Pipe	
4	4	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
5	1	55710	Load-holding valve	
6	1	6340237	Bracket for load-holding valve	
7	2	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
8	2	30113	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 20
9	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
10	2	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
11	2	0017970	Hose	
12	1	25244	Connection	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
13	1	62526	Hose	1/4 X 550 M14 X 1.5 L/90

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 45 190

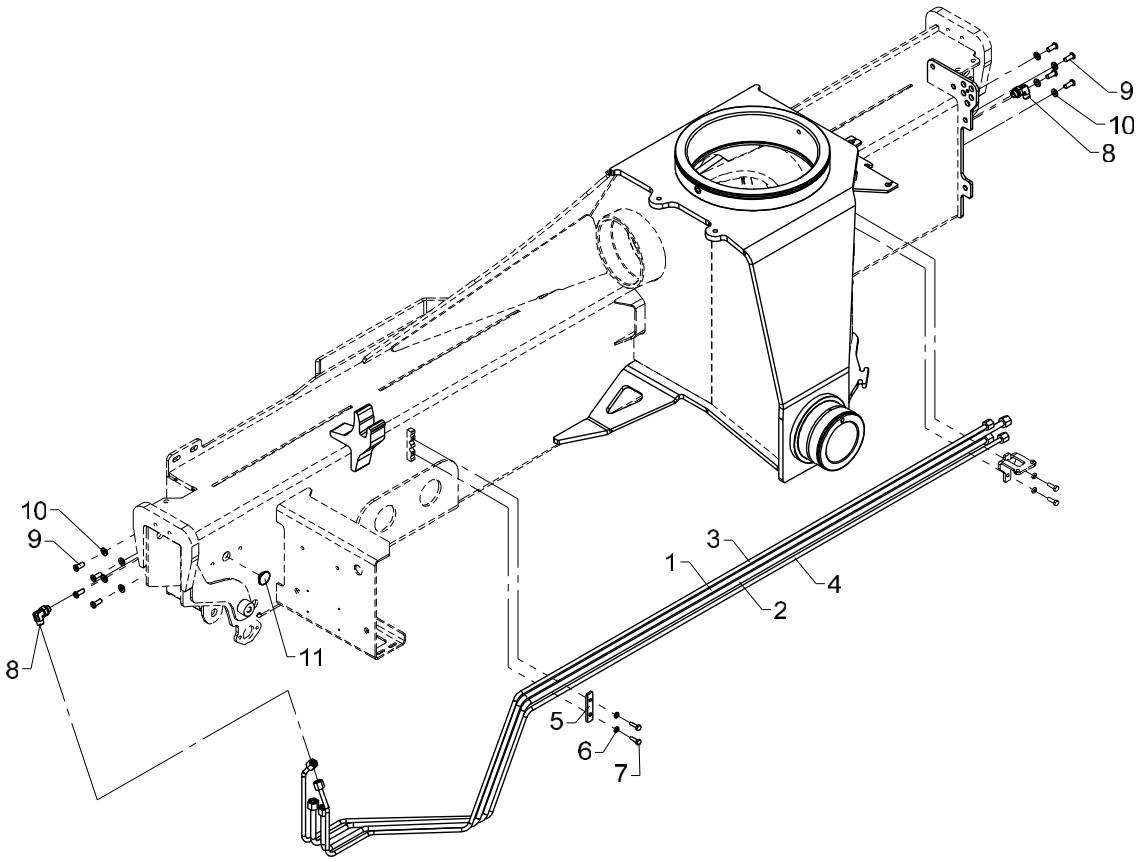


Hydraulic system, stabilizers, manual extension

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6345190	Hydr. system stabilizers,2fcts	
1	1	6344265	Pipe, stabilizers	
2	1	6344266	Pipe, stabilizers	
3	1	6340236	Plate	
4	2	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
5	2	30113	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 20
6	8	32478	Screw	M8 x 15
7	8	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 45 200

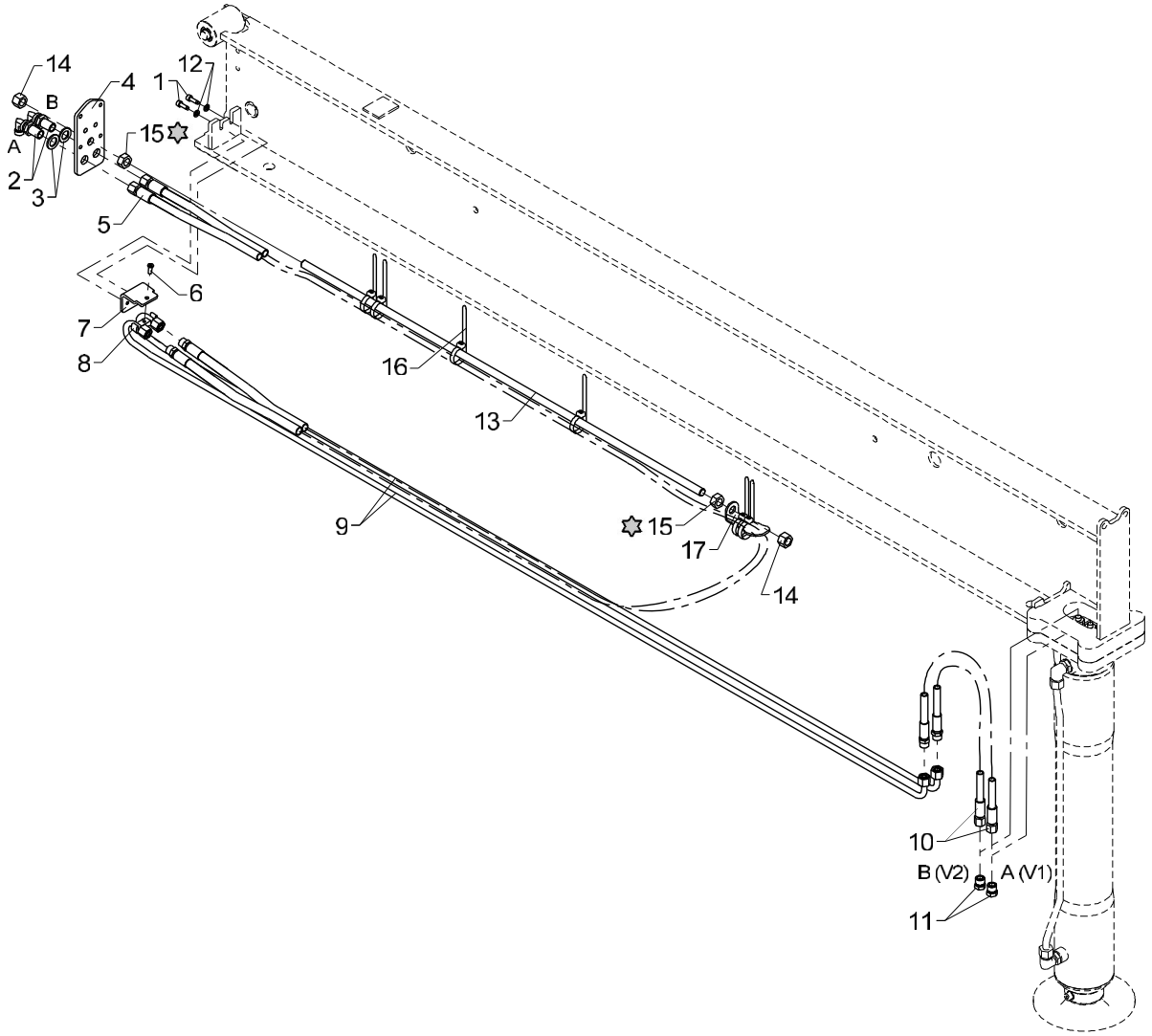


Hydraulic system, stabilizers, hydr. extension

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6345200	Hydr. system stabilizers,4fcts	
1	1	6344265	Pipe, stabilizers	
2	1	6344266	Pipe, stabilizers	
3	1	6344267	Pipe, stabilizers	
4	1	6344268	Pipe, stabilizers	
5	1	6340236	Plate	
6	2	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
7	2	30113	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 20
8	2	26898	Elbow connection	8 mm - 1/4"
9	8	32486	Screw	MCL8 x 20
10	8	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
11	2	63430	Guide	ø30 x 2 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 520



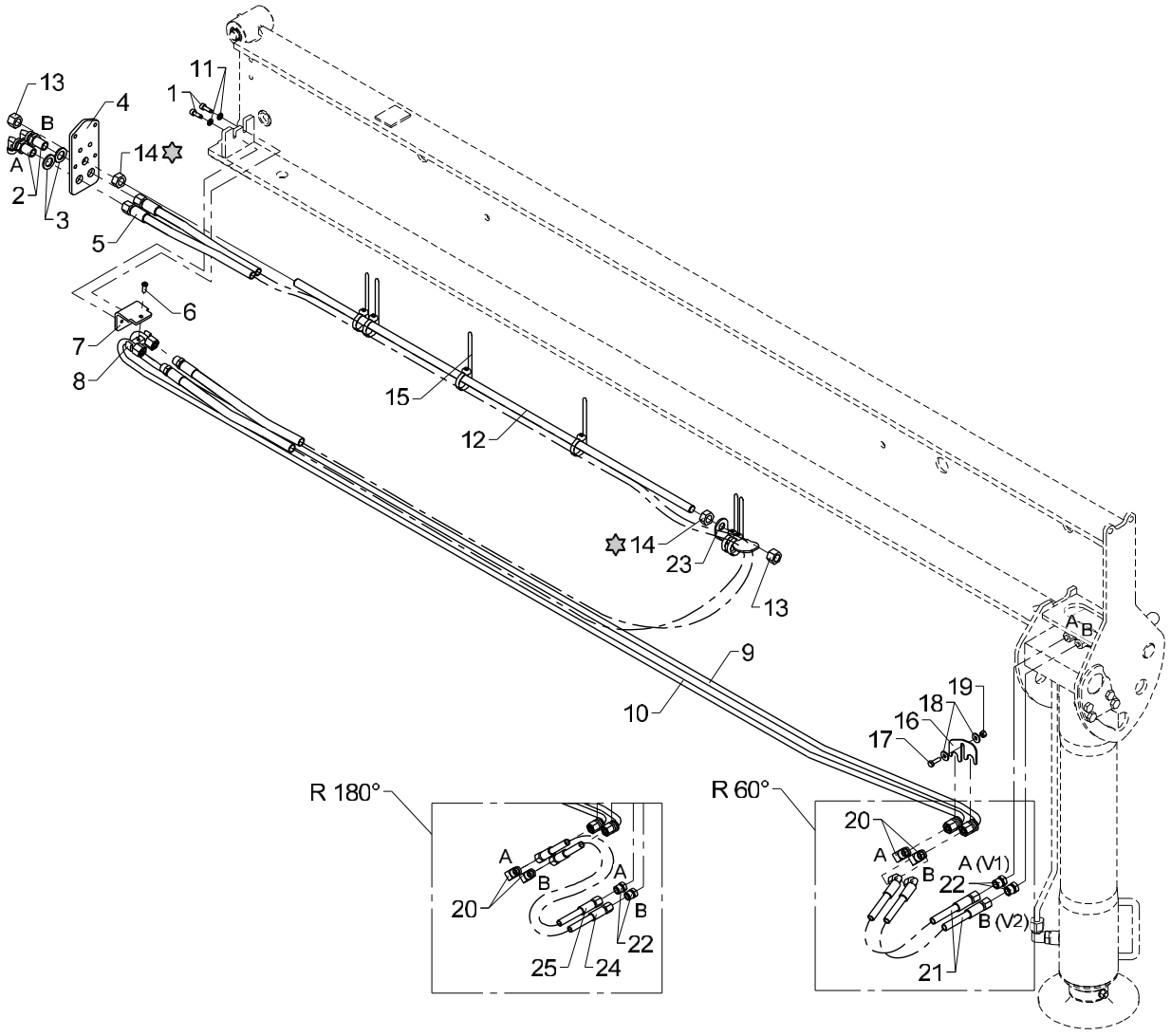
15 Loctite 270

Hydraulic system, SV (+ SR-20° -Obsolete) 5570, manual extension

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	31539	Screw, stainless	MC6 x 16
2	2	26894	Elbow connection	10mm - 90 gr.
3	2	31791	Washer M16, stainless	16 mm
4	1	6344095	End plate	
5	1	56279	Hose	
6	1	32490	Screw	MC6 x 16
7	1	6344109	Clamp	
8	1	6306097	Clamp	
9	2	6344218	Pipe	
10	2	56460	Hose	1/4" x 550 mm L/S - 10
11	2	25635	Screw	VSK 10L
12	2	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
13	1	31262	Threaded pin	
14	2	32317	Lock nut	M14
15	2	32145	Nut, stainless	M14
16	6	27275	Cable tie, black, 7.6x385mm	
17	1	6344107	Clamp	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 43 620
Internal ref. 63 45 520



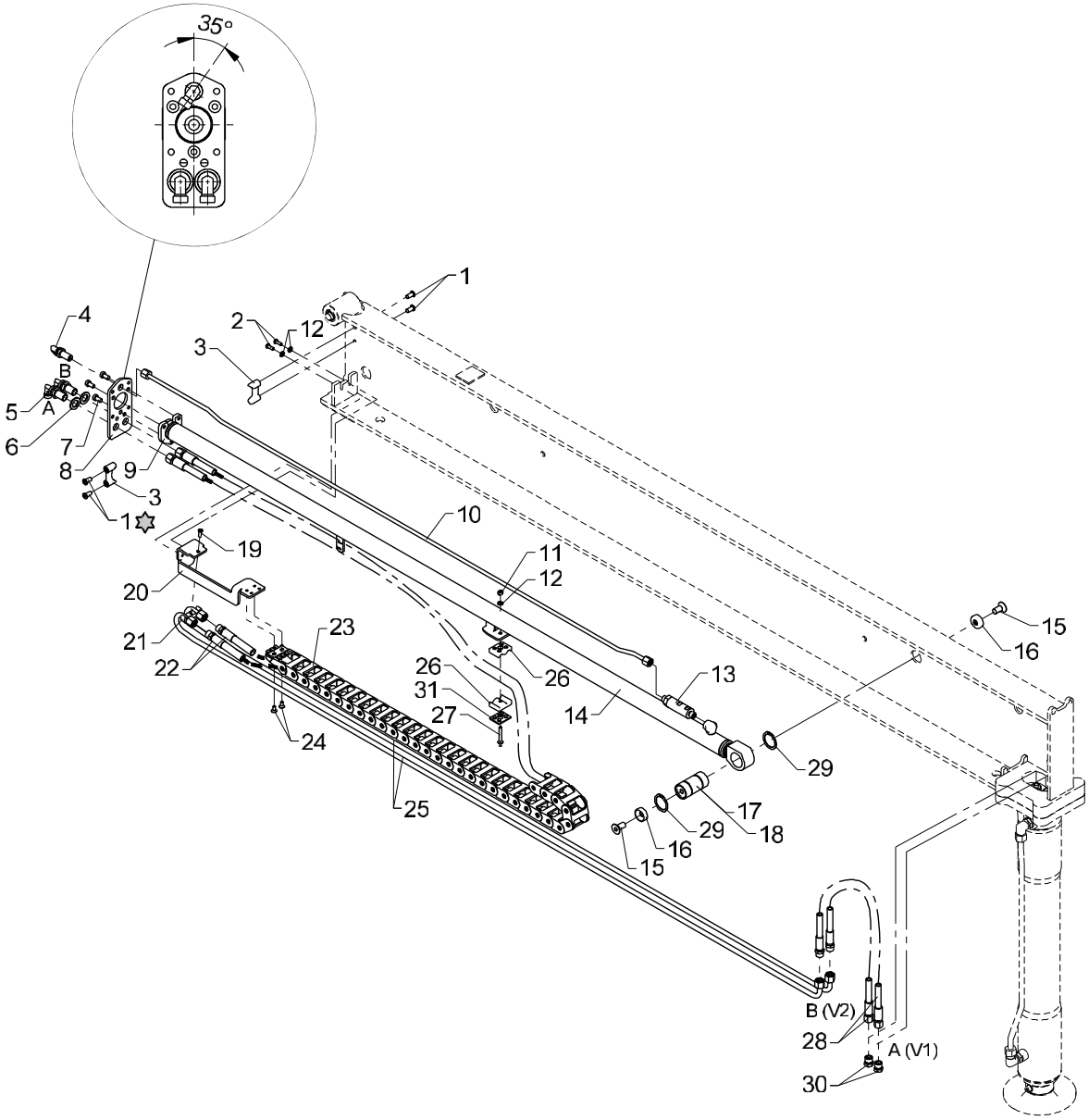
Loctite 270

Hydraulic system, SR-60°/180°, 5570, manual extension

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6345520	Hydr. syst., SR-60°- 5570 man	
		6343620	Hydraulic syst.,SR180°,5570man	
1	2	31539	Screw, stainless	MC6 x 16
2	2	26894	Elbow connection	10mm - 90 gr.
3	2	31791	Washer M16, stainless	16 mm
4	1	6344095	End plate	
5	1	56279	Hose	
6	1	32490	Screw	MC6 x 16
7	1	6344109	Clamp	
8	1	6306097	Clamp	
9	1	6344234	Pipe	
10	1	6344233	Pipe	
11	2	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
12	1	31262	Threaded pin	
13	2	32317	Lock nut	M14
14	2	32145	Nut, stainless	M14
15	6	27275	Cable tie, black, 7.6x385mm	
16	1	6306164	Bracket	
17	1	30113	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 20
18	2	31134	Washer, stainless	6 mm
19	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
20	2	25125	Elbow connection	WV 10 L
21	2	56363	Hose	L=8mm / V=10 mm
22	2	25635	Screw	VSK 10L
23	1	6344107	Clamp	
24	1	56905	Hose 1/4 X 550 mm	L=8mm/L=10mm
25	1	56904	Hose 1/4 X 500 mm	L=8mm/L=10mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 44 530
Internal ref. 63 40 880



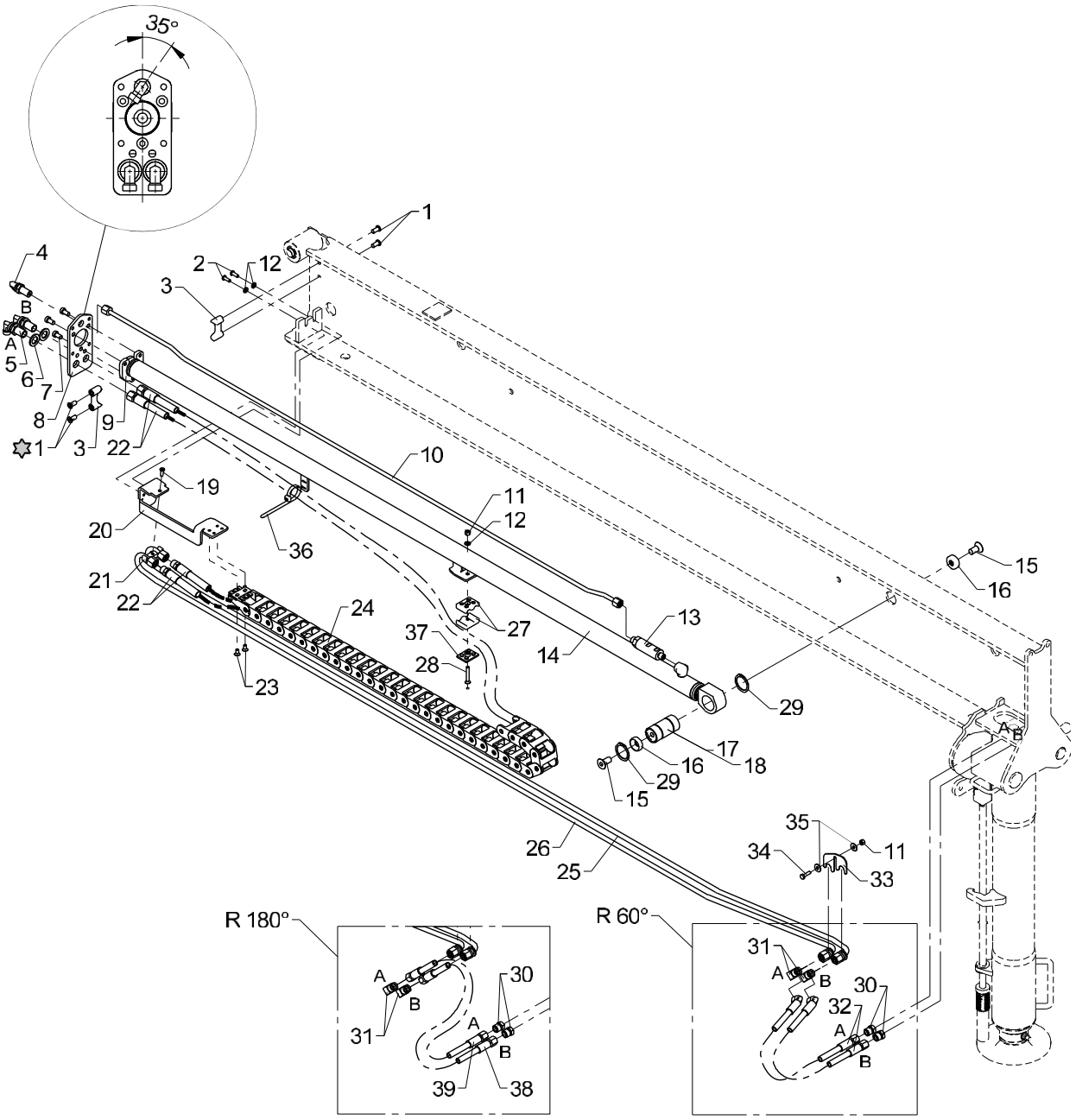
✡ Loctite 243

Hydraulic system, SV (+ SR-20° -Obsolete) 5570, hydr. extension

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6340880	Hydraulic system, SV-SR - 5570	
		6344530	Hydraulic system, SV-SR - 5570	
1	4	32481	Screw	MCL8 x 16
2	2	32222	Button head screw	M6 x 16
3	2	63556	Guide	
4	1	26864	Elbow connection	WSS 8L
5	2	26894	Elbow connection	10mm - 90 gr.
6	2	31791	Washer M16, stainless	16 mm
7	3	32478	Screw	M8 x 16
8	1	6344097	End plate	
9	1	6344098	Bracket	
10	1	6344219	Pipe	
11	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
12	3	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
13	1	55228	Sequence valve	
14	1	6344210	Beam cylinder	
15	2	30586	Countersunk screw	MK12 x 25
16	2	6306241	Mounting plate	
17	1	6340118	Pin	Serie 1300/1500
18	1	6344118	Pin	Serie 1800/2200
19	1	32490	Screw	MCL6 x 16
20	1	6344096	Clamp	
21	1	6306097	Clamp	
22	2	56364	Hose	5/16" x 2300 mm L/S - 10
23	1	28886	Nylon drag chain	
24	2	30542	Counter-sunk screw	MK6 x 12
25	2	6344218	Pipe	
26	2	64408	Clamp	
27	1	32352	Countersunk screw	MK6 x 40
28	2	56460	Hose	1/4" x 550 mm L/S - 10
29	2	33117	Circlip	35U
30	2	25635	Screw	VSK 10L
31	1	6344106	Welding plate	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 43 740
63 43 610
63 46 530
Internal ref. 63 42 540



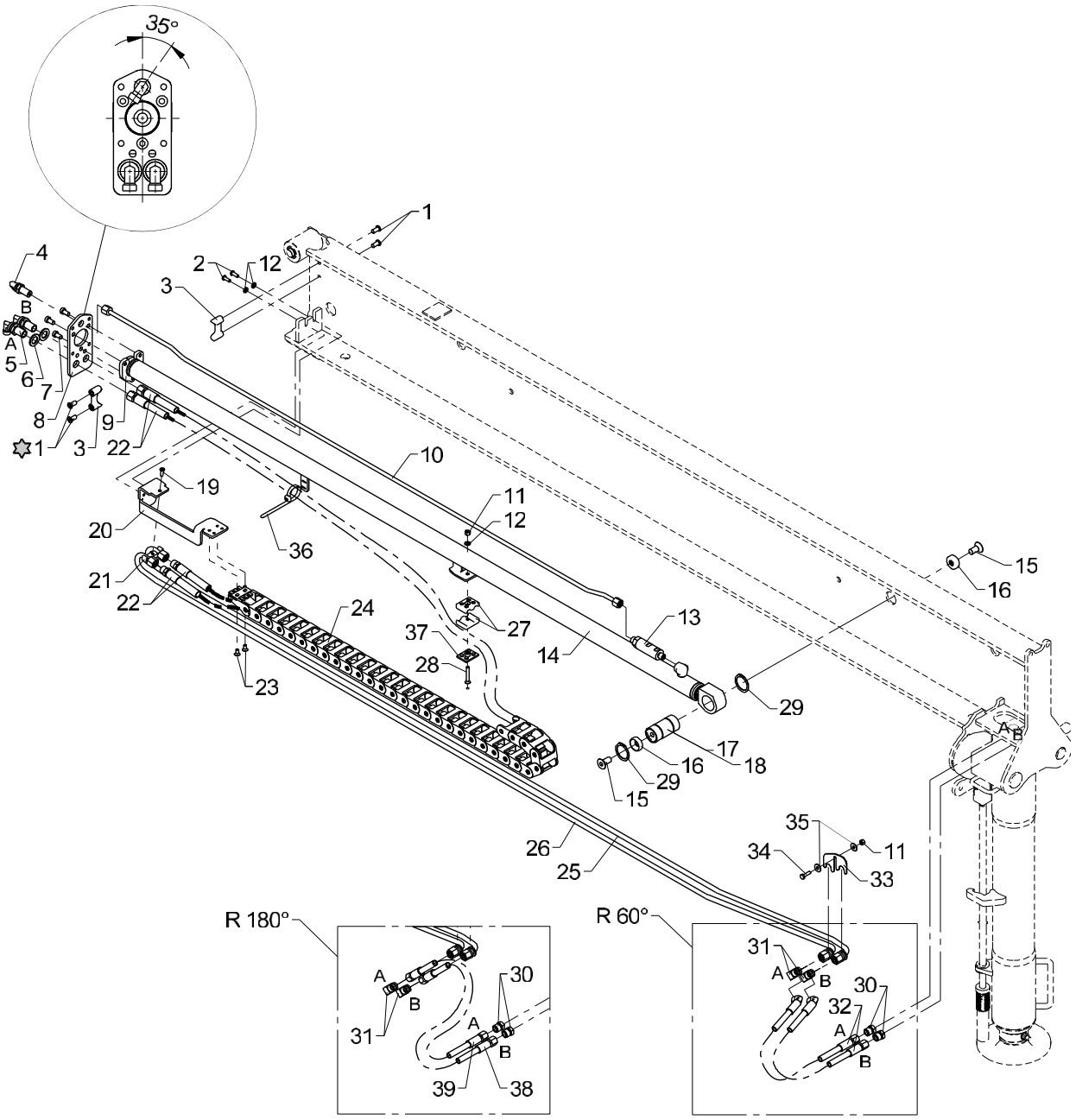
✡ Loctite 243

Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 5570, hydr. extension

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342540	Hydraulic system, SH - 5570	1300/1500
		6346530	Hydraulic system, SH - 5570	1800/2200/2310S
		6343610	Hydr.system,SR180°, 5570 hydr	1300/1500
		6343740	Hydr.system,SR180°, 5570 hydr	1800/2200/2310S
1	4	32481	Screw	MCL8 x 16
2	2	32222	Button head screw	M6 x 16
3	2	63556	Guide	
4	1	26864	Elbow connection	WSS 8L
5	2	26894	Elbow connection	10mm - 90 gr.
6	2	31791	Washer M16, stainless	16 mm
7	3	32478	Screw	M8 x 16
8	1	6344097	End plate	
9	1	6344098	Bracket	
10	1	6344219	Pipe	
11	2	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
12	3	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
13	1	55228	Sequence valve	
14	1	6344210	Beam cylinder	
15	2	30586	Countersunk screw	MK12 x 25
16	2	6306241	Mounting plate	
17	1	6340118	Pin	Serie 1300/1500
18	1	6344118	Pin	Serie 1800/2200
19	1	32490	Screw	MCL6 x 16
20	1	6344096	Clamp	
21	1	6306097	Clamp	
22	2	56364	Hose	5/16" x 2300 mm L/S - 10
23	2	30542	Counter-sunk screw	MK6 x 12
24	1	28886	Nylon drag chain	
25	1	6344234	Pipe	
26	1	6344233	Pipe	
27	2	64408	Clamp	
28	1	32352	Countersunk screw	MK6 x 40
29	2	33117	Circlip	35U
30	2	25635	Screw	VSK 10L
31	2	25125	Elbow connection	WV 10 L
32	2	56363	Hose	L=8mm / V=10 mm
33	1	6306164	Bracket	
34	1	30113	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 20
35	2	31134	Washer, stainless	6 mm
36	1	27275	Cable tie, black, 7.6x385mm	
37	1	6344106	Welding plate	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 43 740
63 43 610
63 46 530
Internal ref. 63 42 540



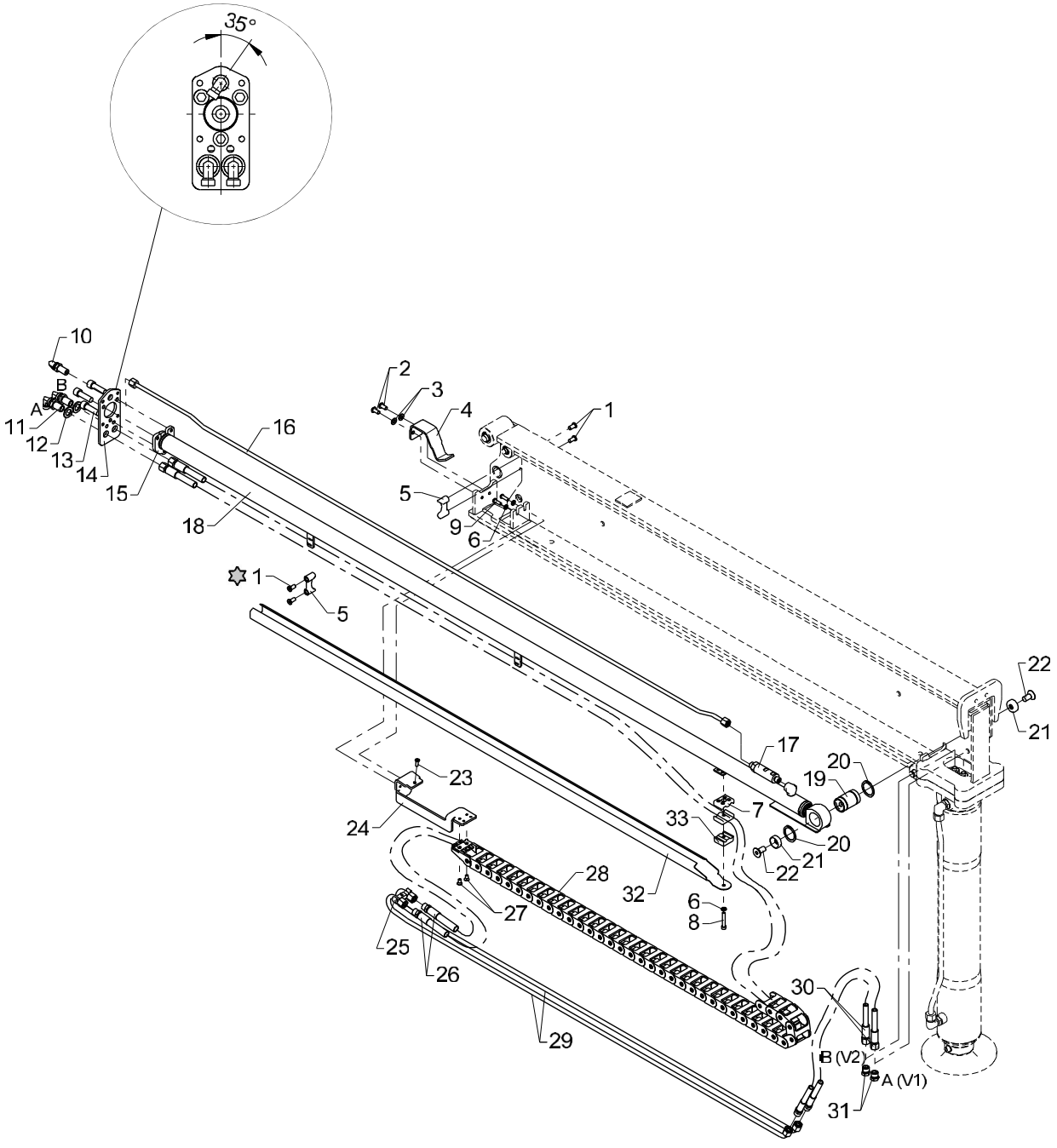
✡ Loctite 243

Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 5570, hydr. extension

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
38	1	56905	Hose 1/4 X 550 mm	L=8mm/L=10mm
39	1	56904	Hose 1/4 X 500 mm	L=8mm/L=10mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 550



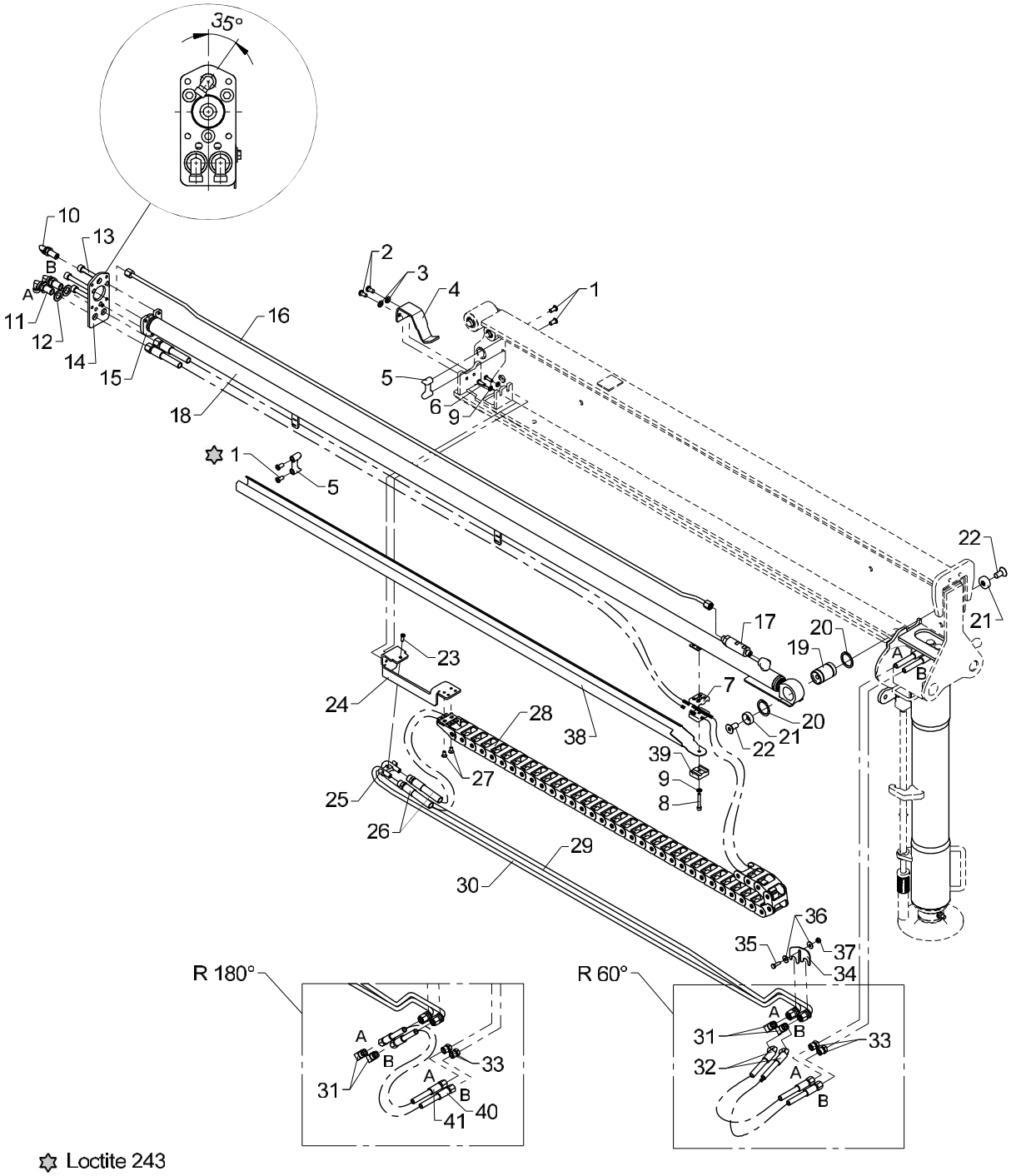
Loctite 243

Hydraulic system, DV (+ DR-20° -Obsolete) 6450, hydr. extension

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	4	32481	Screw	MCL8 x 16
2	2	30925	Round-head screw	M8 x 16
3	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
4	1	6306099	Spring holder	
5	2	63556	Guide	
6	3	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
7	2	64408	Clamp	
8	1	32410	Screw	MC6 x 40
9	2	32491	Round-head screw	M6 x 20
10	1	26864	Elbow connection	WSS 8L
11	2	26894	Elbow connection	10mm - 90 gr.
12	2	31791	Washer M16, stainless	16 mm
13	3	30475	Screw	MC12 x 40
14	1	6344097	End plate	
15	1	6344098	Bracket	
16	1	6344229	Pipe	
17	1	55228	Sequence valve	
18	1	6344220	Beam cylinder	
19	1	6340119	Pin	
20	2	33117	Circlip	35U
21	2	6306241	Mounting plate	
22	2	30586	Countersunk screw	MK12 x 25
23	1	32490	Screw	MC6 x 16
24	1	6344096	Clamp	
25	1	6306097	Clamp	
26	2	56365	Hose	5/16" x 3340 mm L/S - 10
27	2	30542	Counter-sunk screw	MK6 x 12
28	1	28887	Nylon drag chain	
29	2	6344228	Pipe	
30	2	56366	Hose	1/4" x 260 mm L/S - 10
31	2	25635	Screw	VSK 10L
32	1	6342561	Guide rail	
33	1	31417	Clamp	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 43 630
Internal ref. 63 42 560

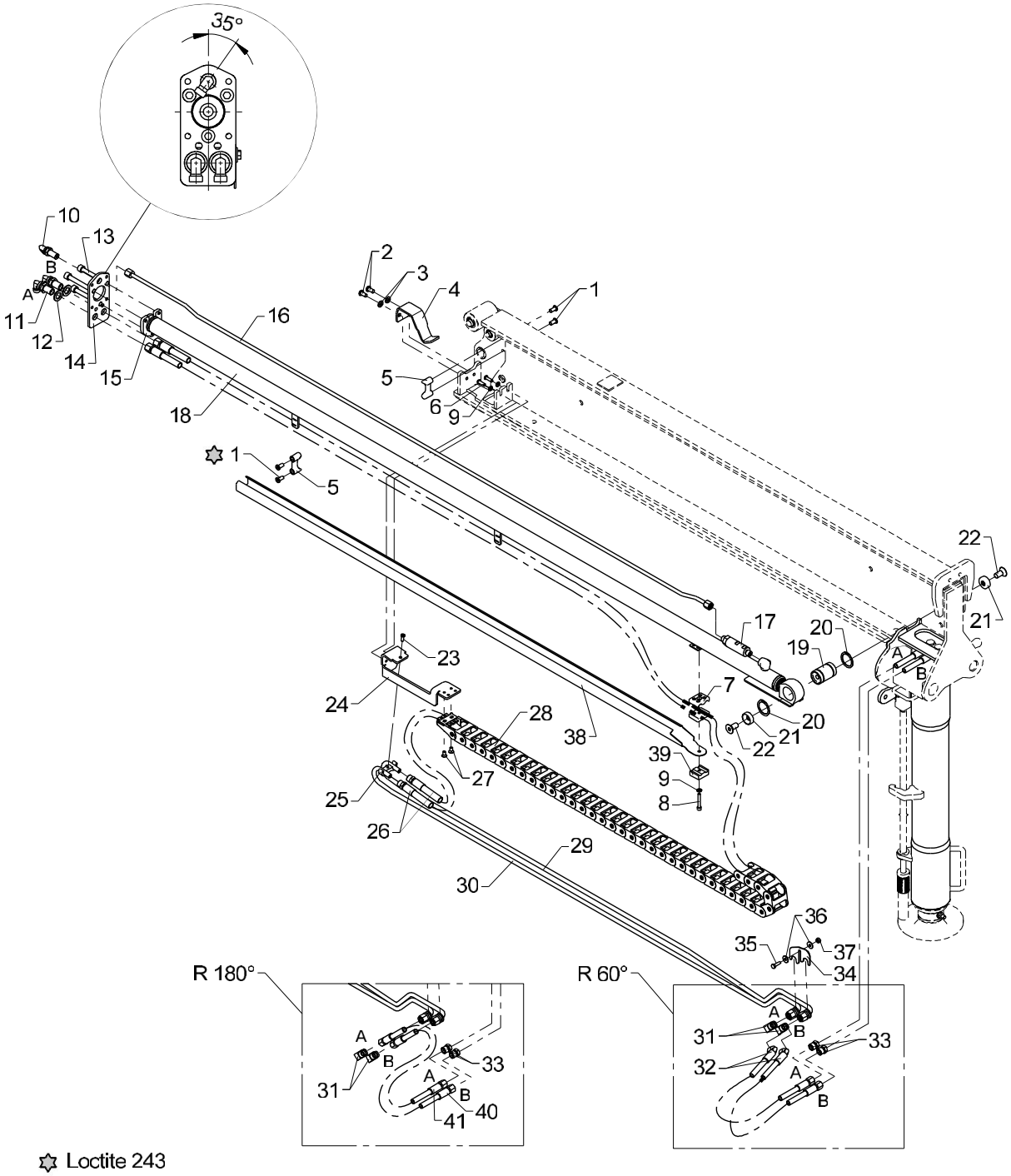


Hydraulic system, DH + DR-60°/180° - 6450, hydr. extension

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342560	Hydraulic system, DH - 6450	
		6343630	Hydr.system, DR180°, 6450 hydr	
1	4	32481	Screw	MCL8 x 16
2	2	30925	Round-head screw	M8 x 16
3	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
4	1	6306099	Spring holder	
5	2	63556	Guide	
6	2	32491	Round-head screw	M6 x 20
7	2	64408	Clamp	
8	1	32410	Screw	MC6 x 40
9	3	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
10	1	26864	Elbow connection	WSS 8L
11	2	26894	Elbow connection	10mm - 90 gr.
12	2	31791	Washer M16, stainless	16 mm
13	3	32459	Screw	MC10 x 85
14	1	6344097	End plate	
15	1	6344098	Bracket	
16	1	6344229	Pipe	
17	1	55228	Sequence valve	
18	1	6344220	Beam cylinder	
19	1	6340119	Pin	
20	2	33117	Circlip	35U
21	2	6306241	Mounting plate	
22	2	30586	Countersunk screw	MK12 x 25
23	1	32490	Screw	MC6 x 16
24	1	6344096	Clamp	
25	1	6306097	Clamp	
26	2	56365	Hose	5/16" x 3340 mm L/S - 10
27	2	30542	Counter-sunk screw	MK6 x 12
28	1	28887	Nylon drag chain	
29	1	6344236	Pipe	
30	1	6344235	Pipe, stabilizers	
31	2	25125	Elbow connection	WV 10 L
32	2	56363	Hose	L=8mm / V=10 mm
33	2	25635	Screw	VSK 10L
34	1	6306164	Bracket	
35	1	30113	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 20
36	2	31134	Washer, stainless	
37	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
38	1	6342561	Guide rail	
39	1	31417	Clamp	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 43 630
Internal ref. 63 42 560

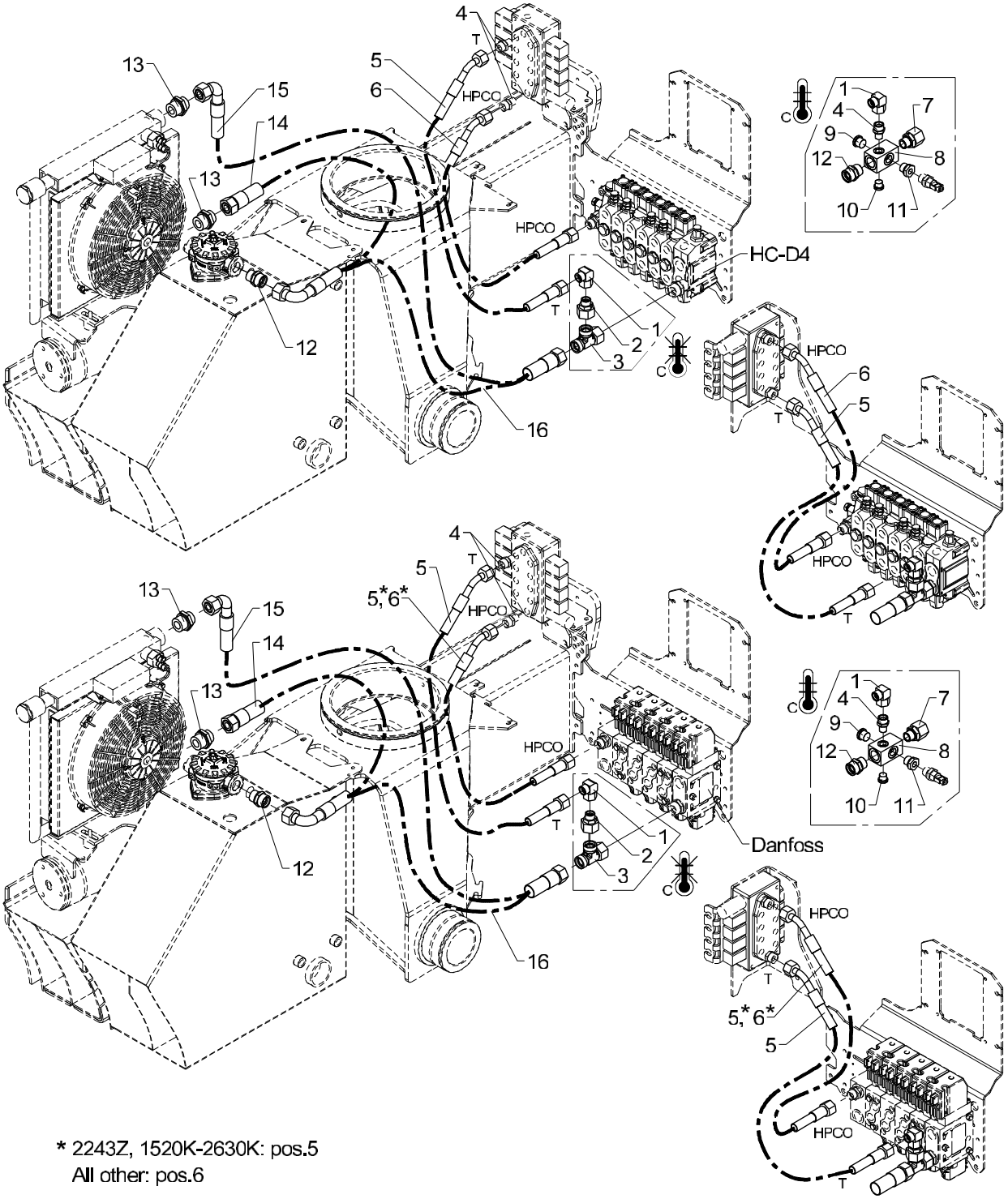


Hydraulic system, DH + DR-60°/180° - 6450, hydr. extension

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
40	1	56905	Hose 1/4 X 550 mm	L=8mm/L=10mm
41	1	56904	Hose 1/4 X 500 mm	L=8mm/L=10mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 54 810
63 54 820
63 42 390
Internal ref. 63 42 410



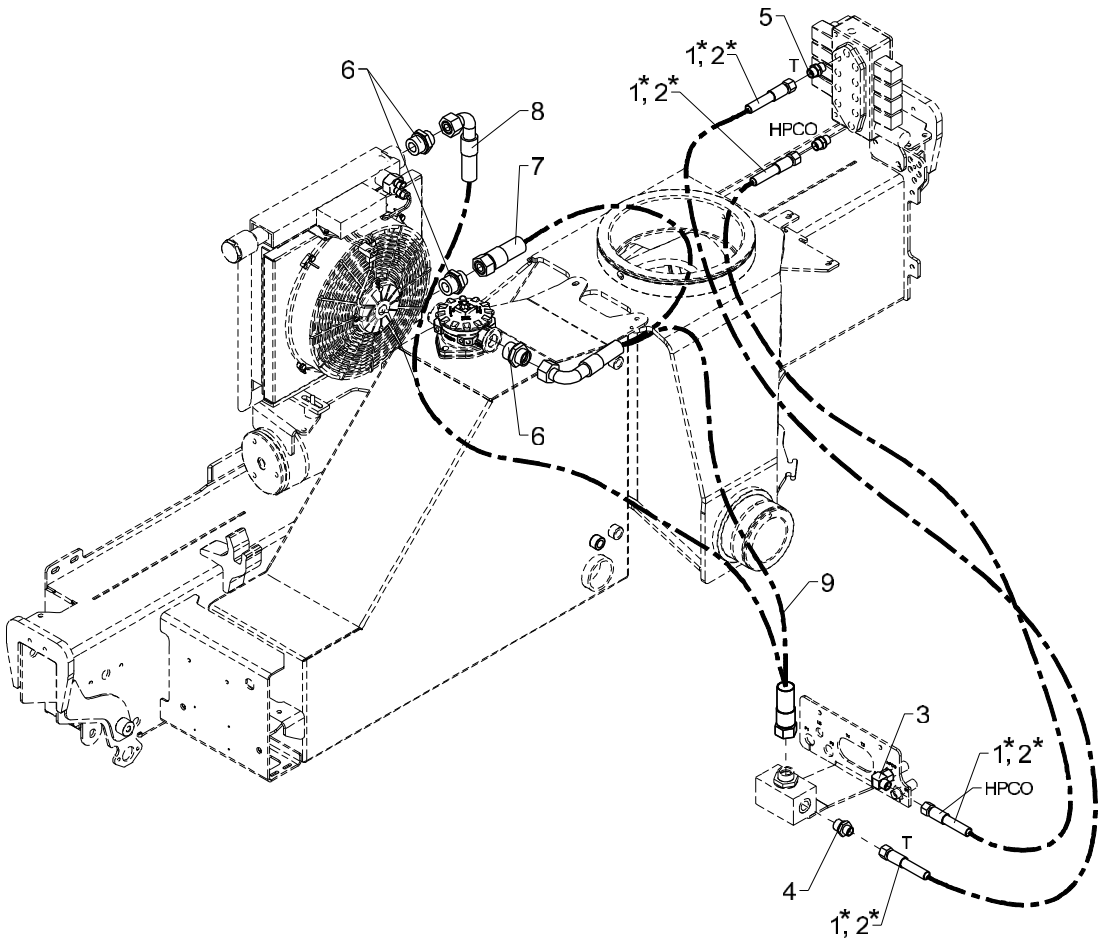
* 2243Z, 1520K-2630K: pos.5
All other: pos.6

Hydr. syst. pump + return hoses

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342410	Pump+return hoses-Hydrocontrol	1300K-2210K, 1410T-2130T, 2310
		6342390	Pump+return hoses+temp.sensor	1300K-2210K, 1410T-2130T, 2310
		6354820		2243Z, 1520K-2630K
		6354810		2243Z, 1520K-2630K
1	1	25284	Elbow connection	EWSD 15 L
2	1	25298	Connection	REDSDN 22/15 L
3	1	26149	Connection	ELSD 22 L
4	3	25273	Connection	GES 15 LR 3-8 A3L
5	2	56503	Hose	1/2" x 1000mm v45/o
6	1	56504	Hose	1/2" x 600mm v45/o
7	1	25279	Connection	EGESD 22 LR-WD
8	1	59355	Return block	
9	1	25103	Plug	VS-R-1/2 WD
10	1	25277	Plug	VS-R-3/8 WD
11	1	25180	Reducing connection	RED-R 1/2-WD/R 1/4
12	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
13	2	26122	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR 1-WD
14	1	56501	Hose	Til køler/tank
15	1	56502	Hose	Til køler
16	1	56395	Hose	Til tank

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 55 150
Internal ref. 63 42 420



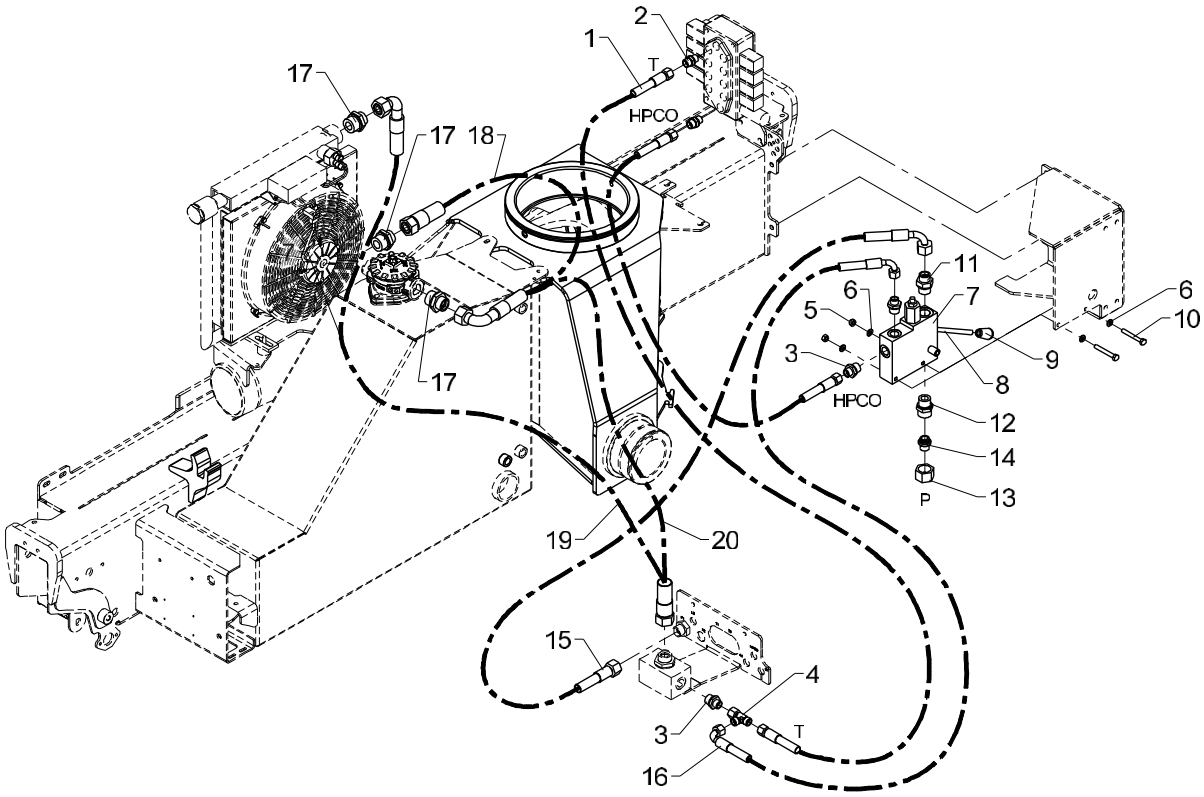
* 1300K-2630K: pos.1
1210L-2530L: pos.2

Hydr. syst. pump + return hoses (TS)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342420	Hydr.syst.pump+return hoses TS	1300K - 2630K
		6355150	Hydr.syst.pump+return pipingTS	1210L - 2530L
1	2	0015500	Hose	1300K - 2630K
2	2	0017650	Hose	1210L - 2530L
3	1	25242	Elbow connection	EWSD 12 L
4	1	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
5	2	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
6	3	26122	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR 1-WD
7	1	56501	Hose	Til køler/tank
8	1	56502	Hose	Til køler
9	1	56395	Hose	Til tank

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 400

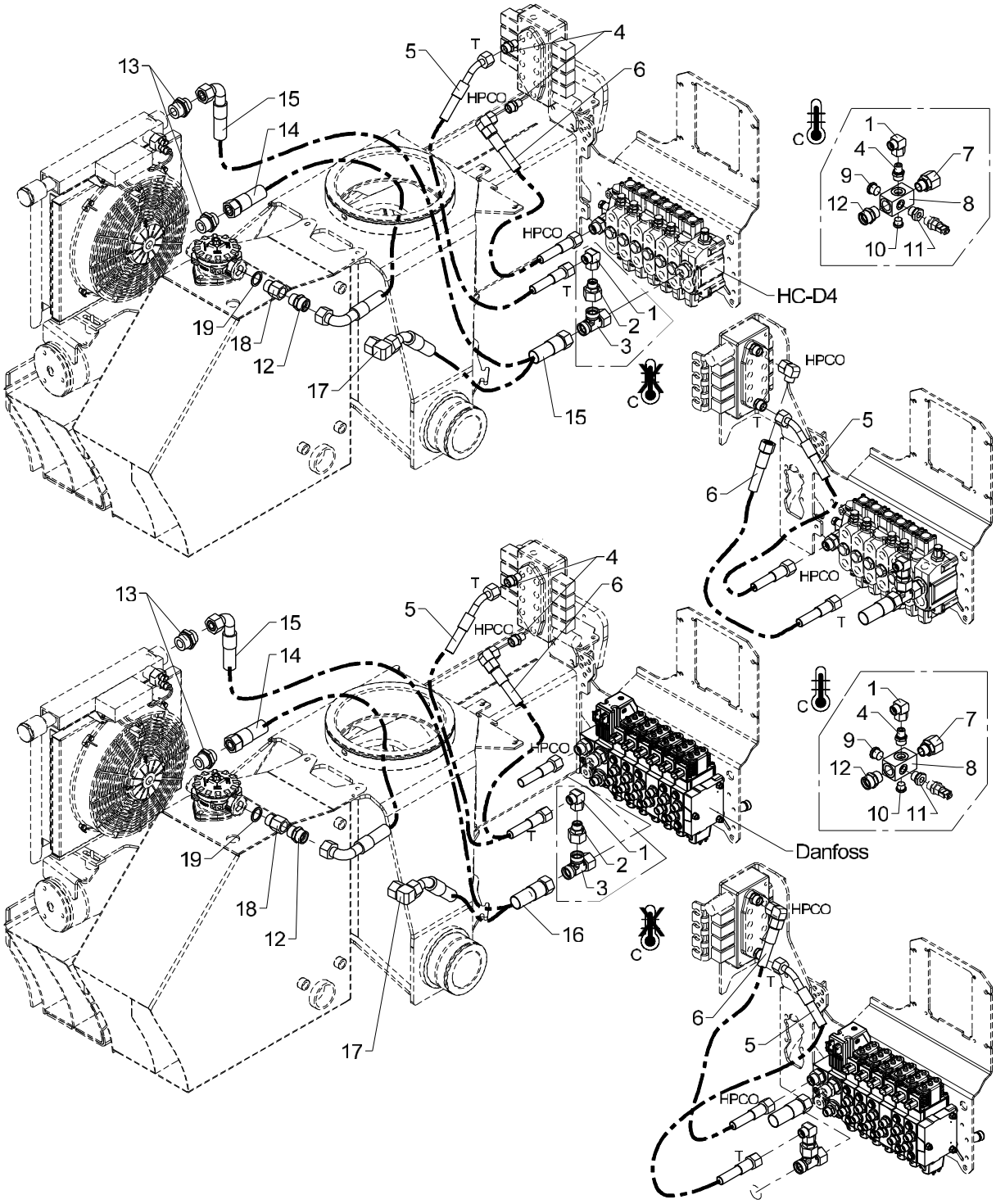


Hydraulic system, pump and return hoses (TS, excl. CE)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342400	Pump + return hoses - Danfoss	
1	2	0015500	Hose	
2	2	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
3	3	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
4	1	25270	Connection	ELSD 12 L
5	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
6	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
7	1	55292	Change-over valve+flowcontrol	
8	1	6340907	Lever	
9	1	64411	Knob for lever	
10	2	30141	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 60
11	1	26390	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR 3/4-WD
12	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
13	1	26109	Coupling nut	M 20 S
14	1	26361	Blanking plug	VSD 20 S
15	1	56416	Hose	1/2 X 850 M24 X 1.5 L/90
16	1	0017460	Hose	
17	3	26122	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR 1-WD
18	1	56501	Hose	Til køler/tank
19	1	56502	Hose	Til køler
20	1	56395	Hose	Til tank

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 490
Internal ref. 63 63 460

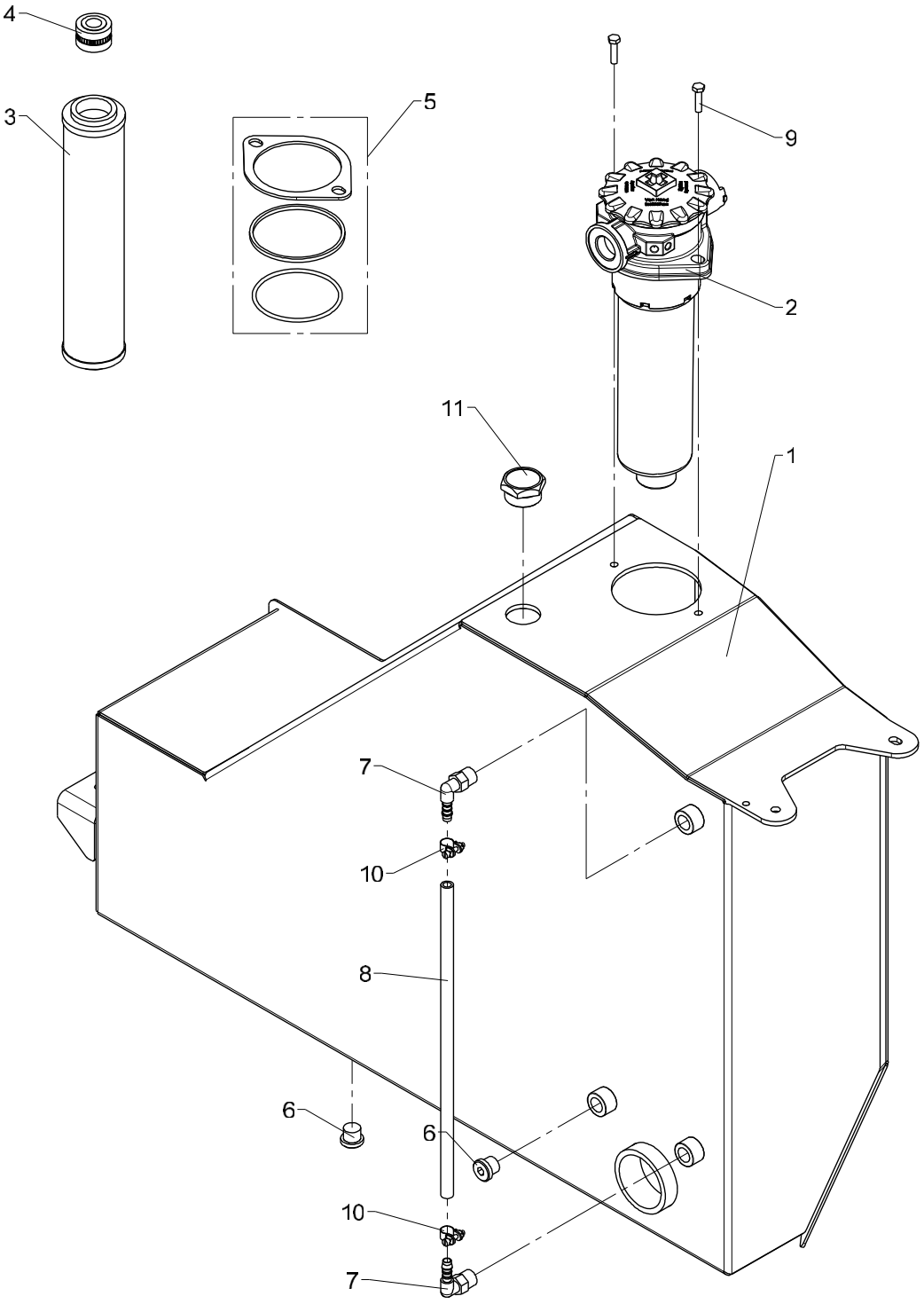


Hydr. syst. pump + return hoses

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6363460		
		6363490		
1	2	25284	Elbow connection	EWSD 15 L
2	1	25298	Connection	REDSDN 22/15 L
3	1	26149	Connection	ELSD 22 L
4	3	25273	Connection	GES 15 LR 3-8 A3L
5	1	56504	Hose	
6	1	56270	Hose	
7	1	25279	Connection	EGESD 22 LR-WD
8	1	59355	Return block	
9	1	25103	Plug	VS-R-1/2 WD
10	1	25277	Plug	VS-R-3/8 WD
11	1	25180	Reducing connection	RED-R 1/2-WD/R 1/4
12	2	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
13	2	26122	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR 1-WD
14	1	56501	Hose	Til køler/tank
15	1	56502	Hose	Til køler
16	1	62648	Hose	Til tank
17	1	25209	Elbow connection	EWSD 22 L
18	1	25949	Reducing nipple	3/4 BSP x 3/8 BSP
19	1	21108	Seal washer	ø27,05 x 34,93 x 2,34

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 580



Tank, cpl.

536 06 070

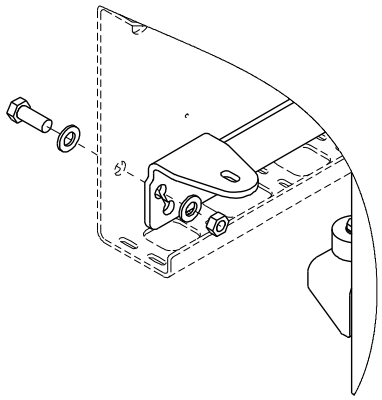
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 24-11-2008
Modified 15-06-2016

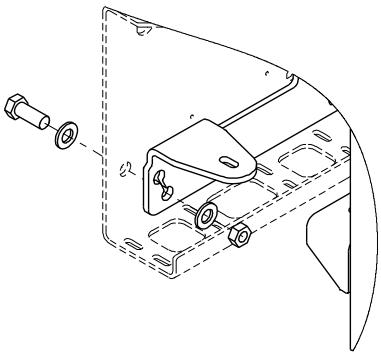
Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340531	Tank	
2	1	49405	Return filter	
3	1	49406	Filter	
4	1	49407	Air filter	
5	1	49418	Seal kit	
6	2	25277	Plug	VS-R-3/8 WD
7	2	64500	Elbow	WES 8/R-3/8"
8	1	62511	Plastic hose	
9	2	30114	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 25
10	2	31452	Clamp	
11	1	64588		

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

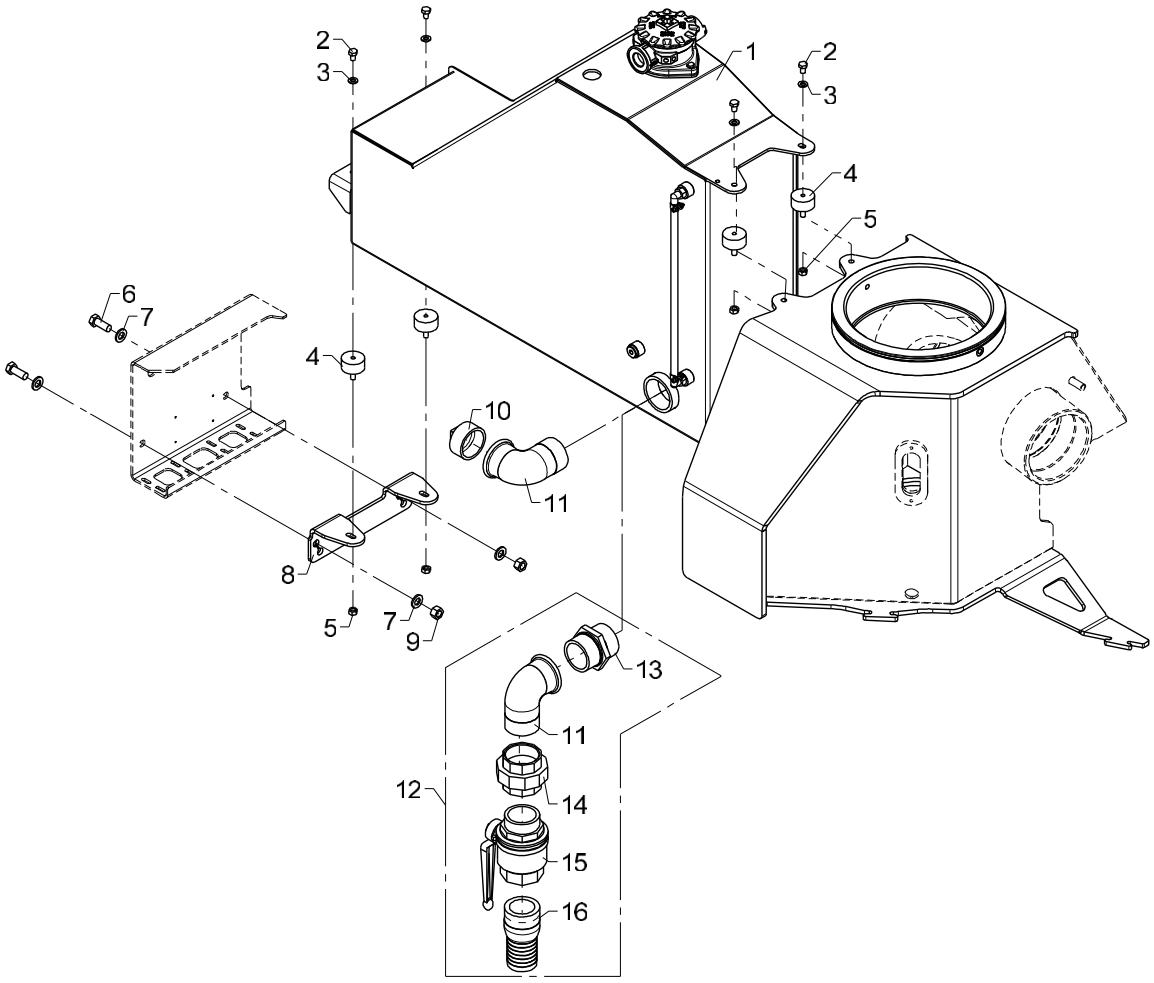
63 95 290
Internal ref. 63 40 530



Placering af monteringsbeslag 6340537
1300K/1730K



Placering af monteringsbeslag 6340537
1800K/2430K

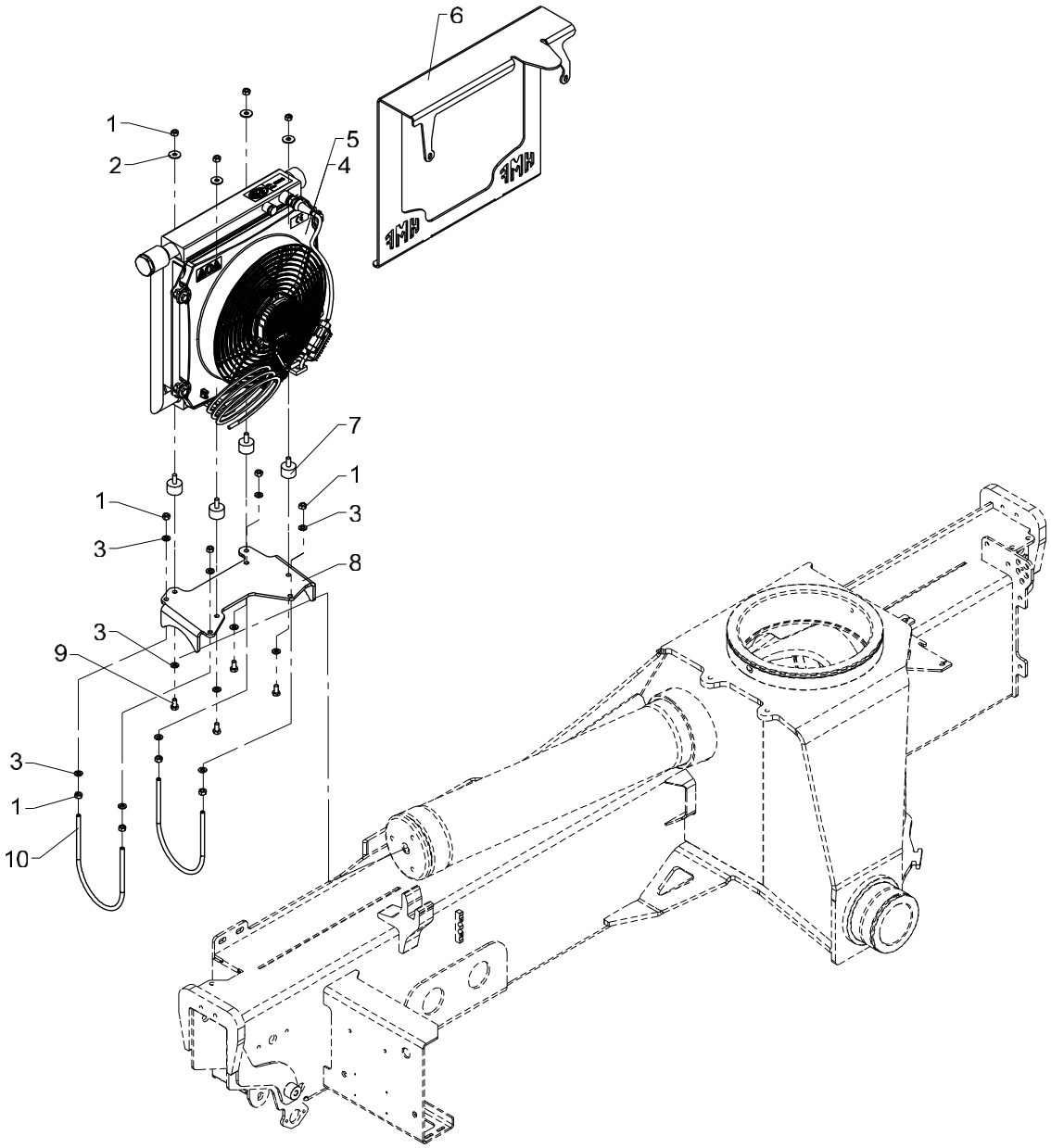


Tank incl. fittings

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6341580	Tank with fittings	
2	4	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
3	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
4	4	62000	Torsion balancer Type 2	
5	4	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
6	2	30177	Set screw	M12 x 30
7	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
8	1	6340537	Mounting fittings	
9	2	30860	Nut, stainless	M12
10	1	25398	Plug	
11	1	25430	Elbow	
12	1	6395290	Ball valve for tank	
13	1	25342	Hexagon nipple	2"
14	1	25595		
15	1	58787	3-way ball valve	2"
16	1	60991	Nipple	CN 200 / HMF

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 46 120
Internal ref. 63 46 110



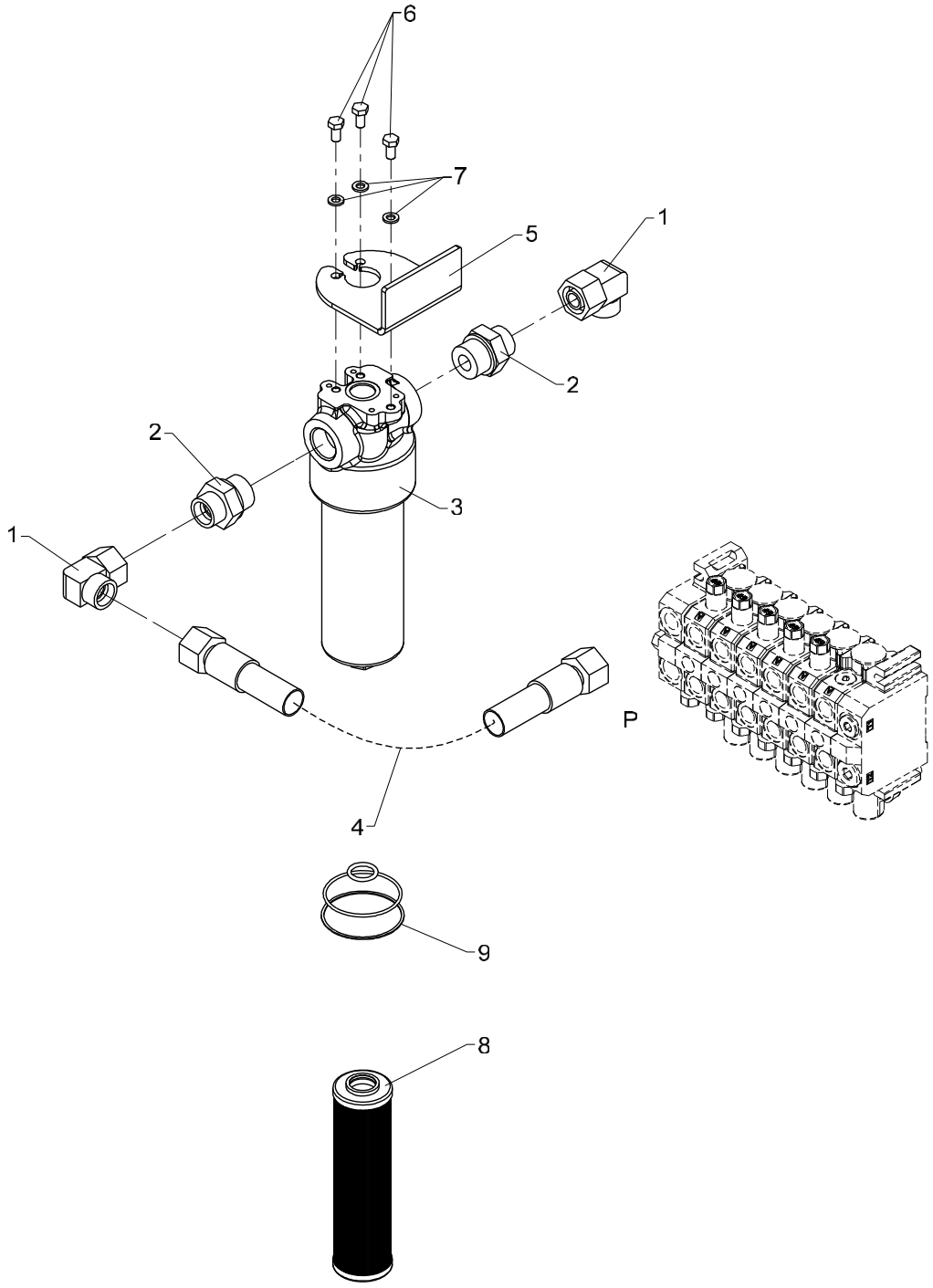
Oil cooler

Created 10-08-2007
Modified 02-03-2016

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6346110	Oil cooler, complete	
		6346120	Oil cooler, complete. 12 V	
1	12	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
2	4	31136	Washer, stainless	8 mm
3	12	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
4	1	50272	Oil cooler, 24 V + Smartdrive	24 V
5	1	50273	Oil cooler 12 V + Smartdrive	12 V
6	1	6340928		
7	4	44263	Torsion balancer Type 2	
8	1	6344047	Cooler bracket	
9	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
10	2	6344458	Clamp	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 40 550

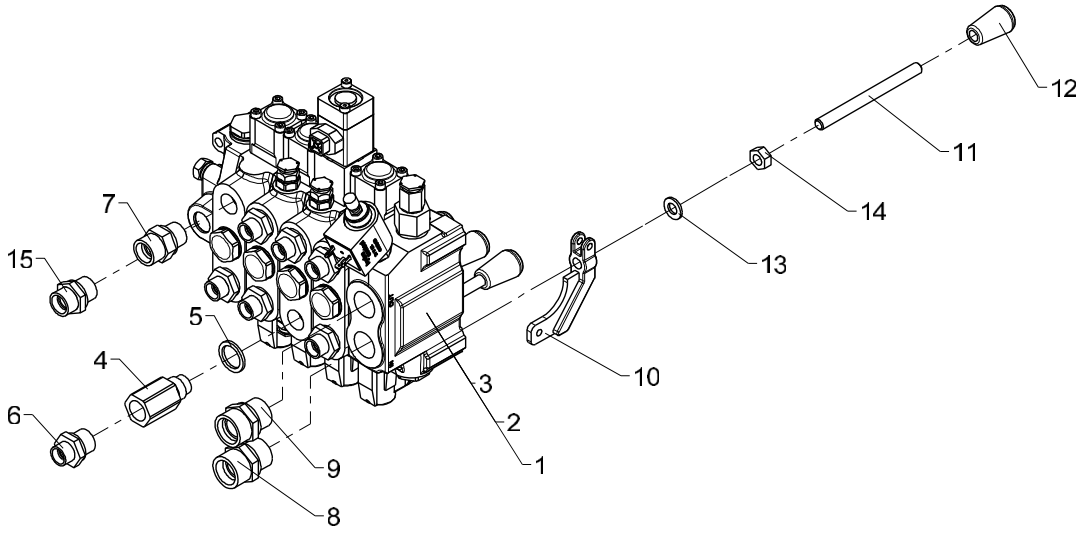


High-pressure filter

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	26198	Elbow connection	EWVD 20 S-SV
2	2	26851	Connection	GES 20 SR 1-WD
3	1	49401	High pressure filter	
4	1	62626	Hose	
5	1	6882974	Bracket, high pressure filter	
6	3	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
7	3	31155	Spring washer	8 mm
8	1	49402	Filter	
9	1	49417	Seal kit	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

66 51 390
66 51 360
Internal ref. 66 51 330



Obsolete

Valve block, 4 sects. HC-D4

536 06 200

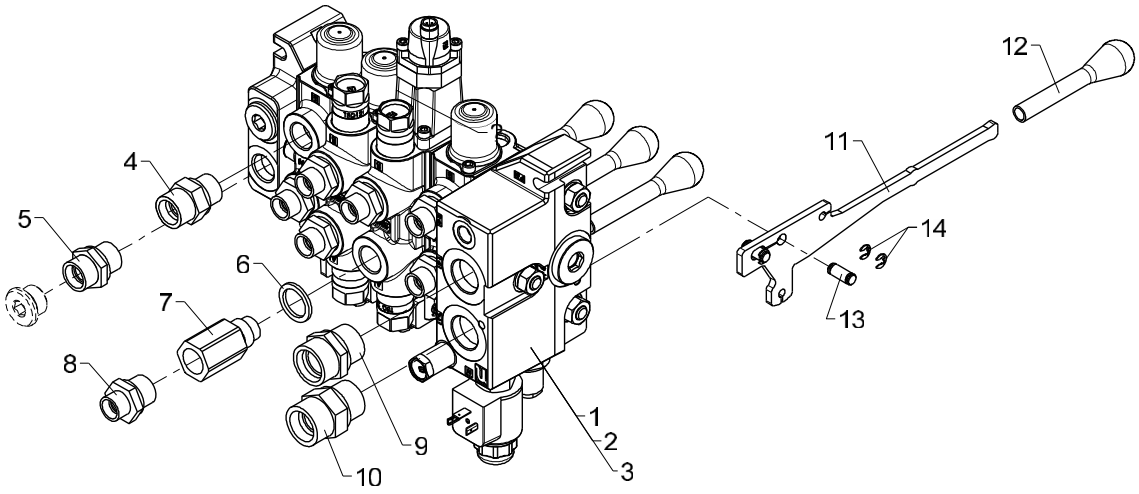
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 19-11-2008
Modified 08-02-2012

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6651330	Valve block, 4 sect./HCD4-CE	
		6651360	Valve block, 4 sect./HCD4	
		6651390	Valve block, 4 sect./HCD4_2.1	
1	1	55256	Valve block, complete	6651330
2	1	55259	Valve block, complete	6651360
3	1	55274	Valve block, complete	6651390
4	1	60295	Flow-control valve	
5	1	21106	Seal washer	ø21,5 x 28,7 x 2,5
6	7	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
7	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
8	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
9	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
10	4	63499	Adapter	
11	4	6340245	Control valve lever	
12	4	64411	Knob for lever	
13	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
14	4	30858	Nut	M10
15	1	25143	Connection	P-GEV 15 LR-WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

66 52 510
66 52 480
Internal ref. 66 52 450

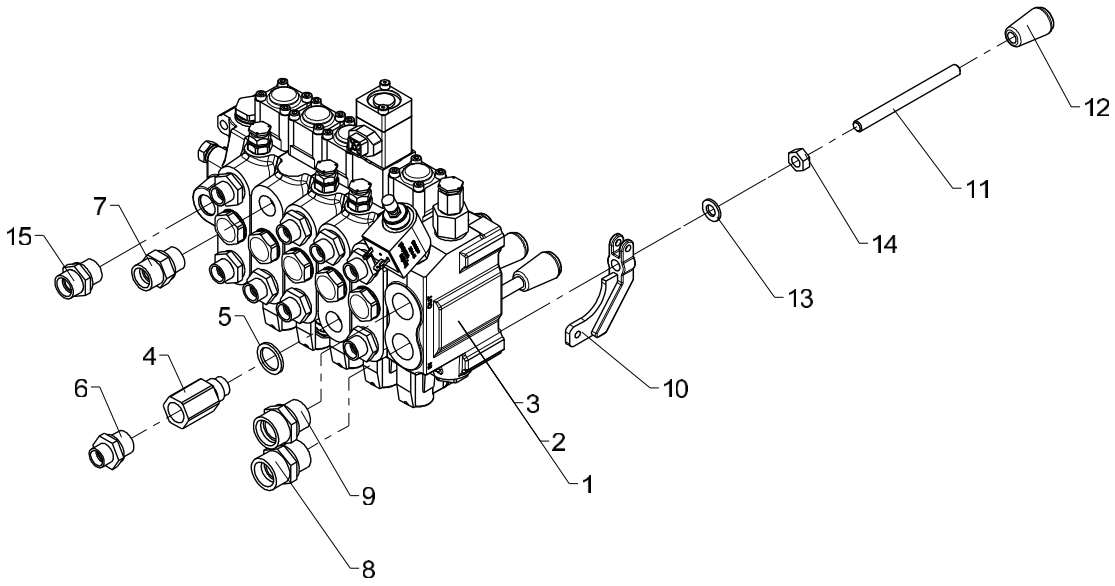


Valve block, 4 sects. NH-RS210

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6652450		
		6652480		
		6652510		
1	1	55129	Valve block, complete	6652450
2	1	55126	Valve block, complete	6652480
3	1	55132	Valve block, complete	6652510
4	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
5	1	25143	Connection	P-GEV 15 LR-WD
6	1	21106	Seal washer	ø21,5 x 28,7 x 2,5
7	1	60295	Flow-control valve	
8	7	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
9	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
10	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
11	4	6882053	Control lever, long	
12	4	48406	Knob	
13	8	61364	Pin	
14	16	61320	Lock for pin	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

66 51 400
66 51 370
Internal ref. 66 51 340

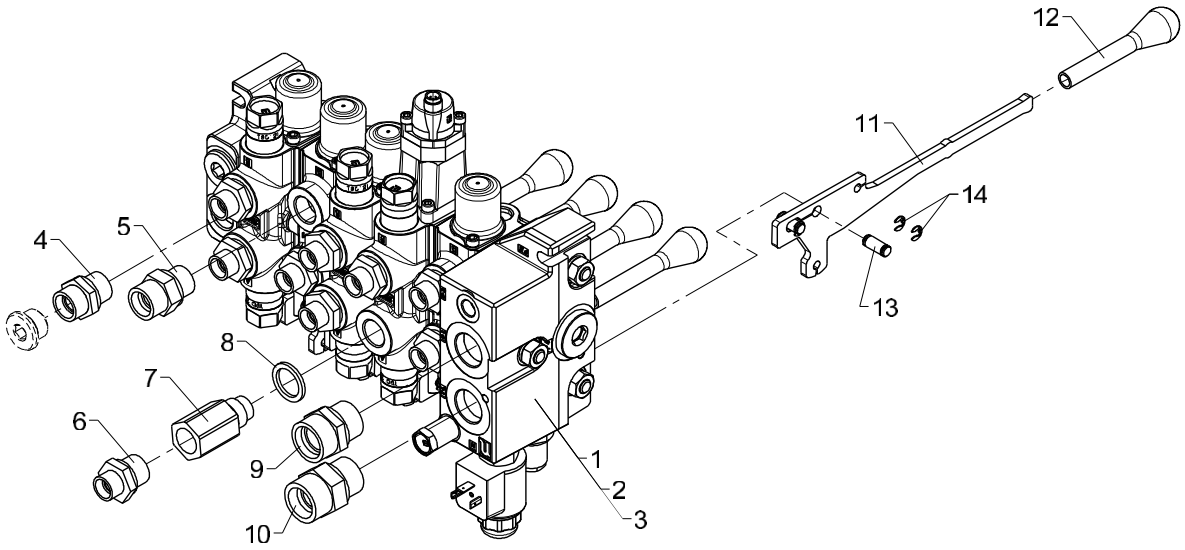


Valve block, 5 sects. HC-D4

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6651340	Valve block, 5 sect./HCD4-CE	
		6651370	Valve block, 5 sect./HCD4	
		6651400	Valve block,5 sect./HCD4-CE2.1	
1	1	55257	Valve block, complete	6651340
2	1	55260	Valve block, complete	6651370
3	1	55272	Valve block, complete	6651400
4	1	60295	Flow-control valve	
5	1	21106	Seal washer	ø21,5 x 28,7 x 2,5
6	9	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
7	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
8	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
9	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
10	5	63499	Adapter	
11	5	6340245	Control valve lever	
12	5	64411	Knob for lever	
13	5	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
14	5	30858	Nut	M10
15	1	25143	Connection	P-GEV 15 LR-WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

66 52 520
66 52 490
Internal ref. 66 52 460

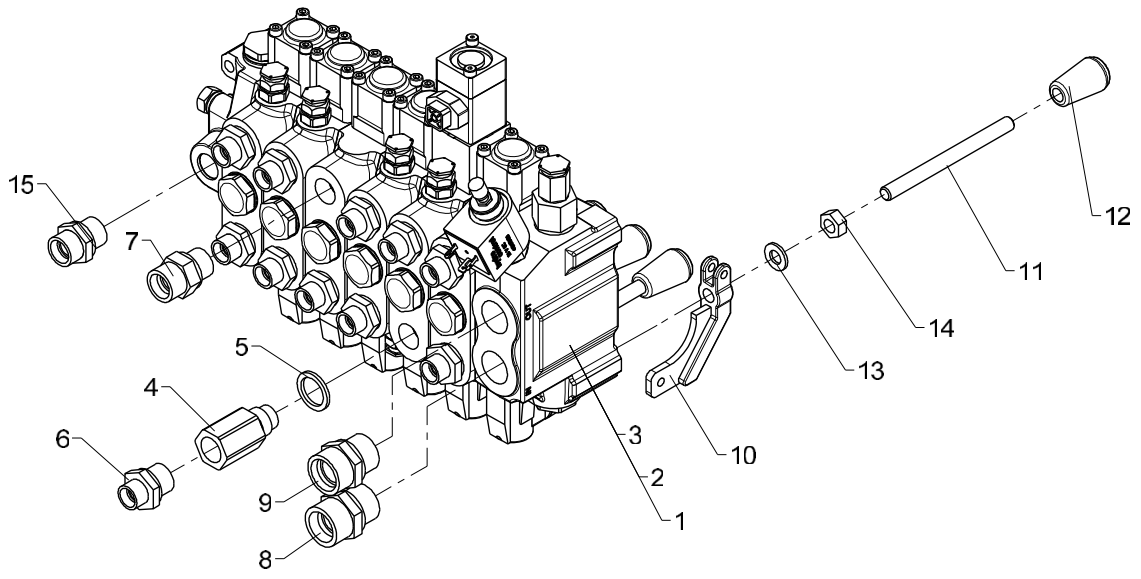


Valve block, 5 sects. NH-RS210

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6652460		
		6652490		
		6652520		
1	1	55130	Valve block, complete	
2	1	55127	Valve block, complete	
3	1	55133	Valve block, complete	
4	1	25143	Connection	P-GEV 15 LR-WD
5	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
6	9	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
7	1	60295	Flow-control valve	
8	1	21106	Seal washer	ø21,5 x 28,7 x 2,5
9	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
10	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
11	5	6882053	Control lever, long	
12	5	48406	Knob	
13	10	61364	Pin	
14	20	61320	Lock for pin	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

66 51 380
66 51 350
Internal ref. 66 51 320

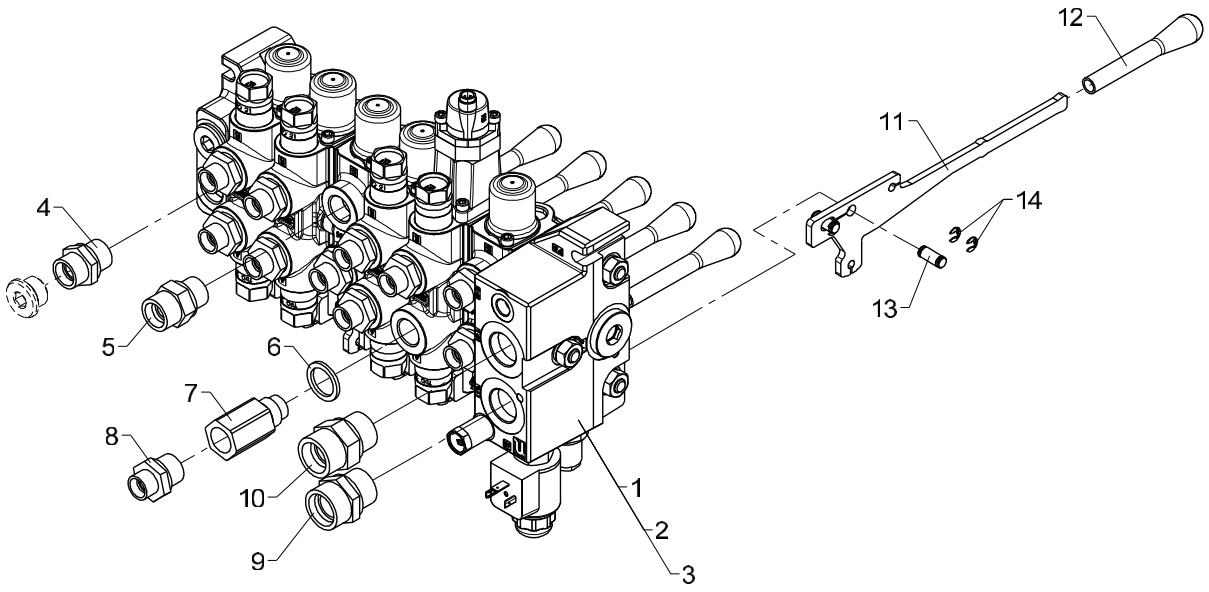


Valve block, 6 sects. HC-D4

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6651320	Valve block, 6 sect./HCD4-CE	
		6651350	Valve block, 6 sect./HCD4	
		6651380	Valve block,6 sect./HCD4-CE2.1	
1	1	55255	Valve block, complete	6651320
2	1	55258	Valve block, complete	6651350
3	1	55273	Valve block, complete	6651380
4	1	60295	Flow-control valve	
5	1	21106	Seal washer	ø21,5 x 28,7 x 2,5
6	11	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
7	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
8	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
9	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
10	6	63499	Adapter	
11	6	6340245	Control valve lever	
12	6	64411	Knob for lever	
13	6	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
14	6	30858	Nut	M10
15	1	25143	Connection	P-GEV 15 LR-WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

66 52 530
66 52 500
Internal ref. 66 52 470

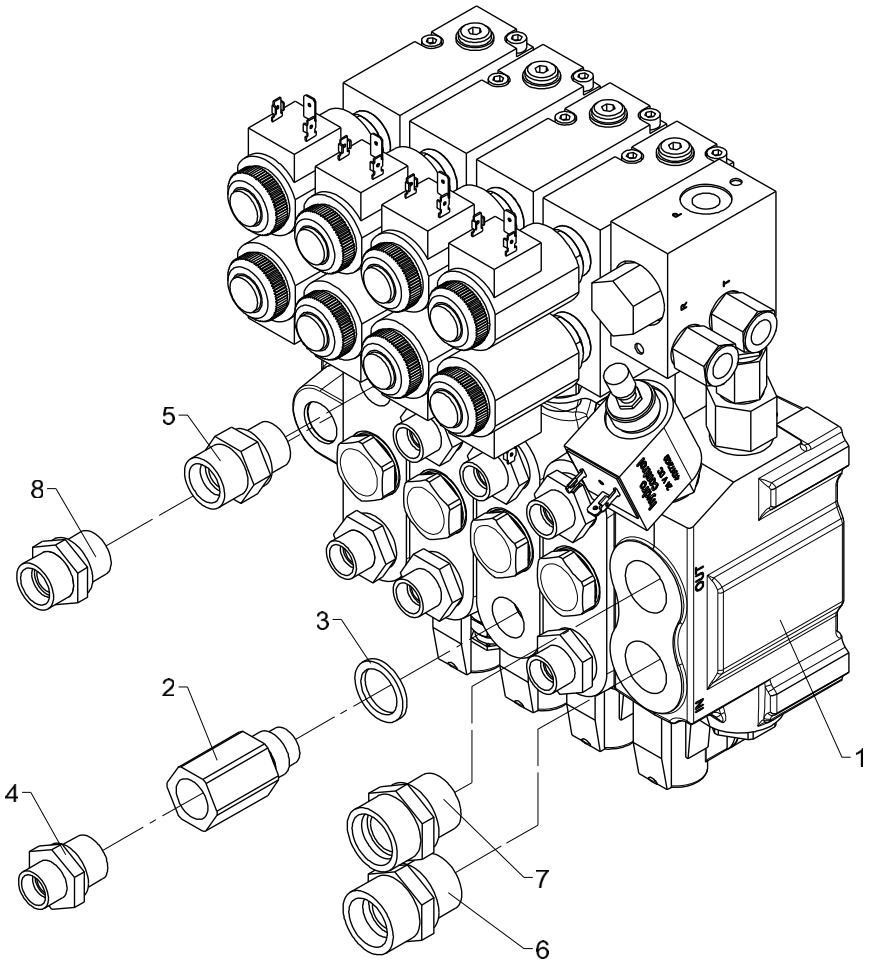


Valve block, 6 sects. NH-RS210

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6652470		
		6652500		
		6652530		
1	1	55131	Valve block, complete	6652470
2	1	55128	Valve block, complete	6652500
3	1	55134	Valve block, complete	6652530
4	1	25143	Connection	P-GEV 15 LR-WD
5	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
6	1	21106	Seal washer	ø21,5 x 28,7 x 2,5
7	1	60295	Flow-control valve	
8	11	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
9	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
10	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
11	6	6882053	Control lever, long	
12	6	48406	Knob	
13	12	61364	Pin	
14	24	61320	Lock for pin	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 66 51 420



536 06 230

Valve block, 4 sects. HC-D4 NEM

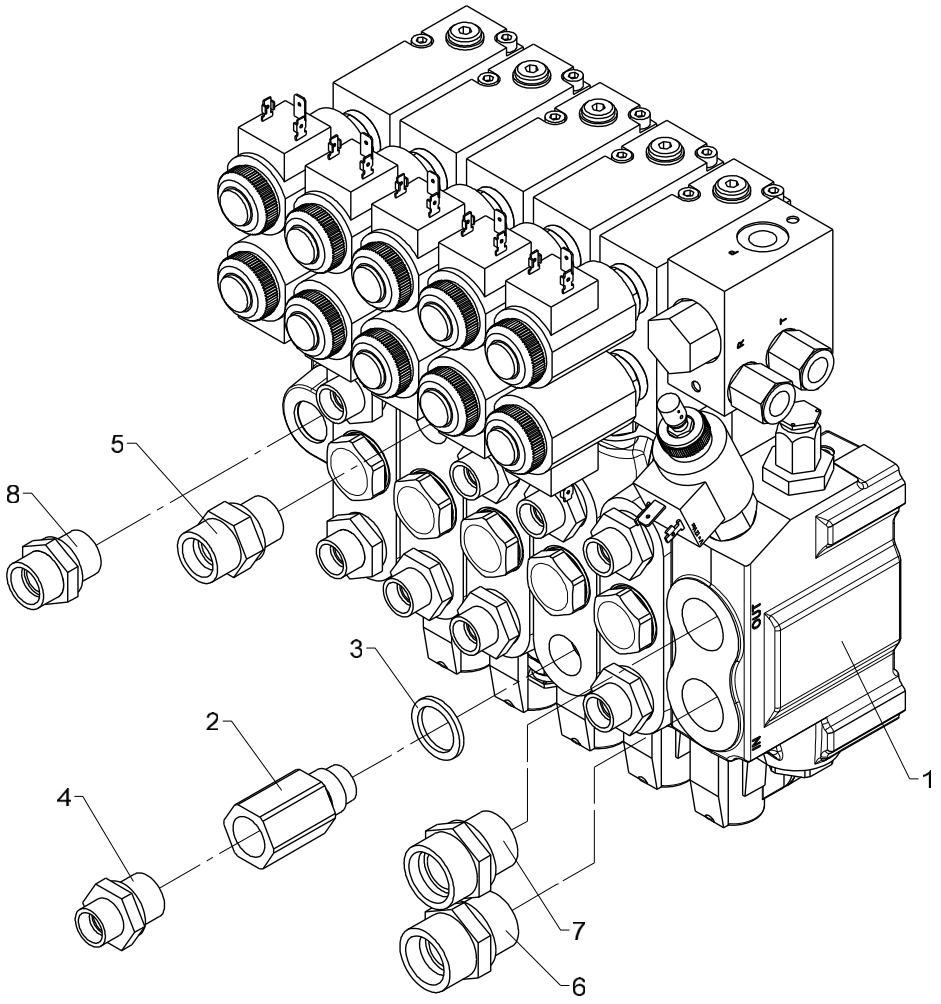
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 20-11-2008
Modified 08-02-2012

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	55266	Valve block, cpl. with NEM	
2	1	60295	Flow-control valve	
3	1	21106	Seal washer	ø21,5 x 28,7 x 2,5
4	7	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
5	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
6	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
7	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
8	1	25143	Connection	P-GEV 15 LR-WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 66 51 430



536 06 240

Valve block, 5 sects. HC-D4 NEM

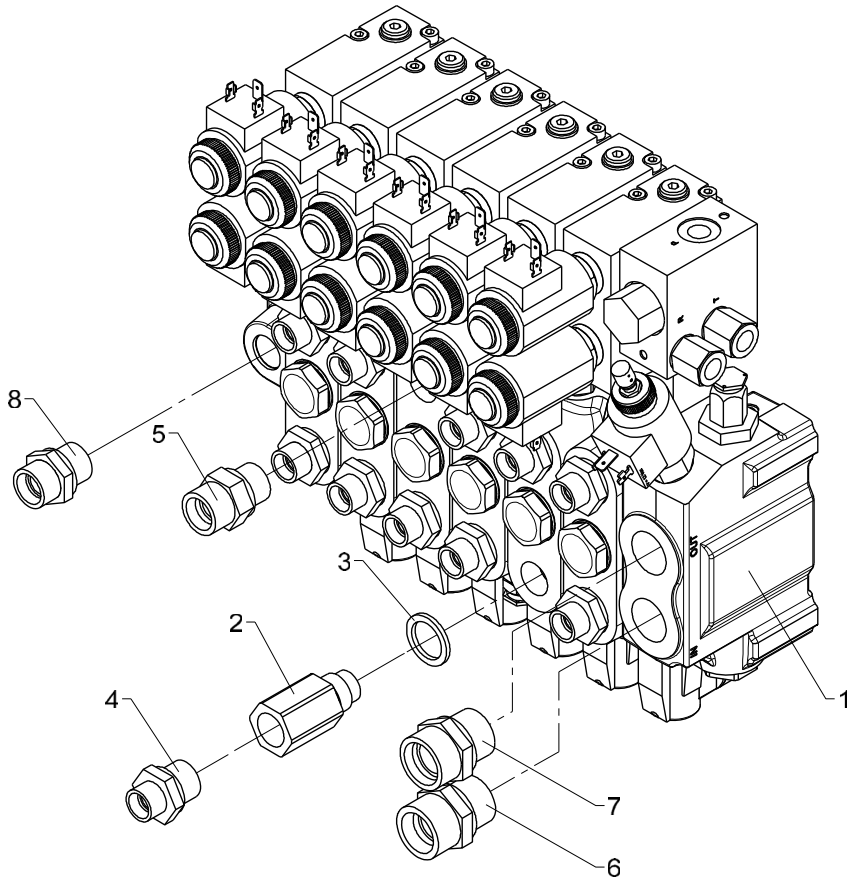
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 20-11-2008
Modified 08-02-2012

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	55267	Valve block, cpl. with NEM	
2	1	60295	Flow-control valve	
3	1	21106	Seal washer	ø21,5 x 28,7 x 2,5
4	9	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
5	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
6	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
7	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
8	1	25143	Connection	P-GEV 15 LR-WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 66 51 410



536 06 250

From loader 1080001
To loader

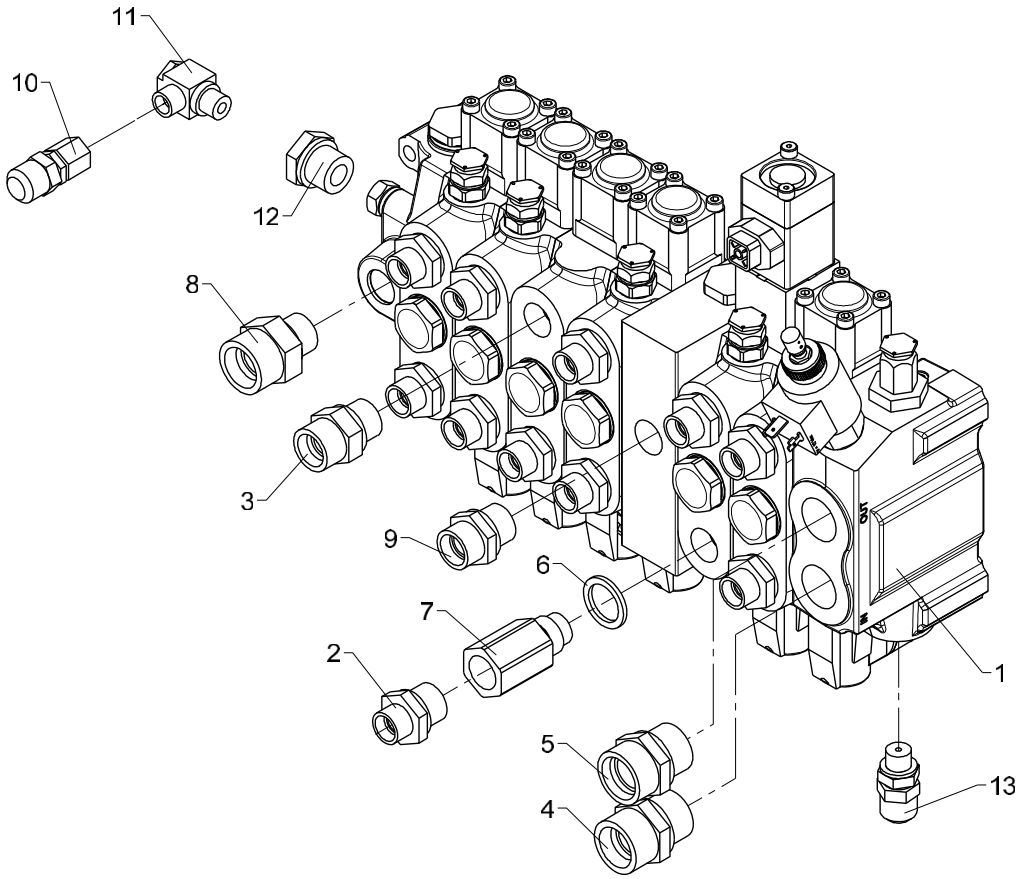
Valve block, 6 sects. HC-D4 NEM

Created 20-11-2008
Modified 08-02-2012

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	55265	Valve block, cpl. with NEM	
2	1	60295	Flow-control valve	
3	1	21106	Seal washer	ø21,5 x 28,7 x 2,5
4	11	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
5	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
6	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
7	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
8	1	25143	Connection	P-GEV 15 LR-WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 66 51 440

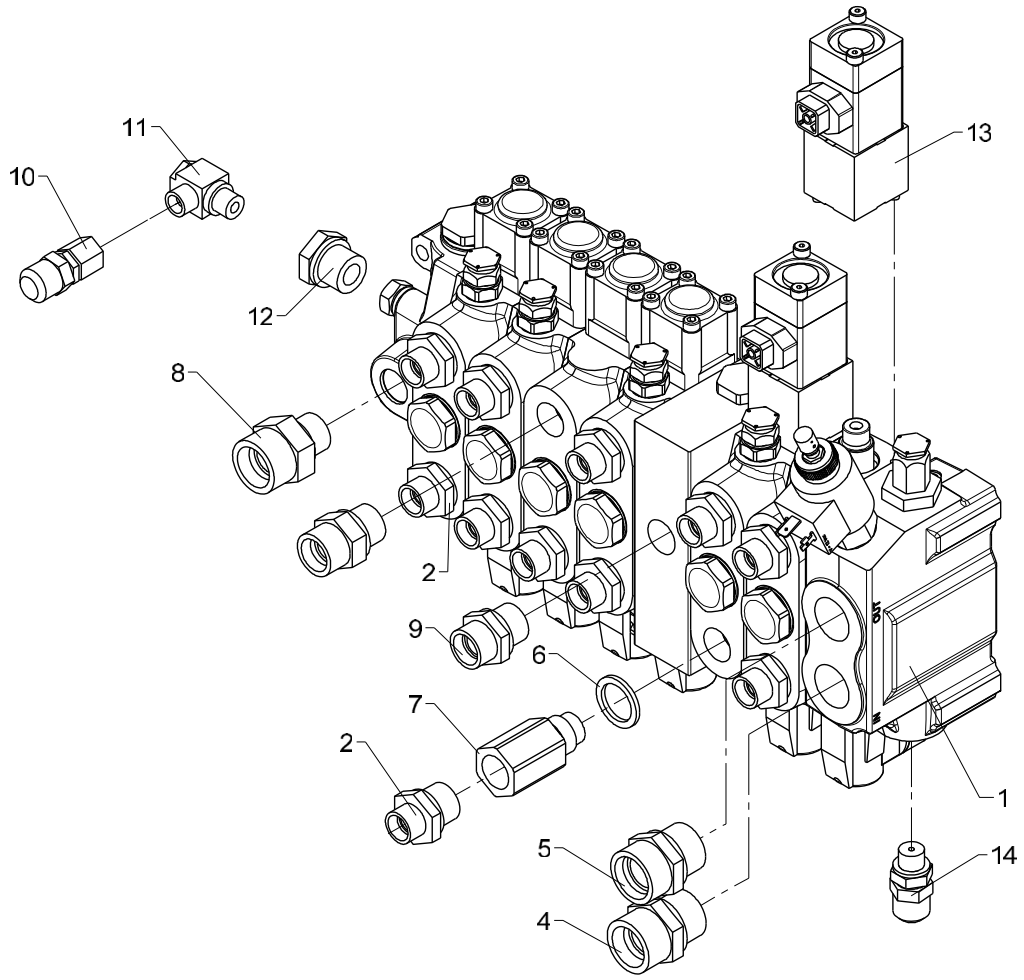


Valve block, 6 sect./HCD4/2+4 CE

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	55290	Valve black, dual circuit	
2	11	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
3	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
4	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
5	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
6	1	21106	Seal washer	ø21,5 x 28,7 x 2,5
7	1	60295	Flow-control valve	
8	1	26221	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR 1/2-WD
9	1	25143	Connection	P-GEV 15 LR-WD
10	1	26148	Connection	
11	1	25113	Banjo connection	RSWV 8 LR
12	1	25180	Reducing connection	RED-R 1/2-WD/R 1/4
13	1	26103	Pressure-gauge connect.	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 66 51 450

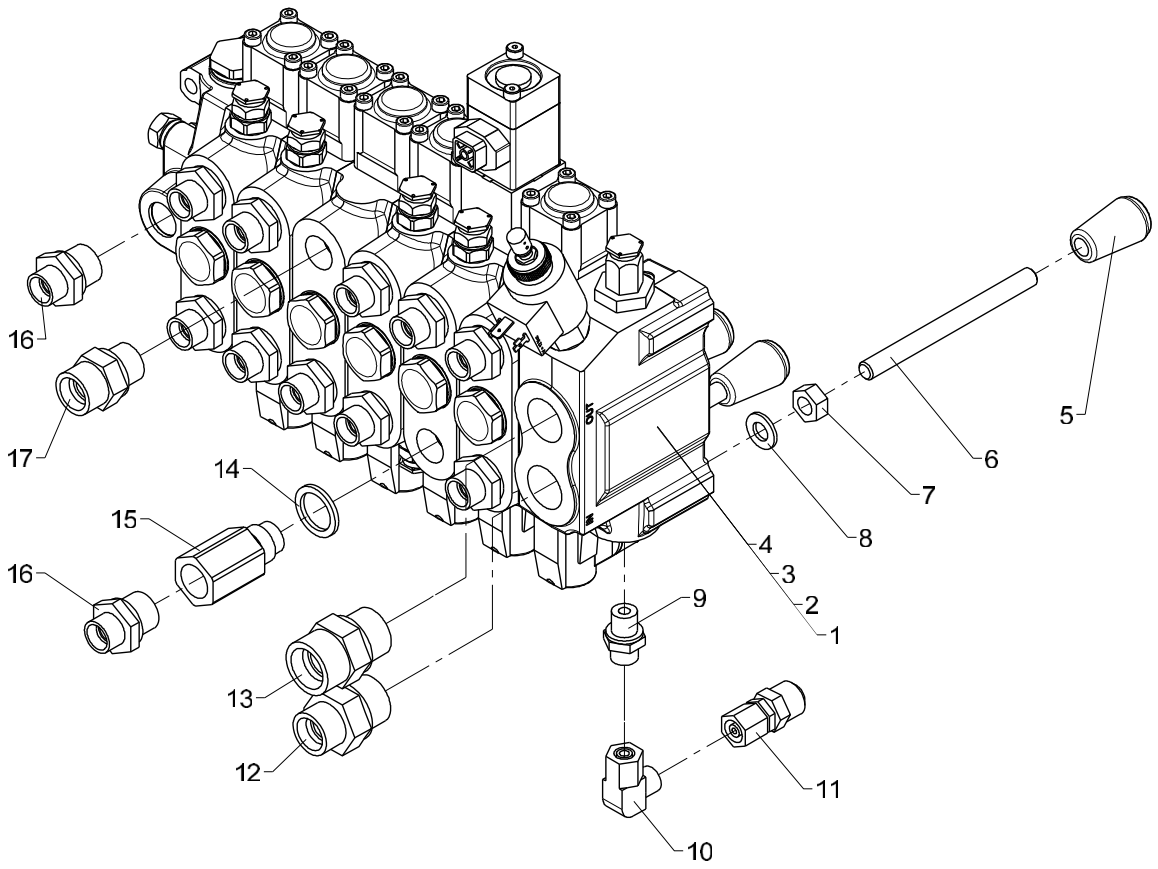


Valve block, 6 sect./HCD4/2+4 CE2.1

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	55290	Valve black, dual circuit	
2	11	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
3	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
4	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
5	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
6	1	21106	Seal washer	ø21,5 x 28,7 x 2,5
7	1	60295	Flow-control valve	
8	1	26221	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR 1/2-WD
9	1	25143	Connection	P-GEV 15 LR-WD
10	1	26148	Connection	
11	1	25113	Banjo connection	RSWV 8 LR
12	1	25180	Reducing connection	RED-R 1/2-WD/R 1/4
13	1	55371	Spool sensor	
14	1	26103	Pressure-gauge connect.	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

66 52 440
66 51 560
66 51 550
Internal ref. 66 51 540



Obsolete

Valve block, 6 sect. HC-D4

536 06 280

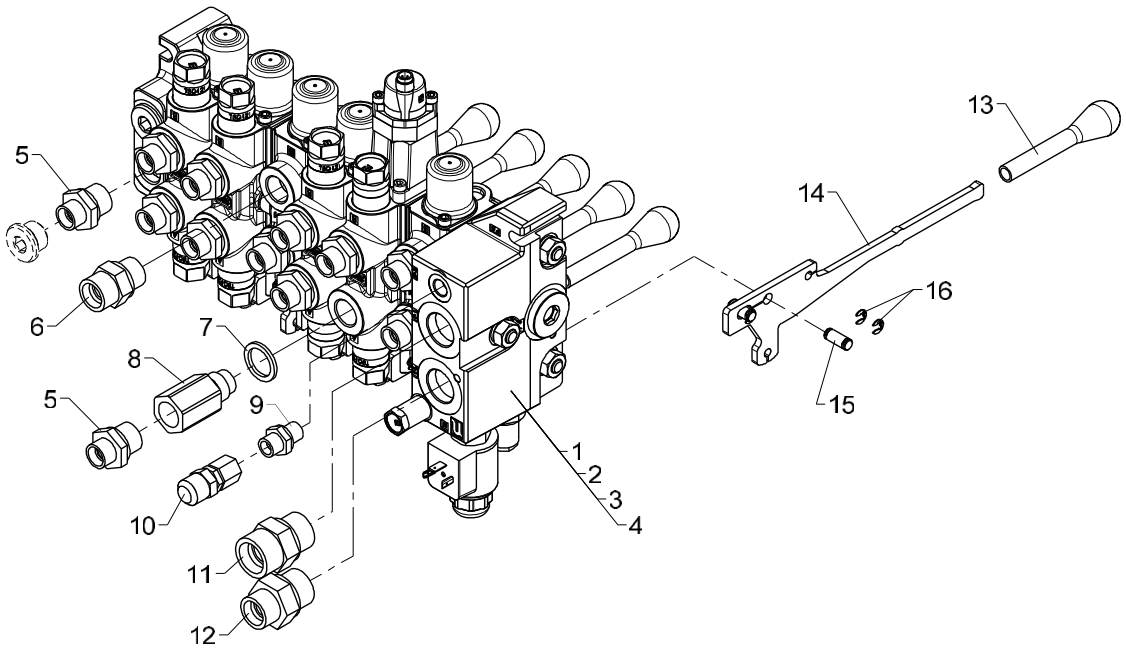
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 20-11-2008
Modified 11-02-2015

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6651540	Valve block, 6 sect./HCD4-CE	
		6651550	Valve block, 6 sect./HCD4	
		6651560	Valve bl., 6 sec./HCD4-CE2.1	
		6652440		
1	1	55255	Valve block, complete	
2	1	55258	Valve block, complete	
3	1	55273	Valve block, complete	
4	1	55721	Valve block, complete	
5	6	64411	Knob for lever	
6	6	6340245	Control valve lever	
7	6	30858	Nut	M10
8	6	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
9	1	25109	Connection	GES 8 LR-WD
10	1	26170	Elbow connection	EWSD 8 L
11	1	26148	Connection	
12	1	26390	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR 3/4-WD
13	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
14	1	21106	Seal washer	ø21,5 x 28,7 x 2,5
15	1	60295	Flow-control valve	
16	12	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
17	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

66 52 710
66 52 700
66 52 690
Internal ref. 66 52 680

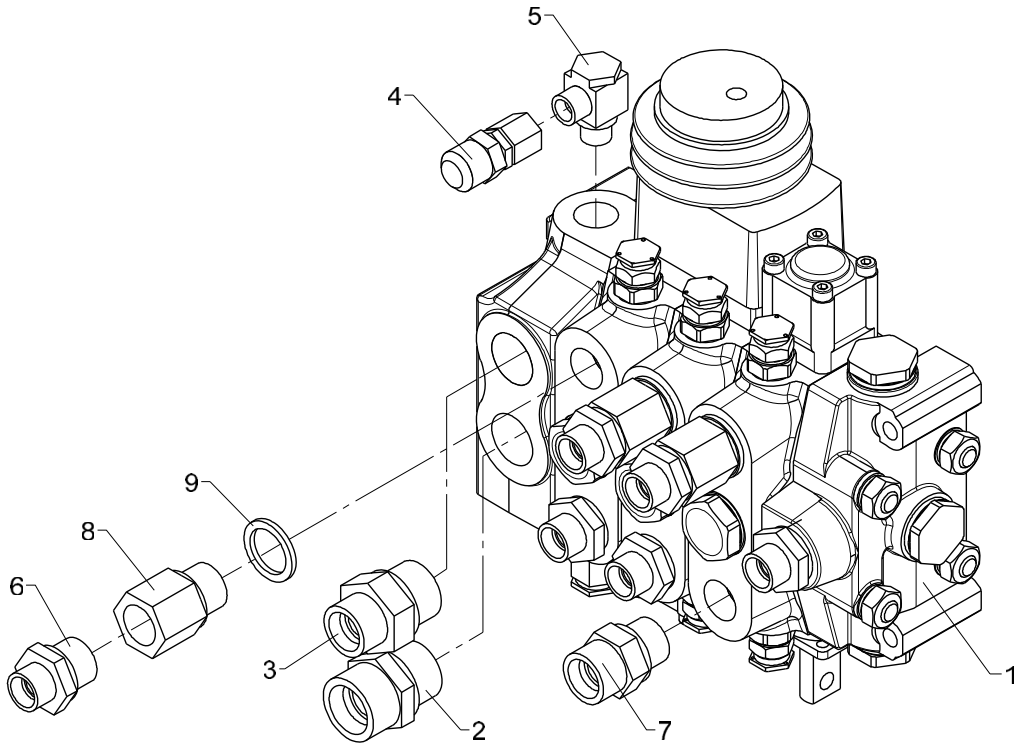


Valve block, 6 sects. NH-RS210

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6652680		
		6652690		
		6652700		
		6652710		
1	1	55131	Valve block, complete	6652680
2	1	55128	Valve block, complete	6652690
3	1	55134	Valve block, complete	6652700
4	1	55137	Valve block, complete	6652710
5	12	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
6	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
7	1	21106	Seal washer	ø21,5 x 28,7 x 2,5
8	1	60295	Flow-control valve	
9	1	25109	Connection	GES 8 LR-WD
10	1	26148	Connection	
11	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
12	1	26390	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR 3/4-WD
13	6	48406	Knob	
14	6	6882053	Control lever, long	
15	12	61364	Pin	
16	24	61320	Lock for pin	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 66 51 570



536 06 290

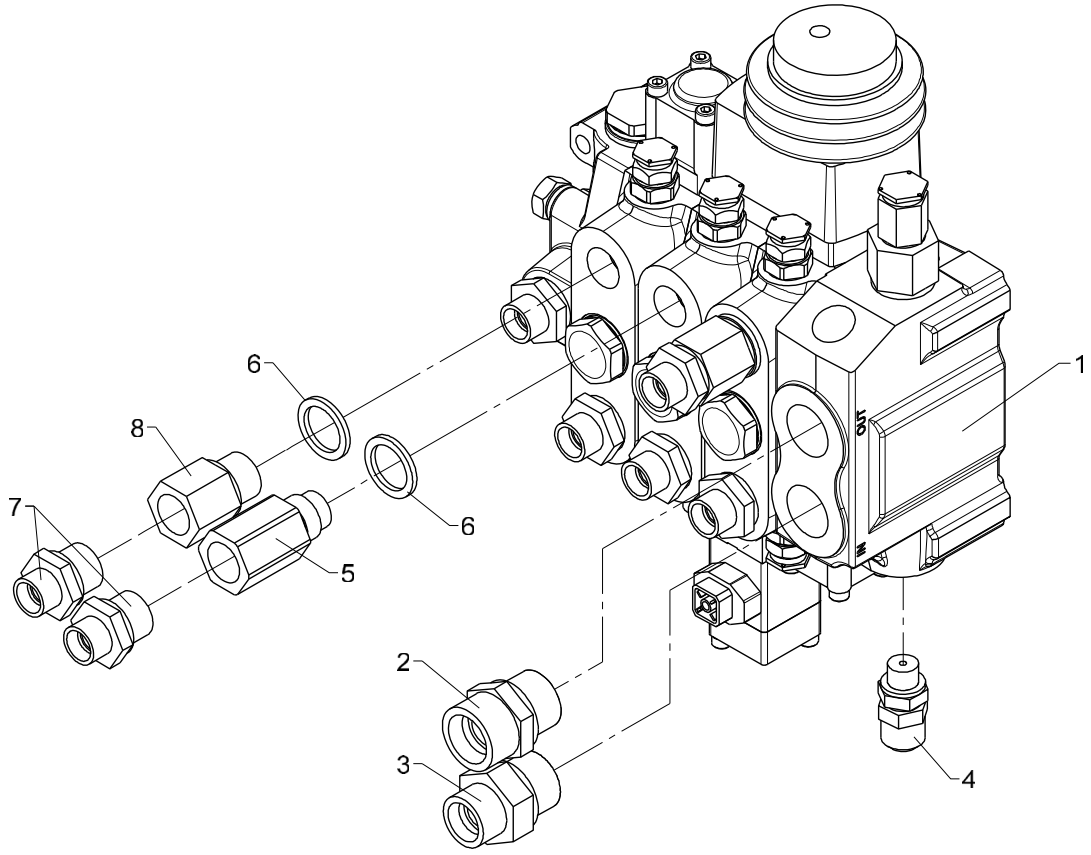
Valve block left, 3 sects. HC-D4 TS

From loader 1080001
To loader
Created
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	55280	Valve	
2	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
3	1	26390	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR 3/4-WD
4	1	26148	Connection	
5	1	25113	Banjo connection	RSWV 8 LR
6	6	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
7	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
8	3	26922	Reducing nipple	1/2 BSP x 1/" BSP
9	3	21106	Seal washer	ø21,5 x 28,7 x 2,5

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 66 51 580



536 06 300

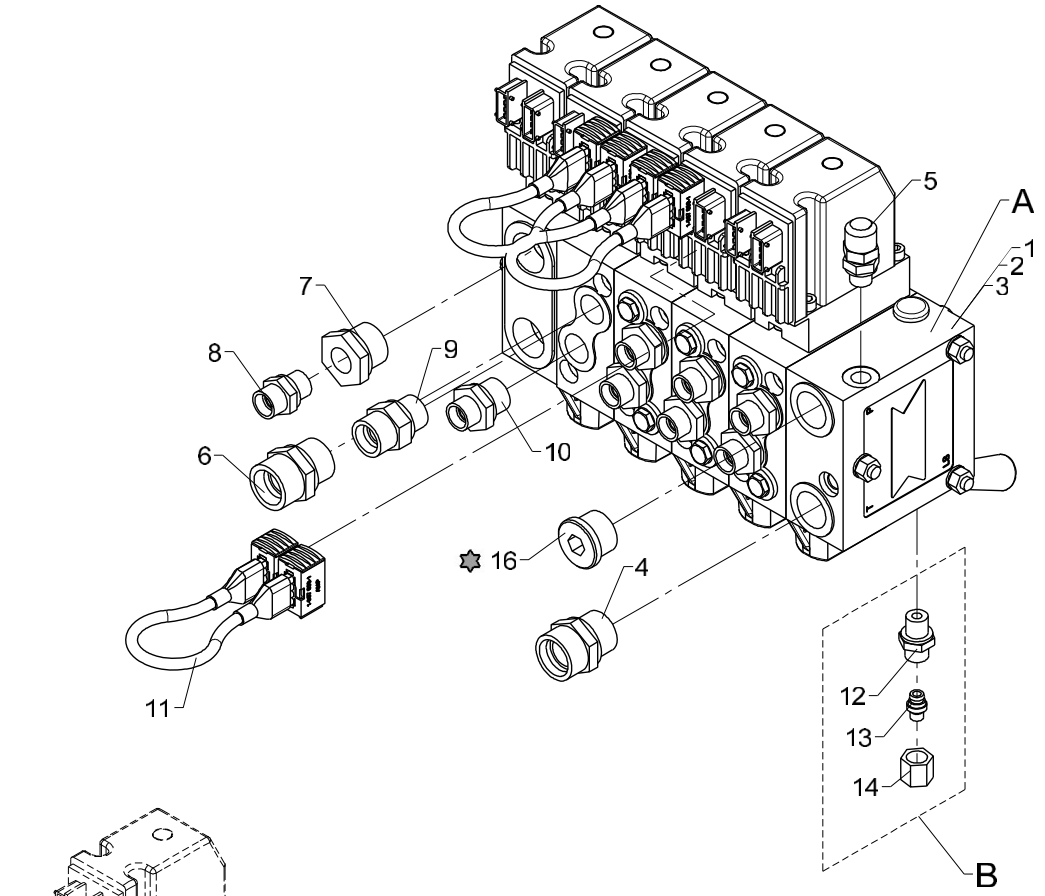
Valve block right, 3 sects. HC-D4 TS

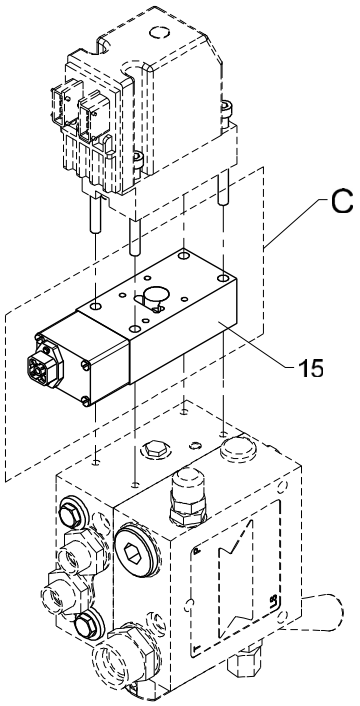
From loader 1080001
To loader
Created
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	55279	Valve	
2	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
3	1	26390	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR 3/4-WD
4	1	26103	Pressure-gauge connect.	
5	1	60295	Flow-control valve	
6	3	21106	Seal washer	ø21,5 x 28,7 x 2,5
7	7	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
8	2	26922	Reducing nipple	1/2 BSP x 1/" BSP

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

66 50 570
66 50 560
66 50 430
Internal ref. 66 50 420





	A	B	C
66 50 420	63 301	X	
66 50 430	63 302		
66 50 560	63 301	X	X
66 50 570	63 319		

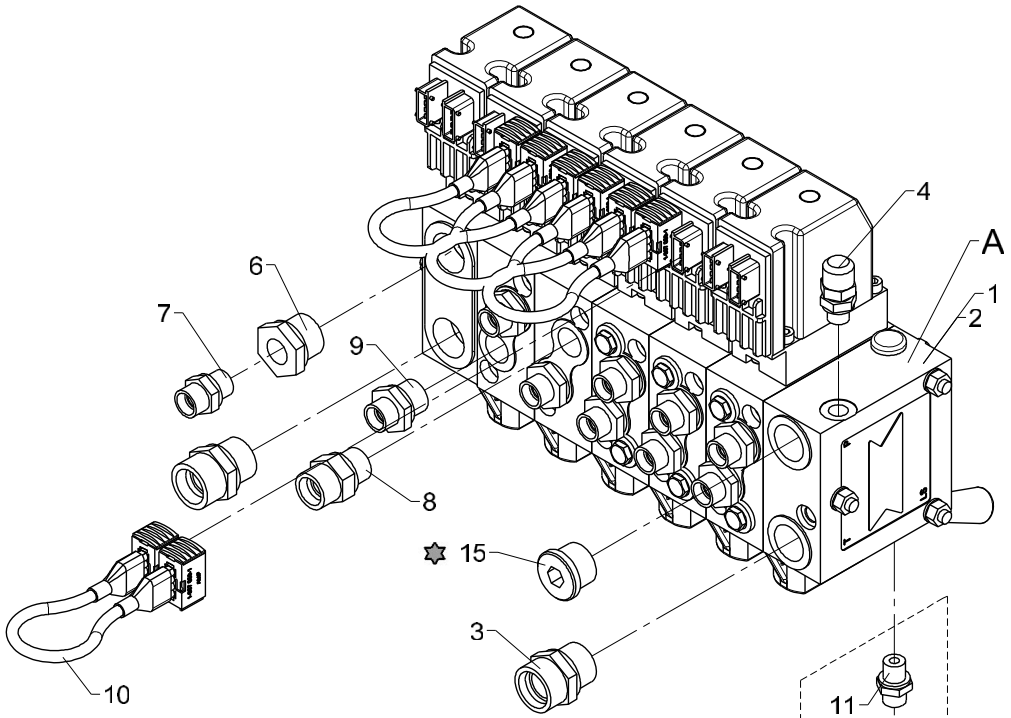
Loctite 542

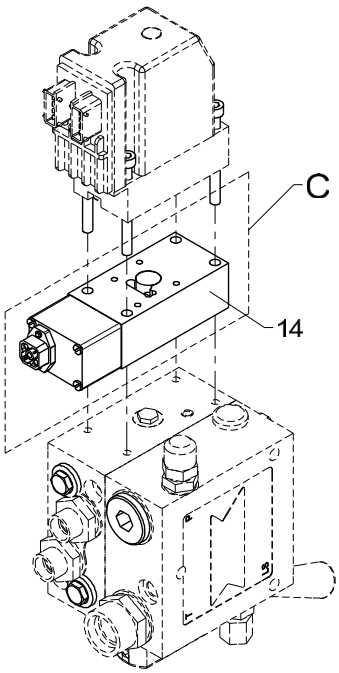
Control valves, Danfoss, 4 sections, fixed/variable flow (std./QOPS)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6650420	Valve block, 4 sect. variable	
		6650430	Valve block, 4 sect., fixed	
		6650560	Valve block, 4 sect.,var. QOPS	
		6650570	Valve block, 4 sect. fixedQOPS	
1	1	63301	Valve block	
2	1	63302	Valve block	
3	1	63319	Valve block	
4	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
5	1	26103	Pressure-gauge connect.	
6	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
7	1	26319	Reducing connection	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8
8	1	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
9	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
10	7	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
11	3	28771	Cable	
12	1	25109	Connection	GES 8 LR-WD
13	1	26166	Blanking plug	VSD 8 L
14	1	25181	Coupling nut	M 8 L
15	1	59676	Sensor	
16	1	26355	Plug	VS-R-3/4 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

66 50 590
66 50 580
66 50 450
Internal ref. 66 50 440





	A	B	C
66 50 440	63 303	X	
66 50 450	63 304		
66 50 580	63 303	X	X
66 50 590	63 304		X

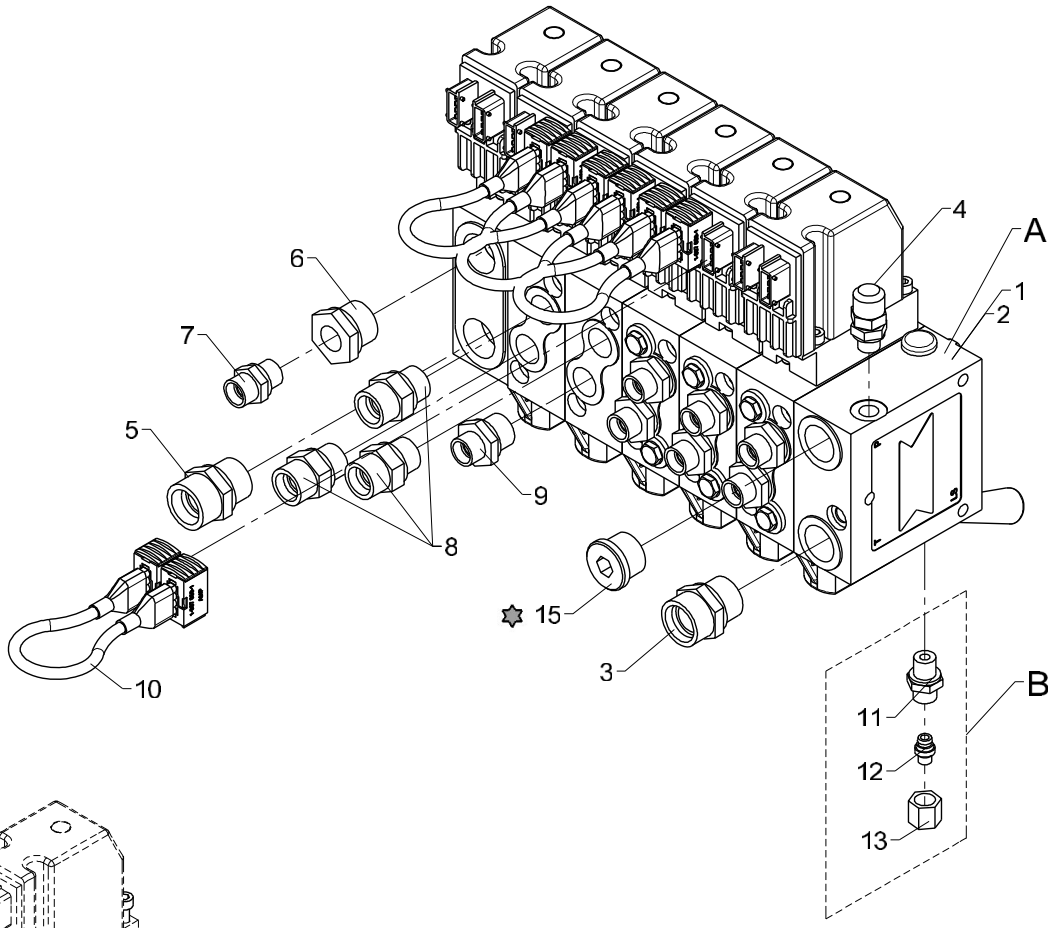
✡ Loctite 542

Control valves, Danfoss, 5 sections, fixed/variable flow with rotator (std./QOPS)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6650440	Valve block, 5 sect., variable	
		6650450	Valve block, 5 sect., fixed	
		6650580	Valve block, 5 sect.,var. QOPS	
		6650590	Valve block, 5 sect.,fix. QOPS	
1	1	63303	Valve block	
2	1	63304	Valve block	
3	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
4	1	26103	Pressure-gauge connect.	
5	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
6	1	26319	Reducing connection	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8
7	1	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
8	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
9	9	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
10	4	28771	Cable	
11	1	25109	Connection	GES 8 LR-WD
12	1	26166	Blanking plug	VSD 8 L
13	1	25181	Coupling nut	M 8 L
14	1	59676	Sensor	
15	1	26355	Plug	VS-R-3/4 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

66 50 610
66 50 600
66 50 470
Internal ref. 66 50 460



	A	B	C
66 50 460	63 305	X	
66 50 470	63 306		
66 50 600	63 305	X	X
66 50 610	63 306		X

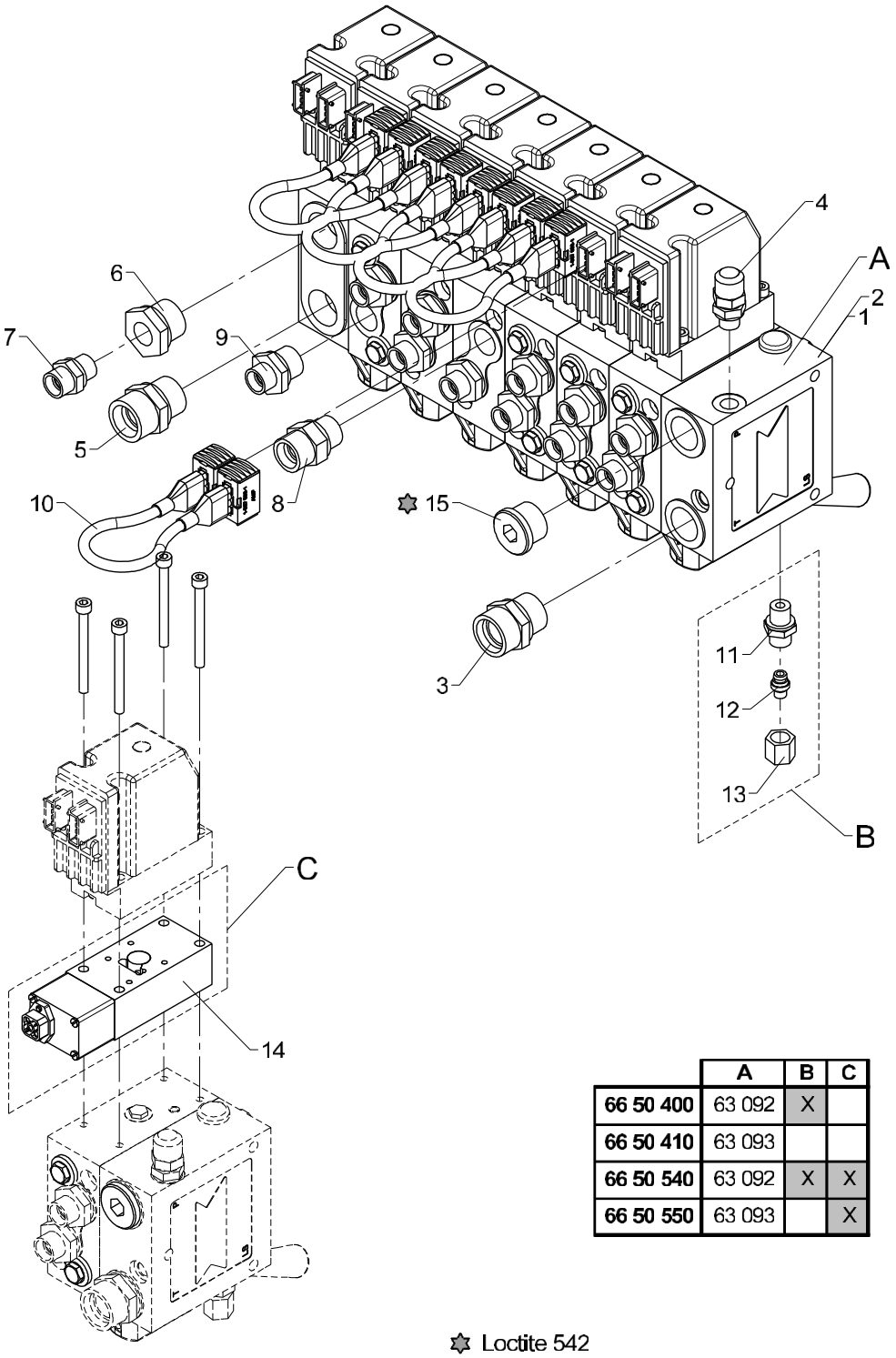
✡ Loctite 542

Control valves, Danfoss, 5 sections, fixed/variable flow with winch (std./QOPS)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6650460	Valve block, 5 sect., variable	
		6650470	Valve block, 5 sect., fixed	
		6650600	Valve block, 5 sect.,var.QOPS	
		6650610	Valve block, 5 sect.,fixedQOPS	
1	1	63305	Valve block	
2	1	63306	Valve block	
3	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
4	1	26103	Pressure-gauge connect.	
5	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
6	1	26319	Reducing connection	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8
7	1	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
8	3	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
9	7	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
10	4	28771	Cable	
11	1	25109	Connection	GES 8 LR-WD
12	1	26166	Blanking plug	VSD 8 L
13	1	25181	Coupling nut	M 8 L
14	1	59676	Sensor	
15	1	26355	Plug	VS-R-3/4 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

66 50 550
66 50 540
66 50 410
Internal ref. 66 50 400



	A	B	C
66 50 400	63 092	X	
66 50 410	63 093		
66 50 540	63 092	X	X
66 50 550	63 093		X

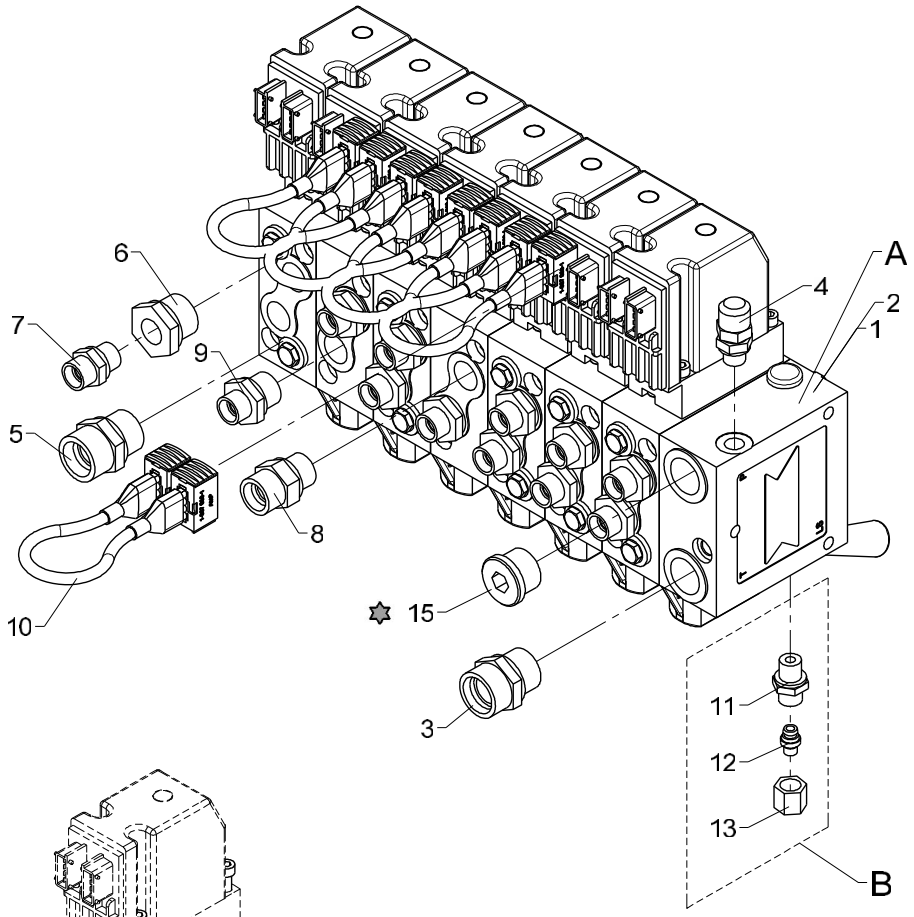
✡ Loctite 542

Control valves, Danfoss, 6 sections, fixed/variable flow with rotator and grab

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6650400	Valve block, 6 sect., variable	
		6650410	Valve block, 6 sect., fixed	
		6650540	Valve block, 6 sect.,var.QOPS	
		6650550	Valve block, 6 sect.,fix.QOPS	
1	1	63092	Valve block	
2	1	63093	Valve block	
3	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
4	1	26103	Pressure-gauge connect.	
5	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
6	1	26319	Reducing connection	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8
7	1	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
8	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
9	11	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
10	5	28771	Cable	
11	1	25109	Connection	GES 8 LR-WD
12	1	26166	Blanking plug	VSD 8 L
13	1	25181	Coupling nut	M 8 L
14	1	59676	Sensor	
15	1	26355	Plug	VS-R-3/4 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

66 50 630
66 50 620
66 50 490
Internal ref. 66 50 480



	A	B	C
66 50 480	63 307	X	
66 50 490	63 308		
66 50 620	63 307	X	X
66 50 630	63 308		X

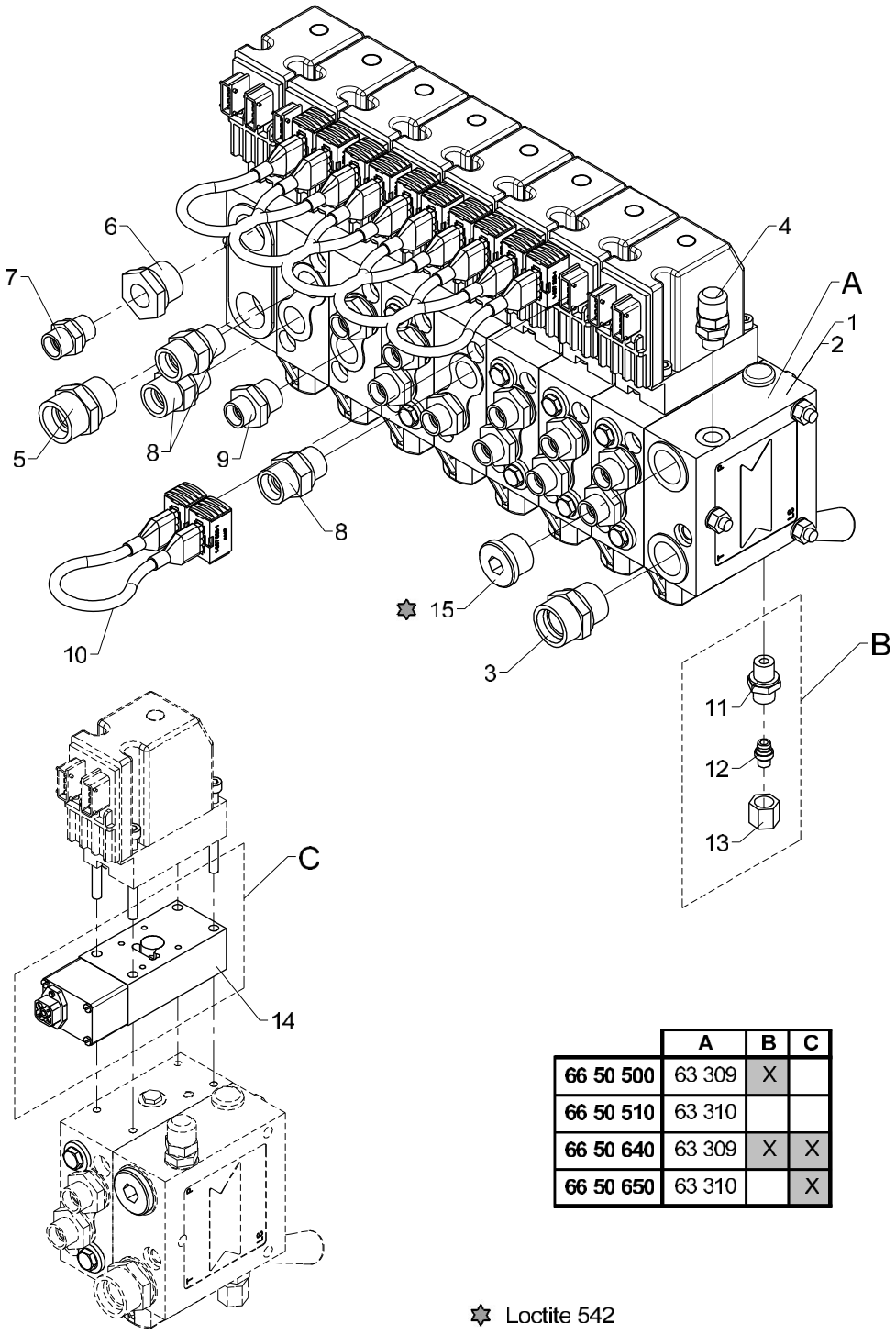
✡ Loctite 542

Control valves, Danfoss, 6 sections, fixed/variable flow with Fly-Jib (std./QOPS)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6650480	Valve block, 6 sect., variable	
		6650490	Valve block, 6 sect., fixed	
		6650620	Valve block, 6 sect.,var. QOPS	
		6650630	Valve block, 6 sect.,fix.QOPS	
1	1	63307	Valve block	
2	1	63308	Valve block	
3	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
4	1	26103	Pressure-gauge connect.	
5	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
6	1	26319	Reducing connection	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8
7	1	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
8	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
9	11	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
10	5	28771	Cable	
11	1	25109	Connection	GES 8 LR-WD
12	1	26166	Blanking plug	VSD 8 L
13	1	25181	Coupling nut	M 8 L
14	1	59676	Sensor	
15	1	26355	Plug	VS-R-3/4 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

66 50 650
66 50 640
66 50 510
Internal ref. 66 50 500



	A	B	C
66 50 500	63 309	X	
66 50 510	63 310		
66 50 640	63 309	X	X
66 50 650	63 310		X

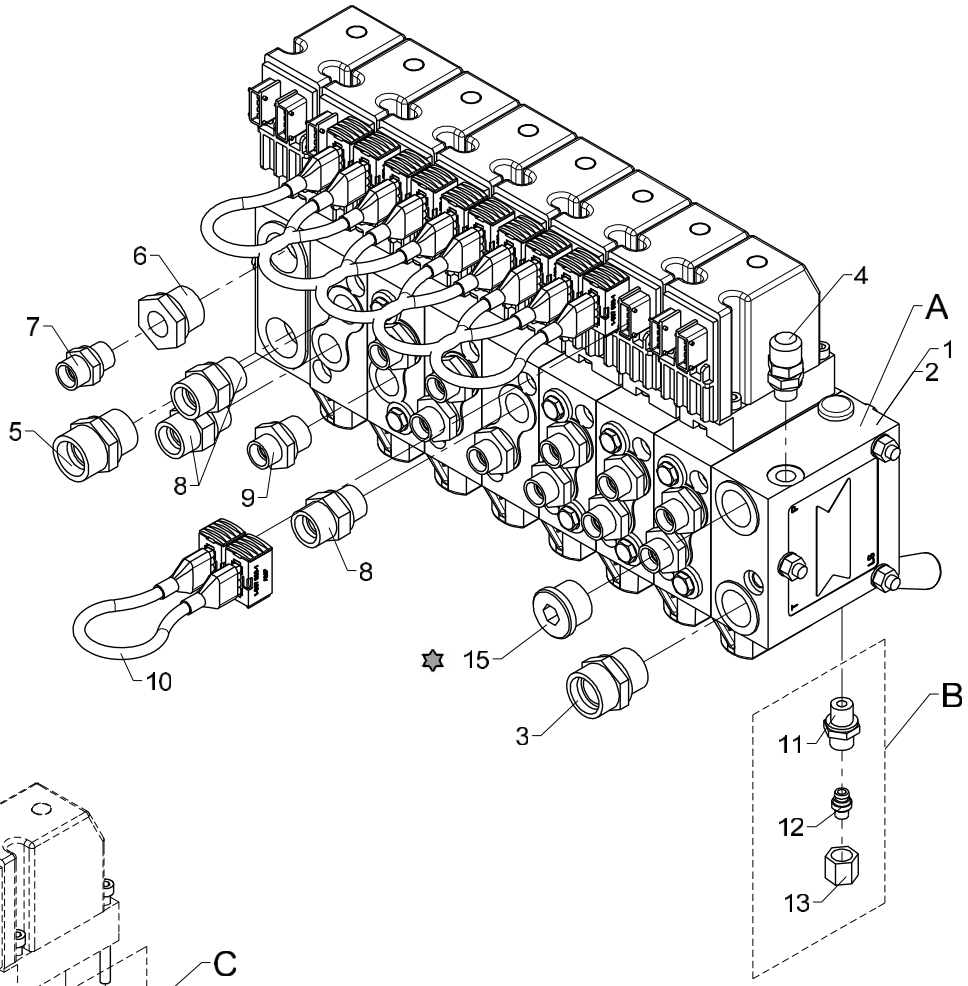
15 Loctite 542

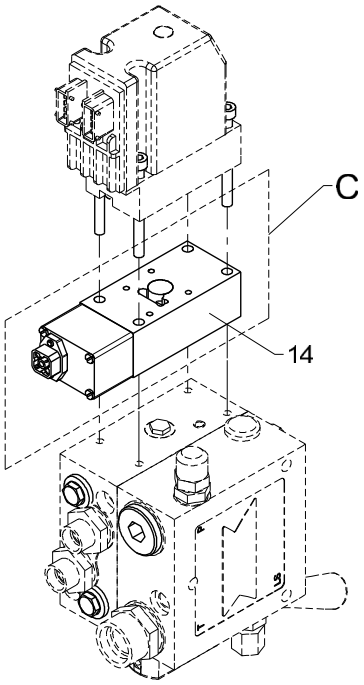
Control valves, Danfoss, 7 sections, fixed/variable flow with winch and Fly-Jib

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6650500	Valve block, 7 sect., variable	
		6650510	Valve block, 7 sect., fixed	
		6650640	Valve block, 7 sect.,var.QOPS	
		6650650	Valve block, 7 sect.,fix.QOPS	
1	1	63309	Valve block	
2	1	63310	Valve block	
3	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
4	1	26103	Pressure-gauge connect.	
5	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
6	1	26319	Reducing connection	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8
7	1	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
8	3	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
9	11	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
10	6	28771	Cable	
11	1	25109	Connection	GES 8 LR-WD
12	1	26166	Blanking plug	VSD 8 L
13	1	25181	Coupling nut	M 8 L
14	1	59676	Sensor	
15	1	26355	Plug	VS-R-3/4 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

66 50 670
66 50 660
66 50 530
Internal ref. 66 50 520





	A	B	C
66 50 520	63 311	X	
66 50 530	63 312		
66 50 660	63 311	X	X
66 50 670	63 312		X

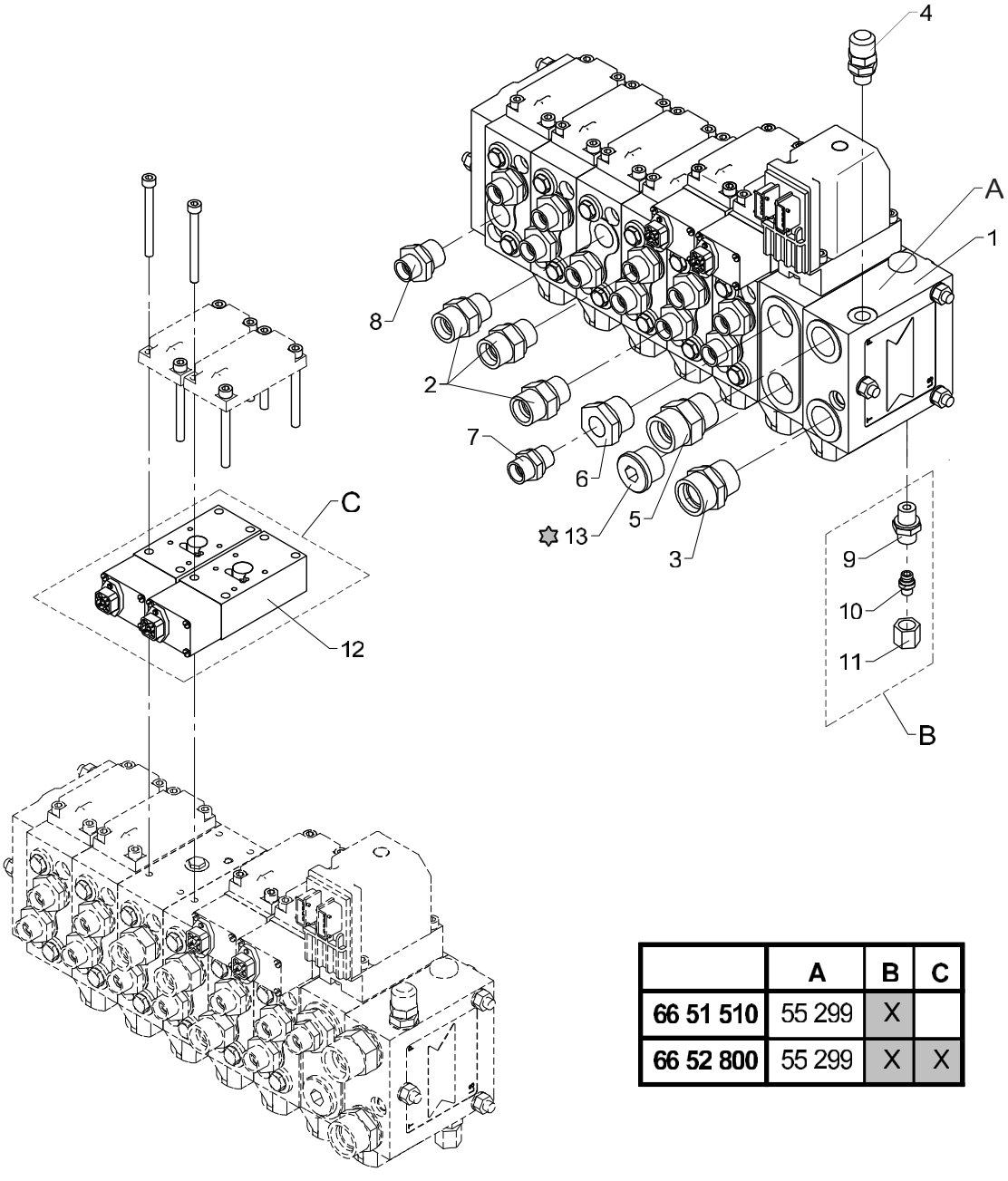
✡ Loctite 542

Control valves, Danfoss, 7 sections, fixed/variable flow with rotator, grab and winch

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6650520	Valve block, 7 sect., variable	
		6650530	Valve block, 7 sect., fixed	
		6650660	Valve block, 7 sect.,var.QOPS	
		6650670	Valve block, 7 sect.,fix.QOPS	
1	1	63311	Valve block	
2	1	63312	Valve block	
3	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
4	1	26103	Pressure-gauge connect.	
5	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
6	1	26319	Reducing connection	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8
7	1	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
8	3	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
9	11	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
10	6	28771	Cable	
11	1	25109	Connection	GES 8 LR-WD
12	1	26166	Blanking plug	VSD 8 L
13	1	25181	Coupling nut	M 8 L
14	1	59676	Sensor	
15	1	26355	Plug	VS-R-3/4 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

66 52 800
Internal ref. 66 51 510



	A	B	C
66 51 510	55 299	X	
66 52 800	55 299	X	X

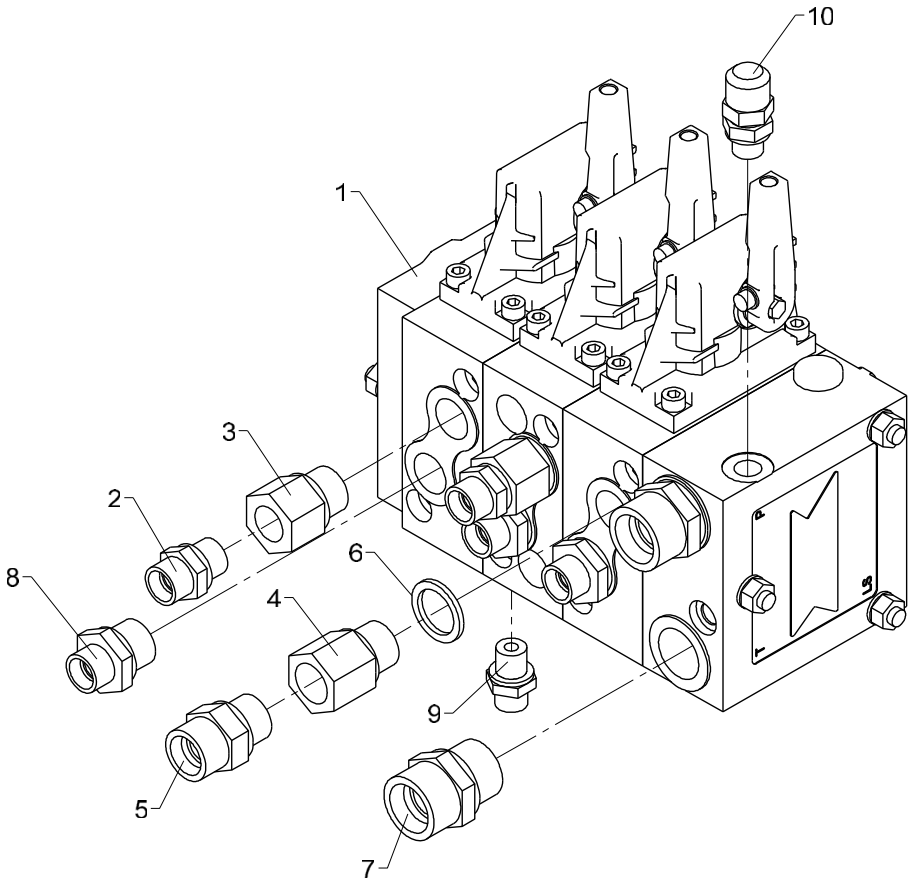
✡ Loctite 542

Control valves, Danfoss, 6 sections, variable, Manual

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6651510		
		6652800		
1	1	55299		
2	3	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
3	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
4	1	26103	Pressure-gauge connect.	
5	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
6	1	26319	Reducing connection	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8
7	1	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
8	9	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
9	1	25109	Connection	GES 8 LR-WD
10	1	26166	Blanking plug	VSD 8 L
11	1	25181	Coupling nut	M 8 L
12	2	59676	Sensor	
13	1	26355	Plug	VS-R-3/4 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 66 51 610

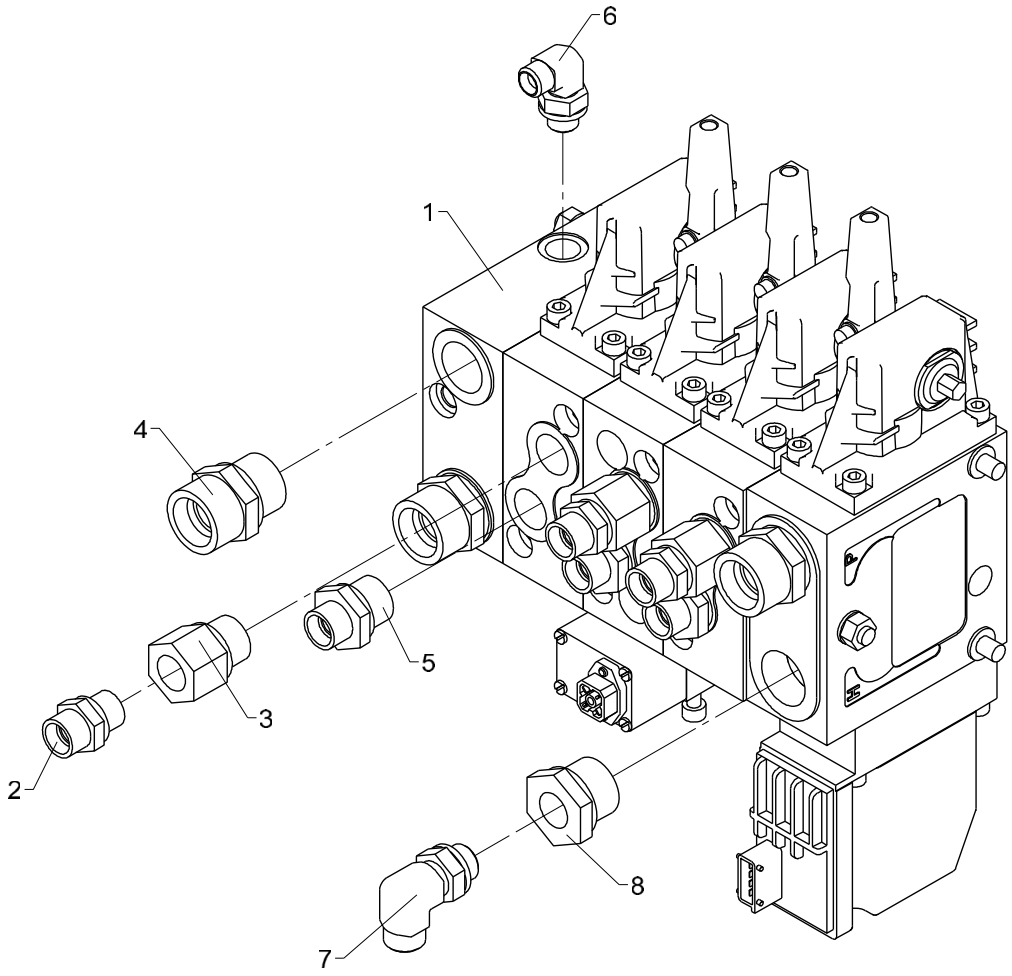


Control valve, Danfoss, 3 sections, 1 circuit, fixed flow, left

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	63391	Valve block	Manuel + V
2	2	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
3	2	25243	Reducing connection	RED-R 1/2-WD/R 3/8
4	1	26922	Reducing nipple	
5	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
6	1	21106	Seal washer	ø21,5 x 28,7 x 2,5
7	2	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
8	3	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
9	1	25109	Connection	GES 8 LR-WD
10	1	26103	Pressure-gauge connect.	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 66 51 620



536 06 460

From loader 1080001
To loader

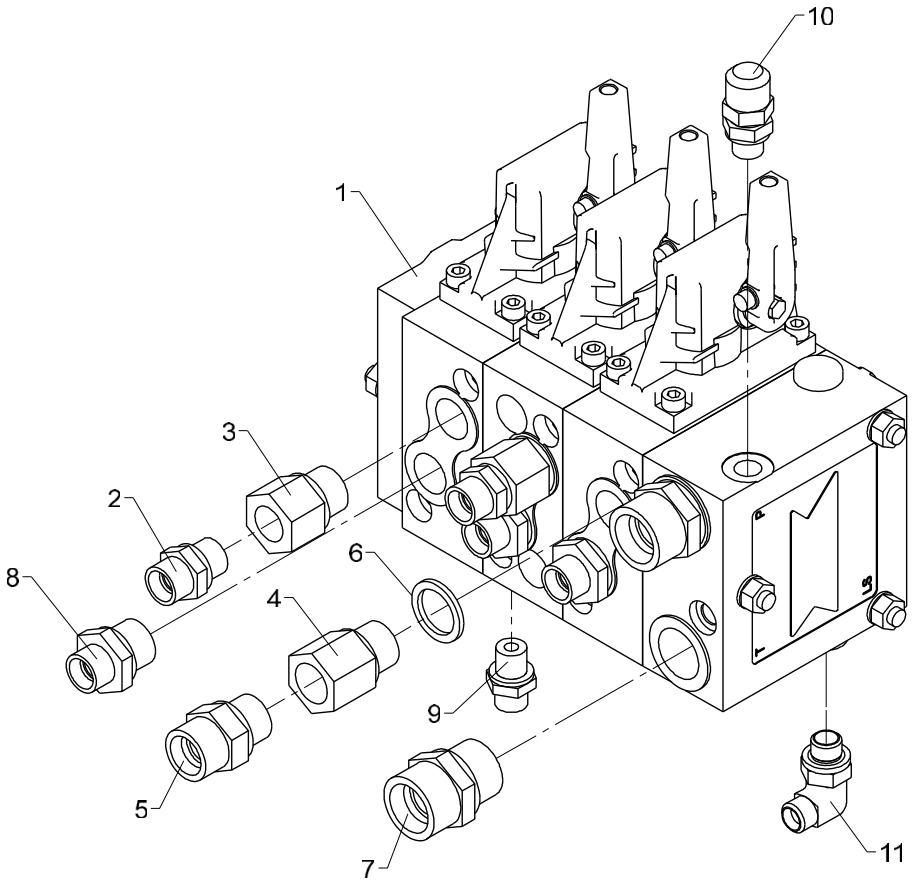
Control valve, Danfoss, 3 sections, 1 circuit, fixed flow, right

Created 08-01-2010
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	63392	Valve block	Manuel F
2	3	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
3	3	25243	Reducing connection	RED-R 1/2-WD/R 3/8
4	3	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
5	3	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
6	1	26898	Elbow connection	8 mm - 1/4"
7	1	26897	Elbow connection	12 mm - 3/8"
8	1	26319	Reducing connection	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 66 51 590



536 06 470

From loader 1080001
To loader

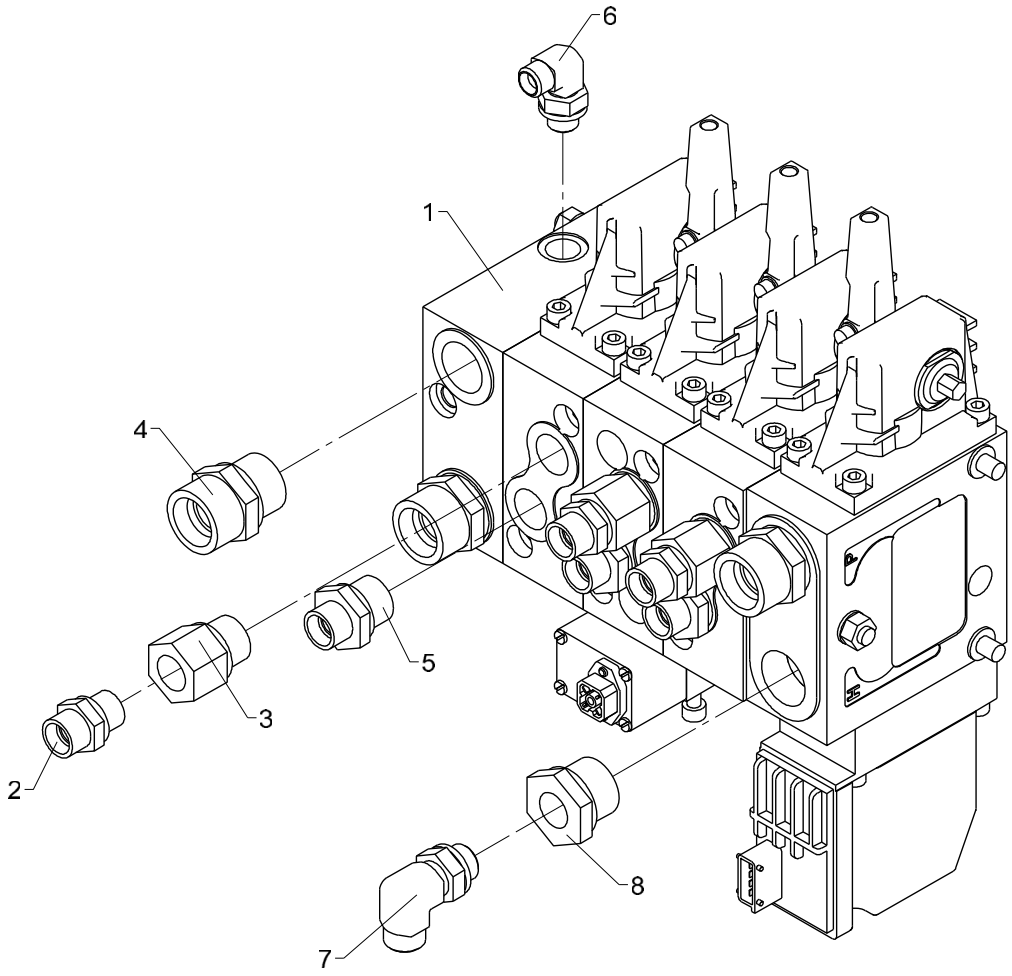
Control valve, Danfoss, 3 sections, 1 circuit, variable flow, left

Created 08-01-2010
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	63393	Valve block	Manuel + V
2	2	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
3	2	25243	Reducing connection	RED-R 1/2-WD/R 3/8
4	1	26922	Reducing nipple	
5	1	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
6	1	21106	Seal washer	ø21,5 x 28,7 x 2,5
7	2	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
8	3	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
9	1	25109	Connection	GES 8 LR-WD
10	1	26103	Pressure-gauge connect.	
11	1	26898	Elbow connection	8 mm - 1/4"

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 66 51 600

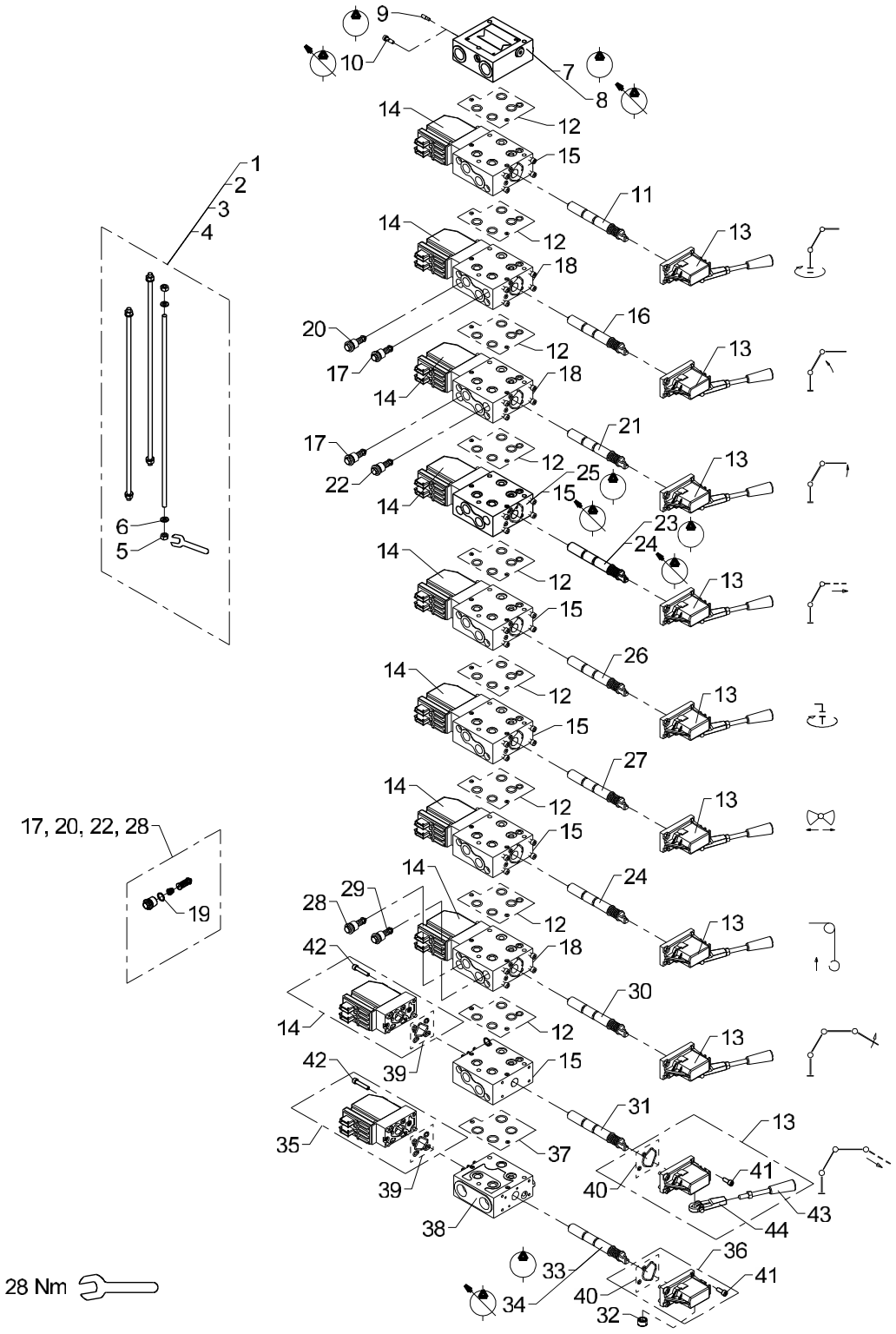


Control valve, Danfoss, 3 sections, 1 circuit, variable flow, right

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	63394	Valve block	Manuel F
2	3	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
3	3	25243	Reducing connection	RED-R 1/2-WD/R 3/8
4	3	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
5	3	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
6	1	26898	Elbow connection	8 mm - 1/4"
7	1	26897	Elbow connection	12 mm - 3/8"
8	1	26319	Reducing connection	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 99 99 540

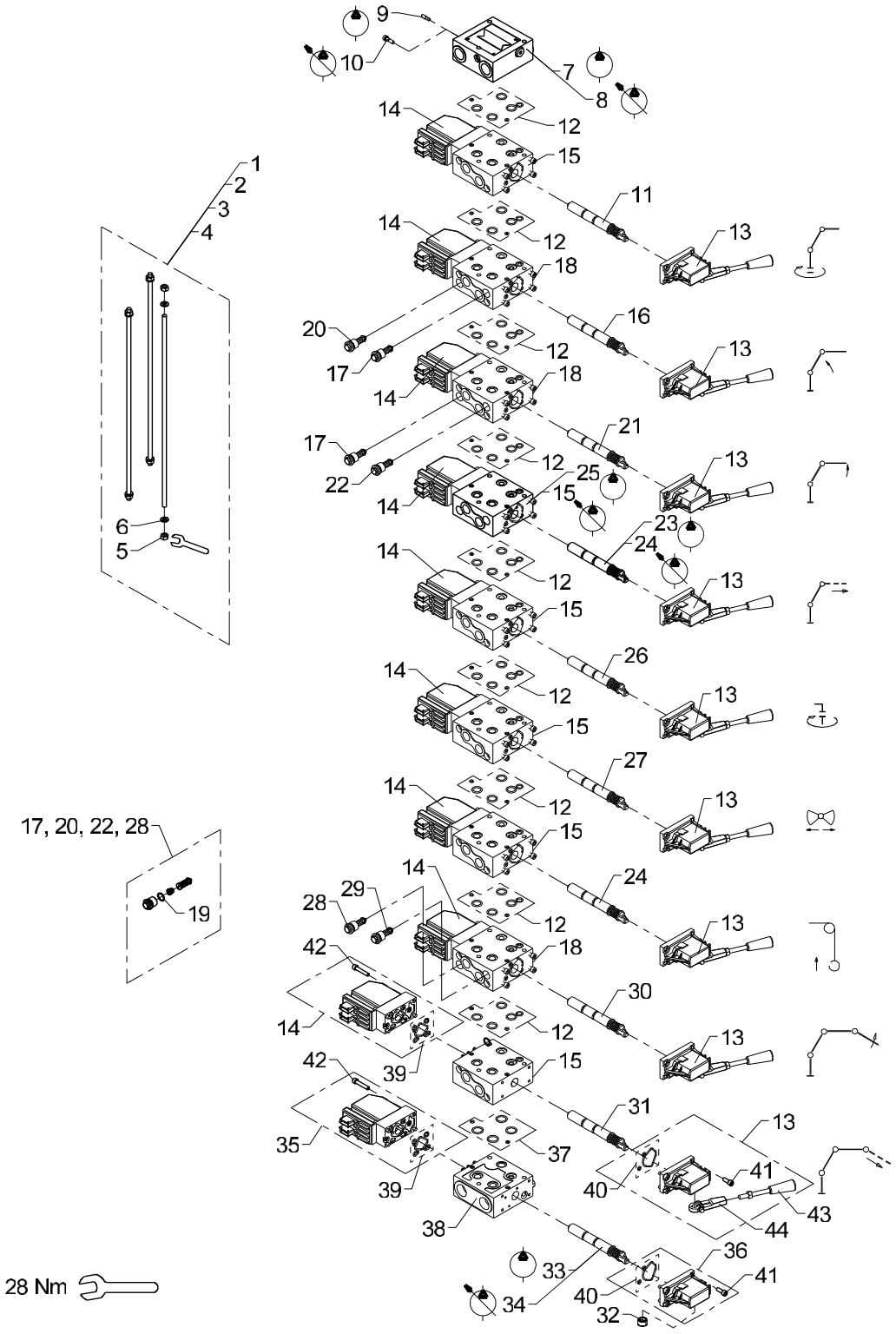


Danfoss control valve PVG32, 4-7 sections

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1		58965	Connecting kit, 4 sections	
2		58966	Connecting kit, 5 sections	
3		58967	Connecting kit, 6 sections	
4		58968	Connecting kit, 7 sections	
5		30856	Nut, stainless	M8
6		62044	Washer	
7		58955	Inlet section, OC	Fast pumpe
8		58956	Inlet section, CC	Variabel pumpe
9		58941	Open centre kit	
10		62065	Closed center kit	
11		62207	Spool	
12		62237	Seal kit	
13		58907	Lever module inkl. lever	
14		62295	Electric activation	
15		62225	Basic module	
16		62033	Spool	
17		58931	Port-relief valve	350 bar
18		62227	Basic module	
19		62052	O-ring	
20		62274	Port-relief valve	125 bar
21		62209	Spool	
22		62286	Port-relief valve	250 bar
23		61963	Spool	Fast pumpe
24		62055	Spool	Variabel pumpe
25		62224	Basic module	
26		58902	Spool	
27		62070	Spool	
28		62283	Port-relief valve	320 bar
29		62278	Port-relief valve	190 bar
30		61964	Spool	
31		58903	Spool	
32		64416	Cover for sealing	
33		58959	Spool, OC	Fast pumpe
34		58960	Spool, CC	Variabel pumpe
35		58962	Electric activation	
36		58919	Lever module	
37		58925	Seal kit	
38		58958	PVSK valve section	
39		62240	Seal kit	
40		62239	Seal kit	
41		30424	Screw	MC6 x 16

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 99 99 540

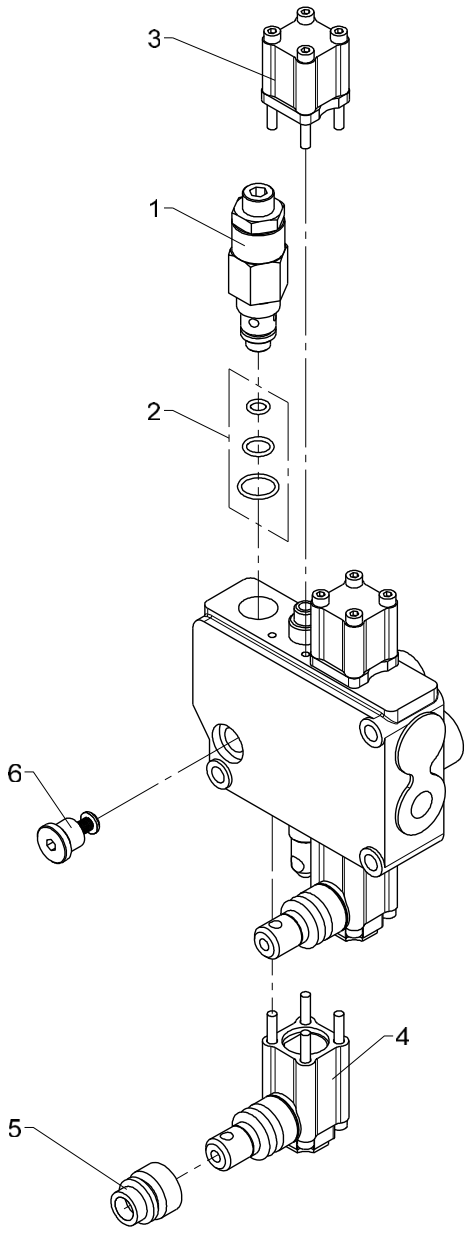


Danfoss control valve PVG32, 4-7 sections

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
42		62241	Screw	
43		62062	Lever	
44		59682	Foot for lever	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 99 99 560

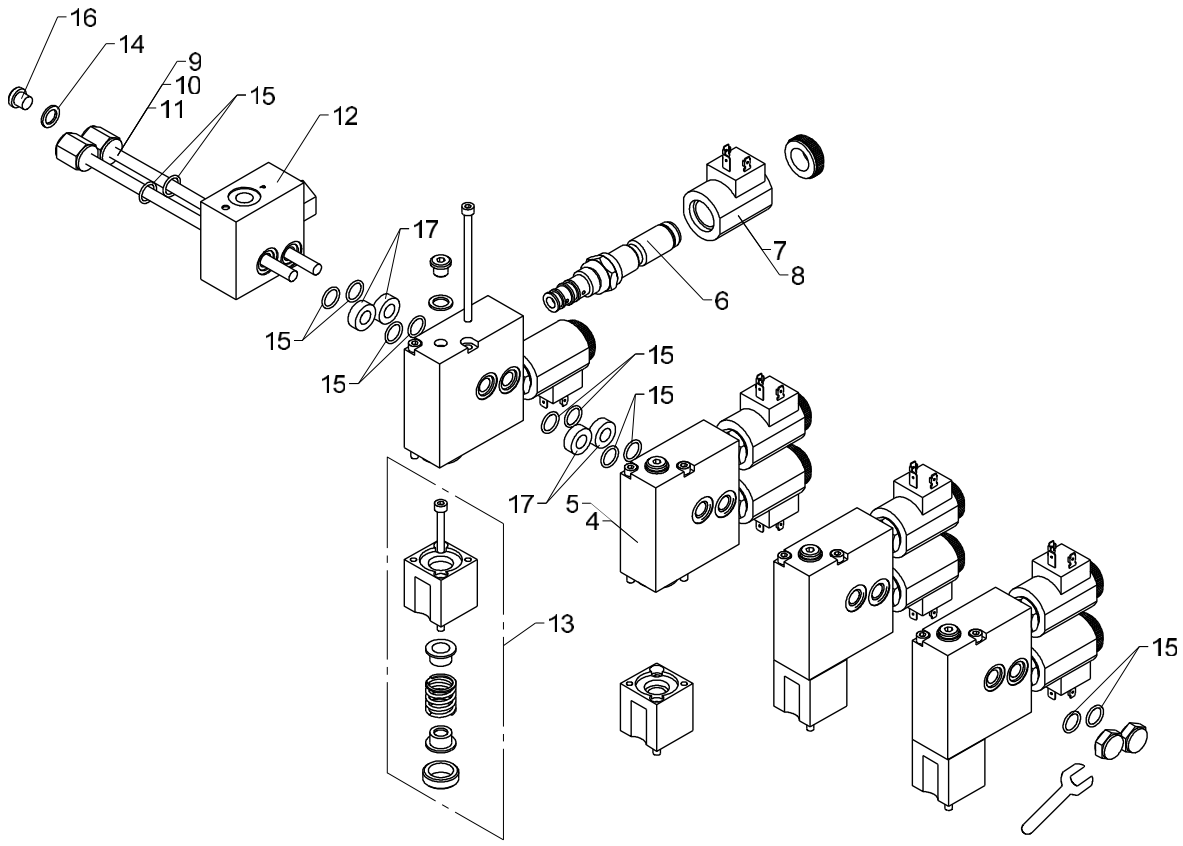


HC - M50 stabilizer valve section

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1		55343	Main relief valve 190 bar	
2		55314	Seal kit cpl.	
3		55332	Return spring kit	
4		55334	Hand lever kit	
5		55389	Rubber bellows (M50)	
6		55339	Check valve kit	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 99 99 570

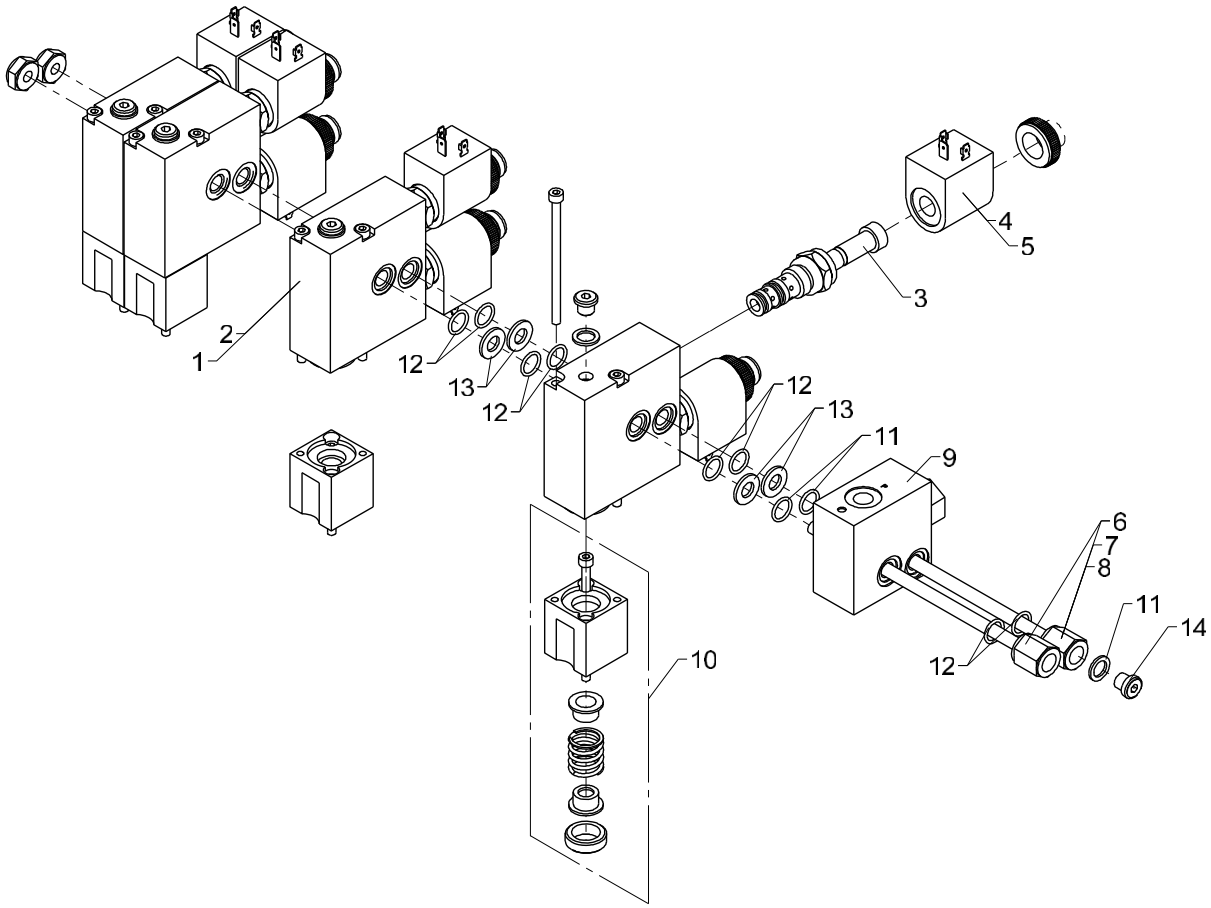


HC-D4 electro-hydraulic NEM-kit, NEM radio remote control

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1		55360	El-hydr. NEM-kit, 4x24V, right	HC-D4, 4 sekt.
2		55361	El-hydr. NEM-kit, 5x24V, right	HC-D4, 5 sekt.
3		55362	El-hydr. NEM-kit, 6x24V, right	HC-D4, 6 sekt.
4		55324	Electro-hydr.module 12V	
5		55322	Electro-hydr. module 24V	
6		55320	Cartridge	
7		55323	Solenoid 12V	
8		55321	Solenoid, 24V	
9		55307	Kit of stay bolts NEM 4	
10		55312	Kit of stay bolts NEM 5	
11		55313	Kit of stay bolts NEM 6	
12		55325	Pressure reducing valve	
13		55306	Spring kit	
14		21115	Seal washer	ø10,7 x 16 x 1,5
15		20115	O-ring	OR 12,42 x 1,78
16		25187	Plug	VS-R-1/8 WD
17		55363	Centering washer	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 99 99 575

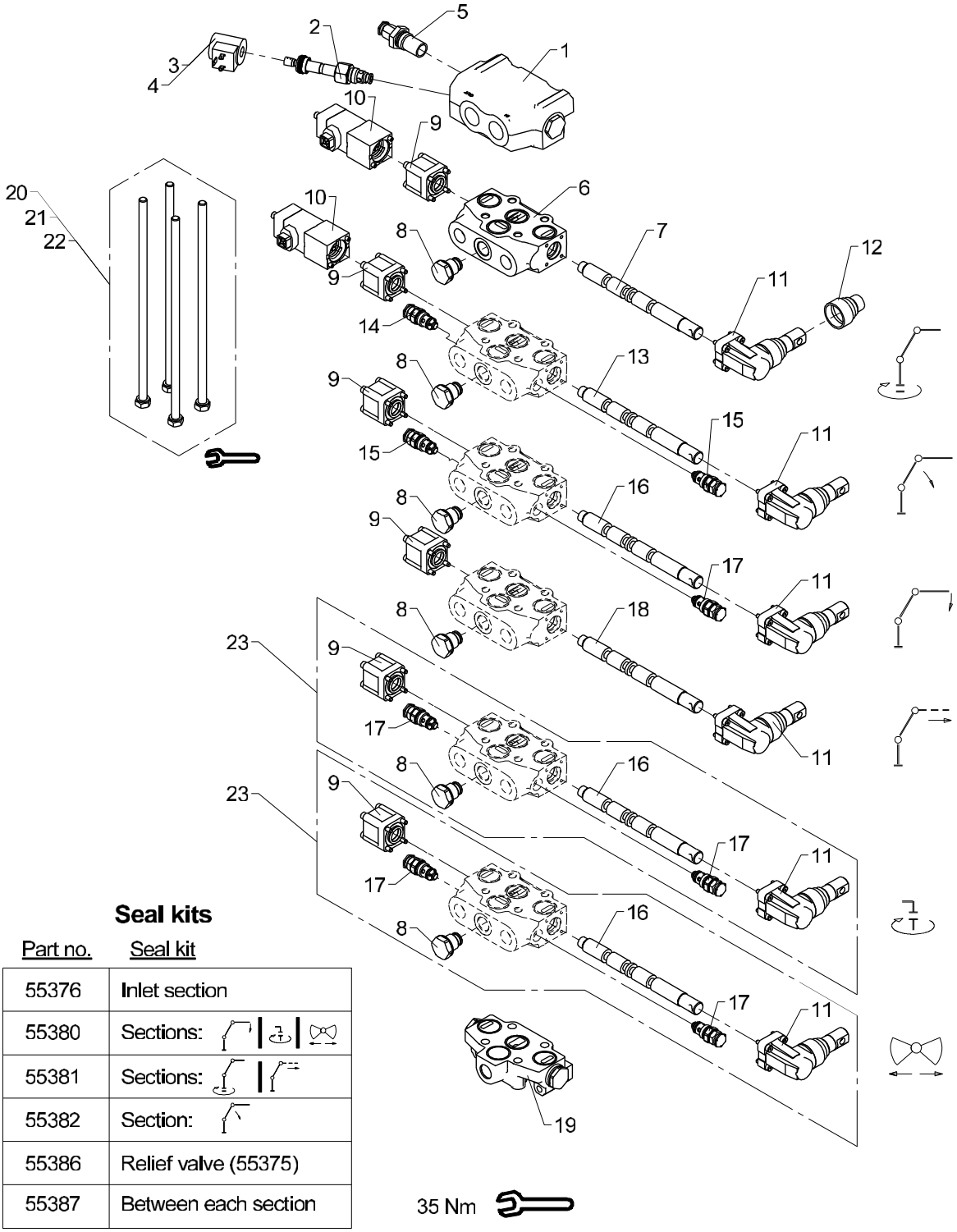


HC - M50 electro-hydraulic NEM-kit NEM radio remote control

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	3	55373	Electro-hydr.module 12V	
2	1	55372	Electro-hydr.module 24V	
3	1	55504	Cartridge for NEM ON/OFF	
4	1	55344	Solenoid, 12V	
5	1	55345	Solenoid, 26V	
6	1	55501	Stay bolt kit	3 sekt.
7	1	55328	Kit of stay bolts	4 sekt.
8	1	55327	Kit of stay bolts	5 sekt.
9	1	55325	Pressure reducing valve	
10	1	55319	Spring kit, electric activatio	
11	1	21115	Seal washer	ø10,7 x 16 x 1,5
12	6	20115	O-ring	OR 12,42 x 1,78
13	4	55317	Centering shim	
14	1	25187	Plug	VS-R-1/8 WD

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 99 99 550



Seal kits

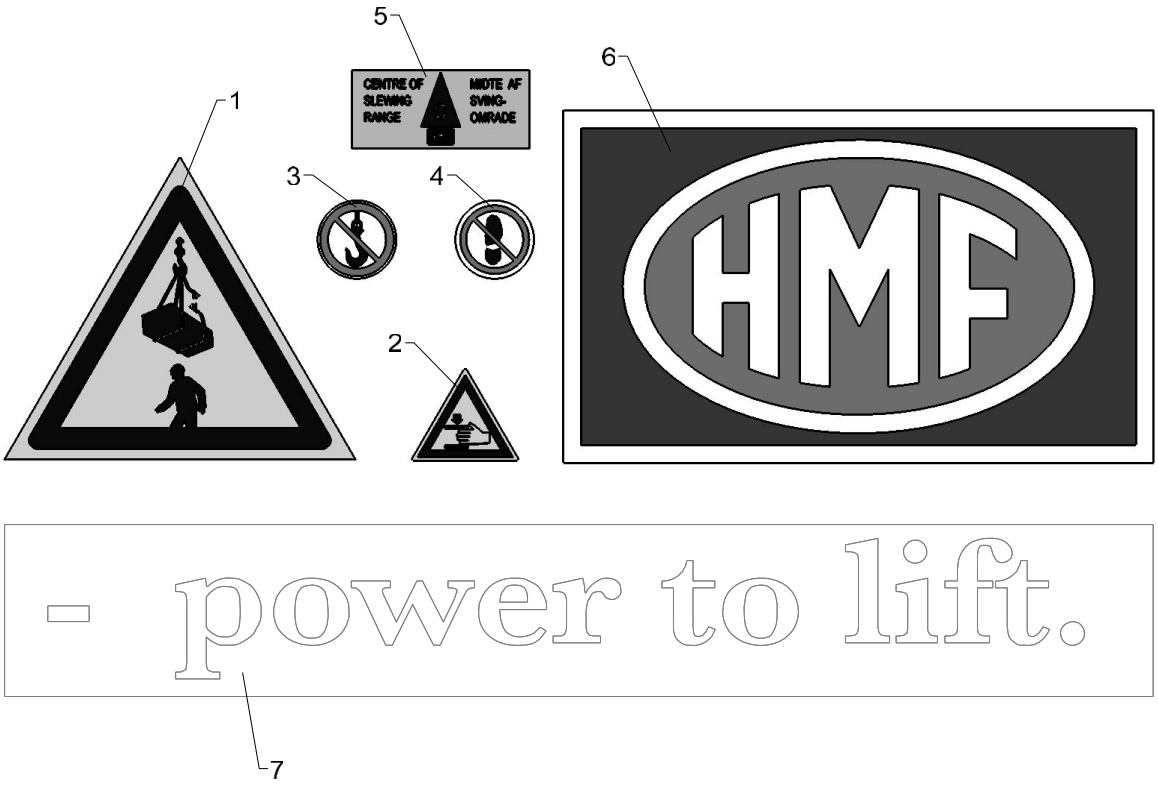
Part no.	Seal kit
55376	Inlet section
55380	Sections:
55381	Sections:
55382	Section:
55386	Relief valve (55375)
55387	Between each section

HC-D4 valve block, 4-6 sections

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	55535	Inlet section	
2	1	55346	Cartridge	
3	1	55344	Solenoid, 12V	
4	1	55345	Solenoid, 26V	
5	1	55375	Main relief valve 300 bar	
6	1	55534	Section D4	
7	1	55367	Spool	
8	6	55379	Check valve	
9	6	55378	Spring center device	
10	2	55371	Spool sensor	
11	6	55377	Hand lever kit	
12	1	55340	Rubber bellows (HC-D4)	
13	1	55364	Spool	
14	1	55383	Relief valve	100 bar
15	2	55385	Relief valve	325 bar
16	3	55395	Spool, extension	
17	5	55384	Relief valve	200 bar
18	1	55388	Spool	
19	1	55533	Outlet section	
20	1	55397	Kit of stay bolts	4 sektioner
21	1	55398	Kit of stay bolts	5 sektioner
22	1	55399	Kit of stay bolts	6 sektioner
23	1	55510	Valve section, compl. HC-D4	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 40 990



- power to lift.

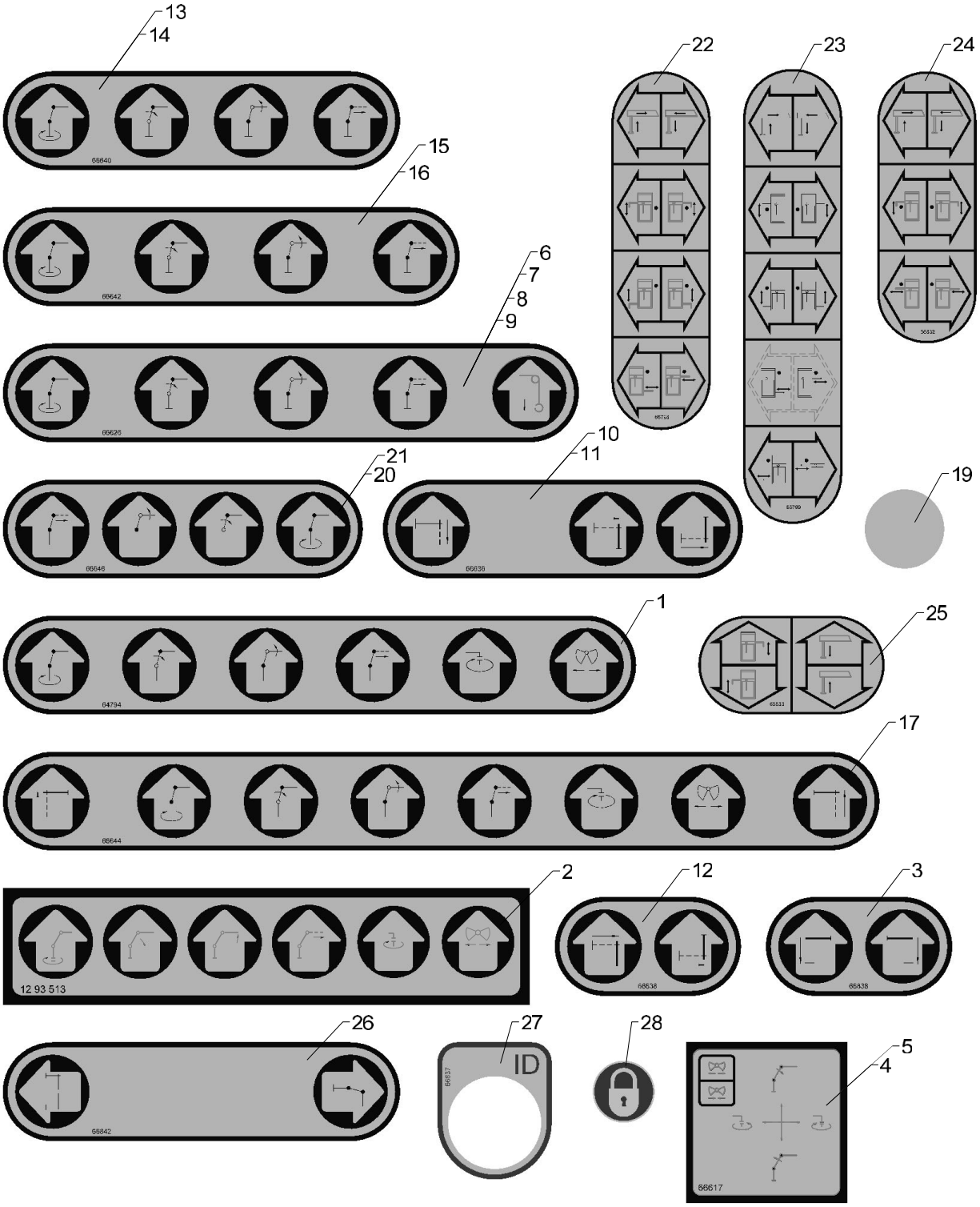
Standard labels

Created 13-11-2008
Modified 08-01-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	66462	"NEVER WALK UNDER LOAD"	
2	2	66469	Label - "Danger - squeezing"	
3	1	66466	Label, "HOOK FORBIDDEN"	
4	1	66464	Label "NO STEP"	
5	1	64702	Label for slewing	
6	2	64604	HMF label 180X300	
7	2	64664	Label, 'Power to lift.', white	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 99 99 000

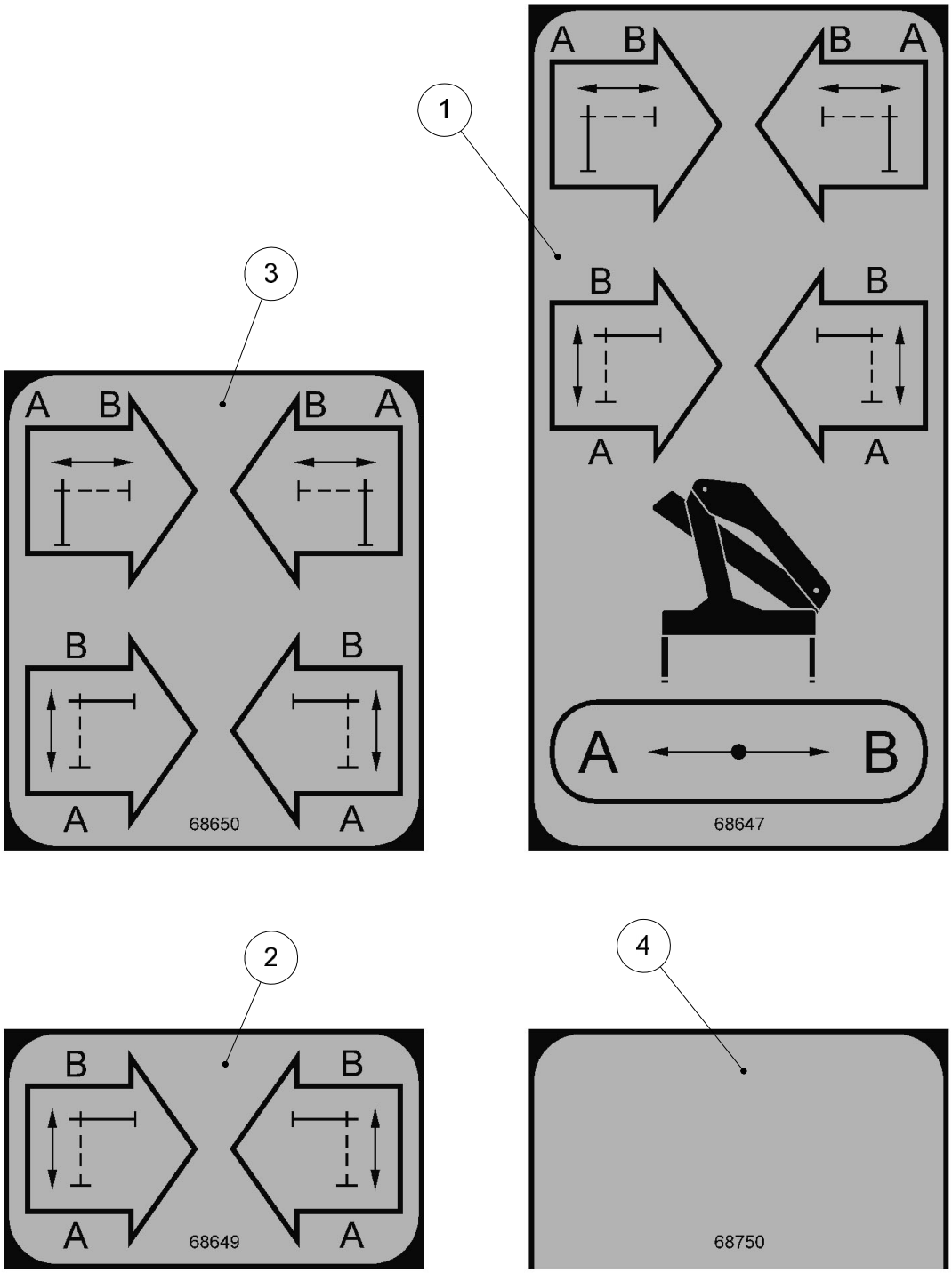


Operating labels

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	64794	Operating label	
2	1	65763	Label, 680 Series	12 93 513
3	1	66838	Operating label	
4	1	66617	Operating label right	
5	1	66618	Operating label left	
6	1	66626	Operating label	WINCH
7	1	66627	Operating label	FLY-JIB
8	1	66628	Operating label	2 EXV/WINCH
9	1	66629	Operating label	FLY-JIB/WINCH
10	1	66636	Stab. operation, valve bl.side	
11	1	66637	Stab. operation,dual ctrl side	
12	1	66638	Stab. operation, (HC-M50-2fcts	
13	1	66640	Stab. operation, (HC-4-4 fcts.	
14	1	66641	Operating label, (HC-4-6fcts.)	
15	1	66642	Operating label, (PVG 32-4fcts	
16	1	66643	Operating label, (PVG 32-6fcts	
17	1	66644	Operat. label, (HS,6fcts.+stab	
18	1	66840	Operating label	
19	1	66645	Label	
20	1	66646	Label,dual control (HC-4-4fcts	
21	1	66647	Label,dual control (HC-4-6fcts	
22	1	66798	Operating label,dual ctrl side	
23	1	66799	Operating label,valve bl. side	
24	1	66832	Label, emergency operation	
25	1	66833	Operating label	
26	1	66842	Operating label	
27	1	66837	Operating label	
28	1	66459	Label "LOCKING DEVICE CLOSED"	

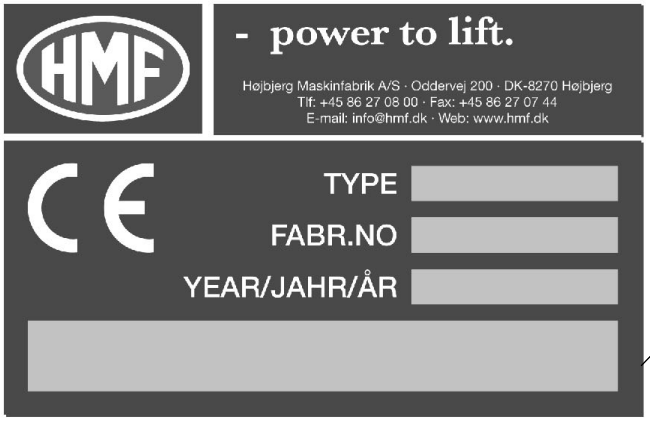
2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 99 99 061

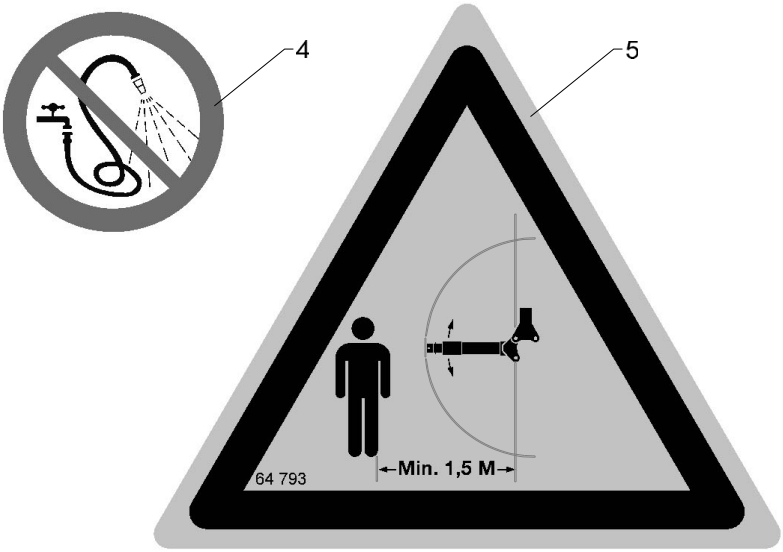


Labels for emergency operation

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	68647	Label, emergency operation	
2	1	68649	Label, emergency operation	
3	1	68650	Label, emergency operation	
4	1	68750	Label, emergency operation	


HMF
- power to lift.
Højbjerg Maskinfabrik A/S · Oddervej 200 · DK-8270 Højbjerg
Tlf: +45 86 27 08 00 · Fax: +45 86 27 07 44
E-mail: info@hmf.dk · Web: www.hmf.dk
CE
TYPE
FABR.NO
YEAR/JAHR/ÅR
1
2


3


4
5
64 793
Min. 1,5 M

Type plates, marking tape, warning signs

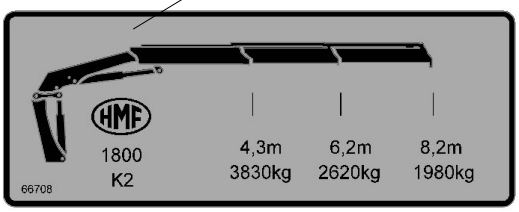
Created 08-02-2012
Modified 29-09-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	64796	Type plate, excl. CE	
2	1	64797	Type plate, incl. CE	CE
3	1	66598	Marking tape - dark-yellow	
4	1	65770	Label-NO high pressure rinsing	
5	1	64793	Label, swing-up stabilizer leg	

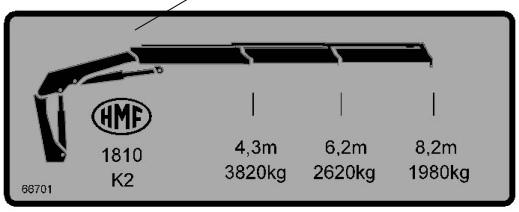
2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 99 99 030

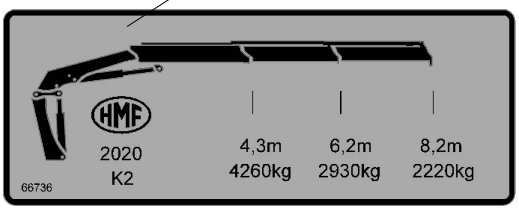
1-7



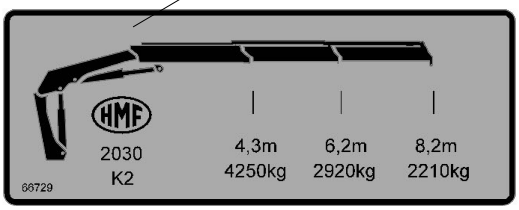
8-14



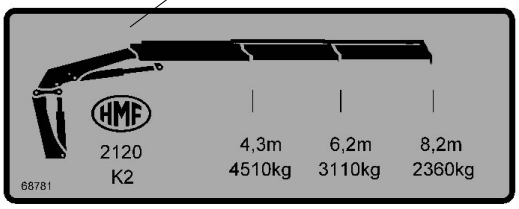
15-21



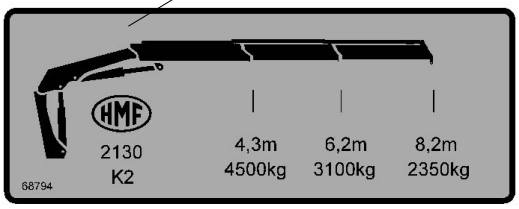
22-28



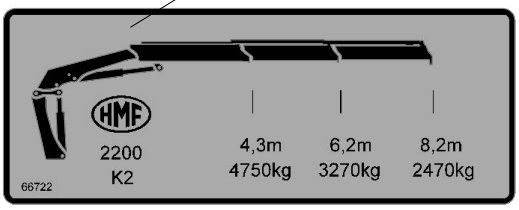
29-35



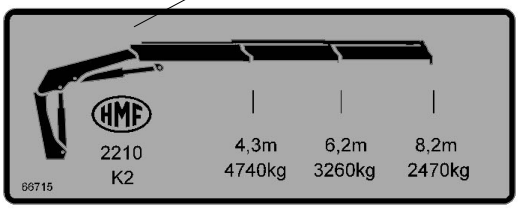
36-42



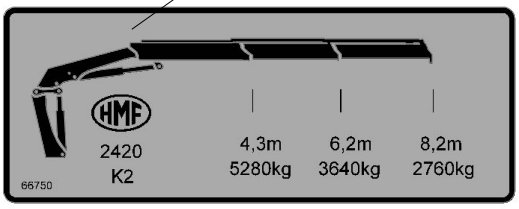
43-49



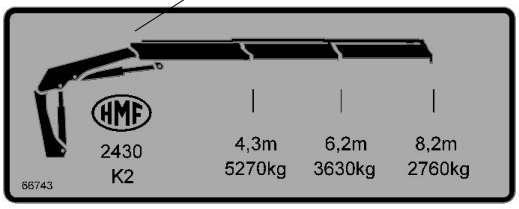
50-56



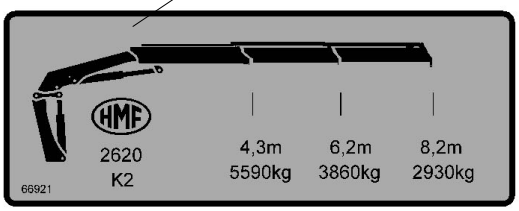
57-63



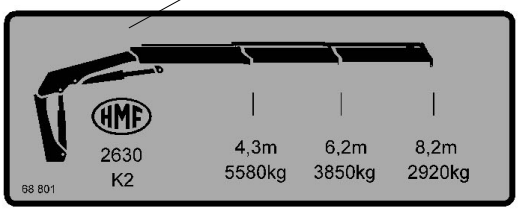
64-70



71-77



78-84



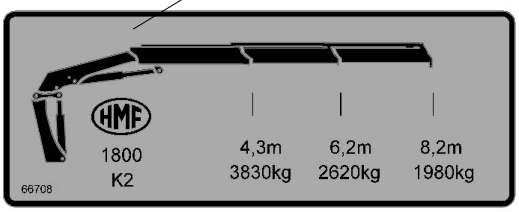
Lifting capacity diagrams

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	66701	Lifting capacity diagram1810K2	
2	1	66702	Lifting capacity diagram1810K3	
3	1	66703	Lifting capacity diagram1810K4	
4	1	66704	Lifting capacity diagram1810K5	
5	1	66705	Lifting capacity diagram1810K6	
6	1	66706	Lifting capacity diagram1810K7	
7	1	66707	Lifting capacity diagram1810K8	
8	1	66708	Lifting capacity diagram1800K2	
9	1	66709	Lifting capacity diagram1800K3	
10	1	66710	Lifting capacity diagram1800K4	
11	1	66711	Lifting capacity diagram1800K5	
12	1	66712	Lifting capacity diagram1800K6	
13	1	66713	Lifting capacity diagram1800K7	
14	1	66714	Lifting capacity diagram1800K8	
15	1	66736	Lifting capacity diagram2020K2	
16	1	66737	Lifting capacity diagram2020K3	
17	1	66738	Lifting capacity diagram2020K4	
18	1	66739	Lifting capacity diagram2020K5	
19	1	66740	Lifting capacity diagram2020K6	
20	1	66741	Lifting capacity diagram2020K7	
21	1	66742	Lifting capacity diagram2020K8	
22	1	66729	Lifting capacity diagram2030K2	
23	1	66730	Lifting capacity diagram2030K3	
24	1	66731	Lifting capacity diagram2030K4	
25	1	66732	Lifting capacity diagram2030K5	
26	1	66733	Lifting capacity diagram2030K6	
27	1	66734	Lifting capacity diagram2030K7	
28	1	66735	Lifting capacity diagram2030K8	
29	1	68781	Lifting capacity diagram2120K2	
30	1	68782	Lifting capacity diagram2120K3	
31	1	68783	Lifting capacity diagram	
32	1	68784	Lifting capacity diagram2120K5	
33	1	68785	Lifting capacity diagram2120K6	
34	1	68786	Lifting capacity diagram2120K7	
35	1	68787	Lifting capacity diagram2120K8	
36	1	68794	Lifting capacity diagram2130K2	
37	1	68795	Lifting capacity diagram2130K3	
38	1	68796	Lifting capacity diagram2130K4	
39	1	68797	Lifting capacity diagram2130K5	
40	1	68798	Lifting capacity diagram2130K6	
41	1	68799	Lifting capacity diagram2130K7	

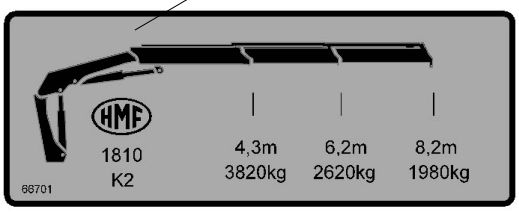
2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 99 99 030

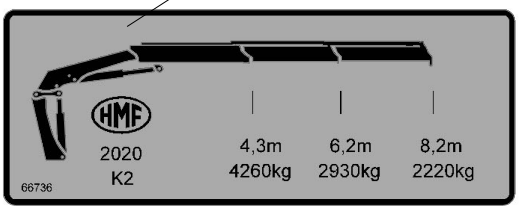
1-7



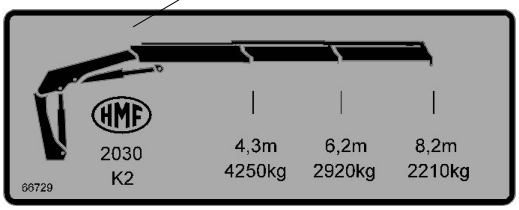
8-14



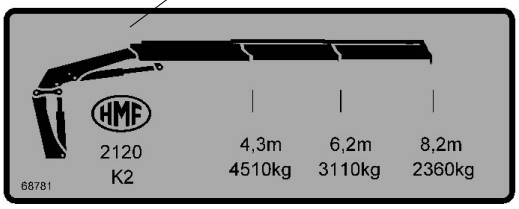
15-21



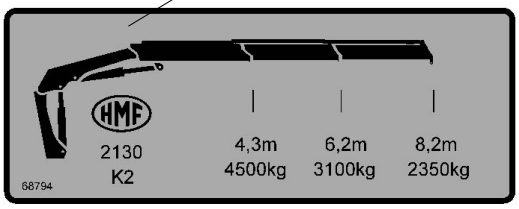
22-28



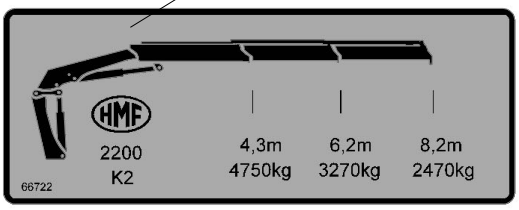
29-35



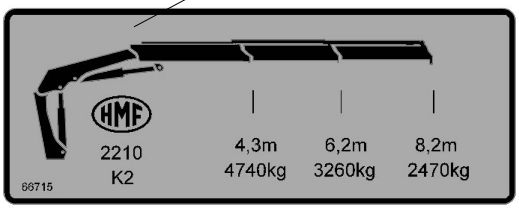
36-42



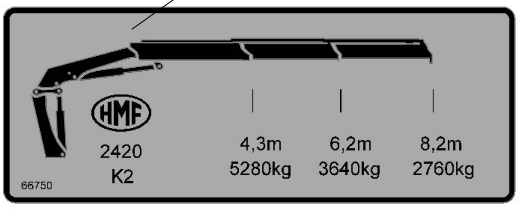
43-49



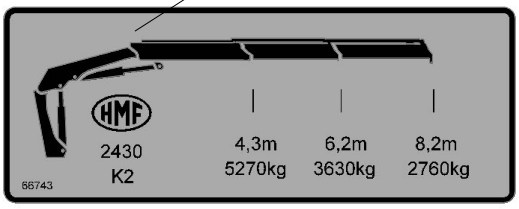
50-56



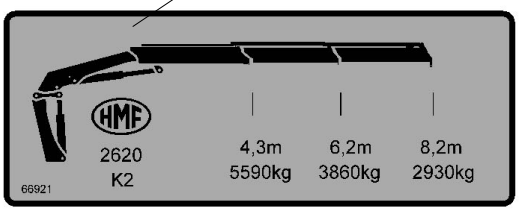
57-63



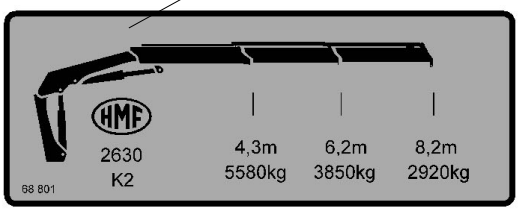
64-70



71-77



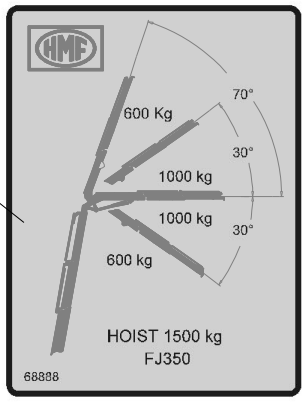
78-84



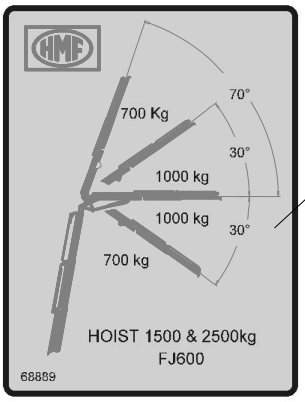
Lifting capacity diagrams

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
42	1	68800	Lifting capacity diagram2130K8	
43	1	66722	Lifting capacity diagram2200K2	
44	1	66723	Lifting capacity diagram2200K3	
45	1	66724	Lifting capacity diagram2200K4	
46	1	66725	Lifting capacity diagram2200K5	
47	1	66726	Lifting capacity diagram2200K6	
48	1	66727	Lifting capacity diagram2200K7	
49	1	66728	Lifting capacity diagram2200K8	
50	1	66715	Lifting capacity diagram2210K2	
51	1	66716	Lifting capacity diagram2210K3	
52	1	66717	Lifting capacity diagram2210K4	
53	1	66718	Lifting capacity diagram2210K5	
54	1	66719	Lifting capacity diagram2210K6	
55	1	66720	Lifting capacity diagram2210K7	
56	1	66721	Lifting capacity diagram2210K8	
57	1	66750	Lifting capacity diagram2420K2	
58	1	66751	Lifting capacity diagram2420K3	
59	1	66752	Lifting capacity diagram2420K4	
60	1	66753	Lifting capacity diagram2420K5	
61	1	66754	Lifting capacity diagram2420K6	
62	1	66755	Lifting capacity diagram2420K7	
63	1	66756	Lifting capacity diagram2420K8	
64	1	66743	Lifting capacity diagram2430K2	
65	1	66744	Lifting capacity diagram2430K3	
66	1	66745	Lifting capacity diagram2430K4	
67	1	66746	Lifting capacity diagram2430K5	
68	1	66747	Lifting capacity diagram2430K6	
69	1	66748	Lifting capacity diagram2430K7	
70	1	66749	Lifting capacity diagram2430K8	
71	1	66921	Lifting capacity diagram2620K2	
72	1	66922	Lifting capacity diagram2620K3	
73	1	66923	Lifting capacity diagram2620K4	
74	1	66924	Lifting capacity diagram2620K5	
75	1	66925	Lifting capacity diagram2620K6	
76	1	66926	Lifting capacity diagram2620K7	
77	1	66927	Lifting capacity diagram2620K8	
78	1	68801	Lifting capacity diagram2630K2	
79	1	68802	Lifting capacity diagram2630K3	
80	1	68803	Lifting capacity diagram2630K4	
81	1	68804	Lifting capacity diagram2630K5	
82	1	68805	Lifting capacity diagram	
83	1	68806	Lifting capacity diagram2630K7	
84	1	68807	Lifting capacity diagram2630K8	

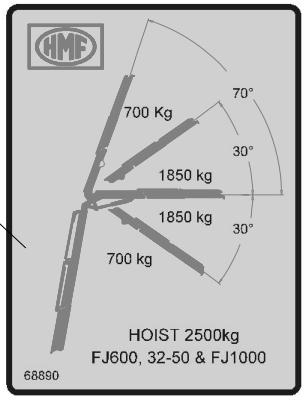
1


HMF
600 Kg
70°
30°
1000 kg
1000 kg
30°
600 kg
HOIST 1500 kg
FJ350
68888

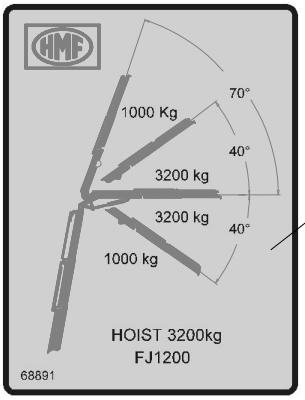
2


HMF
700 Kg
70°
30°
1000 kg
1000 kg
30°
700 kg
HOIST 1500 & 2500kg
FJ600
68889

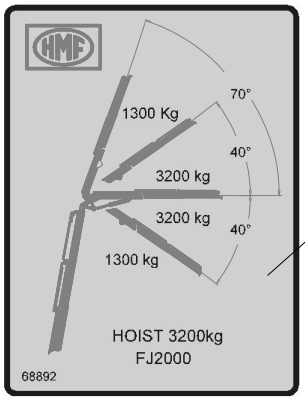
3


HMF
700 Kg
70°
30°
1850 kg
1850 kg
30°
700 kg
HOIST 2500kg
FJ600, 32-50 & FJ1000
68890

4


HMF
1000 Kg
70°
40°
3200 kg
3200 kg
40°
1000 kg
HOIST 3200kg
FJ1200
68891

5

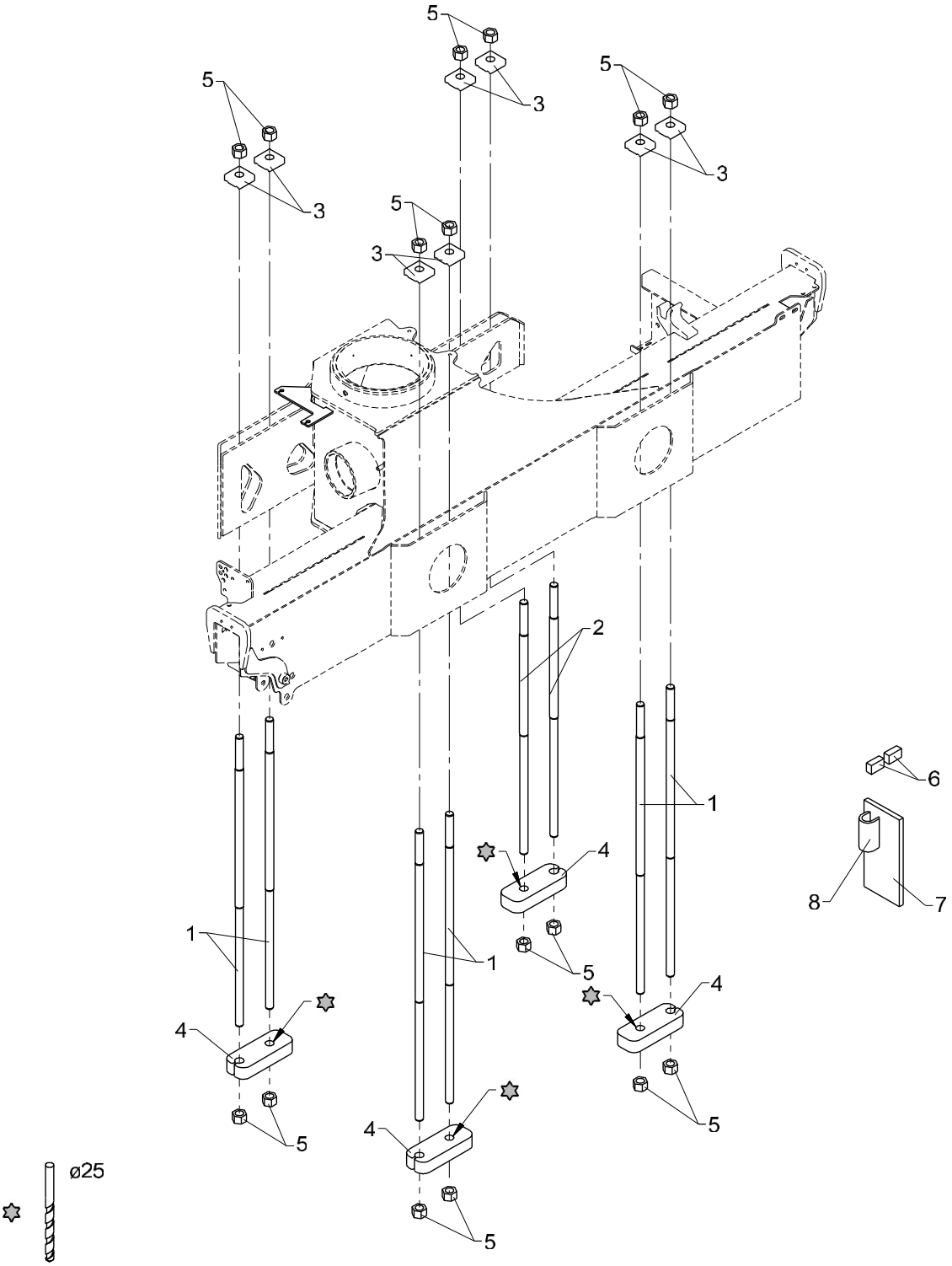

HMF
1300 Kg
70°
40°
3200 kg
3200 kg
40°
1300 kg
HOIST 3200kg
FJ2000
68892

Lifting capacity diagrams

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	68888	Lift.cap.diagr., winch 1500 kg	
2	1	68889	Lift.cap.diag,winch1500&2500kg	
3	1	68890	Lift.cap.diagr., winch 2500 kg	
4	1	68891	Lift.cap.diagr., winch 3200 kg	
5	1	68892	Lift.cap.diagr., winch 3200 kg	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 66 68 580



Mounting kit (8 M24 x 2 pins)

536 07 100

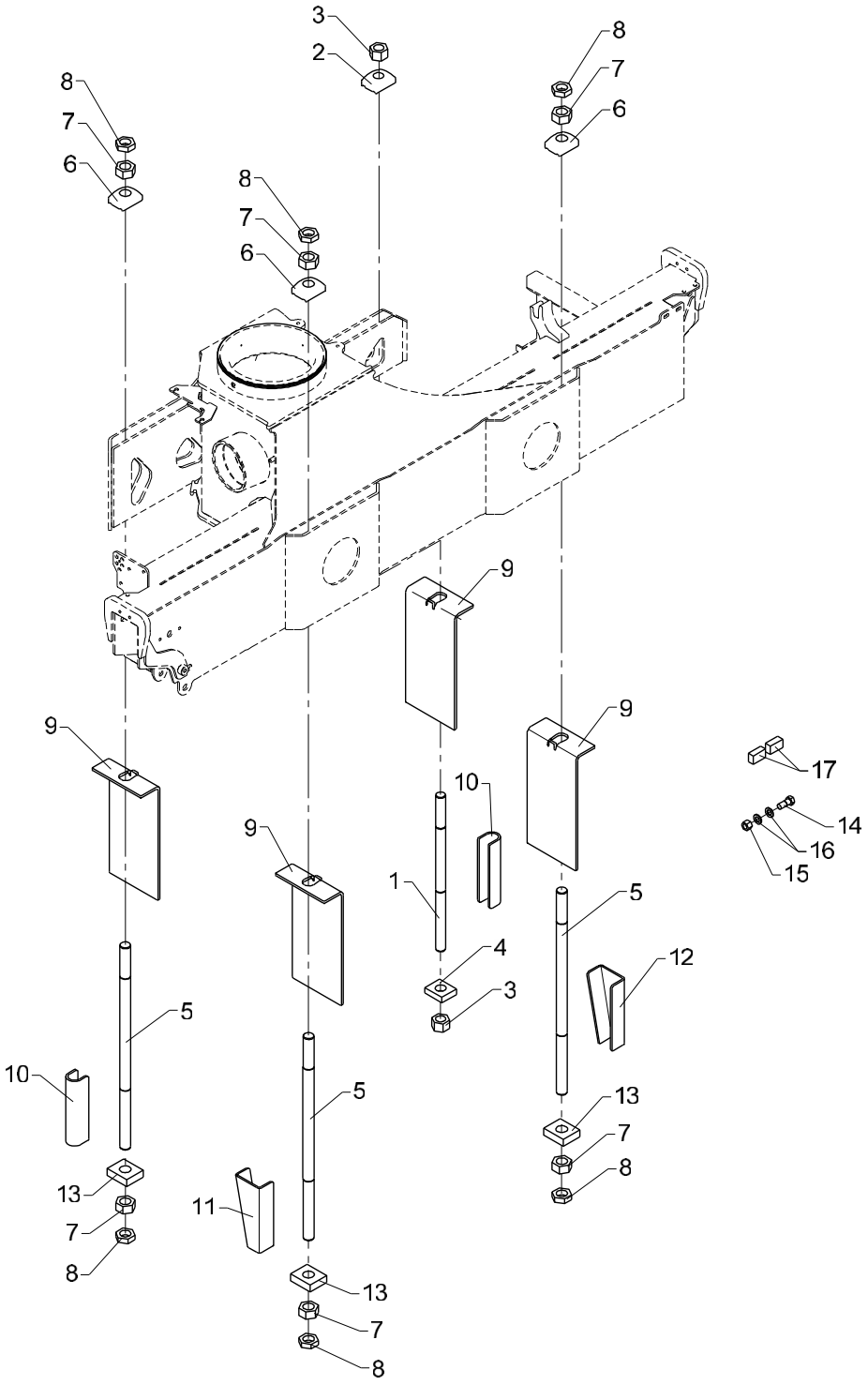
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 24-11-2008
Modified 08-02-2012

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	6	32916	Mounting bolt	
2	2	32917	Mounting bolt	
3	8	6340496	Mounting plate	
4	4	6887384	Clamp	
5	16	31051	Lock nut	M24 x 2
6	6	6644084	Stop block	
7	4	6659924	Spacer	
8	4	6659914	U-section	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 66 68 600



Mounting kit (3 M33 x 2 + 1 M30 x 2)

536 07 110

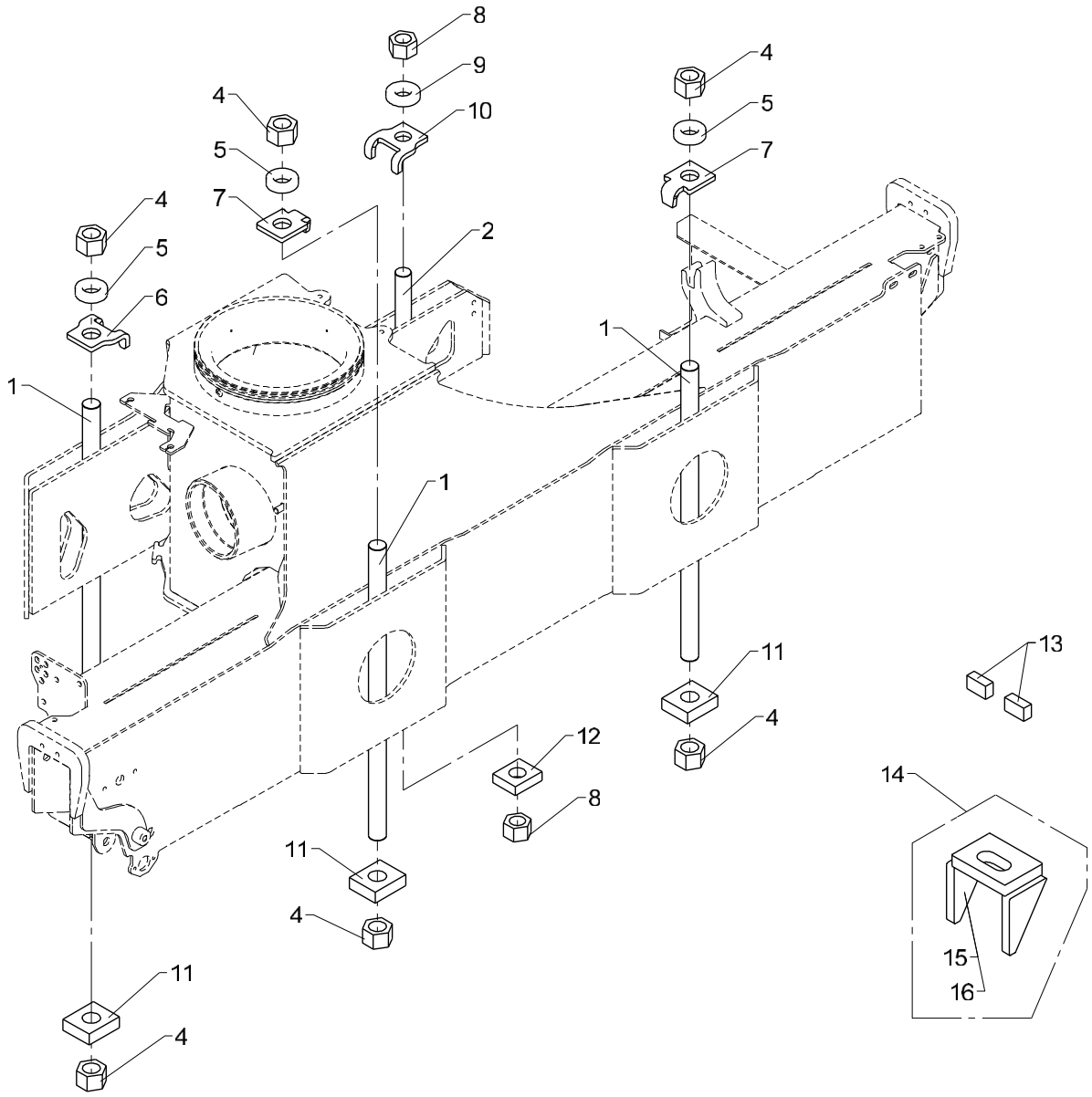
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 06-01-2009
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	32919	Mounting bolt	
2	1	6340497	Mounting plate	
3	2	31086	Lock nut	M30 x 2
4	1	6658094	Washer	
5	3	32920	Mounting bolt	
6	3	6344497	Mounting plate	
7	6	32342	Nut	M33 x 2
8	6	31056	Counter nut	M33 x 2
9	4	6881704	Mounting plate	
10	2	6887354	U-profile	
11	1	6881684	Plate, left	
12	1	6881694	Plate, right	
13	3	6887374	Washer	
14	24	31496	Tight-fitting bolt	M16 x 40
15	24	30892	Lock nut	M16
16	48	31103	Washer, 16 mm	16 mm
17	6	6644084	Stop block	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

68 88 190
Internal ref. 68 88 060



536 07 115

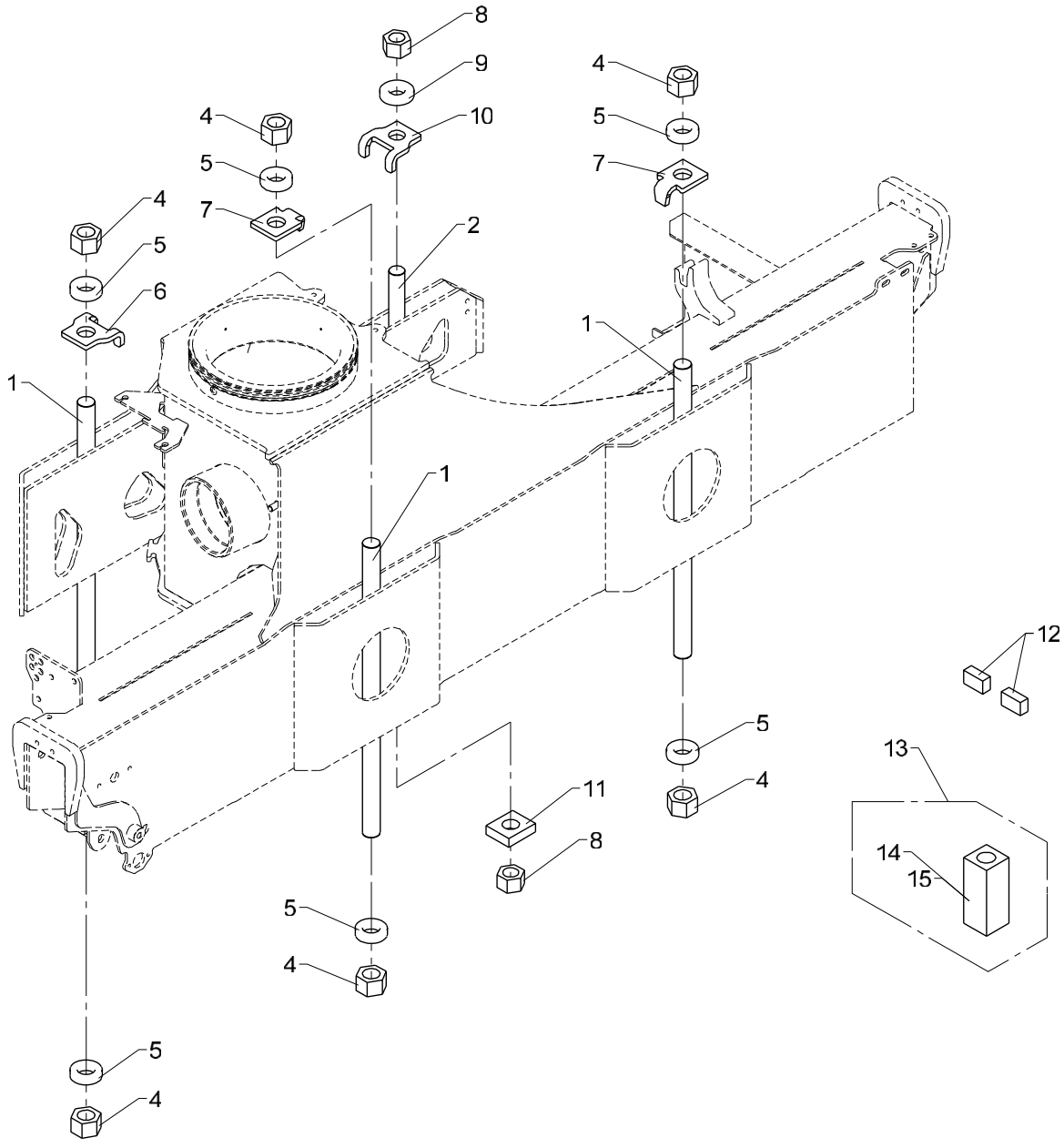
Mounting kit (3 M33 x 2 + 1 M30 x 2) - 50 mm.

From loader 1080001
To loader
Created 06-05-2014
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6888060	Kit of stay bolts, 4 pcs.,50mm	Pos. 1, 2, 3
		6888190	Fittings	Pos. 14
1	3	6888033	Mounting bolt, M33 x 2 x 665	
2	1	6888022	Monting bolt, M30 x 2 x 450	
3	1	6888140	Nut/washer/stop - kit	Pos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
4	6	31087	Lock nut M33 x 2 hexagonal	M33 x 2
5	3	6394709	Mounting plate 33 mm	
6	1	6394707	Mounting plate 33 mm	
7	2	6394705	Mounting plate 33 mm	
8	2	31086	Lock nut	M30 x 2
9	1	6394701	Mounting plate 30 mm	
10	1	6394706	Mouting plate 30 mm	
11	3	6887374	Washer	
12	1	6658094	Washer	
13	6	6644084	Stop block	
14	1	6888190	Fittings	Pos. 15, 16
15	1	6668244	Bracket	
16	3	6668501	Bracket	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

68 88 200
Internal ref. 68 88 070



Mounting kit (3 M33 x 2 + 1 M30 x 2) - 150 mm.

536 07 120

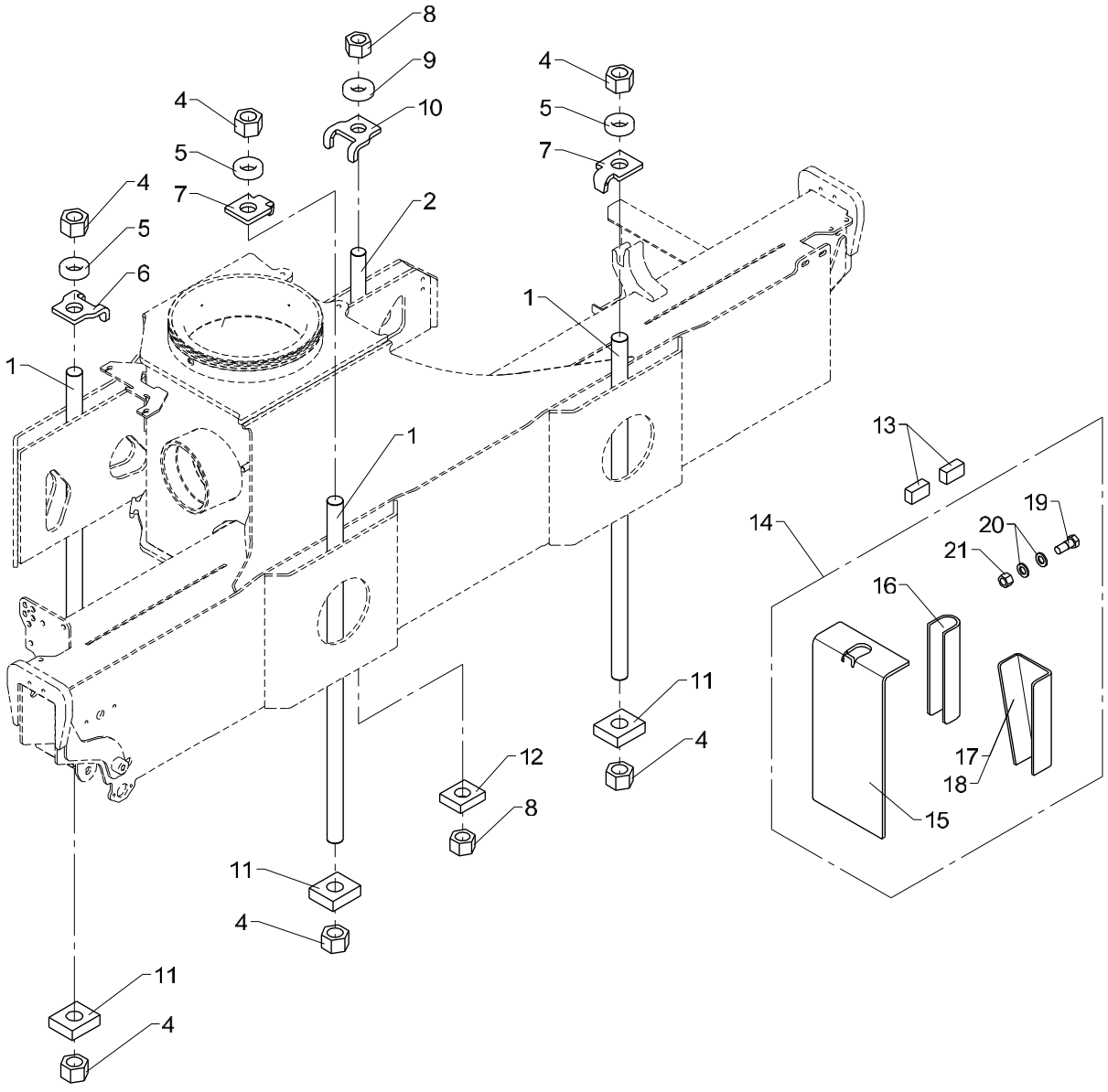
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 30-01-2014
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6888070	Kit of stay bolts,4 pcs.,150mm	Pos. 1, 2, 3
		6888200	Fittings	Pos. 13
1	3	6888033	Mounting bolt, M33 x 2 x 665	
2	1	6888023	Mounting bolt, M30 x 2 x 600	
3	1	6888150	Nut/washer/stop - kit	Pos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
4	6	31087	Lock nut M33 x 2 hexagonal	M33 x 2
5	6	6394709	Mounting plate 33 mm	
6	1	6394707	Mounting plate 33 mm	
7	2	6394705	Mounting plate 33 mm	
8	2	31086	Lock nut	M30 x 2
9	1	6394701	Mounting plate 30 mm	
10	1	6394706	Mouting plate 30 mm	
11	1	6658094	Washer	
12	6	6644084	Stop block	
13	1	6888200	Fittings	Pos. 14, 15
14	1	6887599	Mounting block	
15	3	6887601	Mounting block (M33 pin)	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

66 68 980
Internal ref. 68 88 080



Mounting kit (3 M33 x 2 + 1 M30 x 2) - 250 mm.

536 07 130

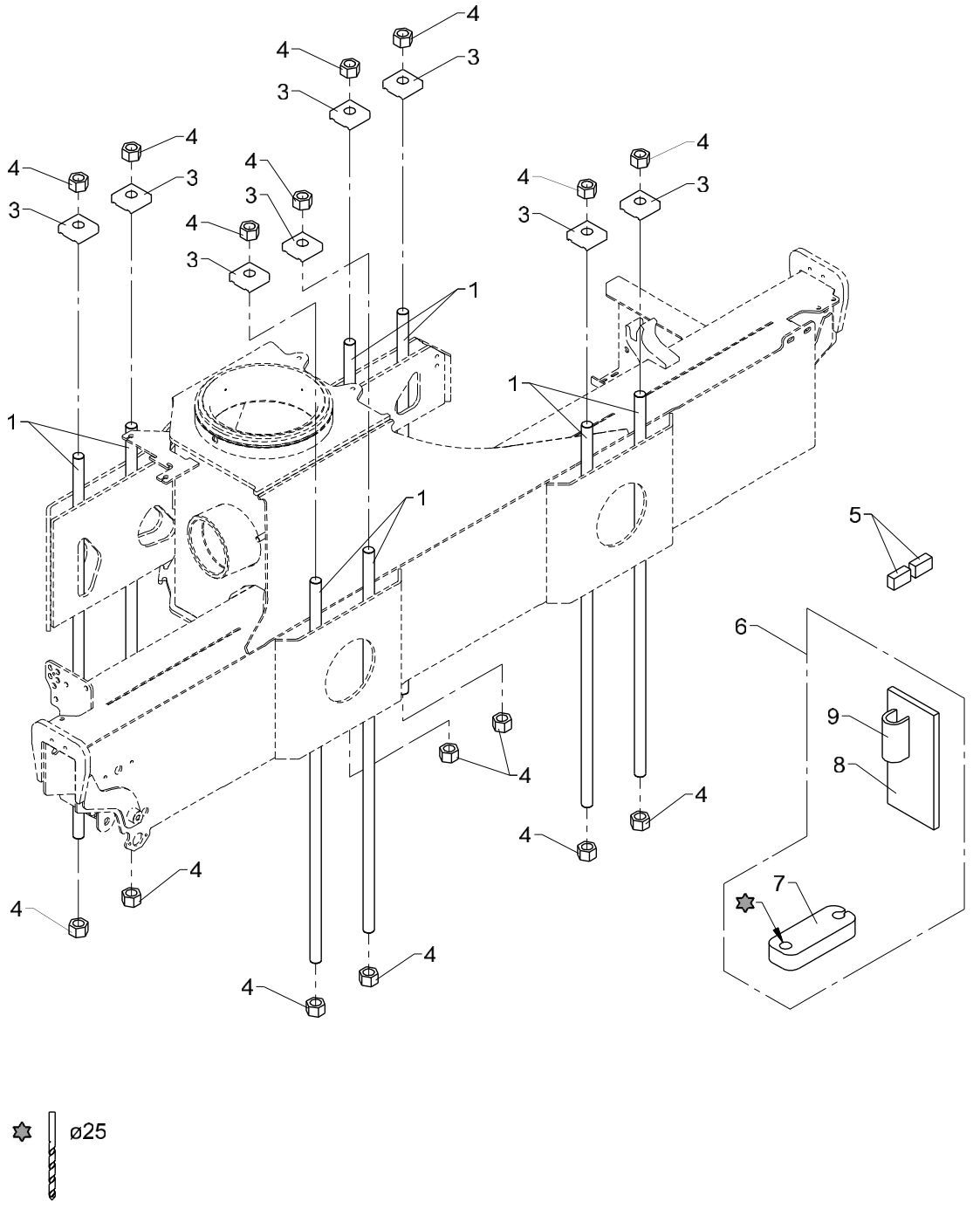
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 31-01-2014
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6888080	Kit of stay bolts,4 pcs.,250mm	Pos. 1, 2, 3
		6668980	Mouting brackets	Pos. 14
1	3	6888034	Mounting bolt, M33 x 2 x 850	
2	1	6888023	Mounting bolt, M30 x 2 x 600	
3	1	6888140	Nut/washer/stop - kit	Pos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
4	6	31087	Lock nut M33 x 2 hexagonal	M33 x 2
5	3	6394709	Mounting plate 33 mm	
6	1	6394707	Mounting plate 33 mm	
7	2	6394705	Mounting plate 33 mm	
8	2	31086	Lock nut	M30 x 2
9	1	6394701	Mounting plate 30 mm	
10	1	6394706	Mouting plate 30 mm	
11	3	6887374	Washer	
12	1	6658094	Washer	
13	6	6644084	Stop block	
14	1	6668980	Mouting brackets	Pos. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21
15	4	6881704	Mounting plate	
16	2	6887354	U-profile	
17	1	6881684	Plate, left	
18	1	6881694	Plate, right	
19	24	31496	Tight-fitting bolt	M16 x 40
20	48	31103	Washer, 16 mm	16 mm
21	24	30892	Lock nut	M16

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

66 68 960
Internal ref. 68 88 030



Mounting kit (8 M24 x 2 pins)

536 07 140

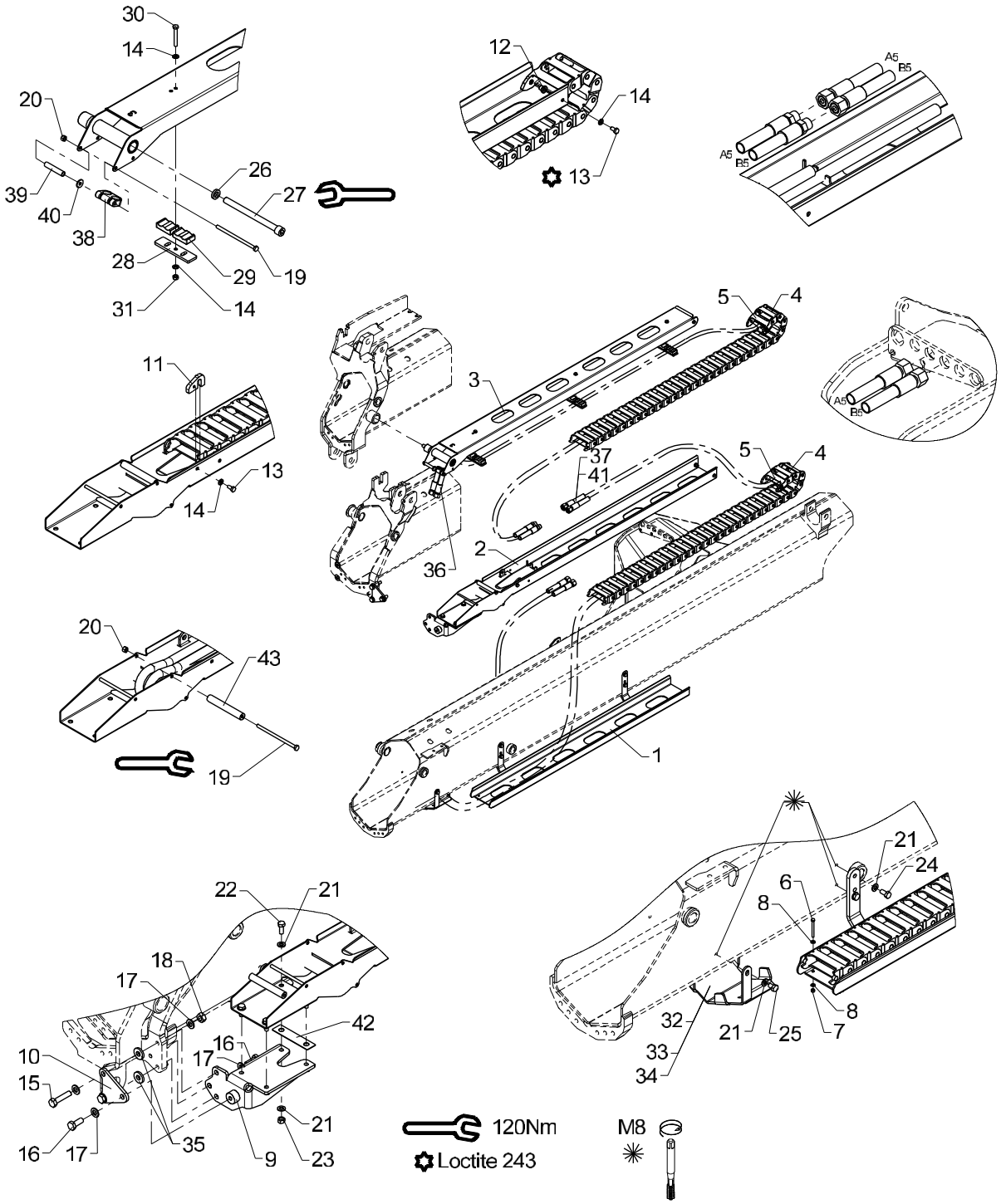
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 03-02-2014
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6888030	Kit of stay bolts,8pcs.chassis	Pos. 1, 2
		6668960	Mounting bracket	Pos. 6
1	8	6888011	Mouting bolt, M24 x 2 x 1000	
2	1	6888130	Nut/washer/stop - kit	Pos. 3, 4, 5
3	8	6340496	Mounting plate	
4	16	31051	Lock nut	M24 x 2
5	6	6644084	Stop block	
6	1	6668960	Mounting bracket	Pos. 7, 8, 9
7	4	6887384	Clamp	
8	4	6659924	Spacer	
9	4	6659914	U-section	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 730
63 65 730
63 46 730
Internal ref. 63 42 730



Obsolete

Hose guides, K2-1EXV.

536 09 110

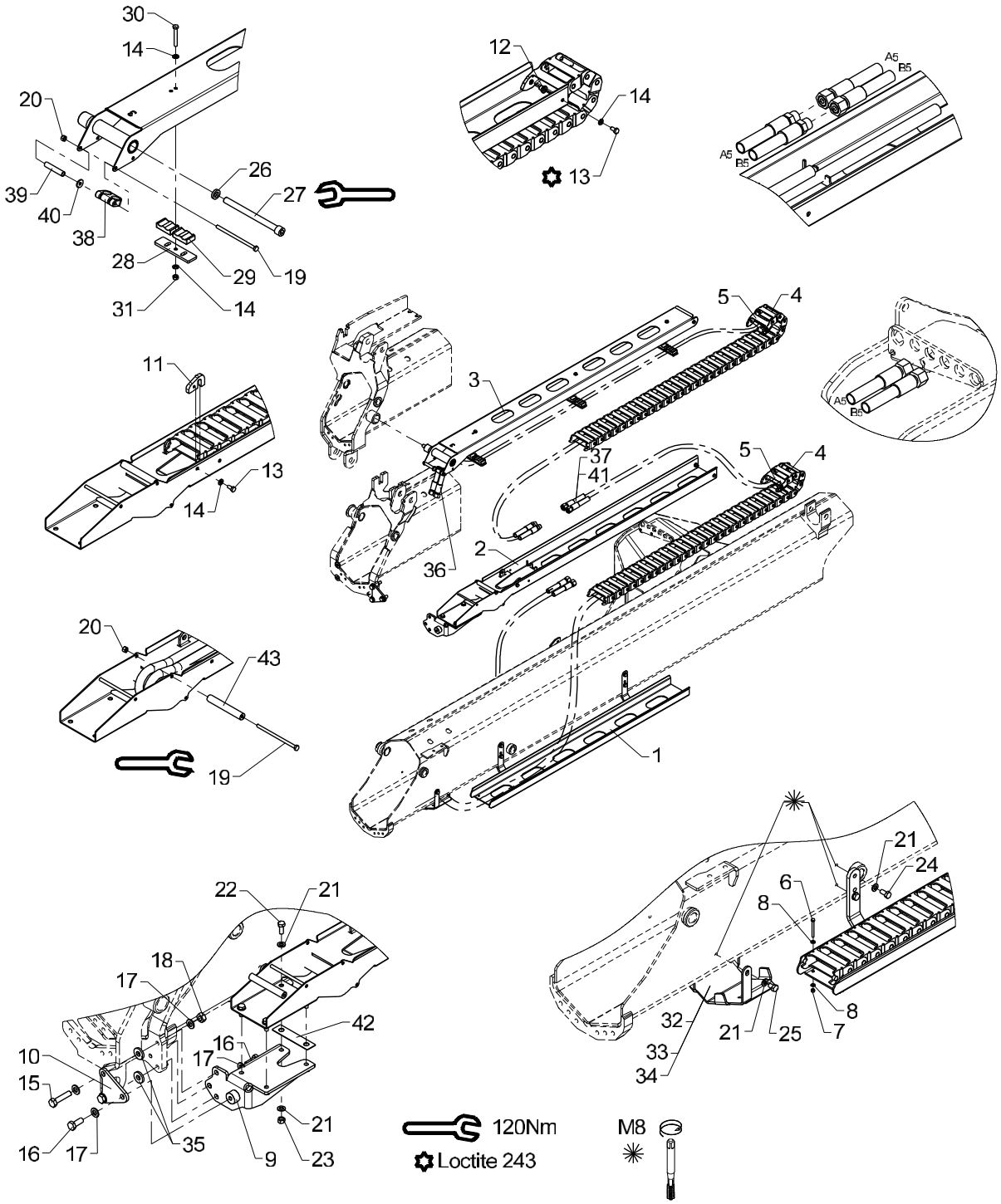
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080634

Created 16-03-2009
Modified 14-01-2013

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342730	Hose guide, K2-1 EXV	
		6346730	Hose guide, K2-1 EXV	
		6365730	Hose guide, K2-1 EXV.	
		6363730	Hose guide, K2-1 EXV.	
1	1	6340721	Guide (jib)	
2	1	6340731	Guide (Extension I)	
3	1	6340748	Guide (extension K3)	
4	2	28712	Nylon drag chain, 30 links	
5	2	63400	End link for nylon drag chain	
6	2	30128	Set screw	M4 x 40
7	2	30857	Lock nut	M4
8	4	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
9	1	6340725	Mounting bracket	
10	1	6340729	Plate	
11	1	6340718	Bracket	
12	4	6340719	Nut	
13	5	30111	Set screw, stainless	
14	11	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
15	2	30377	Set screw	M10 x 45
16	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
17	6	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
18	2	30858	Nut	M10
19	2	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
20	2	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
21	14	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
22	4	30132	Set screw, stainless	
23	4	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
24	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
25	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
26	1	6340717	Washer	
27	1	32488	Screw	MC12 x 150
28	3	6340769	Adaptor	
29	6	63561	Clamp	
30	3	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
31	3	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
32	1	6340299	Protective guard	Serie 1300/1500
33	1	6344299	Protective guard	Serie 1800/2200
34	1	6365299	Hose shield	Serie 1100/1110
35	2	31756	Washer	Serie 900/910/1100/1110
36	2	56568	Hose	
37	2	56569	Hose	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 730
63 65 730
63 46 730
Internal ref. 63 42 730



Obsolete

536 09 110

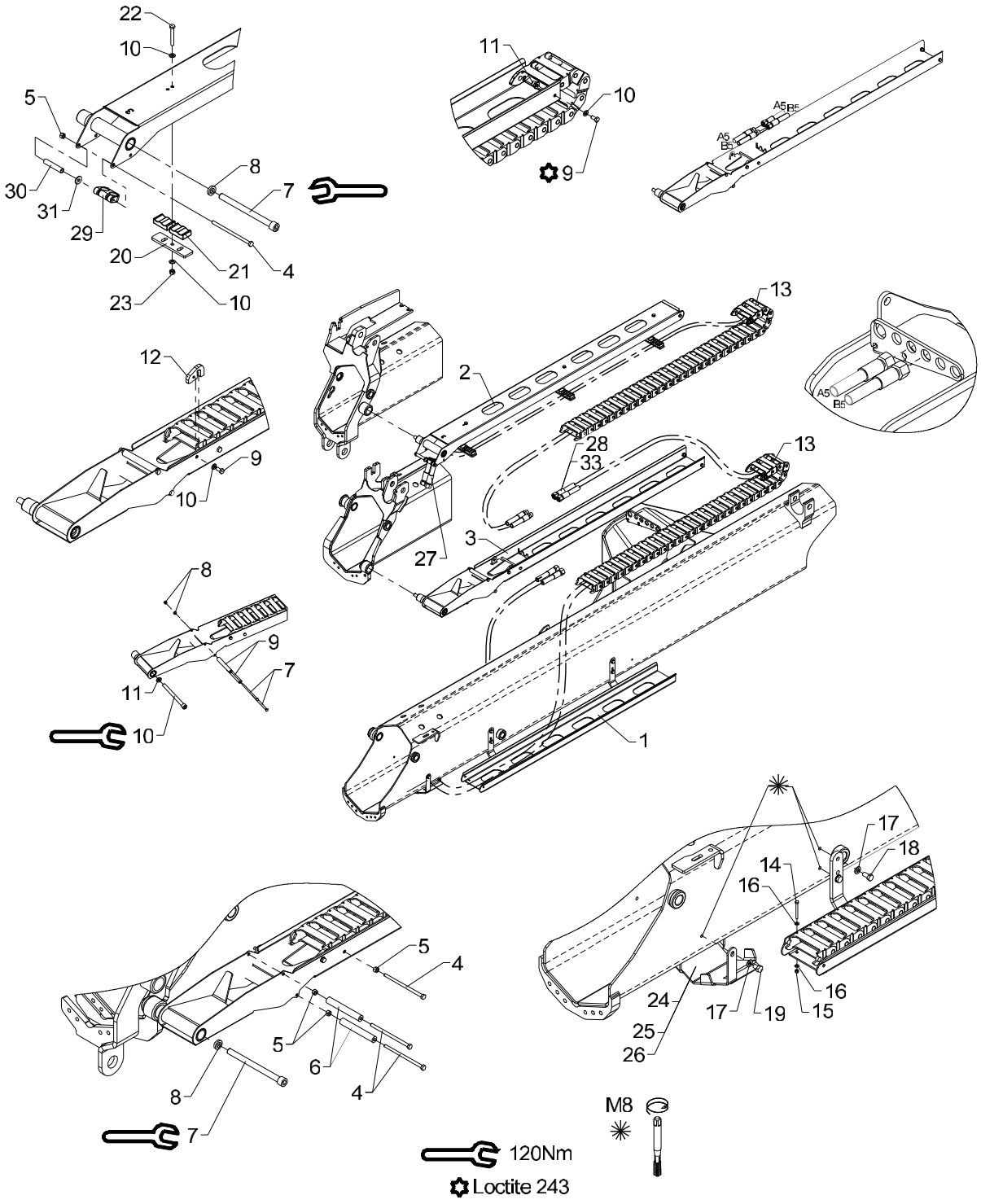
Hose guides, K2-1EXV.

From loader 1080001
To loader 1080634
Created 16-03-2009
Modified 14-01-2013

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
38	1	68028	Clamp	
39	1	6340724	Distance pipe	
40	1	31134	Washer, stainless	
41	2	56458	Hose 3/8 x 3750 mm L/L	Serie 900/910
42	1	6340764	Shim	
43	1	56513	Hose	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 730
63 65 730
63 46 730
Internal ref. 63 42 730

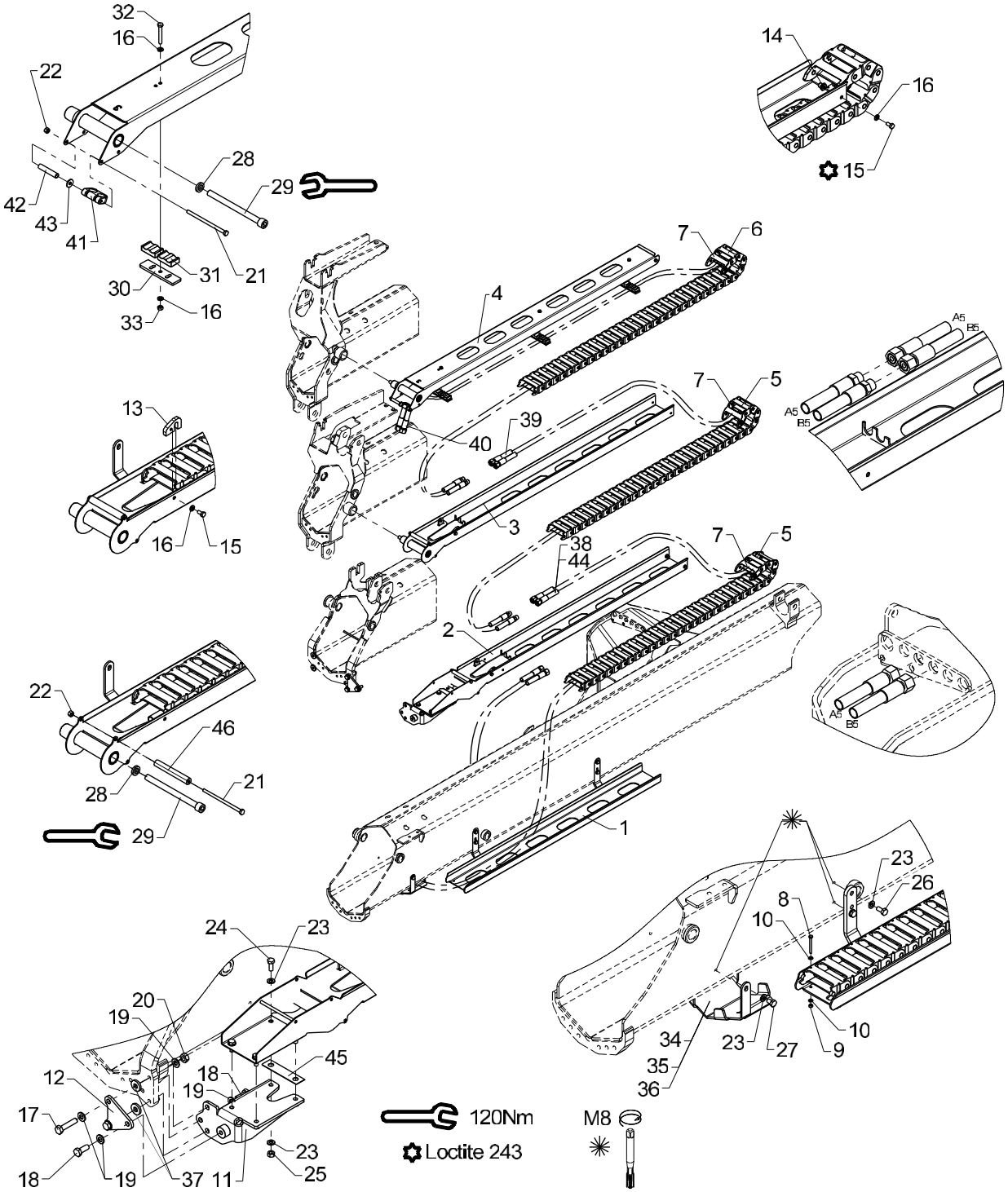


Hose guides, K2-1EXV.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342730	Hose guide, K2-1 EXV	
		6346730	Hose guide, K2-1 EXV	
		6365730	Hose guide, K2-1 EXV.	
		6363730	Hose guide, K2-1 EXV.	
1	1	6340721	Guide (jib)	
2	1	6340748	Guide (extension K3)	
3	1	6341731	Hose guide (Extension I)	
4	4	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
5	4	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
6	2	56513	Hose	
7	2	32488	Screw	MC12 x 150
8	2	6340717	Washer	
9	5	30111	Set screw, stainless	
10	11	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
11	4	6340719	Nut	
12	1	6340718	Bracket	
13	2	28712	Nylon drag chain, 30 links	
14	2	30128	Set screw	M4 x 40
15	2	30857	Lock nut	M4
16	4	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
17	6	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
18	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
19	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
20	3	6340769	Adaptor	
21	6	63561	Clamp	
22	3	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
23	3	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
24	1	6340299	Protective guard	Serie 1300/1500
25	1	6344299	Protective guard	Serie 1800/2200
26	1	6365299	Hose shield	Serie 1100/1110
27	2	56568	Hose	
28	2	56569	Hose	
29	1	68028	Clamp	
30	1	6340724	Distance pipe	
31	1	31134	Washer, stainless	
32	2	56458	Hose 3/8 x 3750 mm L/L	Serie 900/910

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 740
63 65 740
63 46 740
Internal ref. 63 42 740



Obsolete

Hose guides, K3-1 EXV.

536 09 120

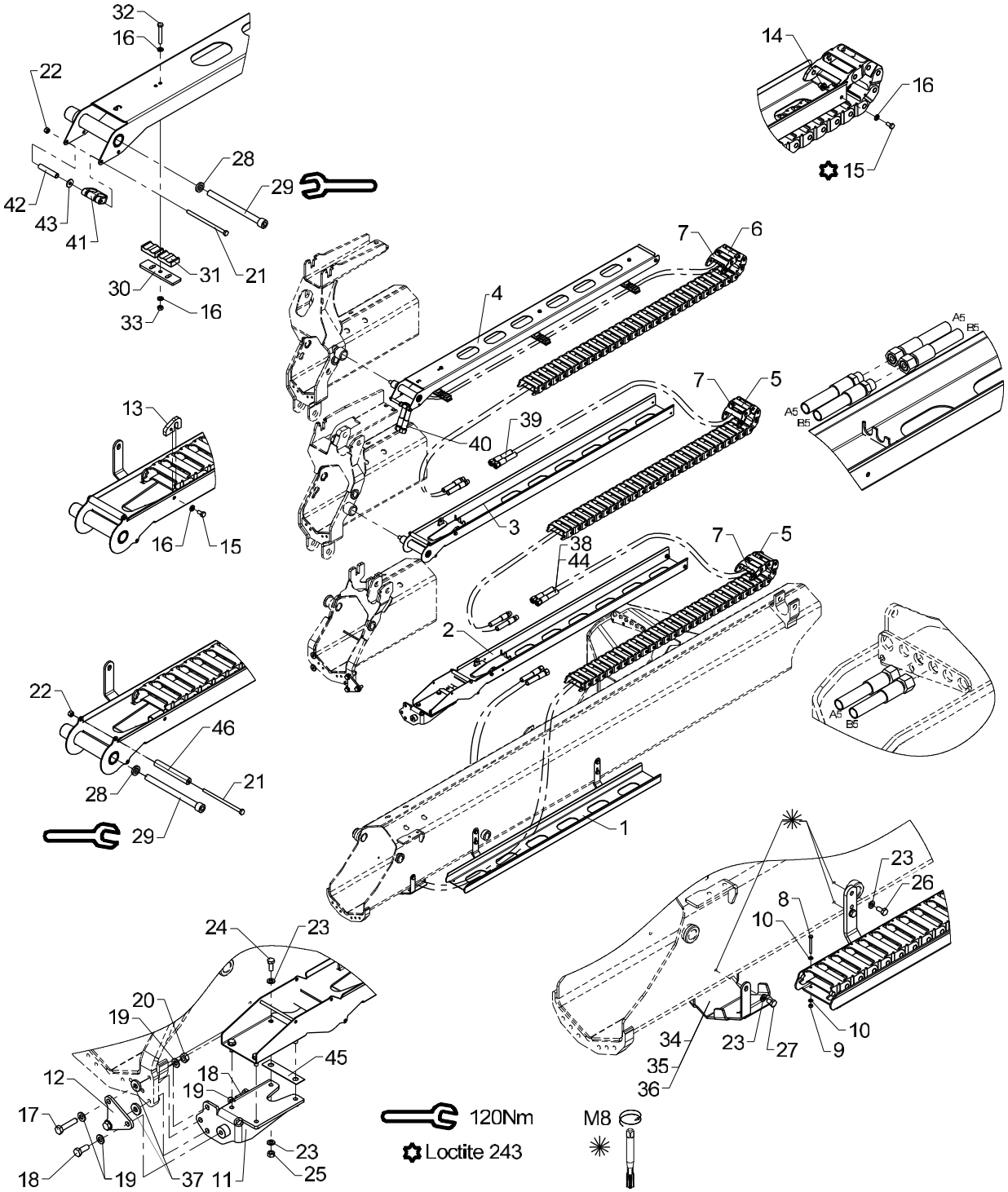
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080634

Created 16-03-2009
Modified 14-01-2013

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342740	Hose guide, K3-1 EXV	
		6346740	Hose guide, K3-1 EXV	
		6365740	Hose guide, K3-1 EXV.	
		6363740	Hose guide, K3-1 EXV.	
1	1	6340721	Guide (jib)	
2	1	6340731	Guide (Extension I)	
3	1	6340741	Guide (Extension II)	
4	1	6340748	Guide (extension K3)	
5	2	28712	Nylon drag chain, 30 links	
6	1	28713	Nylon drag chain, 33 links	
7	3	63400	End link for nylon drag chain	
8	2	30128	Set screw	M4 x 40
9	2	30857	Lock nut	M4
10	4	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
11	1	6340725	Mounting bracket	
12	1	6340729	Plate	
13	2	6340718	Bracket	
14	6	6340719	Nut	
15	8	30111	Set screw, stainless	
16	14	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
17	2	30377	Set screw	M10 x 45
18	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
19	6	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
20	2	30858	Nut	M10
21	3	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
22	3	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
23	14	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
24	4	30132	Set screw, stainless	
25	4	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
26	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
27	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
28	2	6340717	Washer	
29	2	32488	Screw	MC12 x 150
30	3	6340769	Adaptor	
31	6	63561	Clamp	
32	3	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
33	3	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
34	1	6340299	Protective guard	Serie 1300/1500
35	1	6344299	Protective guard	Serie 1800/2200
36	1	6365299	Hose shield	Serie 1100/1110
37	2	31756	Washer	Serie 1100/1110

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 740
63 65 740
63 46 740
Internal ref. 63 42 740



Obsolete

Hose guides, K3-1 EXV.

536 09 120

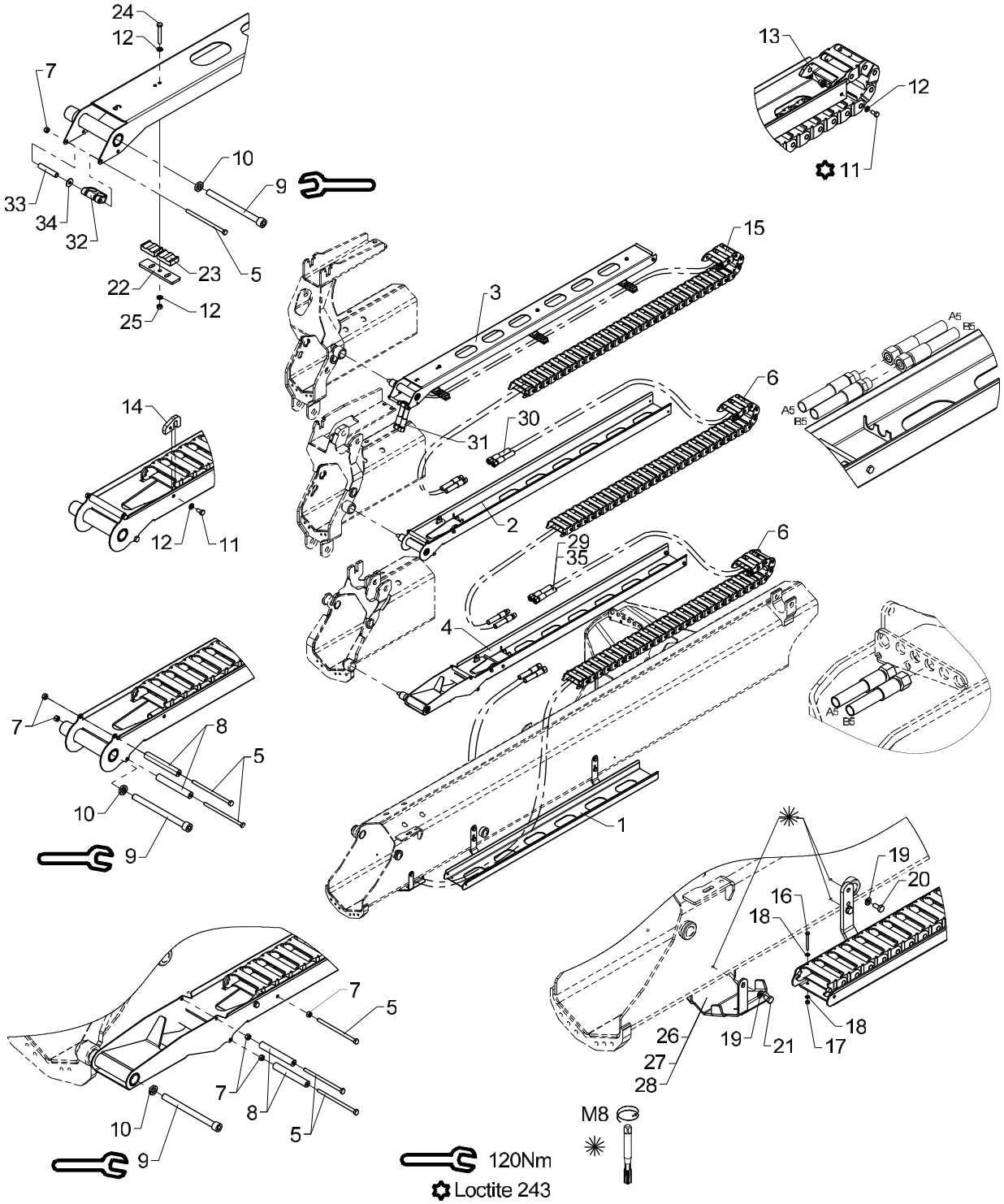
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080634

Created 16-03-2009
Modified 14-01-2013

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
38	2	56569	Hose	
39	2	56564	Hose	
40	2	56565	Hose	
41	1	68028	Clamp	
42	1	6340724	Distance pipe	
43	1	31134	Washer, stainless	
44	2	56458	Hose 3/8 x 3750 mm L/L	Serie 900/910
45	1	6340764	Shim	
46	2	56513	Hose	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 740
63 65 740
63 46 740
Internal ref. 63 42 740

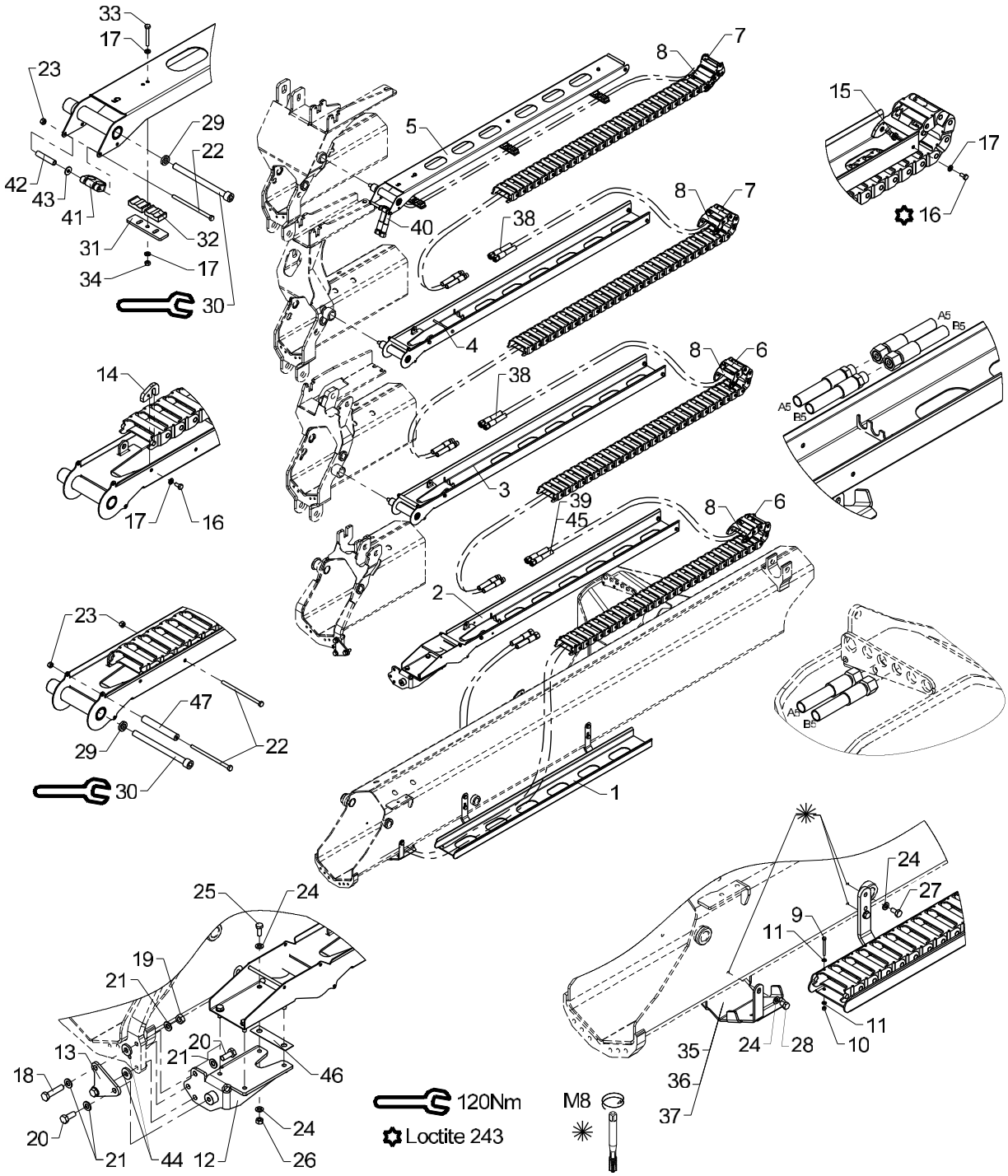


Hose guides, K3-1 EXV.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342740	Hose guide, K3-1 EXV	
		6346740	Hose guide, K3-1 EXV	
		6365740	Hose guide, K3-1 EXV.	
		6363740	Hose guide, K3-1 EXV.	
1	1	6340721	Guide (jib)	
2	1	6340741	Guide (Extension II)	
3	1	6340748	Guide (extension K3)	
4	1	6341731	Hose guide (Extension I)	
5	6	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
6	2	28712	Nylon drag chain, 30 links	
7	6	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
8	4	56513	Hose	
9	3	32488	Screw	MC12 x 150
10	3	6340717	Washer	
11	8	30111	Set screw, stainless	
12	14	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
13	6	6340719	Nut	
14	2	6340718	Bracket	
15	1	28713	Nylon drag chain, 33 links	
16	2	30128	Set screw	M4 x 40
17	2	30857	Lock nut	M4
18	4	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
19	6	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
20	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
21	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
22	3	6340769	Adaptor	
23	6	63561	Clamp	
24	3	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
25	3	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
26	1	6340299	Protective guard	Serie 1300/1500
27	1	6344299	Protective guard	Serie 1800/2200
28	1	6365299	Hose shield	Serie 1100/1110
29	2	56569	Hose	
30	2	56564	Hose	
31	2	56565	Hose	
32	1	68028	Clamp	
33	1	6340724	Distance pipe	
34	1	31134	Washer, stainless	
35	2	56458	Hose 3/8 x 3750 mm L/L	Serie 900/910

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 750
63 65 750
63 46 750
Internal ref. 63 42 750



Obsolete

Hose guides, K4-1 EXV.

536 09 130

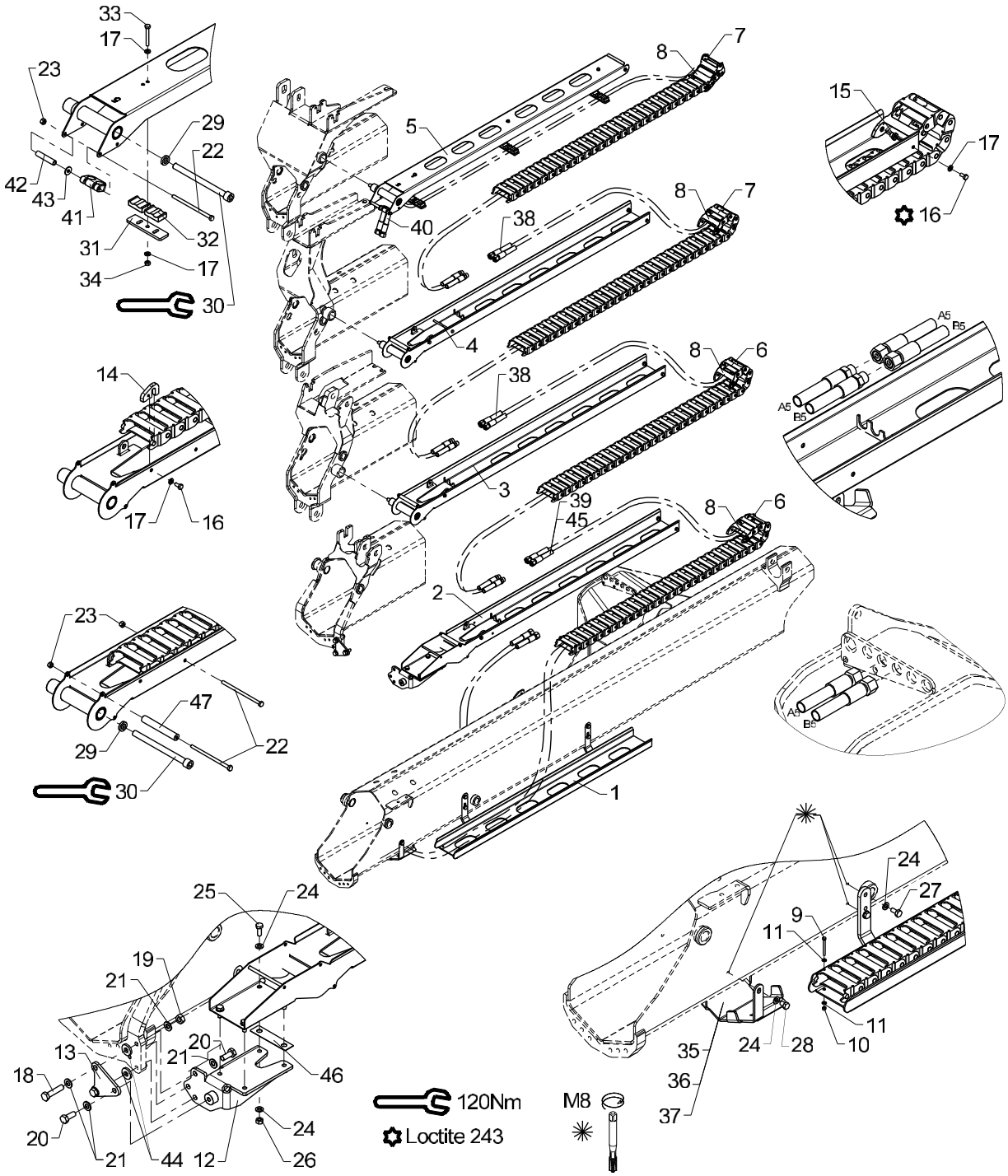
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080634

Created 16-03-2009
Modified 14-01-2013

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342750	Hose guides, K4-1 EXV	
		6346750	Hose guides, K4-1 EXV	
		6365750	Hose guide, K4-1 EXV.	
		6363750	Hose guide, K4-1 EXV.	
1	1	6340721	Guide (jib)	
2	1	6340731	Guide (Extension I)	
3	1	6340741	Guide (Extension II)	
4	1	6340751	Guide (Extension III)	
5	1	6340758	Guide (extension K5)	
6	2	28712	Nylon drag chain, 30 links	
7	2	28713	Nylon drag chain, 33 links	
8	4	63400	End link for nylon drag chain	
9	2	30128	Set screw	M4 x 40
10	2	30857	Lock nut	M4
11	4	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
12	1	6340725	Mounting bracket	
13	1	6340729	Plate	
14	3	6340718	Bracket	
15	8	6340719	Nut	
16	11	30111	Set screw, stainless	
17	17	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
18	2	30377	Set screw	M10 x 45
19	2	30858	Nut	M10
20	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
21	6	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
22	5	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
23	5	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
24	14	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
25	4	30132	Set screw, stainless	
26	4	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
27	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
28	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
29	3	6340717	Washer	
30	3	32488	Screw	MC12 x 150
31	3	6340769	Adaptor	
32	6	63561	Clamp	
33	3	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
34	3	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
35	1	6340299	Protective guard	Serie 1300/1500
36	1	6344299	Protective guard	Serie 1800/2200
37	1	6365299	Hose shield	Serie 1100/1110

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 750
63 65 750
63 46 750
Internal ref. 63 42 750



Obsolete

Hose guides, K4-1 EXV.

536 09 130

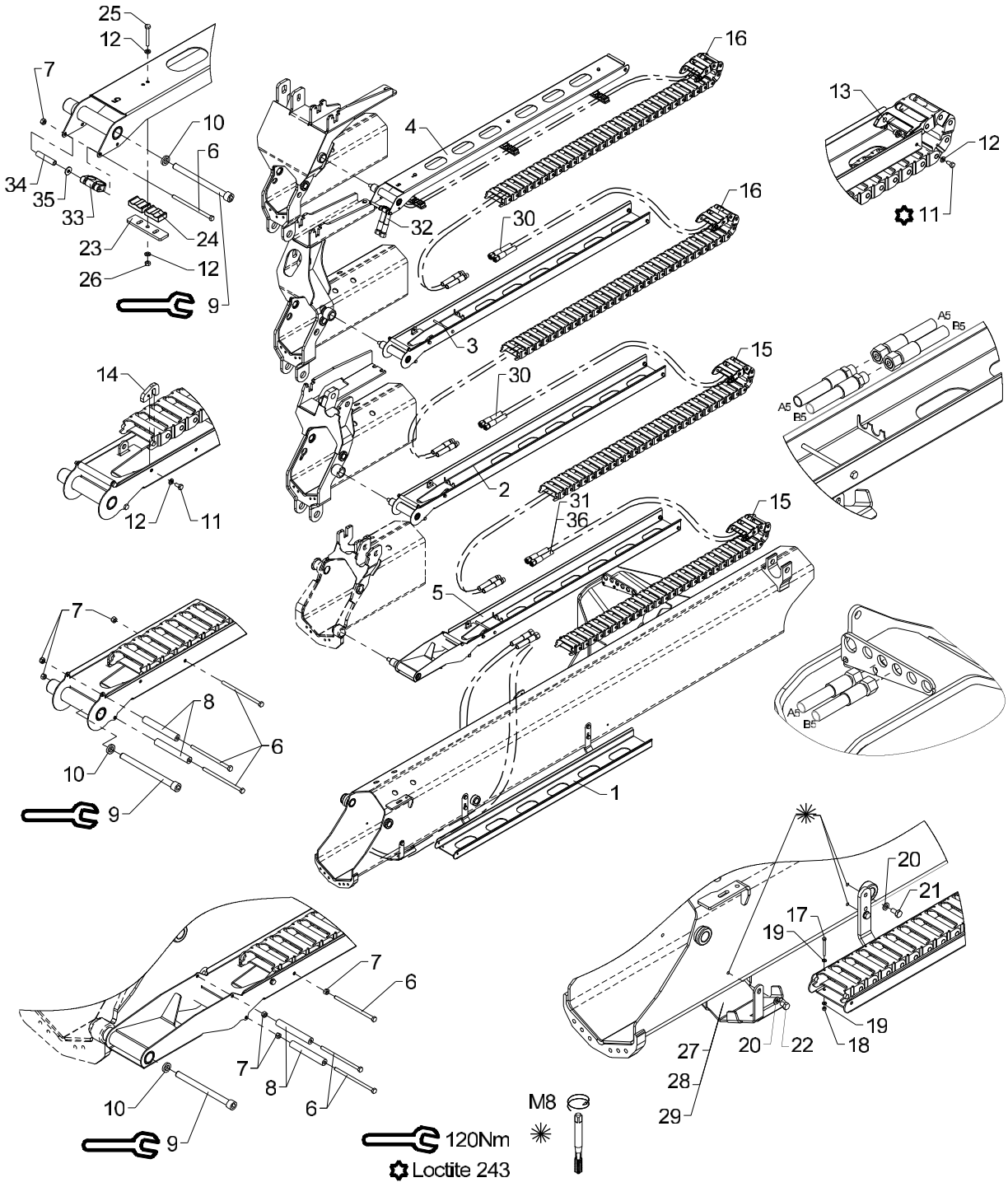
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080634

Created 16-03-2009
Modified 14-01-2013

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
38	4	56564	Hose	
39	2	56569	Hose	
40	2	56565	Hose	
41	1	68028	Clamp	
42	1	6340724	Distance pipe	
43	1	31134	Washer, stainless	
44	2	31756	Washer	Serie 1100/1110
45	2	56458	Hose 3/8 x 3750 mm L/L	Serie 900/910
46	1	6340764	Shim	
47	3	56513	Hose	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 750
63 65 750
63 46 750
Internal ref. 63 42 750



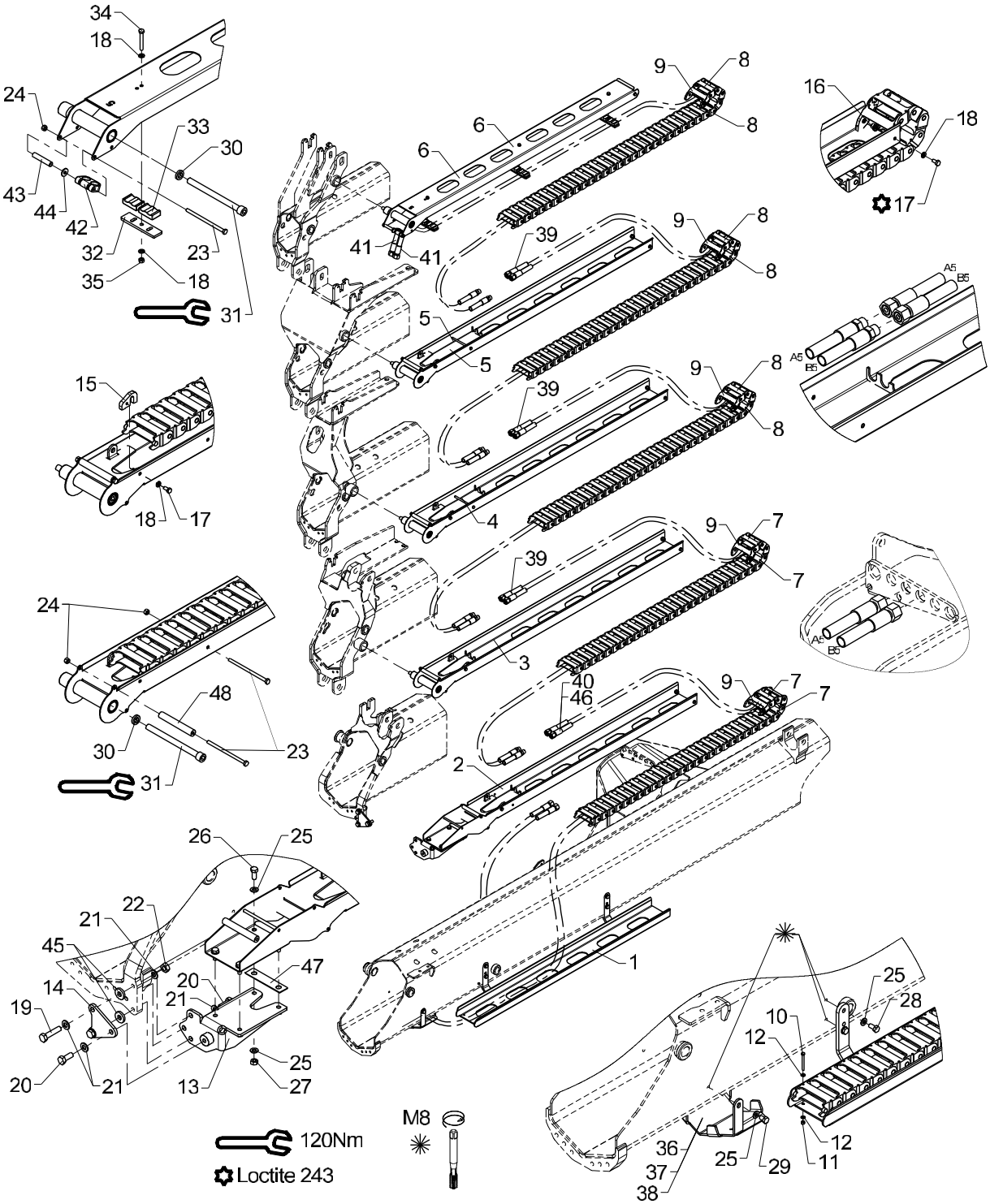
Hose guides, K4-1 EXV.

Created 01-11-2012
Modified 01-09-2015

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342750	Hose guides, K4-1 EXV	
		6346750	Hose guides, K4-1 EXV	
		6365750	Hose guide, K4-1 EXV.	
		6363750	Hose guide, K4-1 EXV.	
1	1	6340721	Guide (jib)	
2	1	6340741	Guide (Extension II)	
3	1	6340751	Guide (Extension III)	
4	1	6340758	Guide (extension K5)	
5	1	6341731	Hose guide (Extension I)	
6	9	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
7	9	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
8	6	56513	Hose	
9	4	32488	Screw	MC12 x 150
10	4	6340717	Washer	
11	11	30111	Set screw, stainless	
12	17	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
13	8	6340719	Nut	
14	3	6340718	Bracket	
15	2	28712	Nylon drag chain, 30 links	
16	2	28713	Nylon drag chain, 33 links	
17	2	30128	Set screw	M4 x 40
18	2	30857	Lock nut	M4
19	4	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
20	6	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
21	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
22	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
23	3	6340769	Adaptor	
24	6	63561	Clamp	
25	3	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
26	3	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
27	1	6340299	Protective guard	Serie 1300/1500
28	1	6344299	Protective guard	Serie 1800/2200
29	1	6365299	Hose shield	Serie 1100/1110
30	4	56564	Hose	
31	2	56569	Hose	
32	2	56565	Hose	
33	1	68028	Clamp	
34	1	6340724	Distance pipe	
35	1	31134	Washer, stainless	
36	2	56458	Hose 3/8 x 3750 mm L/L	Serie 900/910

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 760
63 65 760
63 46 760
Internal ref. 63 42 760

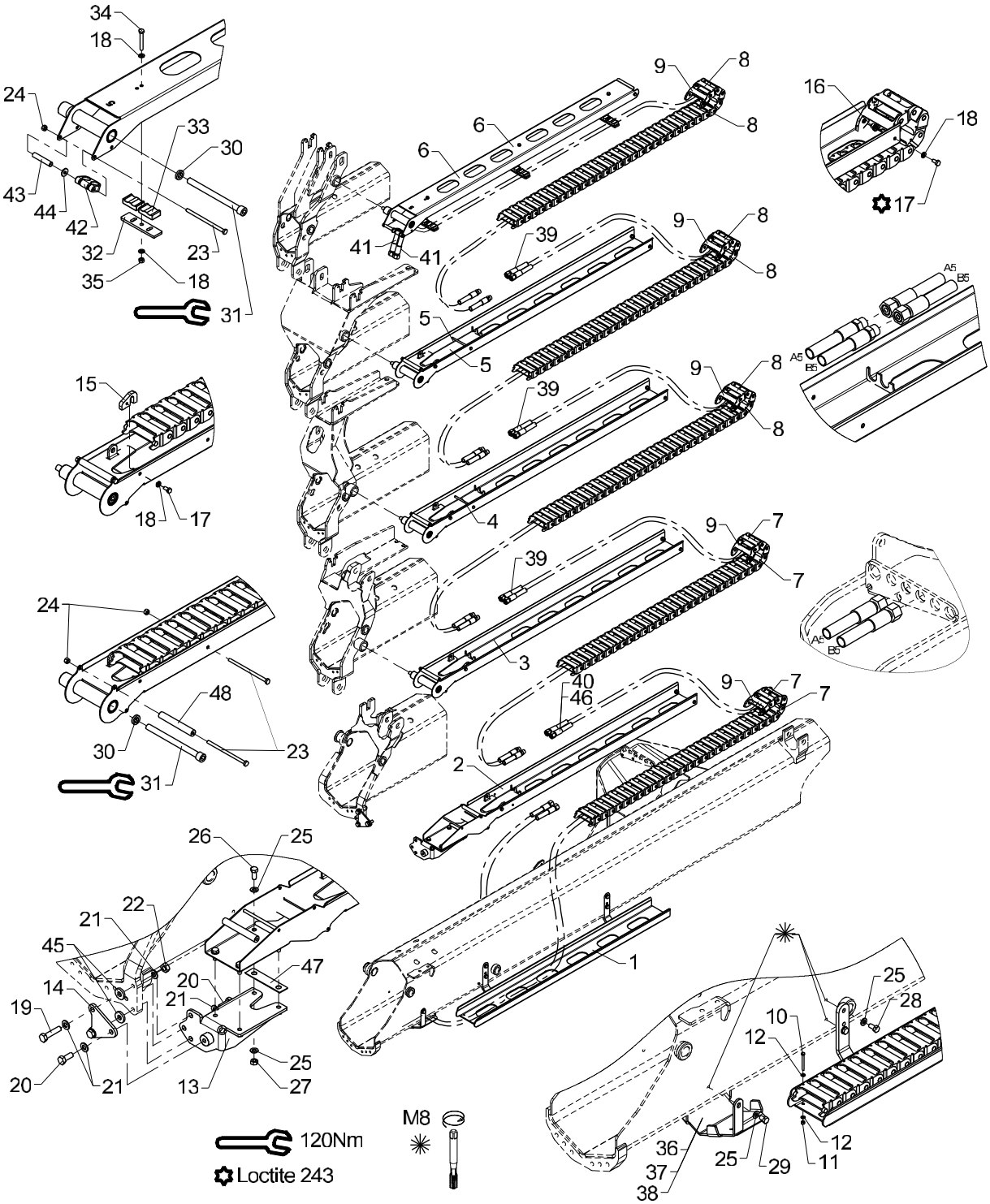


Hose guides, K5-1 EXV.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342760	Hose guides, K5-1 EXV	
		6346760	Hose guides, K5-1 EXV	
		6365760	Hose guide, K5-1 EXV.	
		6363760	Hose guide, K5-1 EXV.	
1	1	6340721	Guide (jib)	
2	1	6340731	Guide (Extension I)	
3	1	6340741	Guide (Extension II)	
4	1	6340751	Guide (Extension III)	
5	1	6340755	Guide (Extension IV)	
6	1	6340758	Guide (extension K5)	
7	2	28712	Nylon drag chain, 30 links	
8	3	28713	Nylon drag chain, 33 links	
9	5	63400	End link for nylon drag chain	
10	2	30128	Set screw	M4 x 40
11	2	30857	Lock nut	M4
12	4	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
13	1	6340725	Mounting bracket	
14	1	6340729	Plate	
15	4	6340718	Bracket	
16	10	6340719	Nut	
17	14	30111	Set screw, stainless	
18	20	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
19	2	30377	Set screw	M10 x 45
20	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
21	6	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
22	2	30858	Nut	M10
23	7	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
24	7	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
25	14	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
26	4	30132	Set screw, stainless	
27	4	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
28	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
29	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
30	4	6340717	Washer	
31	4	32488	Screw	MC12 x 150
32	3	6340769	Adaptor	
33	6	63561	Clamp	
34	3	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
35	3	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
36	1	6340299	Protective guard	Serie 1300/1500
37	1	6344299	Protective guard	Serie 1800/2200

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 760
63 65 760
63 46 760
Internal ref. 63 42 760



Obsolete

Hose guides, K5-1 EXV.

536 09 140

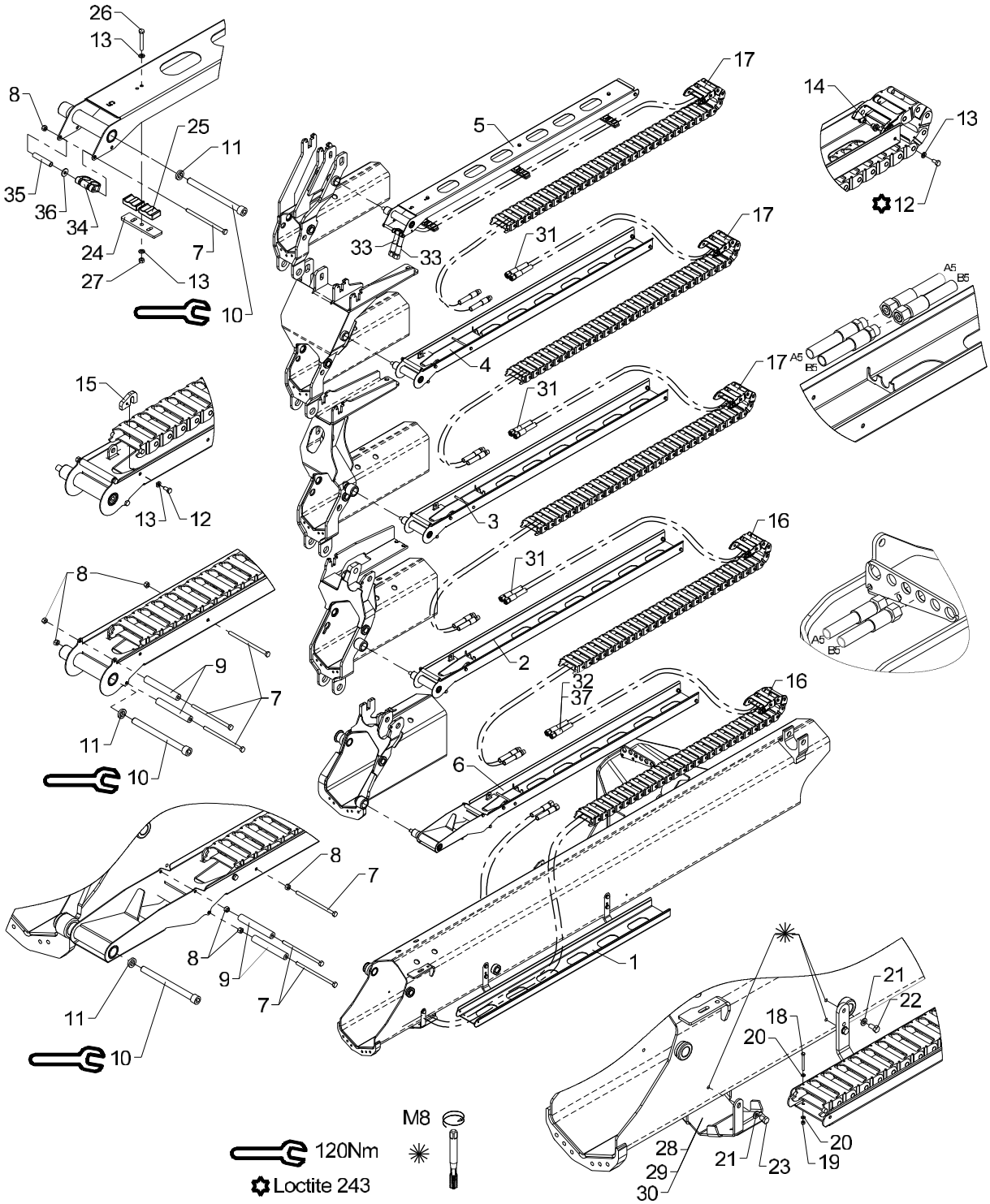
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080634

Created 17-03-2009
Modified 14-01-2013

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
38	1	6365299	Hose shield	Serie 1100/1110
39	6	56564	Hose	
40	2	56569	Hose	
41	2	56565	Hose	
42	1	68028	Clamp	
43	1	6340724	Distance pipe	
44	1	31134	Washer, stainless	
45	2	31756	Washer	Serie 1100/1110
46	2	56458	Hose 3/8 x 3750 mm L/L	Serie 900/910
47	1	6340764	Shim	
48	4	56513	Hose	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 760
63 65 760
63 46 760
Internal ref. 63 42 760

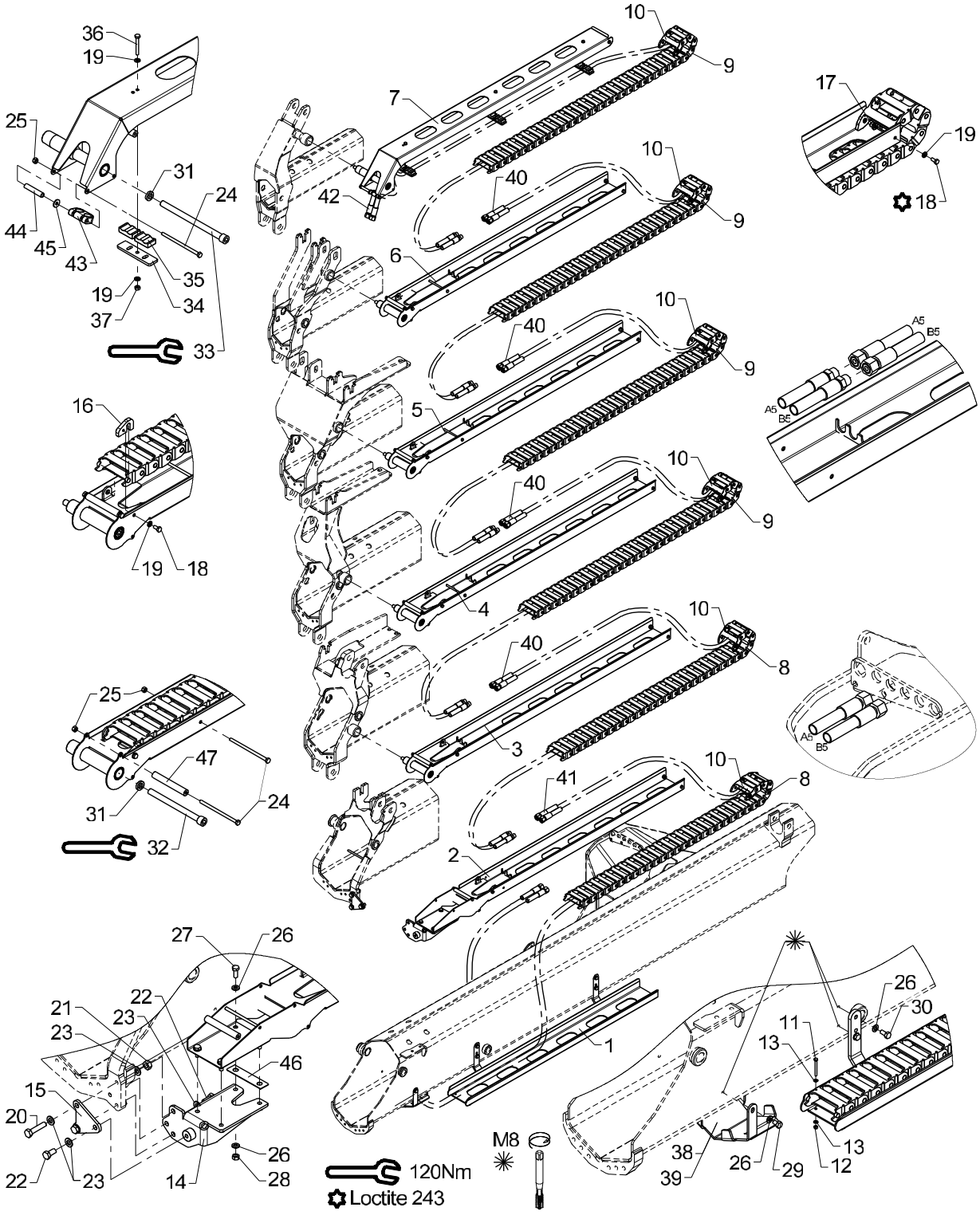


Hose guides, K5-1 EXV.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342760	Hose guides, K5-1 EXV	
		6346760	Hose guides, K5-1 EXV	
		6365760	Hose guide, K5-1 EXV.	
		6363760	Hose guide, K5-1 EXV.	
1	1	6340721	Guide (jib)	
2	1	6340741	Guide (Extension II)	
3	1	6340751	Guide (Extension III)	
4	1	6340755	Guide (Extension IV)	
5	1	6340758	Guide (extension K5)	
6	1	6341731	Hose guide (Extension I)	
7	12	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
8	12	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
9	8	56513	Hose	
10	5	32488	Screw	MC12 x 150
11	5	6340717	Washer	
12	14	30111	Set screw, stainless	
13	20	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
14	10	6340719	Nut	
15	4	6340718	Bracket	
16	2	28712	Nylon drag chain, 30 links	
17	3	28713	Nylon drag chain, 33 links	
18	2	30128	Set screw	M4 x 40
19	2	30857	Lock nut	M4
20	4	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
21	6	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
22	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
23	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
24	3	6340769	Adaptor	
25	6	63561	Clamp	
26	3	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
27	3	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
28	1	6340299	Protective guard	Serie 1300/1500
29	1	6344299	Protective guard	Serie 1800/2200
30	1	6365299	Hose shield	Serie 1100/1110
31	6	56564	Hose	
32	2	56569	Hose	
33	2	56565	Hose	
34	1	68028	Clamp	
35	1	6340724	Distance pipe	
36	1	31134	Washer, stainless	
37	2	56458	Hose 3/8 x 3750 mm L/L	Serie 900/910

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 46 770
Internal ref. 63 42 770

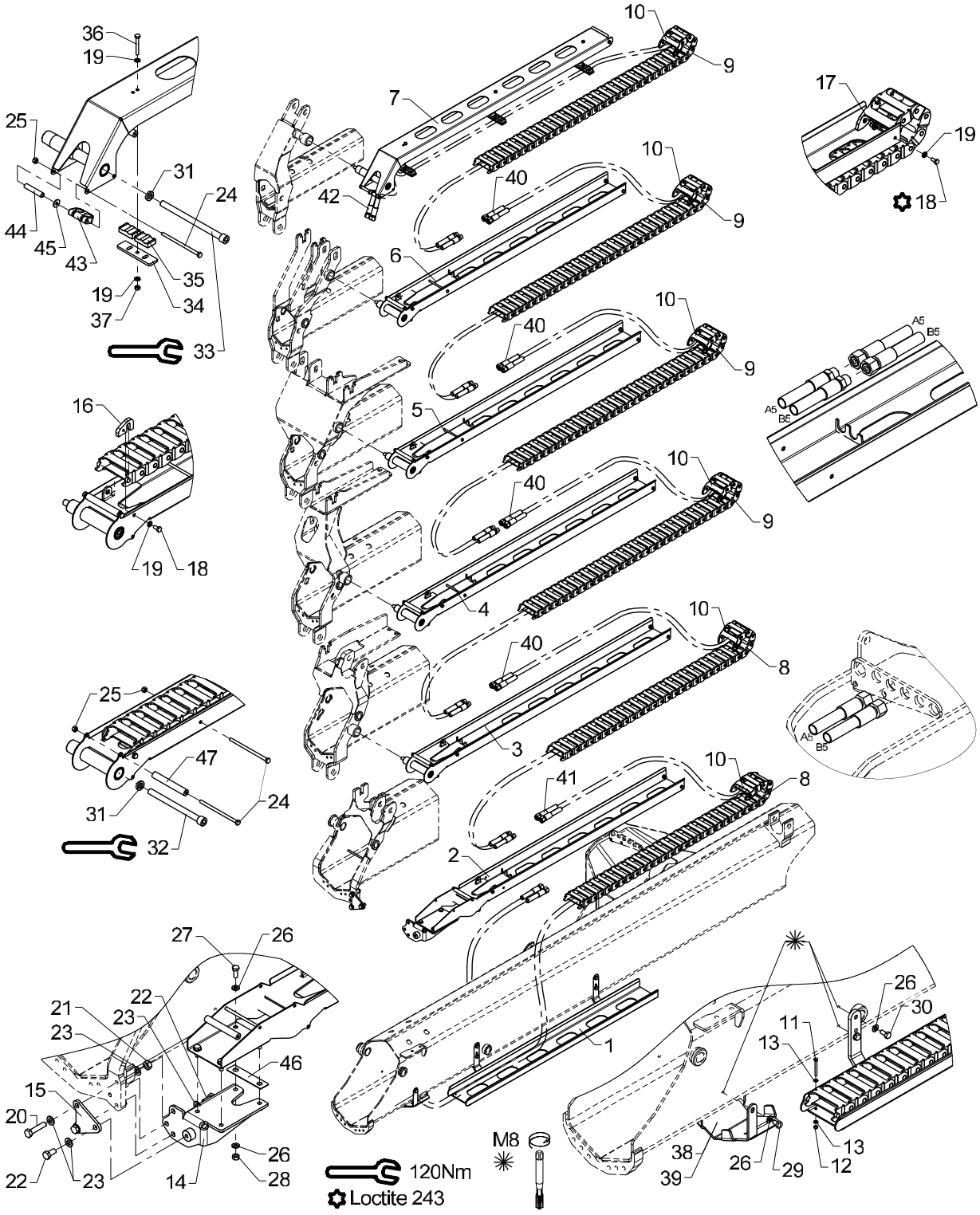


Hose guides, K6-1 EXV.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342770	Hose guides, K6-1 EXV	
		6346770	Hose guides, K6-1 EXV	
1	1	6340721	Guide (jib)	
2	1	6340731	Guide (Extension I)	
3	1	6340741	Guide (Extension II)	
4	1	6340751	Guide (Extension III)	
5	1	6340755	Guide (Extension IV)	
6	1	6340761	Guide (Extension V)	
7	1	6340765	Guide (Extension VI)	
8	2	28712	Nylon drag chain, 30 links	
9	4	28713	Nylon drag chain, 33 links	
10	6	63400	End link for nylon drag chain	
11	2	30128	Set screw	M4 x 40
12	2	30857	Lock nut	M4
13	4	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
14	1	6340725	Mounting bracket	
15	1	6340729	Plate	
16	5	6340718	Bracket	
17	12	6340719	Nut	
18	17	30111	Set screw, stainless	
19	23	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
20	2	30377	Set screw	M10 x 45
21	2	30858	Nut	M10
22	2	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
23	6	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
24	9	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
25	9	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
26	14	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
27	4	30132	Set screw, stainless	
28	4	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
29	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
30	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
31	5	6340717	Washer	
32	4	32488	Screw	MC12 x 150
33	1	32489	Screw	MC12 x 180
34	3	6340769	Adaptor	
35	6	63561	Clamp	
36	3	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
37	3	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
38	1	6340299	Protective guard	Serie 1300/1500
39	1	6344299	Protective guard	Serie 1800/2200

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 46 770
Internal ref. 63 42 770



Obsolete

Hose guides, K6-1 EXV.

536 09 150

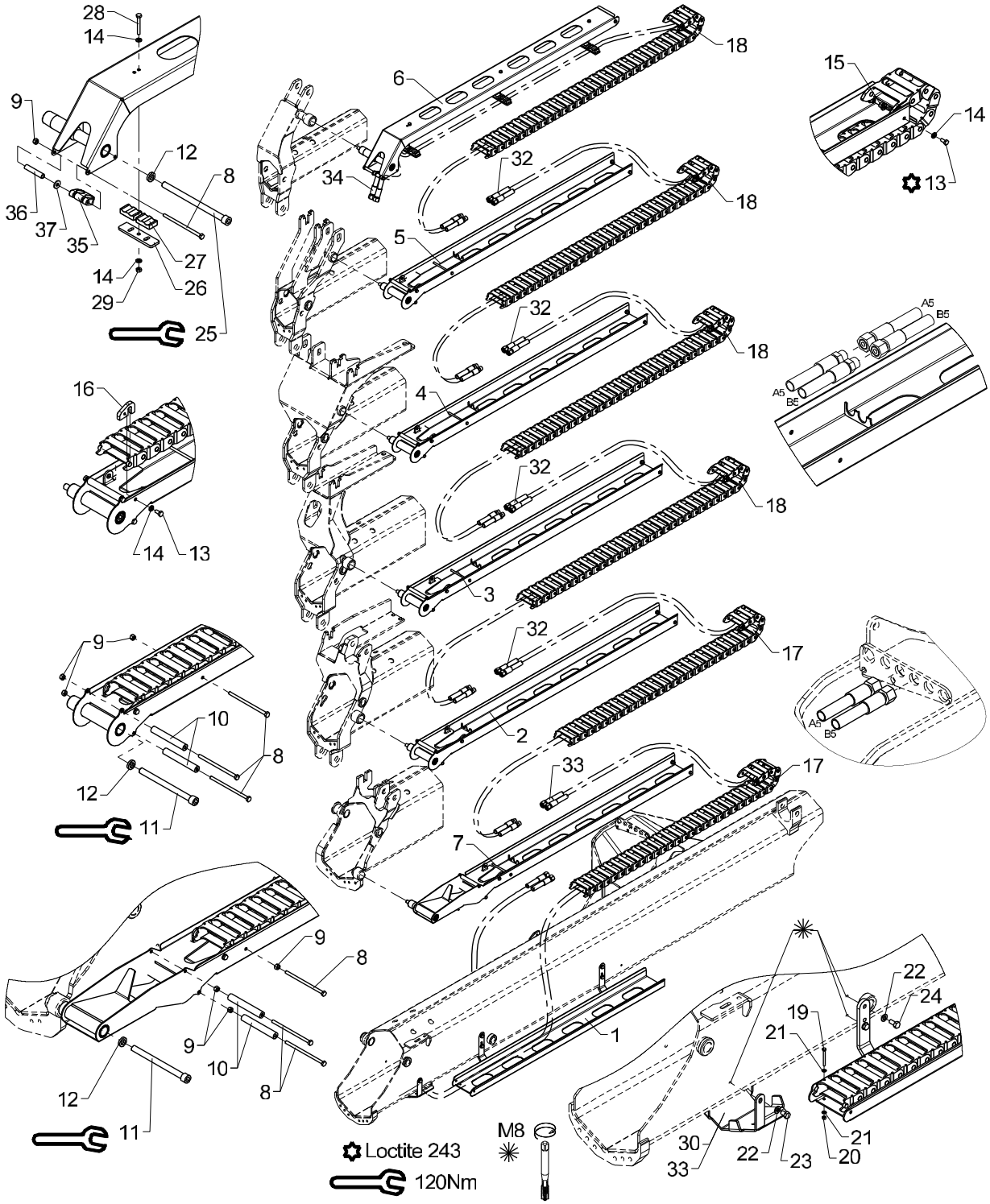
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080634

Created 17-03-2009
Modified 14-01-2013

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
40	8	56564	Hose	
41	2	56569	Hose	
42	2	56565	Hose	
43	1	68028	Clamp	
44	1	6340724	Distance pipe	
45	1	31134	Washer, stainless	
46	1	6340764	Shim	
47	5	56513	Hose	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 46 770
Internal ref. 63 42 770

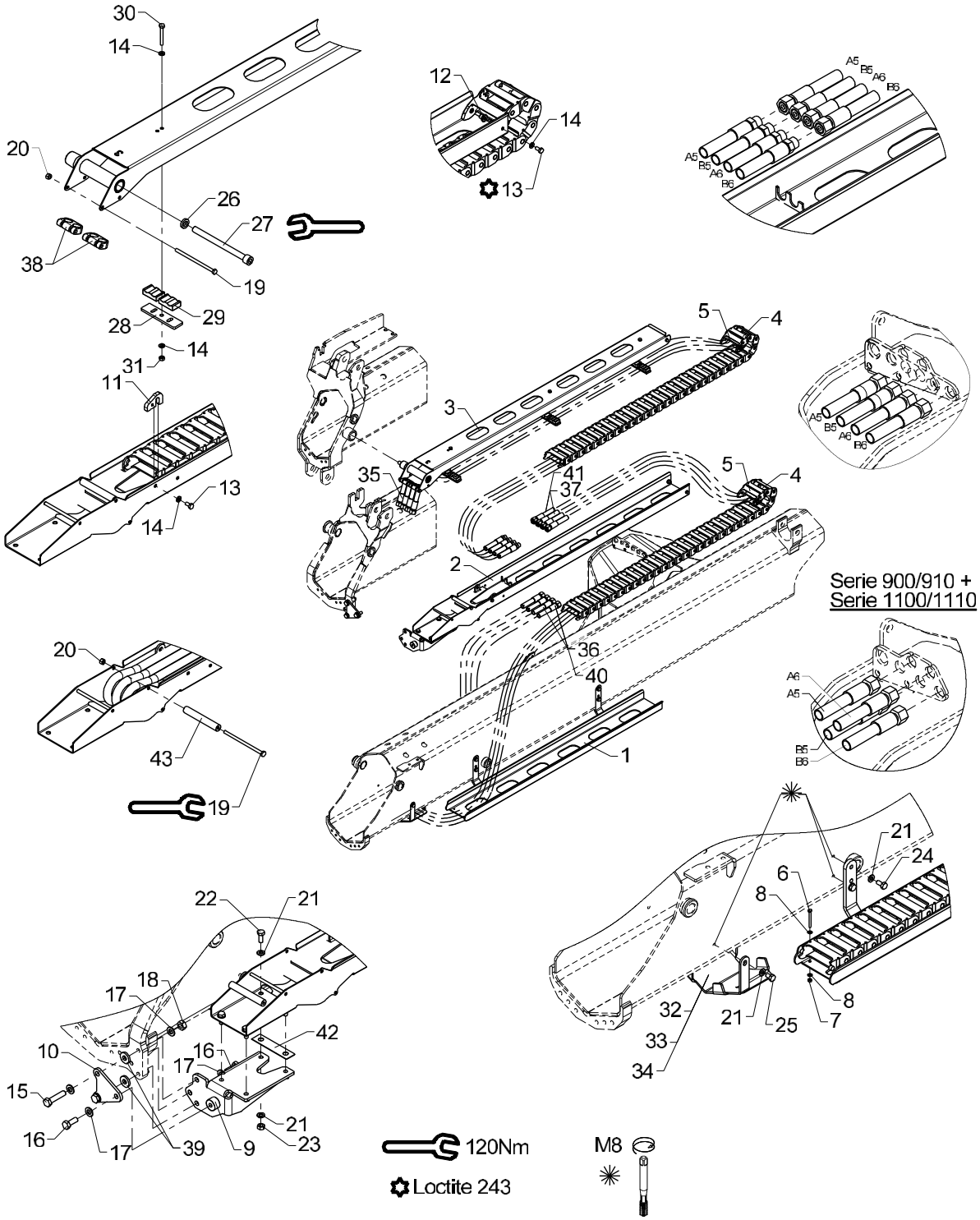


Hose guides, K6-1 EXV.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342770	Hose guides, K6-1 EXV	
		6346770	Hose guides, K6-1 EXV	
1	1	6340721	Guide (jib)	
2	1	6340741	Guide (Extension II)	
3	1	6340751	Guide (Extension III)	
4	1	6340755	Guide (Extension IV)	
5	1	6340761	Guide (Extension V)	
6	1	6340765	Guide (Extension VI)	
7	1	6341731	Hose guide (Extension I)	
8	15	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
9	15	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
10	10	56513	Hose	
11	5	32488	Screw	MC12 x 150
12	6	6340717	Washer	
13	17	30111	Set screw, stainless	
14	23	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
15	12	6340719	Nut	
16	5	6340718	Bracket	
17	2	28712	Nylon drag chain, 30 links	
18	4	28713	Nylon drag chain, 33 links	
19	2	30128	Set screw	M4 x 40
20	2	30857	Lock nut	M4
21	4	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
22	6	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
23	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
24	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
25	1	32489	Screw	MC12 x 180
26	3	6340769	Adaptor	
27	6	63561	Clamp	
28	3	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
29	3	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
30	1	6340299	Protective guard	Serie 1300/1500
31	1	6344299	Protective guard	Serie 1800/2200
32	8	56564	Hose	
33	2	56569	Hose	
34	2	56565	Hose	
35	1	68028	Clamp	
36	1	6340724	Distance pipe	
37	1	31134	Washer, stainless	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 830
63 65 830
63 45 730
Internal ref. 63 40 730

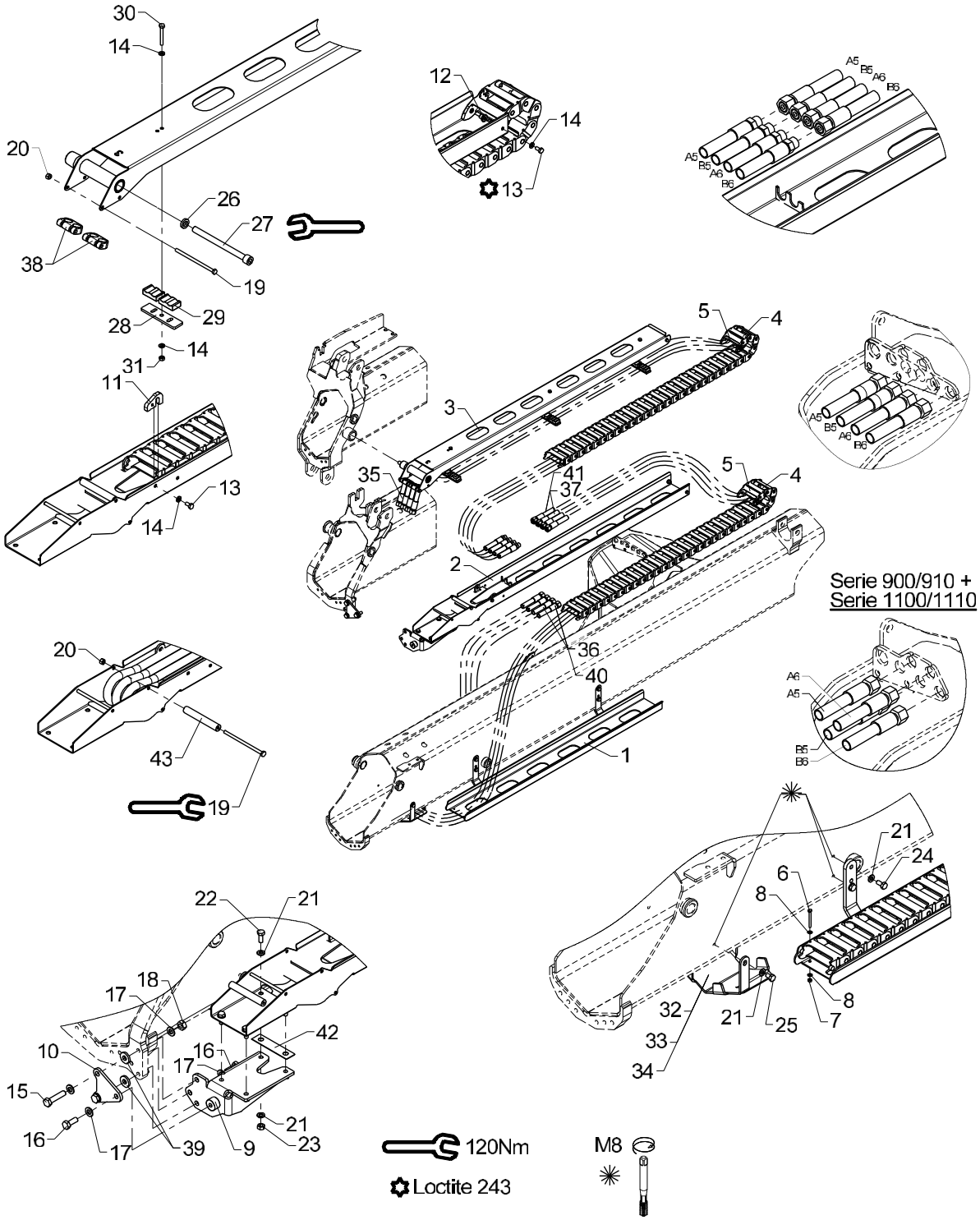


Hose guides, K2-2 EXV.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6340730	Hose guide, K2-1 EXV	
		6345730	Hose guide, K2-2 EXV	
		6365830	Hose guide, K2-2 EXV.	
		6363830	Hose guide, K2-2 EXV.	
1	1	6340721	Guide (jib)	
2	1	6340731	Guide (Extension I)	
3	1	6340748	Guide (extension K3)	
4	2	28712	Nylon drag chain, 30 links	
5	2	63400	End link for nylon drag chain	
6	2	30128	Set screw	M4 x 40
7	2	30857	Lock nut	M4
8	4	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
9	1	6340725	Mounting bracket	
10	1	6340729	Plate	
11	1	6340718	Bracket	
12	4	6340719	Nut	
13	5	30111	Set screw, stainless	
14	11	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
15	2	30377	Set screw	M10 x 45
16	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
17	6	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
18	2	30858	Nut	M10
19	2	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
20	2	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
21	14	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
22	4	30132	Set screw, stainless	
23	4	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
24	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
25	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
26	1	6340717	Washer	
27	1	32488	Screw	MC12 x 150
28	3	6340769	Adaptor	
29	6	63561	Clamp	
30	3	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
31	3	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
32	1	6340299	Protective guard	Serie 1300/1500
33	1	6344299	Protective guard	Serie 1800/2200
34	1	6365299	Hose shield	Serie 1100/1110
35	4	56568	Hose	
36	2	56563	Hose	
37	2	56569	Hose	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 830
63 65 830
63 45 730
Internal ref. 63 40 730



Obsolete

Hose guides, K2-2 EXV.

536 09 210

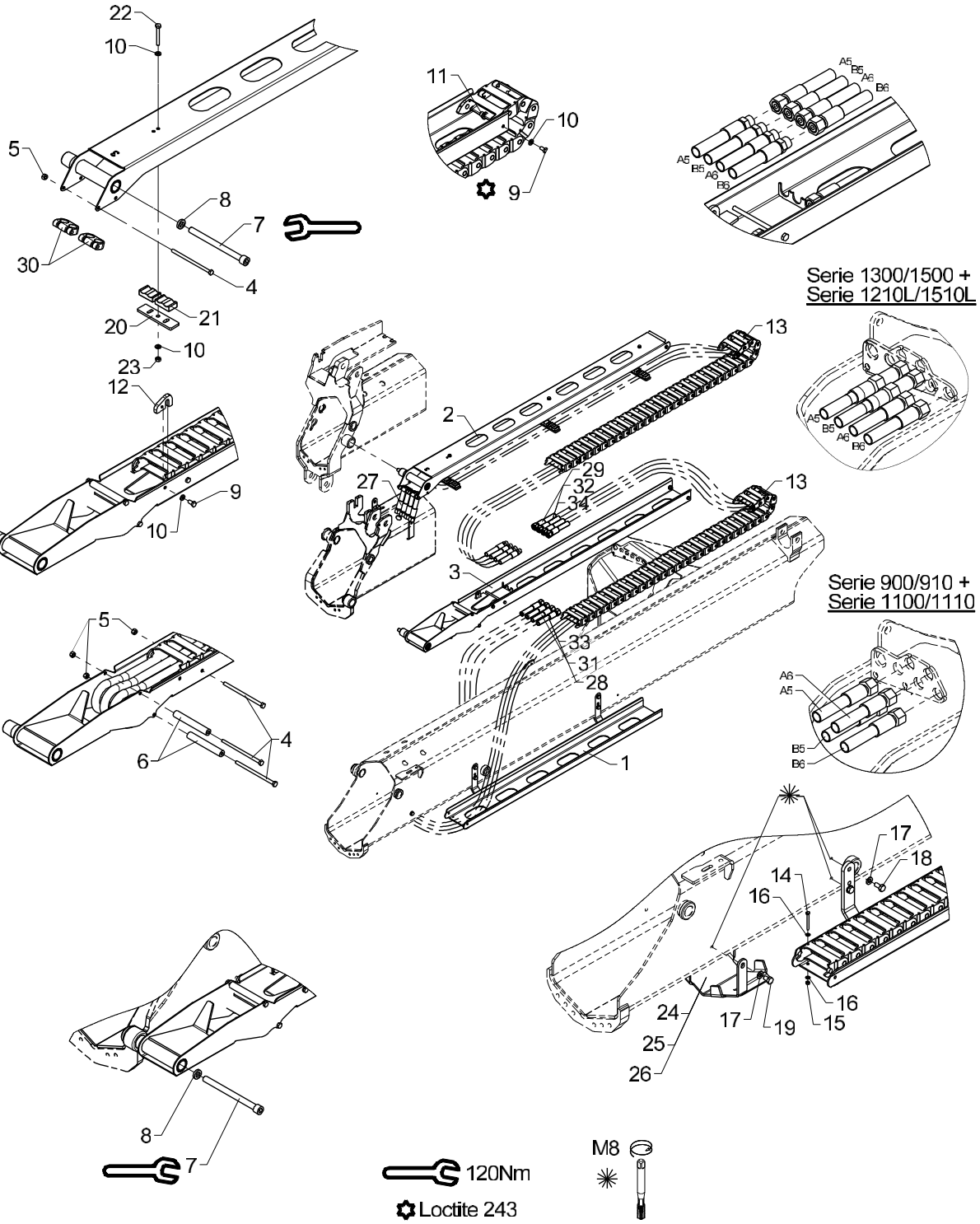
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080634

Created 17-03-2009
Modified 07-01-2013

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
38	2	68028	Clamp	
39	2	31756	Washer	Serie 1100/1110
40	2	56462	Hose 3/8 x 3850 mm	Serie 900/910
41	2	56458	Hose 3/8 x 3750 mm L/L	Serie 900/910
42	1	6340764	Shim	
43	1	56513	Hose	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 55 780
63 63 830
63 65 830
63 45 730
Internal ref. 63 40 730

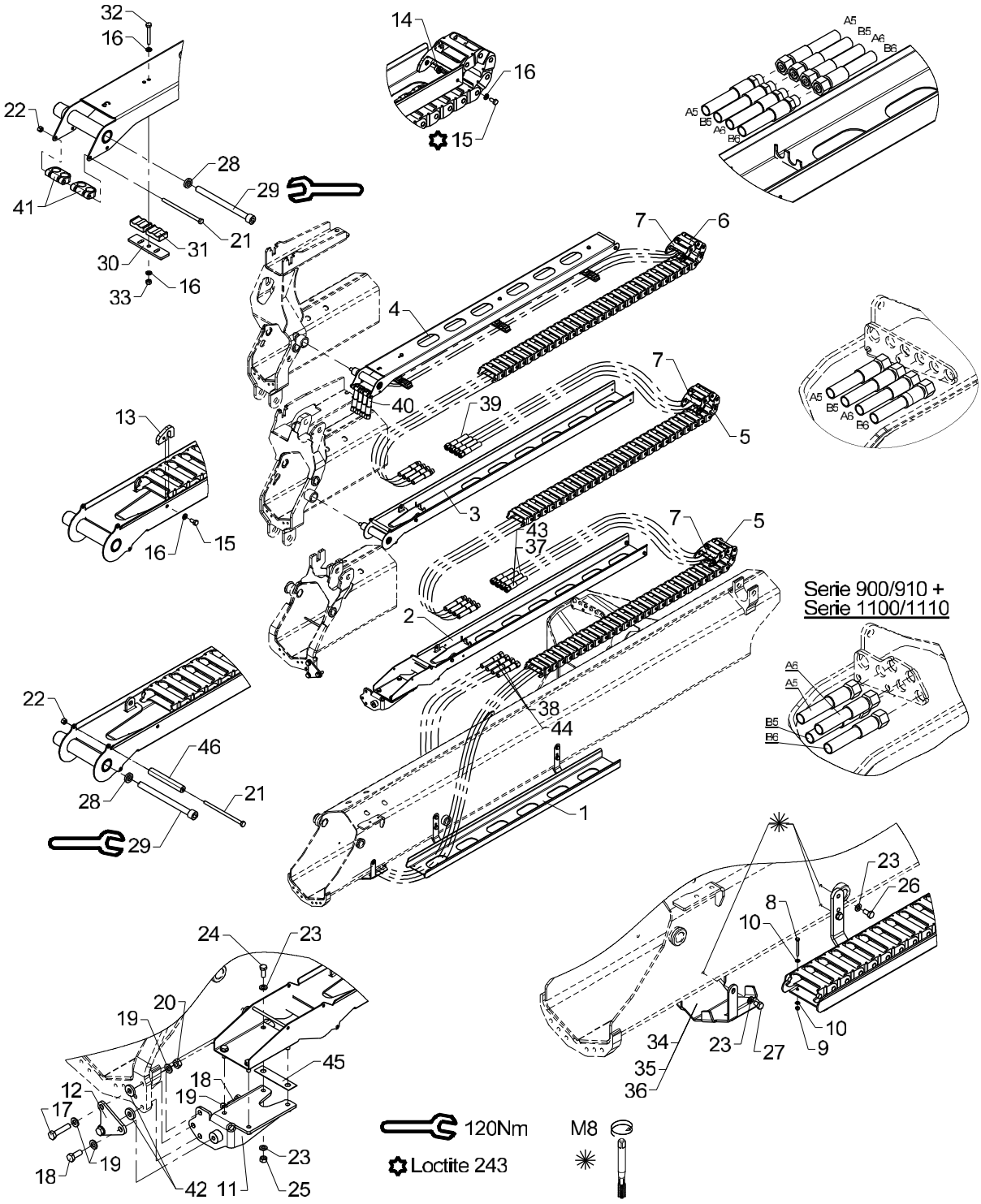


Hose guides, K2-2 EXV.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6340730	Hose guide, K2-1 EXV	S.1300K/1500K
		6345730	Hose guide, K2-2 EXV	S.1800K/2200K
		6365830	Hose guide, K2-2 EXV.	S.1100K/1110K
		6363830	Hose guide, K2-2 EXV.	S.900K/910K
		6355780		S.1210L/1510L
1	1	6340721	Guide (jib)	
2	1	6340748	Guide (extension K3)	
3	1	6341731	Hose guide (Extension I)	
4	4	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
5	4	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
6	2	56513	Hose	
7	2	32488	Screw	MC12 x 150
8	2	6340717	Washer	
9	5	30111	Set screw, stainless	
10	11	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
11	4	6340719	Nut	
12	1	6340718	Bracket	
13	2	28712	Nylon drag chain, 30 links	
14	2	30128	Set screw	M4 x 40
15	2	30857	Lock nut	M4
16	4	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
17	6	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
18	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
19	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
20	3	6340769	Adaptor	
21	6	63561	Clamp	
22	3	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
23	3	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
24	1	6340299	Protective guard	S. 1300/1500/1210L/1510L
25	1	6344299	Protective guard	S. 1800/2200
26	1	6365299	Hose shield	S. 1100/1110
27	4	56568	Hose	
28	2	56563	Hose	S. 1300-2200/1100/1110
29	2	56569	Hose	S. 1300-2200/1100/1110
30	2	68028	Clamp	
31	2	56462	Hose 3/8 x 3850 mm	S. 900/910
32	2	56458	Hose 3/8 x 3750 mm L/L	S. 900/910
33	2	56916	Hose	S. 1210L/1510L
34	2	56993	Hose	S. 1210L/1510L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 840
63 65 840
63 45 740
Internal ref. 63 40 740



Obsolete

Hose guides, K3-2 EXV.

536 09 220

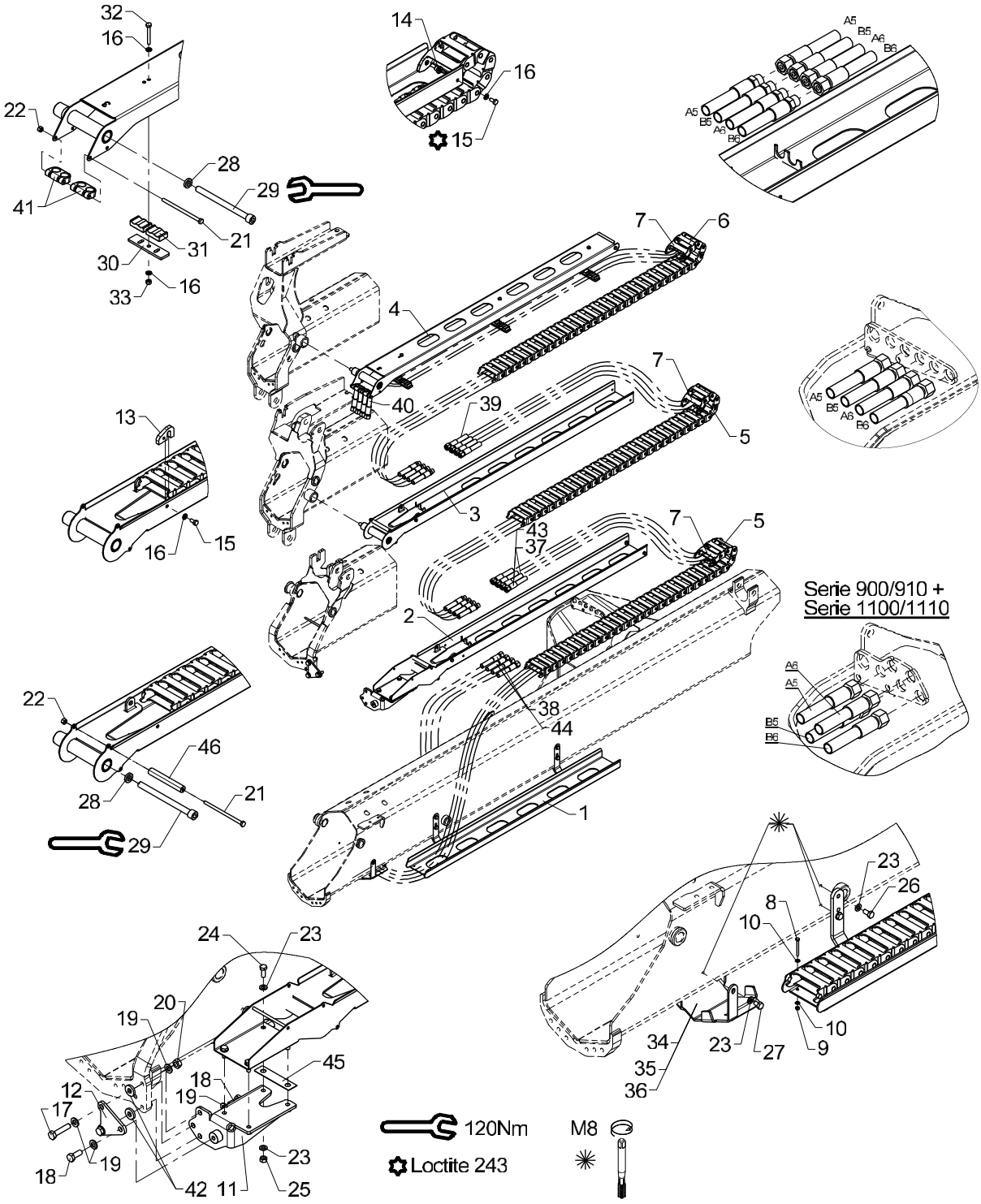
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080634

Created 17-03-2009
Modified 07-01-2013

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6340740	Hose guide, K3-2 EXV	
		6345740	Hose guides, K3-2 EXV	
		6365840	Hose guide, K3-2 EXV.	
		6363840	Hose guide, K3-2 EXV.	
1	1	6340721	Guide (jib)	
2	1	6340731	Guide (Extension I)	
3	1	6340741	Guide (Extension II)	
4	1	6340748	Guide (extension K3)	
5	2	28712	Nylon drag chain, 30 links	
6	1	28713	Nylon drag chain, 33 links	
7	3	63400	End link for nylon drag chain	
8	2	30128	Set screw	M4 x 40
9	2	30857	Lock nut	M4
10	4	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
11	1	6340725	Mounting bracket	
12	1	6340729	Plate	
13	2	6340718	Bracket	
14	6	6340719	Nut	
15	8	30111	Set screw, stainless	
16	14	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
17	2	30377	Set screw	M10 x 45
18	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
19	6	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
20	2	30858	Nut	M10
21	3	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
22	3	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
23	14	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
24	4	30132	Set screw, stainless	
25	4	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
26	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
27	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
28	2	6340717	Washer	
29	2	32488	Screw	MC12 x 150
30	3	6340769	Adaptor	
31	6	63561	Clamp	
32	3	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
33	3	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
34	1	6340299	Protective guard	Serie 1300/1500
35	1	6344299	Protective guard	Serie 1800/2200
36	1	6365299	Hose shield	Serie 1100/1110
37	2	56569	Hose	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 840
63 65 840
63 45 740
Internal ref. 63 40 740



Obsolete

Hose guides, K3-2 EXV.

536 09 220

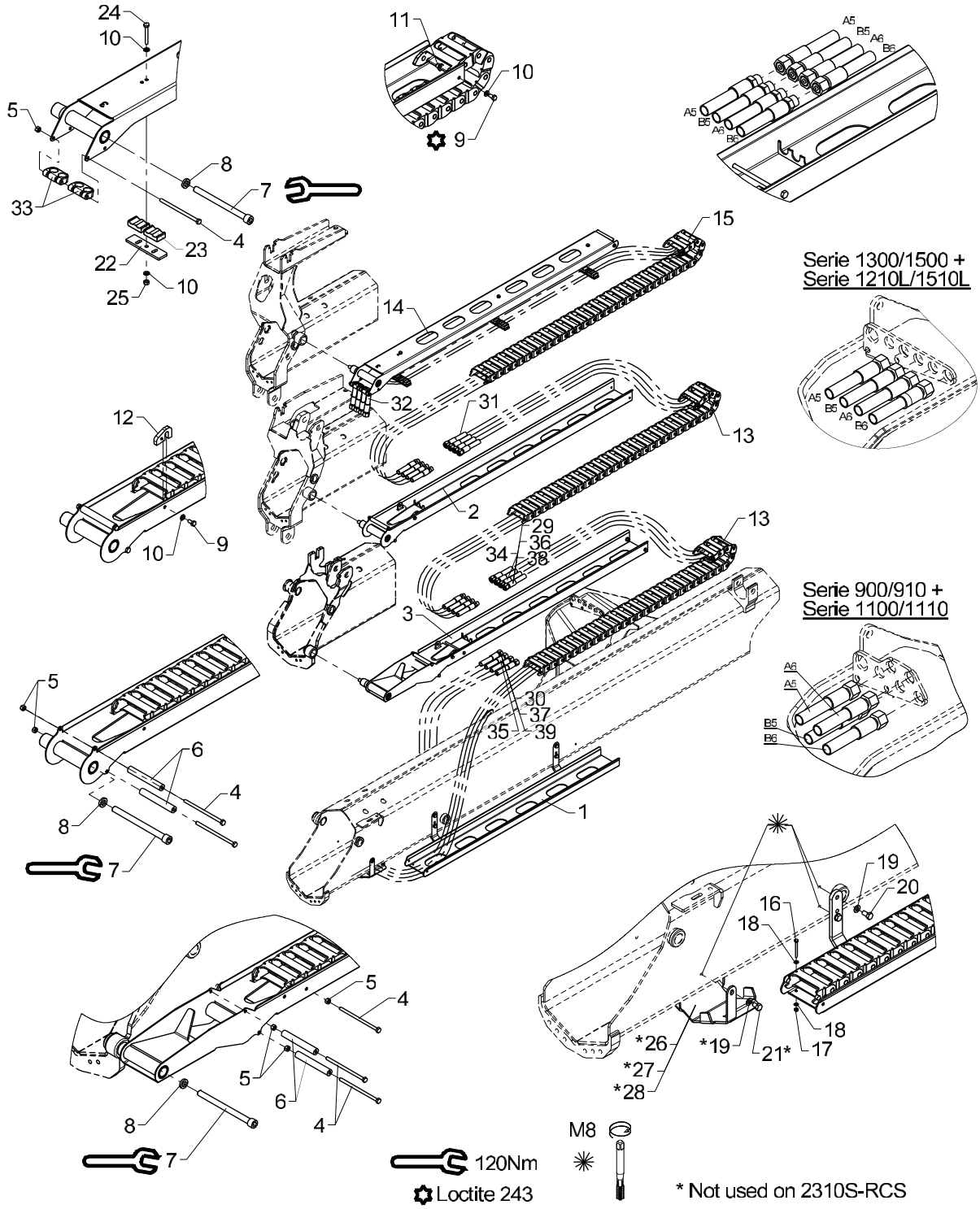
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080634

Created 17-03-2009
Modified 07-01-2013

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
38	2	56563	Hose	
39	4	56564	Hose	
40	4	56565	Hose	
41	2	68028	Clamp	
42	2	31756	Washer	Serie 1100/1110
43	2	56458	Hose 3/8 x 3750 mm L/L	Serie 900/910
44	2	56462	Hose 3/8 x 3850 mm	Serie 900/910
45	1	6340764	Shim	
46	2	56513	Hose	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 840
63 65 840
63 45 530
63 55 860 63 45 740
Internal ref. 63 40 740

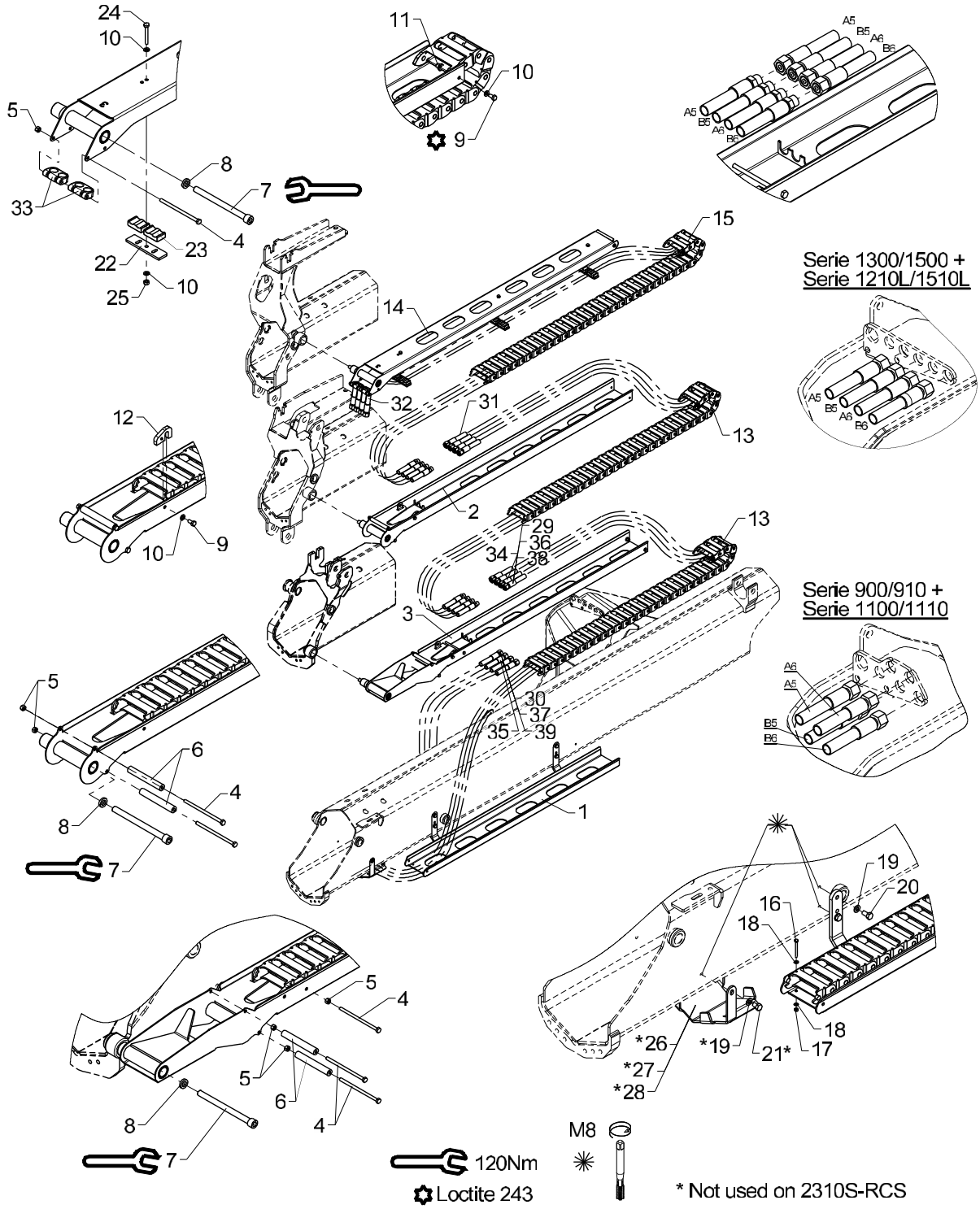


Hose guides, K3-2 EXV.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6340740	Hose guide, K3-2 EXV	S.1300/1500
		6345740	Hose guides, K3-2 EXV	S.1100/1110
		6345530	Hose guide, K3-2 EXV.	S.2310S-RCS
		6365840	Hose guide, K3-2 EXV.	S.1100/1110
		6363840	Hose guide, K3-2 EXV.	S.900/910
		6355860		S.1210L/1510L
1	1	6340721	Guide (jib)	
2	1	6340741	Guide (Extension II)	
3	1	6341731	Hose guide (Extension I)	
4	6	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
5	6	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
6	4	56513	Hose	
7	3	32488	Screw	MC12 x 150
8	3	6340717	Washer	
9	8	30111	Set screw, stainless	
10	14	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
11	6	6340719	Nut	
12	2	6340718	Bracket	
13	2	28712	Nylon drag chain, 30 links	
14	1	6340748	Guide (extension K3)	
15	1	28713	Nylon drag chain, 33 links	
16	2	30128	Set screw	M4 x 40
17	2	30857	Lock nut	M4
18	4	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
19	6	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
20	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
21	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
22	3	6340769	Adaptor	
23	6	63561	Clamp	
24	3	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
25	3	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
26	1	6340299	Protective guard	S. 1300/1500/1210L/1510L
27	1	6344299	Protective guard	S. 1800/2200
28	1	6365299	Hose shield	S. 1100/1110
29	2	56569	Hose	S. 1300-2200/1100/1110
30	2	56563	Hose	S. 1300-2200/1100/1110
31	4	56564	Hose	
32	4	56565	Hose	
33	2	68028	Clamp	
34	2	56458	Hose 3/8 x 3750 mm L/L	S. 900/910
35	2	56462	Hose 3/8 x 3850 mm	S.900/910

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 840
63 65 840
63 45 530
63 55 860 63 45 740
Internal ref. 63 40 740

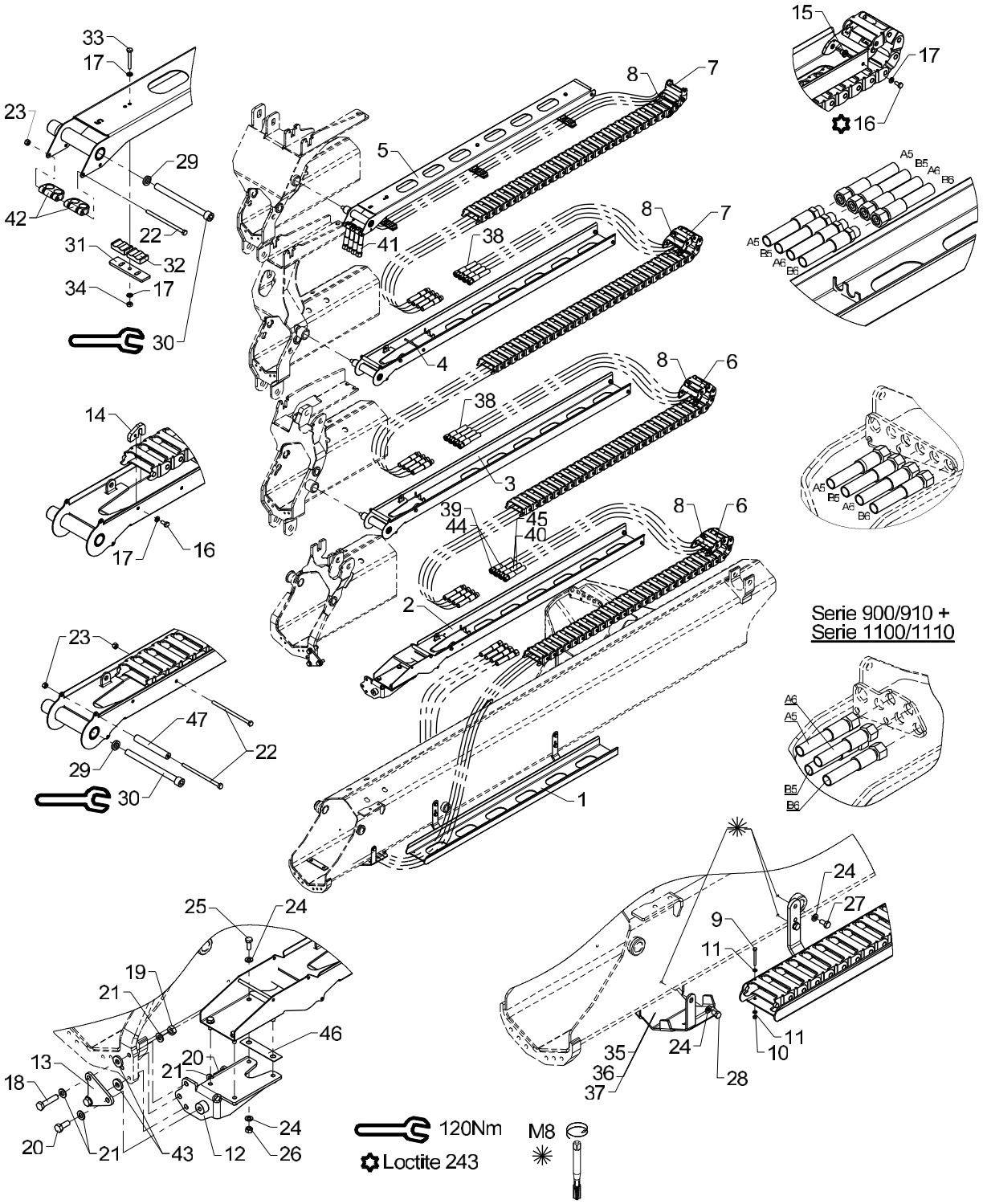


Hose guides, K3-2 EXV.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
36	2	56986	Hose 3/8" x 3200 mm L/L	Serie 2310S-RCS
37	2	56987	Hose 3/8" x 3300 mm L/L	Serie 2310S-RCS
38	2	56993	Hose	S. 1210L/1510L
39	2	56916	Hose	S. 1210L/1510L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 850
63 65 850
63 45 750
Internal ref. 63 40 750

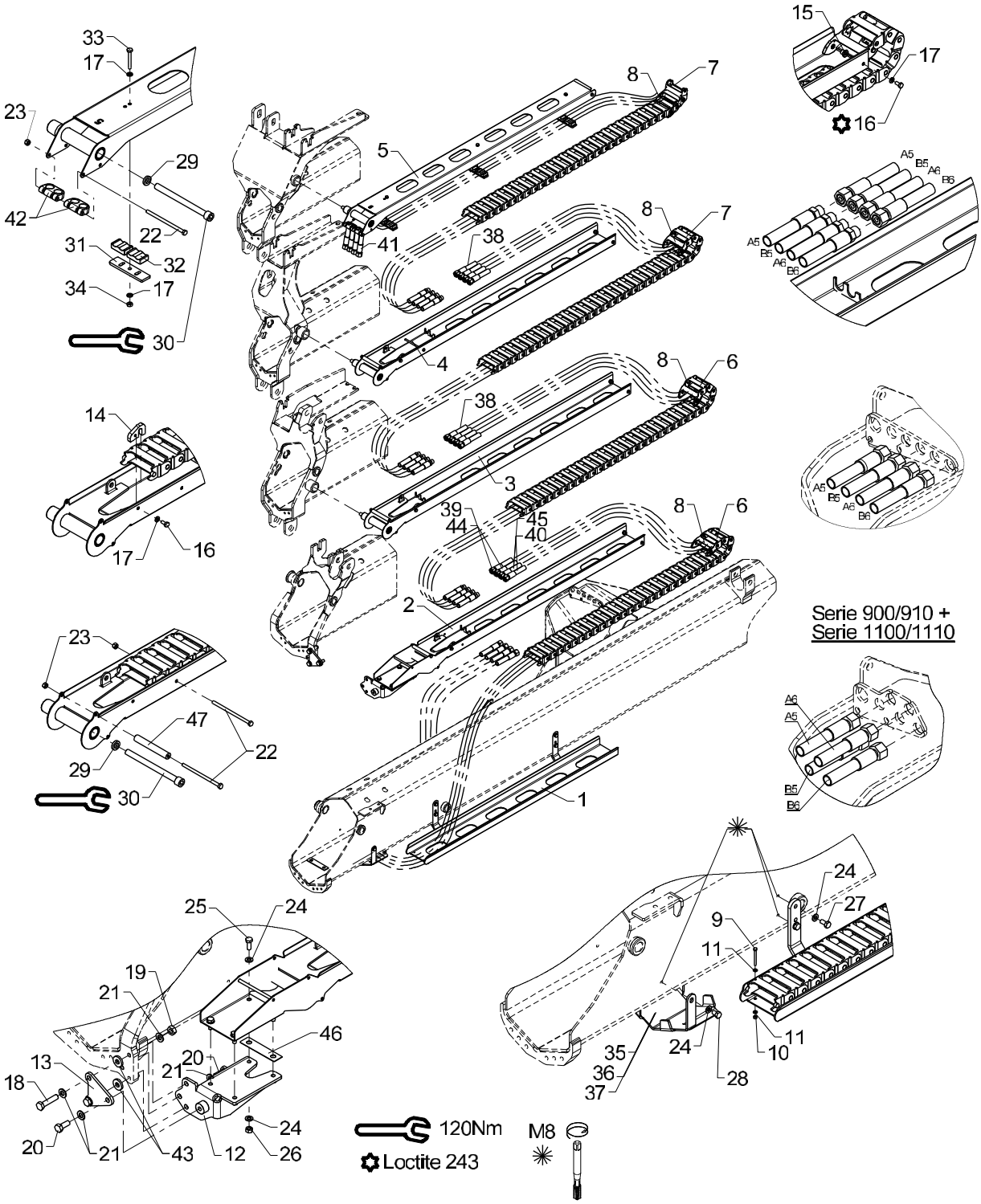


Hose guides, K4-2 EXV.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6340750	Hose guides, K4-2 EXV	
		6345750	Hose guides, K4-2 EXV	
		6365850	Hose guide, K4-2 EXV.	
		6363850	Hose guide, K4-2 EXV.	
1	1	6340721	Guide (jib)	
2	1	6340731	Guide (Extension I)	
3	1	6340741	Guide (Extension II)	
4	1	6340751	Guide (Extension III)	
5	1	6340758	Guide (extension K5)	
6	2	28712	Nylon drag chain, 30 links	
7	2	28713	Nylon drag chain, 33 links	
8	4	63400	End link for nylon drag chain	
9	2	30128	Set screw	M4 x 40
10	2	30857	Lock nut	M4
11	4	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
12	1	6340725	Mounting bracket	
13	1	6340729	Plate	
14	3	6340718	Bracket	
15	8	6340719	Nut	
16	11	30111	Set screw, stainless	
17	17	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
18	2	30377	Set screw	M10 x 45
19	2	30858	Nut	M10
20	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
21	6	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
22	5	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
23	5	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
24	14	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
25	4	30132	Set screw, stainless	
26	4	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
27	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
28	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
29	3	6340717	Washer	
30	3	32488	Screw	MC12 x 150
31	3	6340769	Adaptor	
32	6	63561	Clamp	
33	3	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
34	3	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
35	1	6340299	Protective guard	Serie 1300/1500
36	1	6344299	Protective guard	Serie 1800/2200
37	1	6365299	Hose shield	Serie 1100/1110

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 850
63 65 850
63 45 750
Internal ref. 63 40 750



Obsolete

Hose guides, K4-2 EXV.

536 09 230

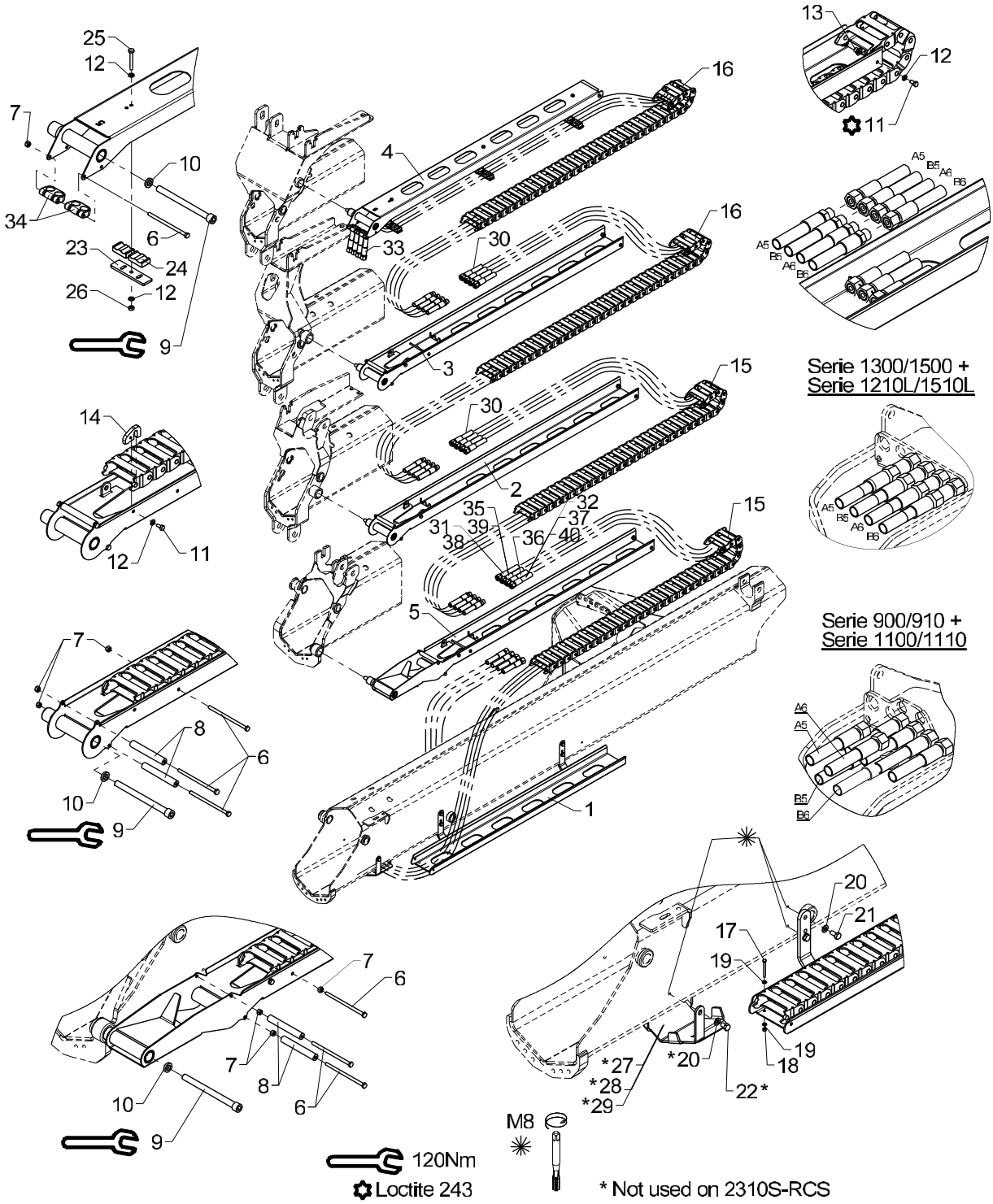
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080634

Created 17-03-2009
Modified 11-01-2013

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
38	8	56564	Hose	
39	2	56563	Hose	
40	2	56569	Hose	
41	4	56565	Hose	
42	2	68028	Clamp	
43	2	31756	Washer	Serie 1100/1110
44	2	56462	Hose 3/8 x 3850 mm	Serie 900/910
45	2	56458	Hose 3/8 x 3750 mm L/L	Serie 900/910
46	1	6340764	Shim	
47	3	56513	Hose	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 850
63 65 850
63 45 550
63 55 870 63 45 750
Internal ref. 63 40 750

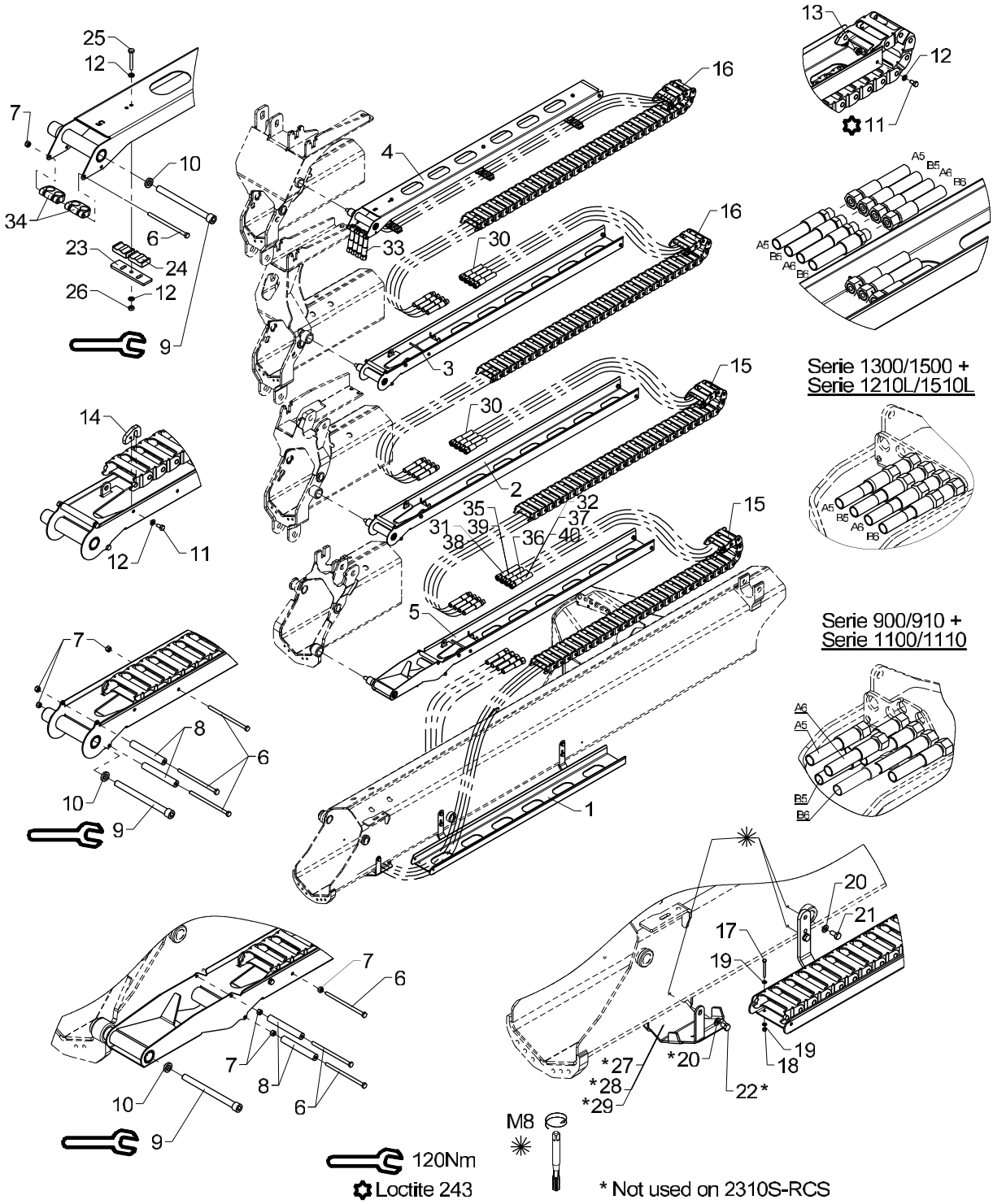


Hose guides, K4-2 EXV.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6340750	Hose guides, K4-2 EXV	S. 1300/1500
		6345750	Hose guides, K4-2 EXV	S. 1800/2200
		6345550	Hose guide, K4-2 EXV.	S. 2310S-RCS
		6365850	Hose guide, K4-2 EXV.	S. 1100/1110
		6363850	Hose guide, K4-2 EXV.	S. 900/910
		6355870		S. 1210L/1510L
1	1	6340721	Guide (jib)	
2	1	6340741	Guide (Extension II)	
3	1	6340751	Guide (Extension III)	
4	1	6340758	Guide (extension K5)	
5	1	6341731	Hose guide (Extension I)	
6	9	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
7	9	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
8	6	56513	Hose	
9	4	32488	Screw	MC12 x 150
10	4	6340717	Washer	
11	11	30111	Set screw, stainless	
12	17	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
13	8	6340719	Nut	
14	3	6340718	Bracket	
15	2	28712	Nylon drag chain, 30 links	
16	2	28713	Nylon drag chain, 33 links	
17	2	30128	Set screw	M4 x 40
18	2	30857	Lock nut	M4
19	4	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
20	6	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
21	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
22	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
23	3	6340769	Adaptor	
24	6	63561	Clamp	
25	3	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
26	3	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
27	1	6340299	Protective guard	S. 1300/1500/1210L/1510L
28	1	6344299	Protective guard	S. 1800/2200
29	1	6365299	Hose shield	S. 1100/1110
30	8	56564	Hose	
31	2	56563	Hose	S. 1300-2200/1100/1110
32	2	56569	Hose	S. 1300-2200/1100/1110
33	4	56565	Hose	
34	2	68028	Clamp	
35	2	56462	Hose 3/8 x 3850 mm	S. 900/910

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 850
63 65 850
63 45 550
63 55 870 63 45 750
Internal ref. 63 40 750



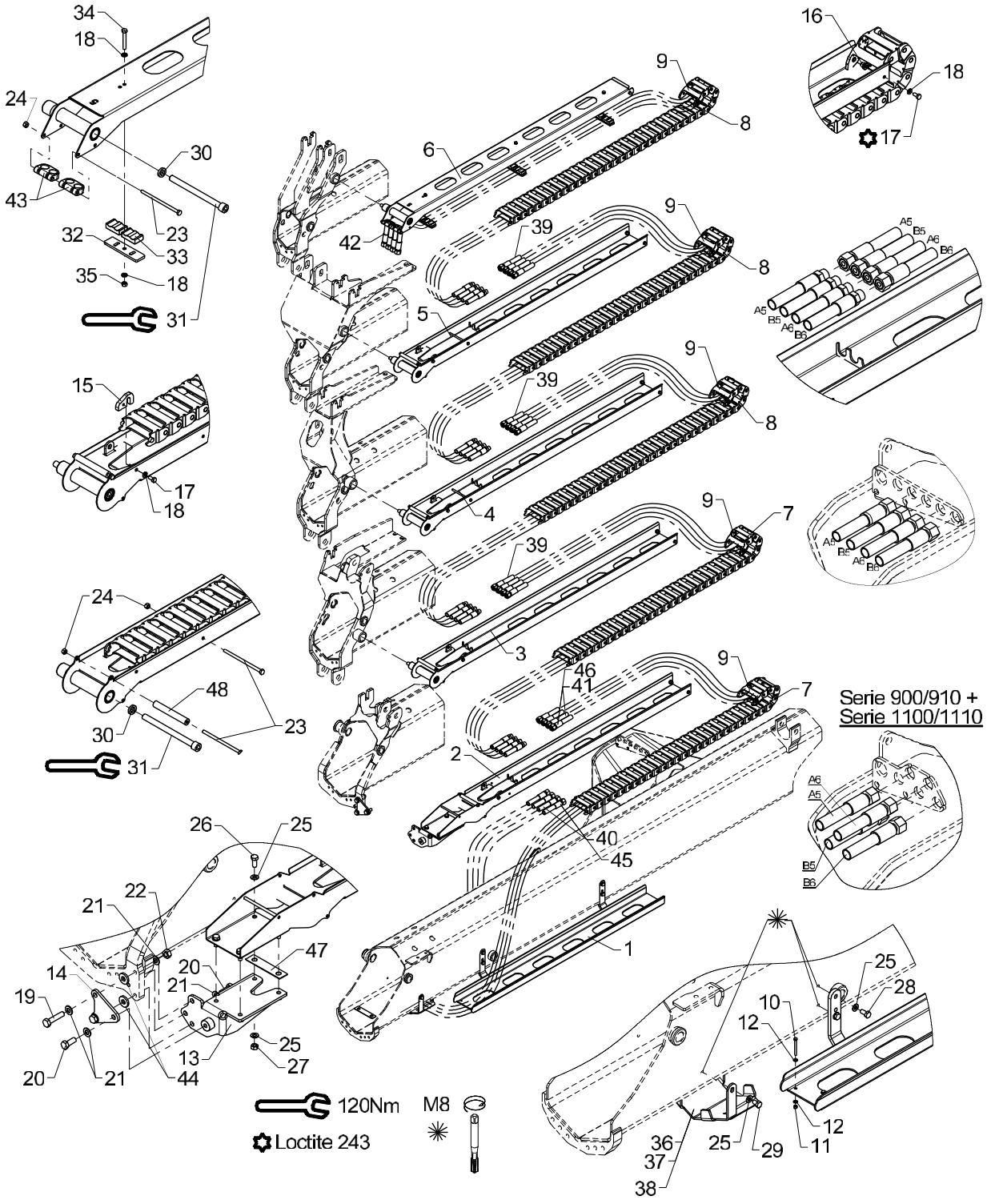
Hose guides, K4-2 EXV.

Created 01-11-2012
Modified 04-04-2016

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
36	2	56458	Hose 3/8 x 3750 mm L/L	S. 900/910
37	2	56986	Hose 3/8" x 3200 mm L/L	S. 2310S-RCS
38	2	56987	Hose 3/8" x 3300 mm L/L	S. 2310S-RCS
39	2	56916	Hose	S. 1210L/1510L
40	2	56993	Hose	S. 1210L/1510L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 860
63 65 860
63 45 760
Internal ref. 63 40 760



Obsolete

536 09 240

From loader 1080001
To loader 1080634

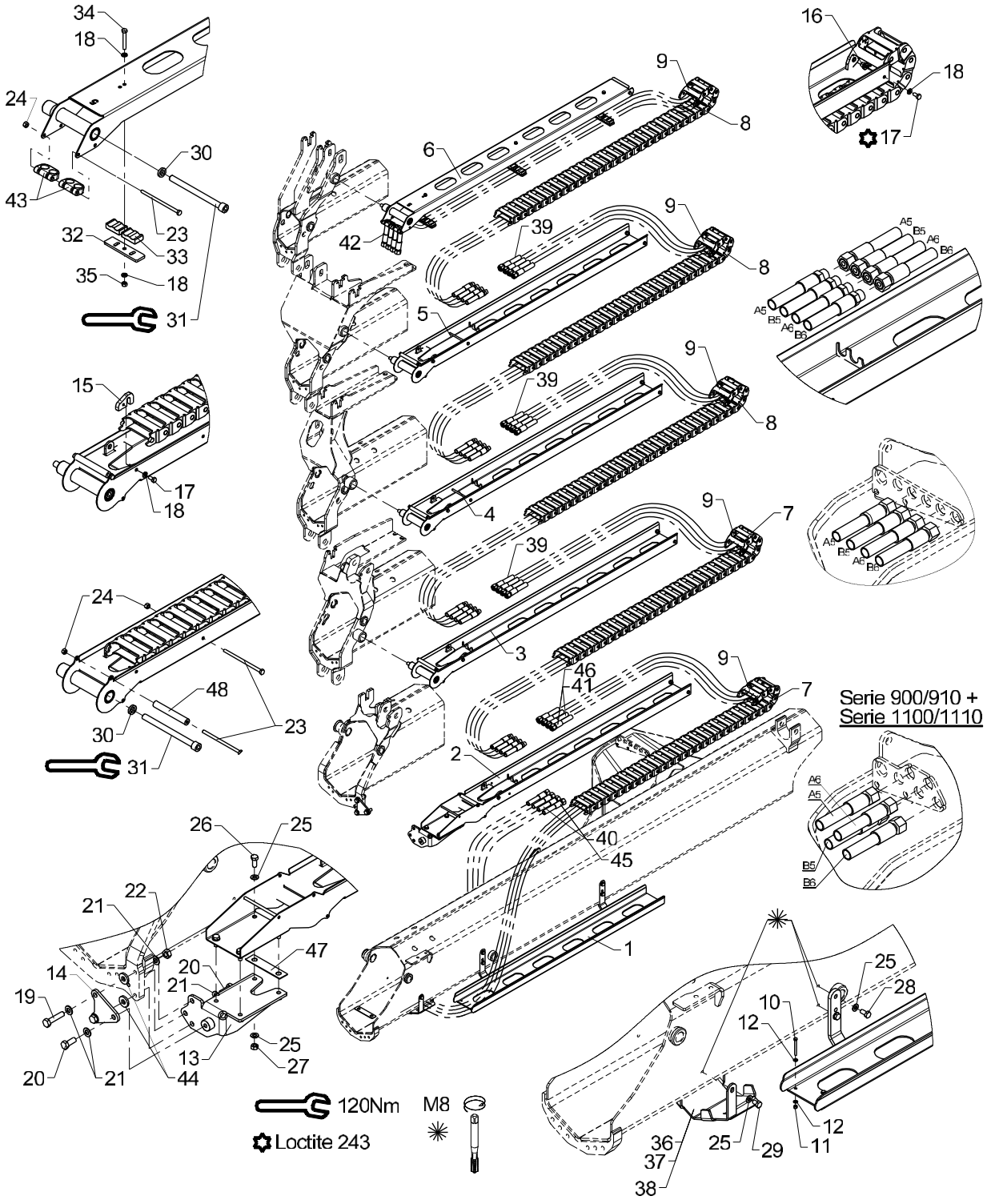
Created 19-03-2009
Modified 14-01-2013

Hose guides, K5-2 EXV.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6340760	Hose guides, K5-2 EXV	
		6345760	Hose guides, K5-2 EXV	
		6365860	Hose guide, K5-2 EXV.	
		6363860	Hose guide, K5-2 EXV.	
1	1	6340721	Guide (jib)	
2	1	6340731	Guide (Extension I)	
3	1	6340741	Guide (Extension II)	
4	1	6340751	Guide (Extension III)	
5	1	6340755	Guide (Extension IV)	
6	1	6340758	Guide (extension K5)	
7	2	28712	Nylon drag chain, 30 links	
8	3	28713	Nylon drag chain, 33 links	
9	5	63400	End link for nylon drag chain	
10	2	30128	Set screw	M4 x 40
11	2	30857	Lock nut	M4
12	4	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
13	1	6340725	Mounting bracket	
14	1	6340729	Plate	
15	4	6340718	Bracket	
16	10	6340719	Nut	
17	14	30111	Set screw, stainless	
18	20	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
19	2	30377	Set screw	M10 x 45
20	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
21	6	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
22	2	30858	Nut	M10
23	7	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
24	7	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
25	14	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
26	4	30132	Set screw, stainless	
27	4	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
28	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
29	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
30	4	6340717	Washer	
31	4	32488	Screw	MC12 x 150
32	3	6340769	Adaptor	
33	6	63561	Clamp	
34	3	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
35	3	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
36	1	6340299	Protective guard	Serie 1300/1500
37	1	6344299	Protective guard	Serie 1800/2200

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 860
63 65 860
63 45 760
Internal ref. 63 40 760



Obsolete

Hose guides, K5-2 EXV.

536 09 240

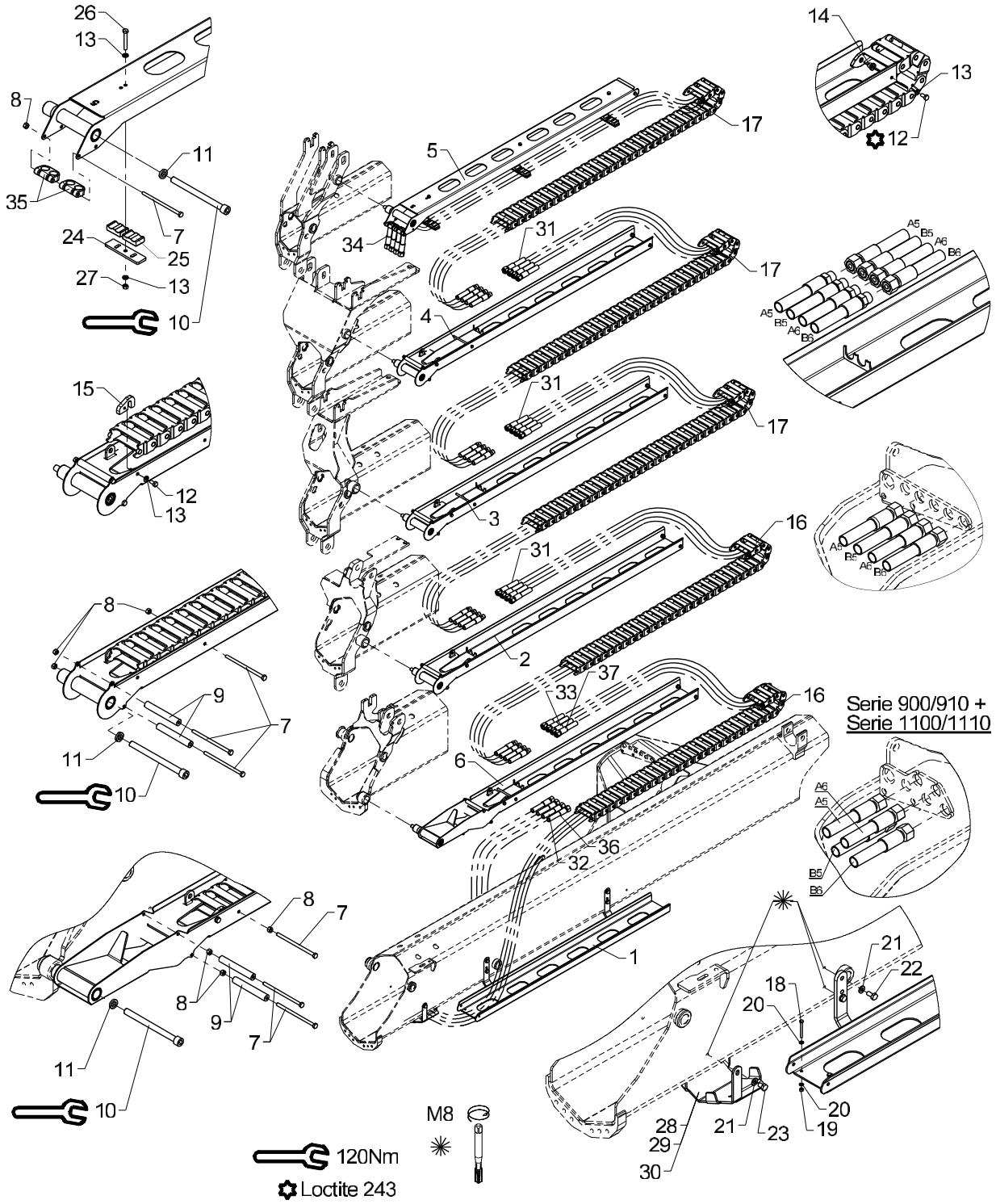
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080634

Created 19-03-2009
Modified 14-01-2013

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
38	1	6365299	Hose shield	Serie 1100/1110
39	12	56564	Hose	
40	2	56563	Hose	
41	2	56569	Hose	
42	4	56565	Hose	
43	2	68028	Clamp	
44	2	31756	Washer	Serie 1100/1110
45	2	56462	Hose 3/8 x 3850 mm	Serie 900/910
46	2	56458	Hose 3/8 x 3750 mm L/L	Serie 900/910
47	1	6340764	Shim	
48	4	56513	Hose	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 63 860
63 65 860
63 45 760
Internal ref. 63 40 760

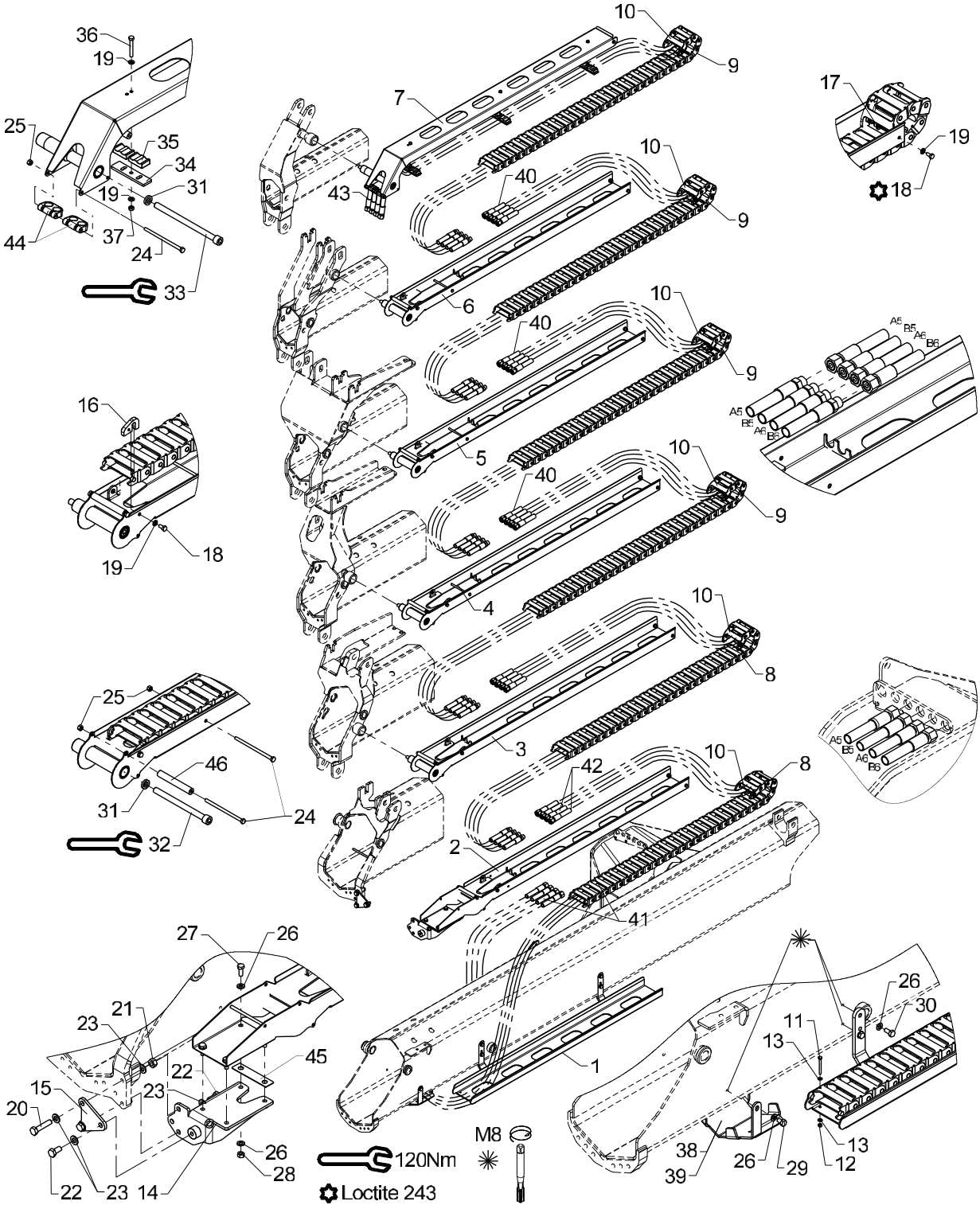


Hose guides, K5-2 EXV.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6340760	Hose guides, K5-2 EXV	
		6345760	Hose guides, K5-2 EXV	
		6365860	Hose guide, K5-2 EXV.	
		6363860	Hose guide, K5-2 EXV.	
1	1	6340721	Guide (jib)	
2	1	6340741	Guide (Extension II)	
3	1	6340751	Guide (Extension III)	
4	1	6340755	Guide (Extension IV)	
5	1	6340758	Guide (extension K5)	
6	1	6341731	Hose guide (Extension I)	
7	12	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
8	12	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
9	8	56513	Hose	
10	5	32488	Screw	MC12 x 150
11	5	6340717	Washer	
12	14	30111	Set screw, stainless	
13	20	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
14	10	6340719	Nut	
15	4	6340718	Bracket	
16	2	28712	Nylon drag chain, 30 links	
17	3	28713	Nylon drag chain, 33 links	
18	2	30128	Set screw	M4 x 40
19	2	30857	Lock nut	M4
20	4	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
21	6	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
22	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
23	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
24	3	6340769	Adaptor	
25	6	63561	Clamp	
26	3	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
27	3	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
28	1	6340299	Protective guard	Serie 1300/1500
29	1	6344299	Protective guard	Serie 1800/2200
30	1	6365299	Hose shield	Serie 1100/1110
31	12	56564	Hose	
32	2	56563	Hose	
33	2	56569	Hose	
34	4	56565	Hose	
35	2	68028	Clamp	
36	2	56462	Hose 3/8 x 3850 mm	Serie 900/910
37	2	56458	Hose 3/8 x 3750 mm L/L	Serie 900/910

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 45 770
Internal ref. 63 40 770



Obsolete

536 09 250

From loader 1080001
To loader 1080634

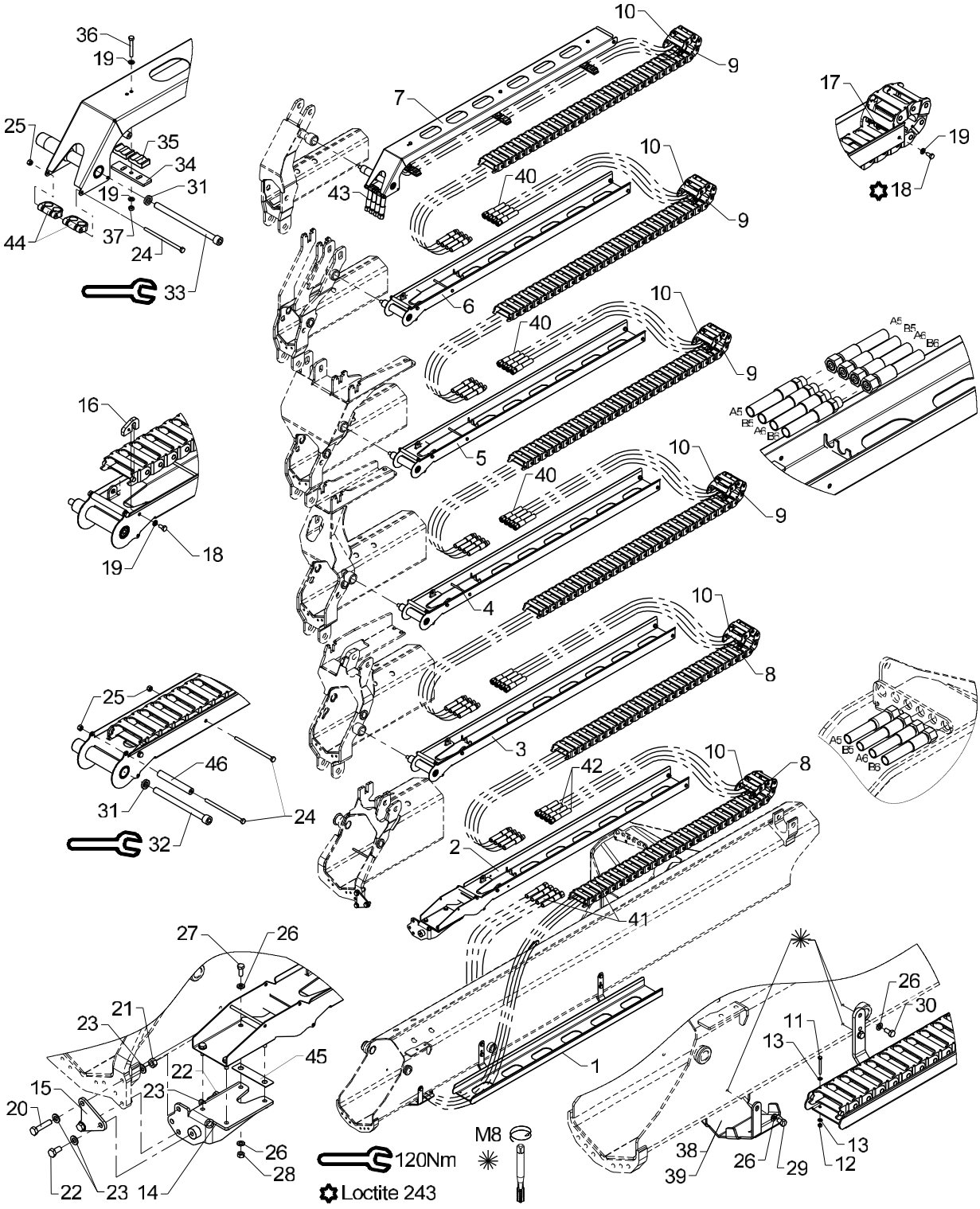
Created 19-03-2009
Modified 14-01-2013

Hose guides, K6-2 EXV.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6340770	Hose guides, K6-2 EXV	
		6345770	Hose guides, K6-2 EXV	
1	1	6340721	Guide (jib)	
2	1	6340731	Guide (Extension I)	
3	1	6340741	Guide (Extension II)	
4	1	6340751	Guide (Extension III)	
5	1	6340755	Guide (Extension IV)	
6	1	6340761	Guide (Extension V)	
7	1	6340765	Guide (Extension VI)	
8	2	28712	Nylon drag chain, 30 links	
9	4	28713	Nylon drag chain, 33 links	
10	6	63400	End link for nylon drag chain	
11	2	30128	Set screw	M4 x 40
12	2	30857	Lock nut	M4
13	4	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
14	1	6340725	Mounting bracket	
15	1	6340729	Plate	
16	5	6340718	Bracket	
17	12	6340719	Nut	
18	17	30111	Set screw, stainless	
19	23	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
20	2	30377	Set screw	M10 x 45
21	2	30858	Nut	M10
22	2	31517	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 20
23	6	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
24	9	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
25	9	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
26	14	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
27	4	30132	Set screw, stainless	
28	4	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
29	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
30	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
31	5	6340717	Washer	
32	4	32488	Screw	MC12 x 150
33	1	32489	Screw	MC12 x 180
34	3	6340769	Adaptor	
35	6	63561	Clamp	
36	3	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
37	3	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
38	1	6340299	Protective guard	Serie 1300/1500
39	1	6344299	Protective guard	Serie 1800/2200

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 45 770
Internal ref. 63 40 770



Obsolete

Hose guides, K6-2 EXV.

536 09 250

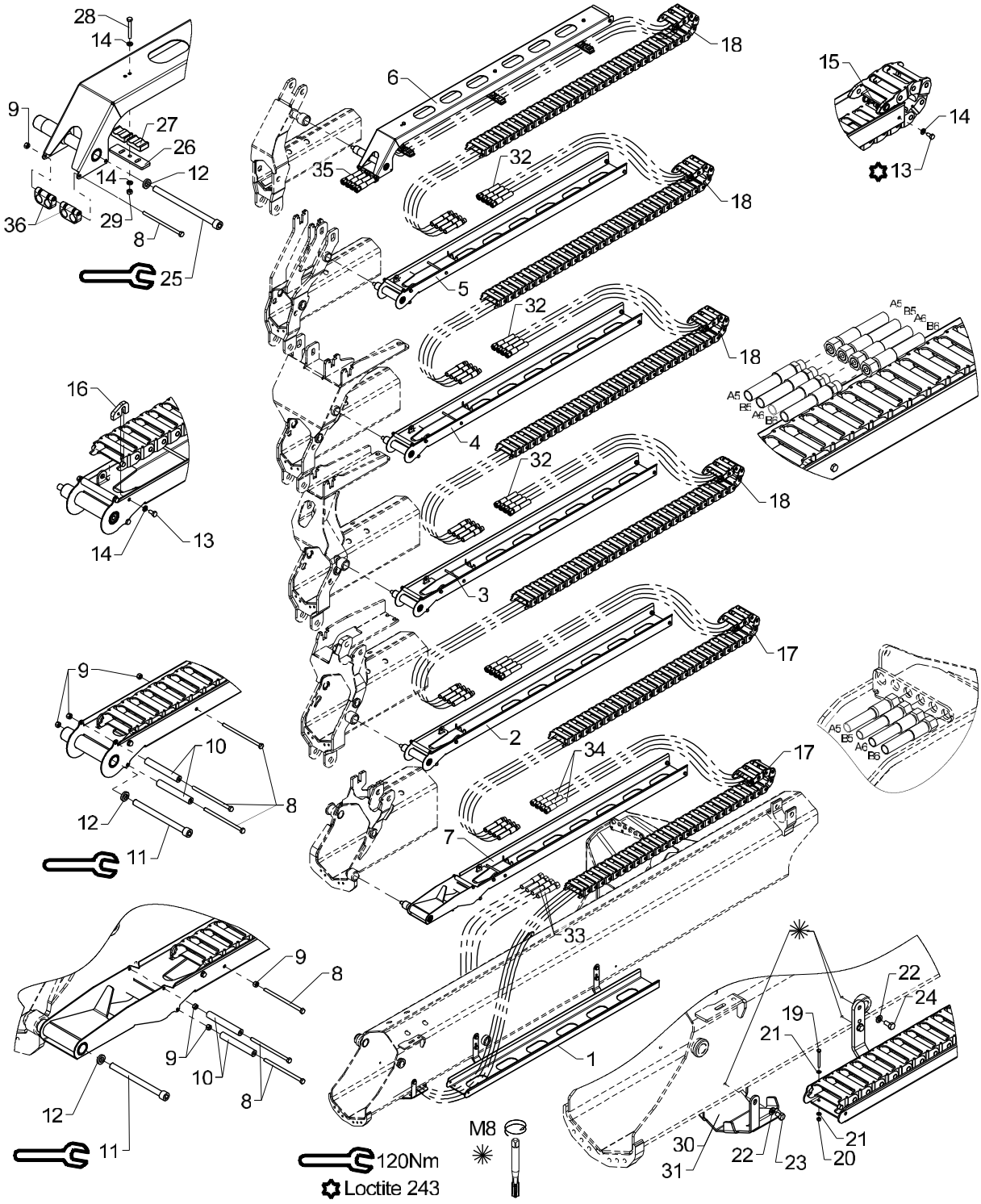
From loader 1080001
To loader 1080634

Created 19-03-2009
Modified 14-01-2013

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
40	16	56564	Hose	3/8 X 2900 mm L/S
41	2	56563	Hose	3/8 X 4170 mm L/L
42	2	56569	Hose	
43	4	56565	Hose	3/8 x 3420 mm L/S 12L
44	2	68028	Clamp	
45	1	6340764	Shim	
46	5	56513	Hose	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 45 770
Internal ref. 63 40 770

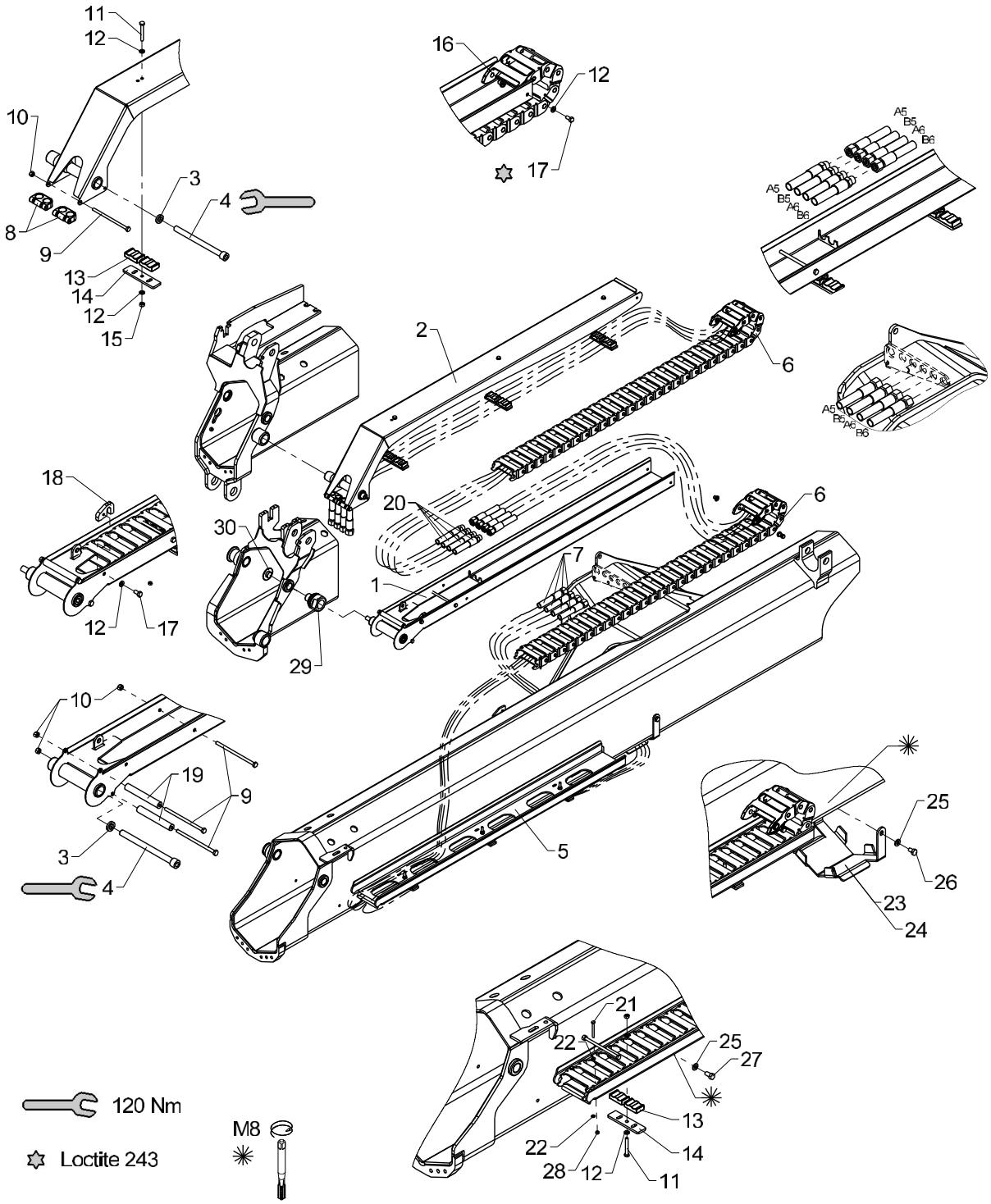


Hose guides, K6-2 EXV.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6340770	Hose guides, K6-2 EXV	
		6345770	Hose guides, K6-2 EXV	
1	1	6340721	Guide (jib)	
2	1	6340741	Guide (Extension II)	
3	1	6340751	Guide (Extension III)	
4	1	6340755	Guide (Extension IV)	
5	1	6340761	Guide (Extension V)	
6	1	6340765	Guide (Extension VI)	
7	1	6341731	Hose guide (Extension I)	
8	15	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
9	15	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
10	10	56513	Hose	
11	5	32488	Screw	MC12 x 150
12	6	6340717	Washer	
13	17	30111	Set screw, stainless	
14	23	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
15	12	6340719	Nut	
16	5	6340718	Bracket	
17	2	28712	Nylon drag chain, 30 links	
18	4	28713	Nylon drag chain, 33 links	
19	2	30128	Set screw	M4 x 40
20	2	30857	Lock nut	M4
21	4	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
22	6	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
23	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
24	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
25	1	32489	Screw	MC12 x 180
26	3	6340769	Adaptor	
27	6	63561	Clamp	
28	3	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
29	3	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
30	1	6340299	Protective guard	Serie 1300/1500
31	1	6344299	Protective guard	Serie 1800/2200
32	16	56564	Hose	3/8 X 2900 mm L/S
33	2	56563	Hose	3/8 X 4170 mm L/L
34	2	56569	Hose	
35	4	56565	Hose	3/8 x 3420 mm L/S 12L
36	2	68028	Clamp	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 47 730
Internal ref. 63 43 730

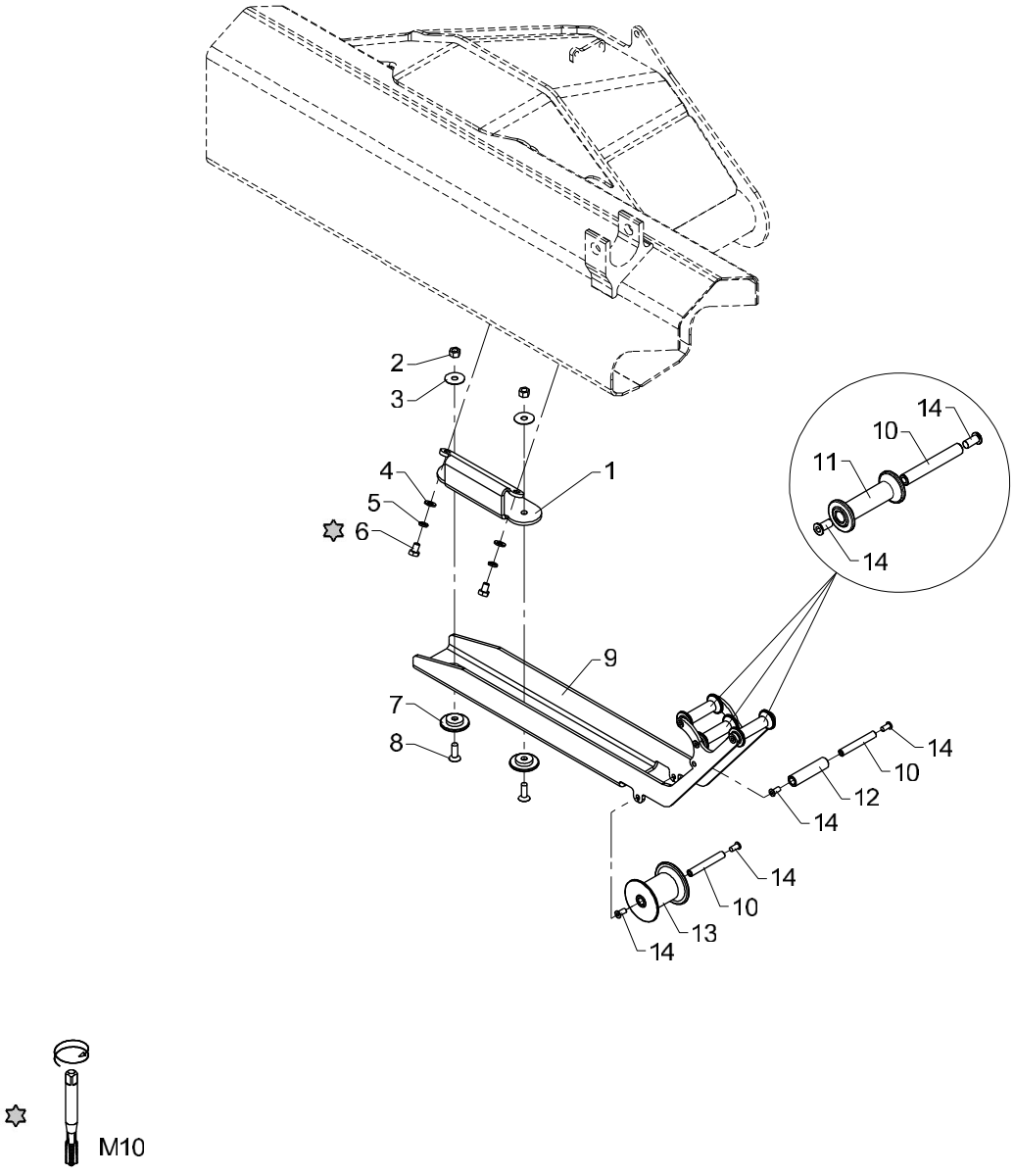


Hose guides, K2-2 EXV-raised

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6343730	Hose guides, K2-2 EXV-raised	
		6347730	Hose guides, K2-2 EXV-raised	
1	1	6340746	Hose guide (Extension II)	
2	1	6340768	Hose guide (Extension II)	
3	2	6340717	Washer	
4	2	32488	Screw	MC12 x 150
5	1	6340705	Hose guide (Jib)	
6	2	28712	Nylon drag chain, 30 links	
7	4	56569	Hose	
8	2	68028	Clamp	
9	4	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
10	4	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
11	6	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
12	17	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
13	12	63561	Clamp	
14	6	6340769	Adaptor	
15	6	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
16	4	6340719	Nut	
17	5	30111	Set screw, stainless	
18	1	6340718	Bracket	
19	2	56513	Hose	
20	4	56568	Hose	
21	2	30128	Set screw	M4 x 40
22	4	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
23	1	6340299	Protective guard	Serie 1300/1500
24	1	6344299	Protective guard	Serie 1800/2200
25	6	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
26	2	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
27	4	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
28	2	30857	Lock nut	M4
29	1	6340417	Pin for hose guide	
30	1	6381484	Guide	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 40 900



Obsolete

Bracket for hose reel, cpl. (jib)

536 09 280

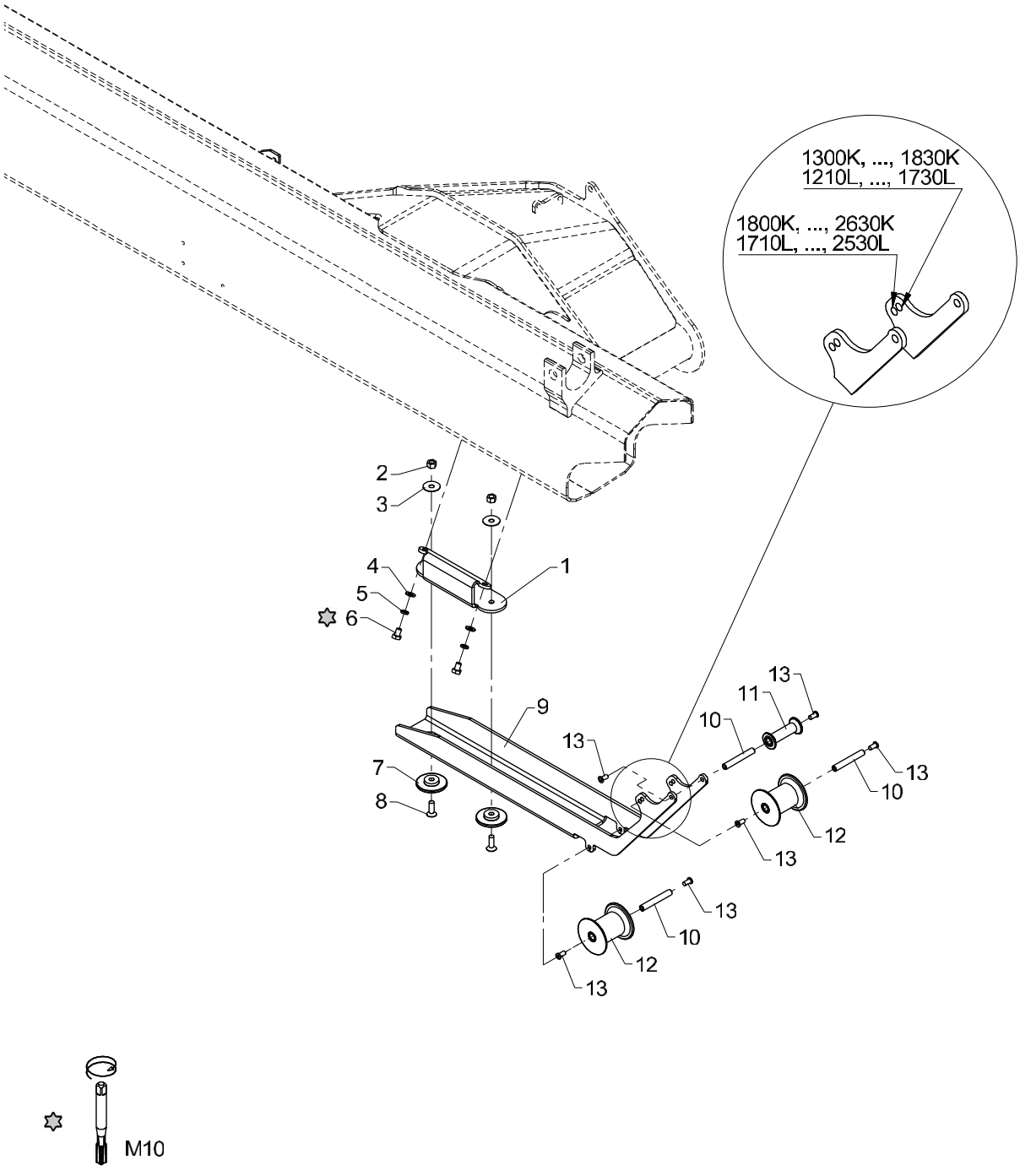
From loader 1080001
To loader 1081268

Created 24-04-2007
Modified 02-05-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340623	Bracket	
2	2	30888	Lock nut	M10
3	2	31141	Washer	10 mm
4	2	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
5	2	31156	Spring washer	10 mm
6	2	30152	Set screw	M10 x 14
7	2	6340624	Guide shoe	
8	2	30581	Counter-sunk screw	MK10 x 30
9	1	6340625	Bracket for guide roller	
10	5	6301042	Pin	
11	3	63579	Guide roller	
12	1	63578	Guide roller	
13	1	63547	Guide roller	
14	10	32481	Screw	MCL8 x 16

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 40 900



Bracket for hose reel, cpl. (jib)

536 09 280 A

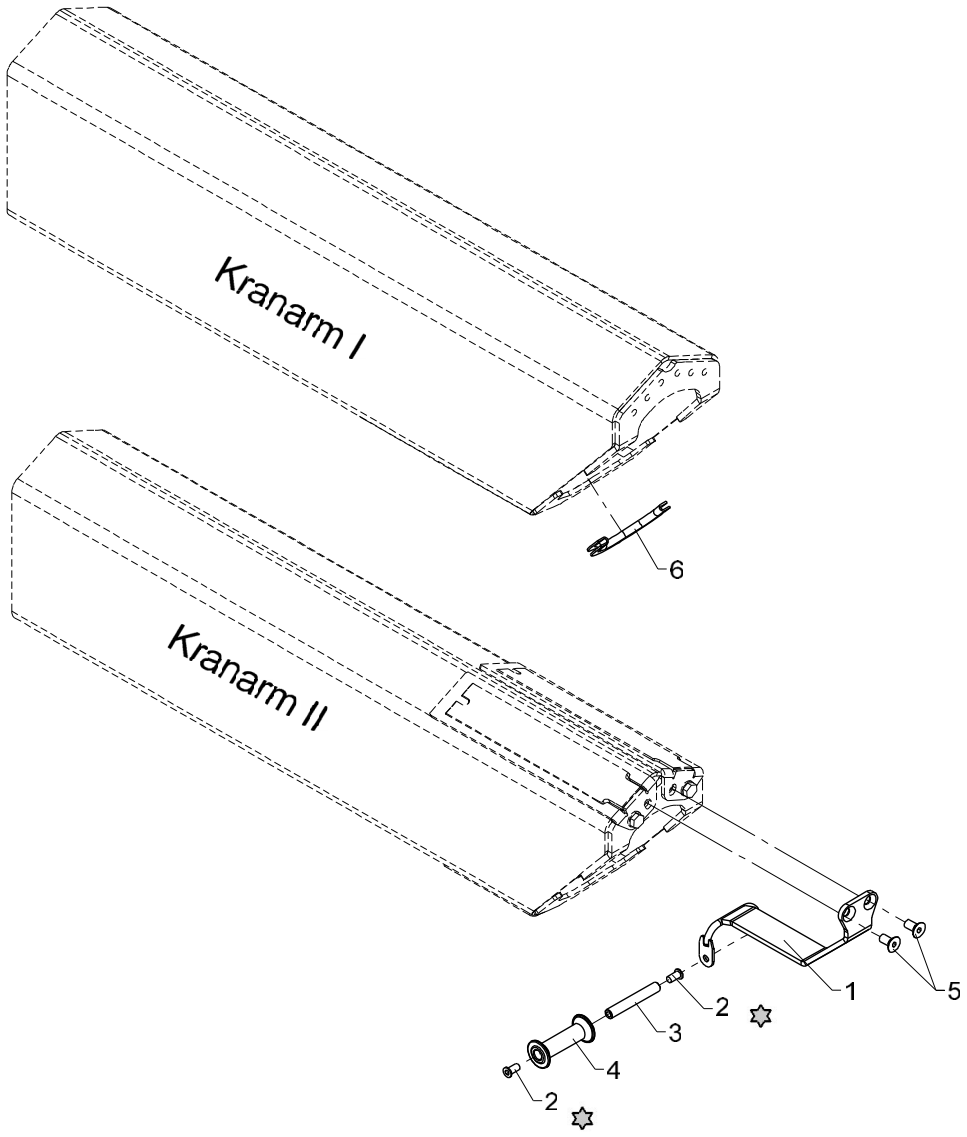
From loader 1081269
To loader

Created 26-01-2016
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340623	Bracket	
2	2	30888	Lock nut	M10
3	2	31141	Washer	10 mm
4	2	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
5	2	31156	Spring washer	10 mm
6	2	30152	Set screw	M10 x 14
7	2	6340624	Guide shoe	
8	2	30581	Counter-sunk screw	MK10 x 30
9	1	6340847	Bracket for guide roller	
10	3	6301042	Pin	
11	1	63579	Guide roller	
12	2	63547	Guide roller	
13	6	32481	Screw	MCL8 x 16

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 45 910



✡ Loctite 243

Obsolete

Attachment for hose reel, cpl. (extension 2)

536 09 290

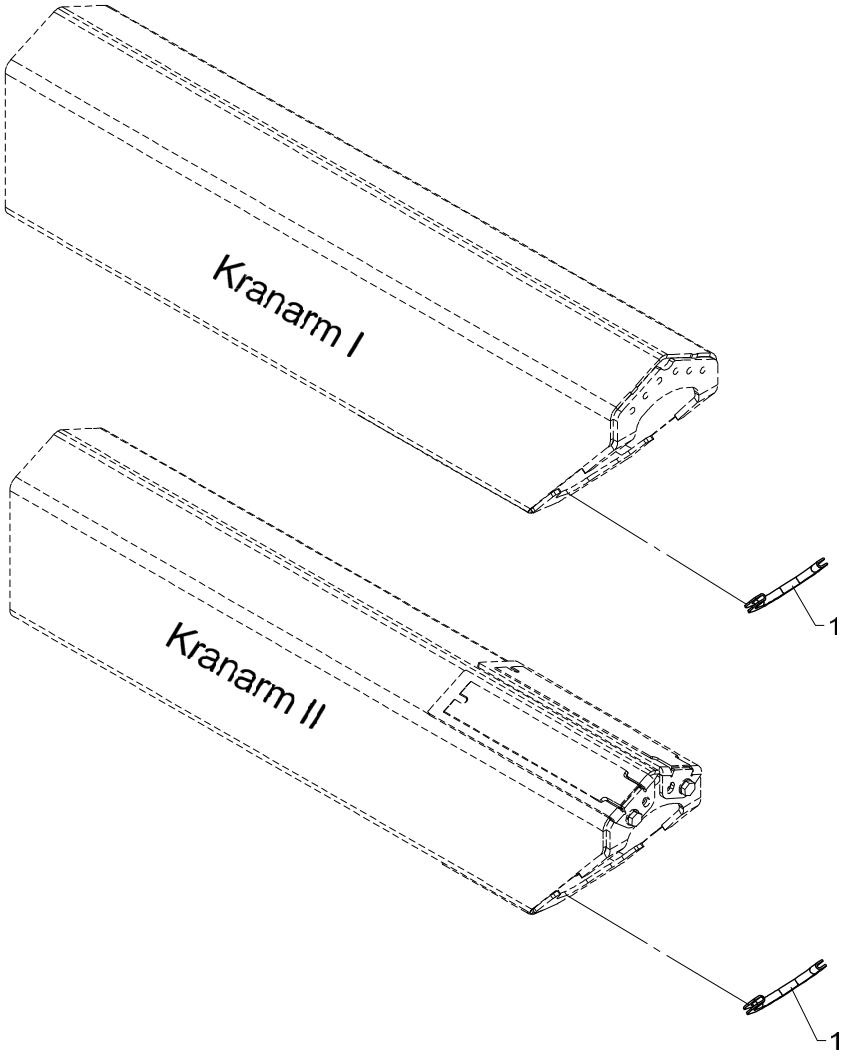
From loader 1080001
To loader 1081268

Created 12-01-2010
Modified 02-05-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344635	Roller bracket (ext. 2)	
2	2	32481	Screw	MCL8 x 16
3	1	6301042	Pin	
4	1	63579	Guide roller	
5	2	30545	Countersunk screw	MK10 x 20
6	1	46596	Rubber protection	190 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 45 910

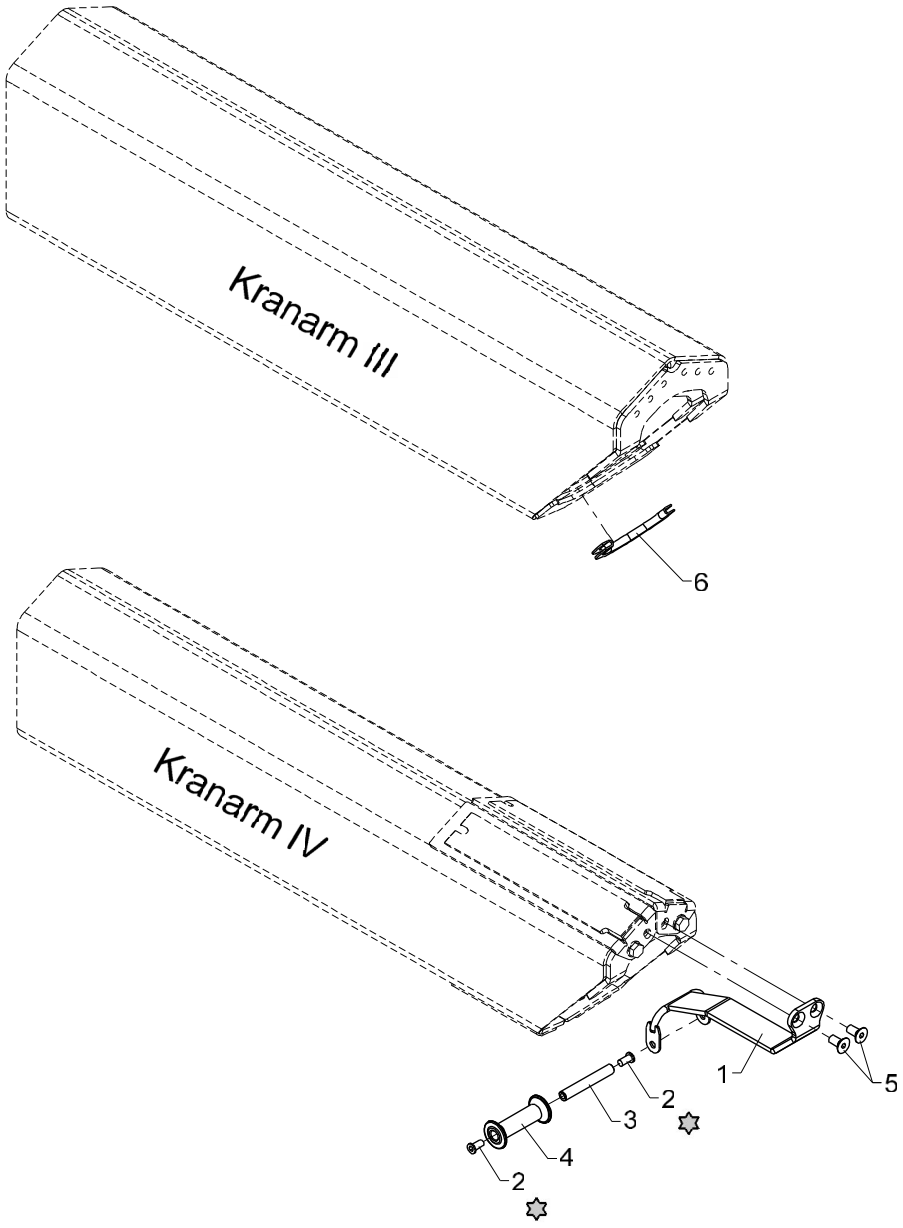


Attachment for hose reel, cpl. (extension 2)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	46596	Rubber protection	190 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 44 920



✡Loctite 243

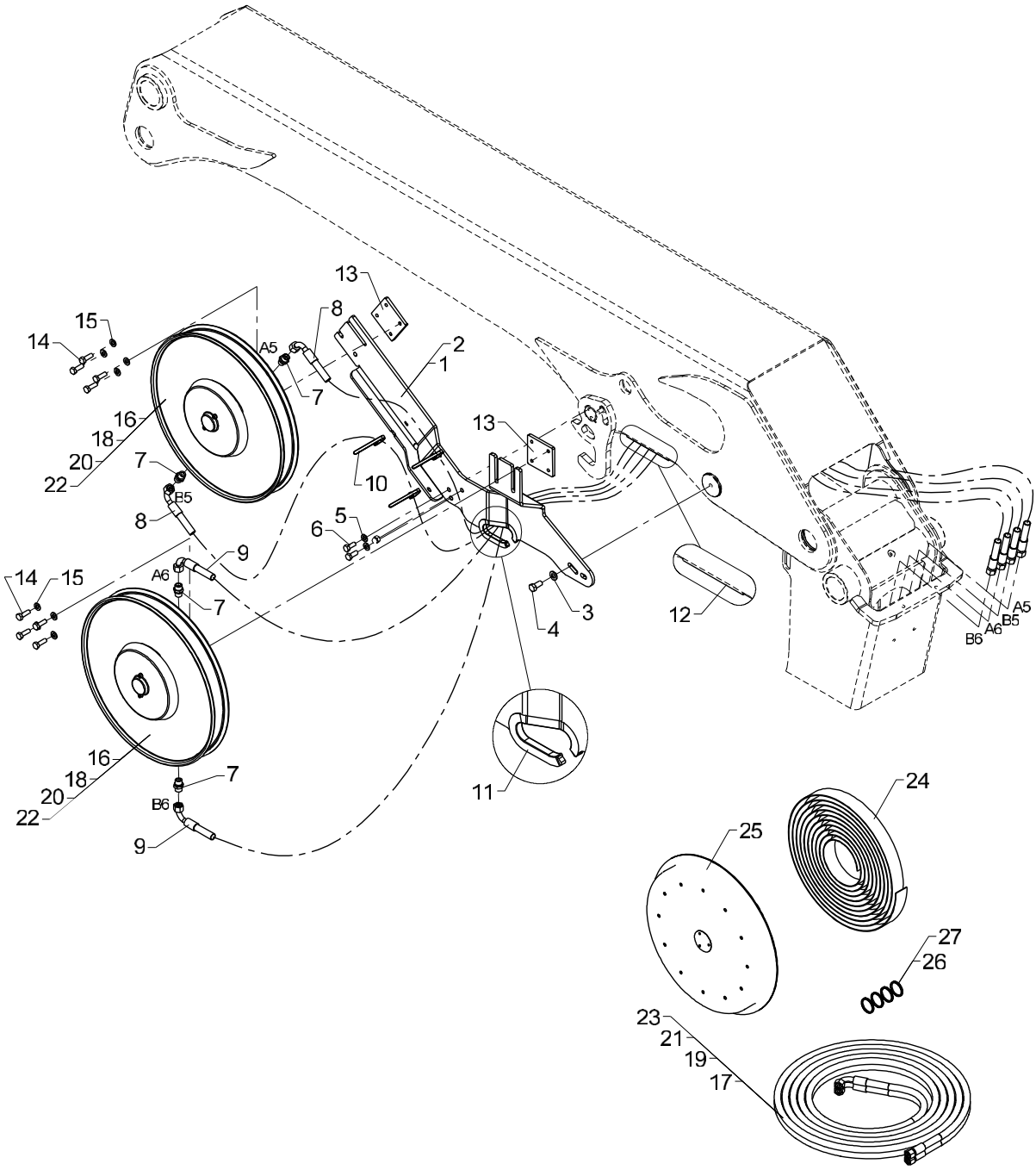
Attachment for hose reel, cpl. (extension 4)

From loader 1080001
To loader
Created 24-04-2007
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6344627	Roller bracket (extension 4)	
2	2	32481	Screw	MCL8 x 16
3	1	6301042	Pin	
4	1	63579	Guide roller	
5	2	30545	Countersunk screw	MK10 x 20
6	1	46596	Rubber protection	190 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 45 930
Internal ref. 63 45 920

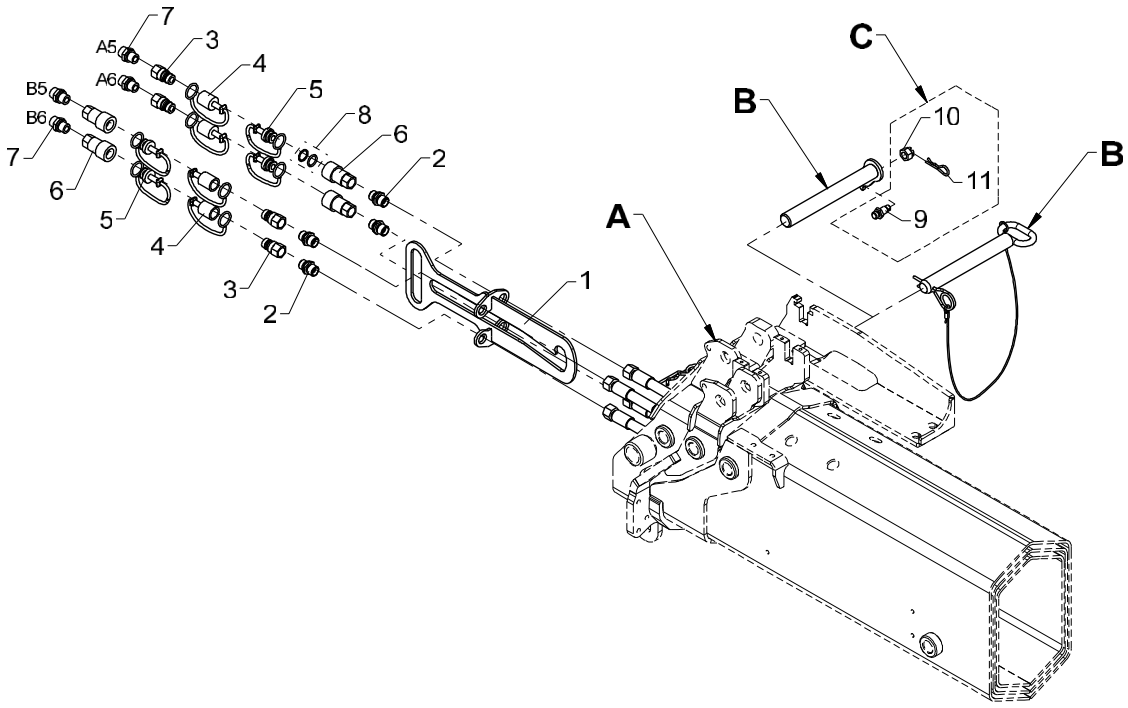


Hydr. system, hose reels, 2 EXV.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6345920	Hydr. syst. hose reels 2 EXV	
		6345930	Hydr.syst., hose reels 2 EXV	
1	1	6340621	Bracket for hose reel	2 ledarme
2	1	6340622	Bracket for hose reel	1 ledarm
3	1	31131	Washer	12 mm
4	1	30176	Set screw	M12 x 25
5	2	31177	Washer	10 mm
6	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
7	4	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
8	2	0017540	Hose	
9	2	0015020	Hose	
10	3	27275	Cable tie, black, 7.6x385mm	7,6 x 390mm
11	1	46587	Rubber protection	210 mm
12	1	46587	Rubber protection	150 mm
13	2	6352024	Threaded plate	
14	8	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
15	8	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
16	2	56371	Hose reel	K1, K2, K3
17	1	56375	Double hose	(Til 56371)
18	2	56372	Hose reel	K4
19	1	56376	Double hose	(Til 56372)
20	2	56373	Hose reel	K5
21	1	56377	Double hose	(Til 56373)
22	2	56374	Hose reel	K6
23	1	56378	Double hose	(Til 56374)
24	1	56345	Spring	56371 - 56372 - 56373 - 53374
25	1	56486	Spring housing	56371 - 56372 - 56373 - 53374
26	1	56340	Seal kit	Slangerl. med serienr. før 51514
27	1	56336	Seal kit	Slangerl. med serienr. fra 51514

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 40 910



1300K/1310K/1420K/1430K/ 1500K/1510K/1720K/1730K

A	B	C
K1	63 40 657	X
K2	63 40 677	X
K3	60 92 454	
K4	63 40 397	
K5	63 40 397	
K6	63 01 166	

1800K/1810K/2020K/2030K/ 2200K/2210K/2420K/2430K

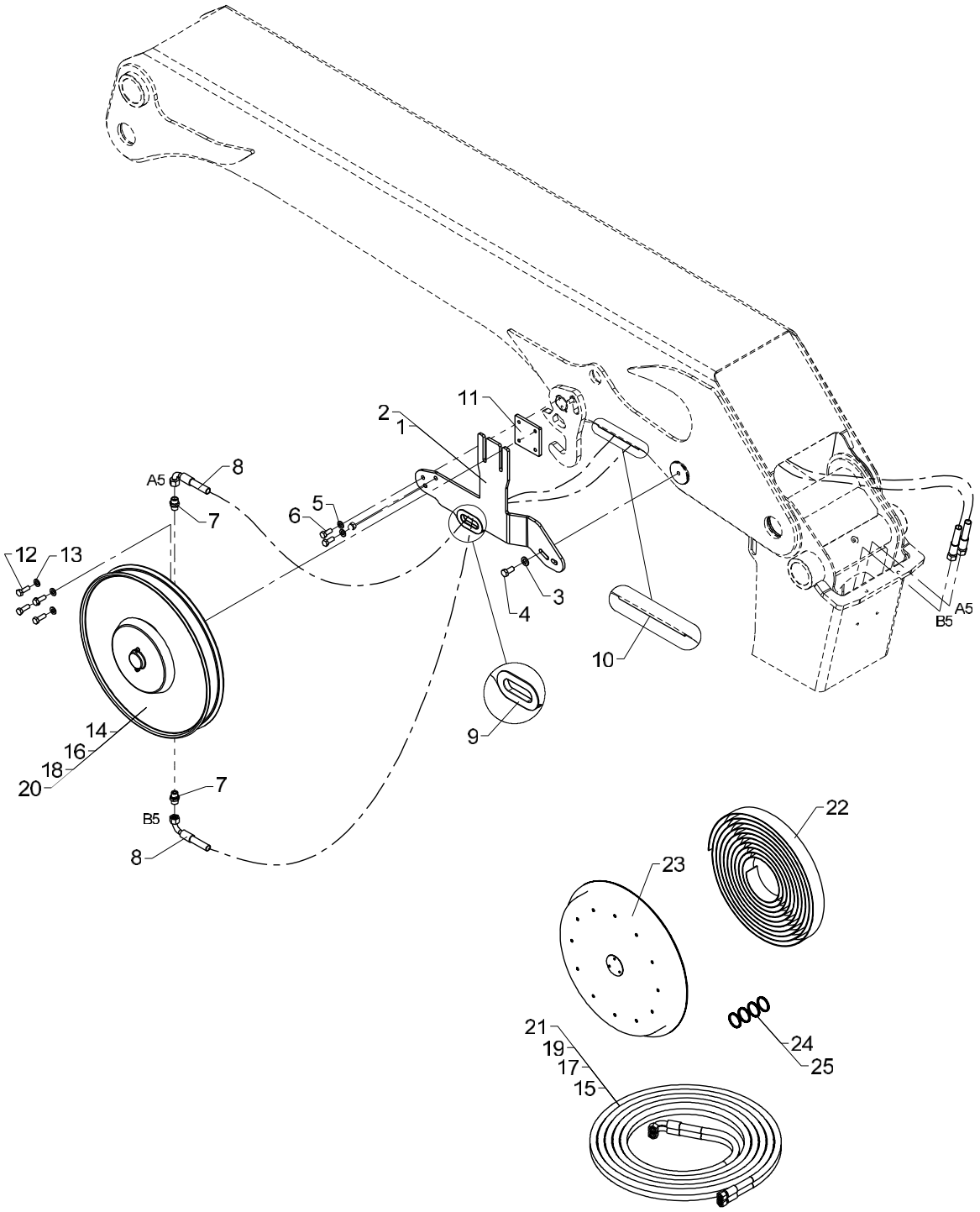
A	B	C
K2	63 40 657	X
K3	63 40 657	X
K4	60 92 454	
K5	63 40 397	
K6	63 40 397	

Kit, quick-release coupling for internal hose routing, 2 EXV.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6340910	Quick-release coupl. int, 2EXV	
1	1	6340631	Bracket	
2	4	6661444	Socket	
3	4	60620	Quick-release coupling,M	3/8"
4	4	60622	Dust cap, F	3/8"
5	4	60621	Dust cap, M	3/8"
6	4	60619	Quick-release coupling,F	3/8"
7	4	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
8	1	60635	Seal kit	
9	1	6340359	Lock pin	
10	1	32127	Nut	M12
11	1	33379	Spring	
12	1	6340657	Pin	
13	1	6340677	Pin	
14	1	6092454	Lock pin with chain	
15	1	6301166	Lock pin with split pin	
16	1	6340397	Lock pin with lock spring	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 45 630
Internal ref. 63 45 620

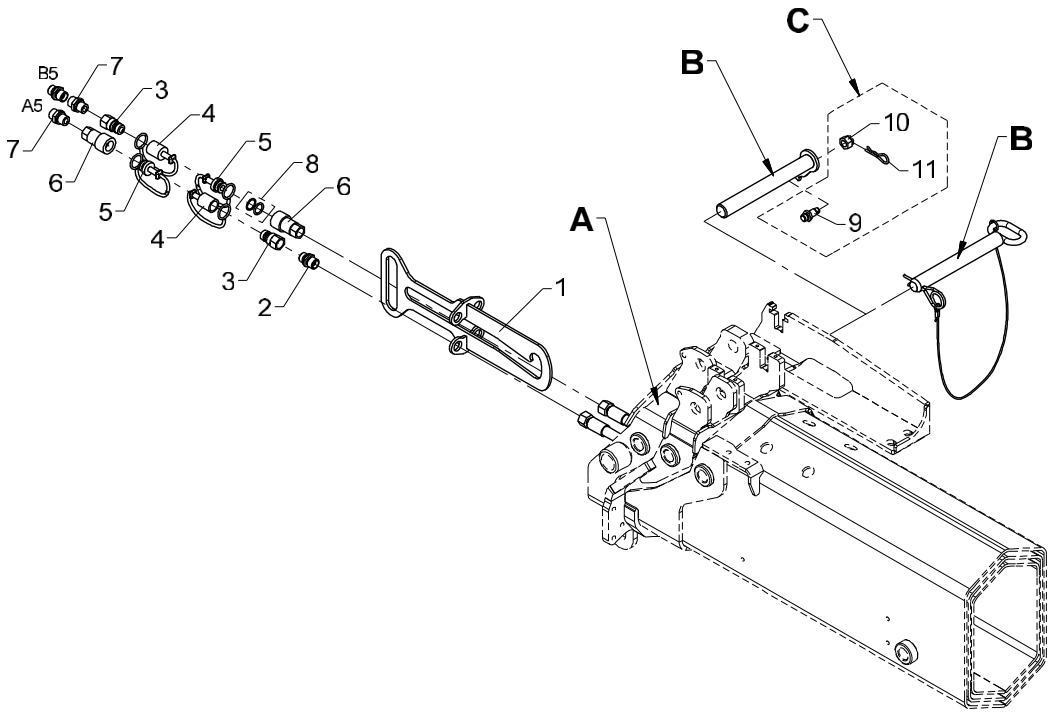


Hydr. system, hose reels, 1 EXV.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6345620	Hydr. syst. hose reels 1 EXV	
		6345630	Hydr. syst. hose reels 1 EXV	
1	1	6340618	Bracket for hose reel (1EXV)	2 Ledarm
2	1	6340619	Bracket for hose reel (1EXV)	1 Ledarm
3	1	31131	Washer	12 mm
4	1	30176	Set screw	M12 x 25
5	2	31177	Washer	10 mm
6	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
7	2	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
8	2	0015020	Hose	
9	1	46587	Rubber protection	175 mm
10	1	46587	Rubber protection	150 mm
11	1	6352024	Threaded plate	
12	4	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
13	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
14	1	56371	Hose reel	K1, K2, K3
15	1	56375	Double hose	(Til 56371)
16	1	56372	Hose reel	K4
17	1	56376	Double hose	(Til 56372)
18	1	56373	Hose reel	K5
19	1	56377	Double hose	(Til 56373)
20	1	56374	Hose reel	K6
21	1	56378	Double hose	(Til 56374)
22	1	56345	Spring	56371 - 56372 - 56373 - 56374
23	1	56486	Spring housing	56371 - 56372 - 56373 - 56374
24	1	56340	Seal kit	Slangerl. med serienr. før 51514
25	1	56336	Seal kit	Slangerl. med serienr. fra 51514

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 40 610



1300K/1310K/1420K/1430K/ 1500K/1510K/1720K/1730K

A	B	C
K1	63 40 657	X
K2	63 40 677	X
K3	60 92 454	
K4	63 40 397	
K5	63 40 397	
K6	63 01 166	

1800K/1810K/2020K/2030K/ 2200K/2210K/2420K/2430K

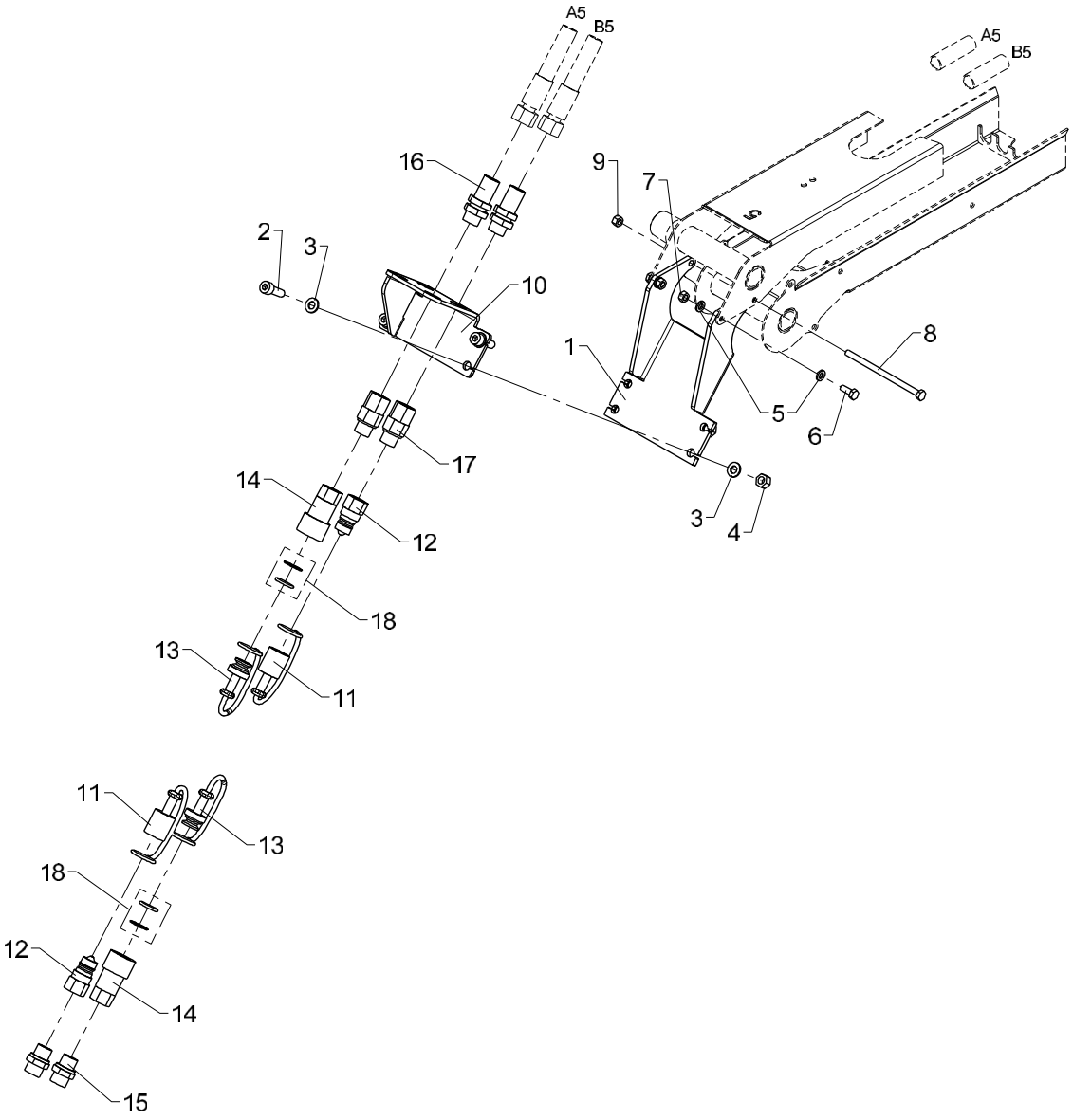
A	B	C
K2	63 40 657	X
K3	63 40 657	X
K4	60 92 454	
K5	63 40 397	
K6	63 40 397	

Kit, quick-release coupling for internal hose routing, 1 EXV.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6340610	Kit, quick-release coupl.,1EXV	
1	1	6340631	Bracket	
2	2	6661444	Socket	
3	2	60620	Quick-release coupling,M	3/8"
4	2	60622	Dust cap, F	3/8"
5	2	60621	Dust cap, M	3/8"
6	2	60619	Quick-release coupling,F	3/8"
7	2	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
8	1	60635	Seal kit	
9	1	6340359	Lock pin	
10	1	32127	Nut	M12
11	1	33379	Spring	
12	1	6340657	Pin	
13	1	6340677	Pin	
14	1	6092454	Lock pin with chain	
15	1	6301166	Lock pin with split pin	
16	1	6340397	Lock pin with lock spring	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 860

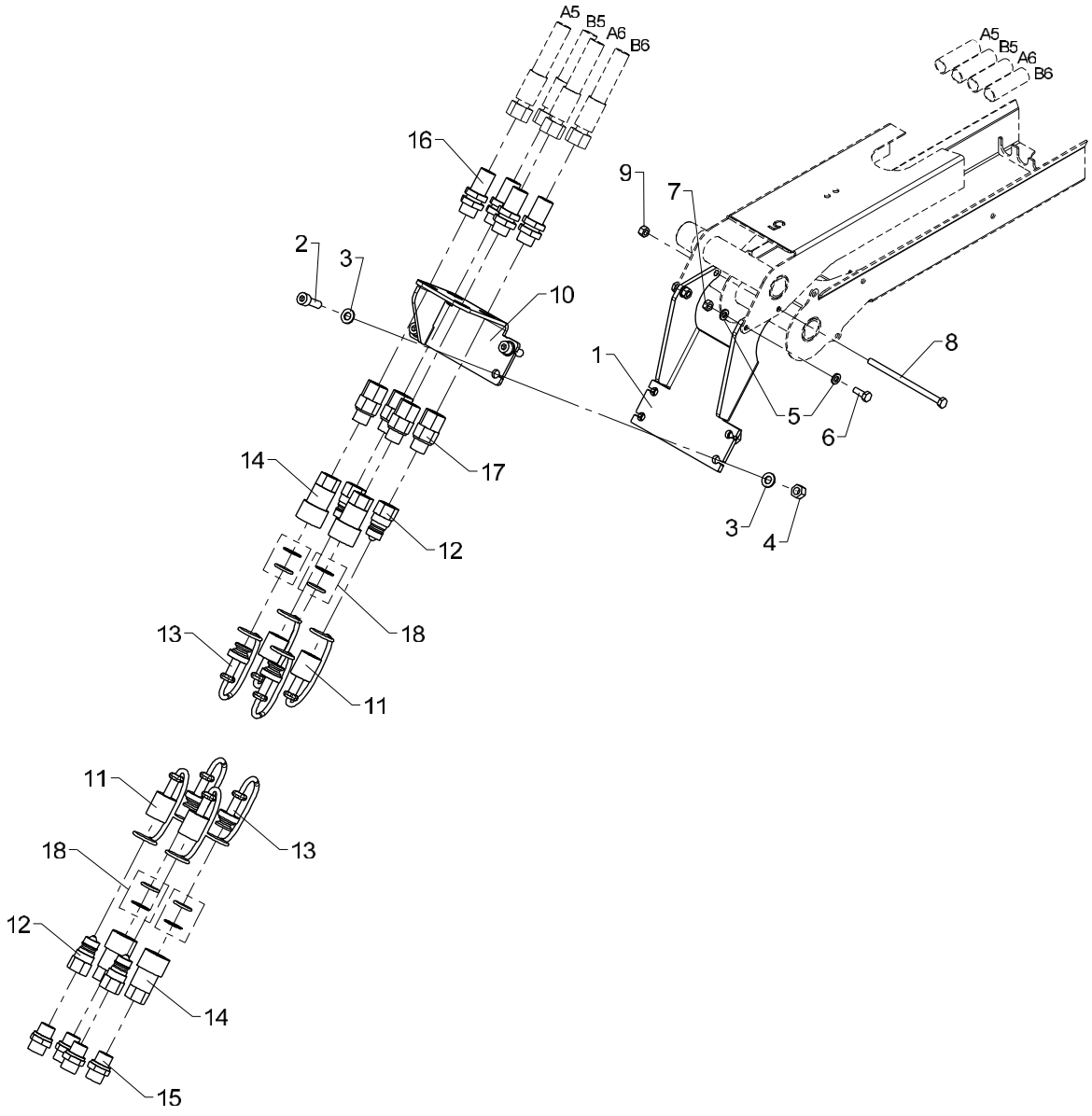


Quick-release coupling for 1 extra valve + bracket, K1-K5/T3-T4

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340771	Adapter	
2	4	30440	Screw	MC8 x 25
3	8	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
4	4	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
5	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
6	2	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
7	2	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
8	1	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
9	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
10	1	6394164	Bracket,quick-release coupling	
11	2	60622	Dust cap, F	3/8"
12	2	60620	Quick-release coupling,M	3/8"
13	2	60621	Dust cap, M	3/8"
14	2	60619	Quick-release coupling,F	3/8"
15	2	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
16	2	25201	Bulkhead connection	
17	2	25240	Connection	EGESD 12 LR-WD
18	2	60635	Seal kit	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 870

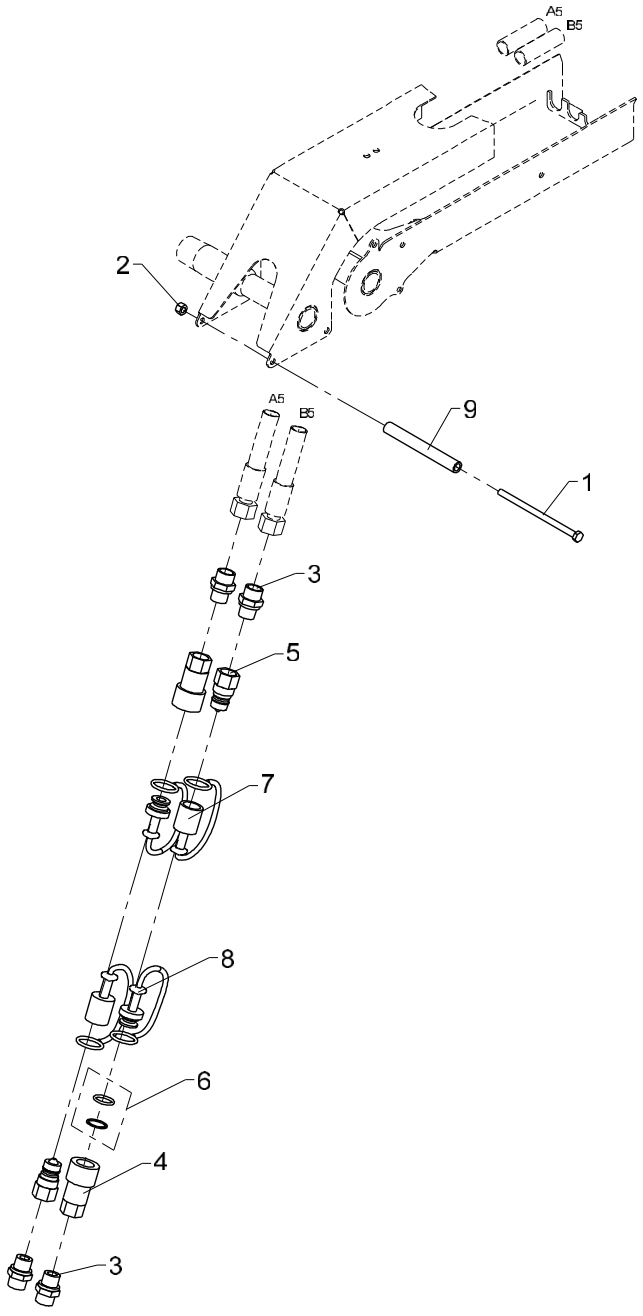


Quick-release coupling for 2 extra valves + bracket, K1-K5/T3-T4

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340771	Adapter	
2	4	30440	Screw	MC8 x 25
3	8	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
4	4	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
5	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
6	2	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
7	2	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
8	1	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
9	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
10	1	6394164	Bracket,quick-release coupling	
11	4	60622	Dust cap, F	3/8"
12	4	60620	Quick-release coupling,M	3/8"
13	4	60621	Dust cap, M	3/8"
14	4	60619	Quick-release coupling,F	3/8"
15	4	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
16	4	25201	Bulkhead connection	
17	4	25240	Connection	EGESD 12 LR-WD
18	4	60635	Seal kit	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 950



536 09 390

From loader 1080001
To loader

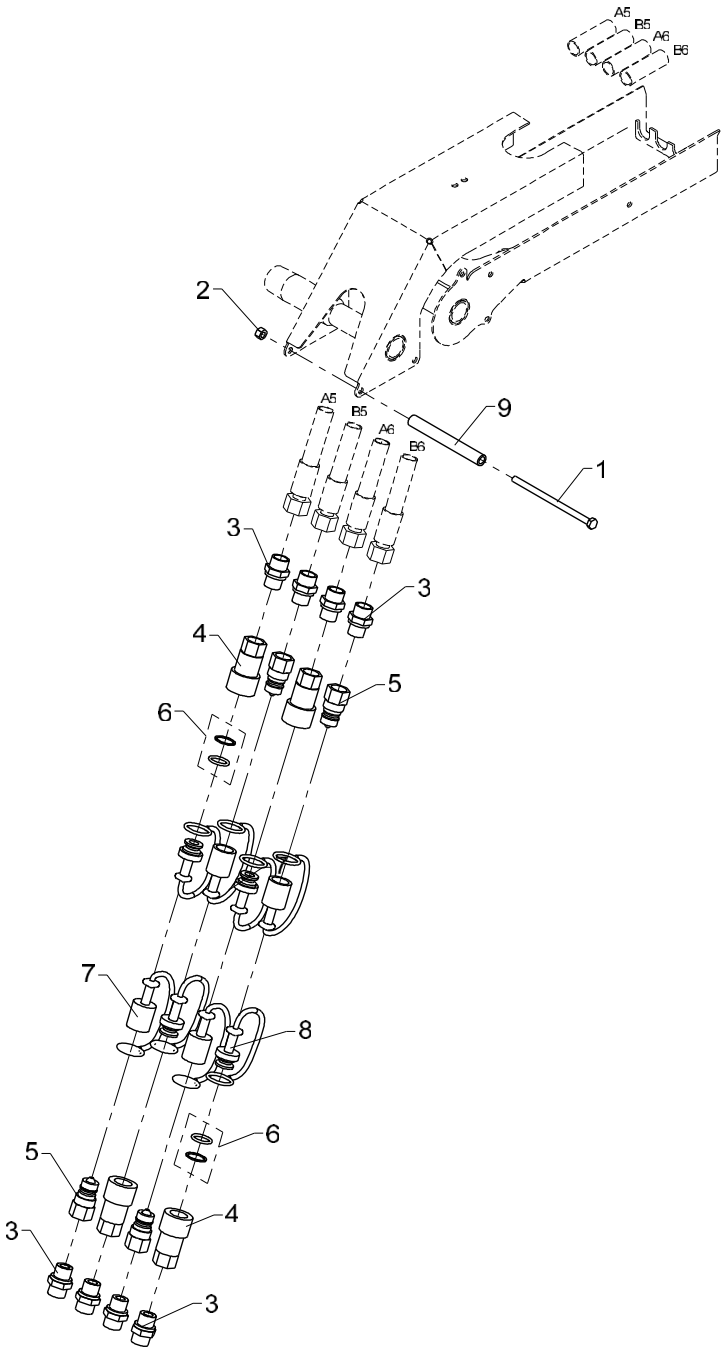
Quick-release coupling for 1 extra valve

Created 23-09-2009
Modified 14-03-2011

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
2	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
3	4	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
4	2	60619	Quick-release coupling,F	3/8"
5	2	60620	Quick-release coupling,M	3/8"
6	1	60635	Seal kit	
7	2	60622	Dust cap, F	3/8"
8	2	60621	Dust cap, M	3/8"
9	1	62511	Plastic hose	100 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 960



536 09 400

From loader 1080001
To loader

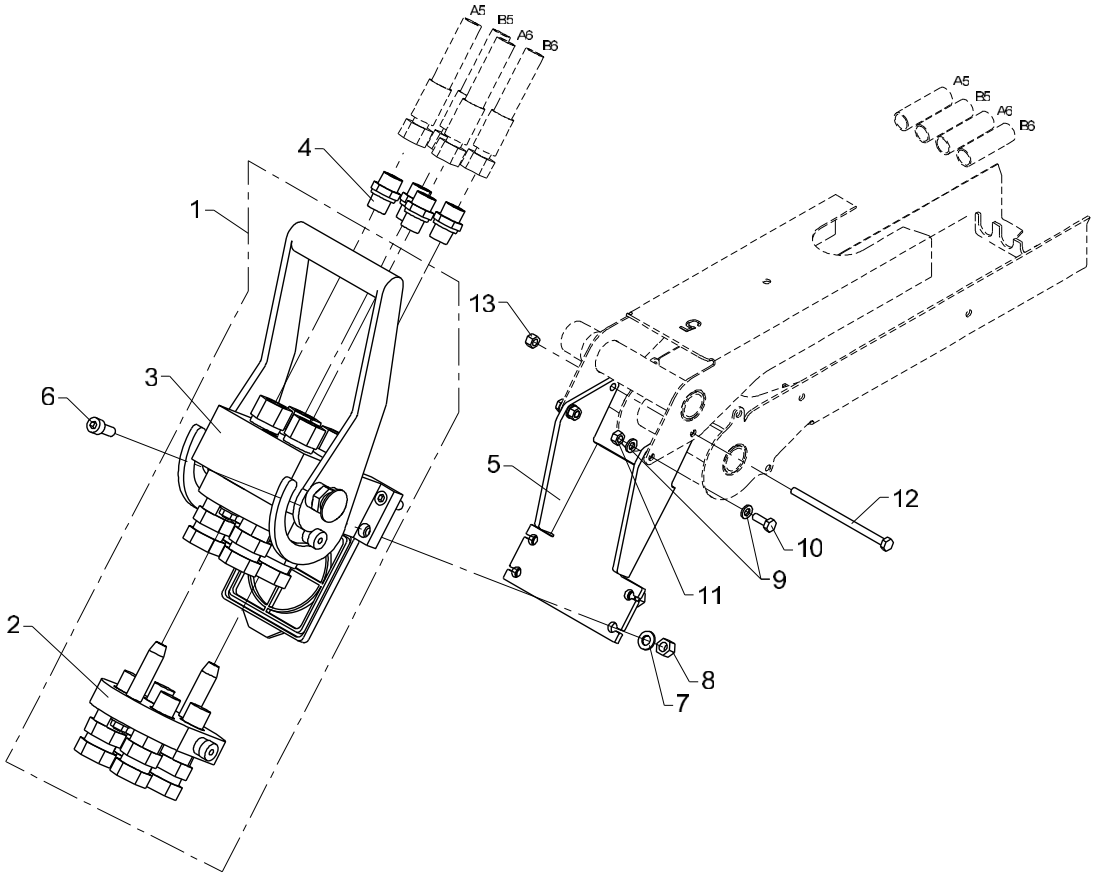
Quick-release coupling for 2 extra valves

Created 23-09-2009
Modified 02-05-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
2	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
3	8	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
4	4	60619	Quick-release coupling,F	3/8"
5	4	60620	Quick-release coupling,M	3/8"
6	2	60635	Seal kit	
7	4	60622	Dust cap, F	3/8"
8	4	60621	Dust cap, M	3/8"
9	1	62511	Plastic hose	100 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 970



536 09 410

From loader 1080001
To loader

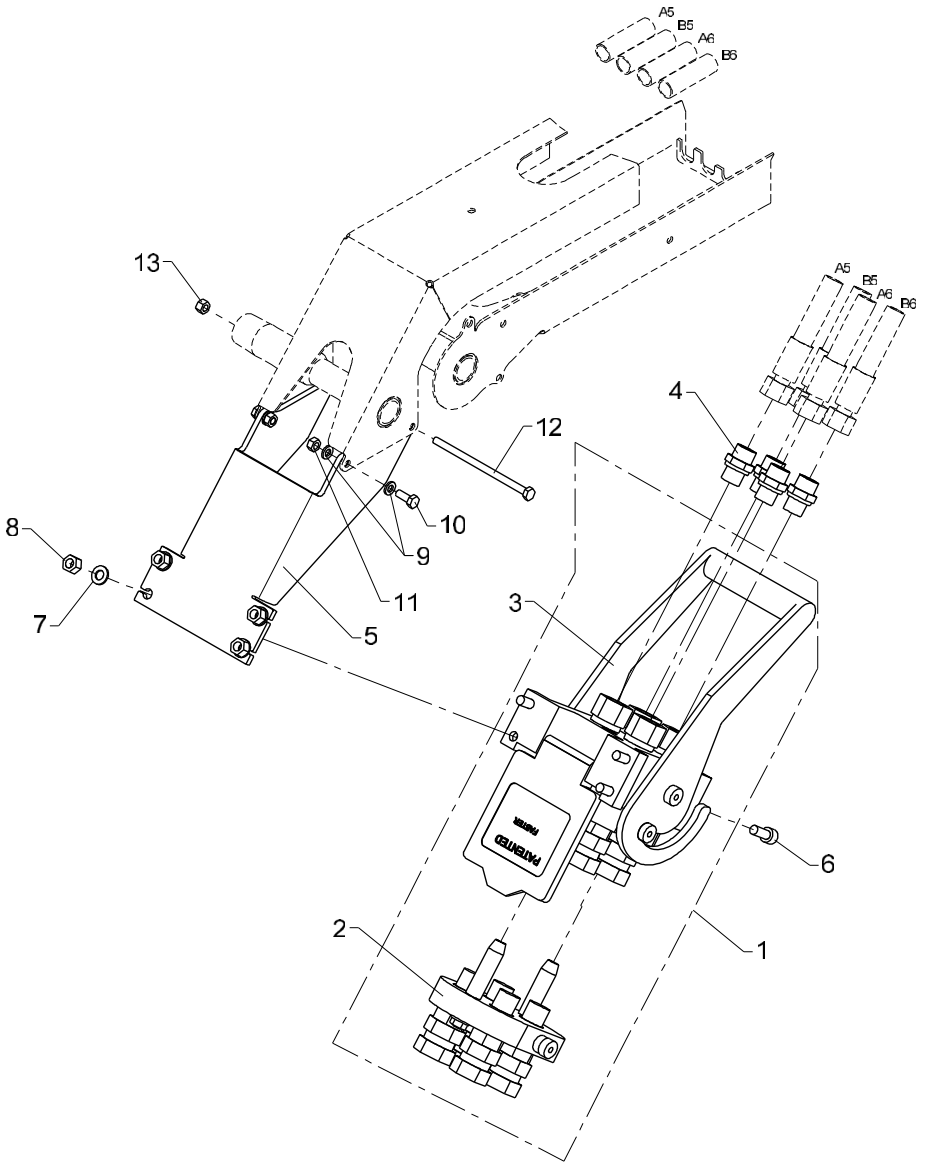
Multi-coupling for 2 extra valves K1-K5/T3-T4

Created 12-01-2010
Modified 05-04-2011

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	58430	Multifaster coupling	1/2"
2	1	58431	Multifaster coupling	
3	1	58432	Multifaster coupling	
4	4	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
5	1	6340771	Adapter	
6	4	30438	Screw	MC8 x 20
7	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
8	4	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
9	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
10	2	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
11	2	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
12	1	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
13	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 980



536 09 420

From loader 1080001
To loader

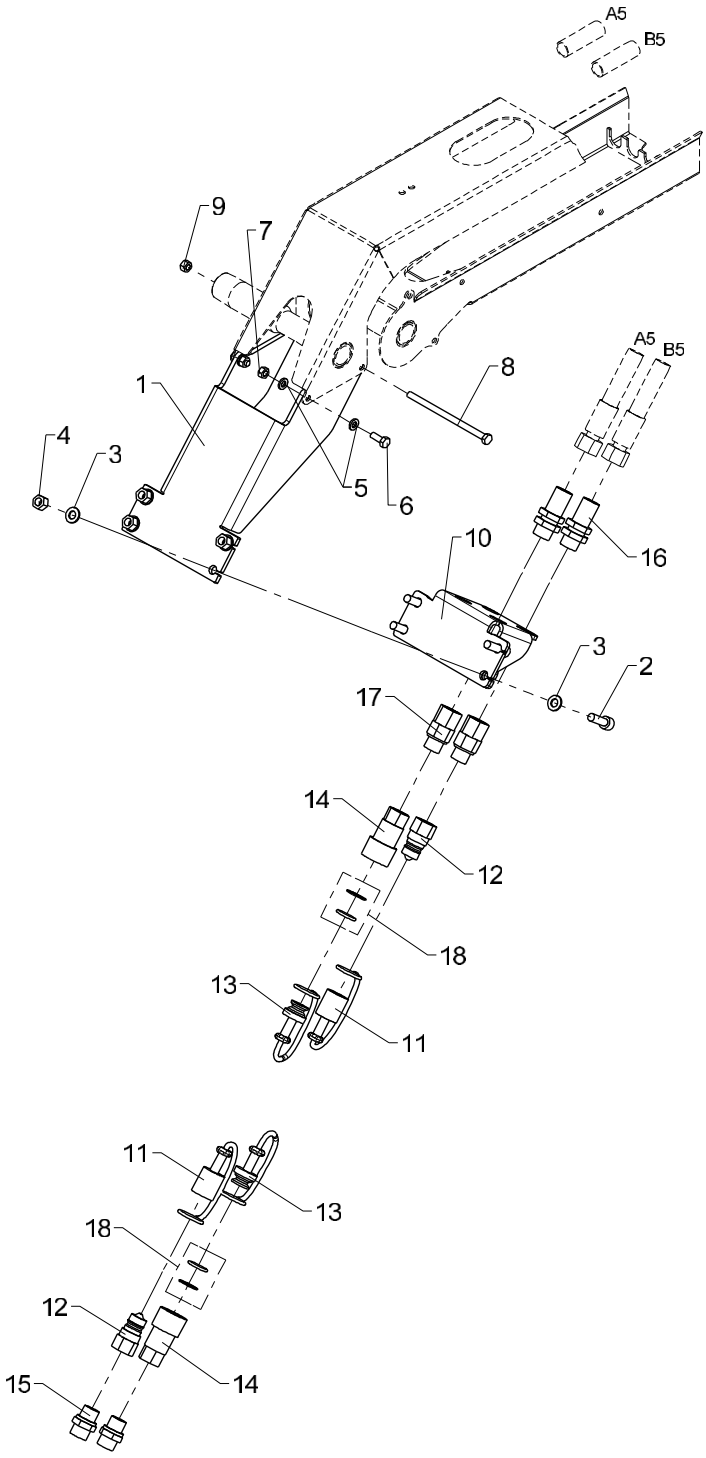
Multi-coupling for 2 extra valves K6/T5

Created 12-01-2010
Modified 05-04-2011

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	58430	Multifaster coupling	1/2"
2	1	58431	Multifaster coupling	
3	1	58432	Multifaster coupling	
4	4	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
5	1	6340772	Adapter	
6	4	30438	Screw	MC8 x 20
7	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
8	4	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
9	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
10	2	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
11	2	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
12	1	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
13	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 930

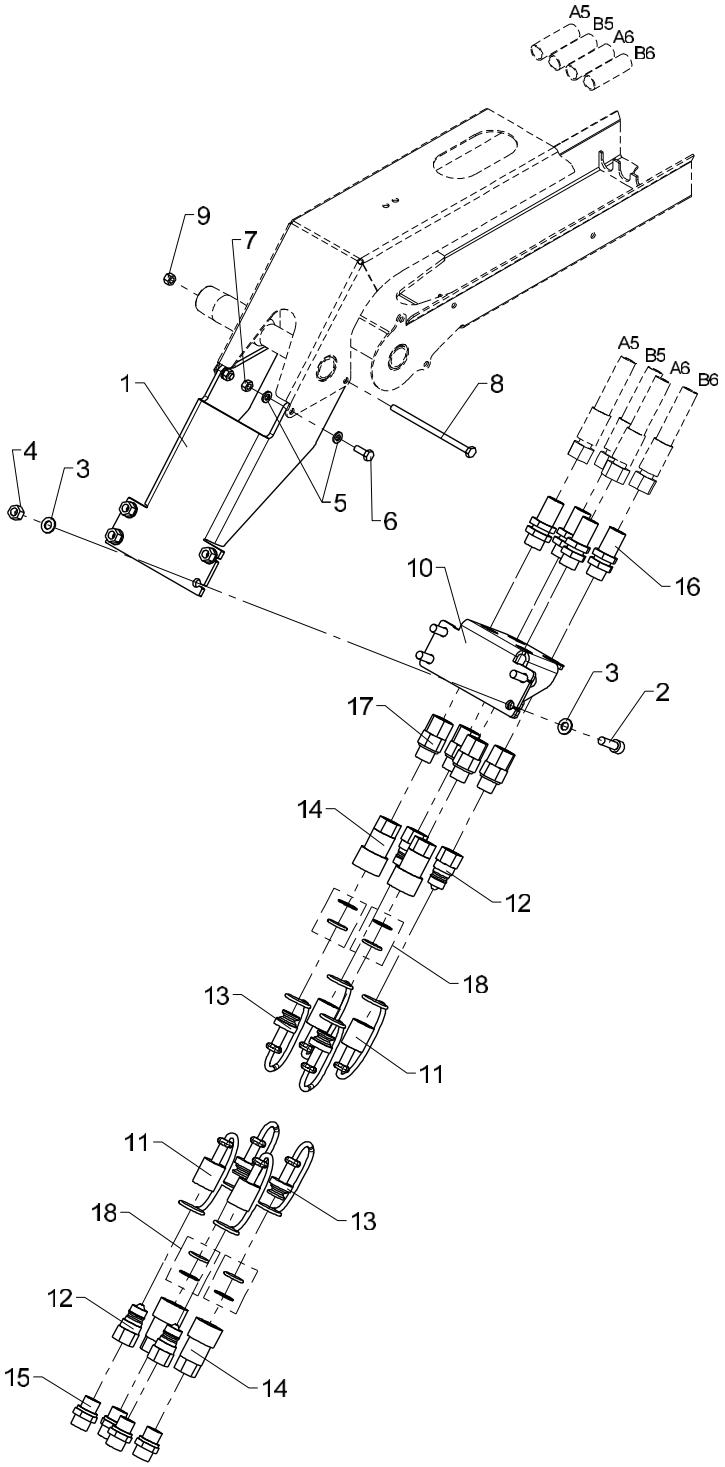


Quick-release coupling for 1 extra valve + bracket, K6/T5

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340772	Adapter	
2	4	30440	Screw	MC8 x 25
3	8	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
4	4	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
5	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
6	2	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
7	2	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
8	1	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
9	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
10	1	6394164	Bracket,quick-release coupling	
11	2	60622	Dust cap, F	3/8"
12	2	60620	Quick-release coupling,M	3/8"
13	2	60621	Dust cap, M	3/8"
14	2	60619	Quick-release coupling,F	3/8"
15	2	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
16	2	25201	Bulkhead connection	
17	2	25240	Connection	EGESD 12 LR-WD
18	2	60635	Seal kit	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 940

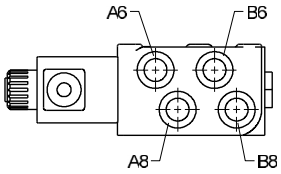


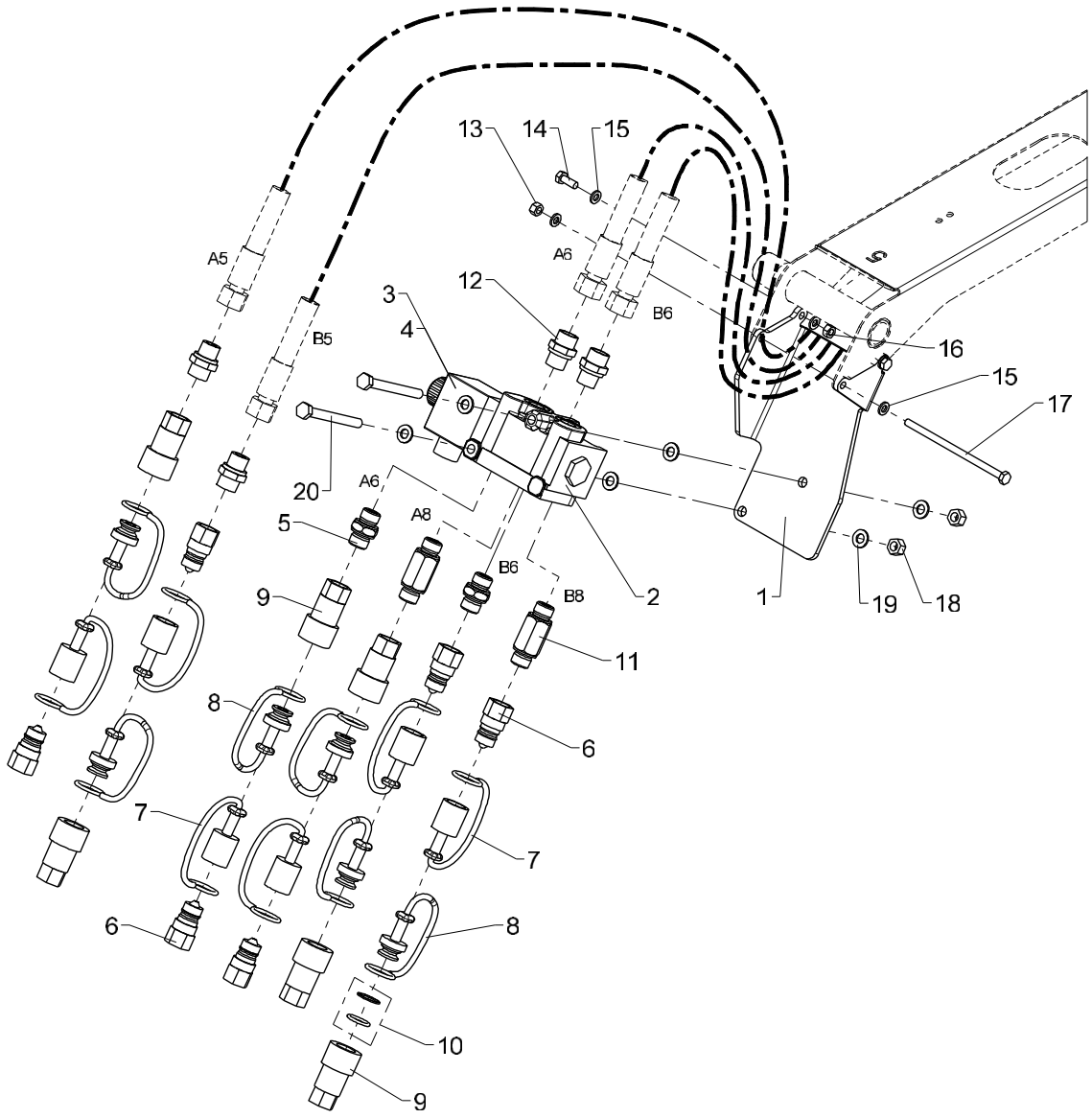
Quick-release coupling for 2 extra valves + bracket, K6/T5

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340772	Adapter	
2	4	30440	Screw	MC8 x 25
3	8	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
4	4	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
5	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
6	2	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
7	2	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
8	1	30167	Steel bolt	M6 x 60
9	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
10	1	6394164	Bracket,quick-release coupling	
11	4	60622	Dust cap, F	3/8"
12	4	60620	Quick-release coupling,M	3/8"
13	4	60621	Dust cap, M	3/8"
14	4	60619	Quick-release coupling,F	3/8"
15	4	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
16	4	25201	Bulkhead connection	
17	4	25240	Connection	EGESD 12 LR-WD
18	4	60635	Seal kit	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 870





536 09 460

From loader 1080001
To loader

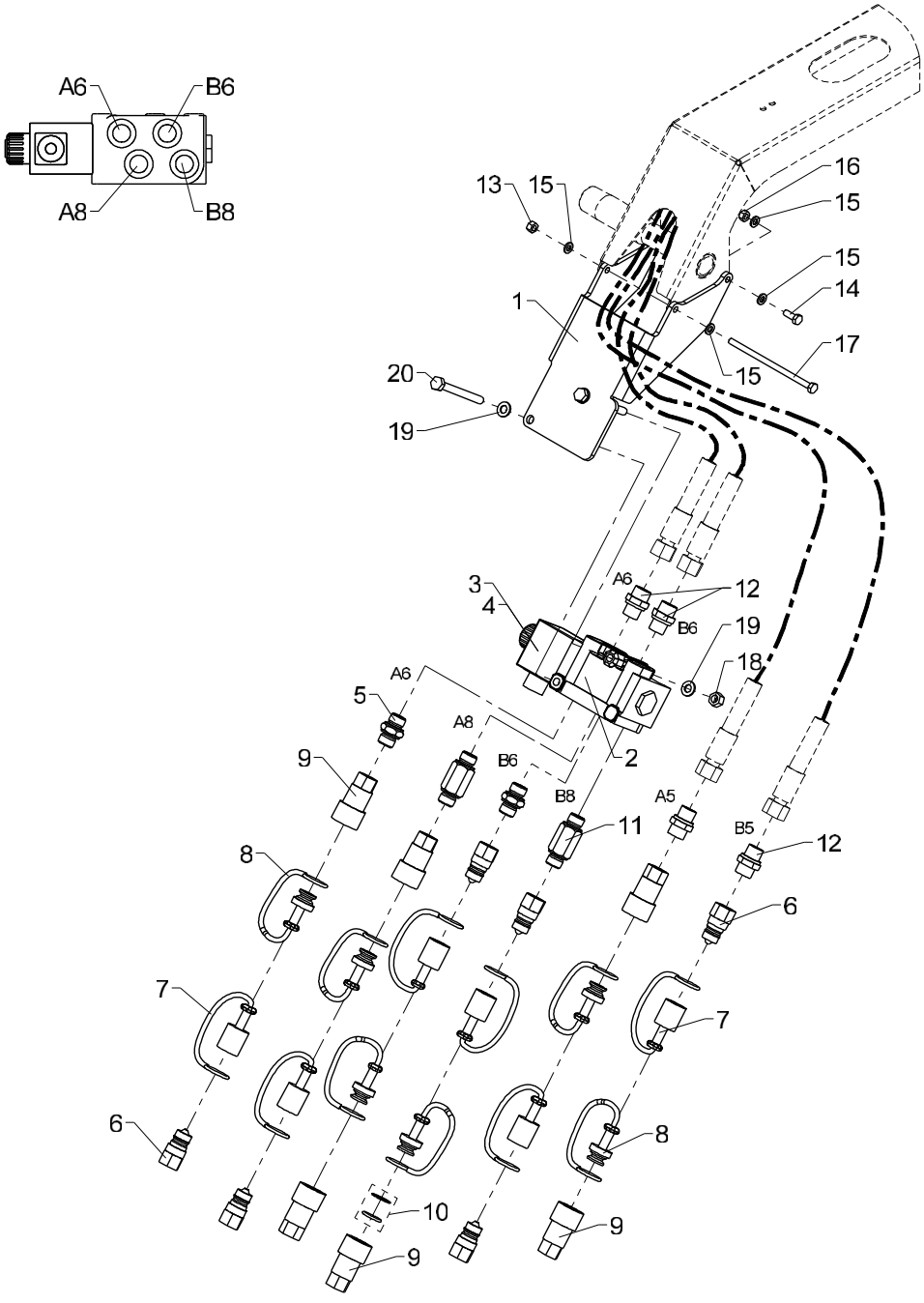
Created 15-12-2008
Modified 31-08-2009

Kit for 3 extra valves (K1-K5)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340773	Adaptor	
2	1	59062	Change-over valve	
3	1	59063	Solenoid 24 V	
4	1	59078	Solenoid 12V	
5	2	6340775	Connection	
6	6	60620	Quick-release coupling,M	3/8"
7	6	60622	Dust cap, F	3/8"
8	6	60621	Dust cap, M	3/8"
9	6	60619	Quick-release coupling,F	3/8"
10	1	60635	Seal kit	
11	2	6340776	Connection	
12	4	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
13	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
14	2	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
15	6	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
16	2	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
17	1	32107	Steel bolt, stainless	M6 x 120
18	2	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
19	6	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
20	2	30143	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 80

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 880



536 09 470

From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 11-03-2009
Modified 31-08-2009

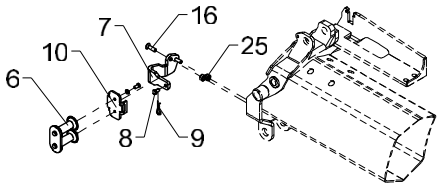
Kit for 3 extra valves (K6)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340774	Adapter (change-over valve K6)	
2	1	59062	Change-over valve	
3	1	59063	Solenoid 24 V	
4	1	59078	Solenoid 12V	
5	2	6340775	Connection	
6	6	60620	Quick-release coupling,M	3/8"
7	6	60622	Dust cap, F	3/8"
8	6	60621	Dust cap, M	3/8"
9	6	60619	Quick-release coupling,F	3/8"
10	1	60635	Seal kit	
11	2	6340776	Connection	
12	4	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
13	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
14	2	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
15	6	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
16	2	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
17	1	32107	Steel bolt, stainless	M6 x 120
18	2	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
19	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
20	2	30143	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 80

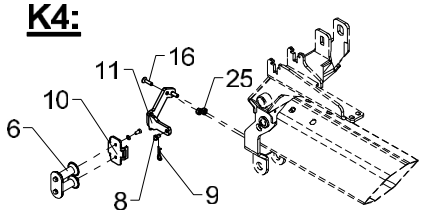
2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 45 690
Internal ref. 63 45 680

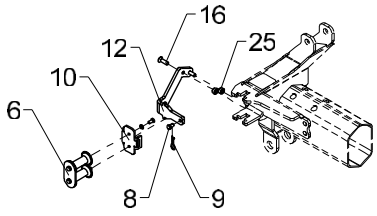
K2:



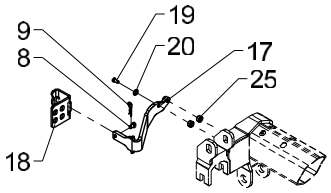
K4:



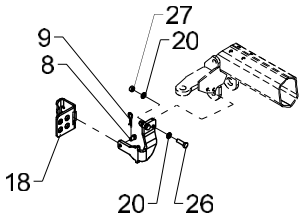
K6:

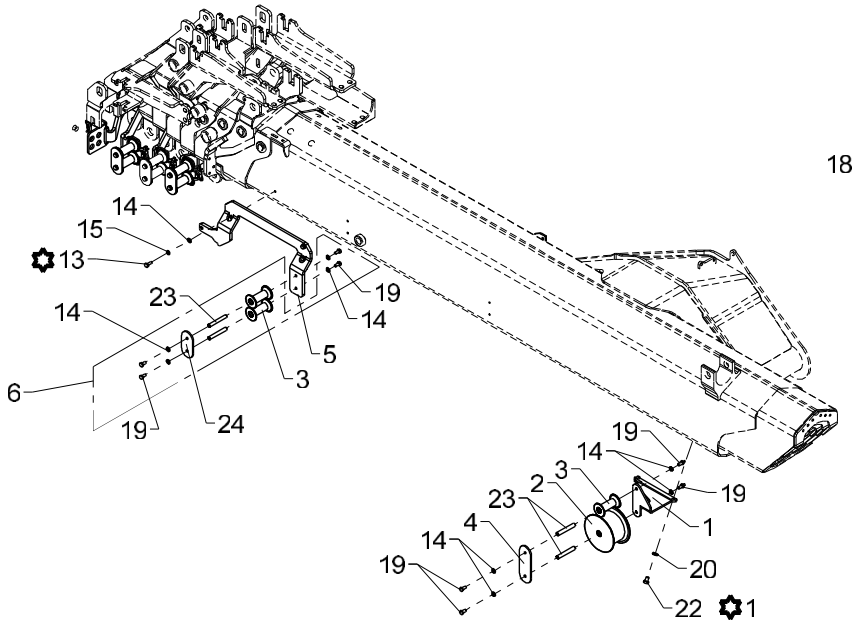


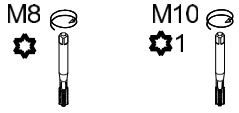
K7:



K8:





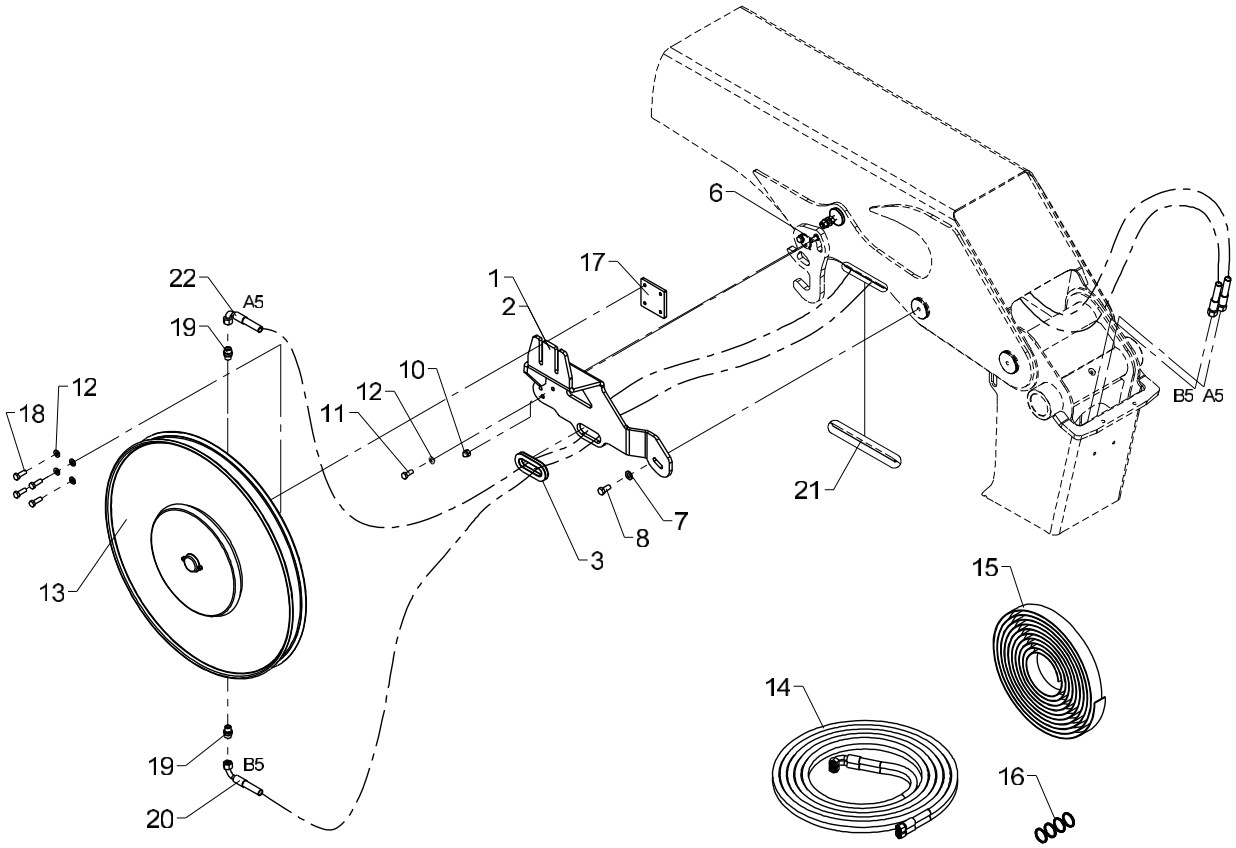


Hose clamps, complete (K7-K8)

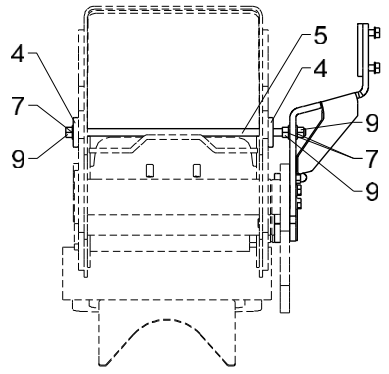
Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6345680	Clamp, complete (K7)	
		6345690	Clamp, complete (K8)	
1	1	6344742	Attachment (jib)	
2	1	63404	Roller	
3	3	63546	Guide roller	
4	1	6344743	End plate	
5	1	6344741	Attachment	
6	4	6345090	Guide rollers and pins	
7	1	6344744	Attachment (K2)	
8	4	6302896	Lock pin	
9	4	33379	Spring	
10	3	6302881	Plate	
11	1	6344745	Attachment (K4)	
12	1	6344746	Attachment (K6)	
13	3	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
14	11	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
15	3	31155	Spring washer	8 mm
16	6	30526	Countersunk screw	MK10 x 35
17	1	6344758	Adapter (K7)	
18	1	6370863	Bracket	
19	10	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
20	6	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
21	1	6344759	Adapter (K8)	
22	2	30152	Set screw	M10 x 14
23	4	6301042	Pin	
24	1	6302882	End plate	
25	8	6344747	Spacer	
26	2	30157	Set screw	M10 x 35
27	2	31551	Nut, stainless	M10

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 45 660
Internal ref. 63 45 640



Nedenfor viste dele medsendes løse.
Dele monteres efter placering af kran på køretøj.

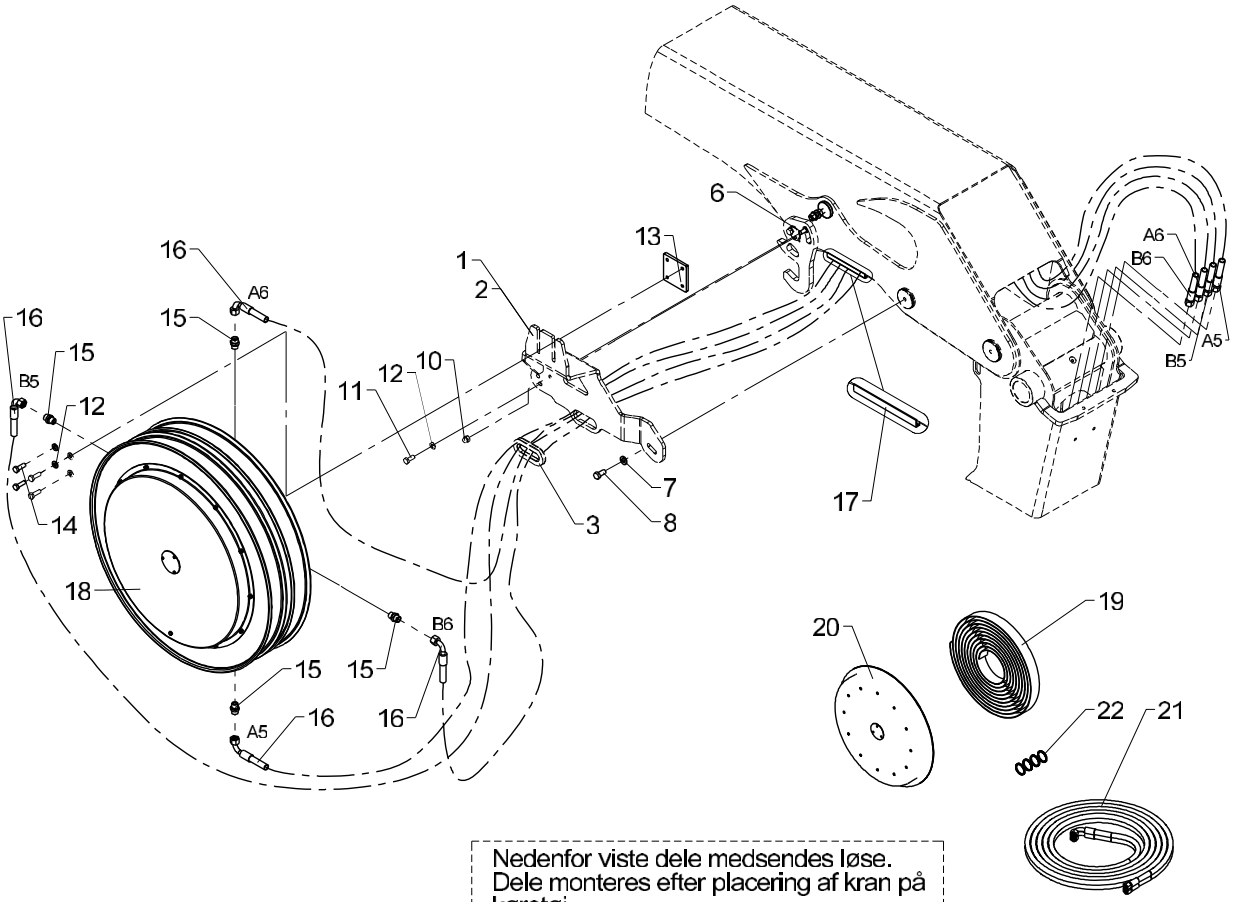


Hose reels (K7 - K8), 1 EXV.

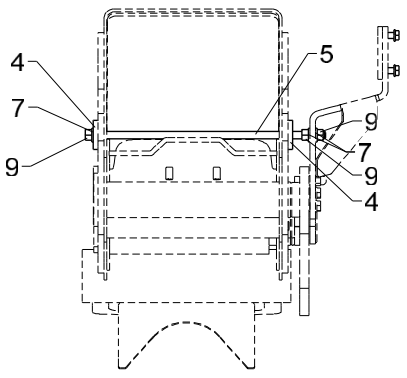
Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6345640	Hose reels (K7-K8), 1 EXV	
		6345660	Hose reels (K7-K8), 1 EXV	
1	1	6344751	Bracket for hose reel (K7/K8)	1800K / 2200K
2	1	6344752	Bracket for hose reel (K7/K8)	1810K / 2210K
3	1	46587	Rubber protection	360 mm
4	2	6344748	Spacer	
5	1	6344749	Threaded pin	
6	1	30451	Screw	MC10 x 20
7	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
8	1	30176	Set screw	M12 x 25
9	3	30860	Nut, stainless	M12
10	1	30902	Nut	M10
11	2	30155	Set screw	M10 x 25
12	6	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
13	1	56313	Hose reel	3/8" x 22000 mm
14	1	56314	Hose	
15	1	56335	Spring	
16	1	56336	Seal kit	
17	1	6352024	Threaded plate	
18	4	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
19	2	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
20	1	0015020	Hose	
21	1	46587	Rubber protection	150 mm
22	1	0017530	Hose	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 45 670
Internal ref. 63 45 650



Nedenfor viste dele medsendes løse.
Dele monteres efter placering af kran på køretøj.



Hose reels (K7 - K8), 2 EXV.

536 09 520

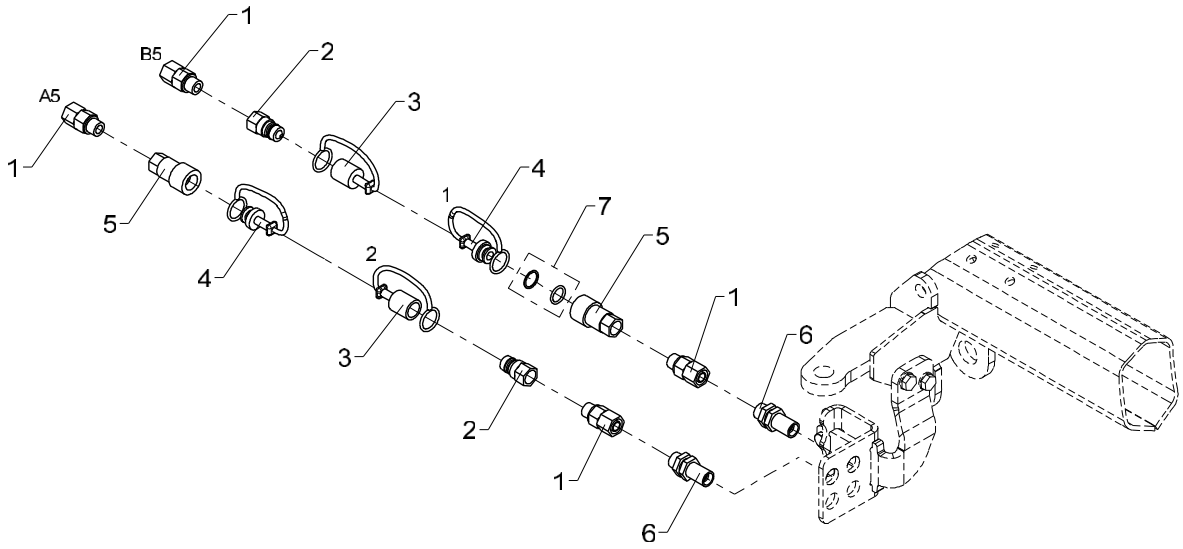
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 12-01-2010
Modified 14-11-2011

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6345650	Hose reels (K7-K8), 2 EXV	
		6345670	Hose reels (K7-K8), 2 EXV	
1	1	6344751	Bracket for hose reel (K7/K8)	1800K / 2200K
2	1	6344752	Bracket for hose reel (K7/K8)	1810K / 2210K
3	1	47347	Rubber protection	360 mm
4	2	6344748	Spacer	
5	1	6344749	Threaded pin	
6	1	30451	Screw	MC10 x 20
7	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
8	1	30176	Set screw	M12 x 25
9	3	30860	Nut, stainless	M12
10	1	30902	Nut	M10
11	2	30155	Set screw	M10 x 25
12	6	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
13	1	6352024	Threaded plate	
14	4	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
15	4	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
16	4	0015020	Hose	
17	1	46587	Rubber protection	360 mm
18	1	56320	Hose reel, double	3/8" x 22000 mm
19	1	56335	Spring	
20	1	56481	Spring cover	
21	1	56314	Hose	
22	1	56482	Seal kit	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 45 700



536 09 530

From loader 1080001
To loader

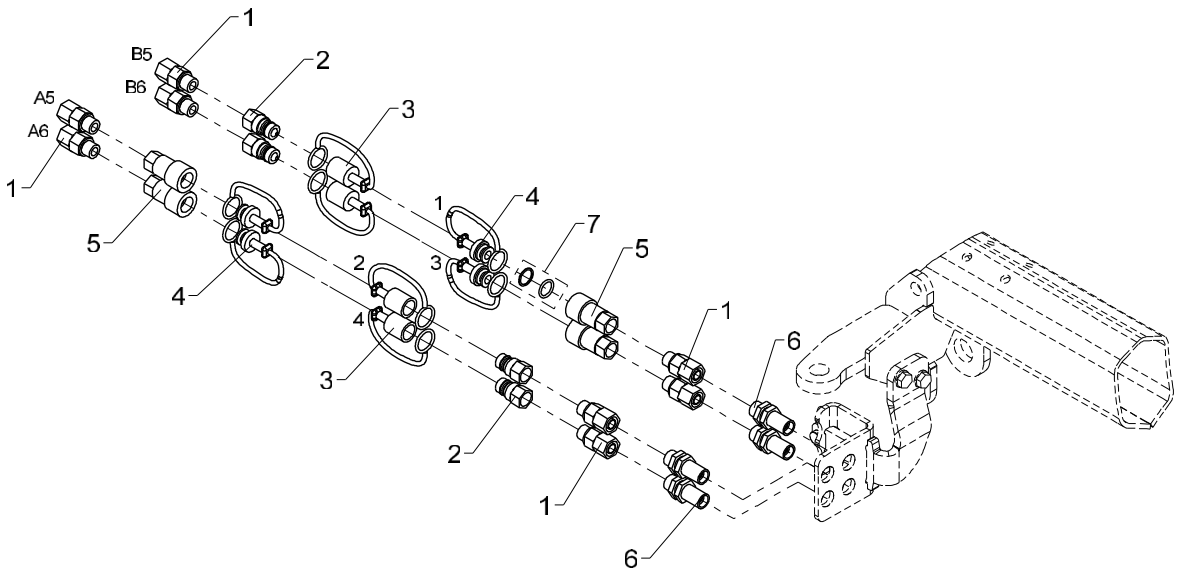
Kit, quick-release coupling for hose reel, (K7-K8), 1EXV

Created 15-09-2008
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	4	25240	Connection	EGESD 12 LR-WD
2	2	60620	Quick-release coupling,M	3/8"
3	2	60622	Dust cap, F	3/8"
4	2	60621	Dust cap, M	3/8"
5	2	60619	Quick-release coupling,F	3/8"
6	2	25201	Bulkhead connection	GSS 12 L
7	1	60635	Seal kit	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 45 710



536 09 540

From loader 1080001
To loader

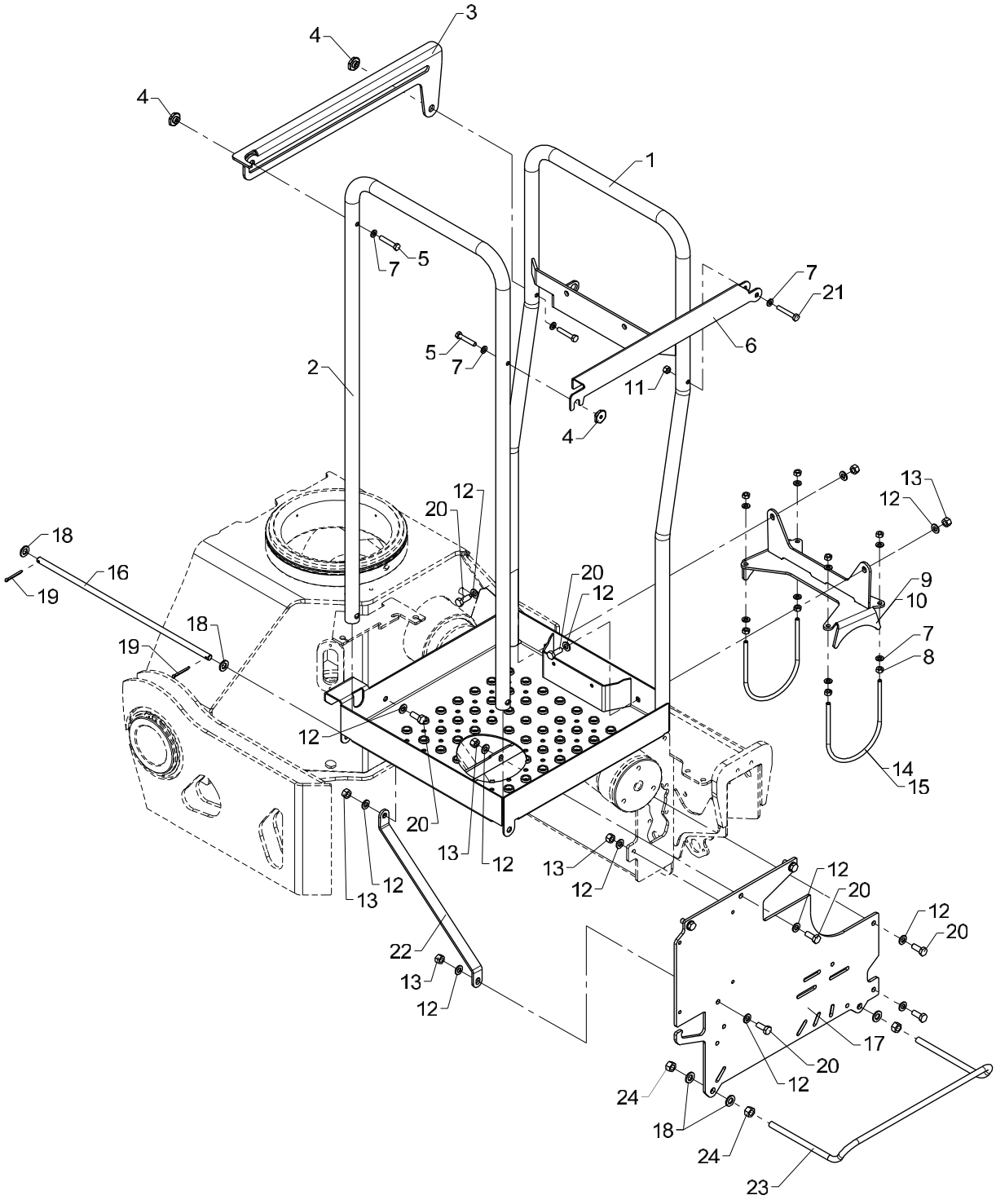
Created 15-09-2008
Modified

Kit, quick-release coupling for hose reel, (K7-K8) 2EXV

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	8	25240	Connection	EGESD 12 LR-WD
2	4	60620	Quick-release coupling,M	3/8"
3	4	60622	Dust cap, F	3/8"
4	4	60621	Dust cap, M	3/8"
5	4	60619	Quick-release coupling,F	3/8"
6	4	25201	Bulkhead connection	GSS 12 L
7	1	60635	Seal kit	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 44 750
Internal ref. 63 40 470

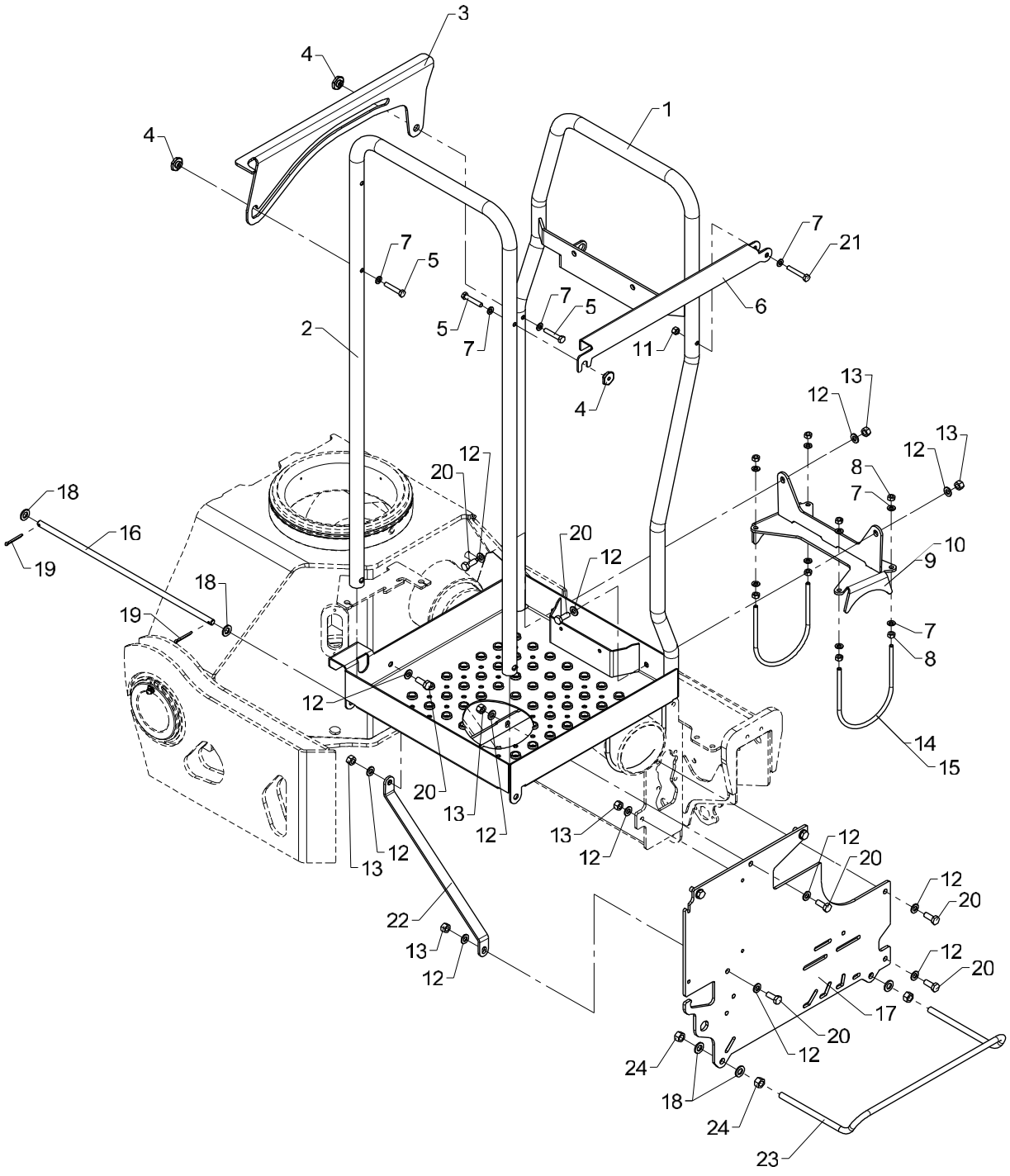


Stand-up controls, standard

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6340470	Stand-up controls (standard)	1300K-1830K
		6344750	Stand-up controls (standard)	1800K-2630K + 1943Z/2243Z
1	1	6340461	Platform	
2	1	6340471	Safety guard	
3	1	6340474	Railing	
4	3	6340475	Nut	
5	3	31511	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 45
6	1	6340473	Railing	
7	12	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
8	8	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
9	1	6340455	Mounting bracket	1300K-1830K
10	1	6344455	Mounting bracket	1800K-2630K + 1943Z/2243Z
11	1	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
12	18	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
13	9	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
14	2	6340458	Clamp	1300K-1830K
15	2	6344458	Clamp	1800K-2630K + 1943Z/2243Z
16	1	6340472	Pin	
17	1	6340459	Valve bracket	
18	6	32338	Washer	12 mm
19	2	31638	Split pin	ø4 x 40
20	9	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
21	1	30139	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 50
22	1	6340469	Reinforcement plate	
23	1	6239973	Clamp	
24	4	30860	Nut, stainless	M12

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 44 750
Internal ref. 63 40 470

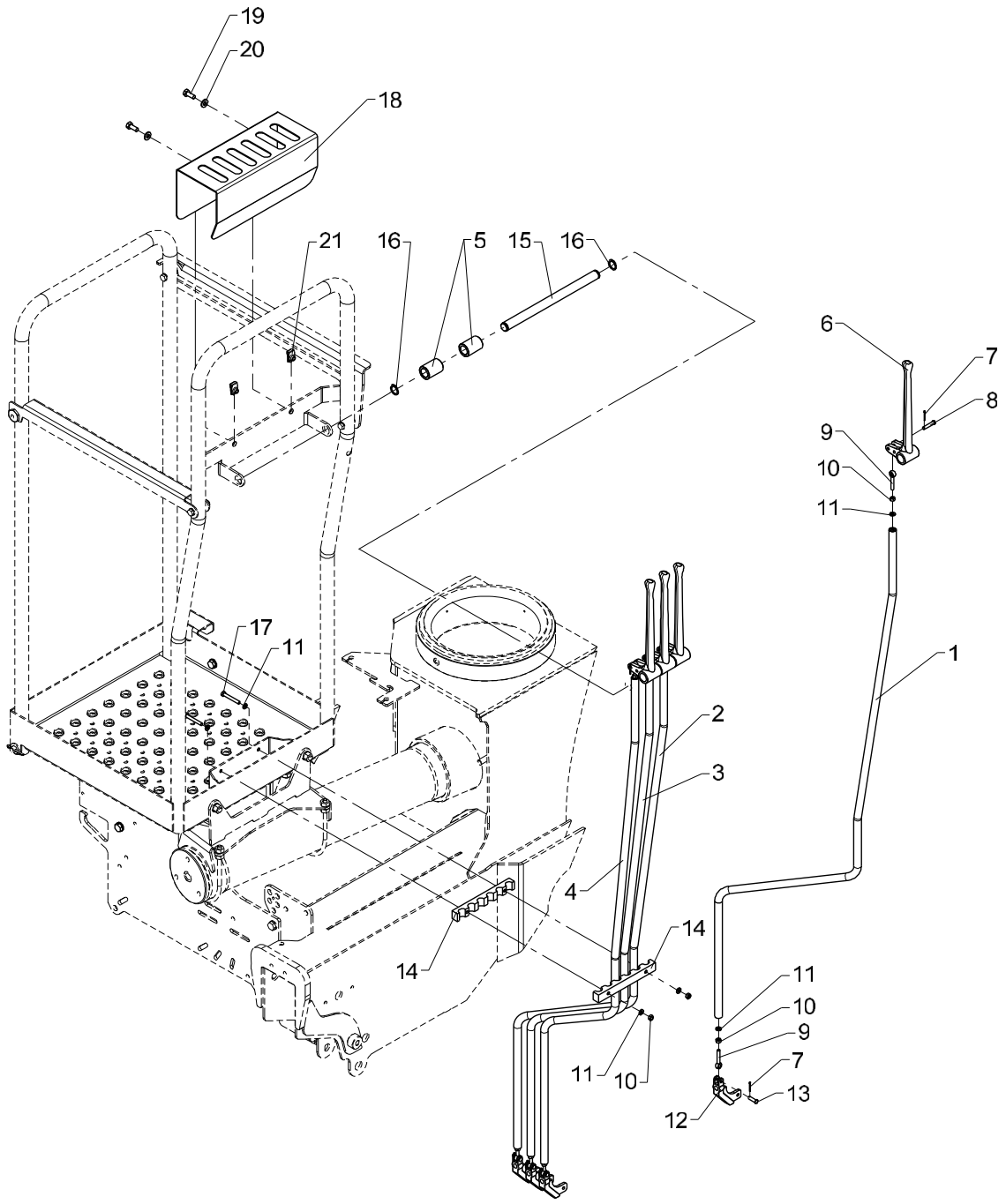


Stand-up controls, standard

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6340470	Stand-up controls (standard)	1300K-1830K
		6344750	Stand-up controls (standard)	1800K-2630K + 2243Z
1	1	6342461	Platform	
2	1	6340471	Safety guard	
3	1	6342474	Railing	
4	3	6340475	Nut	
5	3	31511	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 45
6	1	6340473	Railing	
7	12	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
8	8	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
9	1	6340455	Mounting bracket	1300K-1830K
10	1	6344455	Mounting bracket	1800K-2630K + 2243Z
11	1	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
12	18	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
13	9	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
14	2	6340458	Clamp	1300K-1830K
15	2	6344458	Clamp	1800K-2630K + 2243Z
16	1	6340472	Pin	
17	1	6340459	Valve bracket	
18	6	32338	Washer	12 mm
19	2	31638	Split pin	ø4 x 40
20	9	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
21	1	30139	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 50
22	1	6340469	Reinforcement plate	
23	1	6239973	Clamp	
24	4	30860	Nut, stainless	M12

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 450

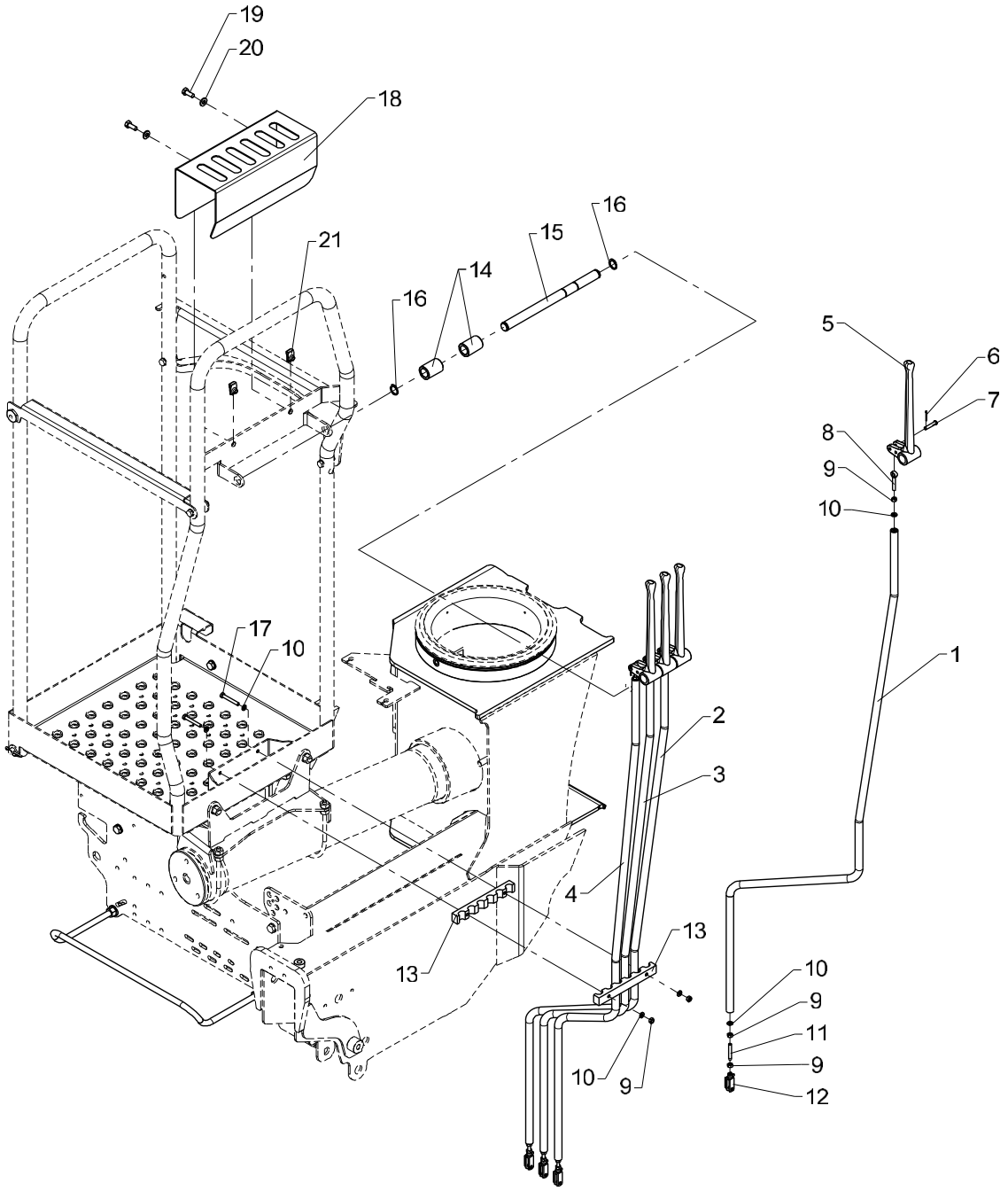


Rod control, HS std. - 4 functions

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341450	Rod control, 4 functions	
1	1	6340481	Connecting rod (slew)	
2	1	6340482	Connecting rod (boom)	
3	1	6340483	Connecting rod (jib)	
4	1	6340484	Connecting rod (extension)	
5	2	64040	Nylon bushing	
6	4	63423	Lever for dual controls	
7	8	31601	Split pin, stainless	ø1,6 x 20
8	4	31274	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 30
9	8	32114	Pin	M6 x 40
10	10	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
11	12	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
12	4	63499	Adapter	
13	4	31271	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 21
14	2	63599	Guide	
15	1	6660954	Pin for 5 levers	
16	2	33107	Circlip	19U
17	2	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
18	1	6340477	Protection	
19	2	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
20	2	31754	Washer	8,4 x 18 x 2
21	2	31069	Clip	M8 1,5 - 5,5 mm.

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 750

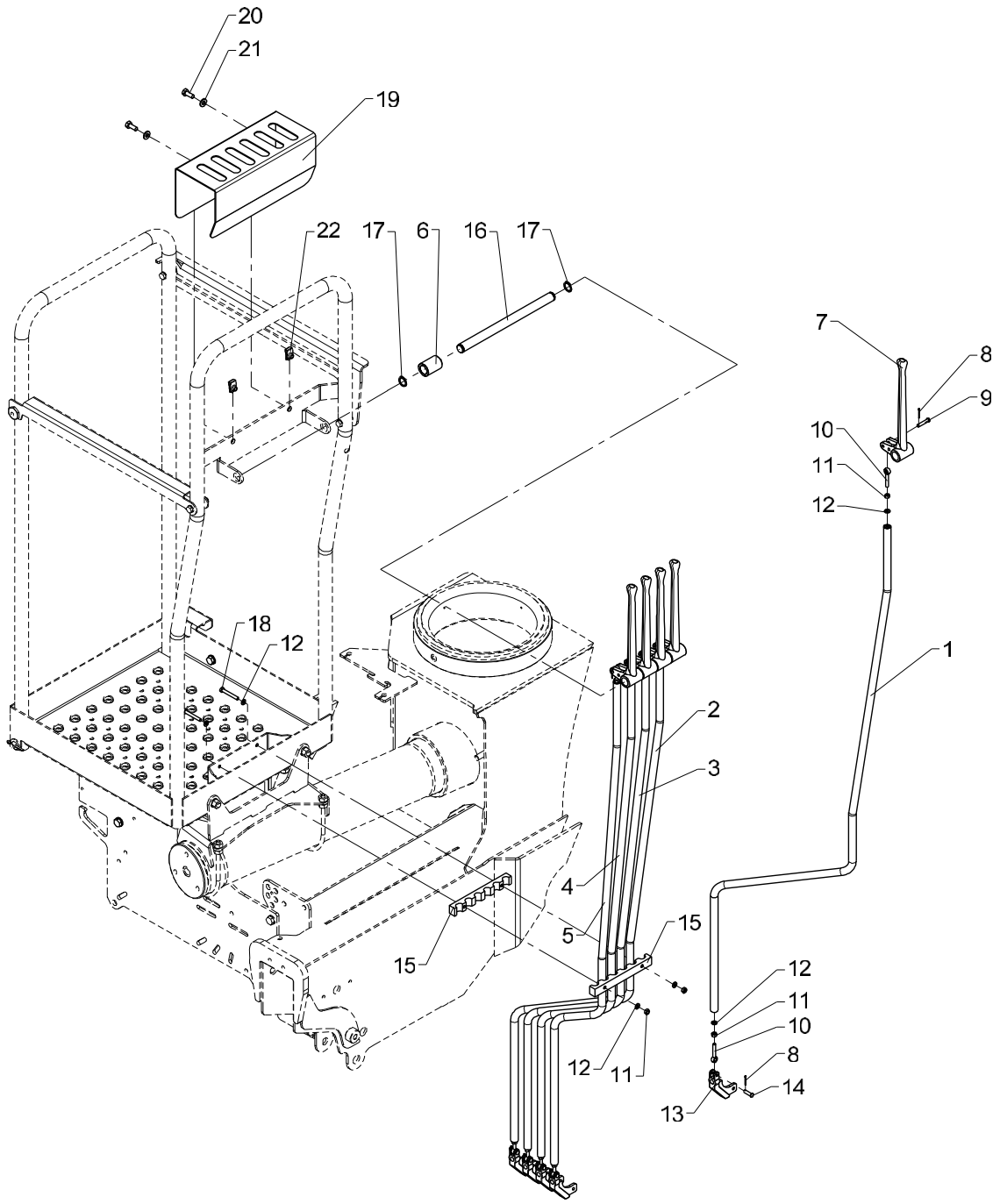


Rod control, HS std. - 4 functions

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6343750		
1	1	6341481	Connecting rod (Slew)	
2	1	6341482	Connecting rod (Boom)	
3	1	6341483	Connecting rod (Jib)	
4	1	6341484	Connecting rod (Extension)	
5	4	63423	Lever for dual controls	
6	4	31601	Split pin, stainless	
7	4	31274	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 30
8	4	32114	Pin	M6 x 40
9	14	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
10	12	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
11	4	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40
12	4	48414	Clevis	
13	2	63599	Guide	
14	2	64040	Nylon bushing	
15	1	6660954	Pin for 5 levers	
16	2	33107	Circlip	
17	2	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
18	1	6340477	Protection	
19	2	30132	Set screw, stainless	
20	2	31754	Washer	8 mm
21	2	31069	Clip	M8 1,5 - 5,5 mm.

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 460



Rod control, HS std. - 5 functions

536 10 030

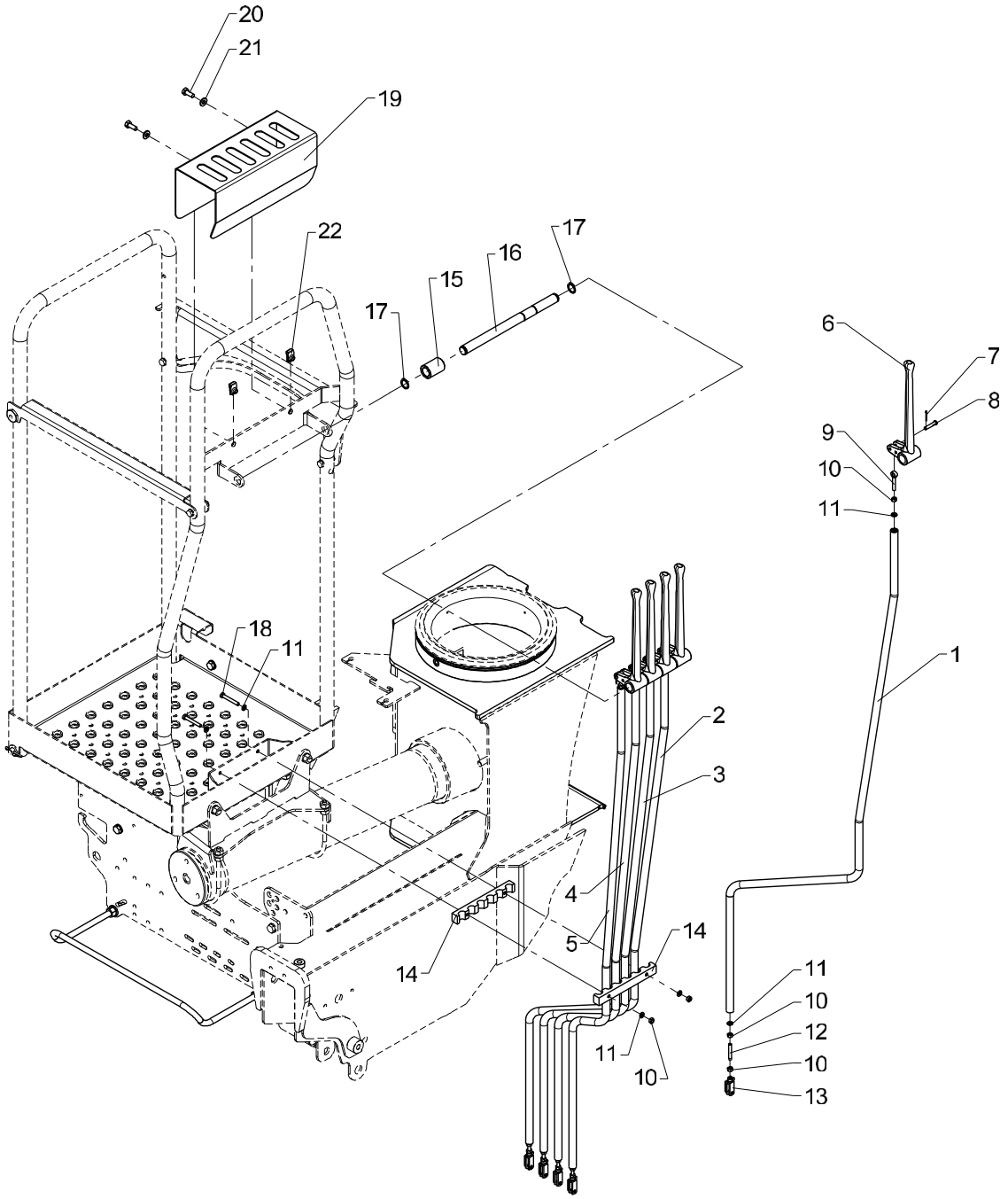
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 11-02-2008
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341460	Rod control	
1	1	6340481	Connecting rod (slew)	
2	1	6340482	Connecting rod (boom)	
3	1	6340483	Connecting rod (jib)	
4	1	6340484	Connecting rod (extension)	
5	1	6340485	Connecting rod (1 EXV)	
6	1	64040	Nylon bushing	
7	5	63423	Lever for dual controls	
8	10	31601	Split pin, stainless	ø1,6 x 20
9	5	31274	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 30
10	10	32114	Pin	M6 x 40
11	12	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
12	14	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
13	5	63499	Adapter	
14	5	31271	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 21
15	2	63599	Guide	
16	1	6660954	Pin for 5 levers	
17	2	33107	Circlip	19U
18	2	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
19	1	6340477	Protection	
20	2	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
21	2	31754	Washer	8,4 x 18 x 2
22	2	31069	Clip	M8 1,5 - 5,5 mm.

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 760

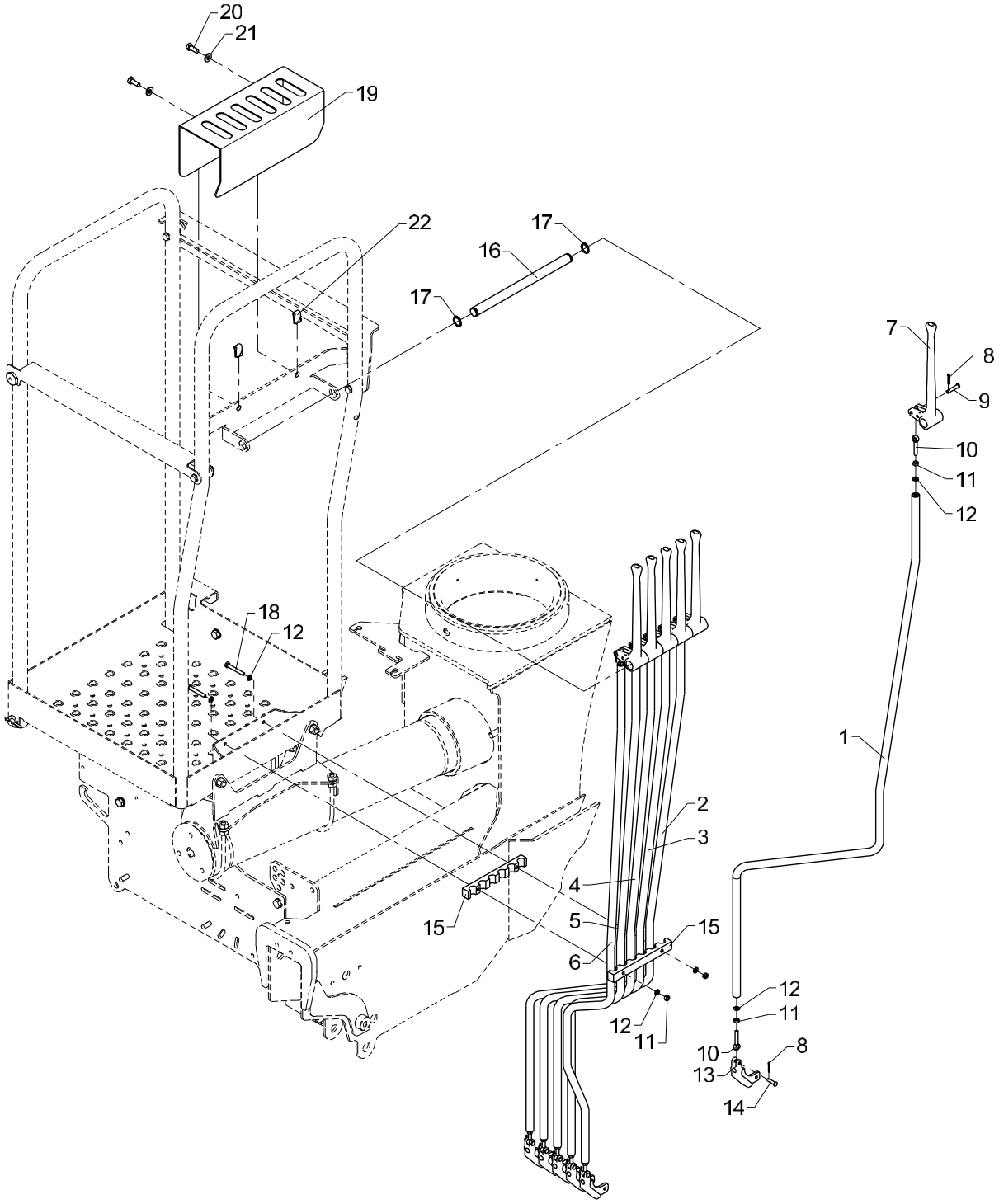


Rod control, HS std. - 5 functions

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6343760		
1	1	6341481	Connecting rod (Slew)	
2	1	6341482	Connecting rod (Boom)	
3	1	6341483	Connecting rod (Jib)	
4	1	6341484	Connecting rod (Extension)	
5	1	6341485	Connecting rod (1 EXV)	
6	5	63423	Lever for dual controls	
7	5	31601	Split pin, stainless	
8	5	31274	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 30
9	5	32114	Pin	M6 x 40
10	17	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
11	14	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
12	5	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40
13	5	48414	Clevis	
14	2	63599	Guide	
15	1	64040	Nylon bushing	
16	1	6660954	Pin for 5 levers	
17	2	33107	Circlip	
18	2	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
19	1	6340477	Protection	
20	2	30132	Set screw, stainless	
21	2	31754	Washer	8 mm
22	2	31069	Clip	M8 1,5 - 5,5 mm.

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 40 480



Rod control, HS std. - 6 functions

536 10 040

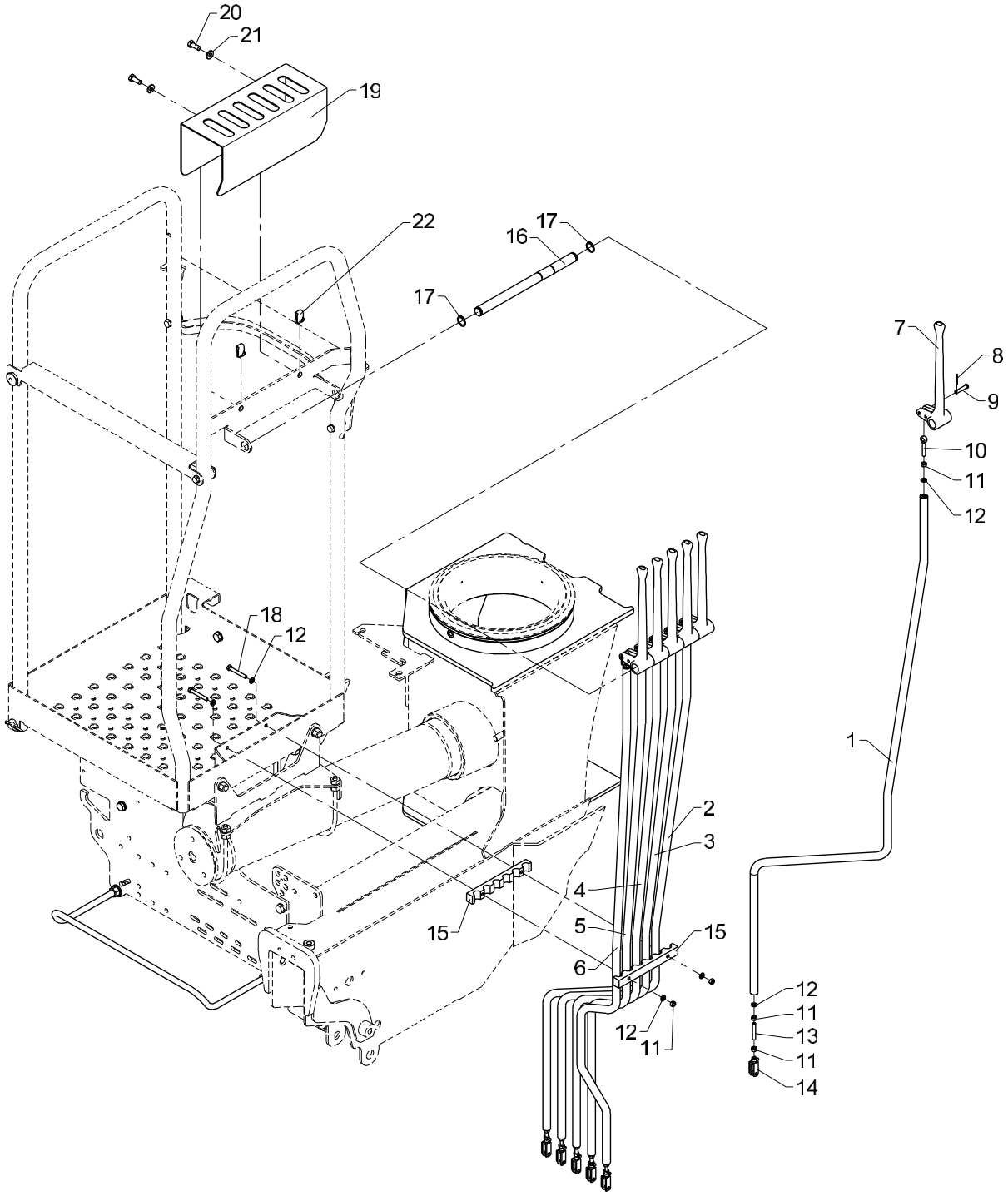
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 16-04-2007
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6340480	Rod control 6 functions	
1	1	6340481	Connecting rod (slew)	
2	1	6340482	Connecting rod (boom)	
3	1	6340483	Connecting rod (jib)	
4	1	6340484	Connecting rod (extension)	
5	1	6340485	Connecting rod (1 EXV)	
6	1	6340486	Connecting rod (2 EXV)	
7	6	63423	Lever for dual controls	
8	12	31601	Split pin, stainless	ø1,6 x 20
9	6	31274	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 30
10	12	32114	Pin	M6 x 40
11	14	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
12	16	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
13	6	63499	Adapter	
14	6	31271	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 21
15	2	63599	Guide	
16	1	6660954	Pin for 5 levers	
17	2	33107	Circlip	19U
18	2	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
19	1	6340477	Protection	
20	2	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
21	2	31754	Washer	8,4 x 18 x 2
22	2	31069	Clip	M8 1,5 - 5,5 mm.

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 770

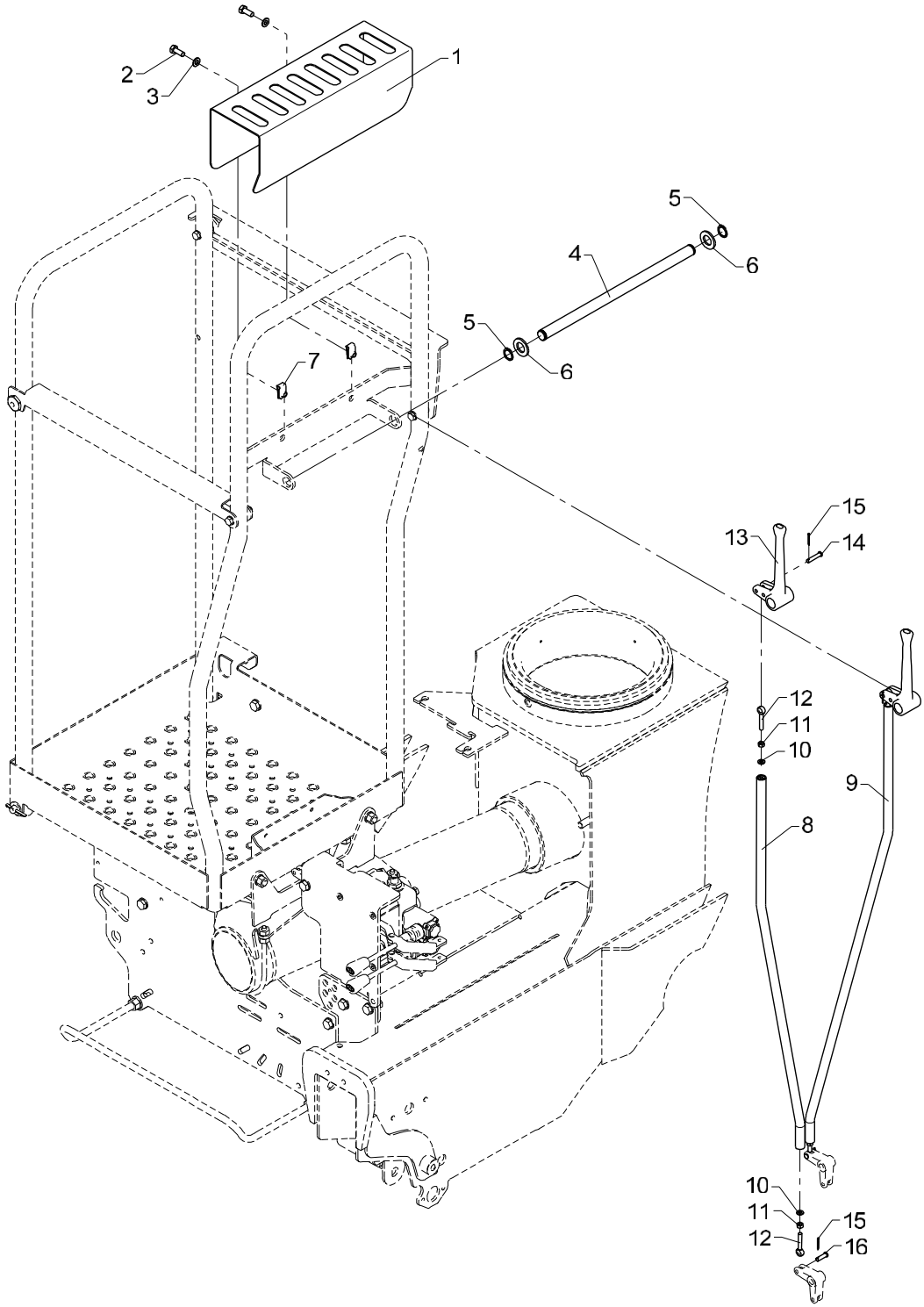


Rod control, HS std. - 6 functions

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6343770		
1	1	6341481	Connecting rod (Slew)	
2	1	6341482	Connecting rod (Boom)	
3	1	6341483	Connecting rod (Jib)	
4	1	6341484	Connecting rod (Extension)	
5	1	6341485	Connecting rod (1 EXV)	
6	1	6341486	Connecting rod (2 EXV)	
7	6	63423	Lever for dual controls	
8	6	31601	Split pin, stainless	
9	6	31274	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 30
10	6	32114	Pin	M6 x 40
11	20	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
12	16	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
13	6	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40
14	6	48414	Clevis	
15	2	63599	Guide	
16	1	6660954	Pin for 5 levers	
17	2	33107	Circlip	
18	2	30118	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 45
19	1	6340477	Protection	
20	2	30132	Set screw, stainless	
21	2	31754	Washer	8 mm
22	2	31069	Clip	M8 1,5 - 5,5 mm.

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 40 490

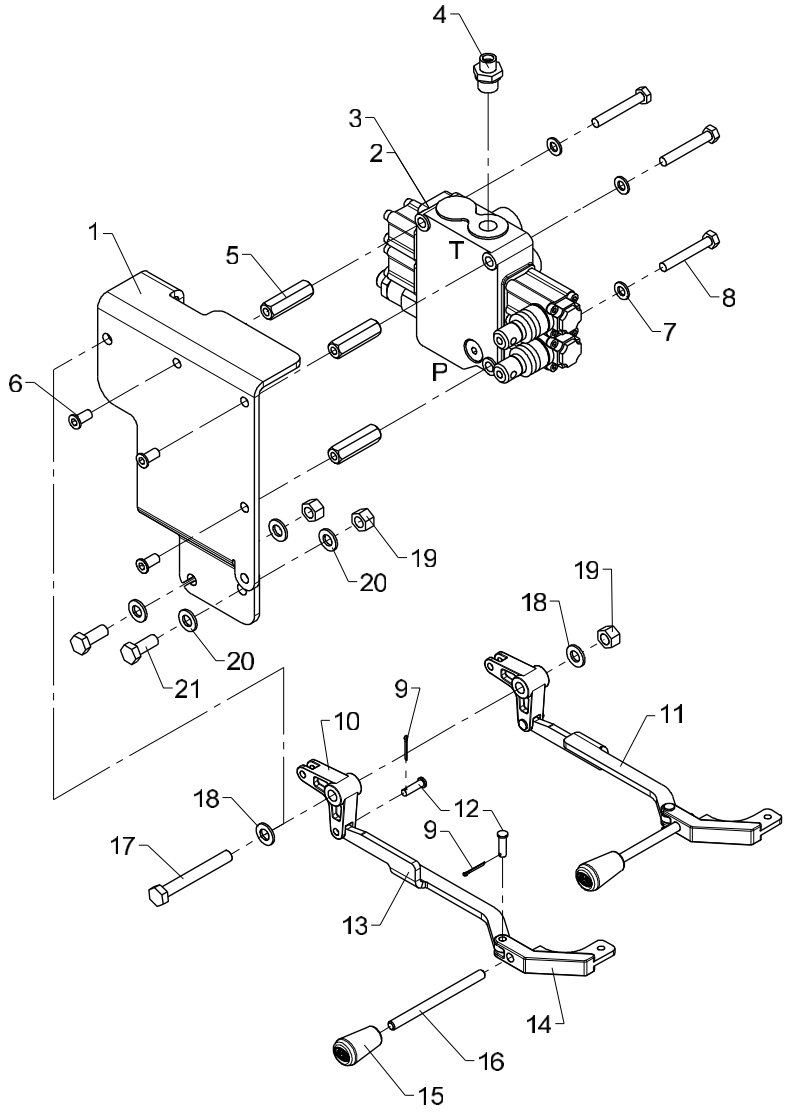


Stabilizer operation, HS std. - 2/4 fcts.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340478	Protection	
2	2	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
3	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
4	1	6340476	Pin	
5	2	33107	Circlip	19U
6	2	31132	Washer	18 mm
7	2	31069	Clip	M8 1,5 - 5,5 mm.
8	1	6340487	Connecting rod, (stab.right)	
9	1	6340488	Connecting rod, (stab.left)	
10	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
11	4	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
12	4	32114	Pin	M6 x 40
13	2	63422	Lever for dual controls	
14	2	31274	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 30
15	4	31601	Split pin, stainless	ø1,6 x 20
16	2	31271	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 21

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 41 660
Internal ref. 63 41 650



536 10 070

From loader 1080001
To loader

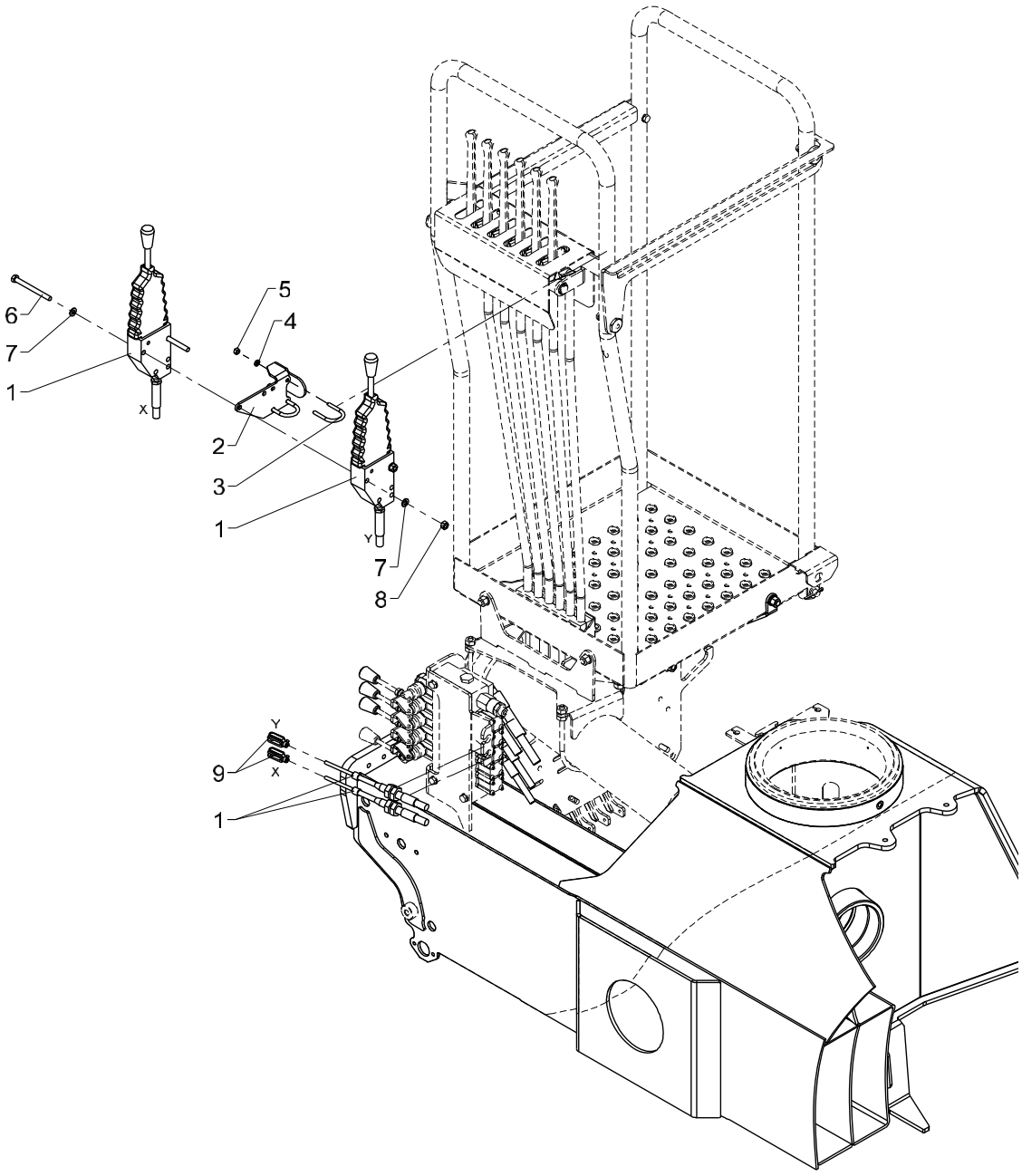
Created 12-01-2010
Modified 08-05-2014

Valve bracket - HS 2 fcts./4 fcts. (oper. from HS)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341650	Valve bracket, HS 2 functions	
		6341660	Valve bracket, HS 4 functions	
1	1	6340492	Valve bracket (HS)	
2	1	55225	Stabilizer valve	HC-M50/2 PB 48926
3	1	55226	Stabilizer valve	HC-M50/4 PB-4 sekt 48925
4	1	25244	Connection	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
5	3	6340222	Spacer	
6	3	32481	Screw	MCL8 x 16
7	3	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
8	3	30140	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 55
9	4	31601	Split pin, stainless	ø1,6 x 20
10	2	63479	Bracket	
11	1	6340491	Link	
12	4	31271	Cotter bolt	
13	1	6340489	Link	
14	2	63478	Adapter	
15	2	59224	Knob for lever	
16	2	1330187	Control lever, long, straight	
17	1	30163	Steel bolt	M10 x 80
18	2	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
19	3	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
20	4	31177	Washer	10 mm
21	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 490

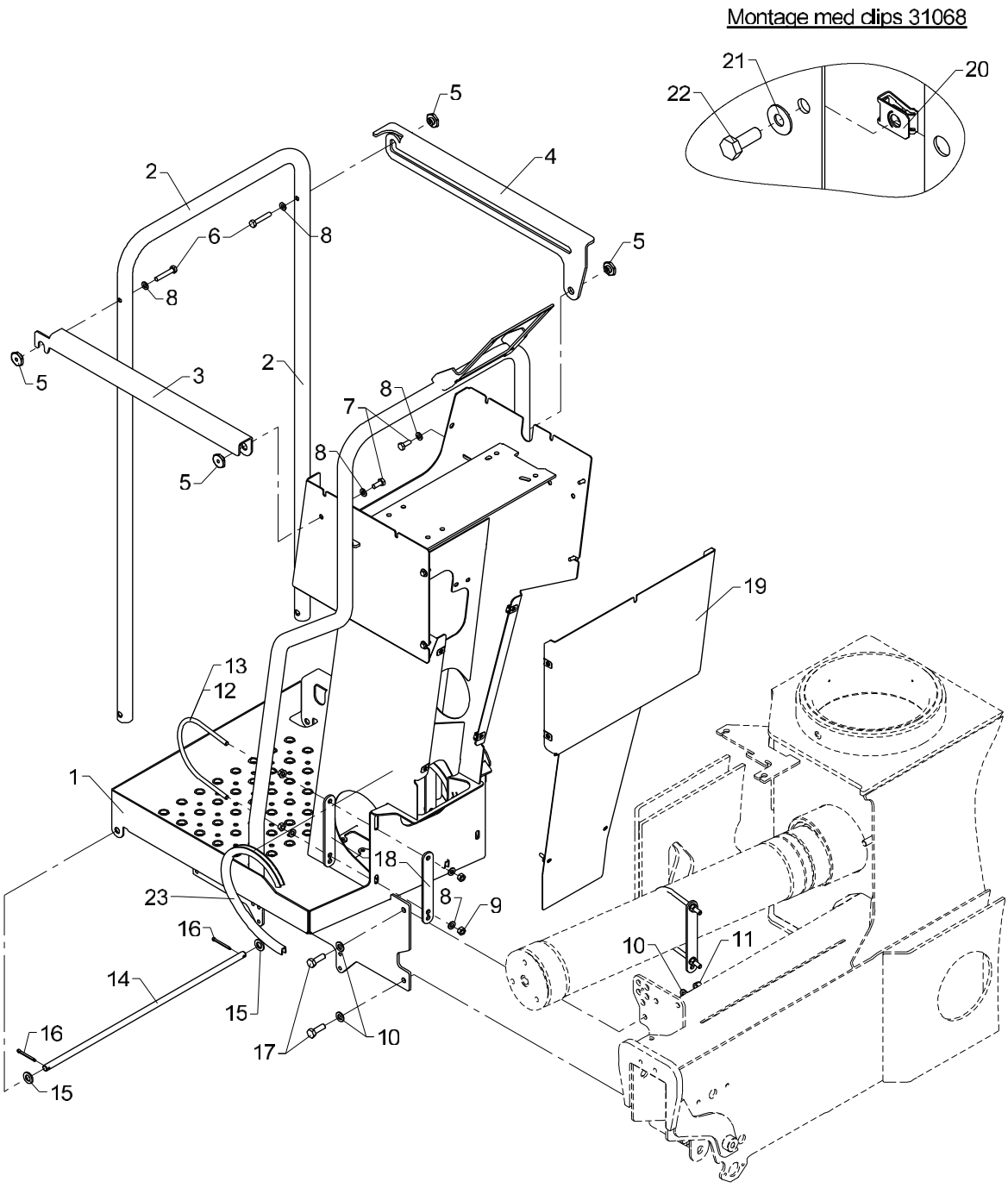


Stabilizer operation, HS std. - 4 fcts. + 4 available fcts.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	48465	Push-pull cable incl. lever	1500 mm
2	1	6340499	Fittings	
3	2	6340903	Clamp	
4	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
5	4	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
6	2	30144	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 90
7	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
8	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
9	2	48414	Clevis	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 45 470
Internal ref. 63 41 470

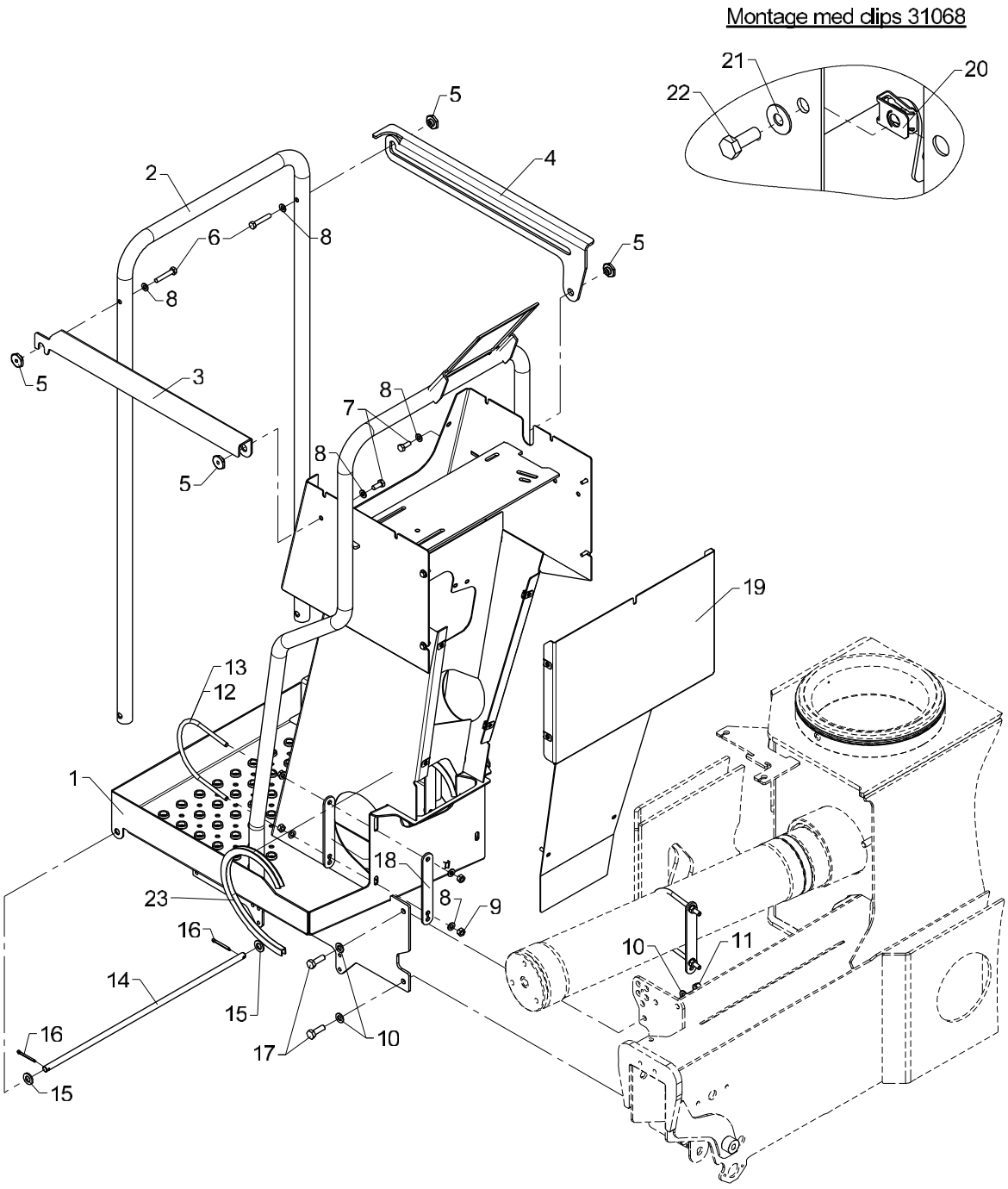


Stand-up controls, direct valve control

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341470	Stand-up control - direct ctrl	
		6345470	Stand-up control - direct ctrl	
1	1	6340851	Platform	
2	1	6340865	Safety guard	
3	1	6340867	Railing	
4	1	6340868	Railing	
5	4	6340475	Nut	
6	2	31511	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 45
7	2	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
8	12	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
9	8	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
10	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
11	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
12	2	6340878	Clamp	Serie 1300/1500
13	2	6344878	Clamp	Serie 1800/2200
14	1	6340866	Pin	
15	2	32338	Washer	12 mm
16	2	31638	Split pin	ø4 x 40
17	2	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
18	4	6340864	Division plate	
19	1	6340869	End plate	
20	8	31068	Clip	M6 0,5 - 4,0 mm.
21	8	32306	Washer	6 mm
22	8	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
23	2	22122	PVC protection	410 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 46 640
Internal ref. 63 43 640



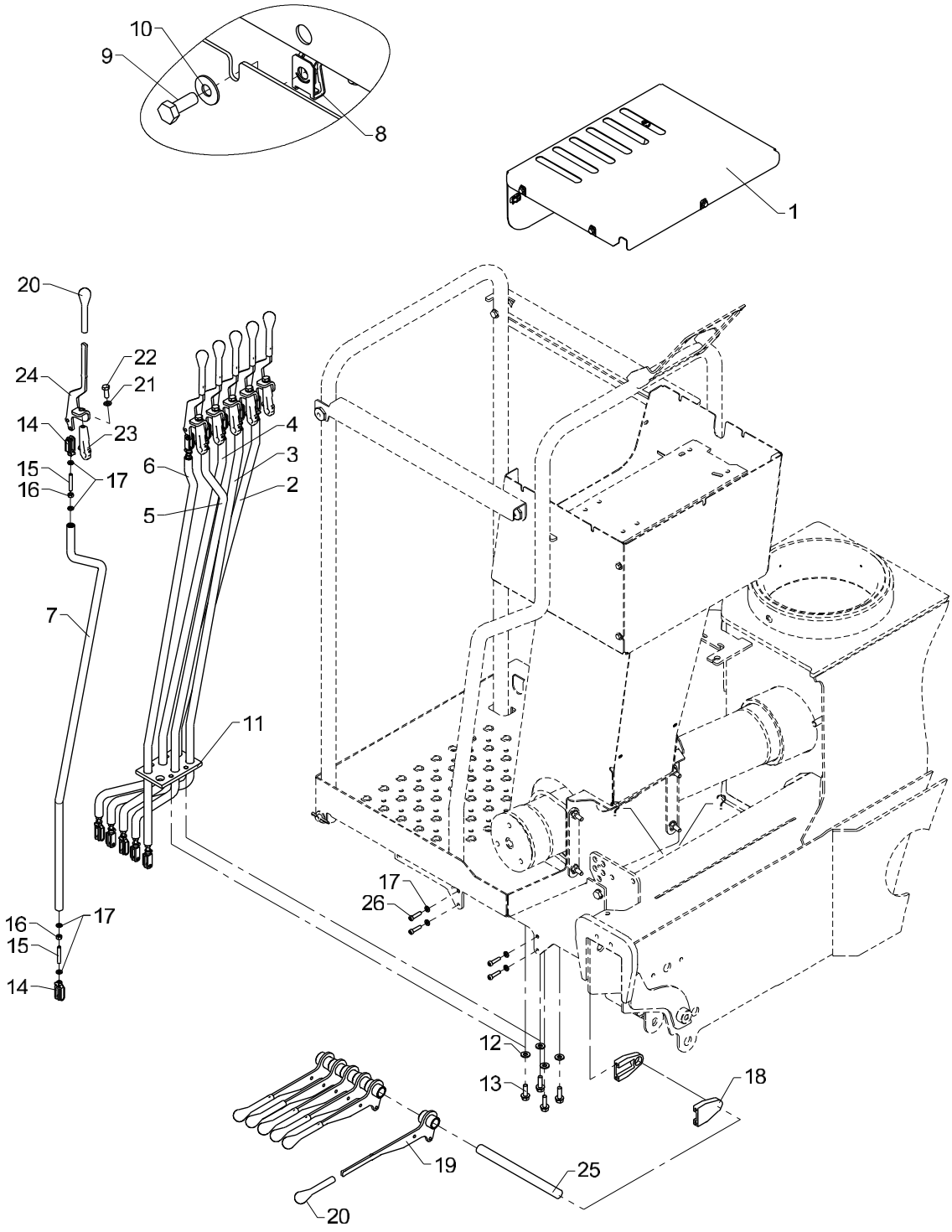
Stand-up controls, direct valve control

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6343640	Stand-up control - direct ctrl	Serie 1300/1500
		6346640	Stand-up control - direct ctrl	Serie 1800/2200/1943Z
1	1	6341851	Platform	
2	1	6340865	Safety guard	
3	1	6340867	Railing	
4	1	6340868	Railing	
5	4	6340475	Nut	
6	2	31511	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 45
7	2	30132	Set screw, stainless	
8	12	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
9	8	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
10	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
11	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
12	2	6340878	Clamp	Serie 1300/1500
13	2	6344878	Clamp	Serie 1800/2200
14	1	6340866	Pin	
15	2	32338	Washer	12 mm
16	2	31638	Split pin	ø4 x 40
17	2	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
18	4	6340864	Division plate	
19	1	6341869	End plate	
20	8	31068	Clip	M6 0,5 - 4,0 mm.
21	8	32306	Washer	6 mm
22	8	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
23	2	22122	PVC protection	410 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 480

Montage med clips 31068



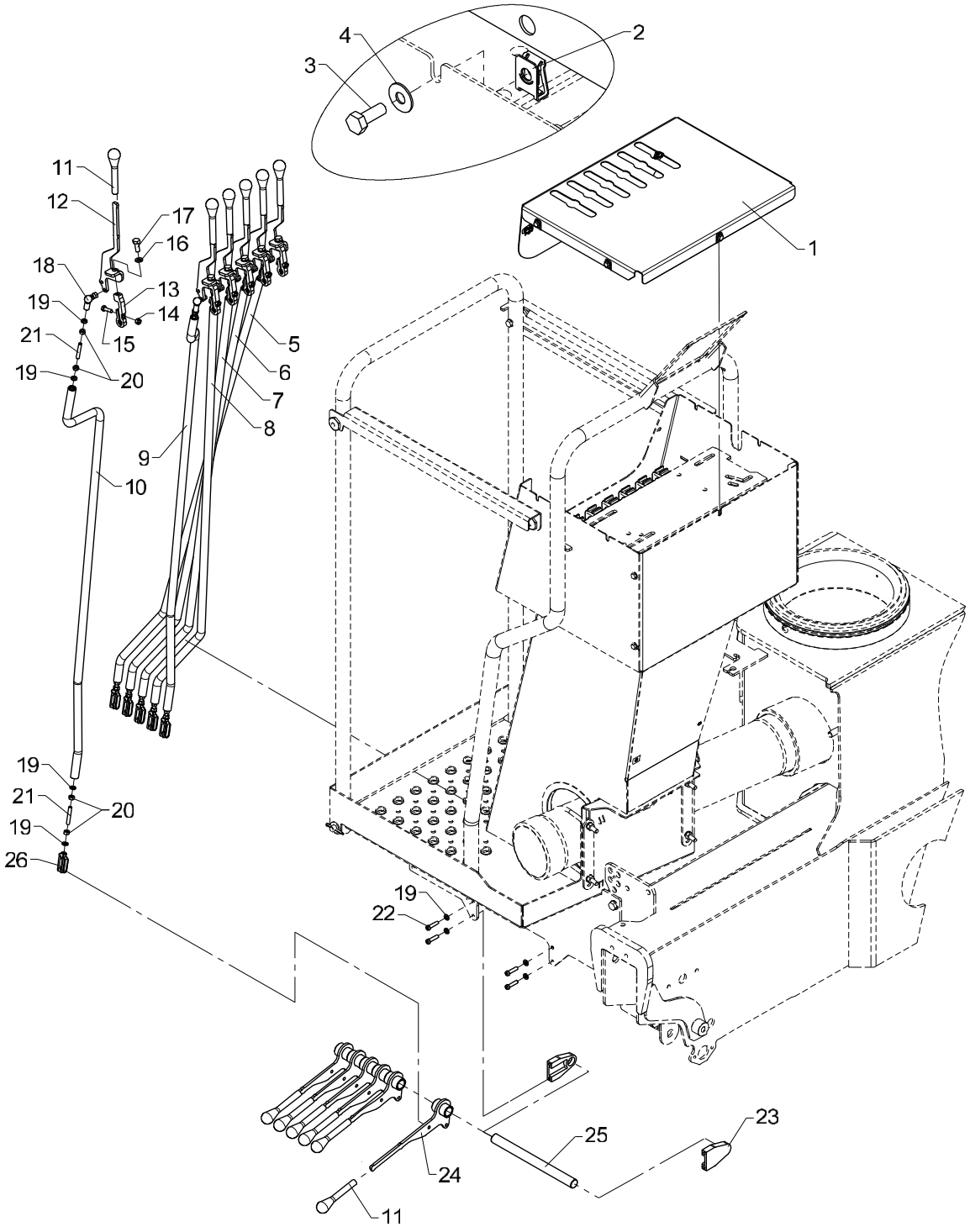
Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Danfoss)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340871	Protection plate (Danfoss)	
2	1	6340891	Connecting rod (slew)	
3	1	6340892	Connecting rod (boom)	
4	1	6340893	Connecting rod (jib)	
5	1	6340894	Connecting rod (extension)	
6	1	6340895	Connecting rod (EXV1)	
7	1	6340896	Connecting rod (EXV2)	
8	7	31068	Clip	M6 0,5 - 4,0 mm.
9	7	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
10	7	32306	Washer	6 mm
11	1	64412	Guide	
12	4	31754	Washer	8,4 x 18 x 2
13	4	30996	Screw	M8 x 25
14	12	48414	Clevis	
15	12	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40
16	12	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
17	28	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
18	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
19	6	6340875	Lever	
20	12	48406	Knob	
21	6	31155	Spring washer	8 mm
22	6	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
23	6	59682	Foot for lever	
24	6	6306159	Control lever	
25	1	6340249	Pin	
26	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 650

Montage med clips 31068



Obsolete

Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Danfoss)

536 10 210 A

From loader 1080756
To loader

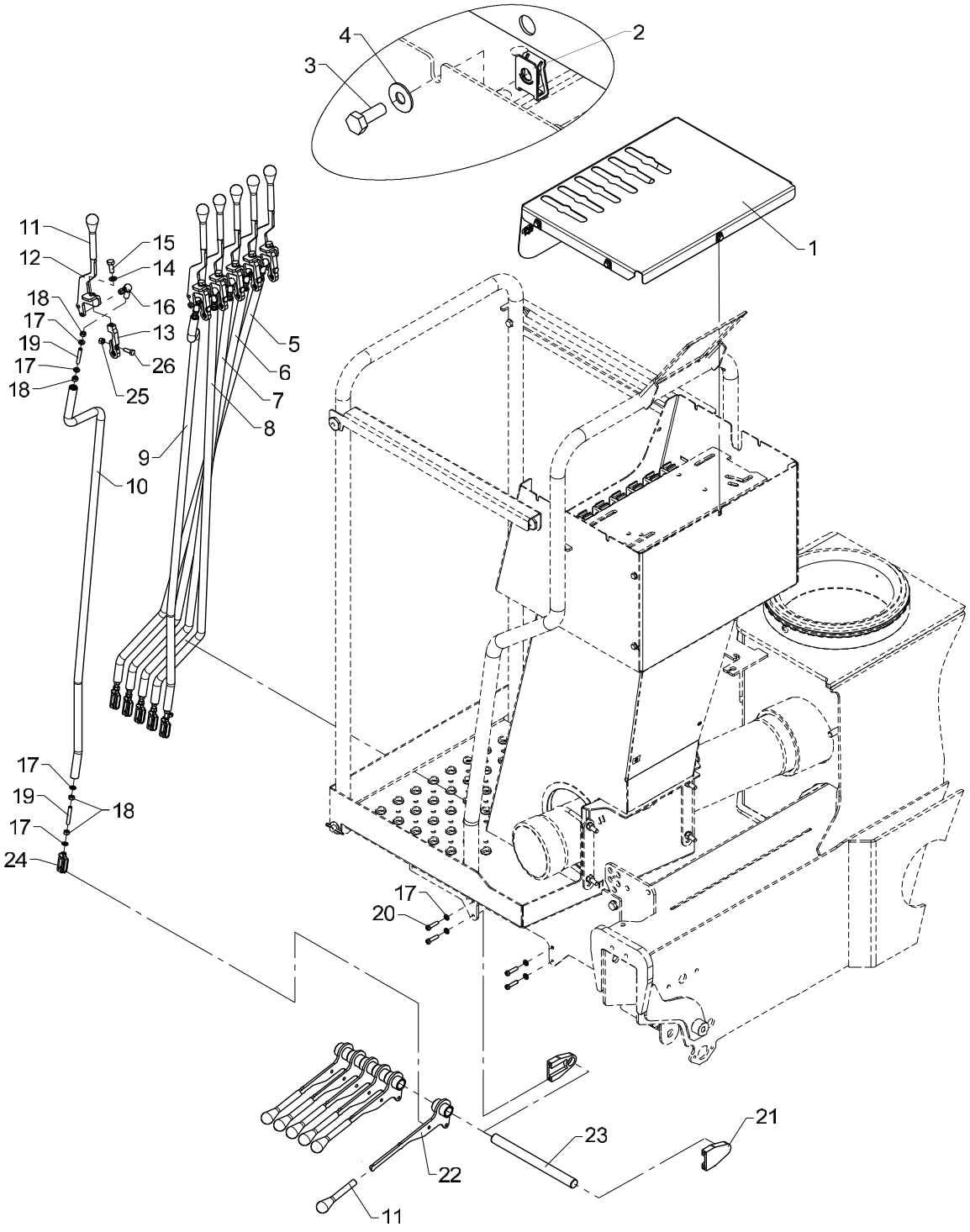
Created 31-10-2013
Modified 28-02-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6341861	Protection plate (Danfoss)	
2	7	31068	Clip	M6 0,5 - 4,0 mm.
3	7	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
4	7	32306	Washer	6 mm
5	1	6341891	Connecting rod (slew - Danfoss	
6	1	6341892	Connecting rod (boom)	
7	1	6341893	Connecting rod (jib)	
8	1	6341894	Connecting rod (ext.Danfoss)	
9	1	6341895	Connecting rod (1EXV-Danfoss	
10	1	6341896	Connecting rod (2EXV-Danfoss	
11	12	48406	Knob	
12	6	6306159	Control lever	
13	6	6344475	Foot for lever	
14	6	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
15	6	30113	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 20
16	6	31155	Spring washer	8 mm
17	6	30132	Set screw, stainless	
18	6	24105	Toggle joint	
19	28	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
20	24	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
21	12	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40
22	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
23	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
24	6	6340875	Lever	
25	1	6340249	Pin	
26	6	48414	Clevis	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 54 710

Montage med clips 31068



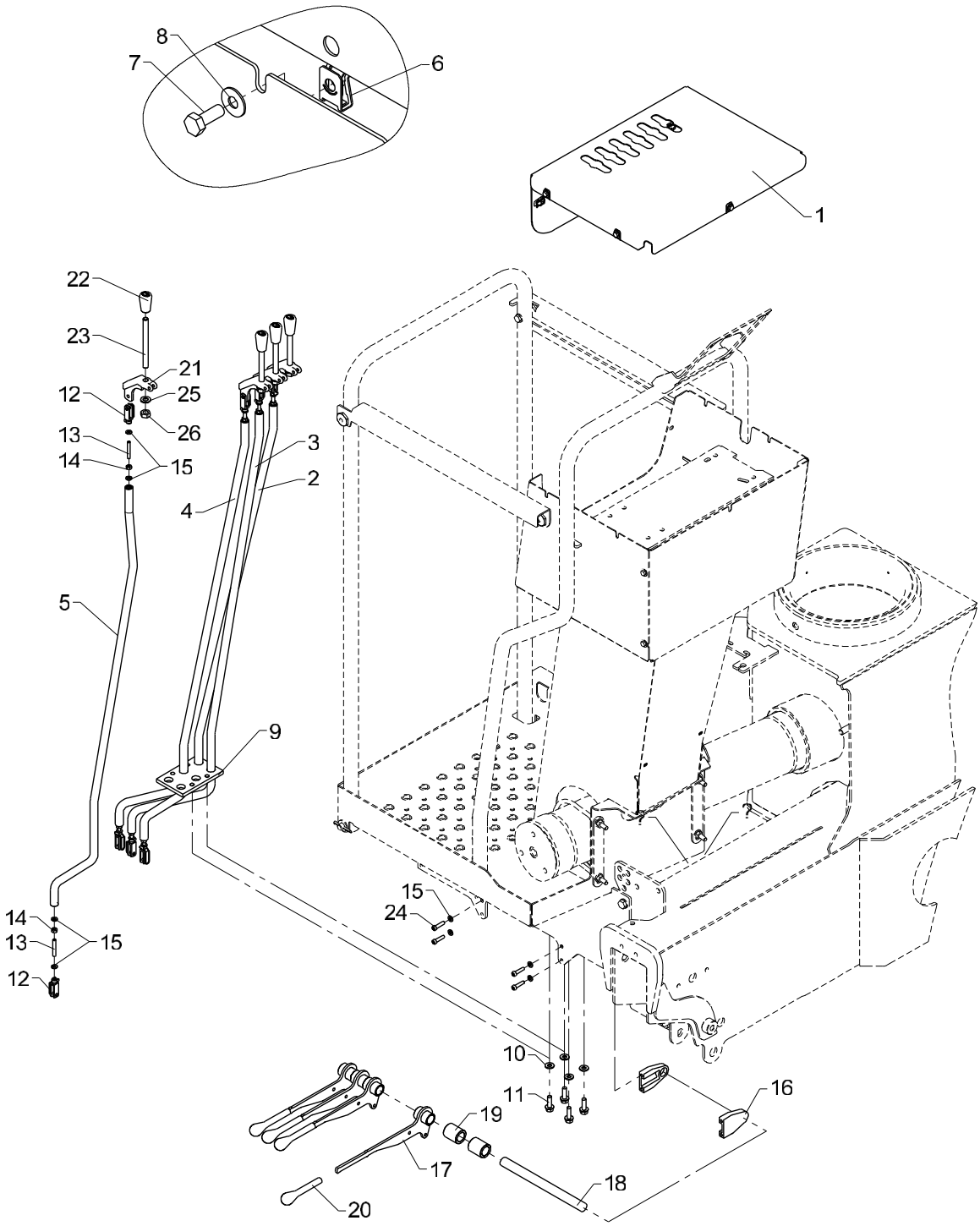
Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Danfoss)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6341871	Protection plate (Danfoss)	
2	7	31068	Clip	M6 0,5 - 4,0 mm.
3	7	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
4	7	32306	Washer	6 mm
5	1	6341891	Connecting rod (slew - Danfoss	
6	1	6341892	Connecting rod (boom)	
7	1	6341893	Connecting rod (jib)	
8	1	6341894	Connecting rod (ext.Danfoss)	
9	1	6341895	Connecting rod (1EXV-Danfoss	
10	1	6341896	Connecting rod (2EXV-Danfoss	
11	12	48406	Knob	
12	6	6306159	Control lever	
13	6	6344475	Foot for lever	
14	6	31155	Spring washer	8 mm
15	6	30132	Set screw, stainless	
16	6	24105	Toggle joint	
17	28	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
18	24	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
19	12	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40
20	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
21	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
22	6	6340875	Lever	
23	1	6340249	Pin	
24	6	48414	Clevis	
25	6	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
26	6	30113	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 20

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 550

Montage med clips 31068

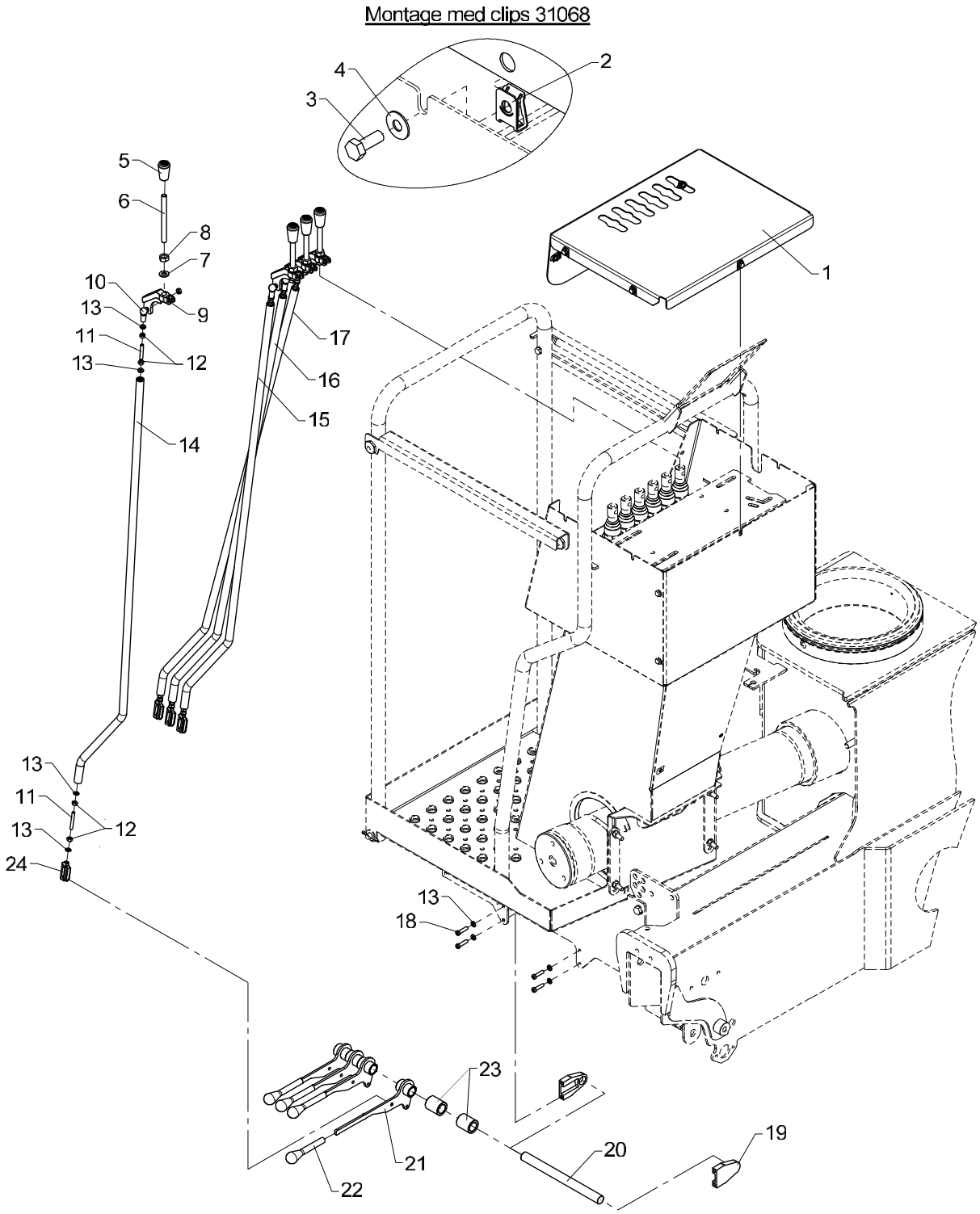


Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Hydrocontrol) - 4 fcts.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340872	Protection plate (HC - 1 circ.	
2	1	6340881	Connecting rod (slew-HC)	
3	1	6340882	Connecting rod (boom-HC)	
4	1	6340883	Connecting rod (jib-HC)	
5	1	6340884	Connecting rod (extension-HC)	
6	7	31068	Clip	M6 0,5 - 4,0 mm.
7	7	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
8	7	32306	Washer	6 mm
9	1	64412	Guide	
10	4	31754	Washer	8,4 x 18 x 2
11	4	30996	Screw	M8 x 25
12	8	48414	Clevis	
13	8	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40
14	8	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
15	20	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
16	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
17	4	6340875	Lever	
18	1	6340249	Pin	
19	2	63598	Bushing	ø30/20x35
20	4	48406	Knob	
21	4	63499	Adapter	
22	4	64411	Knob for lever	
23	4	6340245	Control valve lever	
24	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
25	4	31177	Washer	10 mm
26	4	30858	Nut	M10

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 660

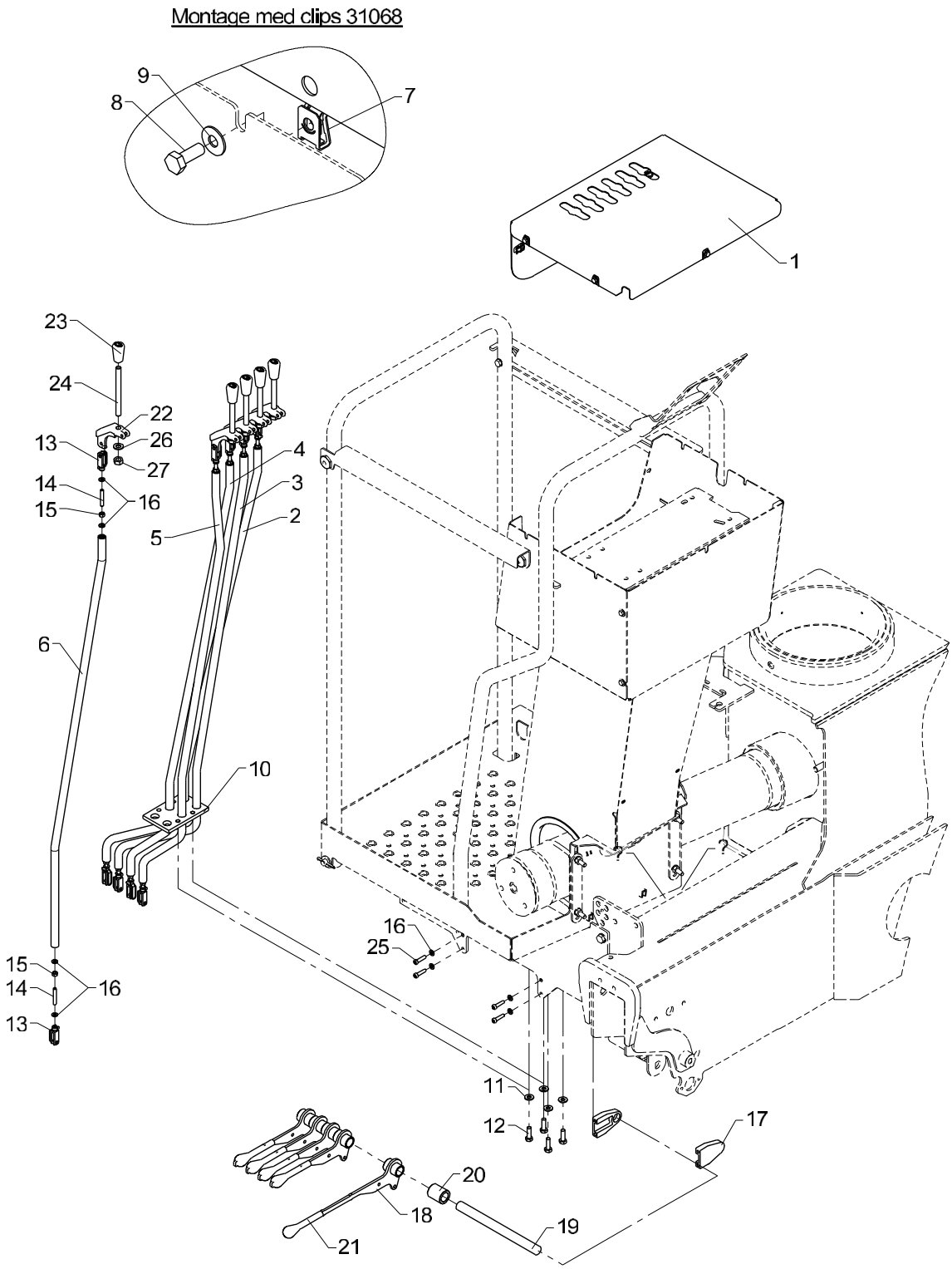


Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Hydrocontrol) - 4 fcts.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6341862	Protection plate (HC-1 circ.)	
2	7	31068	Clip	M6 0,5 - 4,0 mm.
3	7	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
4	7	32306	Washer	6 mm
5	4	64411	Knob for lever	
6	4	6340245	Control valve lever	
7	4	31177	Washer	10 mm
8	4	30858	Nut	M10
9	4	63499	Adapter	
10	4	24105	Toggle joint	
11	8	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40
12	16	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
13	20	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
14	1	6341884	Connecting rod (extensionHC)	
15	1	6341883	Connecting rod (jib HC)	
16	1	6341882	Connecting rod (boom HC)	
17	1	6341881	Connecting rod (slew HC)	
18	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
19	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
20	1	6340249	Pin	
21	4	6340875	Lever	
22	4	48406	Knob	
23	2	63598	Bushing	ø30/ø20 x 35
24	4	48414	Clevis	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 560



Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Hydrocontrol) - 5 fcts.

536 10 230

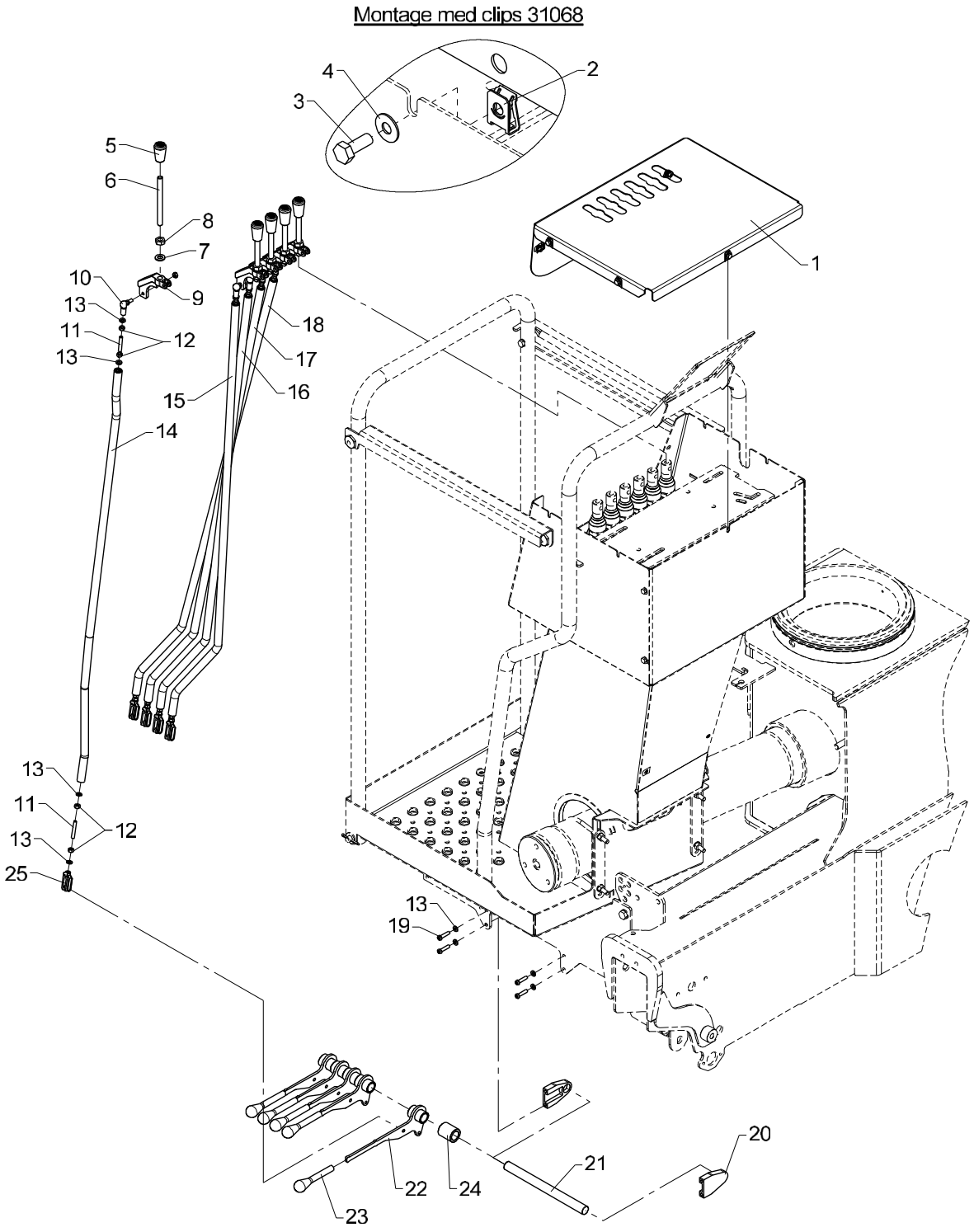
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 12-01-2010
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340872	Protection plate (HC - 1 circ.	
2	1	6340881	Connecting rod (slew-HC)	
3	1	6340882	Connecting rod (boom-HC)	
4	1	6340883	Connecting rod (jib-HC)	
5	1	6340884	Connecting rod (extension-HC)	
6	1	6340885	Connecting rod (EXV1-HC)	
7	7	31068	Clip	M6 0,5 - 4,0 mm.
8	7	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
9	7	32306	Washer	6 mm
10	1	64412	Guide	
11	4	31754	Washer	8,4 x 18 x 2
12	4	30996	Screw	M8 x 25
13	10	48414	Clevis	
14	10	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40
15	10	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
16	24	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
17	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
18	5	6340875	Lever	
19	1	6340249	Pin	
20	1	63598	Bushing	ø30/20x35
21	5	48406	Knob	
22	5	63499	Adapter	
23	5	64411	Knob for lever	
24	5	6340245	Control valve lever	
25	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
26	5	31177	Washer	10 mm
27	5	30858	Nut	M10

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 670



Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Hydrocontrol) - 5 fcts.

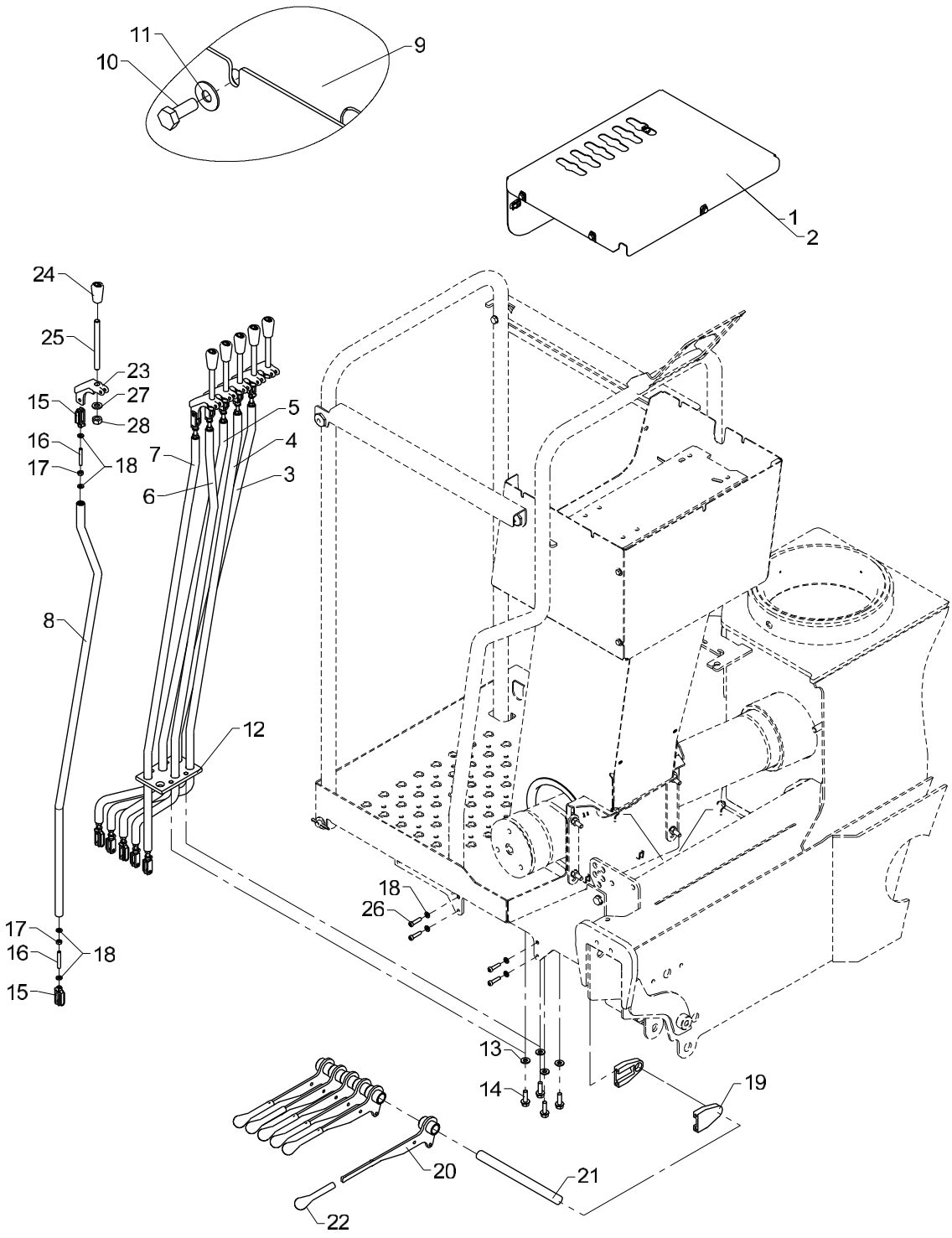
Created 31-10-2013
Modified 13-12-2012

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6341862	Protection plate (HC-1 circ.)	
2	7	31068	Clip	M6 0,5 - 4,0 mm.
3	7	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
4	7	32306	Washer	6 mm
5	5	64411	Knob for lever	
6	5	6340245	Control valve lever	
7	5	31177	Washer	10 mm
8	5	30858	Nut	M10
9	5	63499	Adapter	
10	5	24105	Toggle joint	
11	10	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40
12	20	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
13	24	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
14	1	6341885	Connecting rod (1EXV-HC	
15	1	6341884	Connecting rod (extensionHC)	
16	1	6341883	Connecting rod (jib HC)	
17	1	6341882	Connecting rod (boom HC)	
18	1	6341881	Connecting rod (slew HC)	
19	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
20	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
21	1	6340249	Pin	
22	5	6340875	Lever	
23	5	48406	Knob	
24	1	63598	Bushing	ø30/ø20 x 35
25	5	48414	Clevis	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 41 590
Internal ref. 63 41 490

Montage med clips 31068



Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Hydrocontrol) - 6 fcts.

536 10 240

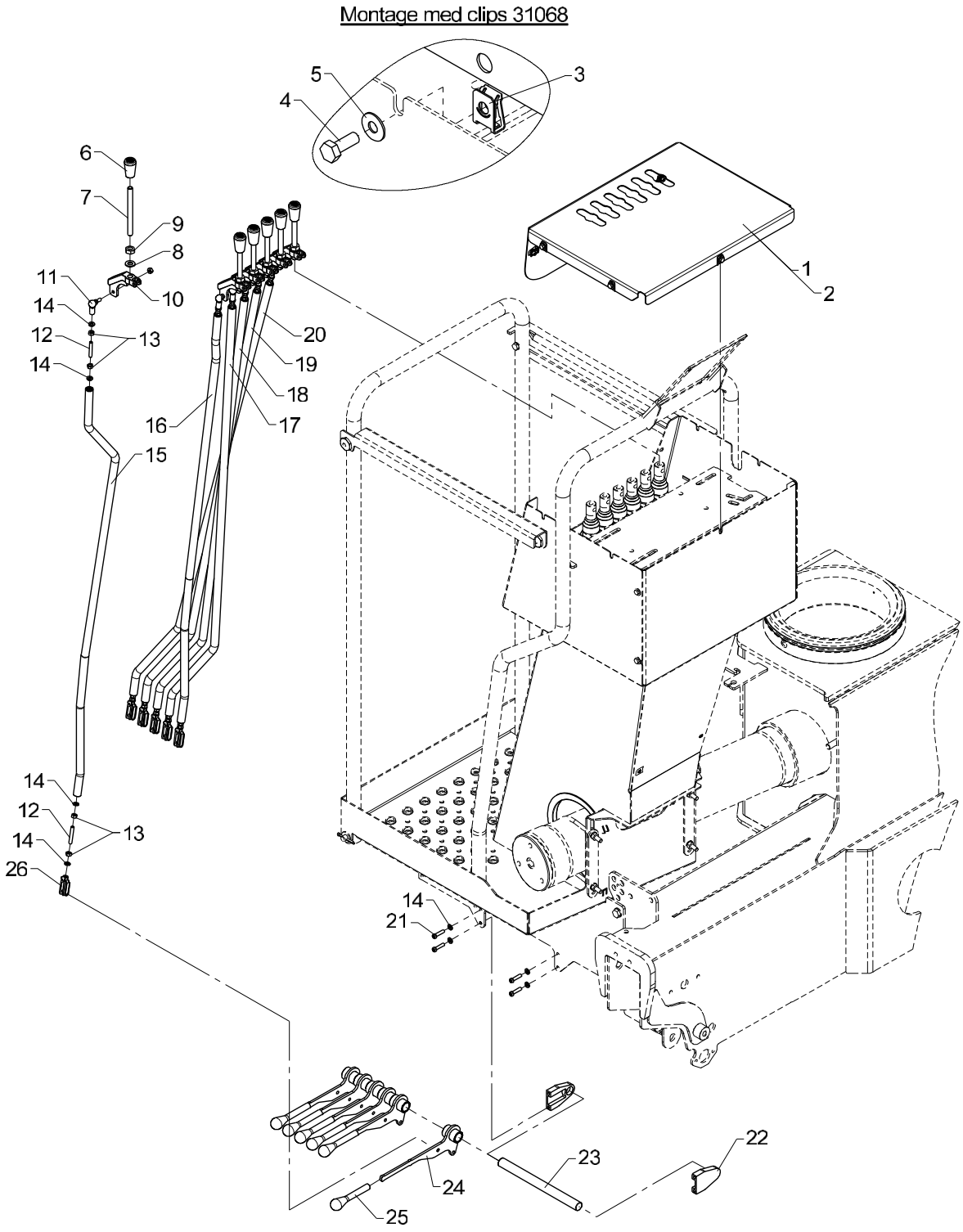
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 12-01-2010
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341490	Rod control, HS 6 functions	
		6341590	Rod control, 6 functions	
1	1	6340872	Protection plate (HC - 1 circ.	
2	1	6340873	Protection plate (HC-2circuits	
3	1	6340881	Connecting rod (slew-HC)	
4	1	6340882	Connecting rod (boom-HC)	
5	1	6340883	Connecting rod (jib-HC)	
6	1	6340884	Connecting rod (extension-HC)	
7	1	6340885	Connecting rod (EXV1-HC)	
8	1	6340886	Connecting rod (EXV2-HC)	
9	7	31068	Clip	M6 0,5 - 4,0 mm.
10	7	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
11	7	32306	Washer	6 mm
12	1	64412	Guide	
13	4	31754	Washer	8,4 x 18 x 2
14	4	30996	Screw	M8 x 25
15	12	48414	Clevis	
16	12	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40
17	12	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
18	28	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
19	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
20	6	6340875	Lever	
21	1	6340249	Pin	
22	6	48406	Knob	
23	6	63499	Adapter	
24	6	64411	Knob for lever	
25	6	6340245	Control valve lever	
26	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
27	6	31177	Washer	10 mm
28	6	30858	Nut	M10

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 43 780
Internal ref. 63 43 680



Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Hydrocontrol) - 6 fcts.

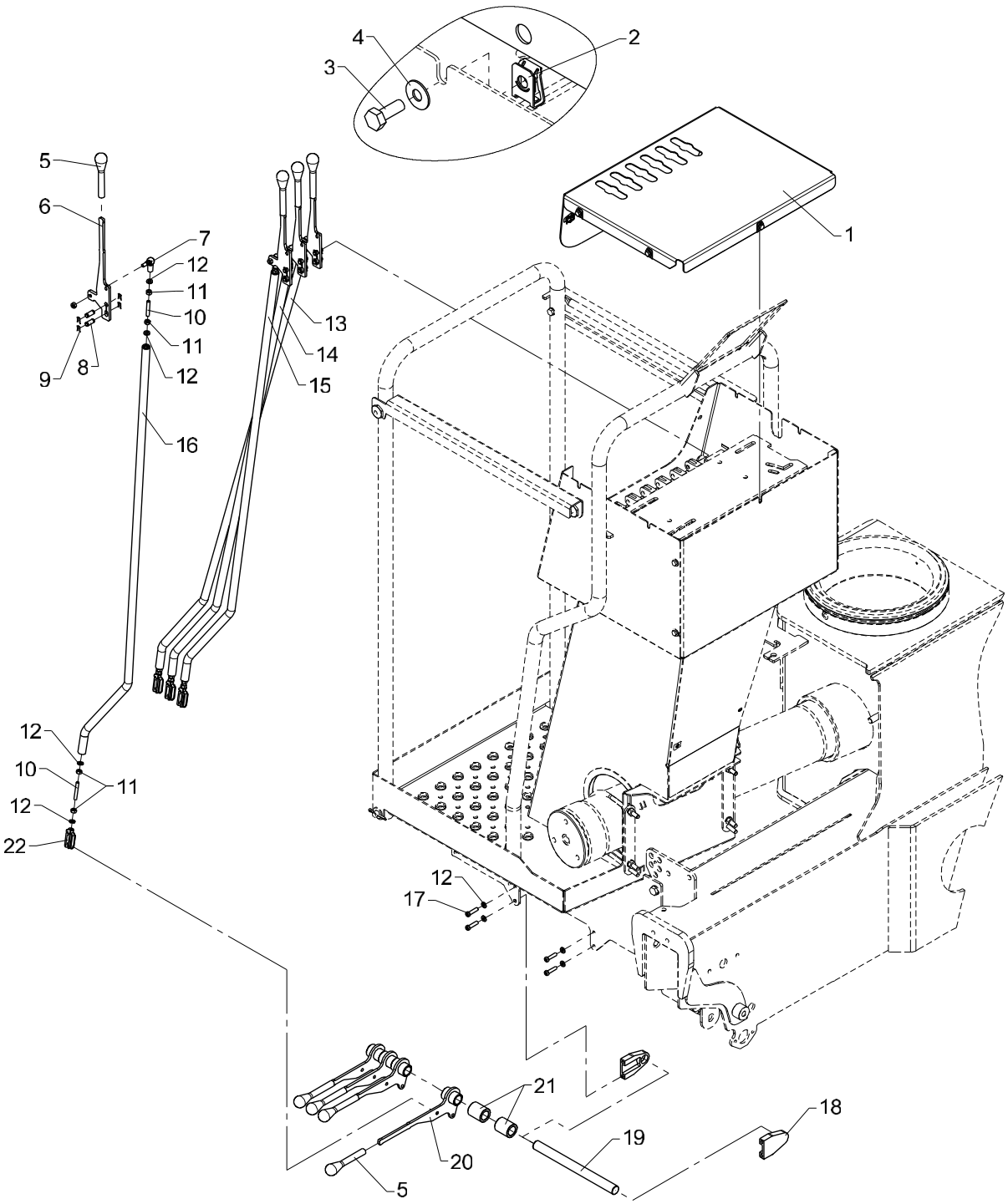
Created 04-06-2012
Modified 15-04-2013

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6343680	Rod control, HS 6 fcts.	
		6343780	Rod control, HS 6 fcts, 2 circ	
1	1	6341862	Protection plate (HC-1 circ.)	
2	1	6341863	Protection plate (HC-2 circ.)	
3	7	31068	Clip	M6 0,5 - 4,0 mm.
4	7	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
5	7	32306	Washer	6 mm
6	6	64411	Knob for lever	
7	6	6340245	Control valve lever	
8	6	31177	Washer	10 mm
9	6	30858	Nut	M10
10	6	63499	Adapter	
11	6	24105	Toggle joint	
12	12	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40
13	24	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
14	28	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
15	1	6341886	Connecting rod (2EXV-HC)	
16	1	6341885	Connecting rod (1EXV-HC	
17	1	6341884	Connecting rod (extensionHC)	
18	1	6341883	Connecting rod (jib HC)	
19	1	6341882	Connecting rod (boom HC)	
20	1	6341881	Connecting rod (slew HC)	
21	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
22	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
23	1	6340249	Pin	
24	6	6340875	Lever	
25	6	48406	Knob	
26	6	48414	Clevis	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 690

Montage med clips 31068



Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Nordhydraulik) - 4 fcts.

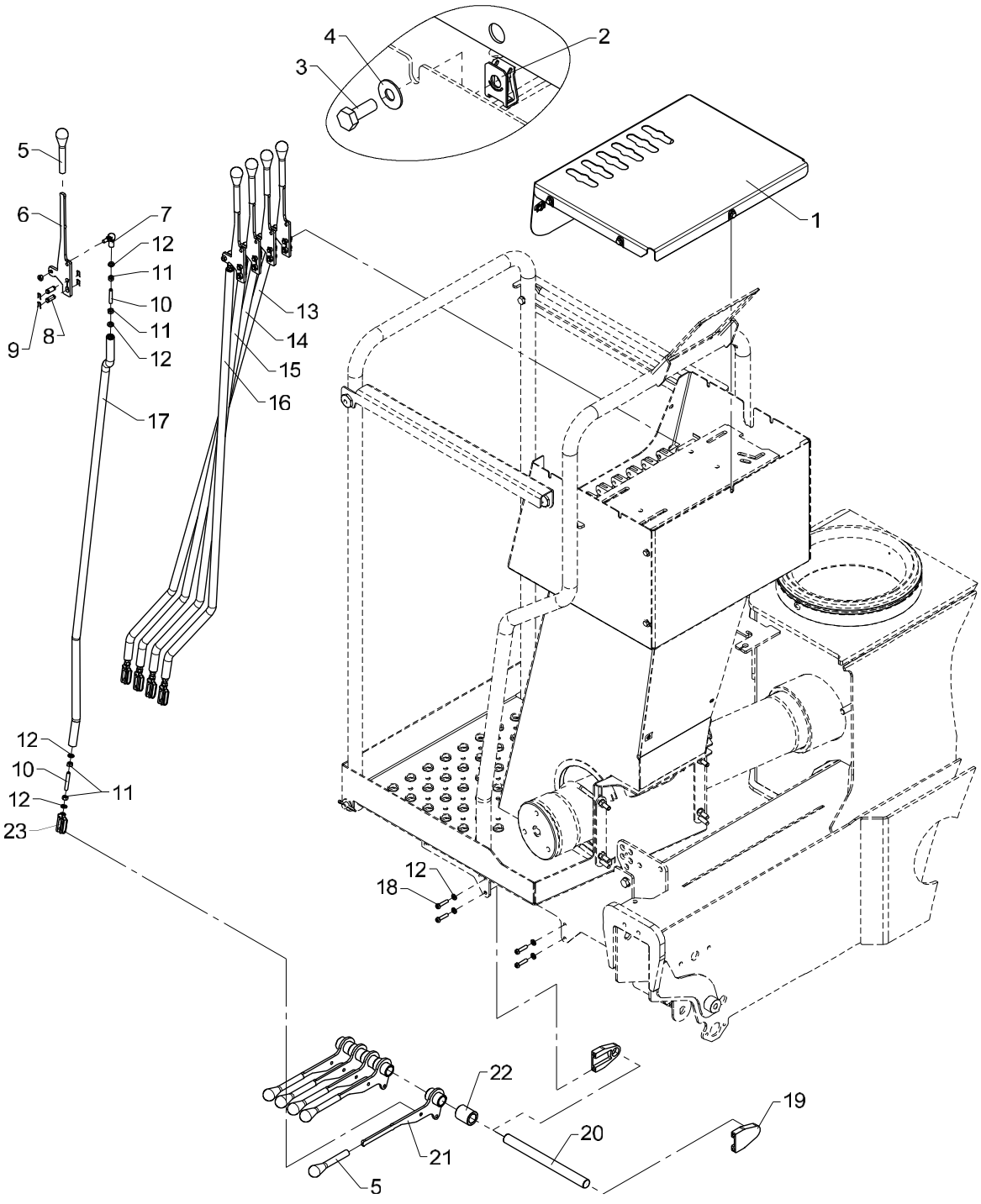
Created 04-06-2012
Modified 14-12-2012

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6341864	Protection plate (NH-1circuit)	
2	7	31068	Clip	M6 0,5 - 4,0 mm.
3	7	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
4	7	32306	Washer	6 mm
5	8	48406	Knob	
6	4	6882053	Control lever, long	
7	4	24105	Toggle joint	
8	8	61364	Pin	
9	16	61320	Lock for pin	
10	8	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40
11	16	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
12	20	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
13	1	6341911	Connecting rod (slew NH)	
14	1	6341912	Connecting rod (boom NH2)	
15	1	6341913	Connecting rod (jib NH2)	
16	1	6341914	Connecting rod (extension NH	
17	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
18	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
19	1	6340249	Pin	
20	4	6340875	Lever	
21	2	63598	Bushing	ø30/ø20 x 35
22	4	48414	Clevis	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 700

Montage med clips 31068



Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Nordhydraulik) - 5 fcts.

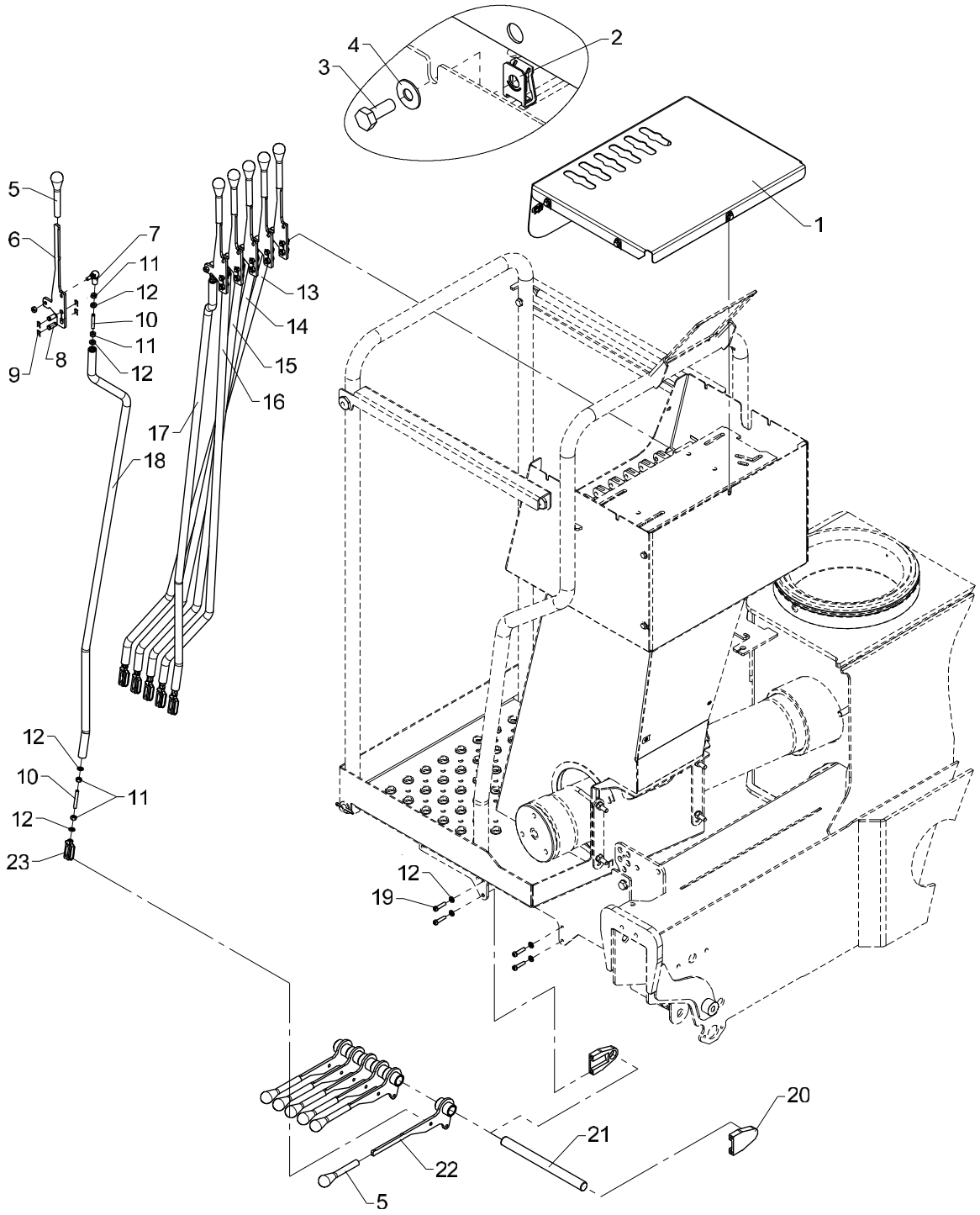
Created 06-06-2012
Modified 13-12-2012

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6341864	Protection plate (NH-1circuit)	
2	7	31068	Clip	M6 0,5 - 4,0 mm.
3	7	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
4	7	32306	Washer	6 mm
5	10	48406	Knob	
6	5	6882053	Control lever, long	
7	5	24105	Toggle joint	
8	10	61364	Pin	
9	20	61320	Lock for pin	
10	10	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40
11	20	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
12	24	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
13	1	6341911	Connecting rod (slew NH)	
14	1	6341912	Connecting rod (boom NH2)	
15	1	6341913	Connecting rod (jib NH2)	
16	1	6341914	Connecting rod (extension NH	
17	1	6341915	Connecting rod (1EXV-NH-2)	
18	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
19	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
20	1	6340249	Pin	
21	5	6340875	Lever	
22	1	63598	Bushing	ø30/ø20 x 35
23	5	48414	Clevis	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 710

Montage med clips 31068



Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Nordhydraulik) - 6 fcts.

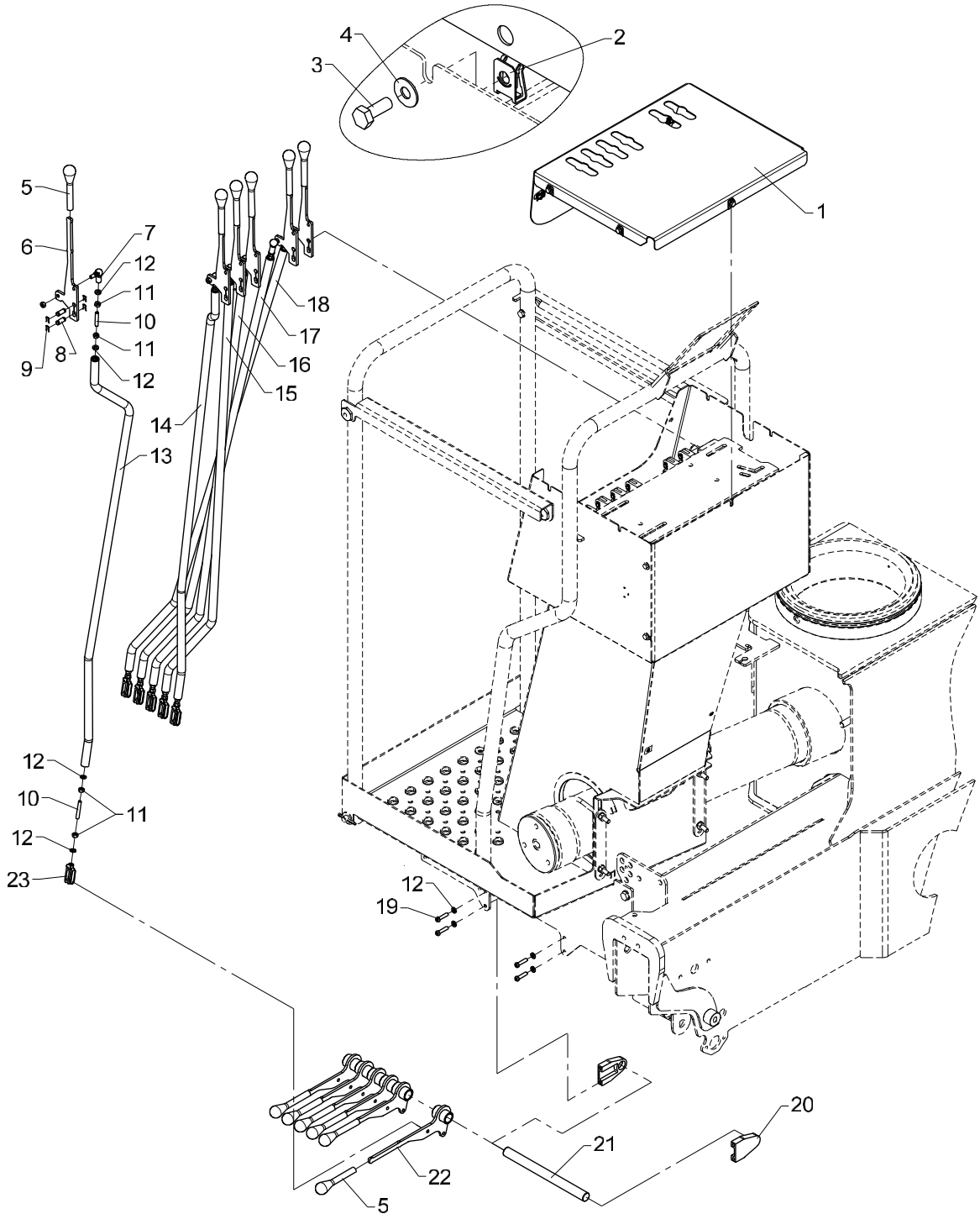
Created 07-06-2012
Modified 13-12-2012

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6341864	Protection plate (NH-1circuit)	
2	7	31068	Clip	M6 0,5 - 4,0 mm.
3	7	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
4	7	32306	Washer	6 mm
5	12	48406	Knob	
6	6	6882053	Control lever, long	
7	6	24105	Toggle joint	
8	12	61364	Pin	
9	24	61320	Lock for pin	
10	12	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40
11	24	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
12	28	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
13	1	6341911	Connecting rod (slew NH)	
14	1	6341912	Connecting rod (boom NH2)	
15	1	6341913	Connecting rod (jib NH2)	
16	1	6341914	Connecting rod (extension NH	
17	1	6341915	Connecting rod (1EXV-NH-2)	
18	1	6341916	Connecting rod (2EXV-NH-2)	
19	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
20	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
21	1	6340249	Pin	
22	6	6340875	Lever	
23	6	48414	Clevis	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 720

Montage med clips 31068



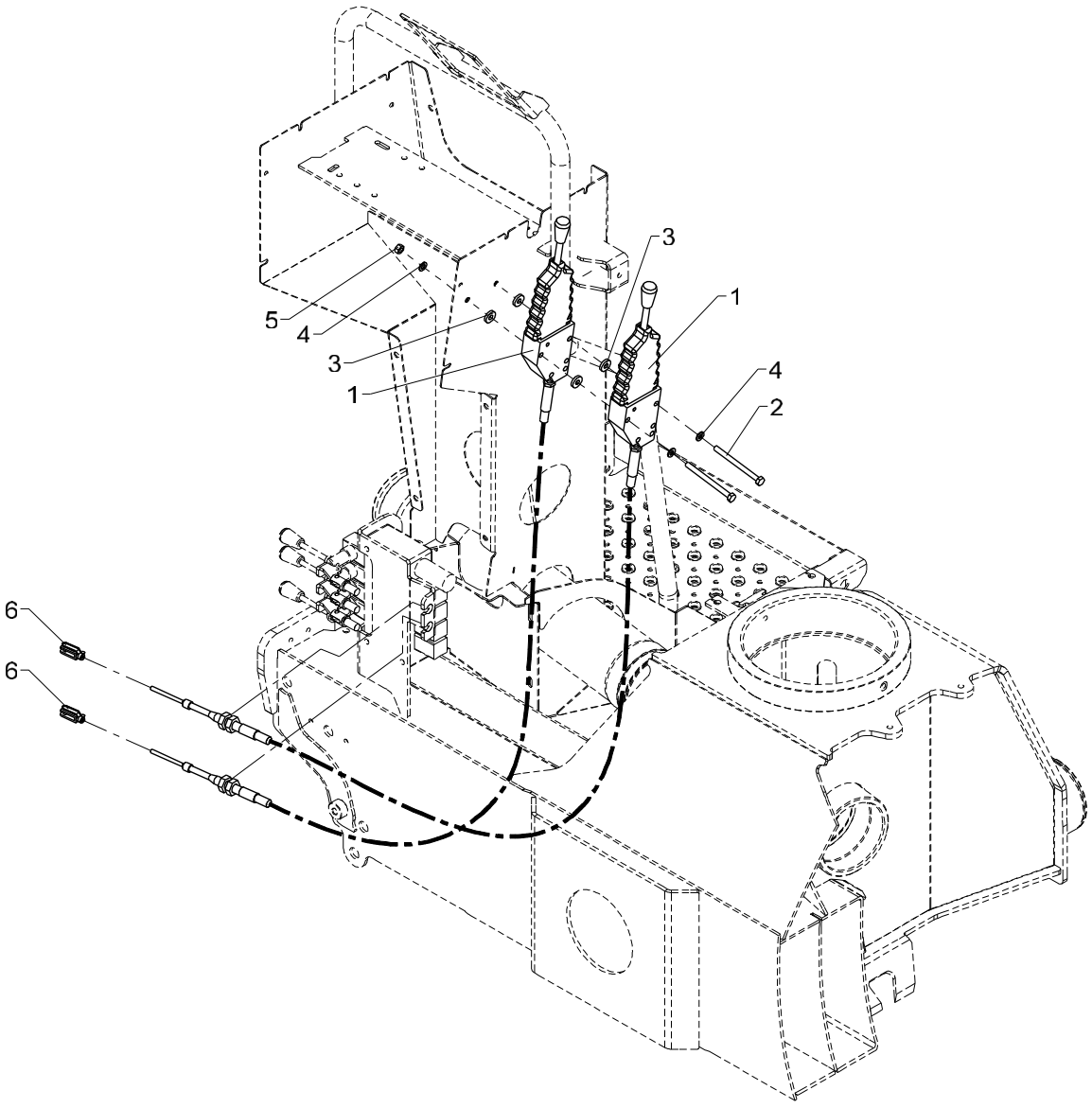
Rod control, HS, direct valve control (Nordhydraulik) - 6 fcts. - 2 circuits

Created 07-06-2012
Modified 12-12-2012

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6341865	Protection plate (NH-2circuit)	
2	7	31068	Clip	M6 0,5 - 4,0 mm.
3	7	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
4	7	32306	Washer	6 mm
5	12	48406	Knob	
6	6	6882053	Control lever, long	
7	6	24105	Toggle joint	
8	12	61364	Pin	
9	24	61320	Lock for pin	
10	12	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40
11	24	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
12	28	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
13	1	6341916	Connecting rod (2EXV-NH-2)	
14	1	6341915	Connecting rod (1EXV-NH-2)	
15	1	6341914	Connecting rod (extension NH	
16	1	6341913	Connecting rod (jib NH2)	
17	1	6341912	Connecting rod (boom NH2)	
18	1	6341911	Connecting rod (slew NH)	
19	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
20	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
21	1	6340249	Pin	
22	6	6340875	Lever	
23	6	48414	Clevis	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 480

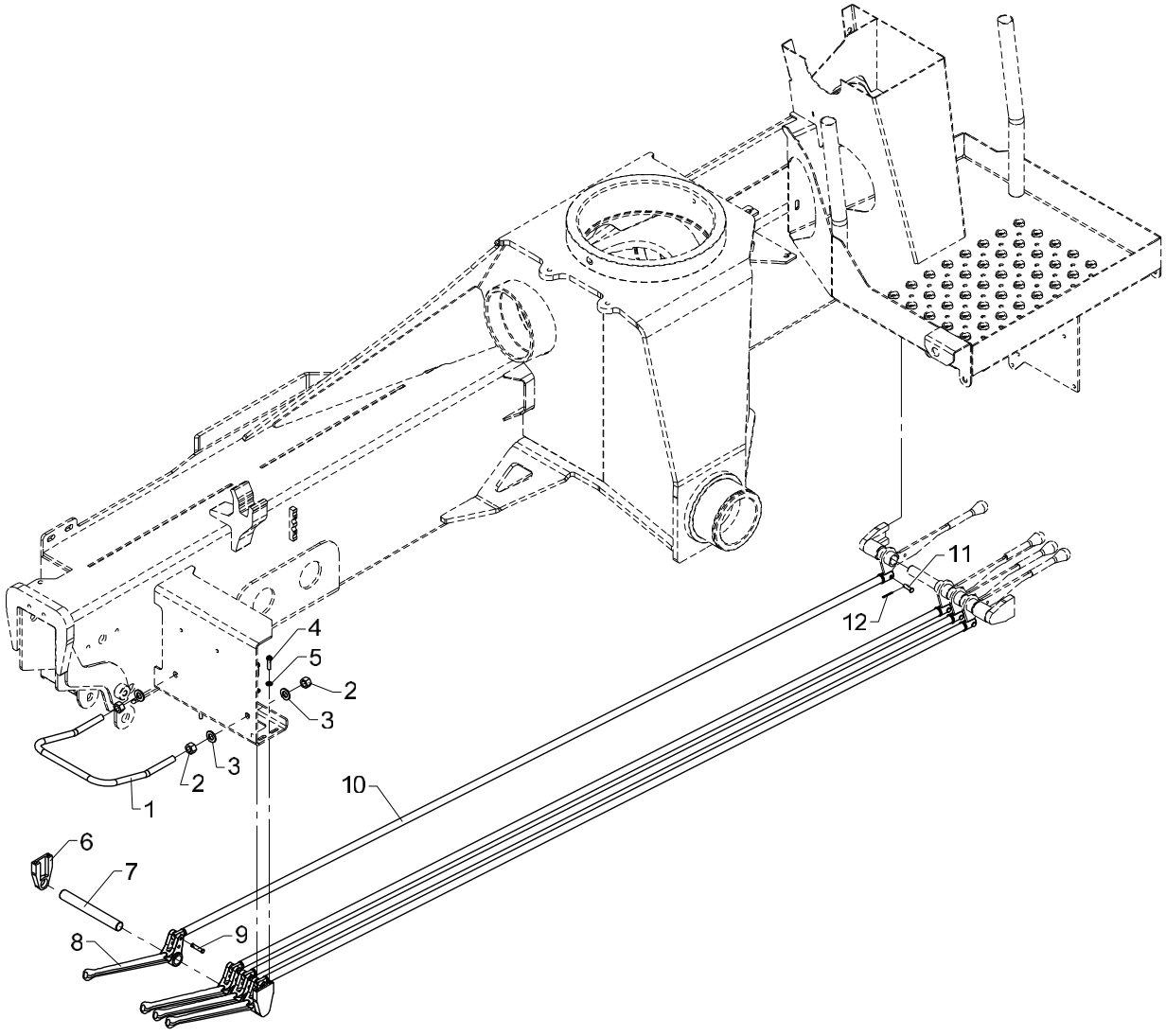


Stabilizer operation, HS, direct valve control

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	48465	Push-pull cable incl. lever	1500 mm
2	2	30145	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 100
3	4	31755	Washer	8 mm
4	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
5	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
6	2	48414	Clevis	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 890



536 10 300

From loader 1080001
To loader

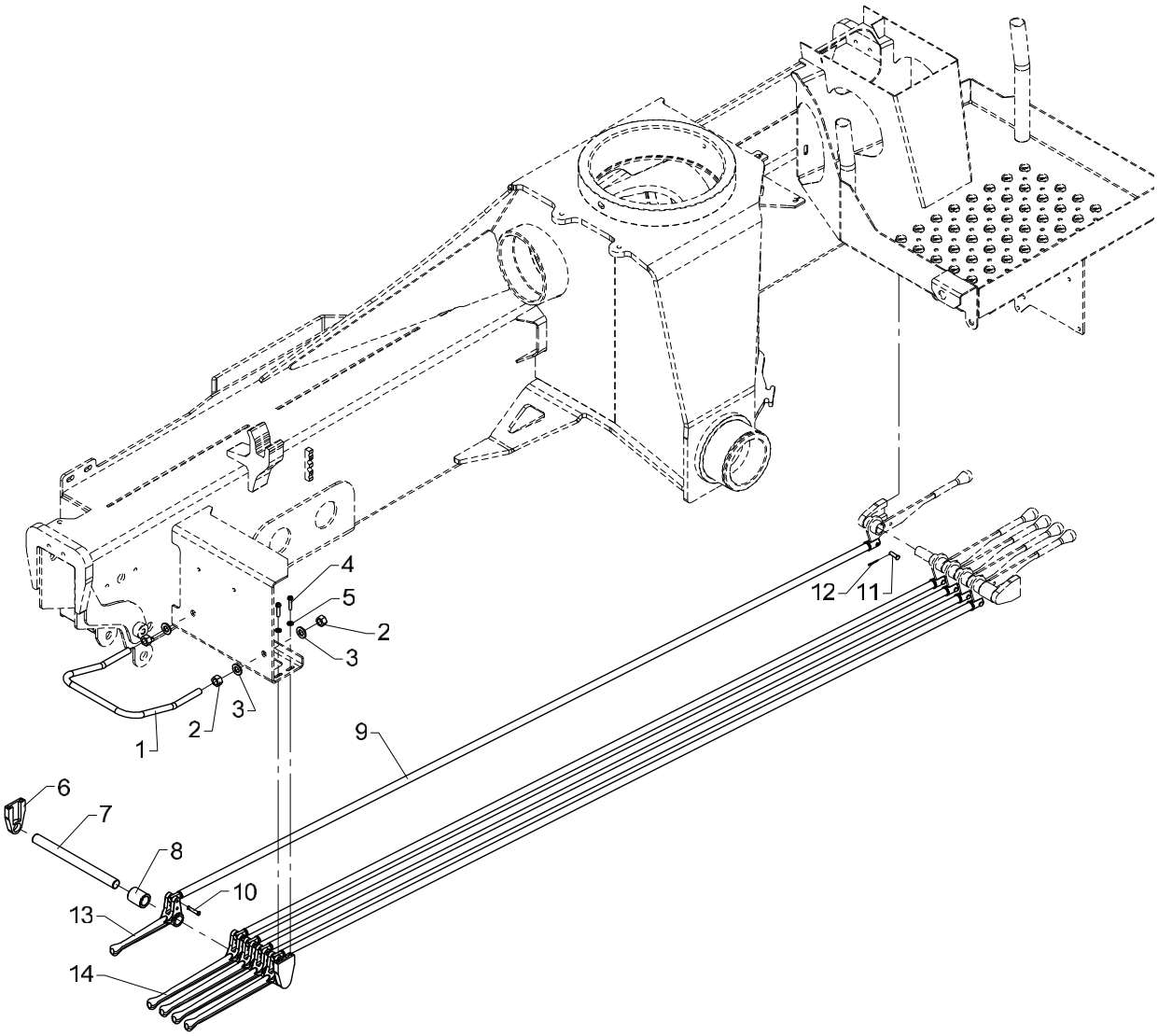
Created 12-01-2010
Modified

Dual control, HS, direct valve control - 4 fcts.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340247	Safety guard	
2	4	30860	Nut, stainless	M12
3	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
4	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
5	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
6	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
7	1	6340248	Pin	
8	4	63443	Lever for dual controls	
9	4	63468	Split pin with spring lock	
10	4	6340889	Connecting rod	
11	4	31271	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 21
12	4	31601	Split pin, stainless	ø1,6 x 20

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 900



536 10 310

From loader 1080001
To loader

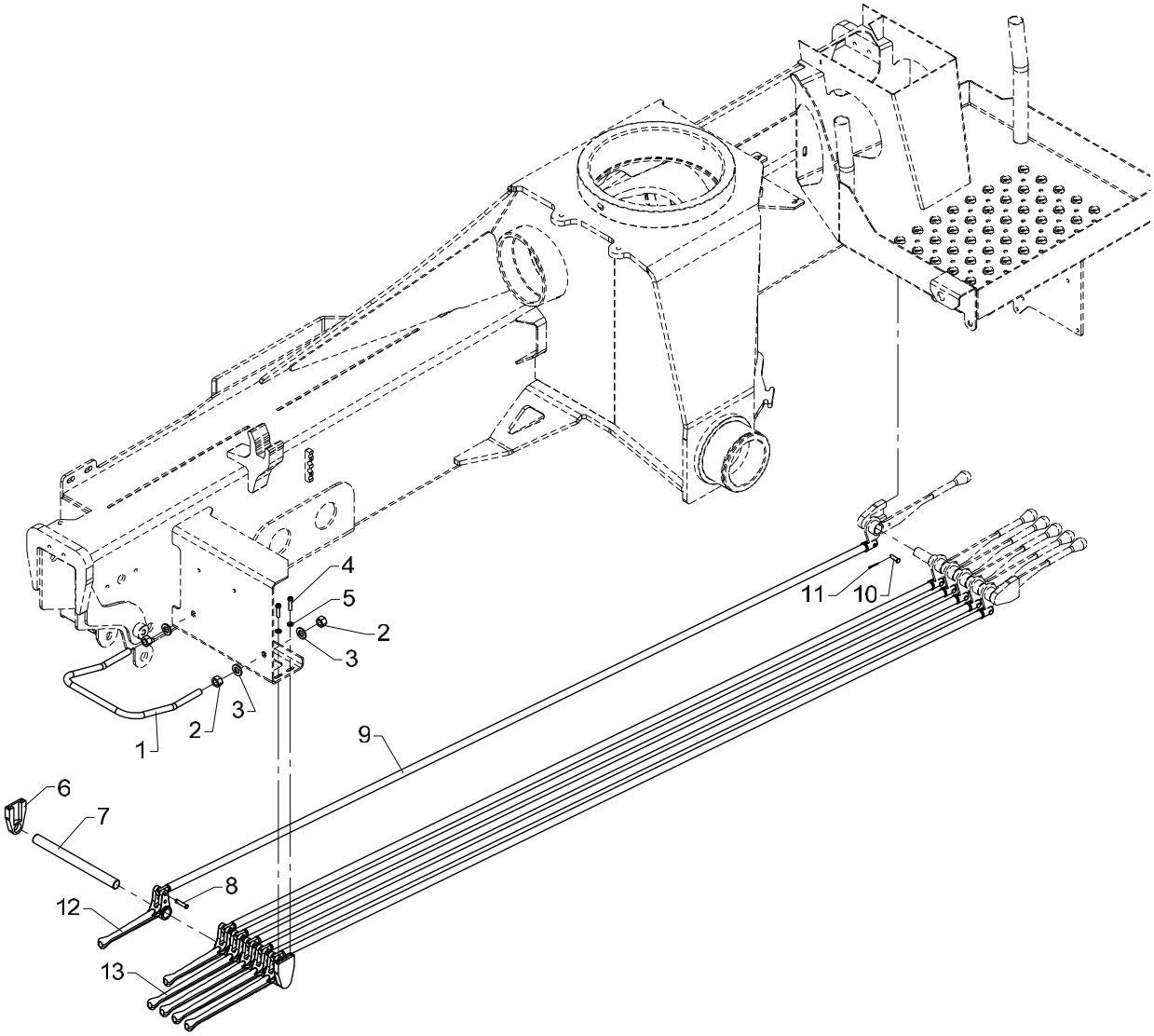
Created 12-01-2010
Modified

Dual control, HS, direct valve control - 5 fcts.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340247	Safety guard	
2	4	30860	Nut, stainless	M12
3	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
4	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
5	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
6	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
7	1	6340249	Pin	
8	1	63598	Bushing	
9	5	6340889	Connecting rod	
10	5	63468	Split pin with spring lock	
11	5	31271	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 21
12	5	31601	Split pin, stainless	ø1,6 x 20
13	1	63444	Lever for dual controls	
14	4	63443	Lever for dual controls	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 910



536 10 320

From loader 1080001
To loader

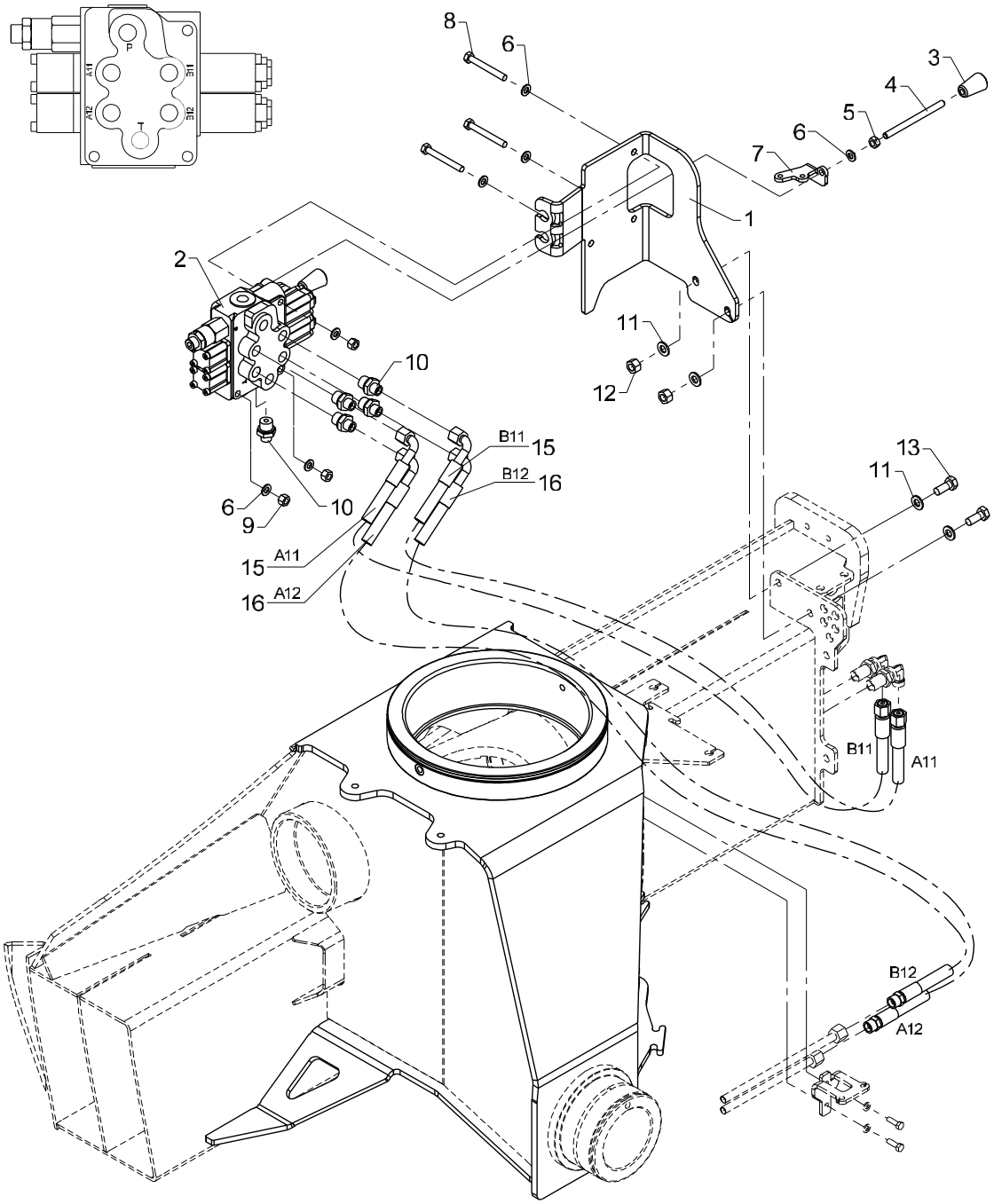
Created 12-01-2010
Modified

Dual control, HS, direct valve control - 6 fcts.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340247	Safety guard	
2	4	30860	Nut, stainless	M12
3	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
4	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
5	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
6	2	63564	Bracket for pin	
7	1	6340249	Pin	
8	6	63468	Split pin with spring lock	
9	6	6340889	Connecting rod	
10	6	31271	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 21
11	6	31601	Split pin, stainless	ø1,6 x 20
12	2	63444	Lever for dual controls	
13	4	63443	Lever for dual controls	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 41 640
Internal ref. 63 41 280



536 10 350

From loader 1080001
To loader

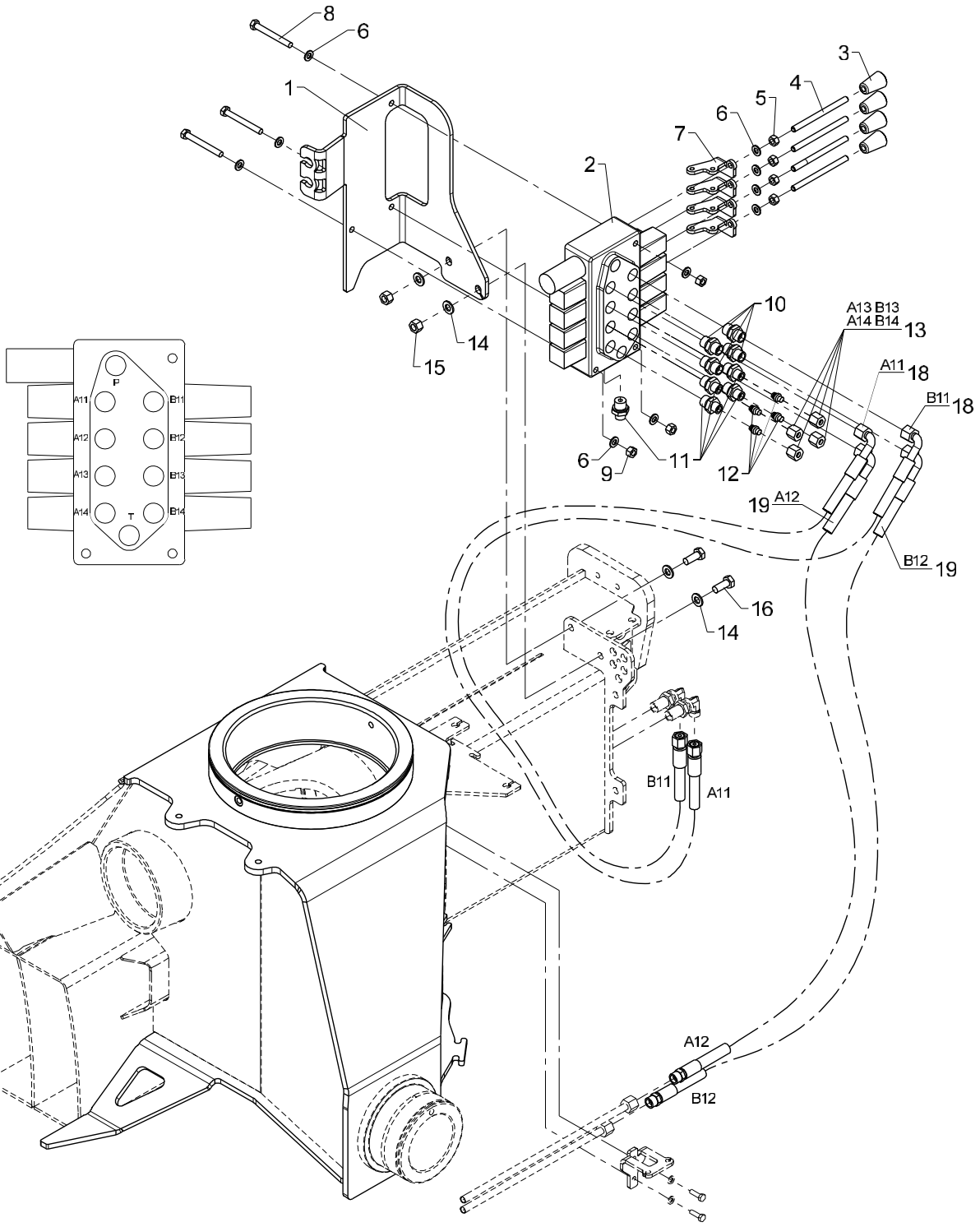
Valve bracket, cpl., direct valve control - 2 fcts.

Created 08-01-2009
Modified 05-05-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341280	Valve bracket, cpl. 2 fcts.HS	
		6341640	Hose kit, 2 functions, HS	
1	1	6340227	Valve bracket (TS - 2 fcts.)	
2	1	55225	Stabilizer valve	
3	2	59224	Knob for lever	
4	2	1330187	Control lever, long, straight	
5	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
6	8	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
7	2	6340229	Adapter	
8	3	30259	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 65
9	3	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
10	5	25244	Connection	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
11	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
12	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
13	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
14	1	6341640	Hose kit, 2 functions, HS	
15	2	56515	Hose	5/16 X 1250 mm 90/L 10Let
16	2	56516	Hose	5/16 X 600 mm 90/S

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 41 640
Internal ref. 63 41 290

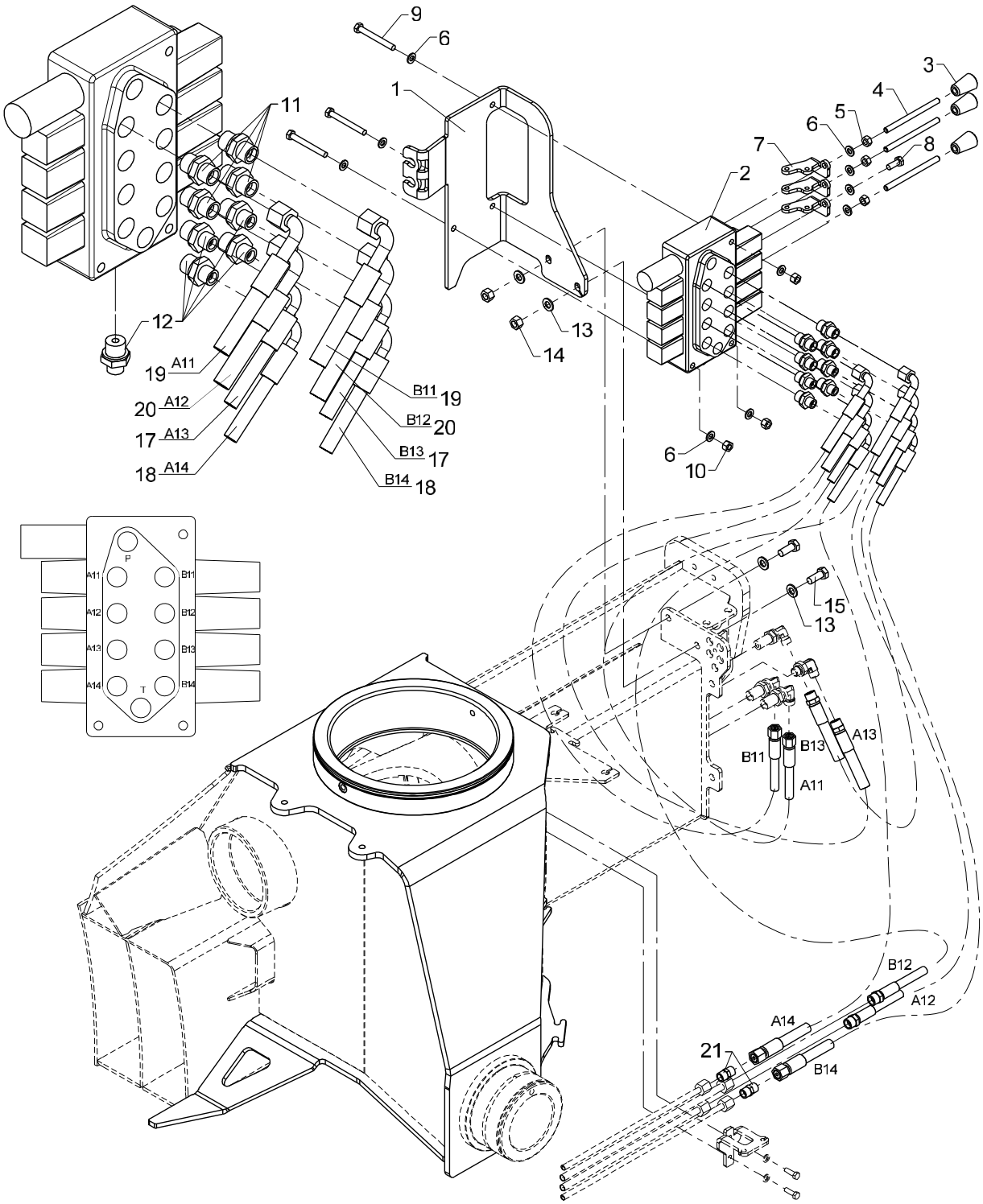


Valve bracket, cpl., direct valve control - 2 fcts. + 2 available fcts.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341290	Valve br., cpl.2fcts.+2 avail.	
		6341640	Hose kit, 2 functions, HS	
1	1	6340228	Valve bracket (TS - 4 fcts.)	
2	1	55281	Stabilizer valve	
3	4	59224	Knob for lever	
4	4	1330187	Control lever, long, straight	
5	4	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
6	10	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
7	4	6340229	Adapter	
8	3	30142	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 70
9	3	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
10	4	25253	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
11	5	25244	Connection	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
12	4	26166	Blanking plug	VSD 8 L
13	4	25181	Coupling nut	M 8 L
14	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
15	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
16	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
17	1	6341640	Hose kit, 2 functions, HS	
18	2	56515	Hose	5/16"x1250mm V/O
19	2	56516	Hose	5/16"x1250mm V/O

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 41 630
Internal ref. 63 41 300



536 10 360

From loader 1080001
To loader

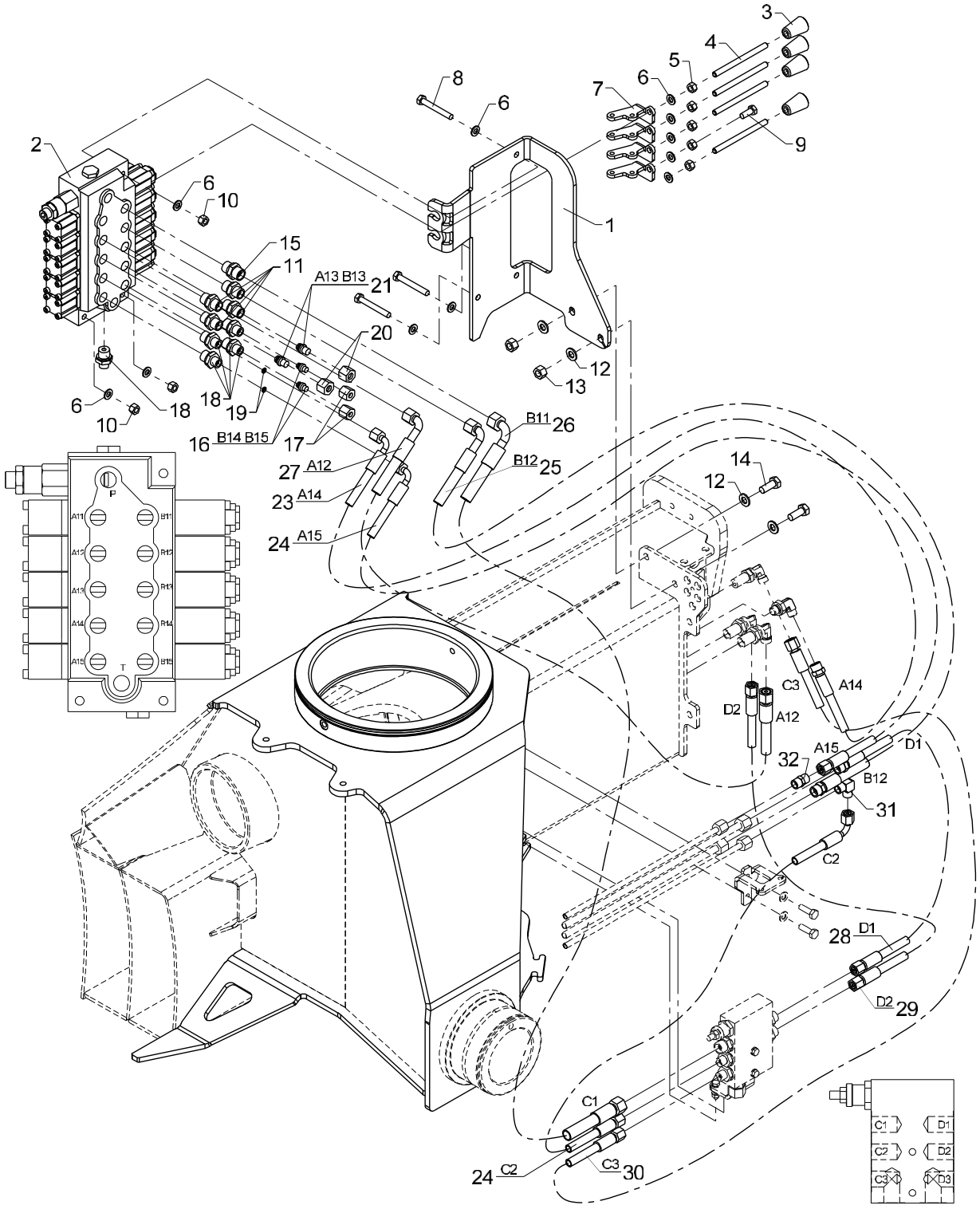
Valve bracket, cpl., direct valve control - 4 fcts.

Created 08-01-2009
Modified 09-01-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341300	Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts.HS	
		6341630	Hose kit, 4 functions, HS	
1	1	6340228	Valve bracket (TS - 4 fcts.)	
2	1	55281	Stabilizer valve	
3	3	59224	Knob for lever	
4	3	1330187	Control lever, long, straight	
5	3	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
6	10	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
7	3	6340229	Adapter	
8	1	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
9	3	30142	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 70
10	3	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
11	4	25253	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
12	5	25244	Connection	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
13	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
14	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
15	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
16	1	6341630	Hose kit, 4 functions, HS	
17	2	62620	Hose	1/4 X 1100 M14X1.5 L/90
18	2	62525	Hose	1/4 X 400 M14 X 1.5 L/90
19	2	56515	Hose	5/16 X 1250 mm 90/L 10Let
20	2	56516	Hose	5/16 X 600 mm 90/S
21	2	25246	Double connection	P-GV 8 L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 41 670
Internal ref. 63 41 320

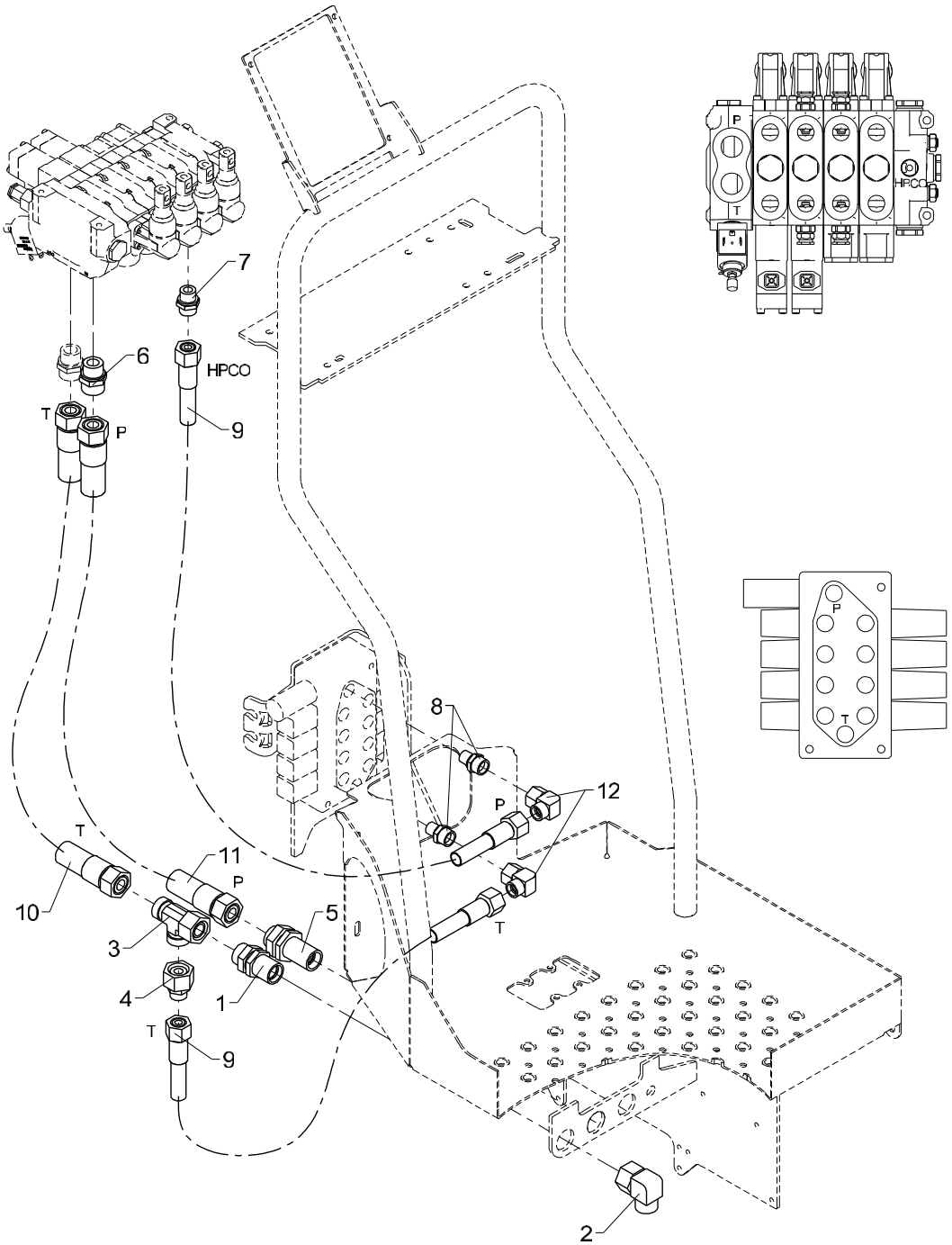


Valve bracket, cpl., direct valve control - 4 fcts. + 4 available fcts.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341320	Valve br., cpl.4fcts.+4 avail.	
		6341670	Hose kit, 4 fcts + 4 avail.,HS	
1	1	6340226	Valve bracket (TS - 4 fcts.)	
2	1	55277	Valve block, complete	
3	4	59224	Knob for lever	
4	4	1330187	Control lever, long, straight	
5	5	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
6	11	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
7	4	6340229	Adapter	
8	3	30141	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 60
9	1	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
10	3	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
11	4	25253	Connection	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
12	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
13	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
14	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
15	1	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
16	2	26166	Blanking plug	VSD 8 L
17	2	25181	Coupling nut	M 8 L
18	5	25244	Connection	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
19	2	60963	Washer	
20	2	25182	Coupling nut	M 10 L
21	2	25202	Blanking plug	VSD 10 L
22	1	6341670	Hose kit, 4 fcts + 4 avail.,HS	
23	1	62620	Hose	1/4 X 1100 M14X1.5 L/90
24	2	62525	Hose	1/4 X 400 M14 X 1.5 L/90
25	1	56516	Hose	5/16 X 600 mm 90/S
26	1	0017300	Hose	
27	1	56515	Hose	5/16 X 1250 mm 90/L 10Let
28	1	56460	Hose	1/4" x 550mm L/S-10mm
29	1	56510	Hose	1/4 X 600 mm L/L 10Let
30	1	62569	Hose	1/4 X 800 M14 X 1.5 L/L
31	1	25247	Elbow connection	WV 8 L
32	1	25246	Double connection	P-GV 8 L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 390

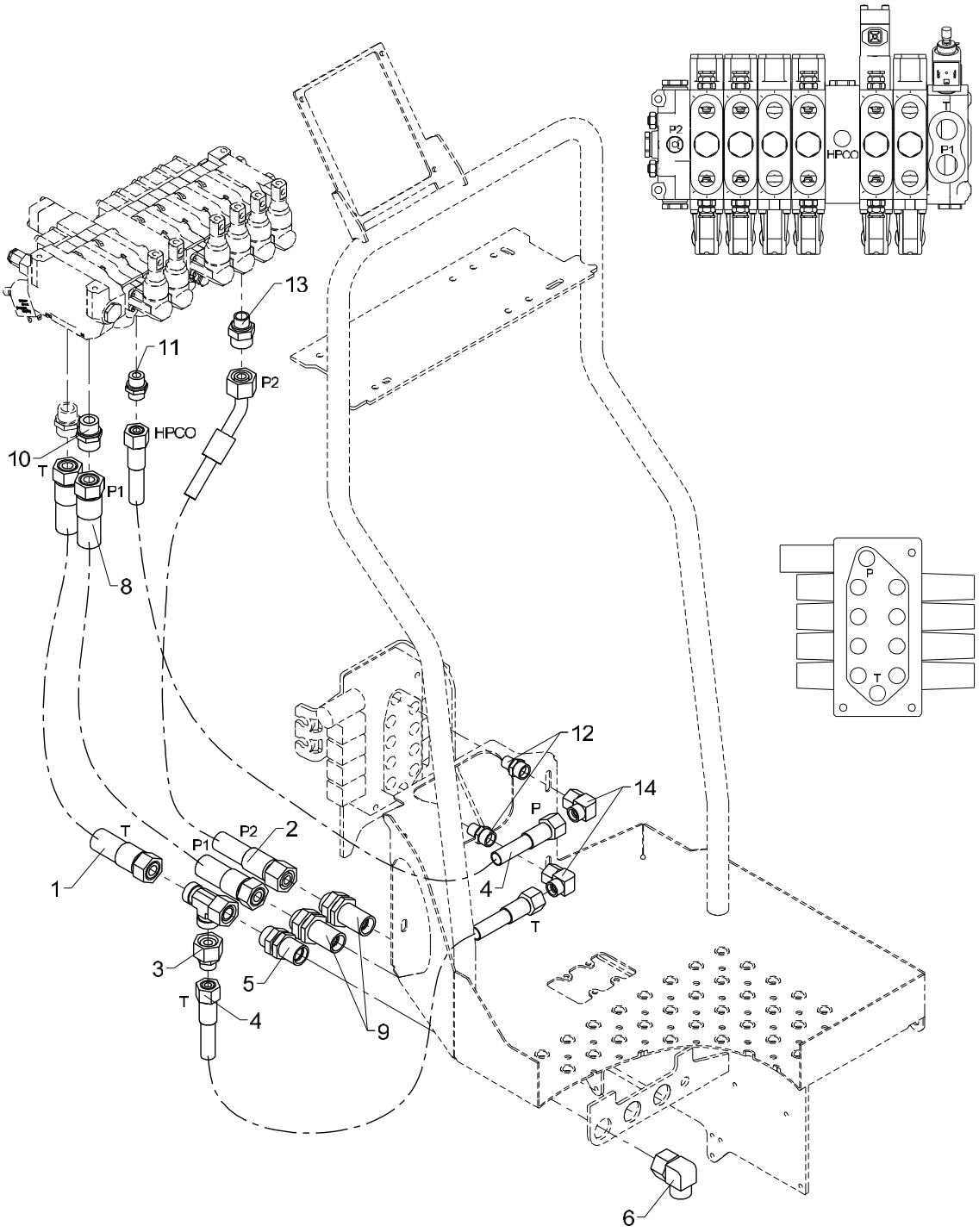


Pump and return hoses - HC - 1-circuit - HS direct valve control

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	25266	Bulkhead connection	P-GSV 22 L
2	1	25209	Elbow connection	EWSD 22 L
3	1	26149	Connection	ELSD 22 L
4	1	25298	Connection	REDSDN 22/15 L
5	1	26369	Bulkhead connection	GSS 12 L
6	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
7	1	25143	Connection	P-GEV 15 LR-WD
8	2	25273	Connection	GES 15 LR 3-8 A3L
9	2	56509	Hose	1/2 X 1100 mm L/L M22
10	1	62574	Hose	3/4 X 1300 M30 X 2 L/L
11	1	56456	Hose	5/8 x 1400 mm 20S O/O
12	2	25284	Elbow connection	EWSD 15 L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 400

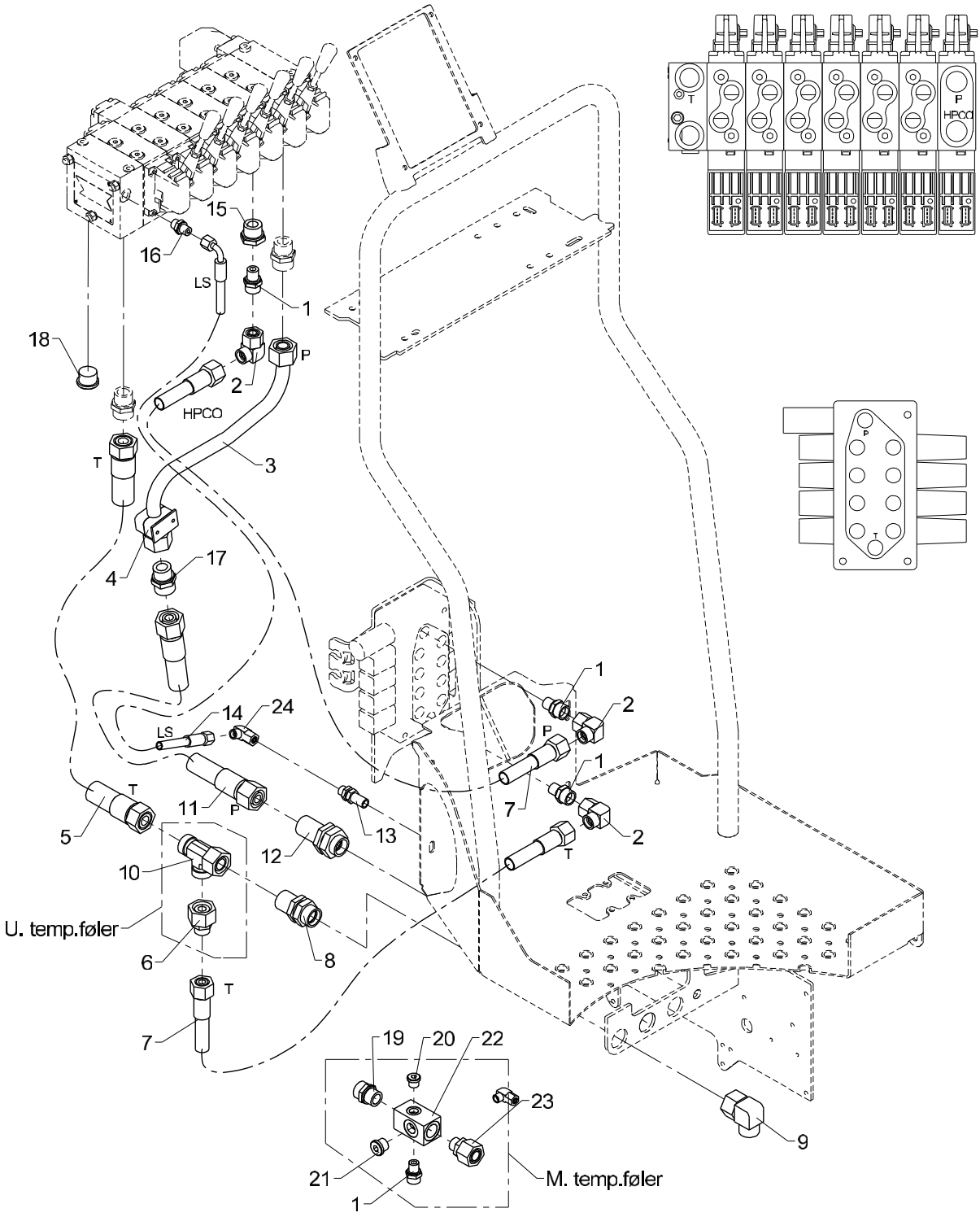


Pump and return hoses - HC - 2-circuit - HS direct valve control

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	62574	Hose	3/4 X 1300 M30 X 2 L/L
2	1	56523	Hose	5/8 X 1400 mm L/45 20Svær
3	1	25298	Connection	REDSDN 22/15 L
4	2	56509	Hose	1/2 X 1100 mm L/L M22
5	1	25266	Bulkhead connection	P-GSV 22 L
6	1	25209	Elbow connection	EWSD 22 L
7	1	26149	Connection	ELSD 22 L
8	1	56456	Hose	5/8 x 1400 mm 20S O/O
9	2	26369	Bulkhead connection	GSS 12 L
10	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
11	1	25143	Connection	P-GEV 15 LR-WD
12	2	25273	Connection	GES 15 LR 3-8 A3L
13	1	26221	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR 1/2-WD
14	2	25284	Elbow connection	EWSD 15 L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 43 420
Internal ref. 63 41 420

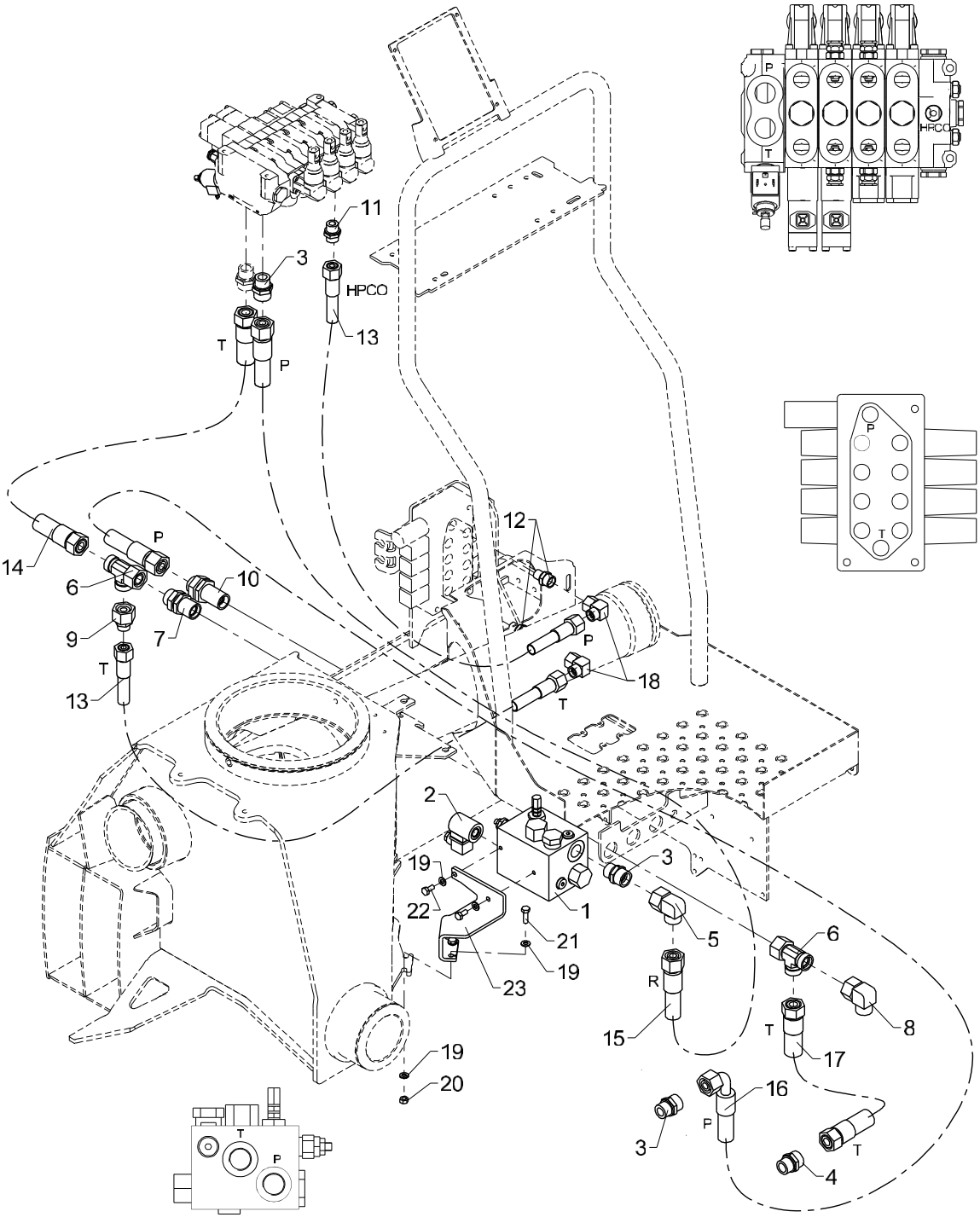


Pump and return hoses - Danfoss - HS - direct valve control

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341420	Pump + return hoses, DanfossHS	
		6343420		
1	4	25273	Connection	GES 15 LR 3-8 A3L
2	3	25284	Elbow connection	EWSD 15 L
3	1	6340879	Connection pipe	
4	1	31830	Clamp	
5	1	62574	Hose	3/4 X 1300 M30 X 2 L/L
6	1	25298	Connection	REDSDN 22/15 L
7	2	56509	Hose	1/2 X 1100 mm L/L M22
8	1	25266	Bulkhead connection	P-GSV 22 L
9	1	25209	Elbow connection	EWSD 22 L
10	1	26149	Connection	ELSD 22 L
11	1	56457	Hose	5/8 x 1200 mm 20S O/O
12	1	26369	Bulkhead connection	GSS 20 S
13	1	25261	Bulkhead connection	P-GSV 8 L
14	1	56506	Hose	1/4 X 1530 mm M14x1,5 L/90
15	1	26319	Reducing connection	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8
16	1	25109	Connection	GES 8 LR-WD
17	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
18	1	26355	Plug	VS-R-3/4 WD
19	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
20	1	25277	Plug	VS-R-3/8 WD
21	1	25103	Plug	VS-R-1/2 WD
22	1	59355	Return block	
23	1	25279	Connection	EGESD 22 LR-WD
24	1	26170	Elbow connection	EWSD 8 L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 640



536 10 485

From loader 1080001
To loader

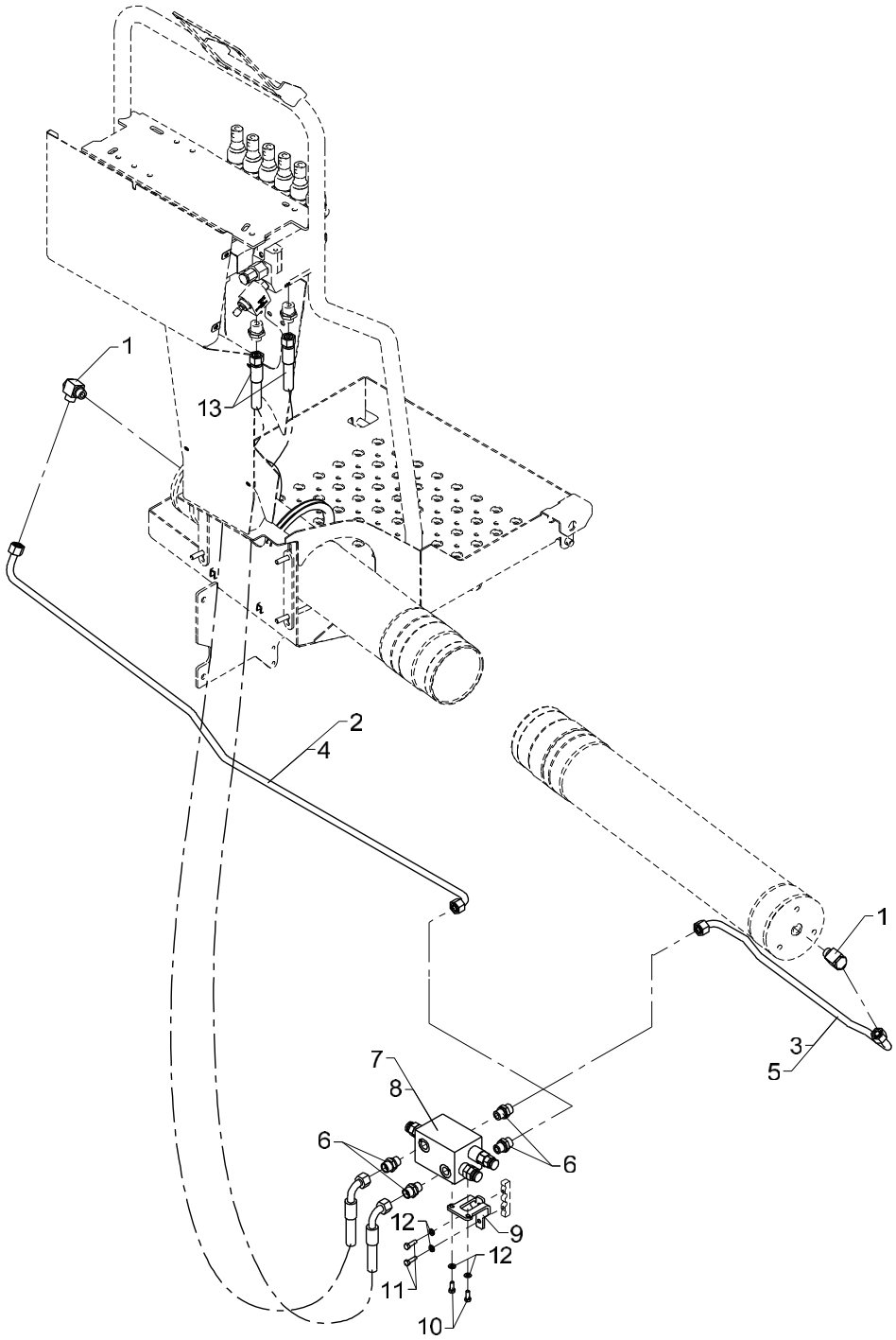
Created 12-01-2010
Modified

Kit for HDL - HS direct valve control

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342640	Kit for HDL - HS10	
1	1	59018	HDL-2 valve	
2	1	59904	Solenoid	
3	3	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
4	1	25169	Connection	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
5	1	26198	Elbow connection	EWVD 20 S-SV
6	2	26149	Connection	ELSD 22 L
7	1	25266	Bulkhead connection	P-GSV 22 L
8	1	25209	Elbow connection	EWSD 22 L
9	1	25298	Connection	REDSDN 22/15 L
10	1	26369	Bulkhead connection	GSS 20 S
11	1	25143	Connection	P-GEV 15 LR-WD
12	2	25273	Connection	GES 15 LR 3-8 A3L
13	2	56509	Hose	1/2 X 1100 mm L/L M22
14	1	62574	Hose	3/4 X 1300 M30 X 2 L/L
15	1	62626	Hose	5/8 X 1600 M30X2L/L SS
16	1	62668	Hose	5/8 X 650 M30X2 L/90 SS
17	1	62559	Hose	3/4 X 550 M30 X 2 L/L
18	2	25284	Elbow connection	EWSD 15 L
19	6	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
20	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
21	2	30134	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 25
22	2	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
23	1	6340848	Bracket (HDL-2)	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 46 410
63 45 410
Internal ref. 63 41 410

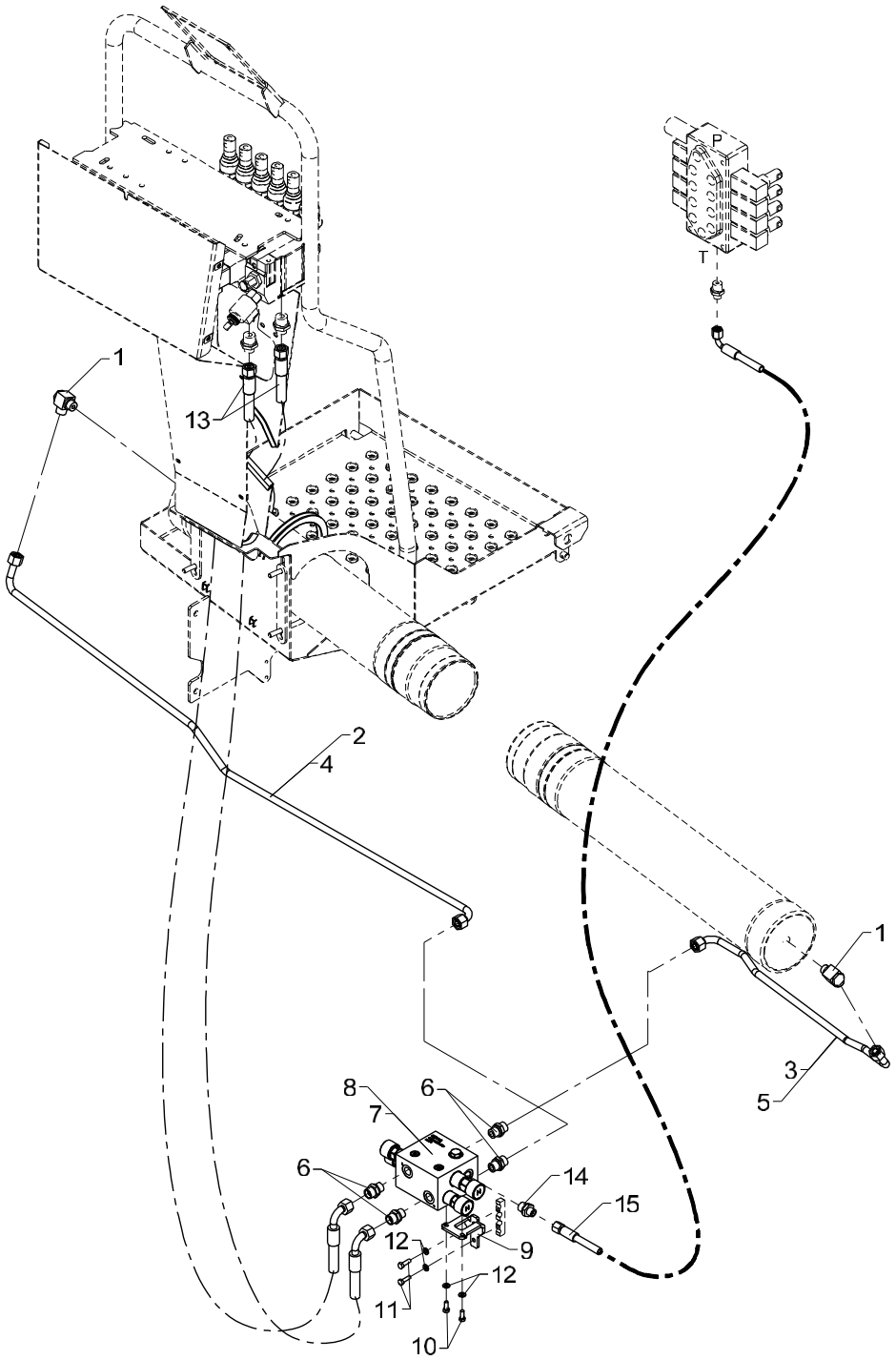


Hydraulic system, slewing, HS, direct valve control

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341410	Hydraulic system, slewing HS10	
		6345410	Hydraulic system, slewing HS10	
		6346410	Hydraulic system, slewing HS10	
1	2	25130	Banjo connection	RSWV 12 LR
2	1	6340279	Pipe	1300/1730
3	1	6340278	Pipe	1300/1730
4	1	6344279	Pipe	1800/2430
5	1	6344278	Pipe	1800/2430
6	4	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
7	1	55262	Load-holding valve	1300/2030
8	1	55261	Load-holding valve	2200/2430
9	1	6340237	Bracket for load-holding valve	
10	2	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
11	2	30113	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 20
12	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
13	2	0017310	Hose	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 46 410
63 45 410
Internal ref. 63 41 410

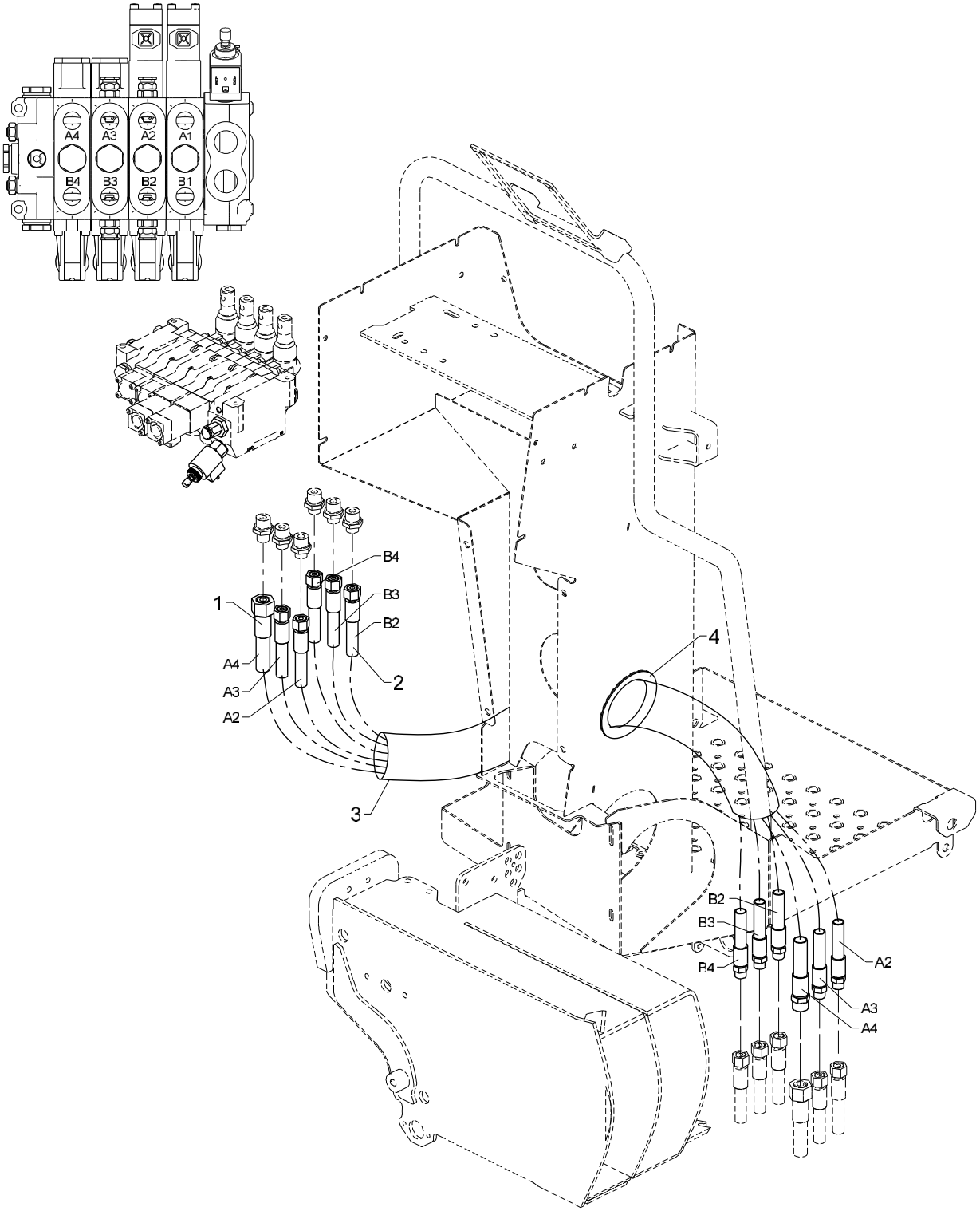


Hydraulic system, slewing, HS, direct valve control

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341410	Hydraulic system, slewing HS10	
		6345410	Hydraulic system, slewing HS10	
		6346410	Hydraulic system, slewing HS10	
1	2	25130	Banjo connection	RSWV 12 LR
2	1	6340279	Pipe	1300/1730
3	1	6340278	Pipe	1300/1730
4	1	6344279	Pipe	1800/2430
5	1	6344278	Pipe	1800/2430
6	4	25127	Connection	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
7	1	55711	Load-holding valve	1300/2030
8	1	55710	Load-holding valve	2200/2430
9	1	6340237	Bracket for load-holding valve	
10	2	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
11	2	30113	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 20
12	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
13	2	0017310	Hose	
14	1	25244	Connection	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
15	1	62526	Hose	1/4 X 550 M14 X 1.5 L/90

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 360



536 10 500

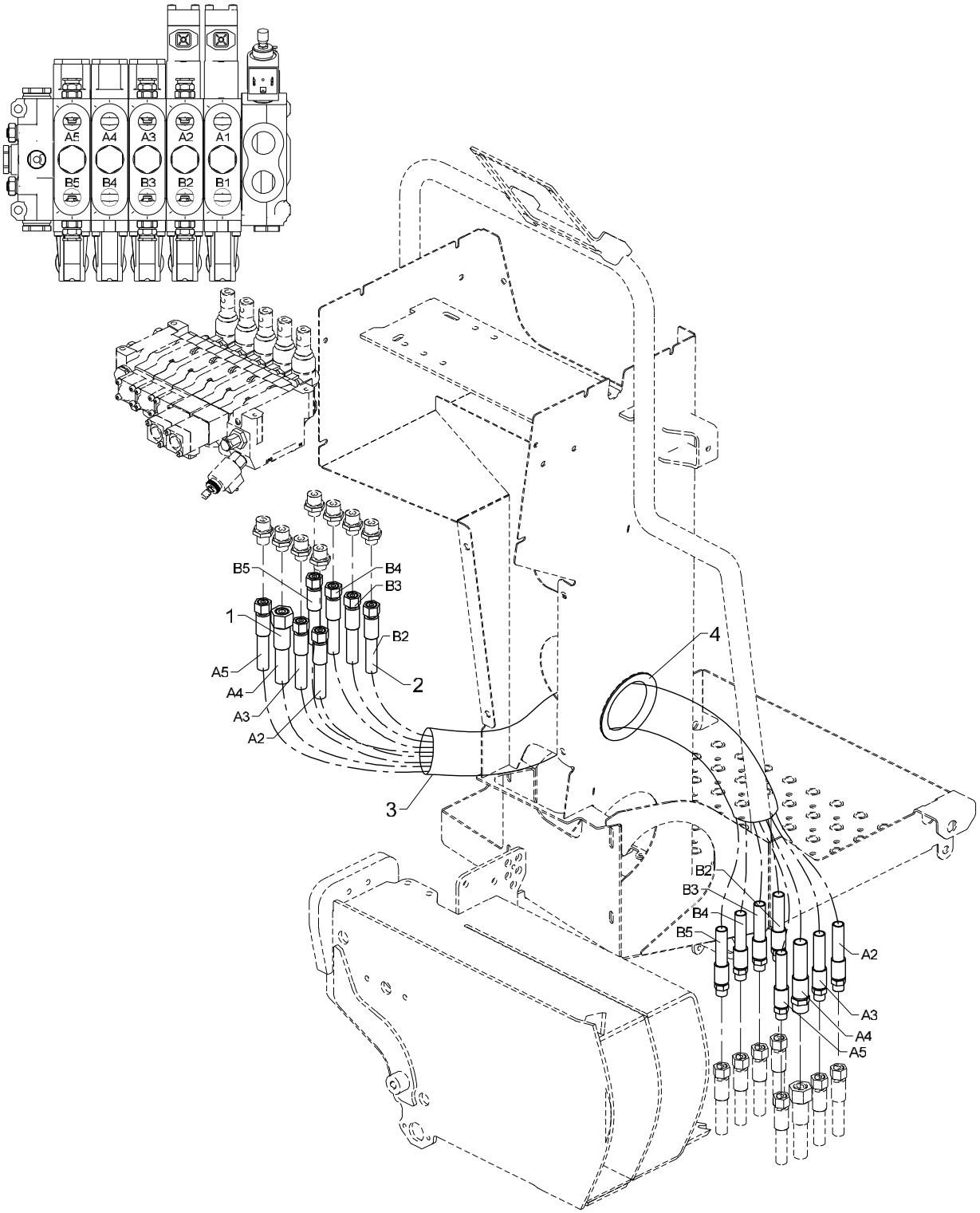
Hose kit, 4 fcts. Hydrocontrol

From loader 1080001
To loader
Created 12-01-2010
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	56505	Hose	1/2 X 1000 mm L/S
2	5	0015180	Hose	
3	1	62634	Protective cover	
4	1	22122	PVC protection	320 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 370



536 10 510

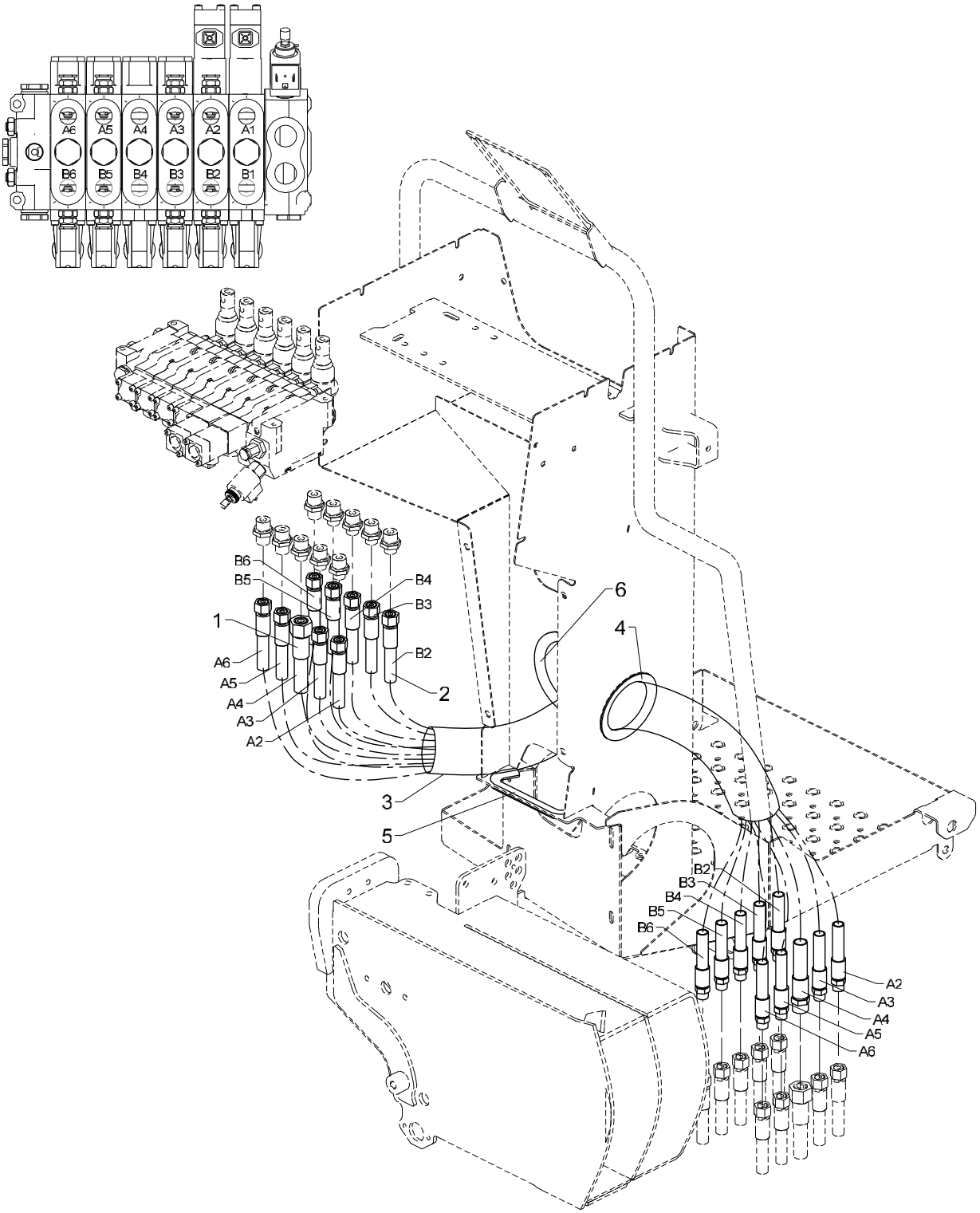
Hose kit, 5 fcts. Hydrocontrol

From loader 1080001
To loader
Created 12-01-2010
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	56505	Hose	1/2 X 1000 mm L/S
2	7	0015180	Hose	
3	1	62634	Protective cover	
4	1	22122	PVC protection	320 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 380



536 10 520

From loader 1080001
To loader

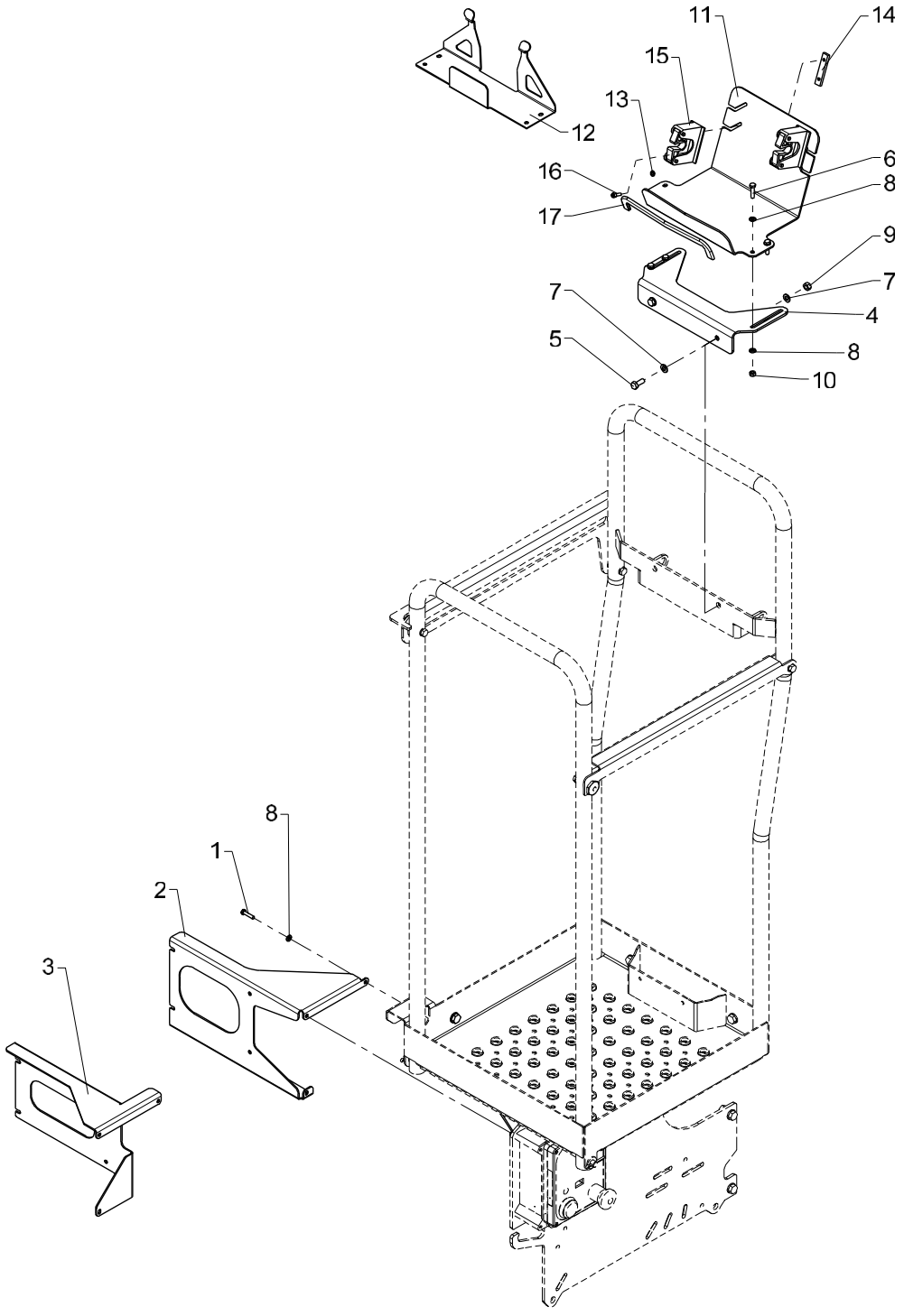
Hose kit, HS dir. valve ctrl. (HC 6 fcts.)

Created 12-01-2010
Modified 12-09-2013

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	56505	Hose	1/2 X 1000 mm L/S
2	9	0015180	Hose	
3	1	62634	Protective cover	
4	1	22122	PVC protection	320 mm
5	1	22122	PVC protection	260 mm
6	1	22122	PVC protection	410 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 41 440
Internal ref. 63 41 430

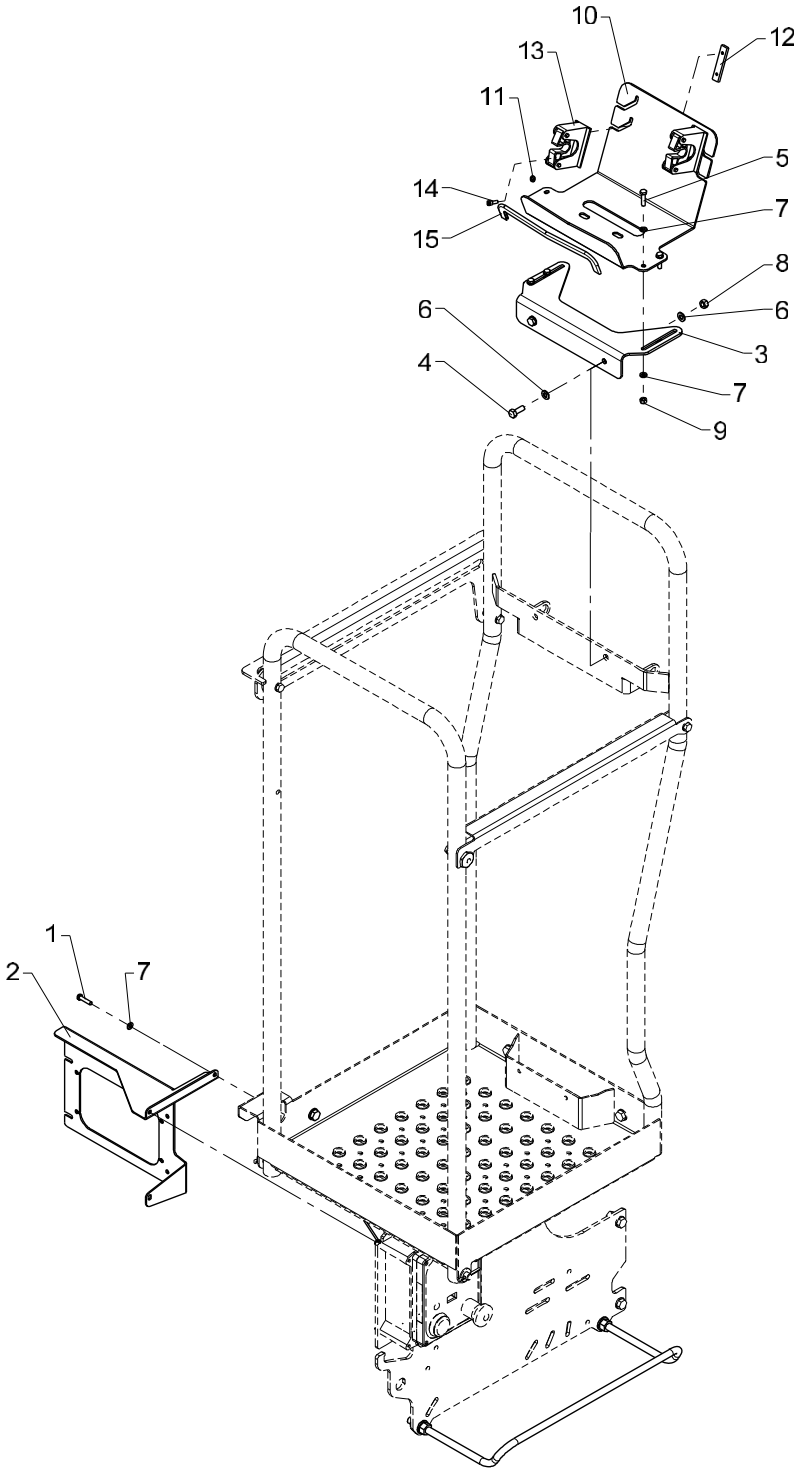


Mounting fittings, HSRC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341430	Fittings, HSRC (Scanreco)	
		6341440	Fittings, HSRC (Hetronic)	
1	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
2	1	6340494	Mounting bracket (RC 400 - HS)	
3	1	6340495	Mounting bracket,Scanreco/Hetr	
4	1	6340498	Fitting	
5	2	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
6	4	30114	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 25
7	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
8	12	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
9	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
10	4	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
11	1	6340901	Bracket, Scanreco RC box	
12	1	6340902	Bracket(HETR.remote ctrl. box)	
13	4	31189	Washer	5 mm
14	2	8507104	Threaded plate	
15	2	46453	Bracket	
16	4	30433	Screw	MC5 x 16
17	1	46596	Rubber protection	0,3 m.

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 43 140

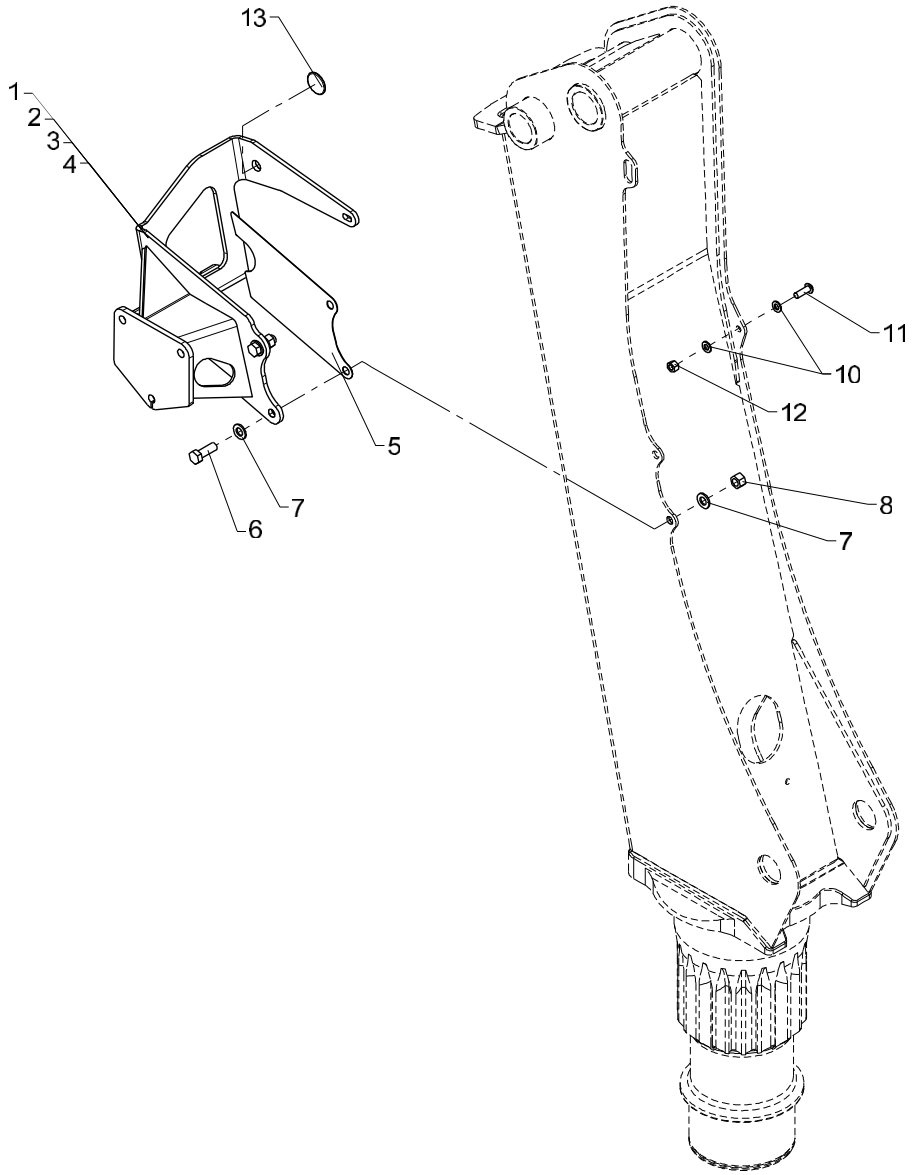


Mounting fittings, HSRC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6343140	Mouting fittings, HSRC (SR-G2)	
1	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
2	1	6340495	Mounting bracket,Scanreco/Hetr	
3	1	6340498	Fitting	
4	2	30133	Set screw, stainless	
5	4	30114	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 25
6	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
7	12	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
8	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
9	4	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
10	1	6340901	Bracket, Scanreco RC box	
11	4	31189	Washer	5 mm
12	2	8507104	Threaded plate	
13	2	46453	Bracket	
14	4	30433	Screw	MC5 x 16
15	1	46596	Rubber protection	0,3 m.

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 44 990
63 44 760
63 41 990
Internal ref. 63 41 980

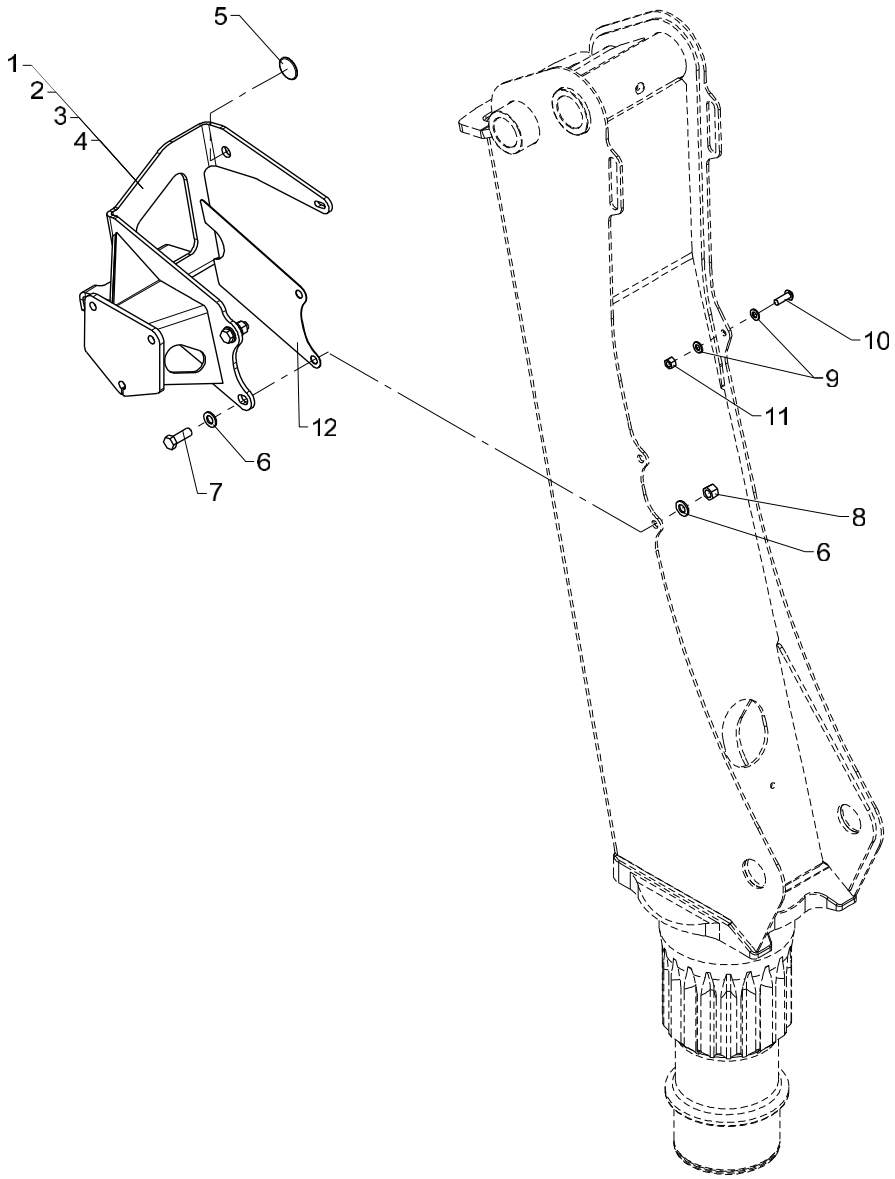


Mounting fittings, TS

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341980	Fittings, TS 1300/1500	
		6341990	Fittings, TS 1310/1510	
		6344760	Fittings, TS, 1800/2200	
		6344990	Fittings, TS, 1810/2210	
1	1	6340081	Bracket	1300/1500
2	1	6340085	Bracket	1310/1510
3	1	6344081	Bracket	1800/2200
4	1	6344085	Bracket	1810/2210/1710L/2030L/2110L/253
5	1	6340087	Division plate	
6	2	30207	Set screw	M14 x 40
7	4	31178	Washer	14 mm
8	2	30891	Lock nut	M14
10	2	31177	Washer	10 mm
11	1	30649	Screw	M10 x 30
12	1	30888	Lock nut	M10
13	1	6381484	Guide	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 44 990
63 44 760
63 41 990
Internal ref. 63 41 980

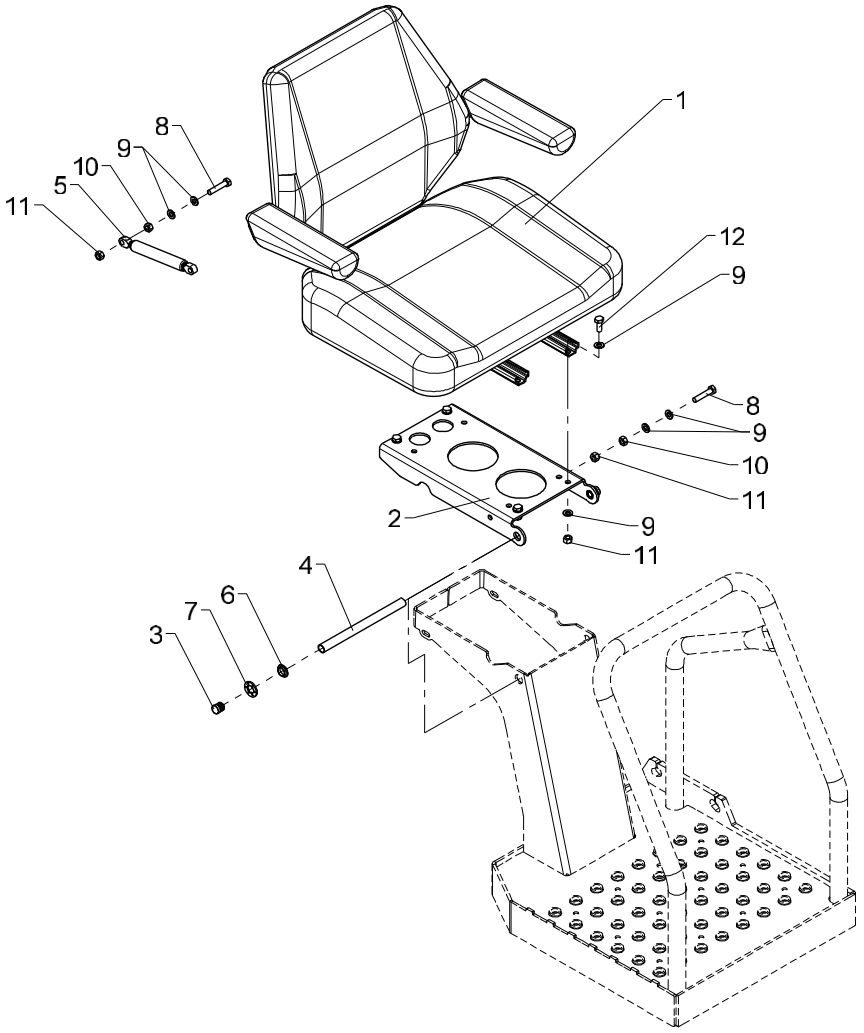


Mounting fittings, TS

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341980	Fittings, TS 1300/1500	
		6341990	Fittings, TS 1310/1510	
		6344760	Fittings, TS, 1800/2200	
		6344990	Fittings, TS, 1810/2210	
1	1	6340685	Top seat bracket (TS)	1300/1500
2	1	6340687	TS bracket	1310/1510
3	1	6344685	TS bracket	1800/2200
4	1	6344687	TS bracket	1810/2210/1710L/2030L/2110L/253
5	1	6381484	Guide	
6	4	31178	Washer	14 mm
7	2	30207	Set screw	M14 x 40
8	2	30891	Lock nut	M14
9	2	31177	Washer	10 mm
10	1	30649	Screw	M10 x 30
11	1	30888	Lock nut	M10
12	1	6340087	Division plate	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 950

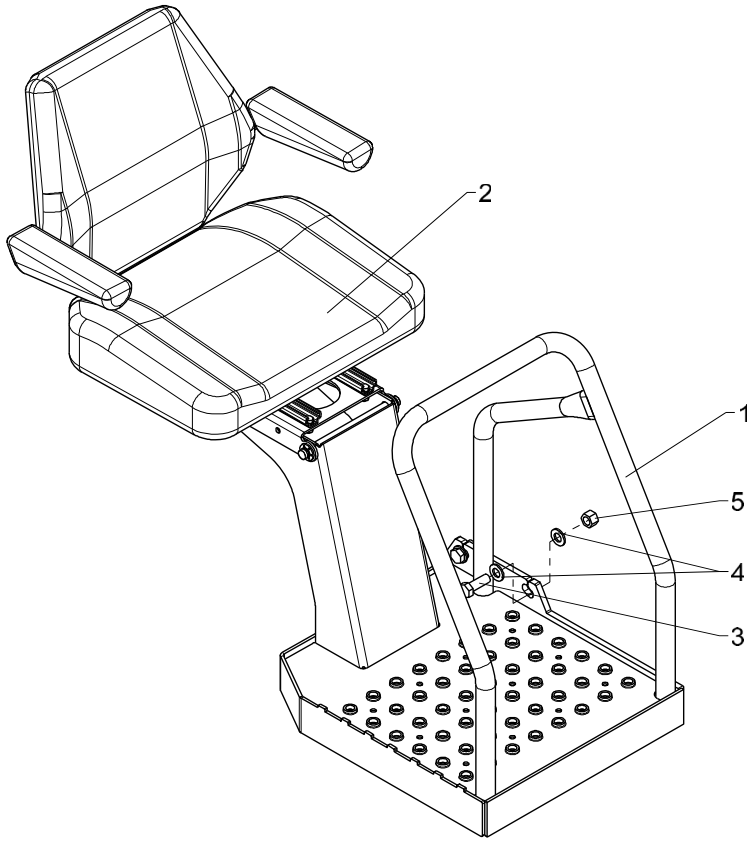


Seat, cpl.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	24134	Seat	
2	1	6306638	Plate, seat	
3	2	64520	Stopper	
4	1	6306649	Pin	
5	1	48460	Gas spring	
6	2	23416	Composite bearing	BB 1504,5
7	2	32279	Clamping ring sleeve	15 mm
8	2	30137	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 40
9	12	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
10	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
11	6	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
12	4	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 940

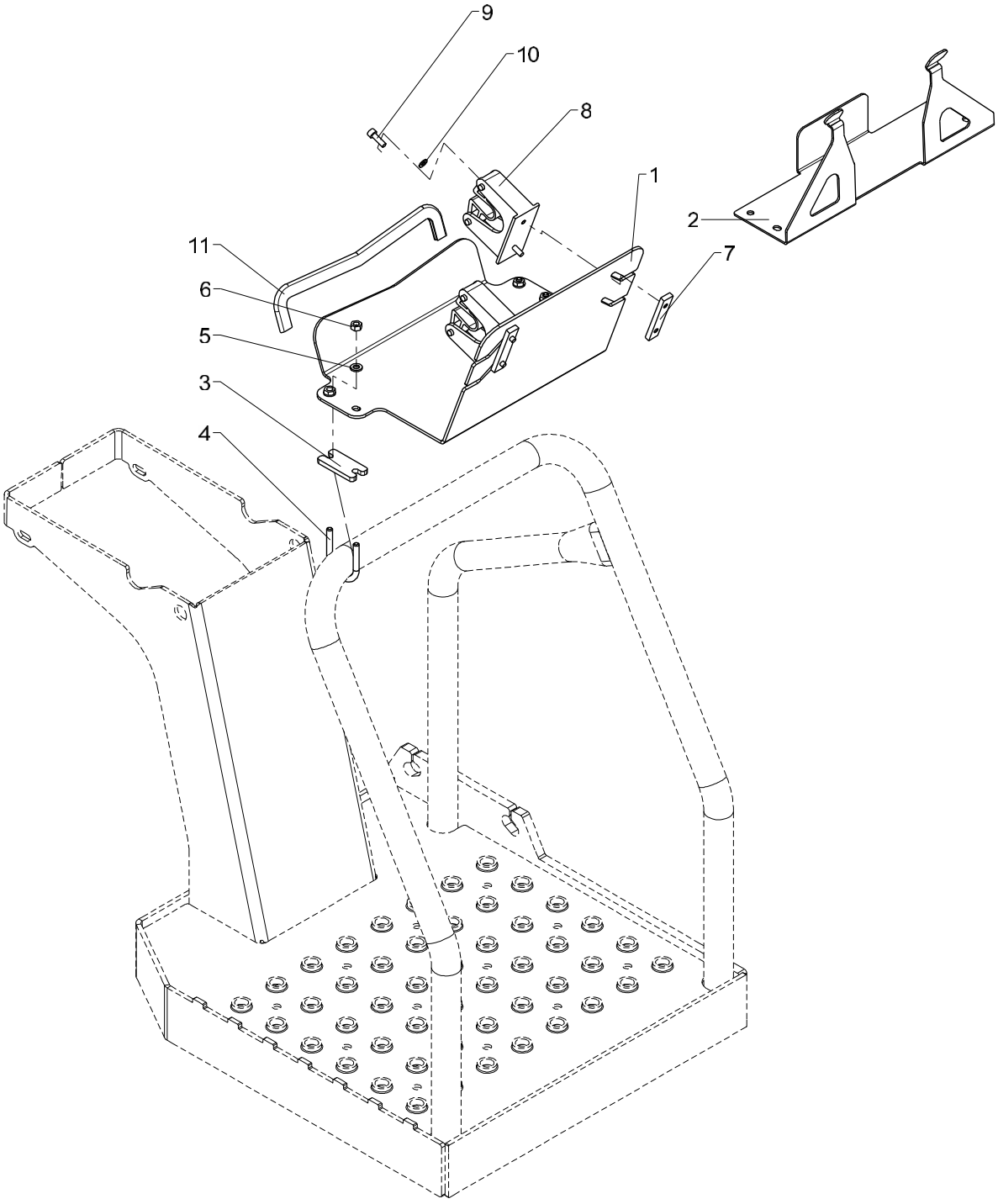


Top seat (RC), cpl.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340911	Platform, (TSRC)	
2	1	6341950	Seat, complete	
3	3	32248	Set screw	M14 x 40
4	6	31178	Washer	14 mm
5	3	32317	Lock nut	M14

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 41 970
Internal ref. 63 41 960

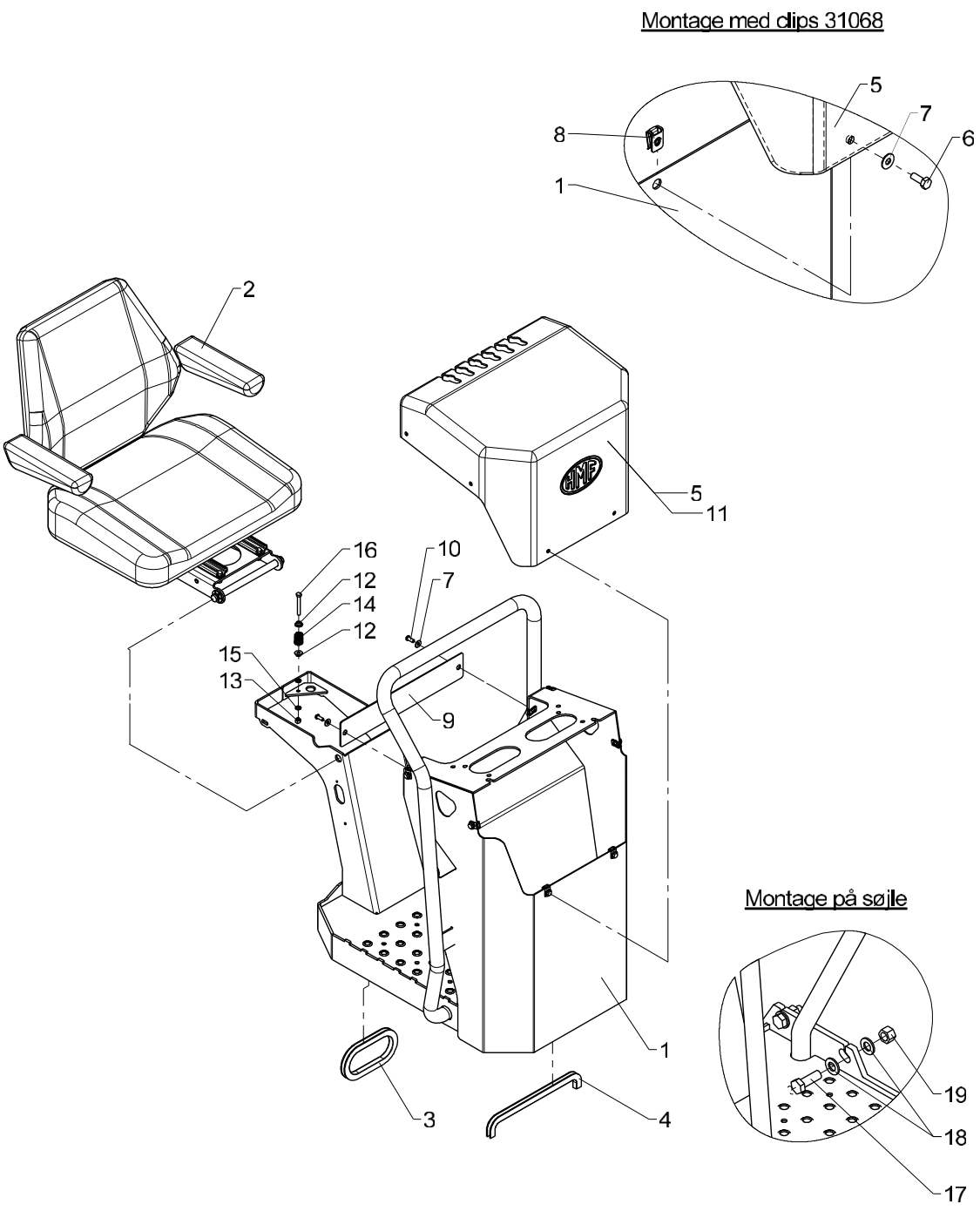


Mounting fittings, TS RC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341960	Fittings, TS RC (SR)	
		6341970	Fittings, TS RC (HETR)	
1	1	6340901	Bracket, Scanreco RC box	
2	1	6340902	Bracket(HETR.remote ctrl. box)	
3	2	6340904	Division plate	
4	2	6340903	Clamp	
5	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
6	4	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
7	2	8507104	Threaded plate	
8	2	46453	Bracket	
9	4	30433	Screw	MC5 x 16
10	4	31189	Washer	5 mm
11	1	46596	Rubber protection	0,3 m.

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 43 400
Internal ref. 63 41 900



536 11 050

From loader 1080001
To loader

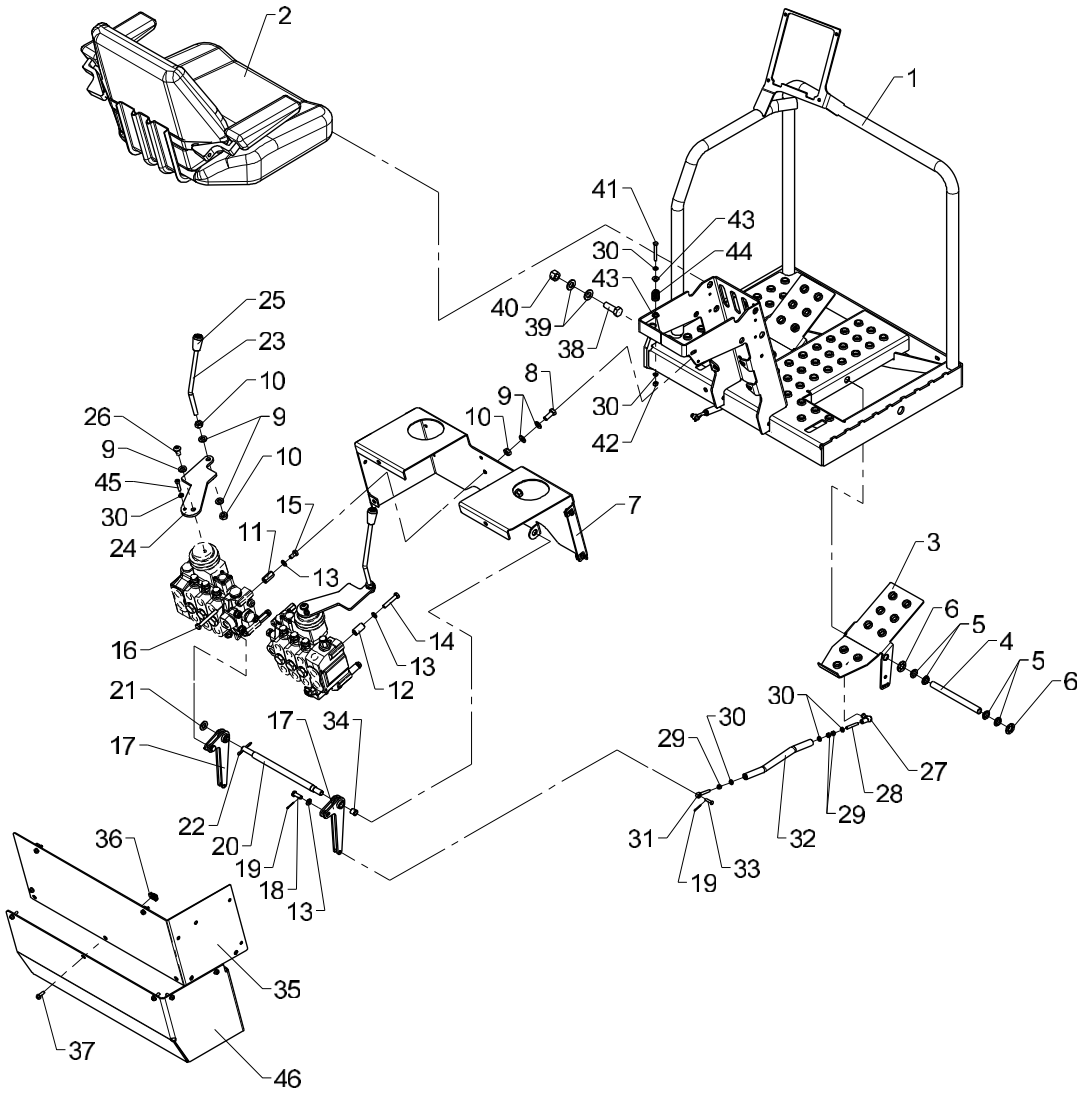
Top seat (HC or RS 210 linear controls), cpl.

Created 24-02-2009
Modified 03-10-2016

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341900	Top seat, complete	Bruges afskærmning 42163
		6343400		Bruges afskærmning 42800
1	1	6340921	Platform (TS)	
2	1	6341950	Seat, complete	
3	1	46587	Rubber protection	370 mm
4	1	46587	Rubber protection	300 mm
5	1	42163	Protection	
6	6	30112	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 16
7	8	32306	Washer	6 mm
8	8	31068	Clip	M6 0,5 - 4,0 mm.
9	1	6340937		
10	2	32222	Button head screw	M6 x 16
11	1	42800	Protection	
12	2	64382	Nylon bushing	
13	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
14	1	33367	Spring	6884924
15	2	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
16	1	30119	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 50
17	3	32248	Set screw	M14 x 40
18	6	31178	Washer	14 mm
19	3	32317	Lock nut	M14

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 880

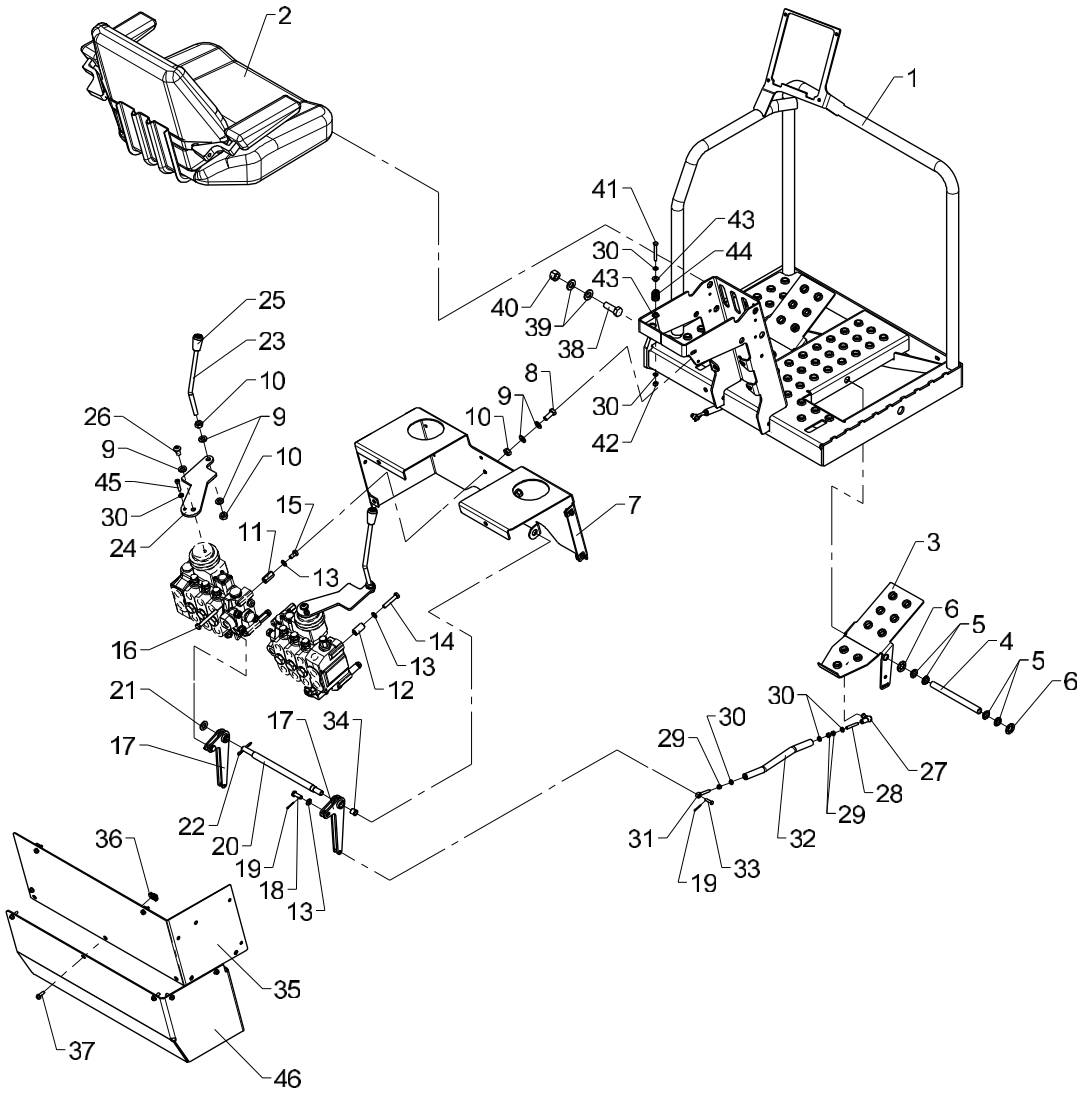


Top seat (HC X), cpl.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6306621	Platform (TS)	
2	1	6341950	Seat, complete	
3	2	6306632	Foot lever	
4	2	6306633	Pin	
5	8	23416	Composite bearing	BB 1504,5
6	4	32279	Clamping ring sleeve	15 mm
7	1	6341031	Valve bracket	
8	4	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
9	14	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
10	8	31551	Nut, stainless	M10
11	4	6341034	Spacer	
12	4	6341035	Spacer	
13	8	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
14	4	31511	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 45
15	2	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
16	2	32250	Set screw	M8 x 65
17	2	6341036	Bracket	
18	2	31276	Cotter bolt	ø8 x 23
19	4	31601	Split pin, stainless	ø1,6 x 20
20	1	6341033	Pin	
21	1	32338	Washer	12 mm
22	1	31638	Split pin	ø4 x 40
23	2	6341039	Control lever	
24	2	6341041	Guide plate	
25	2	64411	Knob for lever	
26	2	30926	Steel bolt	M10 x 20
27	2	24105	Toggle joint	
28	2	31007	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 40
29	6	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
30	10	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
31	2	32114	Pin	M6 x 40
32	2	6341042	Connecting rod	
33	2	31271	Cotter bolt	ø6 x 21
34	4	23456	Composite bearing	ø12/14 x 12
35	1	6341032	Protection	
36	10	31068	Clip	M6 0,5 - 4,0 mm.
37	10	32480	Screw	M6 x 18
38	3	32248	Set screw	M14 x 40
39	6	31178	Washer	14 mm
40	3	32317	Lock nut	M14
41	1	30119	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 50

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 880

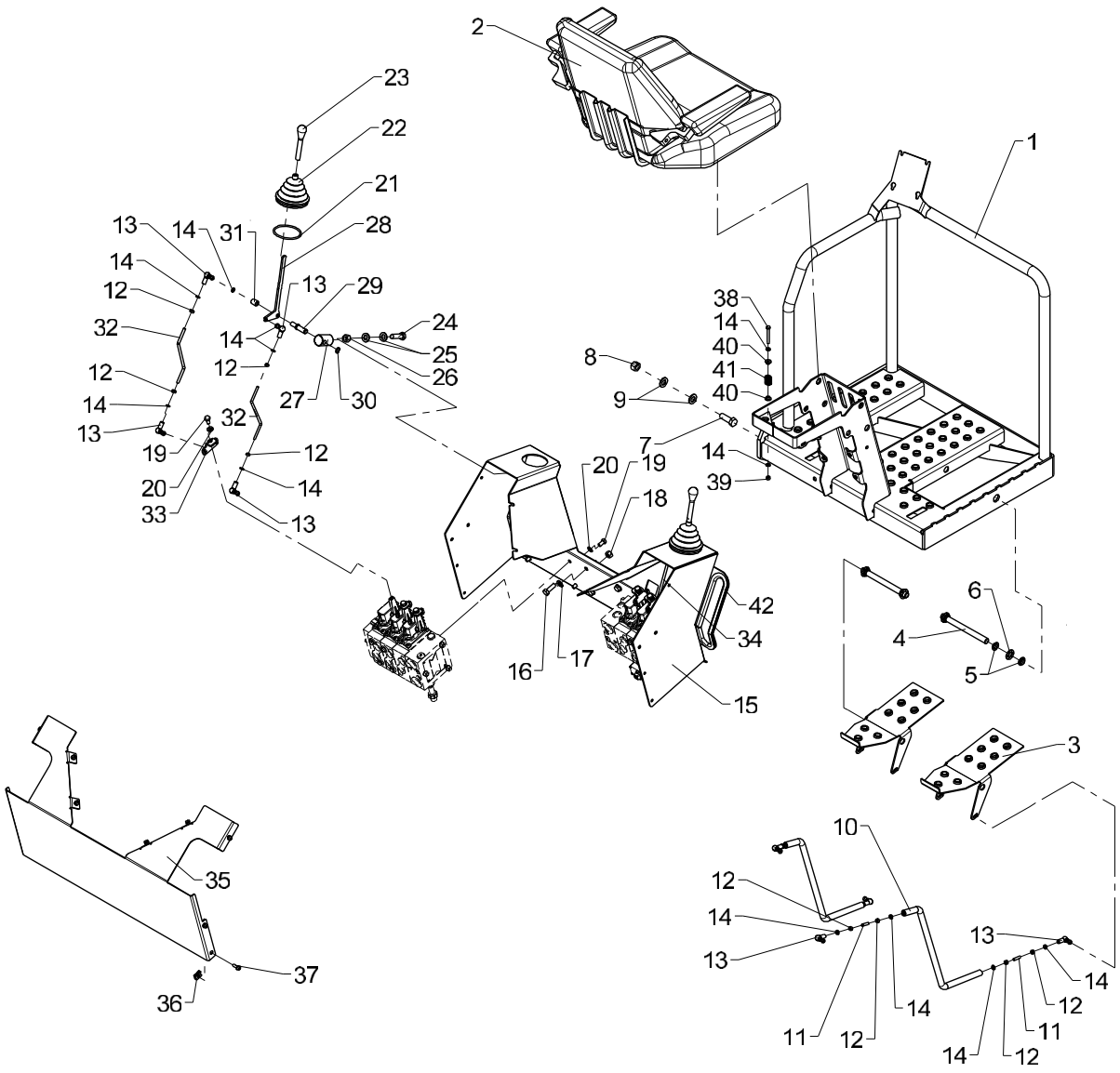


Top seat (HC X), cpl.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
42	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
43	2	64382	Nylon bushing	
44	1	33367	Spring	6884924
45	2	30961	Screw	MC6 x 30
46	1	6341049	Shielding. HC joysticks	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 890



Obsolete

Top seat (Danfoss X), cpl.

536 11 070

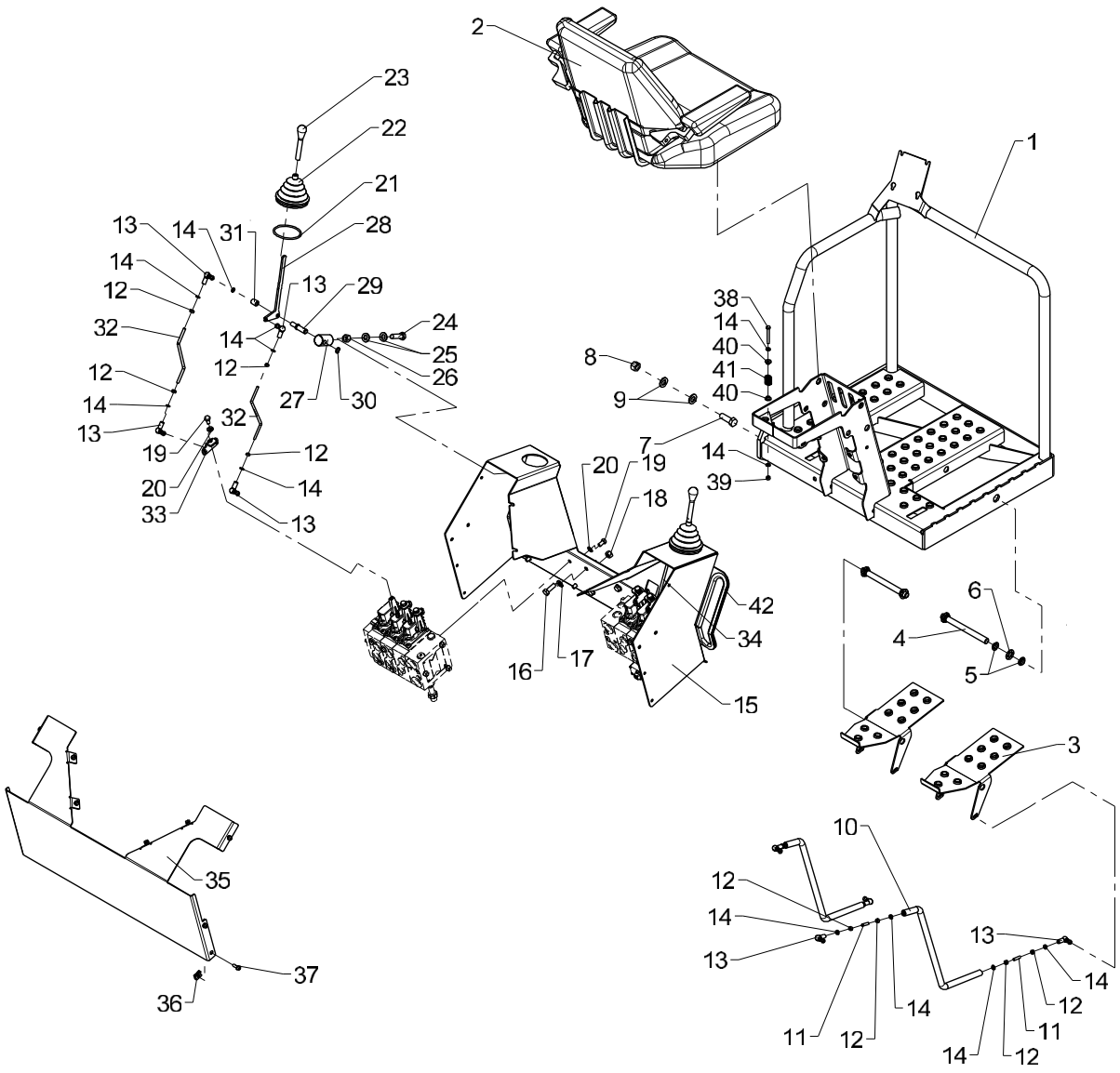
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 12-01-2010
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6306621	Platform (TS)	
2	1	6341950	Seat, complete	
3	2	6306632	Foot lever	
4	2	6306633	Pin	
5	8	23416	Composite bearing	BB 1504,5
6	4	32279	Clamping ring sleeve	15 mm
7	3	32248	Set screw	M14 x 40
8	3	32317	Lock nut	M14
9	6	31178	Washer	14 mm
10	2	6306645	Connecting rod	
11	4	30560	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 25
12	16	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
13	12	24105	Toggle joint	
14	23	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
15	1	6341051	Valve bracket	
16	4	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
17	8	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
18	4	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
19	14	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
20	14	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
21	2	20268	O-ring	OR 70 x 4
22	2	64390	Bellows	
23	2	48406	Knob	
24	2	31533	Set screw, stainless	M12 x 40
25	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
26	2	30890	Lock nut	M12
27	2	64064	Universal joint	
28	2	6306648	Control lever	
29	2	6306647	Pin	
30	2	33102	Circlip	12U
31	2	6302048	Spacer	
32	2	6306652	Threaded pin	
33	6	6306646	Adapter, Danfoss	
34	2	6306653	Threaded pin	
35	1	6341054	Protection	
36	10	31068	Clip	M6 0,5 - 4,0 mm.
37	10	32480	Screw	M6 x 18
38	1	30119	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 50
39	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
40	2	64382	Nylon bushing	
41	1	33367	Spring	6884924

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 890



Obsolete

Top seat (Danfoss X), cpl.

536 11 070

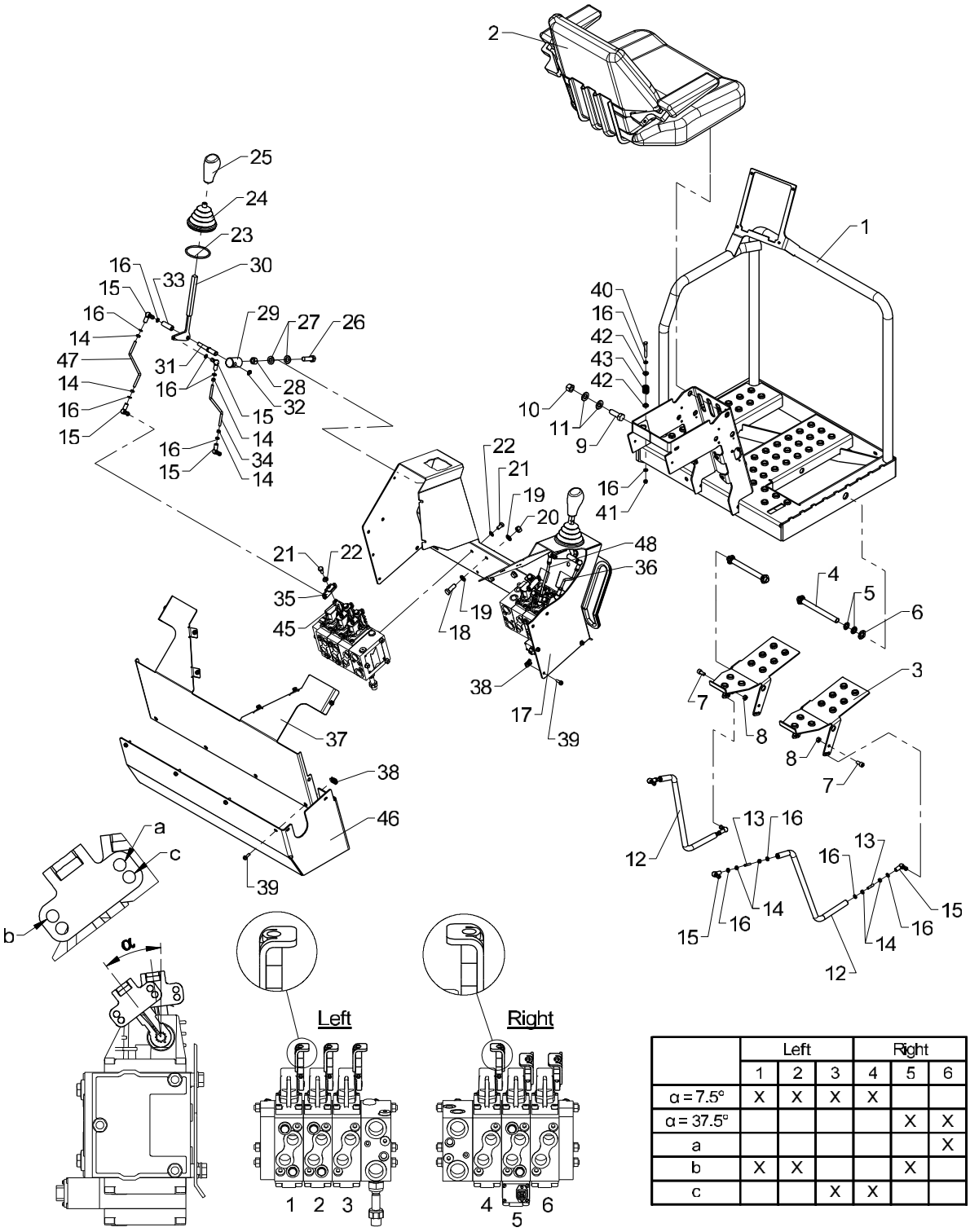
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 12-01-2010
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
42	2	46596	Rubber protection	L = 510

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 890



	Left			Right		
	1	2	3	4	5	6
α = 7.5°	X	X	X	X		
α = 37.5°					X	X
a						X
b	X	X			X	
c			X	X		

536 11 070 A

From loader
To loader

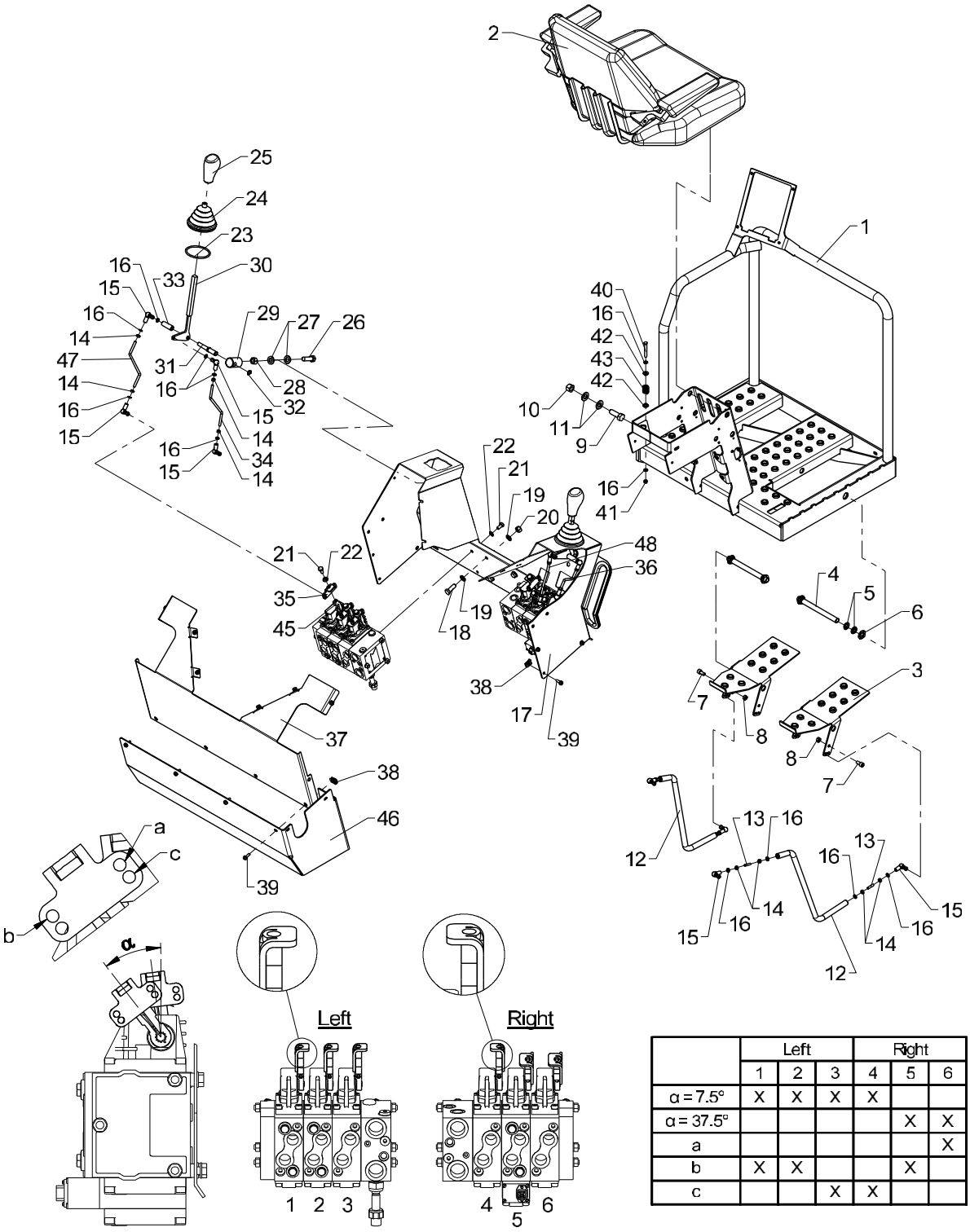
Top seat (Danfoss X), cpl.

Created 07-02-2014
Modified 18-02-2016

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6306621	Platform (TS)	
2	1	6341950	Seat, complete	
3	2	6306632	Foot lever	
4	2	6306633	Pin	
5	8	23416	Composite bearing	BB 1504,5
6	4	32279	Clamping ring sleeve	15 mm
7	2	32228	Cylinder screw	MC8 x 16
8	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
9	3	32248	Set screw	M14 x 40
10	3	32317	Lock nut	M14
11	6	31178	Washer	14 mm
12	2	6306645	Connecting rod	
13	4	30560	Pointed screw	MSP6 x 25
14	16	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
15	12	24105	Toggle joint	
16	22	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
17	1	6341051	Valve bracket	
18	4	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
19	8	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
20	4	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
21	14	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
22	14	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
23	2	20268	O-ring	OR 70 x 4
24	2	64390	Bellows	
25	2	50236	Lever	
26	2	31533	Set screw, stainless	M12 x 40
27	4	32338	Washer	12 mm
28	2	30890	Lock nut	M12
29	2	64064	Universal joint	
30	2	6306849	Welded lever for joystick	
31	2	6306845	Pin	
32	2	33102	Circlip	12U
33	2	6306846	Distance pipe	
34	1	6306861	Threaded pin	
35	6	6306646	Adapter, Danfoss	
36	1	6306843	Threaded pin	
37	1	6341054	Protection	
38	15	31068	Clip	M6 0,5 - 4,0 mm.
39	15	32480	Screw	M6 x 18
40	1	30119	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 50
41	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 890



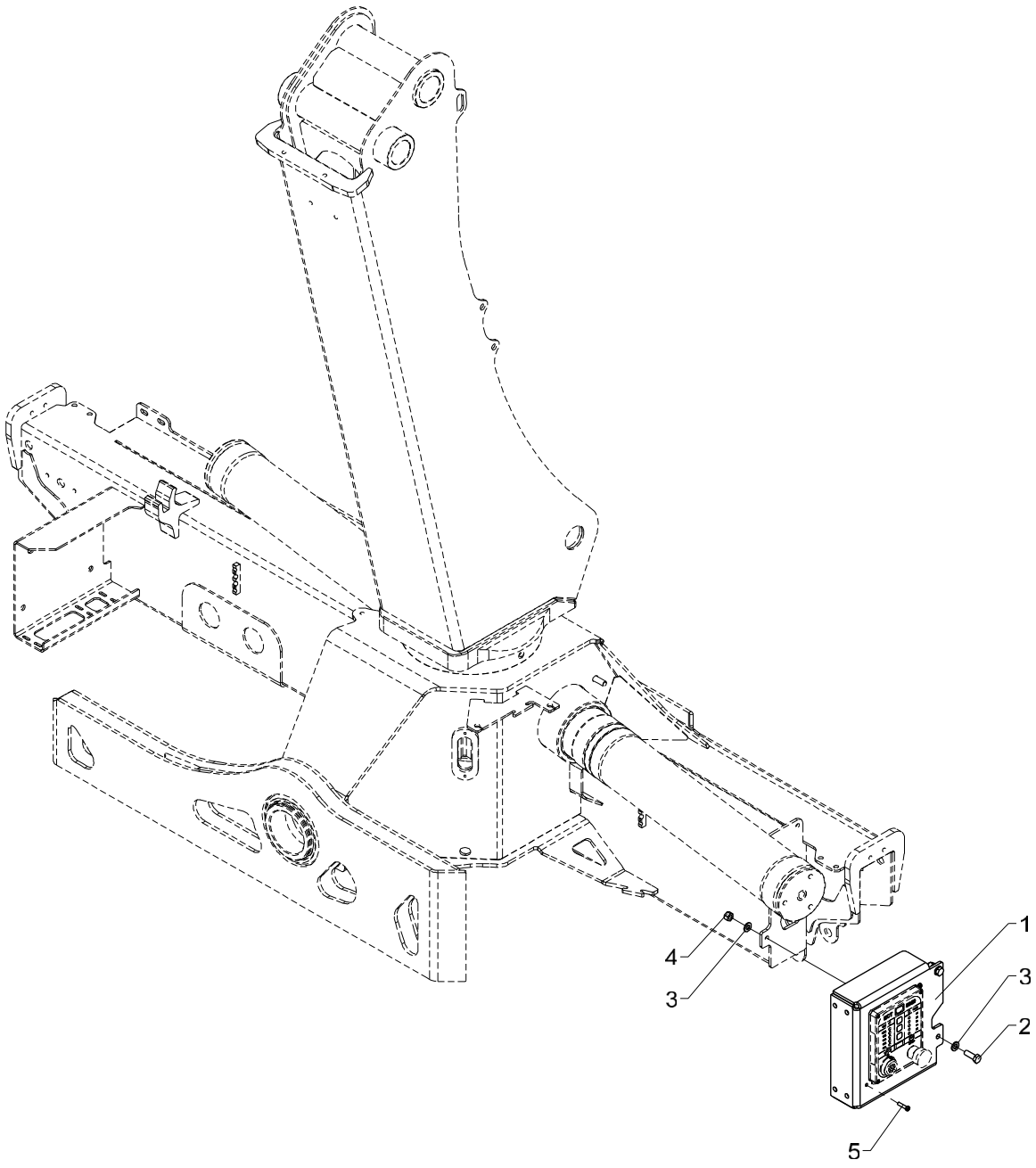
	Left			Right		
	1	2	3	4	5	6
α = 7.5°	X	X	X	X		
α = 37.5°					X	X
a						X
b	X	X			X	
c			X	X		

Top seat (Danfoss X), cpl.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
42	2	64382	Nylon bushing	
43	1	33367	Spring	6884924
44	2	46596	Rubber protection	L = 510
45	6	6344475	Foot for lever	
46	1	6341044	Shielding	
47	1	6306844	Threaded pin	
48	1	6306841	Threaded pin	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 870

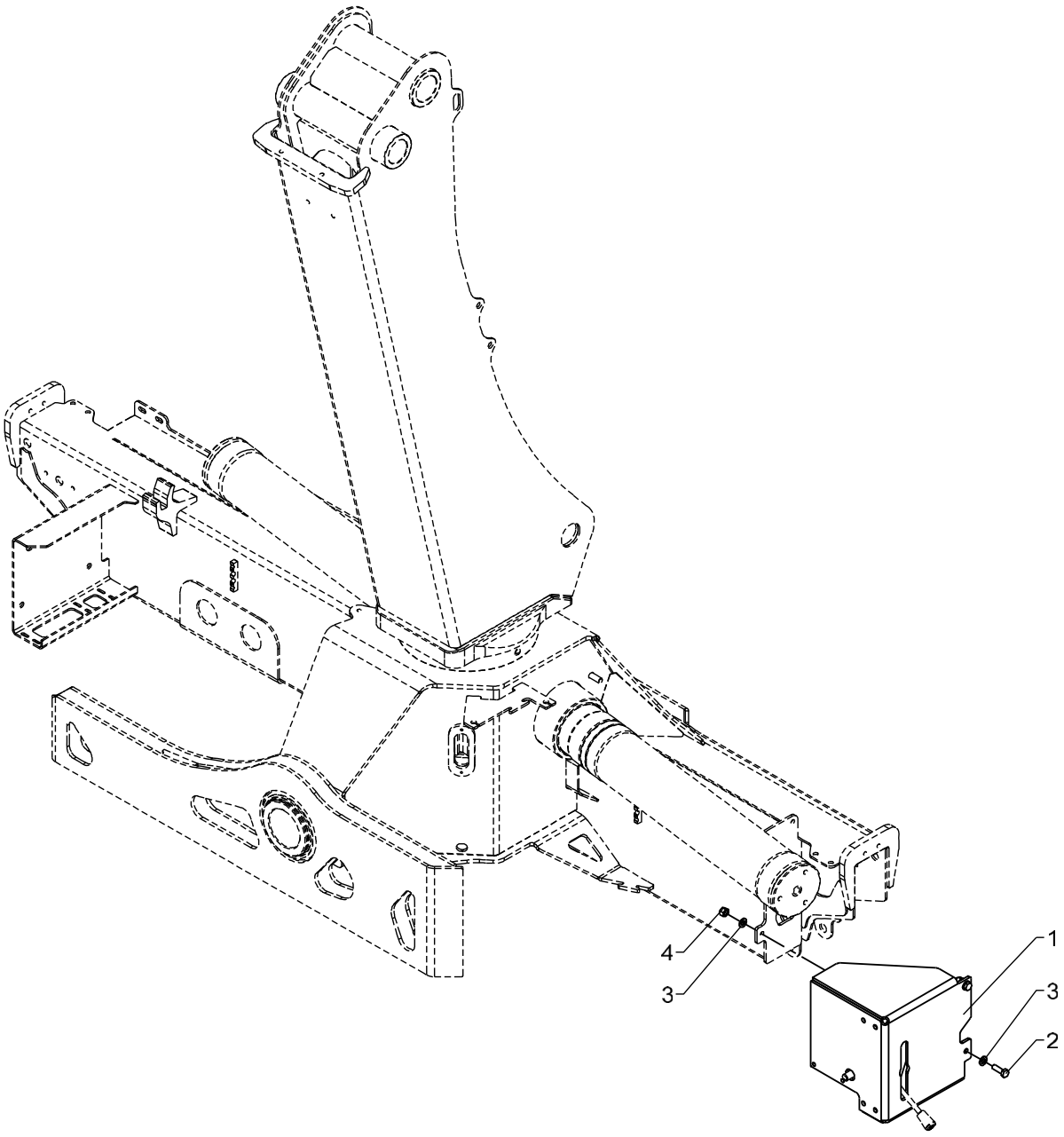


Bracket, complete (ECT 5320 - TS)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340909	Bracket, (ECT5320 - TS)	
2	2	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
3	4	31177	Washer	10 mm
4	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
5	3	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 860



From loader 1080001
To loader

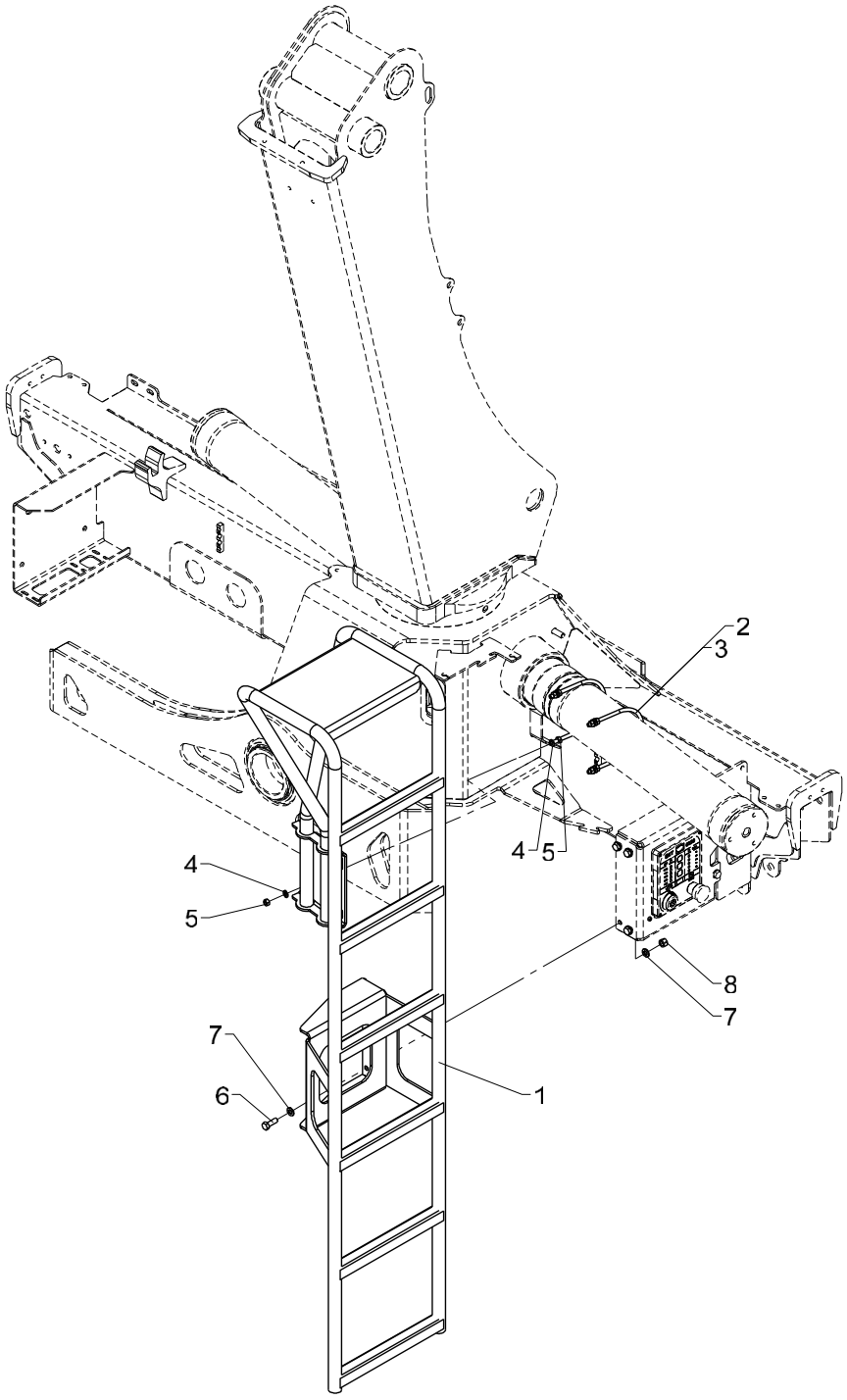
Created 16-06-2009
Modified

Bracket, complete (change-over valve, TS, excl. CE)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340908	Bracket	
2	2	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
3	4	31177	Washer	10 mm
4	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 45 540
Internal ref. 63 41 540



536 11 090

From loader 1080001
To loader

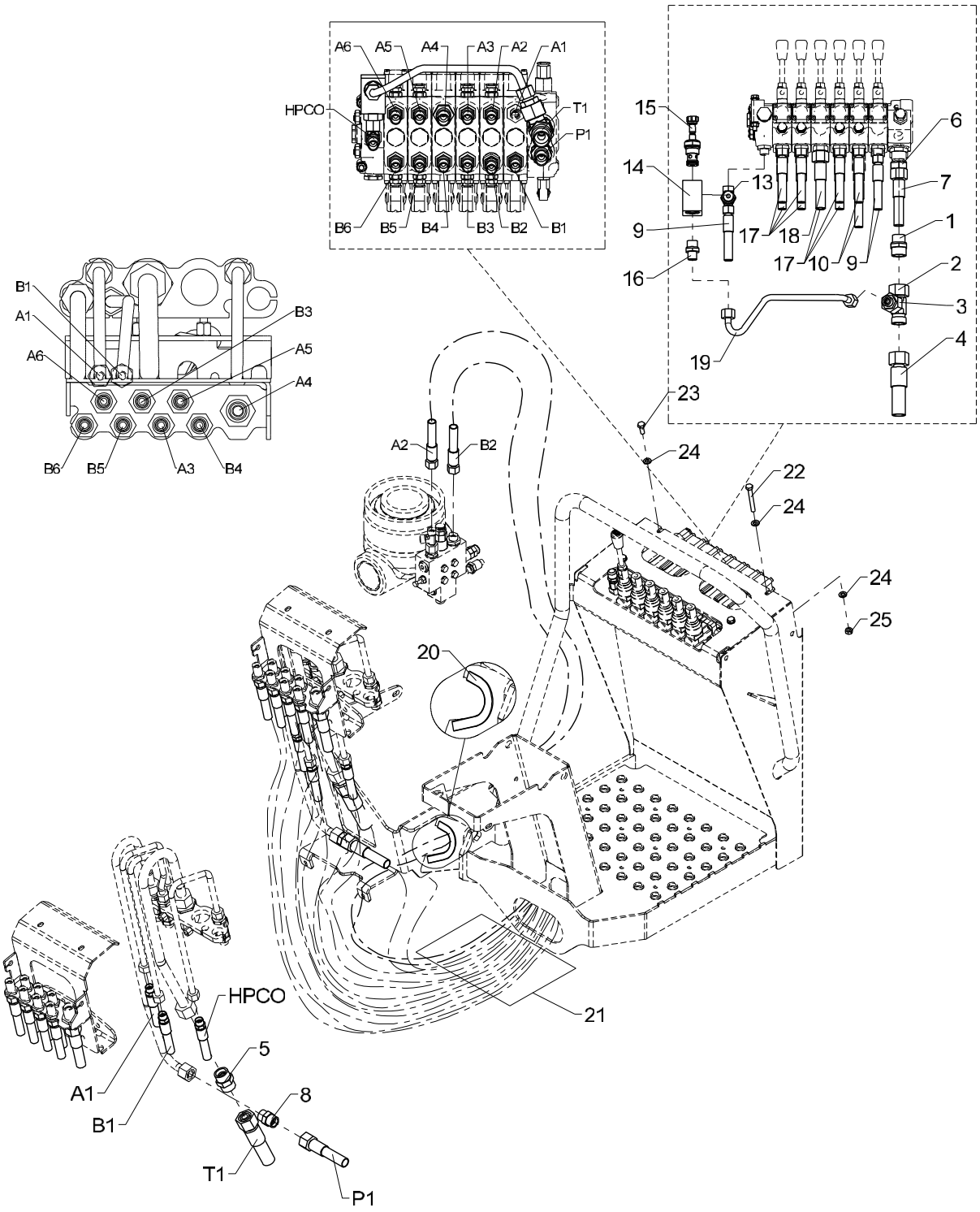
Created 25-02-2009
Modified 06-05-2014

Ladder for TS, cpl.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341540	Ladder, TS, cpl. (1300-1730)	
		6345540	Ladder, TS, cpl. (1800-2430)	
1	1	6340931	Ladder (TS)	
2	2	6340878	Clamp	1300/1730
3	2	6344878	Clamp	1800/2430
4	8	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
5	8	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
6	4	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
7	8	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
8	4	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 590



Hose kit, 6 fcts., (TSHC linear)

536 11 100

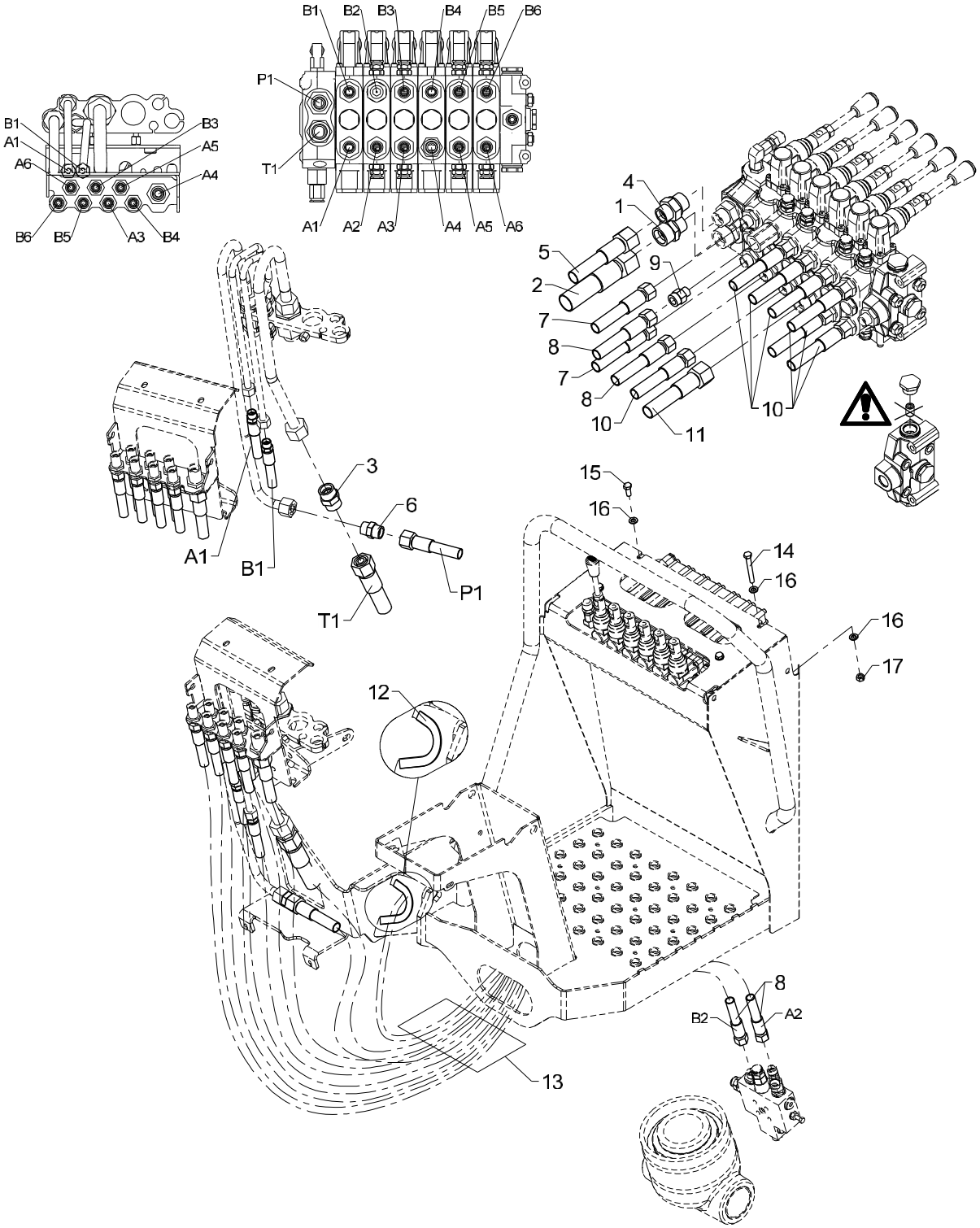
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 12-01-2010
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
2	1	26362	Connection	ELSD 20 S
3	1	26873	Reducing connection	REDSDN 20/12 S
4	1	62626	Hose	
5	1	26140	Double connection	GS 20 S
6	1	26390	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR 3/4-WD
7	1	62696	Hose	
8	1	26145	Double connection	GS 16 S
9	3	0017200	Hose	
10	1	26106	Connection	P-MAV 8 LR
11	2	0017520	Hose	
12	1	25270	Connection	ELSD 12 L
13	1	26388	Connection	EGESD 12 LR 1/2-WD
14	1	59939	Valve housing	
15	1	59617	Cartridge	
16	1	25194	Straight connection	GES 12 SR 1-2-WD
17	7	0015370	Hose	
18	1	62676	Hose	
19	1	6340838	Pipe	
20	2	46587	Rubber protection	130 mm
21	1	59500	Protective cover	
22	2	30259	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 65
23	2	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
24	6	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
25	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 580



536 11 105

From loader 1080001
To loader

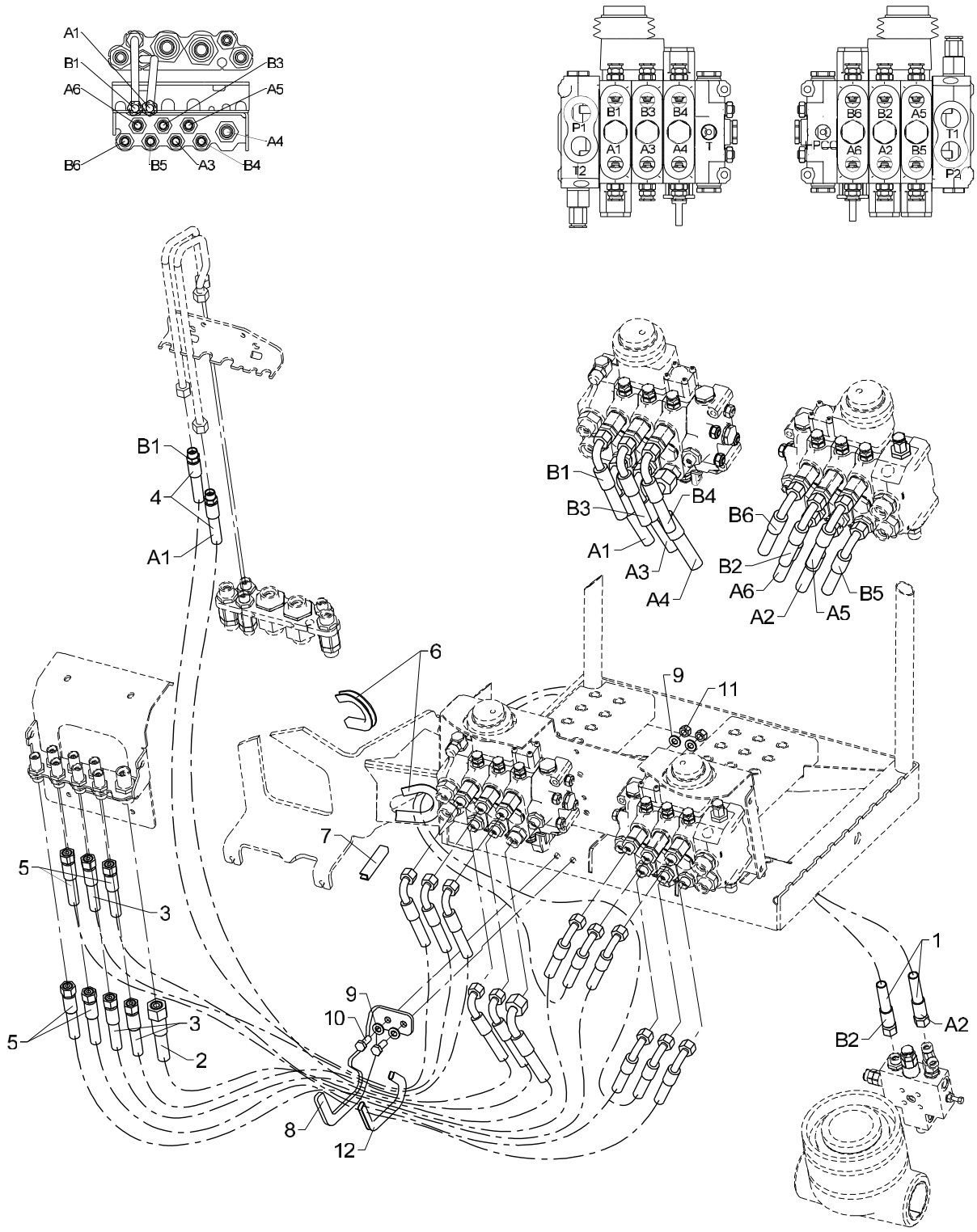
Created 12-01-2010
Modified

Hose kit, 6 functions (TSHC, linear, excl. CE)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	26197	Connection	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
2	1	62626	Hose	
3	1	26140	Double connection	GS 20 S
4	1	26390	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR 3/4-WD
5	1	62696	Hose	
6	1	26145	Double connection	GS 16 S
7	2	0017200	Hose	
8	2	0017520	Hose	
9	1	26106	Connection	P-MAV 8 LR
10	7	0015370	Hose	
11	1	62676	Hose	
12	2	46587	Rubber protection	130 mm
13	1	59500	Protective cover	
14	2	30259	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 65
15	2	30132	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 20
16	6	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
17	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 600



536 11 110

From loader 1080001
To loader

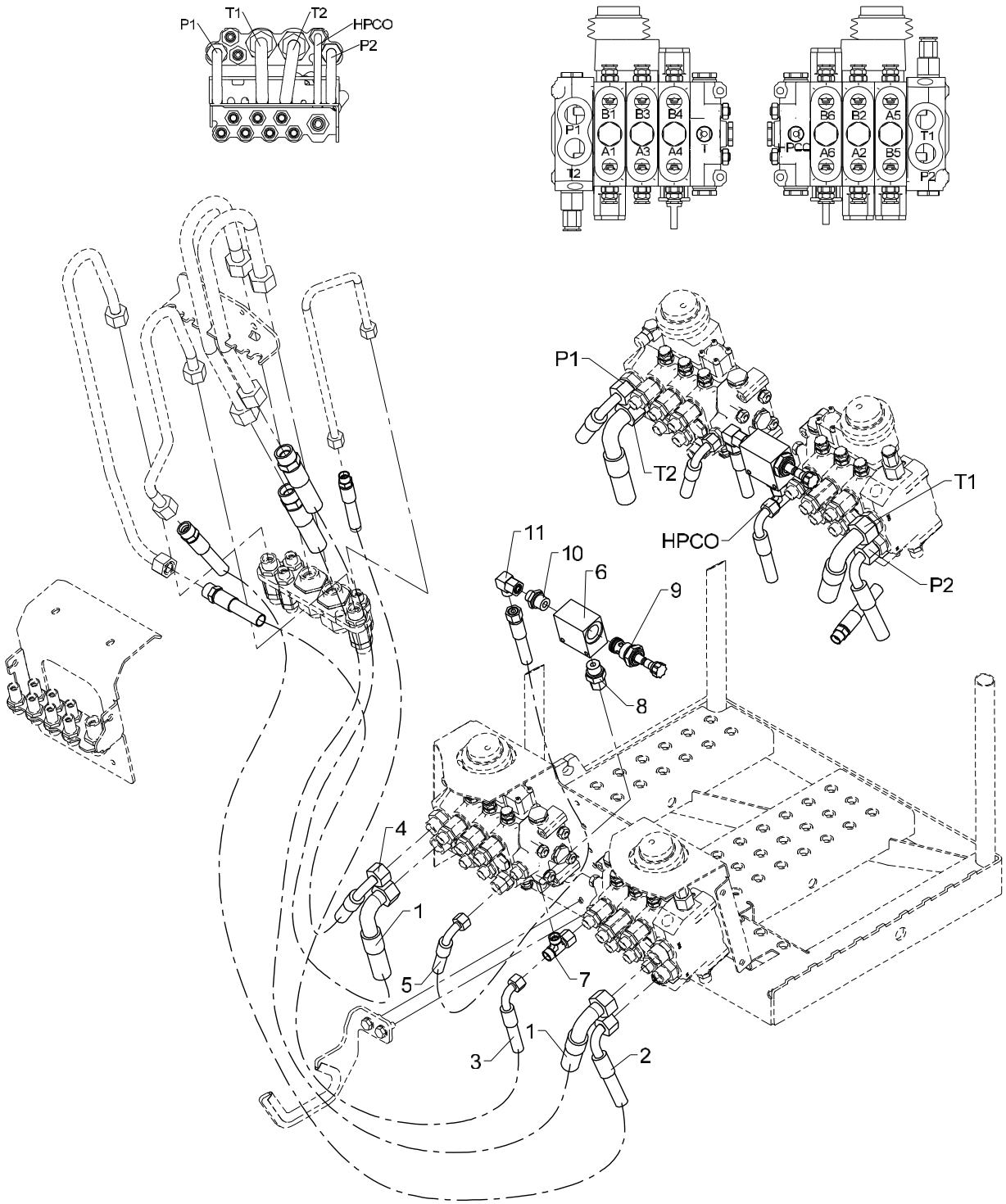
Created 12-01-2010
Modified 03-01-2011

Hose kit, loader functions (TS HC joystick)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	0017540	Hose	
2	1	62686	Hose	1/2 X 1100 M24X1.5 L/90
3	3	0017120	Hose	
4	2	0017010	Hose	
5	4	0015030	Hose	
6	2	46587	Rubber protection	75 mm
7	1	46587	Rubber protection	130 mm
8	1	6341043	Hose clamp	
9	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
10	2	30155	Set screw	M10 x 25
11	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
12	1	46596	Rubber protection	250 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 430



536 11 120

From loader 1080001
To loader

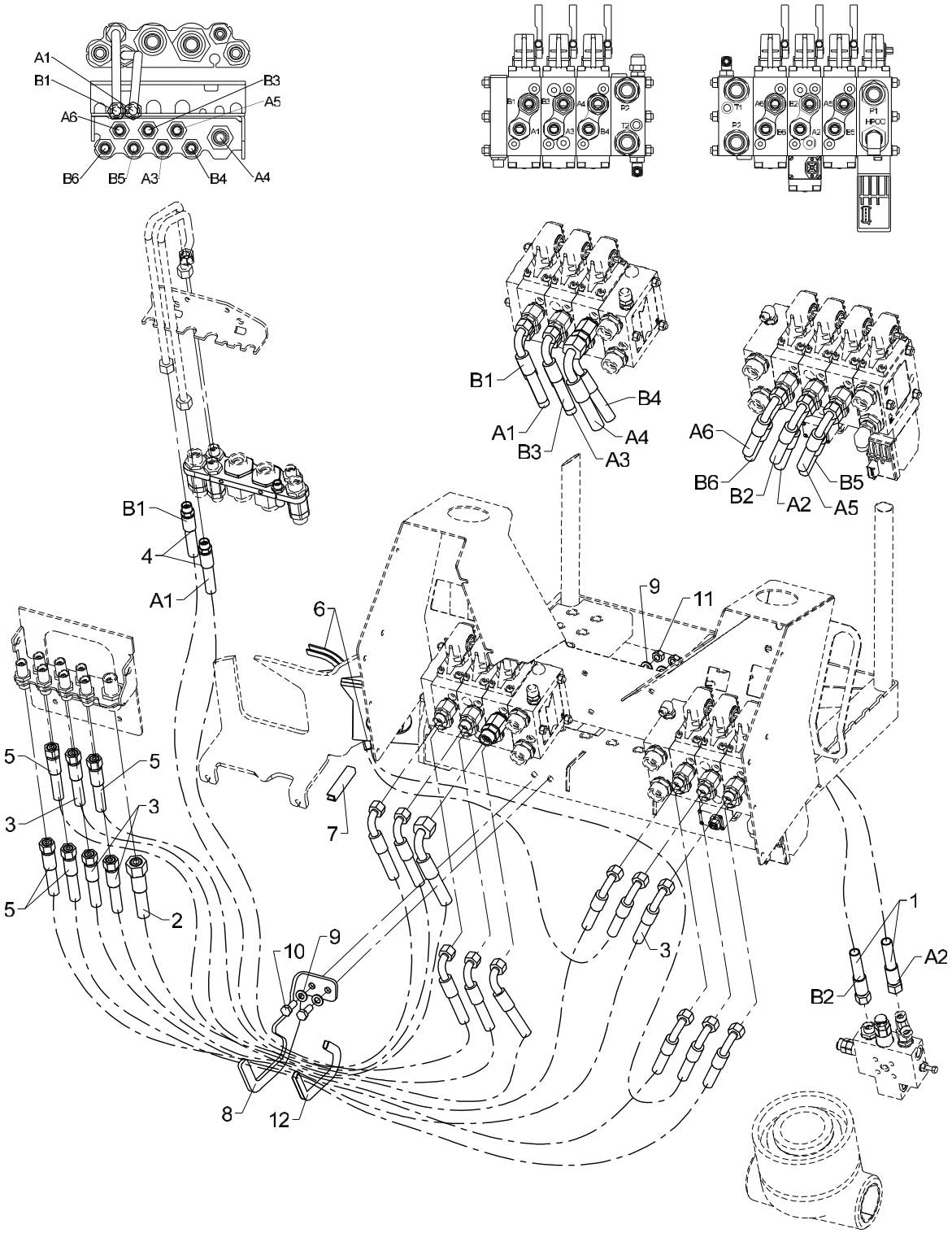
Created 12-01-2010
Modified

Hose kit for pump and tank, (TS HC joystick)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	56527	Hose	3/4 X 1200 mm M30x2 S/90 20S
2	1	56526	Hose	1/2 X 1100 mm S/90 16S
3	1	0017010	Hose	
4	1	56525	Hose	1/2 X 750 mm M24x1,5 S/90 16S
5	1	0017710	Hose	
6	1	59939	Valve housing	
7	1	25270	Connection	ELSD 12 L
8	1	26388	Connection	EGESD 12 LR 1/2-WD
9	1	59617	Cartridge	
10	1	25108	Connection	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
11	1	25242	Elbow connection	EWSD 12 L

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 620



Obsolete

Hose kit, loader functions (TS Danfoss 1 circuit, fixed and variable flow)

536 11 130

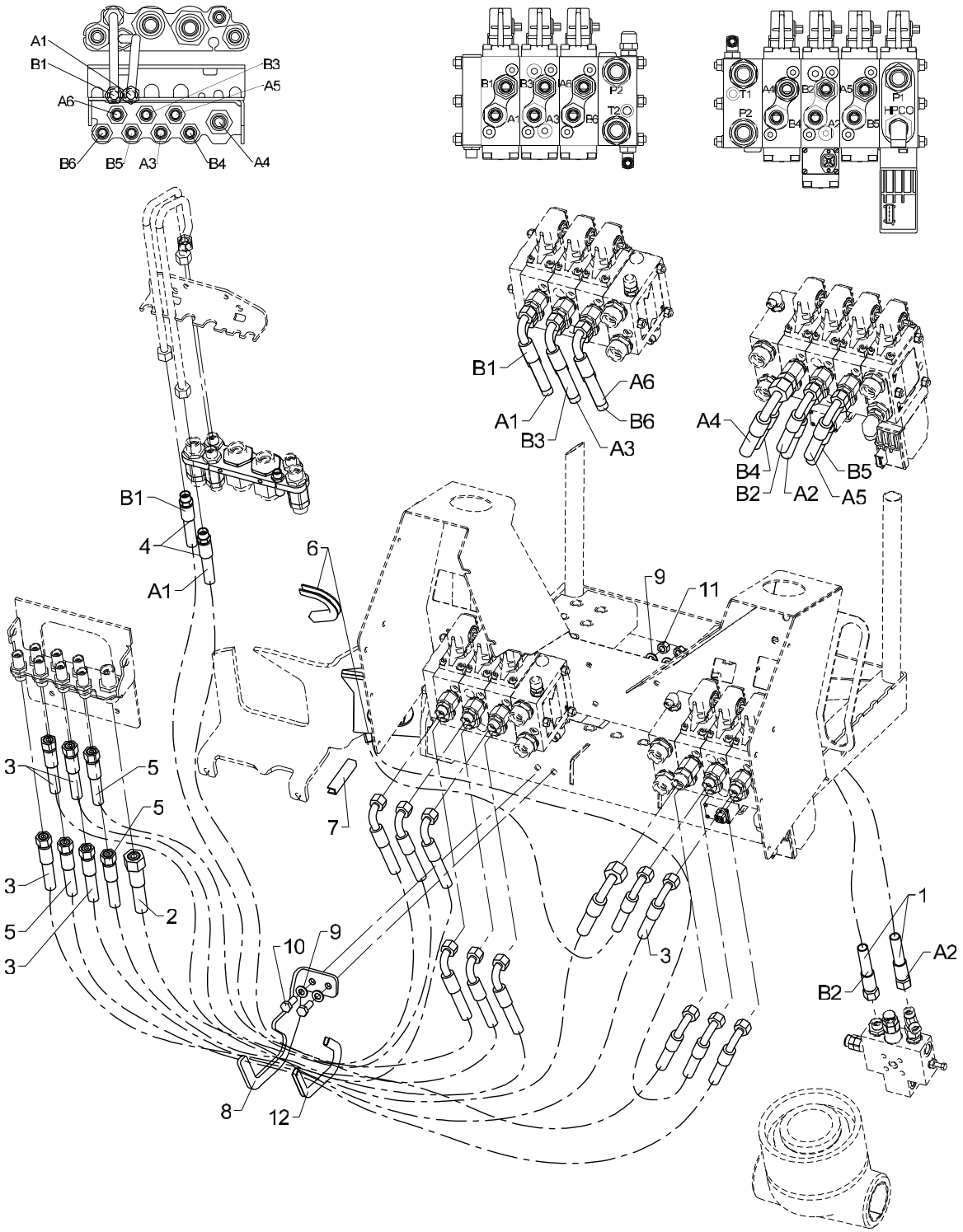
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 12-01-2010
Modified 05-05-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	0017540	Hose	
2	1	62686	Hose	1/2 X 1100 M24X1.5 L/90
3	3	0017120	Hose	
4	2	0017010	Hose	
5	4	0015030	Hose	
6	2	46587	Rubber protection	130 mm
7	1	46587	Rubber protection	75 mm
8	1	6341043	Hose clamp	
9	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
10	2	30155	Set screw	M10 x 25
11	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
12	1	46596	Rubber protection	250 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 55 610

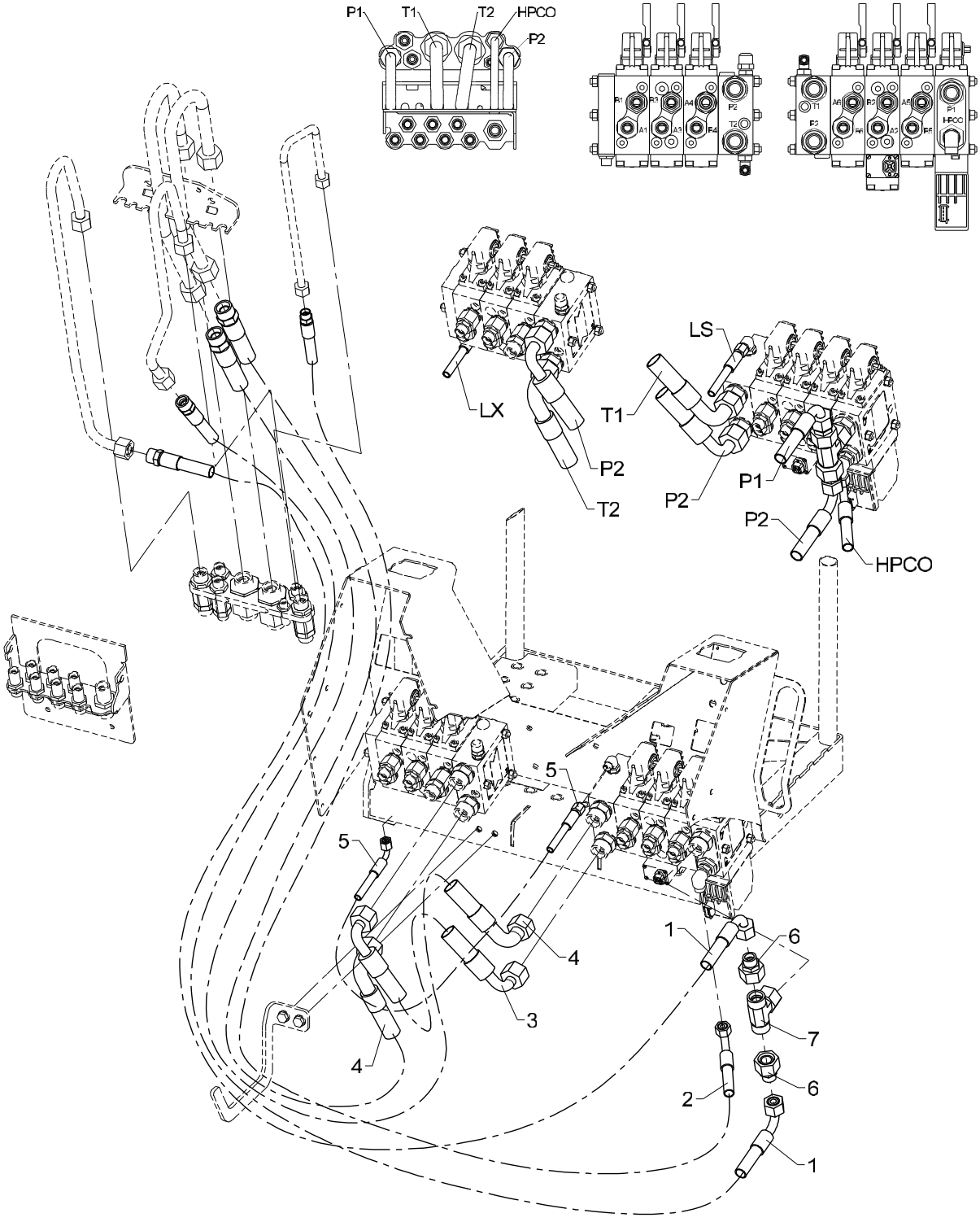


Hose kit, loader functions (TS Danfoss 1 circuit, fixed and variable flow)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	0017540	Hose	
2	1	62683	Hose	1/2 X 1450 M24X1.5 L/90
3	4	0017120	Hose	
4	2	0017010	Hose	
5	3	0015030	Hose	
6	2	46587	Rubber protection	75 mm
7	1	46587	Rubber protection	130 mm
8	1	6341043	Hose clamp	
9	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
10	2	30155	Set screw	M10 x 25
11	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
12	1	46596	Rubber protection	250 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 670



536 11 140

From loader 1080001
To loader

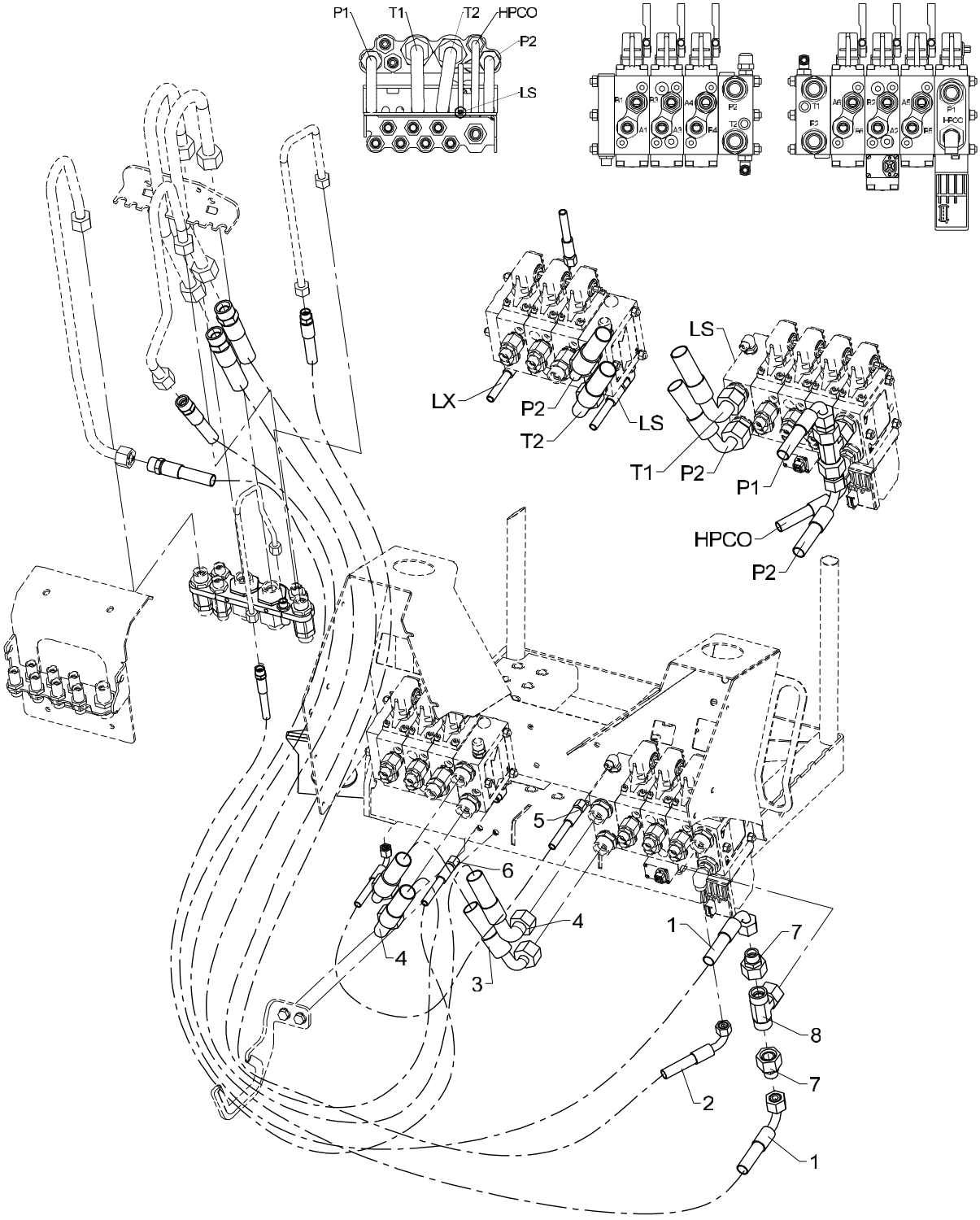
Hose kit for pump and tank (TS, Danfoss 1 circuit, fixed flow)

Created 01-06-2009
Modified 23-02-2016

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	56526	Hose	1/2 X 1100 mm S/90 16S
2	1	0017370	Hose	
3	1	56953	Hose	5/8 X 300 M30X2 90/90 SS
4	2	56527	Hose	3/4 X 1200 mm M30x2 S/90 20S
5	1	56520	Hose	1/4 x 900mm L/90
6	2	26306	Reducing connection	REDSDN 20/16 S
7	1	26360	Connection	ETVD 20 S

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 660

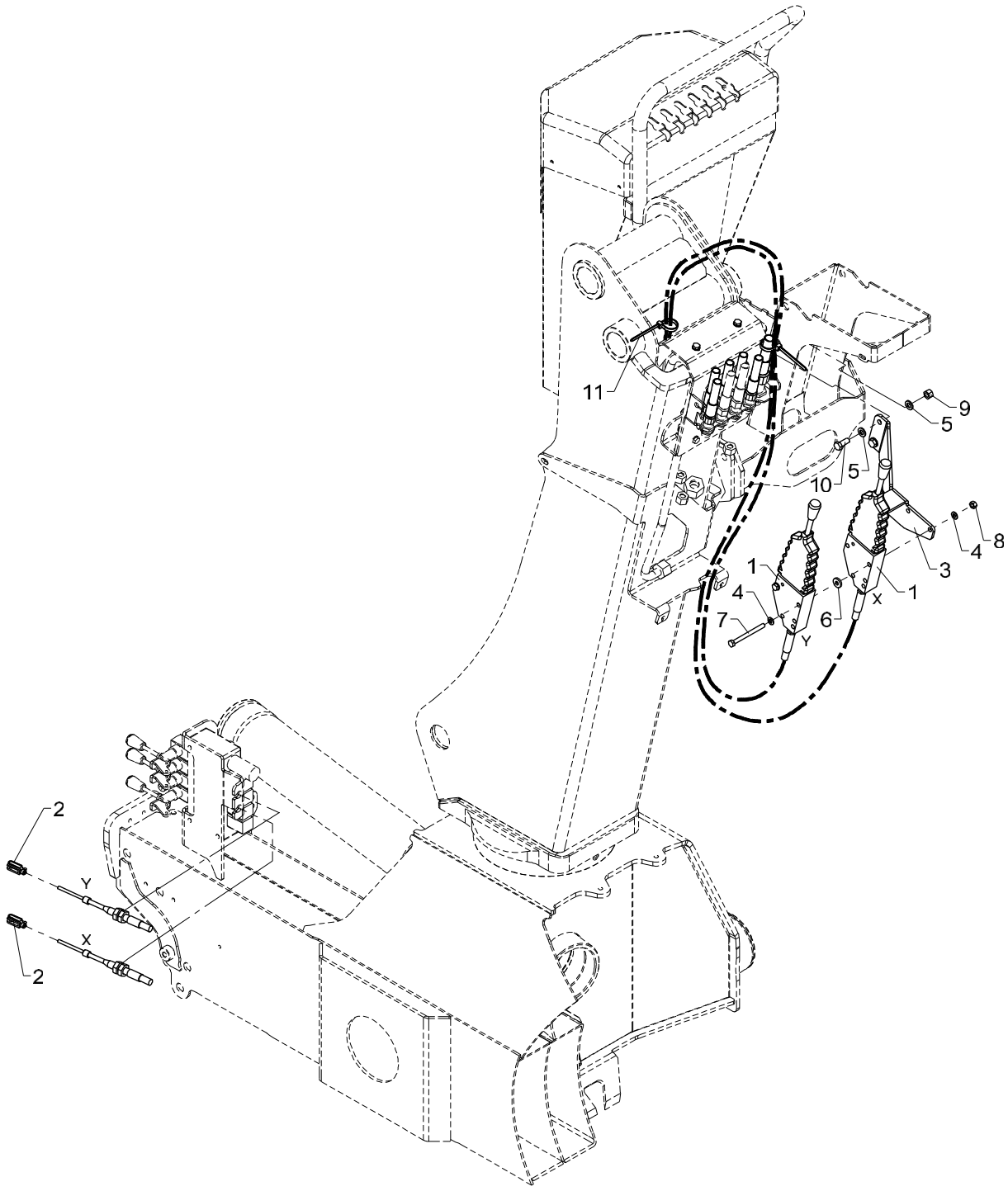


Hose kit for pump and tank (TS, Danfoss 1 circuit, variable flow)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	56526	Hose	1/2 X 1100 mm S/90 16S
2	1	0017370	Hose	
3	1	56953	Hose	5/8 X 300 M30X2 90/90 SS
4	2	56527	Hose	3/4 X 1200 mm M30x2 S/90 20S
5	1	56954	Hose	1/4 X 500 M14X1.5 L/90 (350 bar)
6	1	56528	Hose	1/4 X 1000 mm S/L 8Let
7	2	26306	Reducing connection	REDSDN 20/16 S
8	1	26360	Connection	ETVD 20 S

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 500

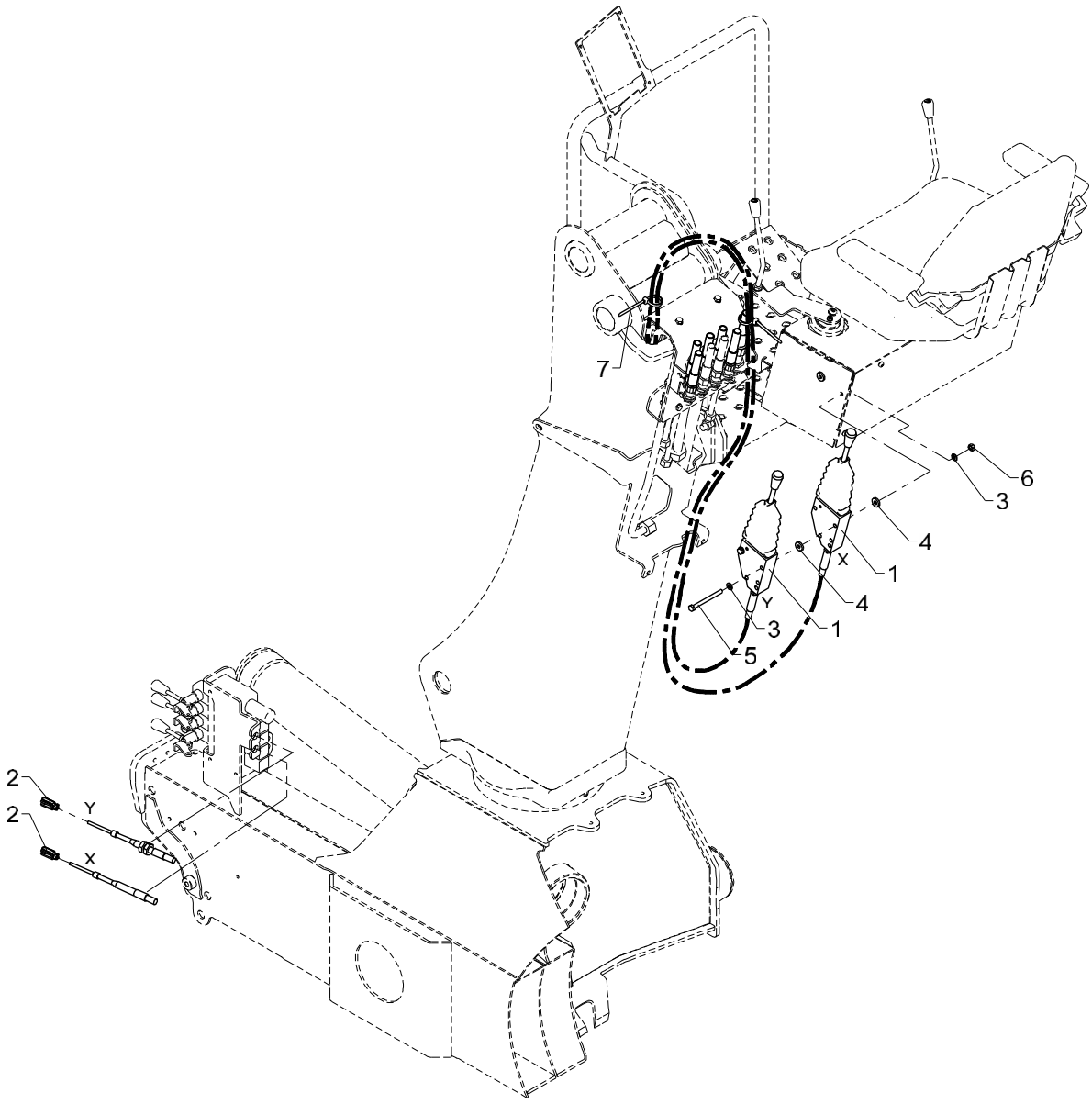


Stabilizer operation (TS HC linear)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	48482	Push-pull cable incl. lever	
2	2	48414	Clevis	
3	1	6340905	Fittings (TS stabilizer oper.)	
4	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
5	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
6	2	31755	Washer	
7	2	30144	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 90
8	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
9	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
10	2	31513	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 25
11	2	27275	Cable tie, black, 7.6x385mm	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 510

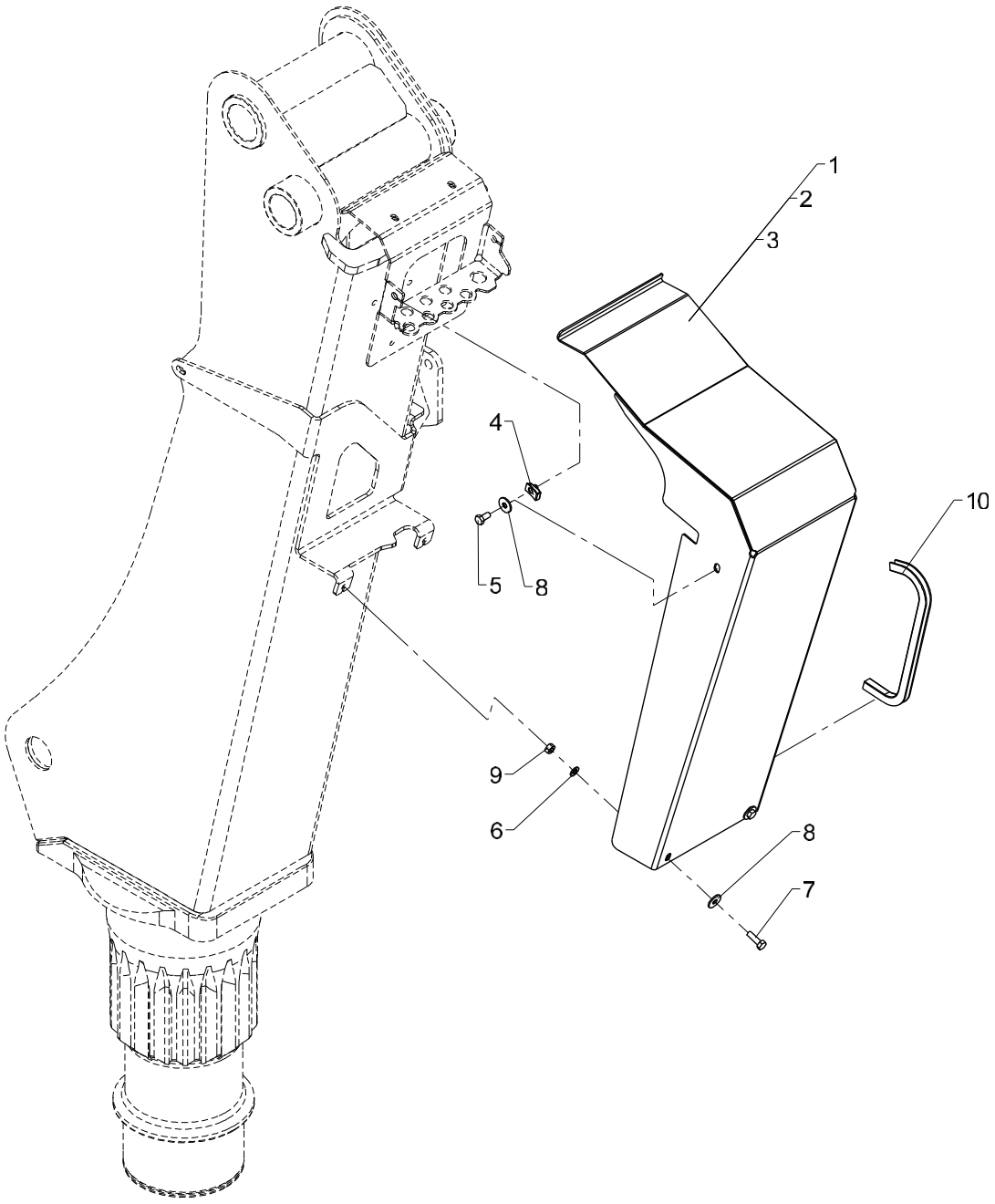


Stabilizer operation (TS joystick)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	48482	Push-pull cable incl. lever	
2	2	48414	Clevis	
3	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
4	4	31755	Washer	
5	2	30144	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 90
6	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
7	2	27275	Cable tie, black, 7.6x385mm	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 45 080
63 41 080
Internal ref. 63 41 070



Obsolete

Hose shield (TS), cpl.

536 11 200

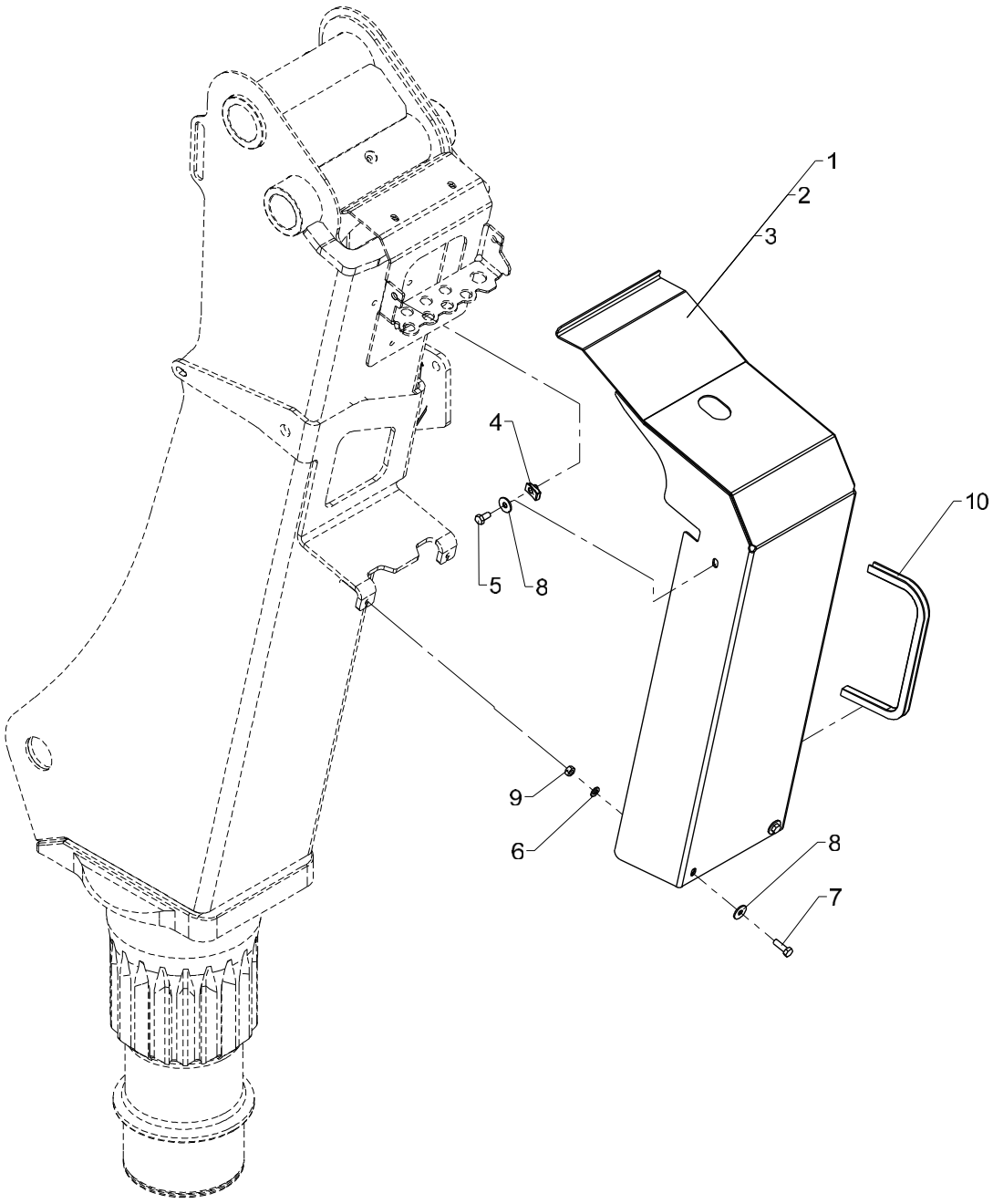
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 24-02-2009
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341070	Hose shield (TS), cpl.	
		6341080	Hose shield (TS), cpl.	
		6345080	Hose shield (TS), cpl.	
1	1	6340078	Hose shield (TS)	1310/1510/1810/2210
2	1	6340088	Hose shield (TS)	1300/1500
3	1	6344088	Hose shield (TS)	1800/2200
4	2	31069	Clip	M8 1,5 - 5,5 mm.
5	2	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
6	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
7	2	30134	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 25
8	4	31136	Washer, stainless	
9	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
10	1	22122	PVC protection	360 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 45 080
63 41 080
Internal ref. 63 41 070

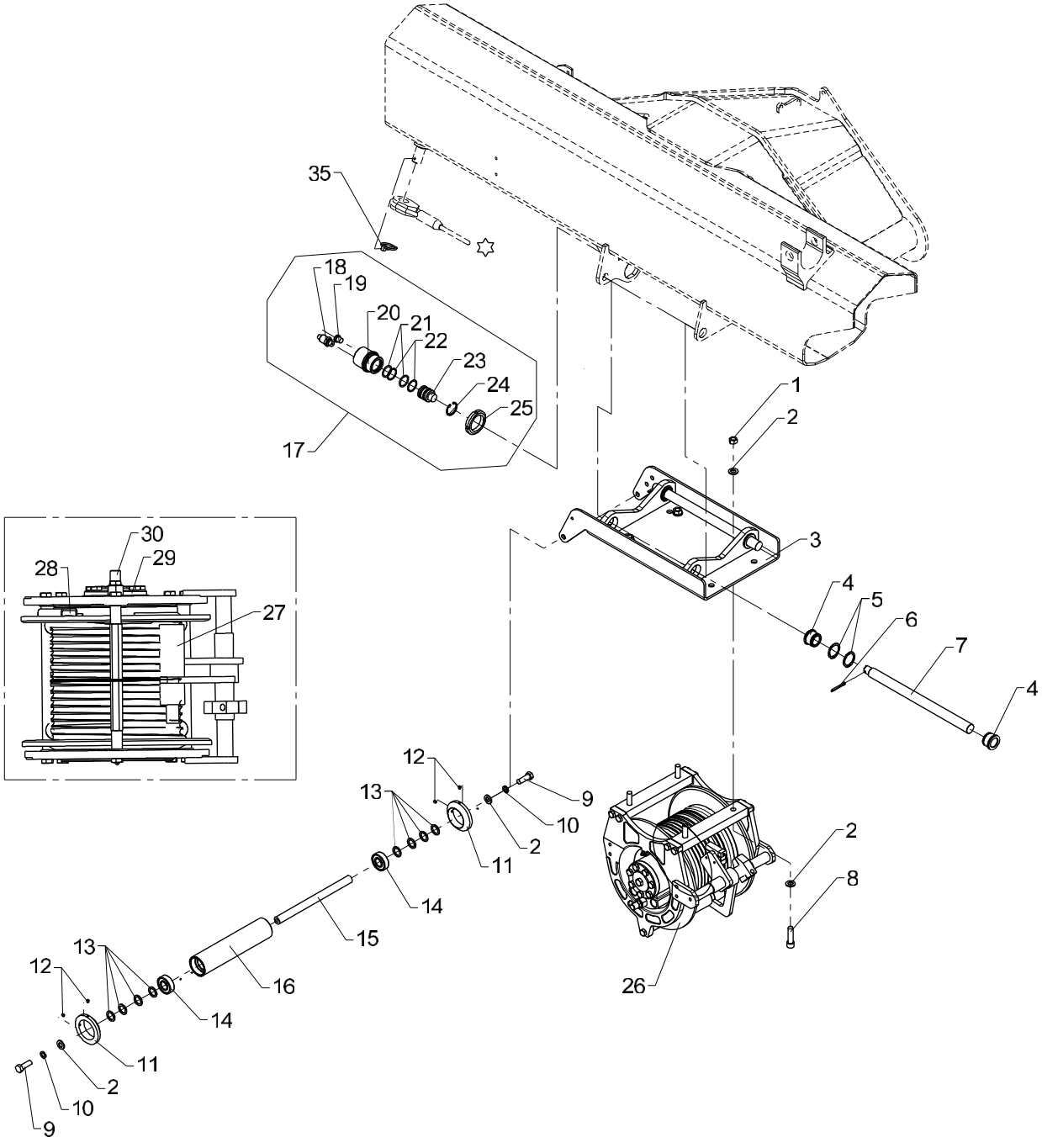


Hose shield (TS), cpl.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341070	Hose shield (TS), cpl.	
		6341080	Hose shield (TS), cpl.	
		6345080	Hose shield (TS), cpl.	
1	1	6340696	Hose shield (TS)	1310/1510/1810/2210
2	1	6340697	Hose shield (TS)	1300/1500
3	1	6344696	Hose shield (TS)	1800/2200
4	2	31069	Clip	M8 1,5 - 5,5 mm.
5	2	30131	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 16
6	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
7	2	30134	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 25
8	4	31136	Washer, stainless	
9	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
10	1	22122	PVC protection	449 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 360



☆ 63 193

Obsolete

Winch 1.5 T + mounting fittings and weighing cell

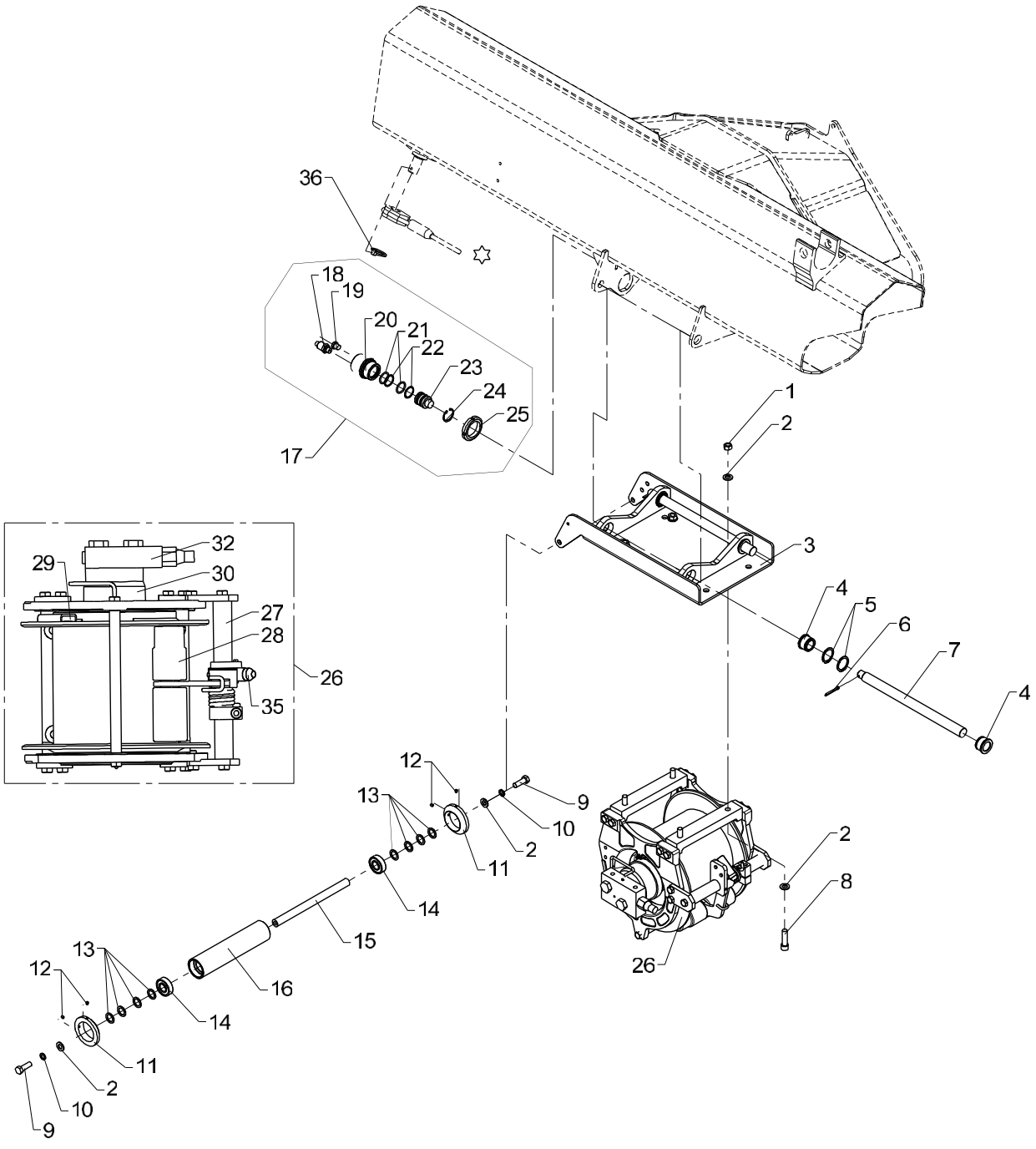
536 13 020

From loader 1080001
To loader 1080927
Created 21-08-2007
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342360	Winch1.5t, fittings/weigh.cell	
1	4	32372	Nut	M12
2	10	31131	Washer	12 mm
3	1	6340977	Winch bracket	
4	4	63485	Slide bearing	
5	4	33117	Circlip	35U
6	2	31638	Split pin	ø4 x 40
7	2	6340987	Pin	
8	4	30428	Sockethead screw	MC12 x 45
9	2	30178	Set screw	M12 x 35
10	2	31158	Spring washer	12 mm
11	2	6886764	Guide roller	
12	4	31548	Pointed screw, stainless	MSP6 x 6
13	8	33227	Back ring	SS 20 x 28 x 2
14	2	23178	Ball bearing	
15	1	6371254	Pin	
16	1	6290984	Guide roller	
17	1	6342350	Weighing cell, complete	
18	1	28850	Pressure transducer	
19	1	25197	Plug	VS-R-1/4 WD
20	1	6340988	Housing	
21	2	20175	O-ring	OR 26,2 x 3
22	2	20898	Back ring	STR 27 x 32 x 1,3
23	1	6340989	Piston	
24	1	33103	Circlip	34 I
25	1	23163	Nut	M45 x 1,5
26	1	58284	Winch	
27	1	58588	Wire guide	905201800
28	1	58589	Thimble	241000100
29	1	59398	Motor	MGLR 200/9000143
30	1	59399	Load-holding valve	438002300
31	1	58591	Seal kit for brake	600008400
32	1	58413	Seal kit for P9 motor	6000094
33	1	58238	Washers	10x02941060 + 9x02941061 + 2x4
34	1	58592	Kit for motor	600453100
35	1	33386	Ring split	ø6 x 45

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 360



☆ 63 193

536 13 020 A

From loader 1080928
To loader

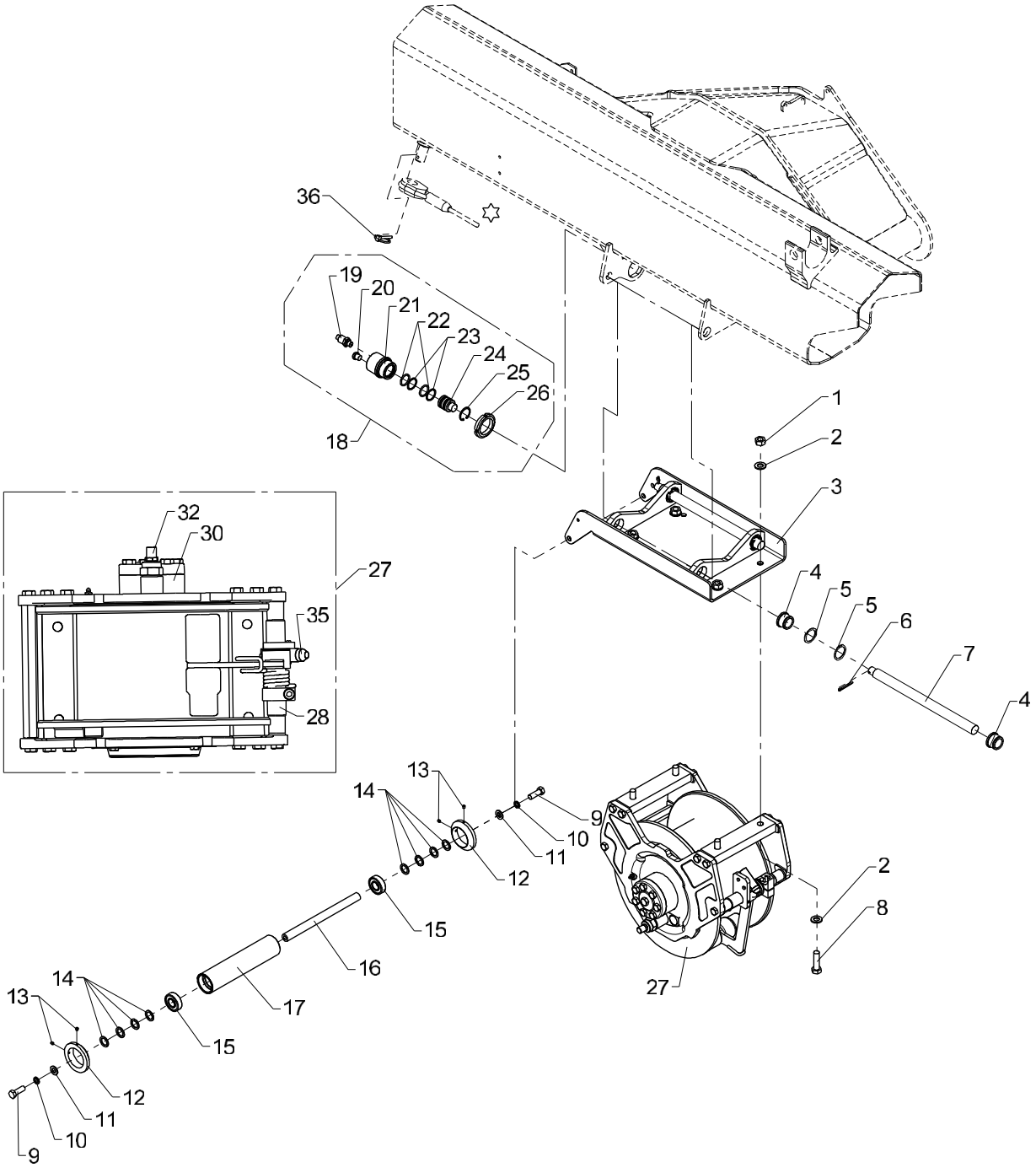
Created 20-01-2014
Modified

Winch 1.5 T + mounting fittings and weighing cell

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342360	Winch1.5t, fittings/weigh.cell	
1	4	32372	Nut	M12
2	10	31131	Washer	12 mm
3	1	6340977	Winch bracket	
4	4	63485	Slide bearing	
5	4	33117	Circlip	35U
6	2	31638	Split pin	ø4 x 40
7	2	6340987	Pin	
8	4	30428	Sockethead screw	MC12 x 45
9	2	30178	Set screw	M12 x 35
10	2	31158	Spring washer	12 mm
11	2	6886764	Guide roller	
12	4	31548	Pointed screw, stainless	MSP6 x 6
13	8	33227	Back ring	SS 20 x 28 x 2
14	2	23178	Ball bearing	
15	1	6371254	Pin	
16	1	6290984	Guide roller	
17	1	6342350	Weighing cell, complete	
18	1	28850	Pressure transducer	
19	1	25197	Plug	VS-R-1/4 WD
20	1	6340988	Housing	
21	2	20175	O-ring	OR 26,2 x 3
22	2	20898	Back ring	STR 27 x 32 x 1,3
23	1	6340989	Piston	
24	1	33103	Circlip	34 I
25	1	23163	Nut	M45 x 1,5
26	1	56607	Winch	
27	1	58593	Wire guide	9052023DX
28	1	58594	Complete arm for P9 winch	02981320D
29	1	58589	Thimble	241000100
30	1	58596	Motor	425046200
	1	58598	Seal kit for motor	600008200
32	1	58597	Valve	438046400
	1	58238	Washers	10x02941060 + 9x02941061 + 2x4
	1	61288	Seal kit P9E	600010800
35	1	49298	Micro switch 6000	
36	1	33386	Ring split	ø6 x 45

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 340



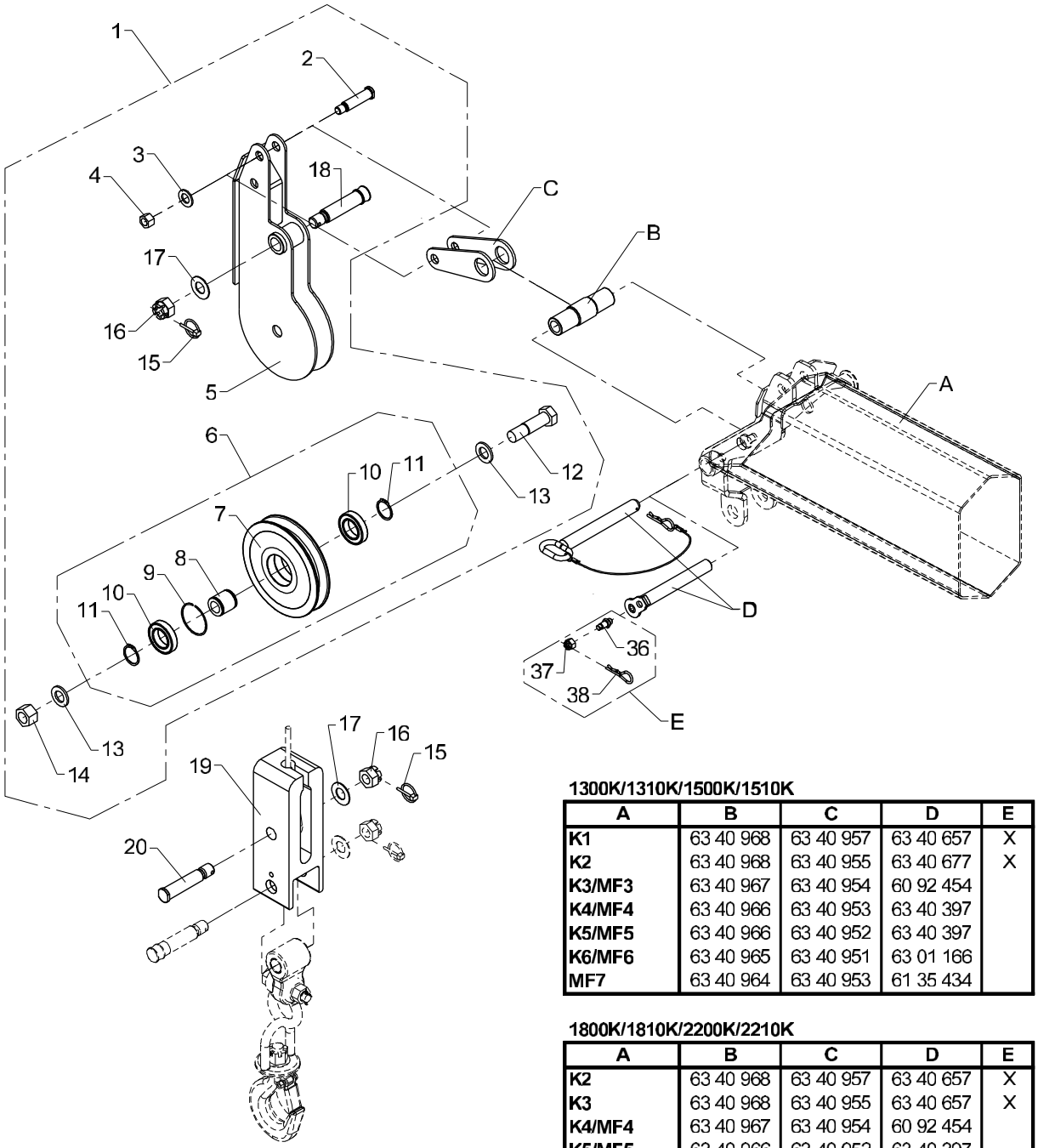
☆ 63 193

Winch 2.5 T + mounting fittings and weighing cell

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342340	Winch2.5t, fittings/weigh.cell	
1	4	30862	Nut	M14
2	8	31178	Washer	14 mm
3	1	6340977	Winch bracket	
4	4	63485	Slide bearing	
5	4	33117	Circlip	35U
6	2	31638	Split pin	ø4 x 40
7	2	6340987	Pin	
8	4	30210	Steel bolt	M14 x 50
9	2	30178	Set screw	M12 x 35
10	2	31158	Spring washer	12 mm
11	2	31131	Washer	12 mm
12	2	6886764	Guide roller	
13	4	31548	Pointed screw, stainless	MSP6 x 6
14	8	33227	Back ring	SS 20 x 28 x 2
15	2	23178	Ball bearing	
16	1	6371254	Pin	
17	1	6290984	Guide roller	
18	1	6342350	Weighing cell, complete	
19	1	28850	Pressure transducer	
20	1	25197	Plug	VS-R-1/4 WD
21	1	6340988	Housing	
22	2	20175	O-ring	OR 26,2 x 3
23	2	20898	Back ring	STR 27 x 32 x 1,3
24	1	6340989	Piston	
25	1	33103	Circlip	34 I
26	1	23163	Nut	M45 x 1,5
27	1	58285	Winch	P15E
28	1	56606	Complete arm for P15/P15Ewinch	9052110D00
29	1	69251	Thimble	241000000
30	1	69252	Motor	900016300
31	1	69253	Seal kit for motor	600008100
32	1	59397	Load-holding valve	4380029
33	1	58237	Strips	10x02941061 + 11x02941060 + 2x
34	1	58262	Seal kit P15	600010600
35	1	49298	Micro switch 6000	
36	1	33386	Ring split	ø6 x 45

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 300



1300K/1310K/1500K/1510K

A	B	C	D	E
K1	63 40 968	63 40 957	63 40 657	X
K2	63 40 968	63 40 955	63 40 677	X
K3/MF3	63 40 967	63 40 954	60 92 454	
K4/MF4	63 40 966	63 40 953	63 40 397	
K5/MF5	63 40 966	63 40 952	63 40 397	
K6/MF6	63 40 965	63 40 951	63 01 166	
MF7	63 40 964	63 40 953	61 35 434	

1800K/1810K/2200K/2210K

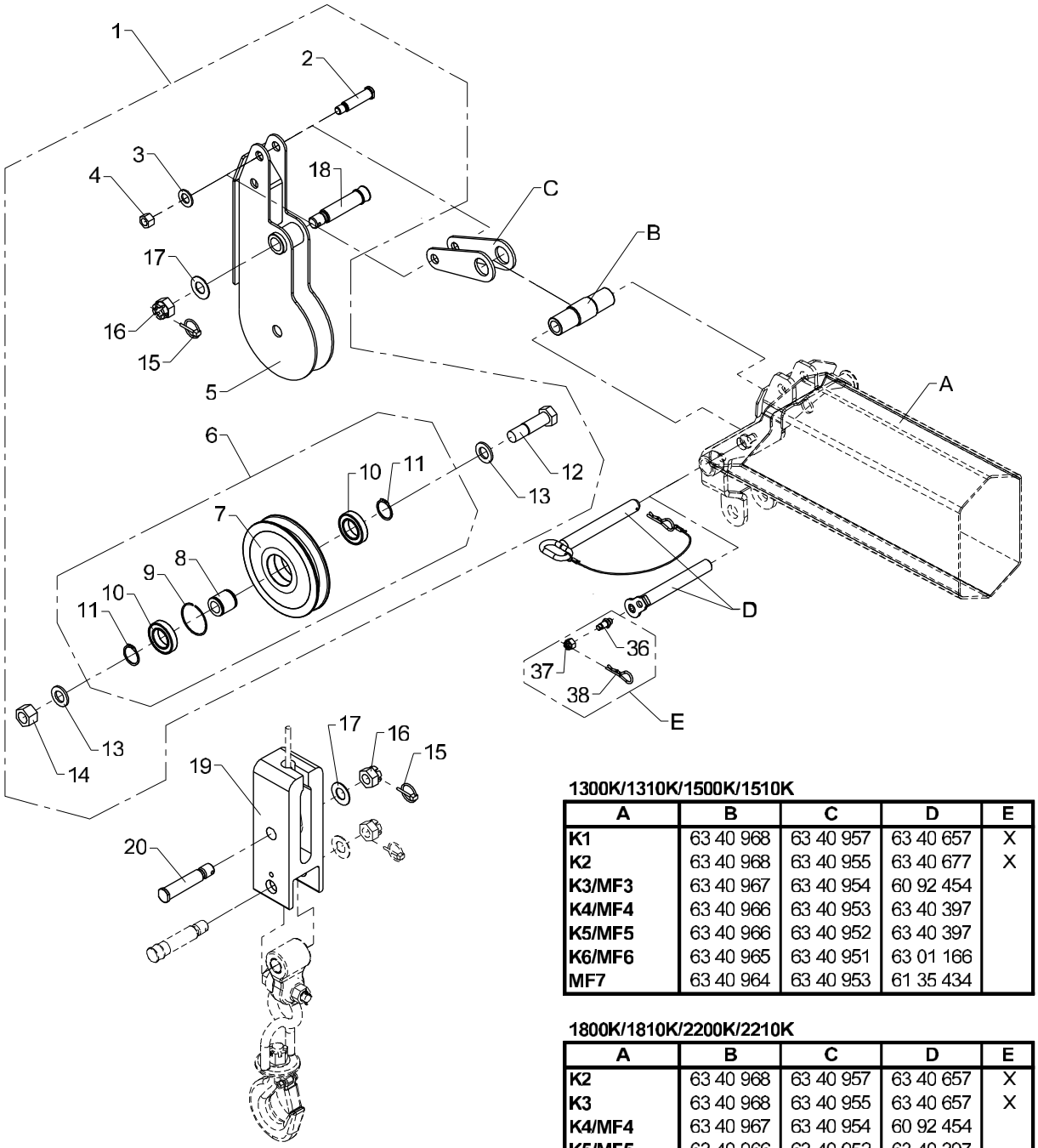
A	B	C	D	E
K2	63 40 968	63 40 957	63 40 657	X
K3	63 40 968	63 40 955	63 40 657	X
K4/MF4	63 40 967	63 40 954	60 92 454	
K5/MF5	63 40 966	63 40 952	63 40 397	
K6/MF6	63 40 966	63 40 951	63 40 397	
K7	63 40 965	63 40 951	63 44 727	X
MF7	63 40 965	63 40 951	63 01 166	
K8/MF8	63 40 964	63 40 953	61 35 434	
MF9	—	63 40 956	61 35 434	

Wire pulley, single snatch block

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6342310	Wire sheave	
2	1	6340982	Pin	
3	1	31179	Washer	20 mm
4	1	30892	Lock nut	M16
5	1	6340991	Wire pulley	
6	1	6342290	Wire sheave with bearing	
7	1	63484	Wire sheave	
8	1	6887304	Hub	
9	1	23904	Spring ring	BR 68
10	2	23150	Ball bearing	
11	2	33121	Circlip	40U
12	1	32476	Steel bolt	M24 x 95
13	2	31133	Washer	24 mm
14	1	30897	Lock nut	M24
15	2	31967	Ring split	ø4,5 x 40
16	2	30837	Nut	M24
17	2	31128	Washer	24 mm
18	1	6304458	Pin for suspension	
19	1	6340958	Counterweight	
20	1	6340959	Pin	
21	2	6340957	Link	
22	2	6340955	Link	
23	2	6340954	Link	
24	2	6340953	Link	
25	2	6340952	Link	
26	2	6340951	Link	
27	2	6340956	Link	
28	1	6340968	Hub	
29	1	6340967	Hub	
30	1	6340966	Hub	
31	1	6340965	Hub	
32	1	6340964	Hub	
33	1	6340657	Pin	
34	1	6340677	Pin	
35	1	6344727	Pin	
36	1	6340359	Lock pin	
37	1	32127	Nut	M12
38	1	33399	Lock spring	
39	1	6092454	Lock pin with chain	
40	1	6340397	Lock pin with lock spring	
41	1	6301166	Lock pin with split pin	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 300



1300K/1310K/1500K/1510K

A	B	C	D	E
K1	63 40 968	63 40 957	63 40 657	X
K2	63 40 968	63 40 955	63 40 677	X
K3/MF3	63 40 967	63 40 954	60 92 454	
K4/MF4	63 40 966	63 40 953	63 40 397	
K5/MF5	63 40 966	63 40 952	63 40 397	
K6/MF6	63 40 965	63 40 951	63 01 166	
MF7	63 40 964	63 40 953	61 35 434	

1800K/1810K/2200K/2210K

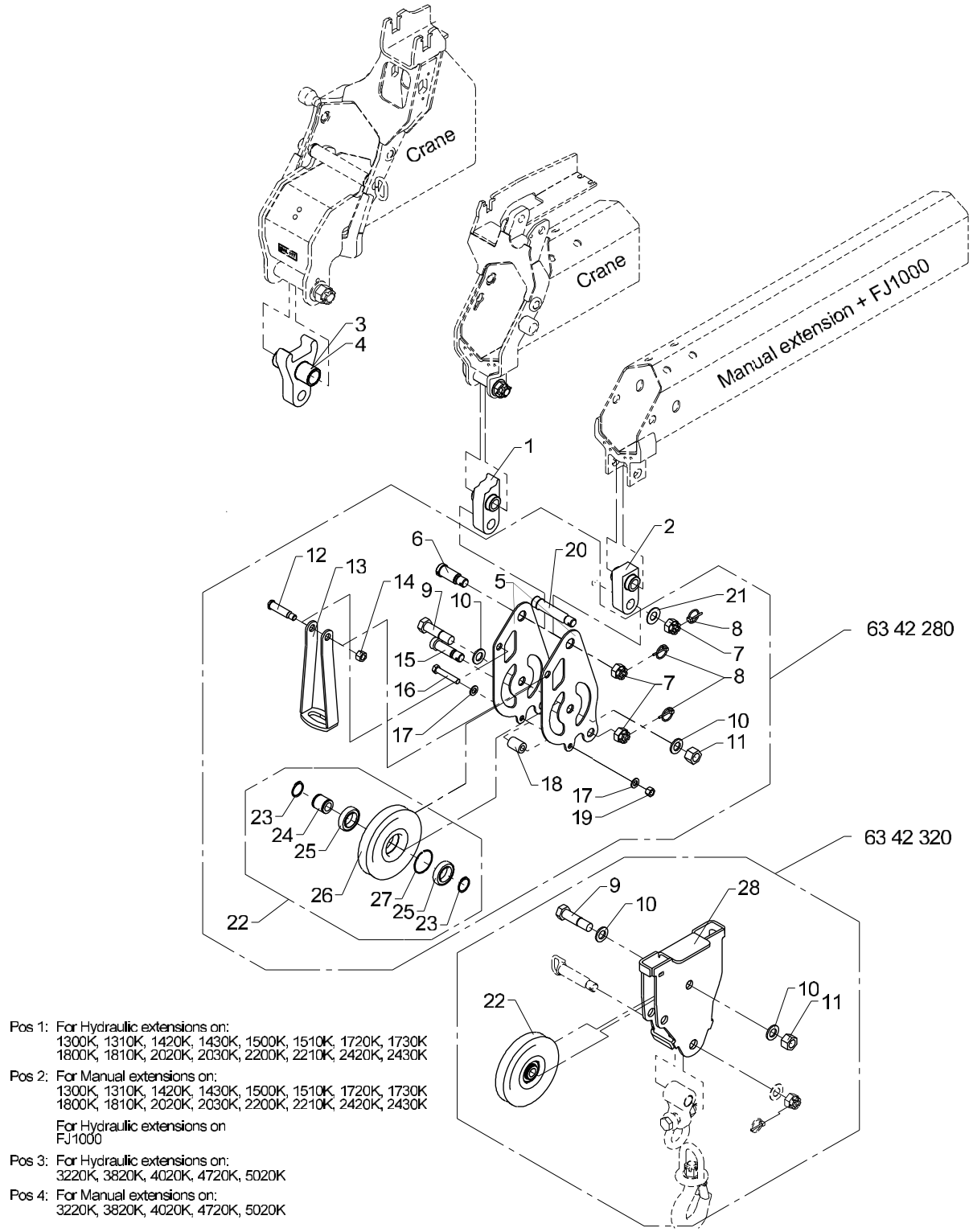
A	B	C	D	E
K2	63 40 968	63 40 957	63 40 657	X
K3	63 40 968	63 40 955	63 40 657	X
K4/MF4	63 40 967	63 40 954	60 92 454	
K5/MF5	63 40 966	63 40 952	63 40 397	
K6/MF6	63 40 966	63 40 951	63 40 397	
K7	63 40 965	63 40 951	63 44 727	X
MF7	63 40 965	63 40 951	63 01 166	
K8/MF8	63 40 964	63 40 953	61 35 434	
MF9	—	63 40 956	61 35 434	

Wire pulley, single snatch block

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
42	1	6135434	Lock pin	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 42 320
Internal ref. 63 42 280



Pos 1: For Hydraulic extensions on:
1300K, 1310K, 1420K, 1430K, 1500K, 1510K, 1720K, 1730K
1800K, 1810K, 2020K, 2030K, 2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K

Pos 2: For Manual extensions on:
1300K, 1310K, 1420K, 1430K, 1500K, 1510K, 1720K, 1730K
1800K, 1810K, 2020K, 2030K, 2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K

For Hydraulic extensions on
FJ1000

Pos 3: For Hydraulic extensions on:
3220K, 3820K, 4020K, 4720K, 5020K

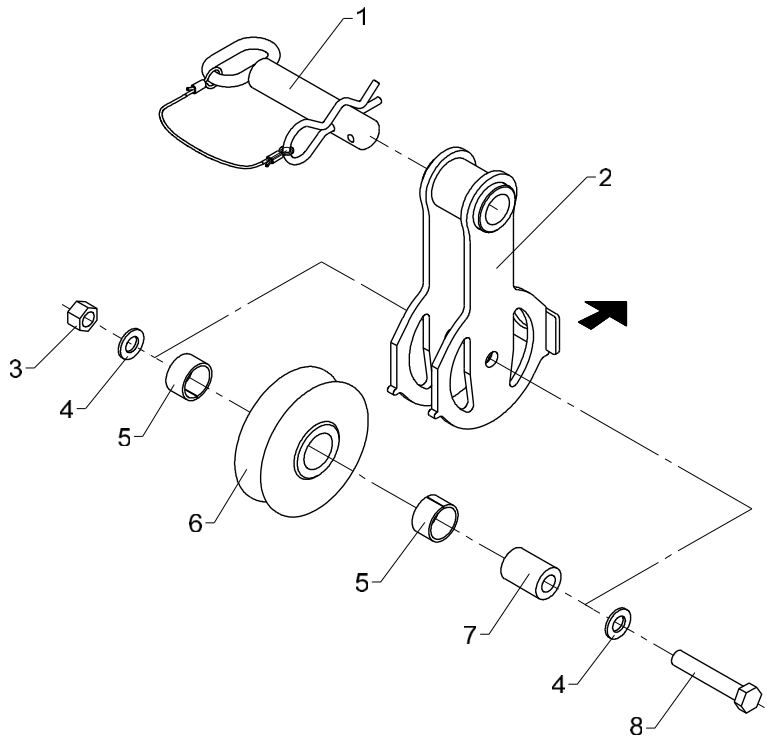
Pos 4: For Manual extensions on:
3220K, 3820K, 4020K, 4720K, 5020K

Wire pulley, double snatch block

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342280	Wire sheave	
		6342320	Snatch block	
1	1	6304414	Wire pulley	Til kranarme
2	1	6340995	Wire pulley	Til man. forlængerarme
3	1	6302615	Wire pulley	
4	1	6394891	Wire pulley, manual extension	
5	2	6340981	Side plate	
6	1	6256324	Pin	
7	3	30837	Nut	M24
8	3	31967	Ring split	ø4,5 x 40
9	2	32476	Steel bolt	M24 x 95
10	4	31133	Washer	24 mm
11	2	30897	Lock nut	M24
12	1	6340982	Pin	
13	1	6340983	Wire safety device	
14	1	30892	Lock nut	M16
15	1	6300558	Pin	
16	1	30214	Steel bolt	M14 x 80
17	2	31178	Washer	14 mm
18	1	6885504	Distance pipe	
19	1	30891	Lock nut	M14
20	1	6304458	Pin for suspension	
21	1	31128	Washer	24 mm
22	2	6342290	Wire sheave with bearing	
23	2	33121	Circlip	40U
24	1	6887304	Hub	
25	2	23150	Ball bearing	
26	1	63484	Wire sheave	
27	1	23904	Spring ring	BR 68
28	1	6340997	Snatch block	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 04 410



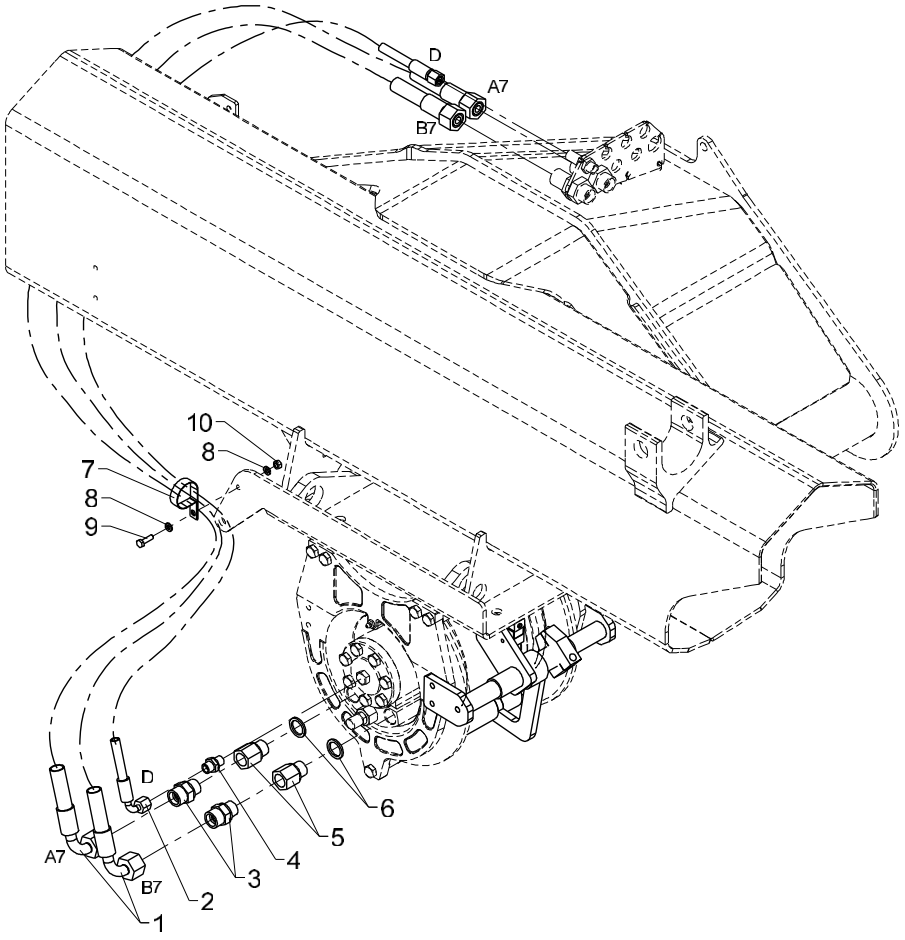
Orientering i forhold til last.
Orientation in relation to the load.
Orientierung im Verhältnis zur Last.
L`orientation par rapport á la charge.
Orientación en relación con la carga.

Wire roller guide

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6304266	Lock pin with split pin	
2	1	6304411	Suspension for roller guide	
3	1	30891	Lock nut	M14
4	2	31178	Washer	14 mm
5	2	23302	Bushing	MB 3020 DU
6	1	63513	Wire roller guide	
7	1	6885504	Distance pipe	
8	1	30214	Steel bolt	M14 x 80

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 370

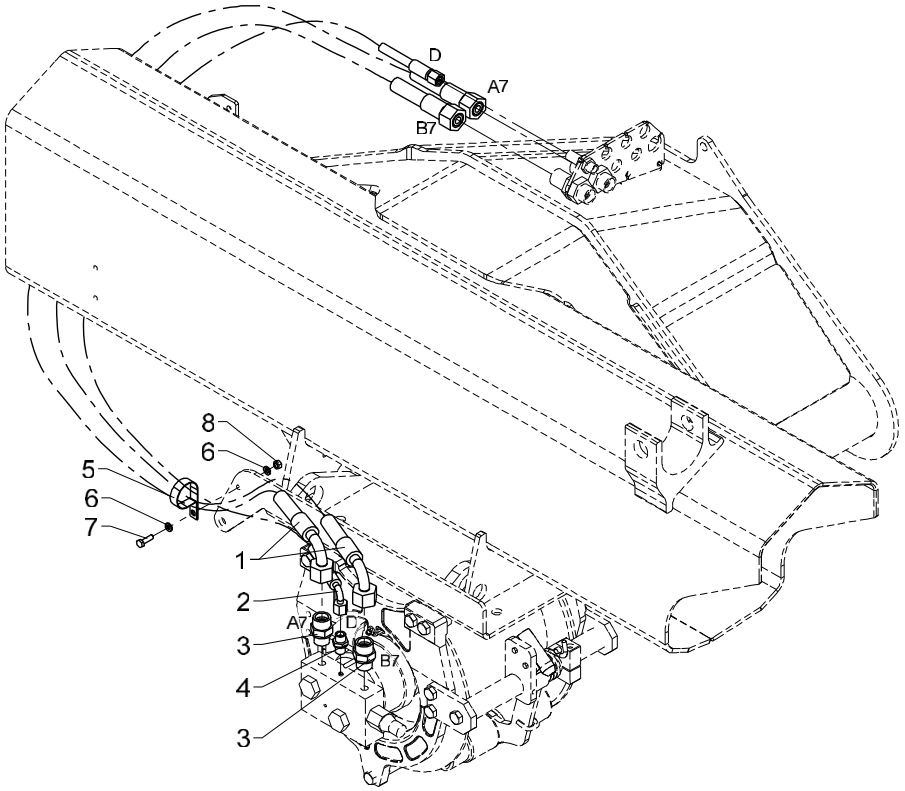


Hydraulic system, winch

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	62687	Hose	1/2 X 1600 M24X1.5 L/90
2	1	62501	Hose	1/4X1600M14X1.5L/90RUSTF
3	2	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
4	1	25109	Connection	GES 8 LR-WD
5	2	26922	Reducing nipple	
6	2	21106	Seal washer	ø21,5 x 28,7 x 2,5
7	1	31869	Rubber clip Ø 38 mm	
8	2	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
9	1	30113	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 20
10	1	30854	Nut, stainless	M6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 370

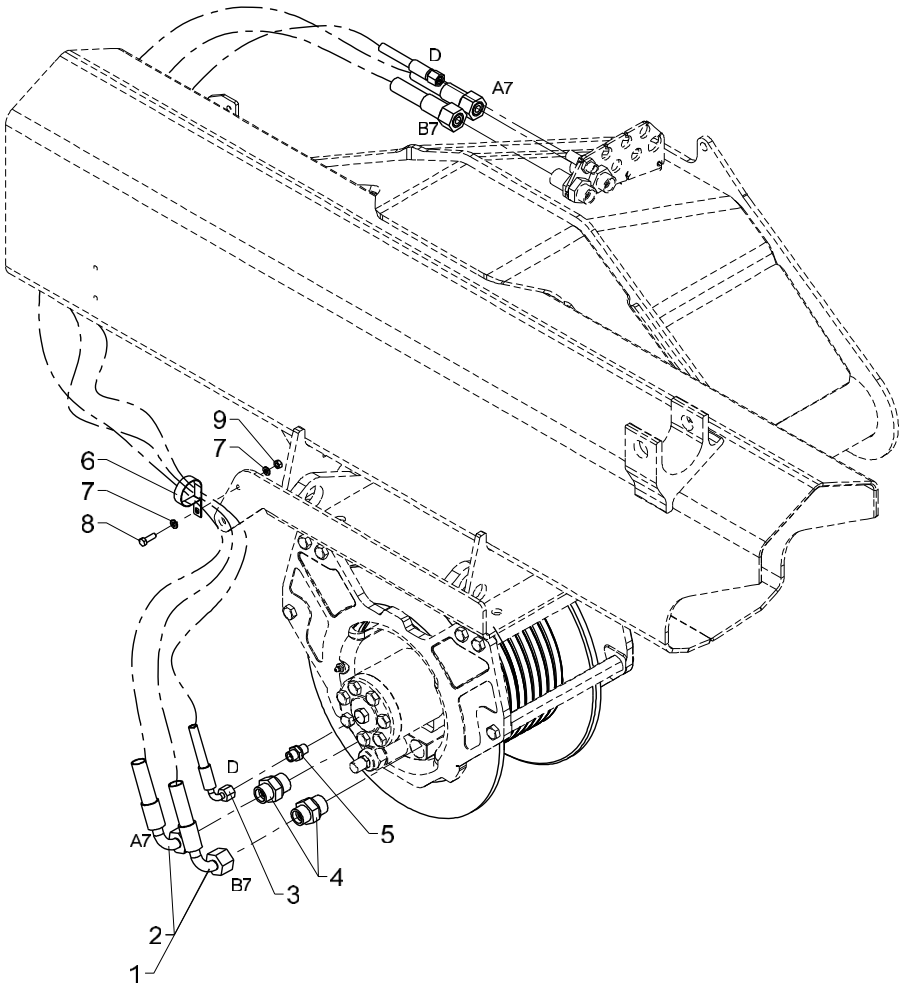


Hydraulic system, winch

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	62687	Hose	1/2 X 1600 M24X1.5 L/90
2	1	62501	Hose	1/4X1600M14X1.5L/90RUSTF
3	2	26334	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
4	1	25109	Connection	GES 8 LR-WD
5	1	31869	Rubber clip Ø 38 mm	
6	2	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
7	1	30113	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 20
8	1	30854	Nut, stainless	M6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 45 380
Internal ref. 63 42 380

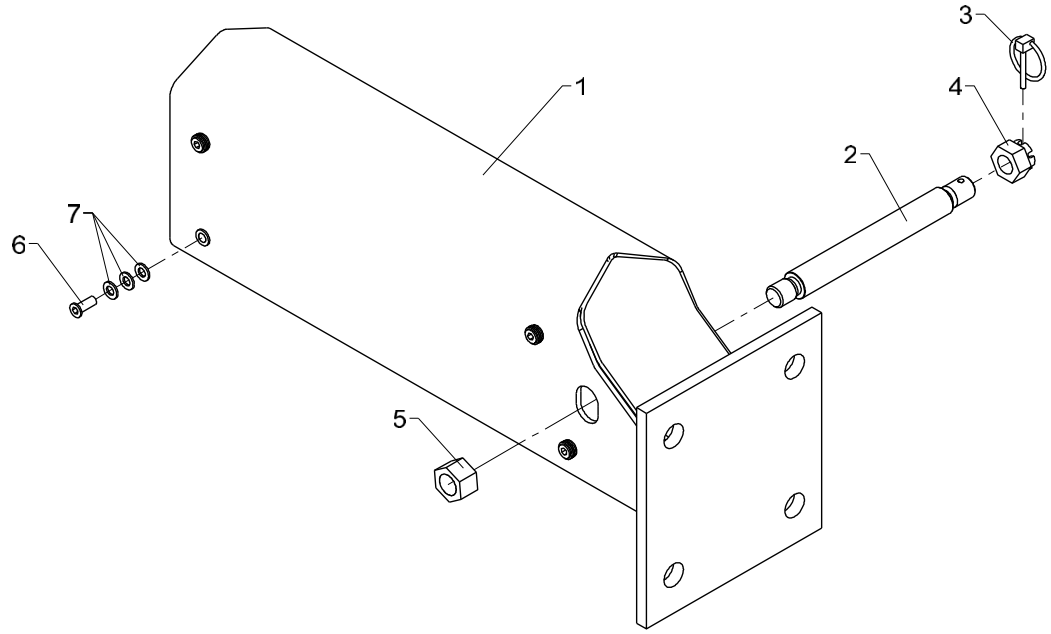


Hydraulic system, P15E

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6342380	Hydraulic system, P15E	1300K - 1730K
		6345380	Hydraulic system, P15E	1800K - 2430K
1	2	62687	Hose	1/2" x 1600 1300K - 1730K
2	2	62682	Hose	1/2" x 1700 1800K - 2430K
3	1	62501	Hose	1/4X1600M14X1.5L/90RUSTF
4	2	26390	Connection	P-GEV 16 SR 3/4-WD
5	1	25109	Connection	GES 8 LR-WD
6	1	31869	Rubber clip Ø 38 mm	
7	2	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
8	1	30113	Set screw, stainless	M6 x 20
9	1	30854	Nut, stainless	M6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 85 18 720

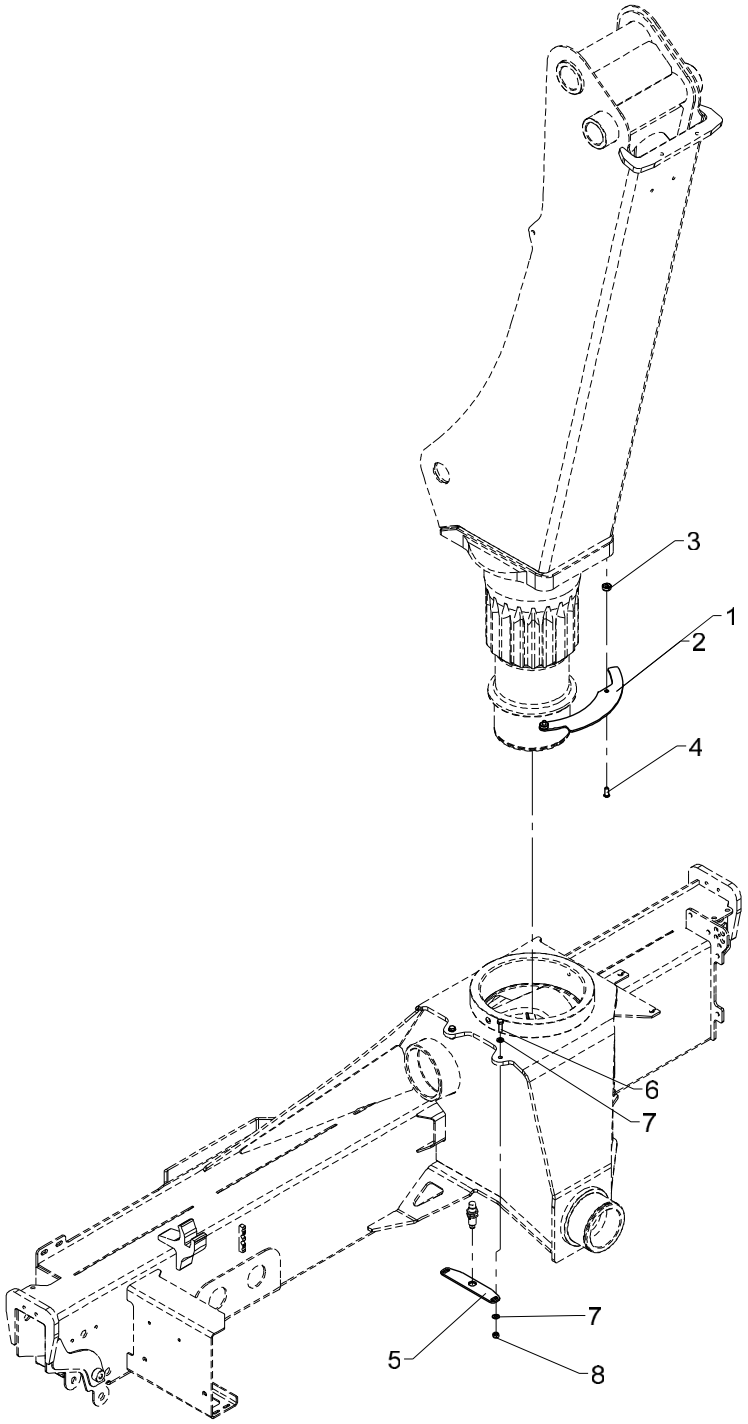


Insert, 2420-K4, cpl.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	8518719	Insert K4	
2	1	6349019	Lock bolt	
3	1	31967	Ring split	ø4,5 x 40
4	1	30878	Nut	M20
5	1	30894	Lock nut	M20
6	8	32486	Screw	MCL8 x 20
7	24	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 45 340
Internal ref. 63 41 340



Cam disc kit (Stand-up controls)

536 16 010

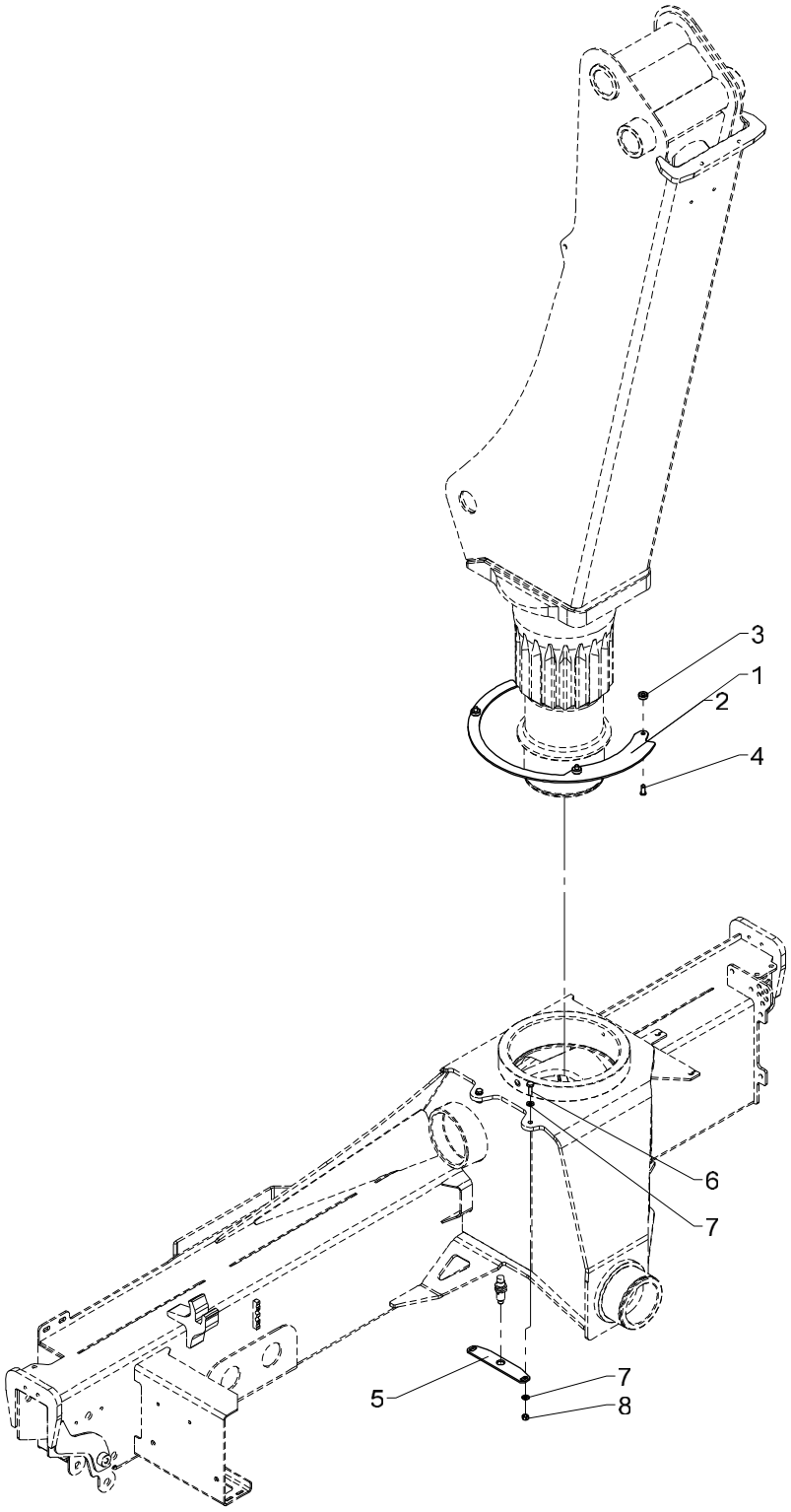
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 13-01-2010
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341340	Cam disc kit (stand-up ctrls)	
		6345340	Cam disc kit (stand-up ctrls)	
1	1	6341998	Cam disc (stand-up controls)	1300K/1500K
2	1	6345998	Cam disc (stand-up controls)	1800K/2200K
3	2	6871754	Spacer	
4	2	32486	Screw	MCL8 x 20
5	1	6341997	Sensor fittings (cam disc)	
6	2	30134	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 25
7	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
8	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 45 330
Internal ref. 63 41 330



Cam disc kit (2-stage LMB)

536 16 020

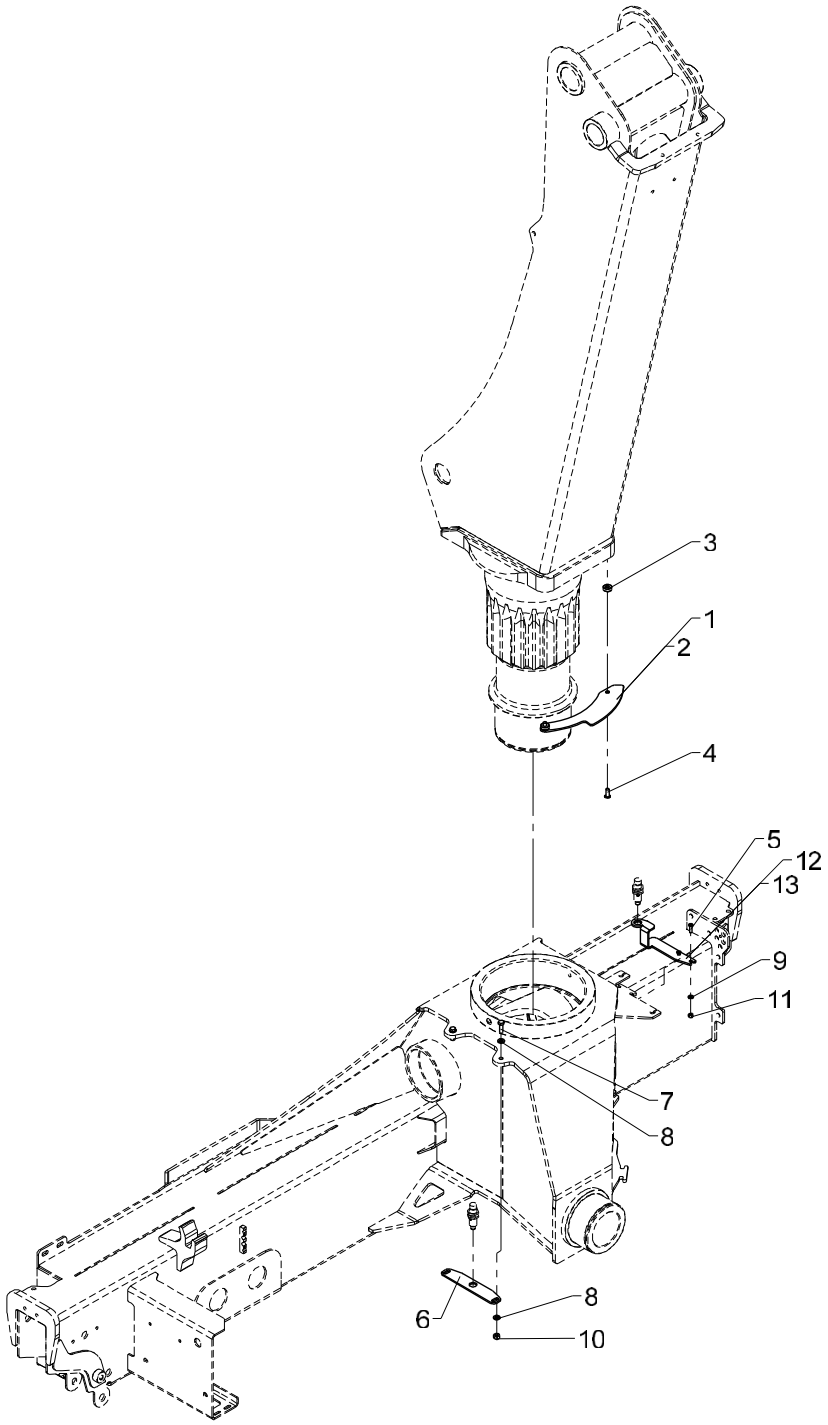
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 13-01-2010
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341330	Cam disc kit (2-stage LMB)	
		6345330	Cam disc kit (2-stage LMB)	
1	1	6341999	Cam disc (2 stage LMB)	1300K/1500K
2	1	6345999	Cam disc (2 stage LMB)	1800K/2200K
3	3	6871754	Spacer	
4	3	32486	Screw	MCL8 x 20
5	1	6341997	Sensor fittings (cam disc)	
6	2	30134	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 25
7	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
8	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 45 840
Internal ref. 63 41 840

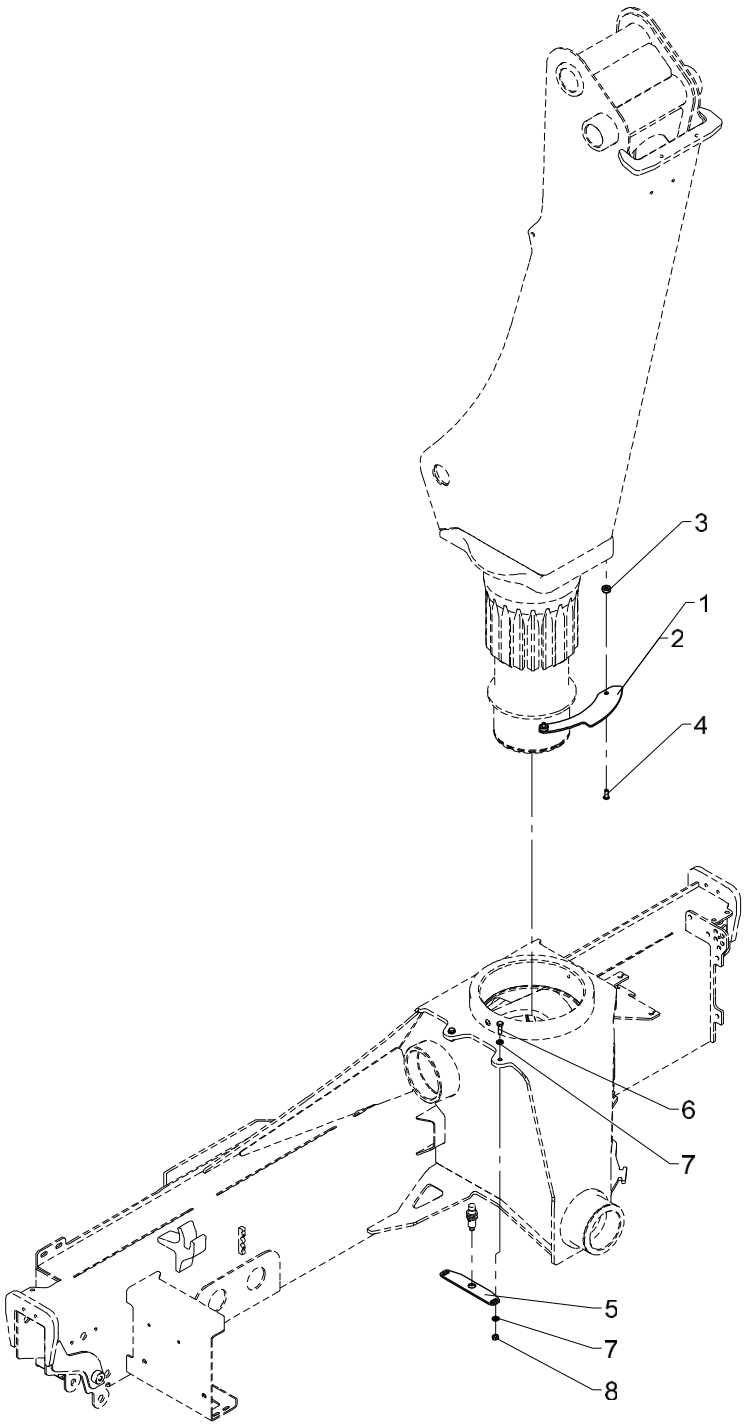


Cam disc kit (QOPS, std.), cpl.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341840	Cam disc kit (QOPS, std.)	
		6345840	Cam disc kit (QOPS, std.)	
1	1	6341996	Cam disc (QOPS, std.)	1300K/1500K
2	1	6345996	Cam dis (QOPS, std.)	1800K/2200K
3	2	6871754	Spacer	
4	2	32486	Screw	MCL8 x 20
5	2	32483	Screw	MCL6 x 20
6	1	6341997	Sensor fittings (cam disc)	
7	2	30134	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 25
8	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
9	2	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
10	2	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
11	2	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
12	1	6341995	Sensor fittings (QOPS)	1300K/1500K
13	1	6345995	Sensor fittings (QOPS)	1800K/2200K

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 45 850
Internal ref. 63 41 850



Cam disc kit (QOPS, RC), cpl.

536 16 040

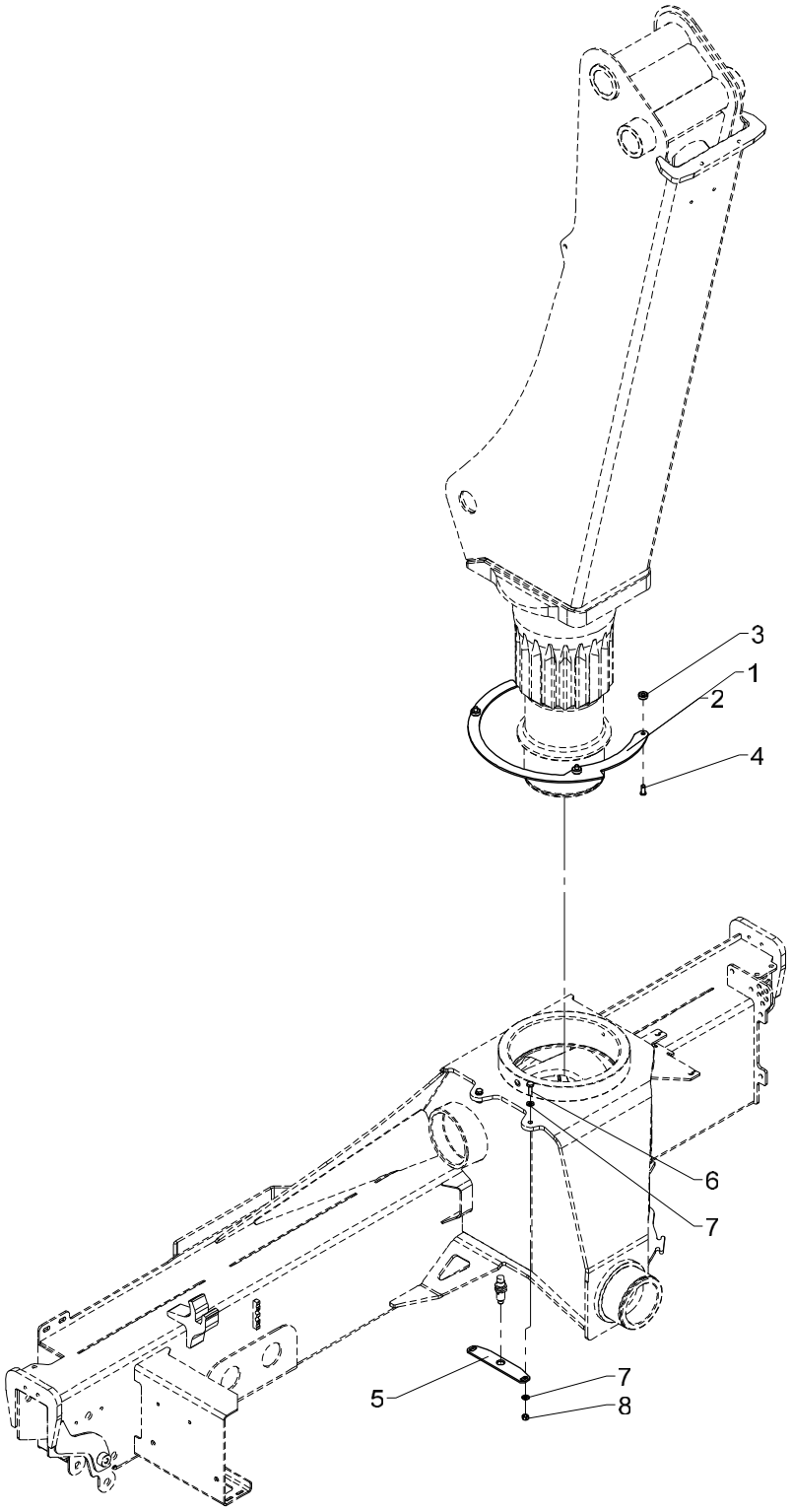
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 13-01-2010
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341850	Cam disc kit (QOPS, RC)	
		6345850	Cam disc kit (QOPS, RC)	
1	1	6341996	Cam disc (QOPS, std.)	1300K/1500K
2	1	6345996	Cam dis (QOPS, std.)	1800K/2200K
3	2	6871754	Spacer	
4	2	32486	Screw	MCL8 x 20
5	1	6341997	Sensor fittings (cam disc)	
6	2	30134	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 25
7	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
8	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 45 790
Internal ref. 63 41 790



Cam disc kit (HS + 2-stage LMB)

536 16 050

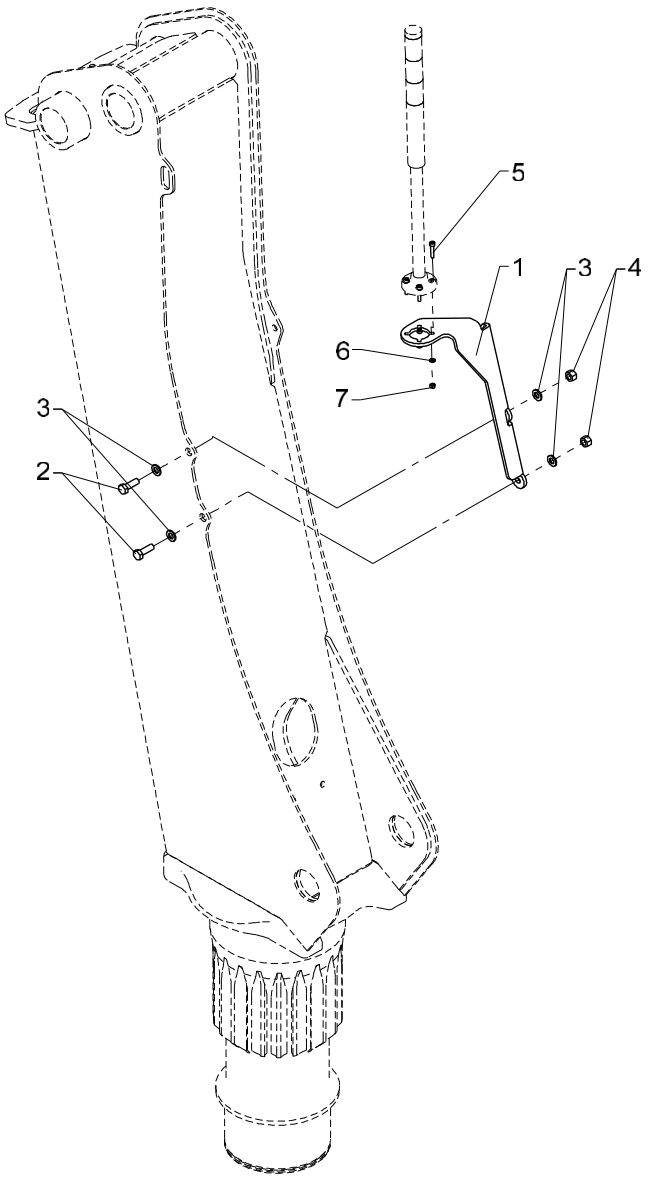
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 13-01-2010
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6341790	Cam disc kit (HS+2-stage LMB)	
		6345790	Cam disc kit (HS+2-stage LMB)	
1	1	6341994	Cam disc (HS+2-stage LMB)	1300/1310/1500/1510
2	1	6345994	Cam disc (HS+2-stage LMB)	1800/1810/2200/2210
3	3	6871754	Spacer	
4	3	32486	Screw	MCL8 x 20
5	1	6341997	Sensor fittings (cam disc)	
6	2	30134	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 25
7	4	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
8	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 40 780



Obsolete

Mounting fittings, light tower

536 16 060

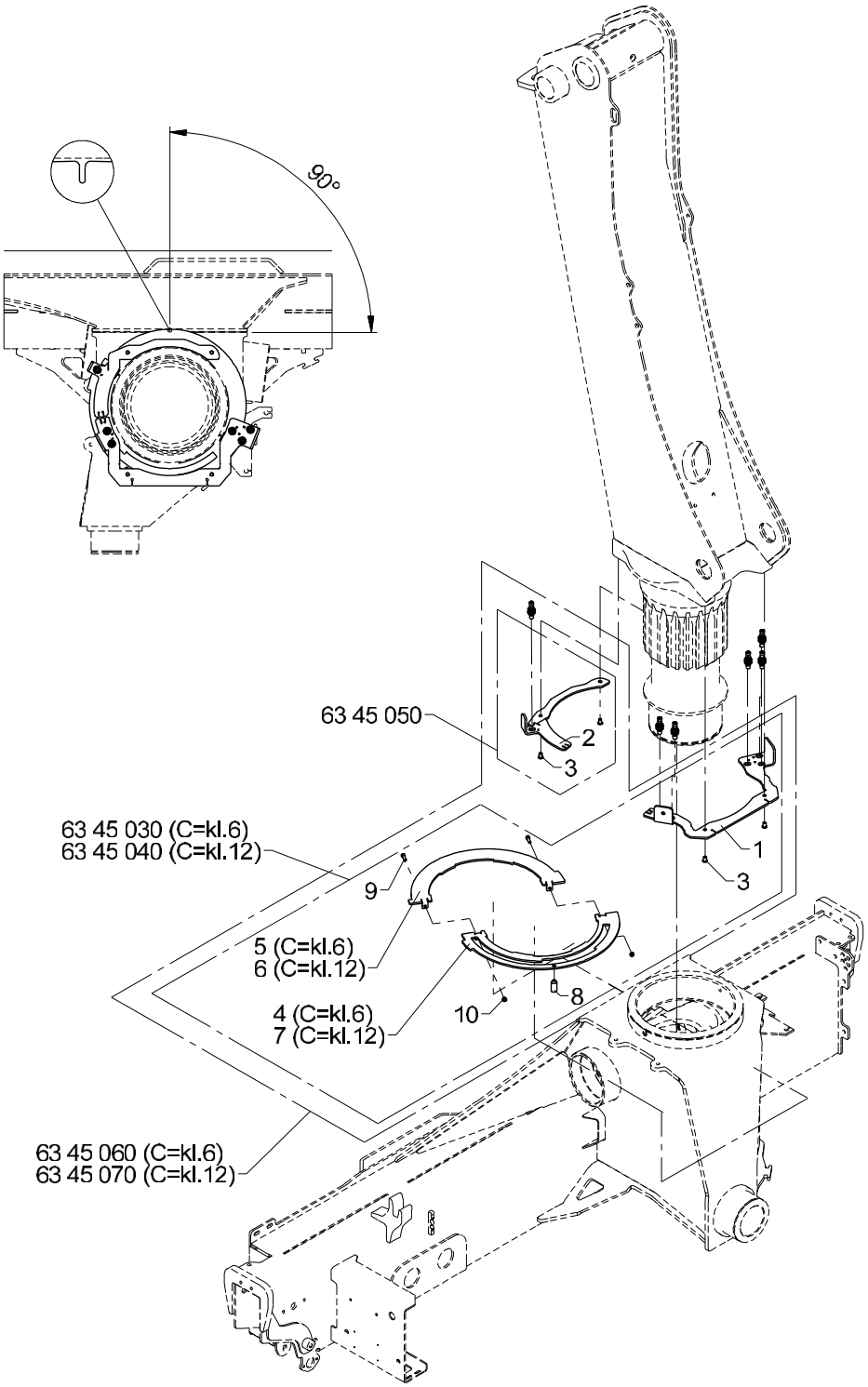
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 04-01-2010
Modified 13-01-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340069	Bracket (light tower)	
2	2	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
3	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
4	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
5	4	30481	Screw	
6	4	32308	Washer	5 mm
7	4	30859	Lock nut, stainless	M5

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 45 070
63 45 060
63 45 050
63 45 040
Internal ref. 63 45 030



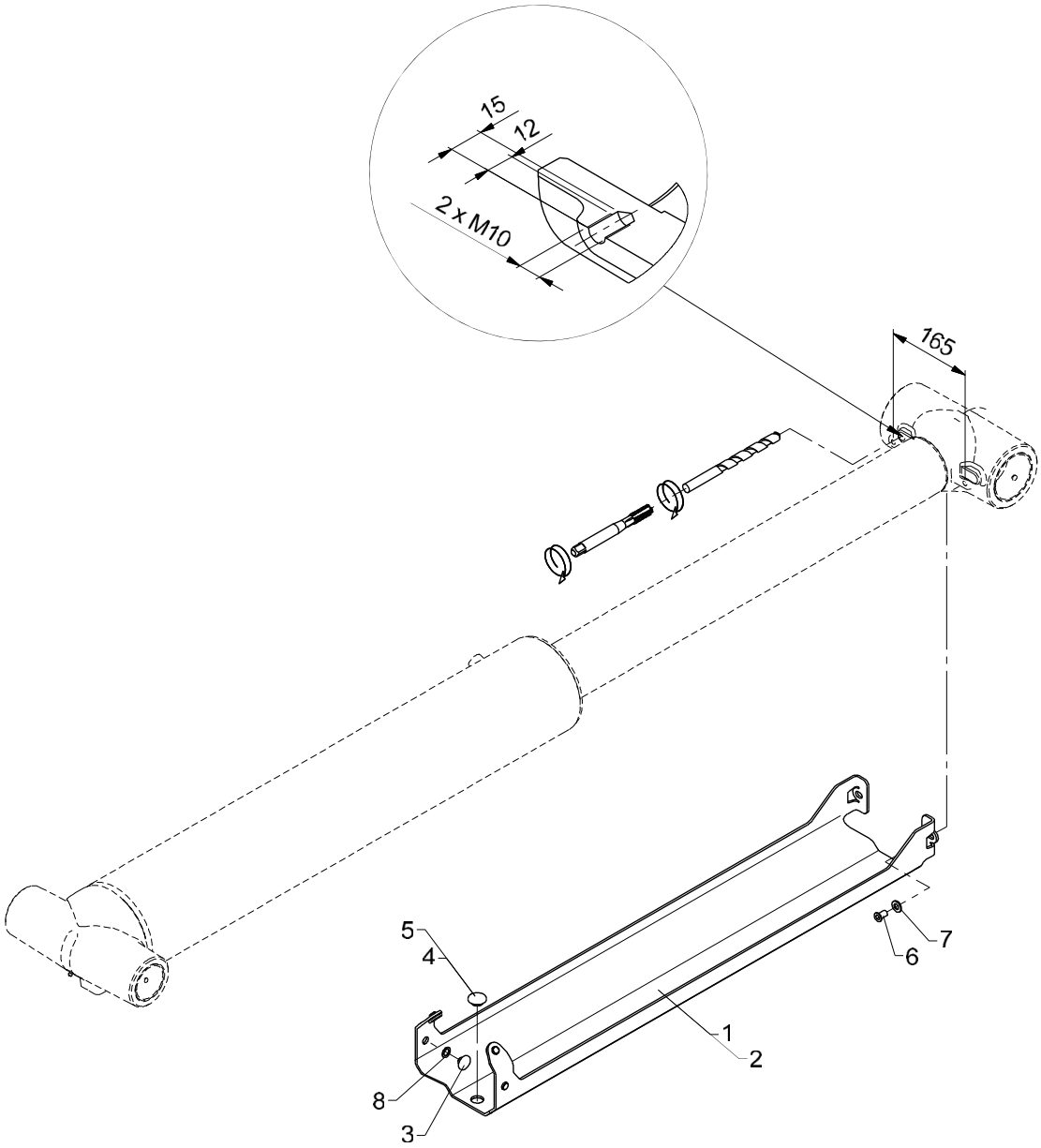
Cam disc kit

Created 17-10-2011
Modified 06-05-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6345030	Cam disc kit	(2LMB,HS,QOPS,CBS)
		6345040	Cam disc kit	(2LMB,HS,QOPS,CBS, C=12)
		6345050	Cam disc kit	(+2CYBEL)
		6345060	Cam disc kit	(2CYBEL)
		6345070	Cam disc kit	(2CYBEL, C=12)
1	1	6345081	Sensor bracket	
2	1	6345082	Sensor bracket	
3	4	32507	Cylinder screw 8 x 12	MC8 x 12
4	1	6345076	Cam disc, part 1/2	
5	1	6345077	Cam disc, part 2/2	
6	1	6345078	Cam disc, part 1/2 C=12o'clock	
7	1	6345079	Cam disc, part 2/2 C=12o'clock	
8	1	68058	Spacer	
9	2	31538	Screw, stainless	MC6 x 20
10	2	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 46 890
Internal ref. 63 44 890

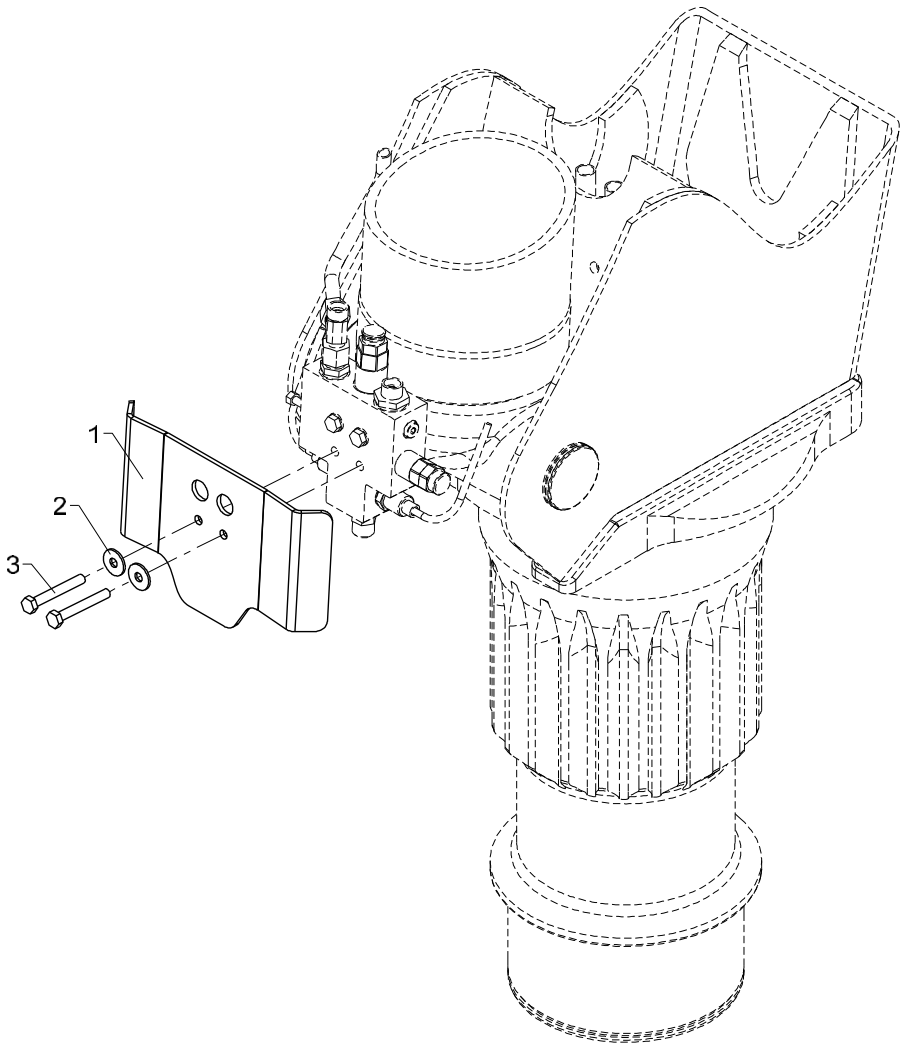


Protective guard, jib cylinder, cpl.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6344890	Protective guard, jib cylinder	
		6346890	Protective guard, jib cylinder	
1	1	6344159	Protective guard	Serie 1800
2	1	6346159	Protective guard	Serie 2200
3	4	63569	Guide shoe	3 mm
4	1	63429	Guide	ø30 x 3 mm
5	1	63460	Spacer	5 mm
6	2	32423	Sockethead screw	MC10 x 16
7	2	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
8	4	33219	Back ring	PS 12 x 18 x 1,0

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 050

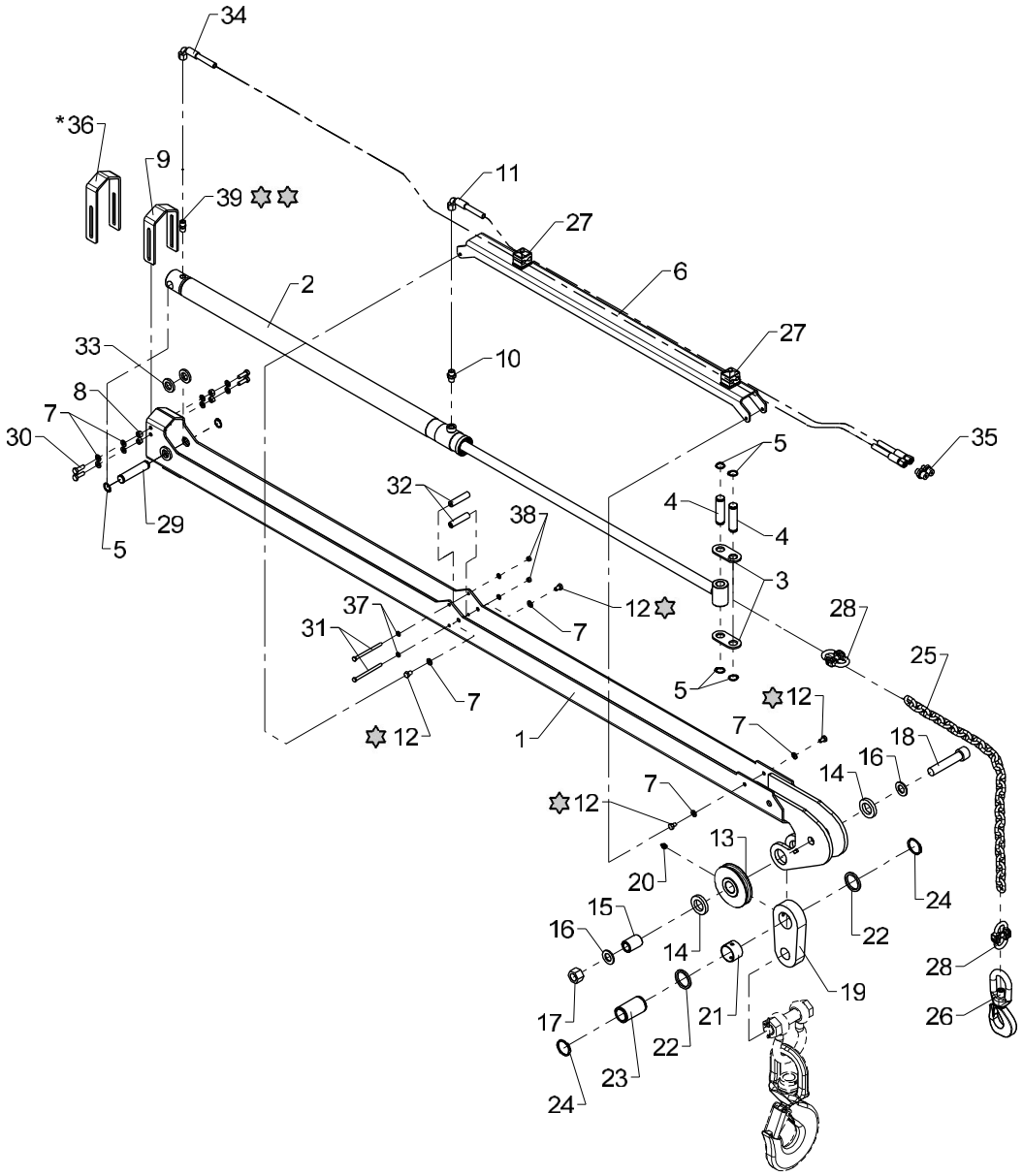


Protective guard (LHV boom), cpl.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340949	Protective guard (LHV boom)	
2	2	31136	Washer, stainless	8 mm
3	2	30141	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 60

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

85 02 960
Internal ref. 85 02 910



Loctite 243

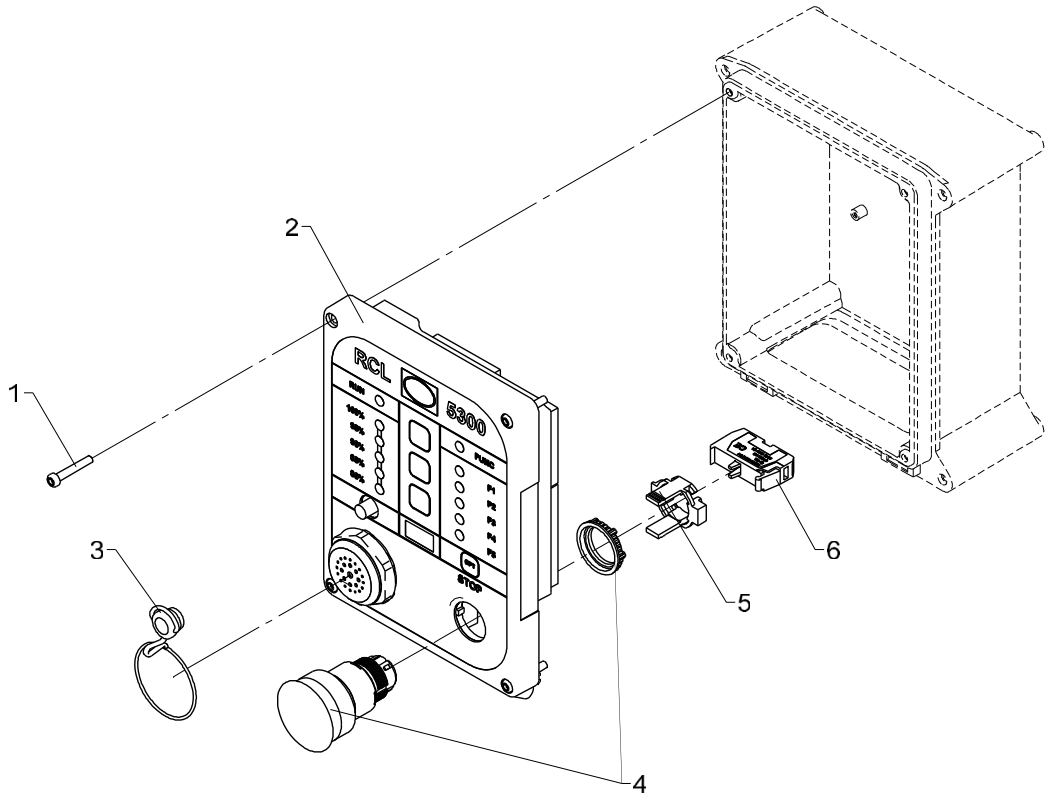
Loctite 577

*K3 - 1800K/2630K

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		8502910		
		8502960		K3 - 1800K/2630K
1	1	8502842	Boom,bottle contain.handl.syst	
2	1	1243204	Telescopic cylinder	
3	2	8502874	Fitting	
4	2	8502804	Bolt	Ø20 x 75
5	6	33108	Circlip	20U
6	1	8502934	End plate	
7	12	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
8	4	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8
9	1	8502894	Bracket	
10	1	25109	Connection	GES 8 LR-WD
11	1	62579	Hose	1/4X1800
12	4	30130	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 12
13	1	64074	Wire sheave	
14	2	64556	Distance ring ø50x10	Ø50/30,3 x 8
15	1	8502794	Hub	Ø30/20,5 x 41,5
16	2	31179	Washer	20 mm
17	1	30894	Lock nut	M20
18	1	30474	Sockethead screw	MC20 x 100
19	1	8502784	Hook suspension	
20	1	31318	Lubricator	1/8" RG
21	1	23333	Bushing	PM 4030 DX
22	2	64557	Distance ring ø50x5	Ø50/40,03 x 4,5
23	1	8502774	Hub	Ø40/30,5 x 70
24	2	33121	Circlip	40U
25	1	62177	Steel chain	KL 7-8 (mtr.) 1 1/2 meter pr.enhed
26	1	62128	Hook	
27	2	31418	Clamp, double	2 x 12 mm
28	2	62178	Connection for steel chain	
29	1	8502864	Bolt	Ø20 x 91
30	4	31009	Set screw	M8 x 25
31	2	30124	Steel bolt, stainless	M6 x 90
32	2	56513	Hose	
33	2	8502954	Spacer	Ø35/20,5 x 5
34	1	62552	Hose	1/4" x 2650 V/O
35	2	25244	Connection	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
36	1	8502884	Profile	K3 - 1800K/2630K
37	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
38	2	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
39	1	25112	Connection	GES 8 LRK - 25112

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 04 120

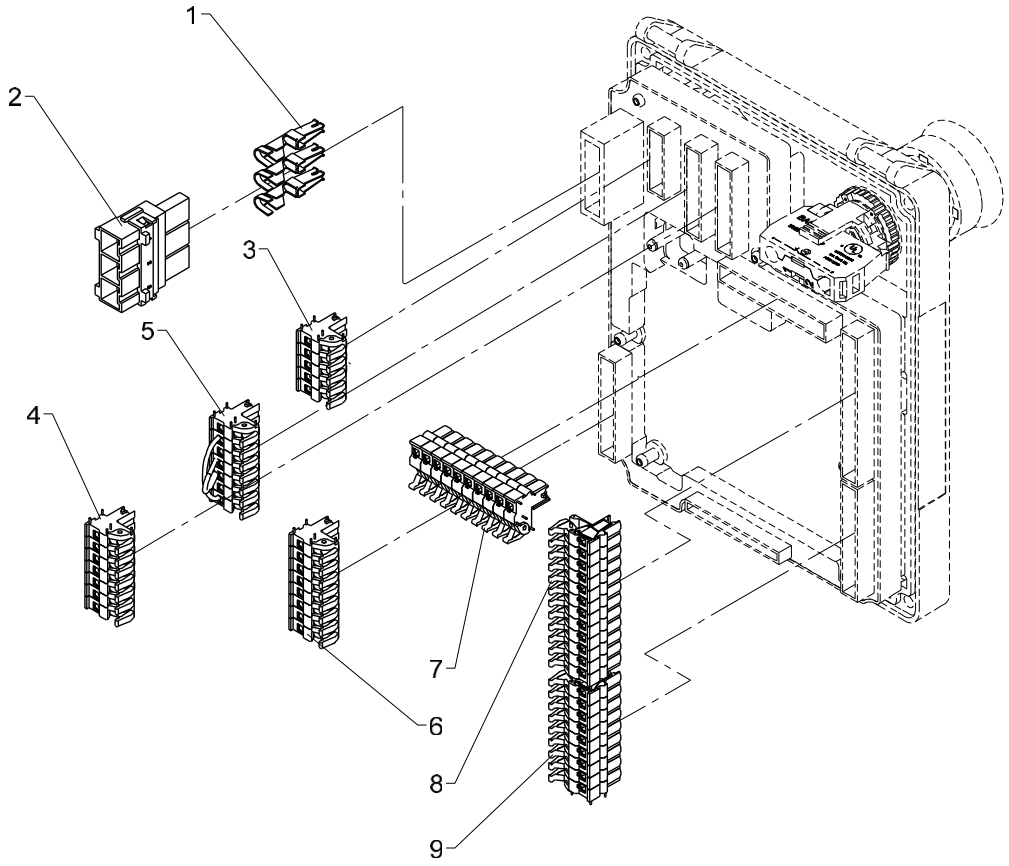


RCL 5300

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
2	1	29301	Front complete, RCL 5300	
3	1	29306	Plug	
4	1	29196	Stop button	
5	1	29198	Attachment, stop button	
6	1	29197	Switch element, stop button	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 03 920

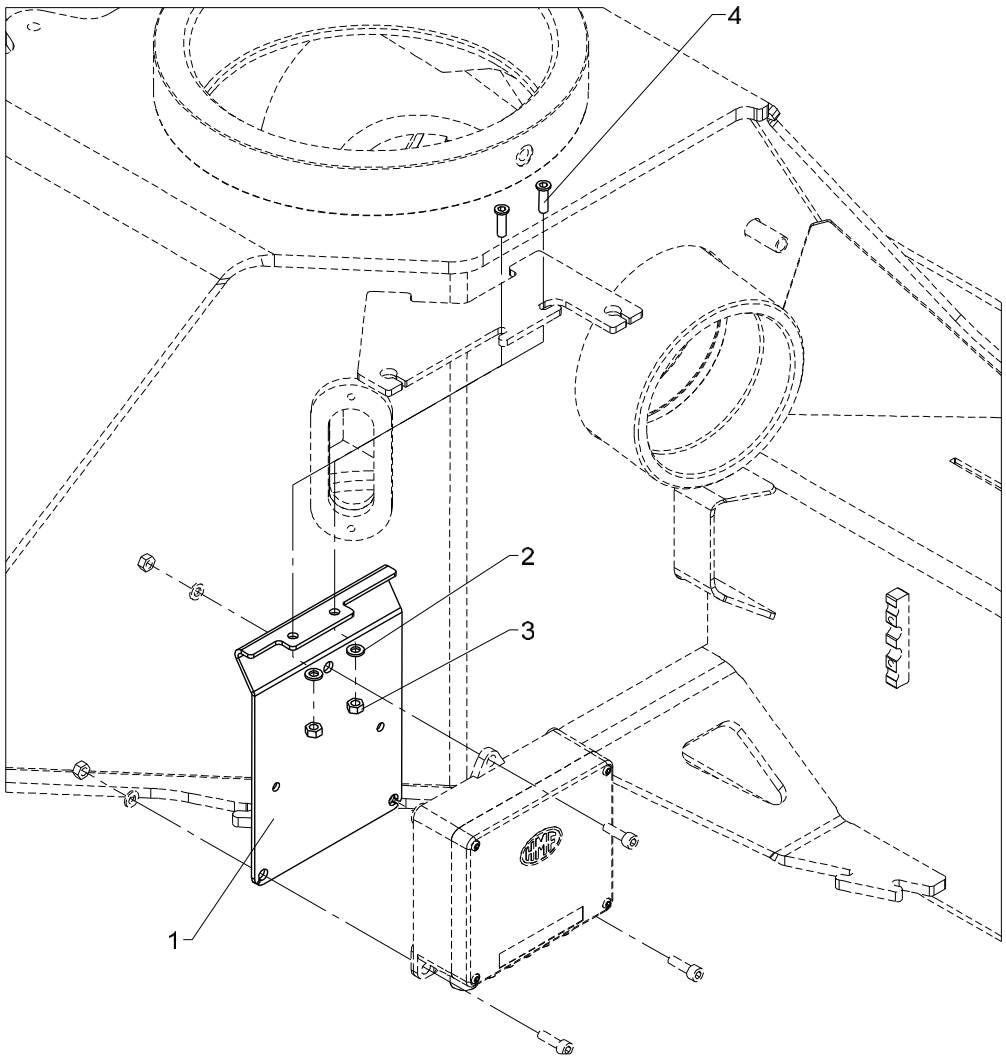


Plugs in RCL

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	3	29316	Pin	
2	1	29315	Plug, 3-polar for RCL 53XX	
3	1	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
4	1	29318	Plug, 7-polar for RCL 53XX	
5	1	29340	CAN termination/RCL53xx	
6	1	29319	Plug, 8-polar for RCL 53XX	
7	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
8	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
9	1	29320	Plug, 9-polar for RCL 53XX	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 740



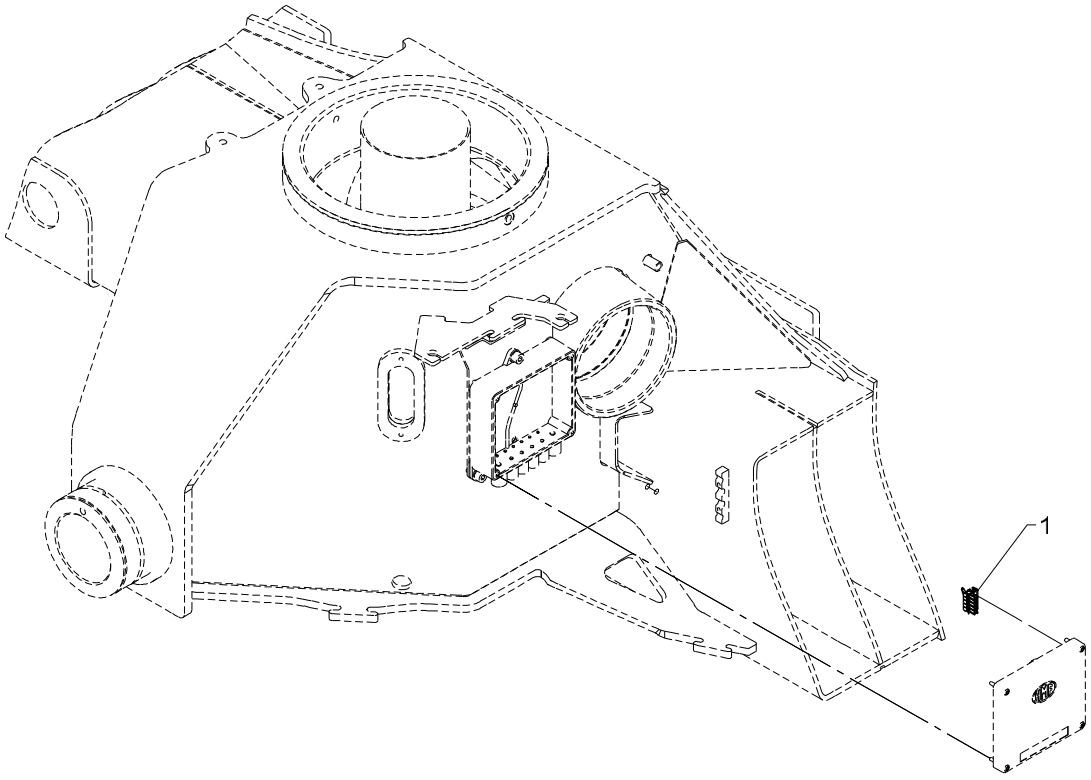
Mounting fittings for junction box (FJC 5330)

Created 04-03-2009
Modified 22-07-2010

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340899	Mounting fittings (FJC 5330)	
2	2	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
3	2	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
4	2	32483	Screw	MCL6 x 20

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 05 490



CAN termination, CIO5376

536 20 040

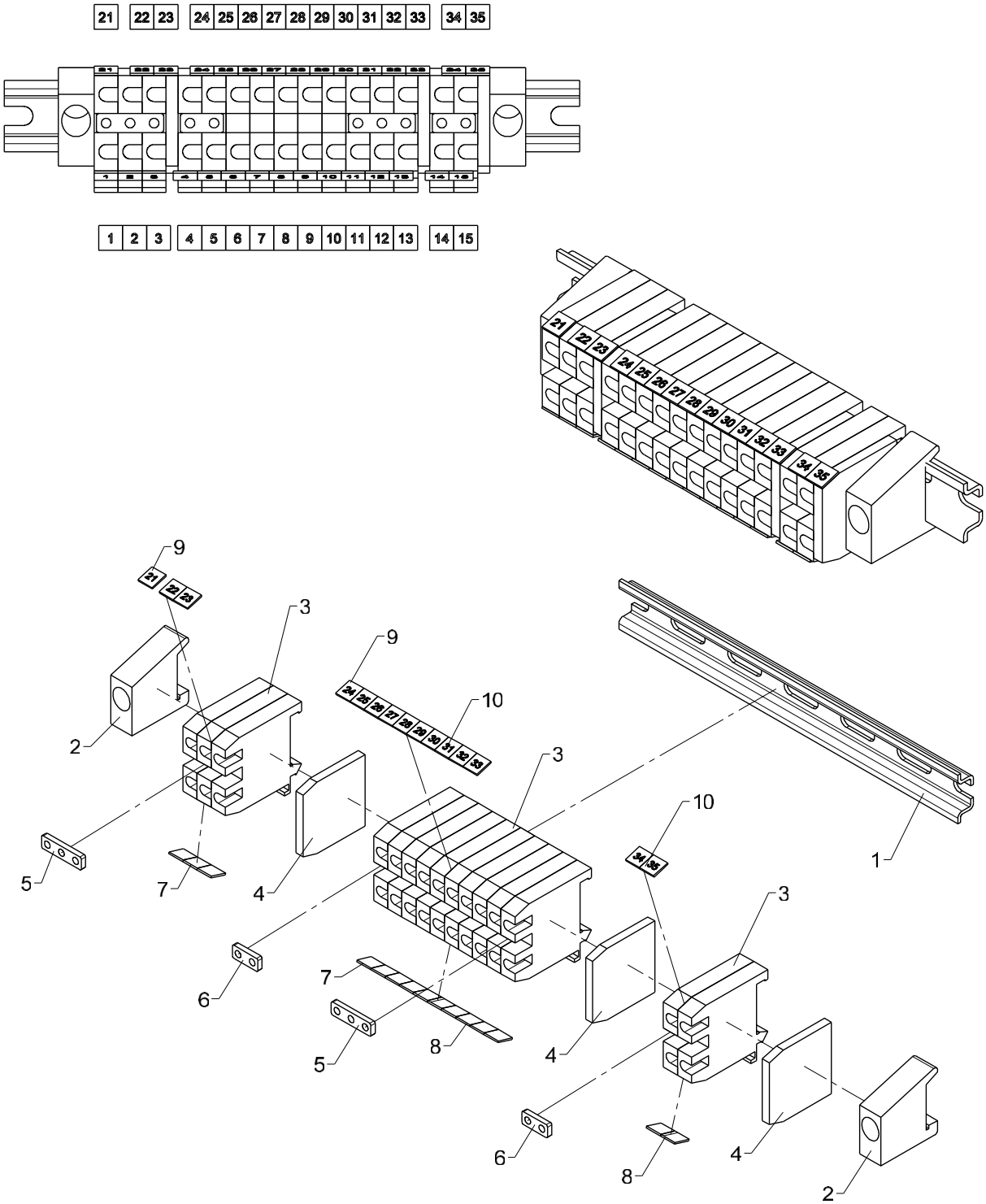
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 13-02-2013
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29341	CAN termination FJC	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 302



Obsolete

536 20 049

From loader 1080001
To loader

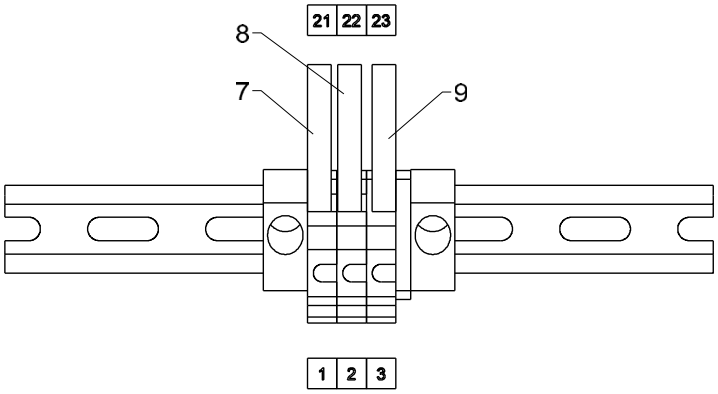
Created 09-07-2012
Modified

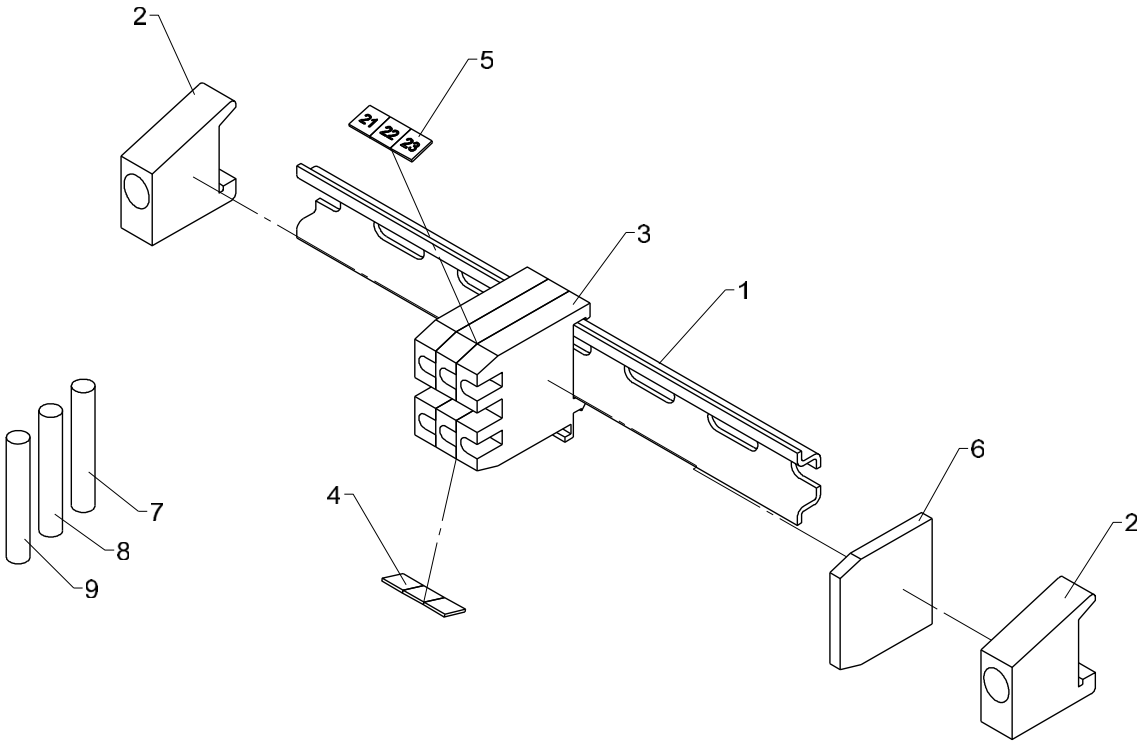
Terminal block, Box 1

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28013	Guide rail	120 mm.
2	2	28012	End angle	
3	15	28010	Terminal	
4	3	28011	End plate	
5	2	28014	Fish plate	
6	2	28208	Fish plate	
7	1	28019	Labels nos. 1-10	
8	1	28020	Labels nos. 11-20	
9	1	28965	Dekafix labels 21-30	
10	1	29427	Dekafix marker 31-40	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 306





536 20 050

From loader 1080001
To loader

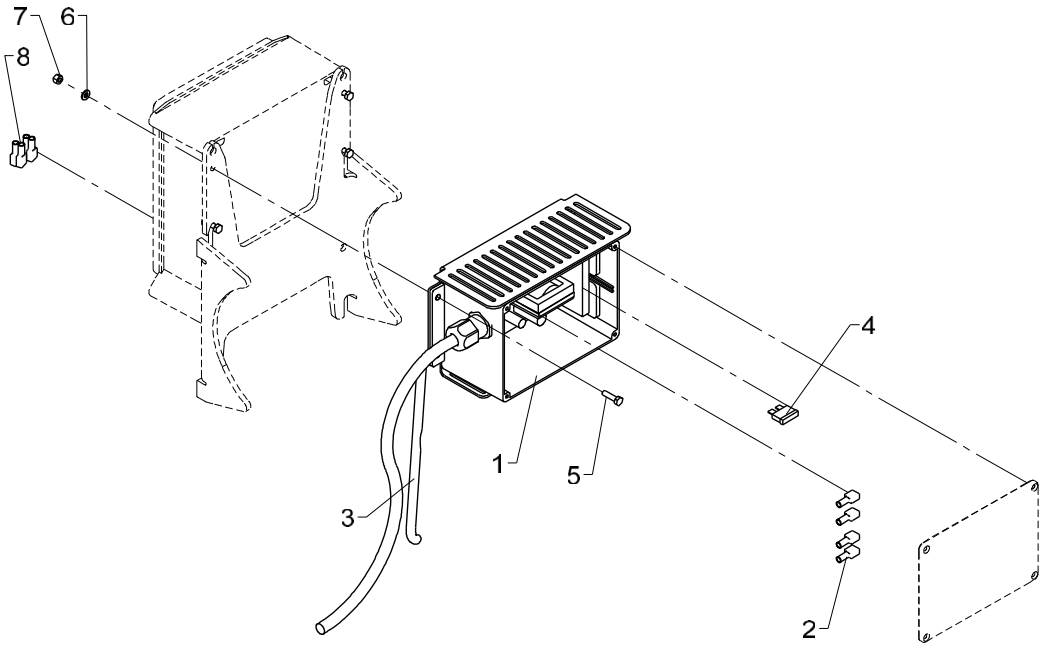
Terminal block for RCL box with RC

Created 17-04-2013
Modified 08-07-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28013	Guide rail	120 mm.
2	2	28012	End angle	
3	3	28010	Terminal	
4	1	28019	Labels nos. 1-10	
5	1	28965	Dekafix labels 21-30	
6	1	28011	End plate	
7	1	27202	Cable	0,3 m
8	1	27204	Wire, 1 x1.5mm2	0,3 m
9	1	27120	Cable	0,3 m

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 08 250

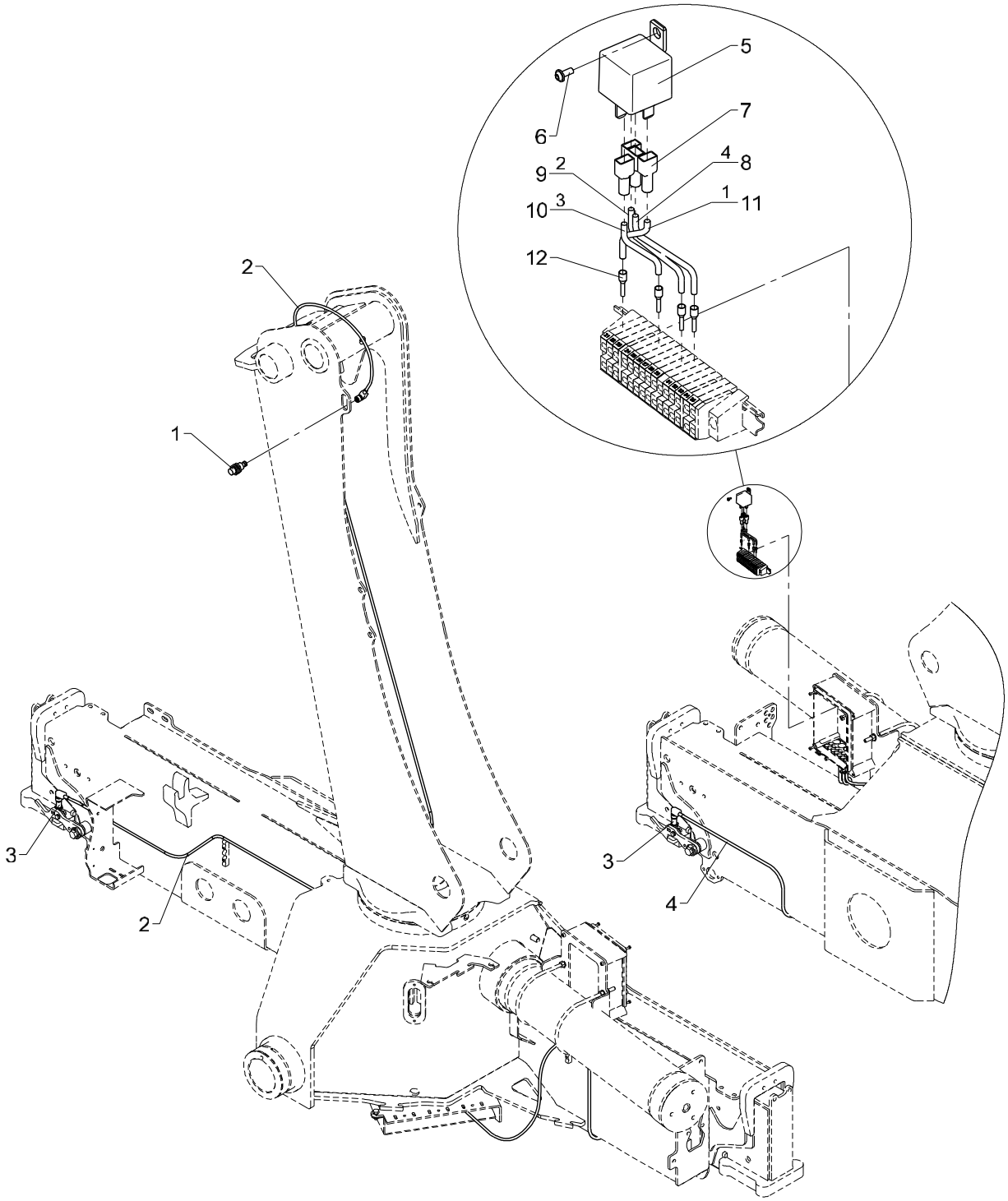


12 V converter

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29478	Converter, 12-24 V, complete	
2	4	27428	Clip	
3	1	28278	Cable 4 x 2.5	
4	1	27378	Fuse 25 Amp	
5	4	30125	Set screw	M4 x 16
6	4	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
7	4	30857	Lock nut	M4
8	4	27428	Clip	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 310

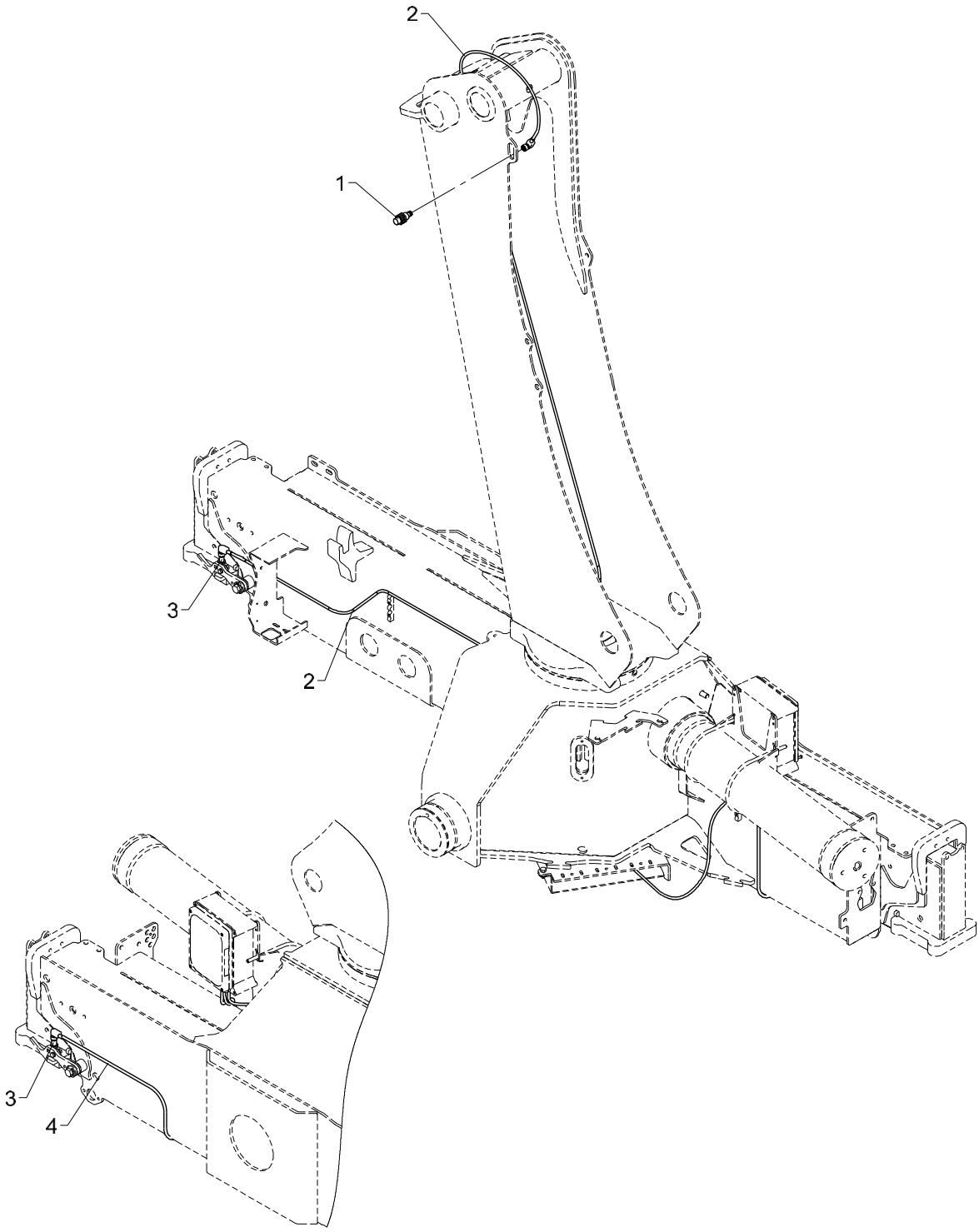


BEHEW

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28980	Proximity switch	
2	2	28077	Cable with plug	
3	2	29257	Proximity switch M12x44, 4mm	
4	1	28117	Cable with plug	
5	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
6	1	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8
7	4	27429	Clamp	
8	1	27209	Wire 1 x 1,5 mm2	300 mm
9	1	27206	Wire, 1 x 1.5mm2	300 mm
10	1	27204	Wire, 1 x1.5mm2	300 mm
11	1	27202	Cable	300 mm
12	4	27715	Cable end	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 310

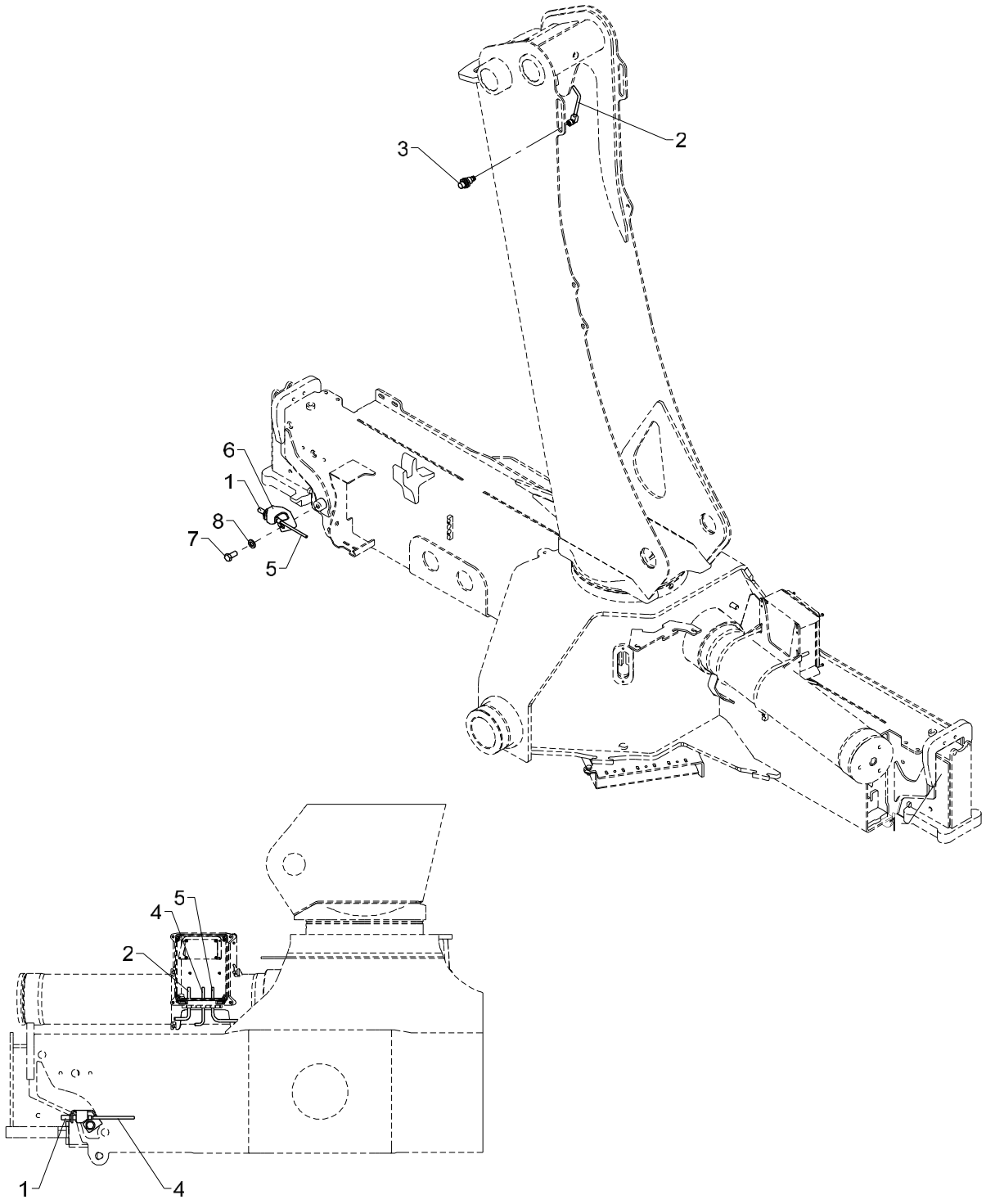


BEHEW

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28980	Proximity switch	
2	2	28077	Cable with plug	
3	2	29257	Proximity switch M12x44, 4mm	
4	1	28117	Cable with plug	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 09 870

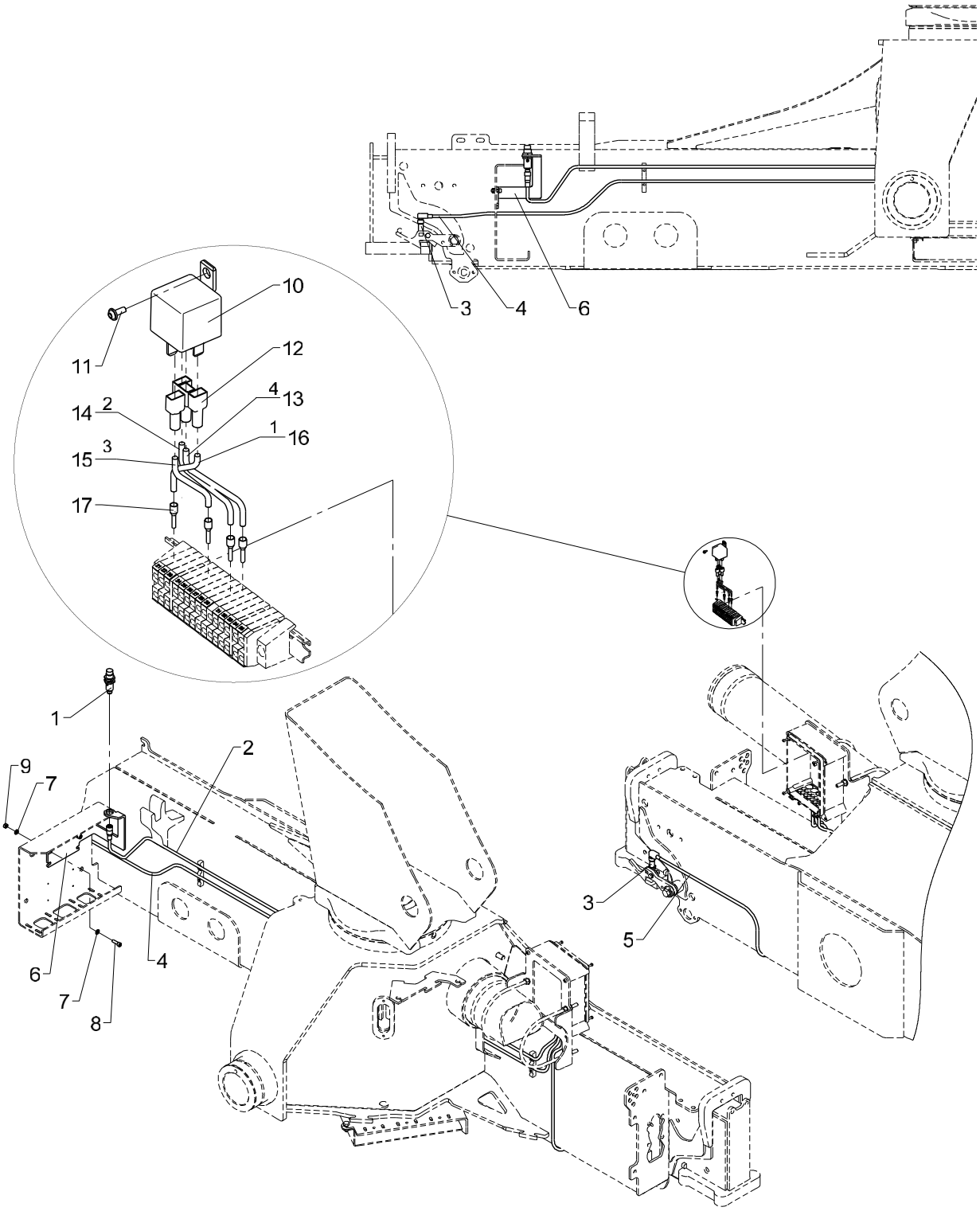


BEHEW

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	29257	Proximity switch M12x44, 4mm	
2	1	28077	Cable with plug	
3	1	28980	Proximity switch	
4	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
5	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
6	2	6354755		
7	2	30176	Set screw	M12 x 25
8	2	32338	Washer	12 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 610

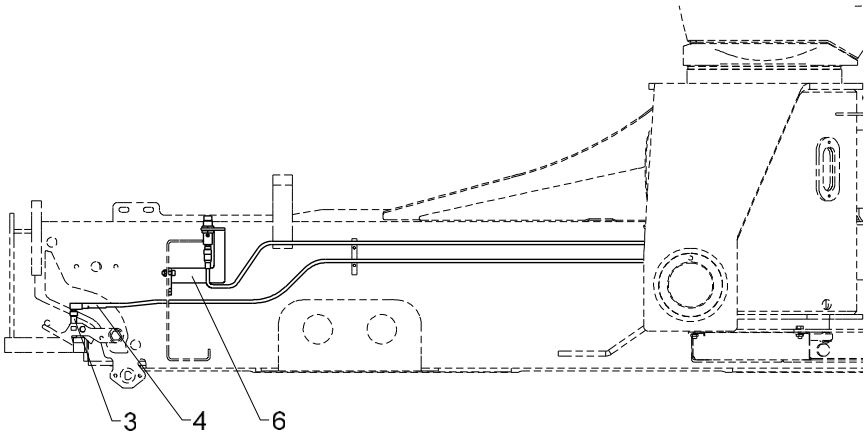


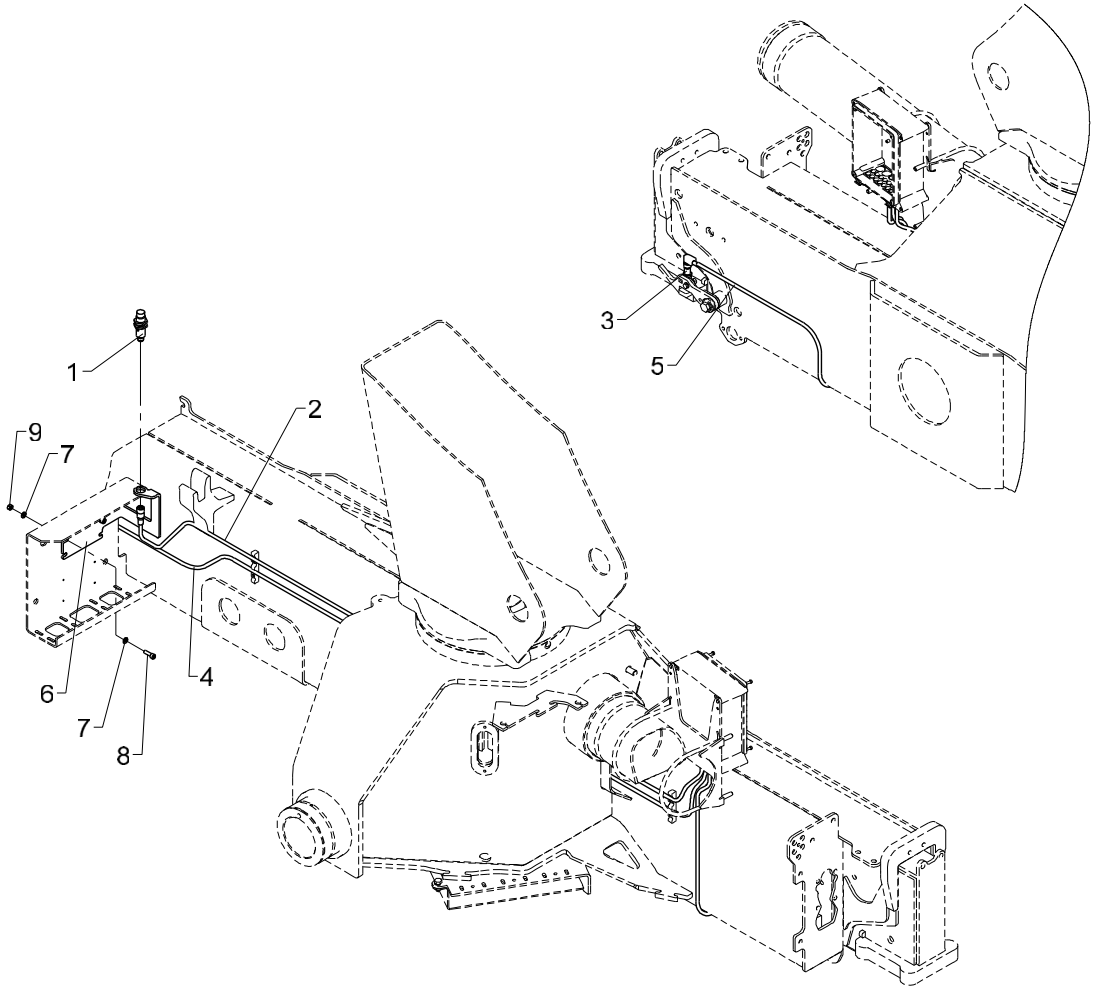
BEPAW, 12_23

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28210	Proximity switch	
2	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
3	2	29257	Proximity switch M12x44, 4mm	
4	1	28077	Cable with plug	
5	1	28117	Cable with plug	
6	1	6340947	Mounting fittings, trans.alarm	
7	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
8	2	30427	Screw	MC6 x 20
9	2	30854	Nut, stainless	M6
10	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
11	1	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8
12	4	27429	Clamp	
13	1	27209	Wire 1 x 1,5 mm2	300 mm
14	1	27206	Wire, 1 x 1.5mm2	300 mm
15	1	27204	Wire, 1 x1.5mm2	300 mm
16	1	27202	Cable	300 mm
17	4	27715	Cable end	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 610



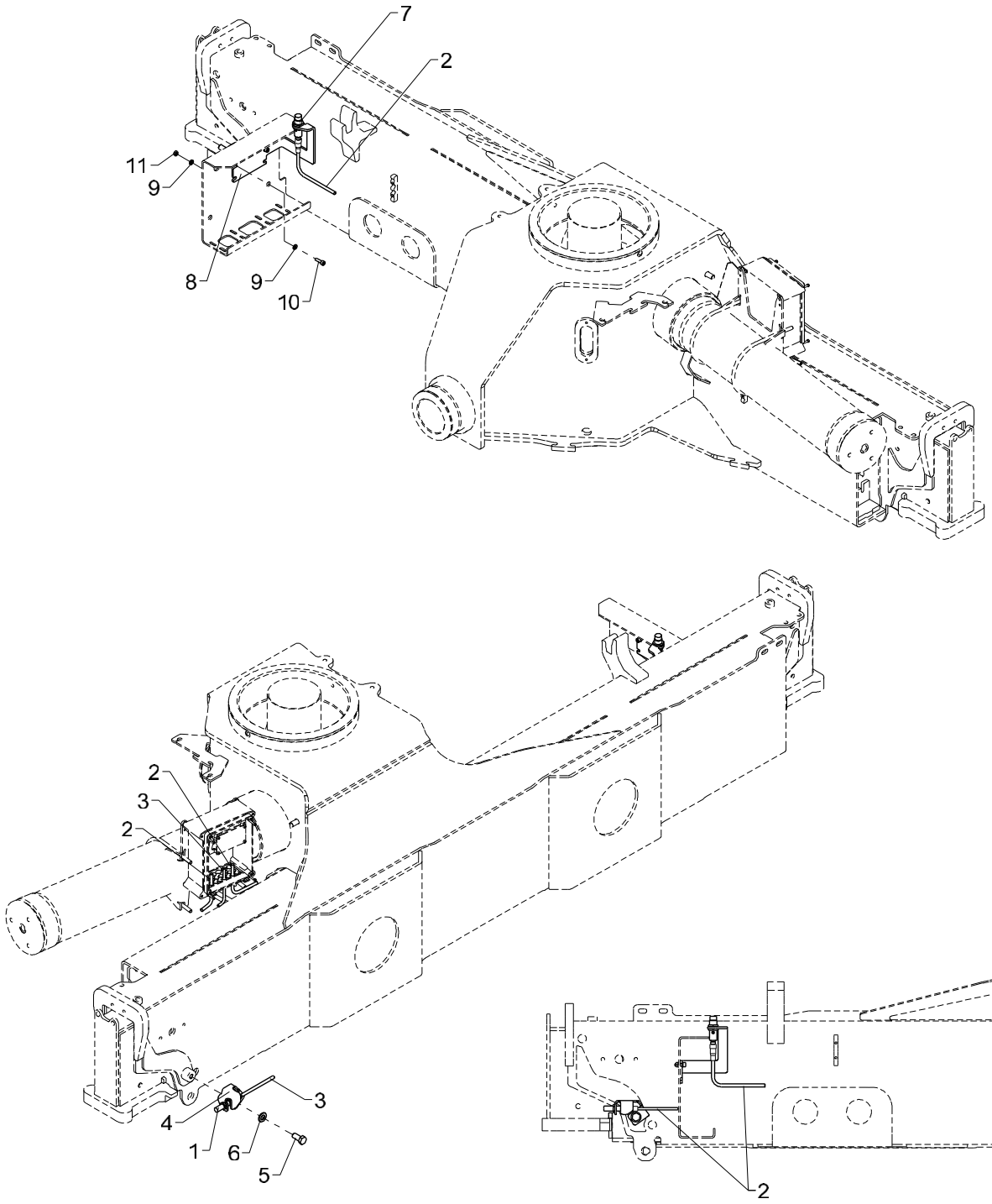


BEPAW, 12_23

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28210	Proximity switch	
2	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
3	2	29257	Proximity switch M12x44, 4mm	
4	1	28077	Cable with plug	
5	1	28117	Cable with plug	
6	1	6340947	Mounting fittings, trans.alarm	
7	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
8	2	30427	Screw	MC6 x 20
9	2	30854	Nut, stainless	M6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 09 930

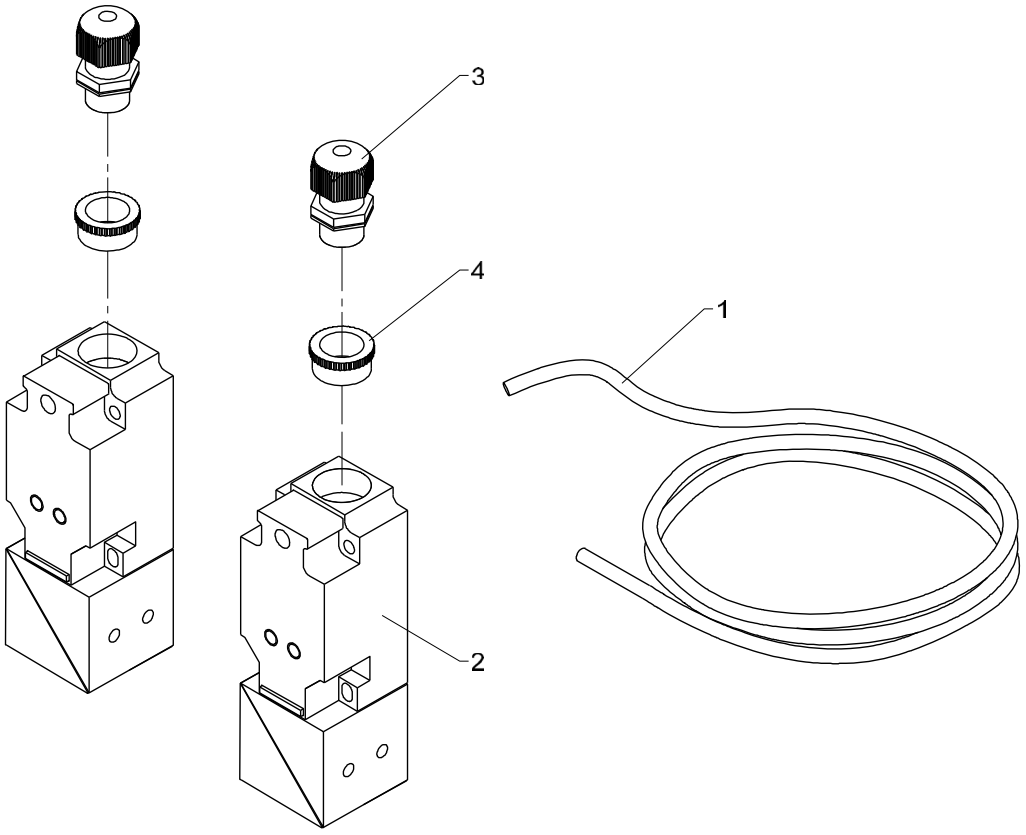


BEPAW

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	29257	Proximity switch M12x44, 4mm	
2	2	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
3	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
4	2	6354755		
5	2	30176	Set screw	M12 x 25
6	2	32338	Washer	12 mm
7	1	28210	Proximity switch	
8	1	6340947	Mounting fittings, trans.alarm	
9	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
10	2	30427	Screw	MC6 x 20
11	2	30854	Nut, stainless	M6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 330

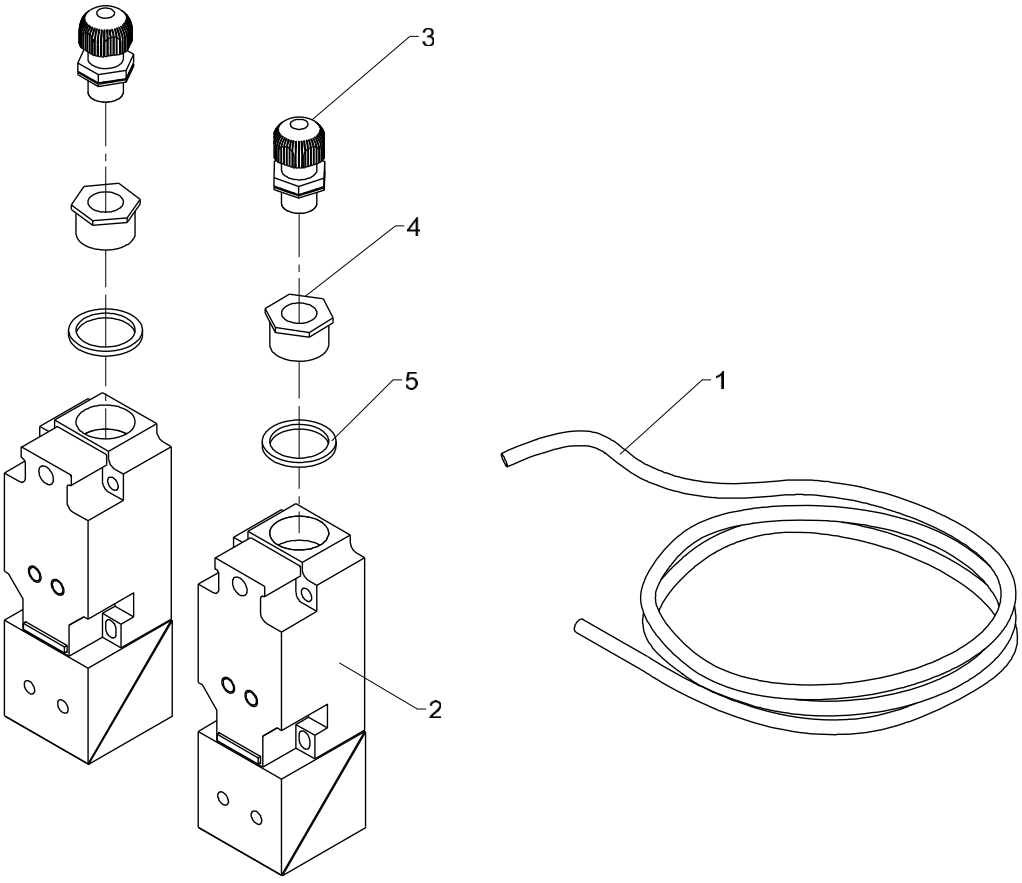


CYW

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28262	Cable 4 x 0.75	8 m
2	2	27598	Proximity switch	
3	2	28246	Bushing	
4	2	27866	Socket	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 330

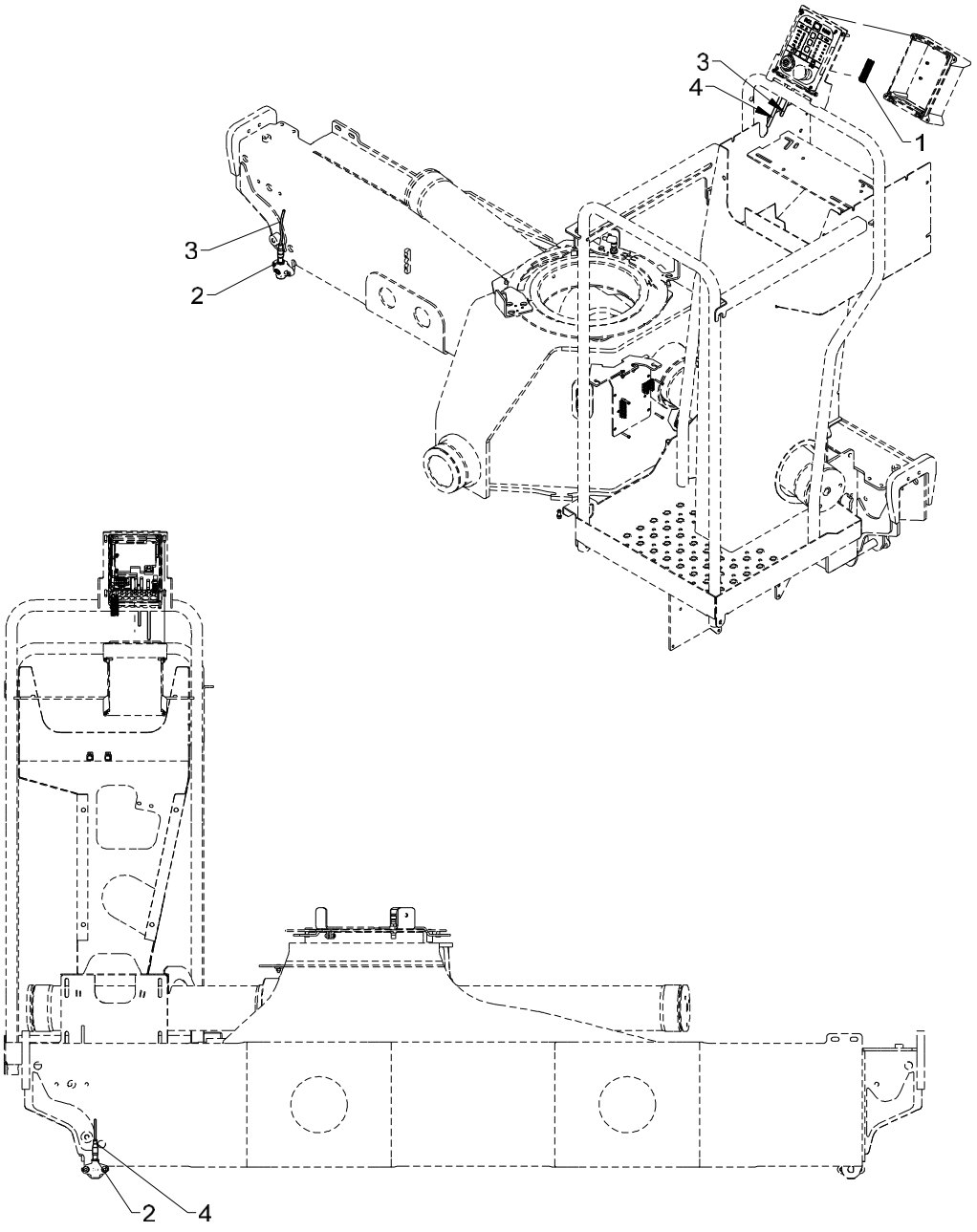


CYW

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28262	Cable 4 x 0.75	8 m
2	2	27598	Proximity switch	
3	2	28459	Connection	
4	2	29200	Socket M12/M20	
5	2	28402	Sealing ring	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 190

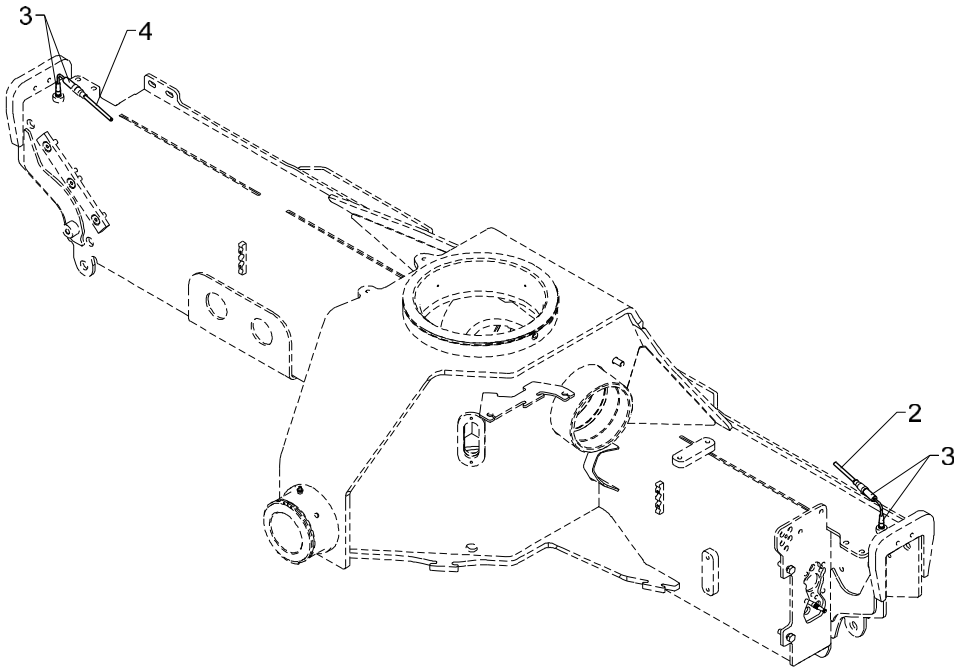


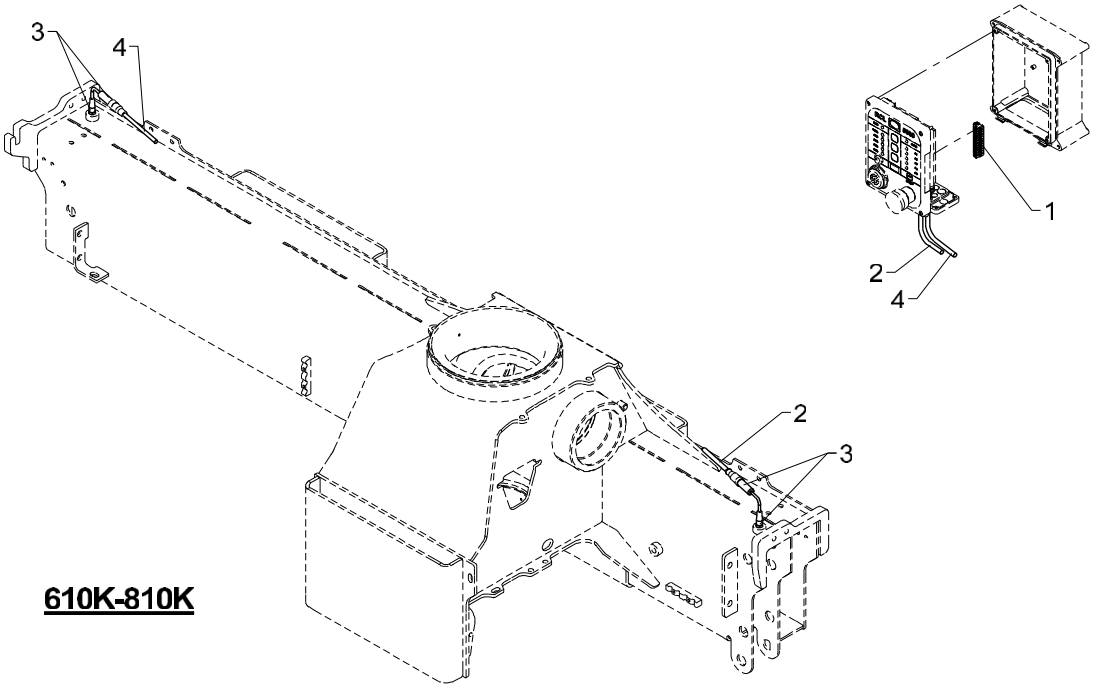
CYL

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
2	2	29257	Proximity switch M12x44, 4mm	
3	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
4	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 190





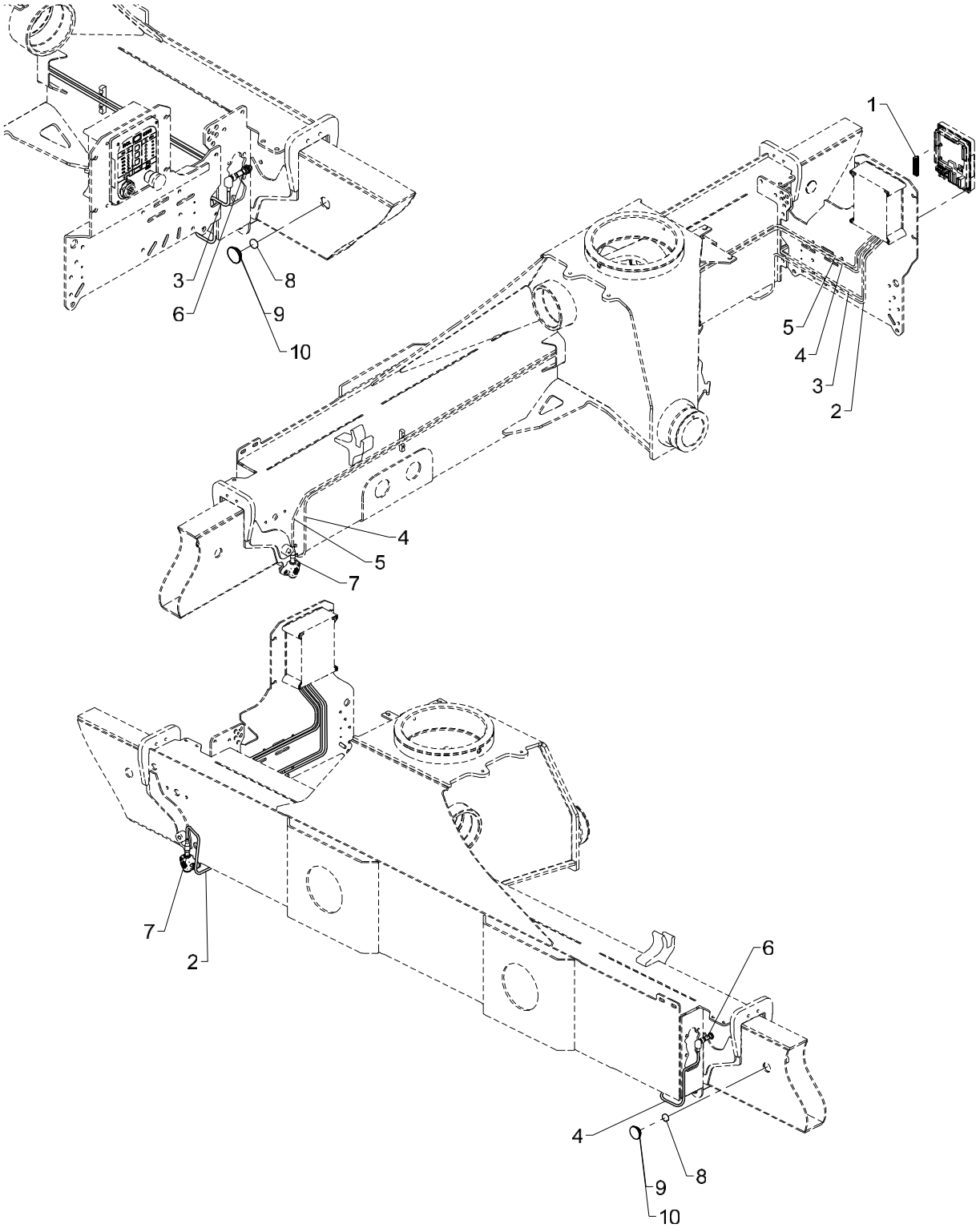
610K-810K

CYL

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
2	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
3	2	29282	Proximity switch M12-4mm NO	
4	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 370



Obsolete

536 20 090

From loader 1080001
To loader

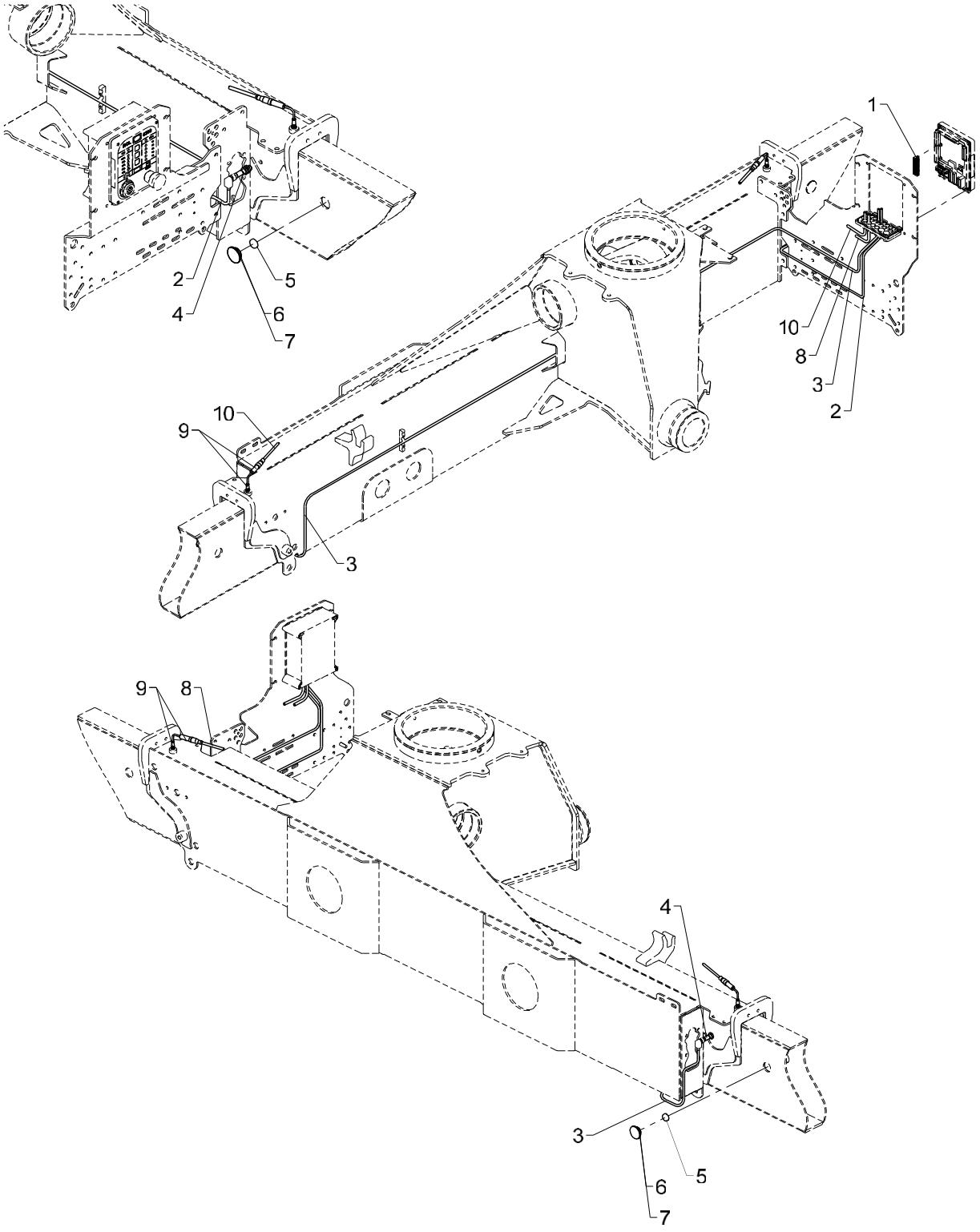
Created 21-02-2013
Modified

CYBEL, single extension

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
2	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	1,4
3	1	28117	Cable with plug	
4	1	28077	Cable with plug	3,3
5	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	2,7
6	2	29259	Magnet proximity switch M12	
7	2	29257	Proximity switch M12x44, 4mm	
8	2	29262	Solenoid Ø22x5	
9	2	64424	Slide block	2 mm
10	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 370

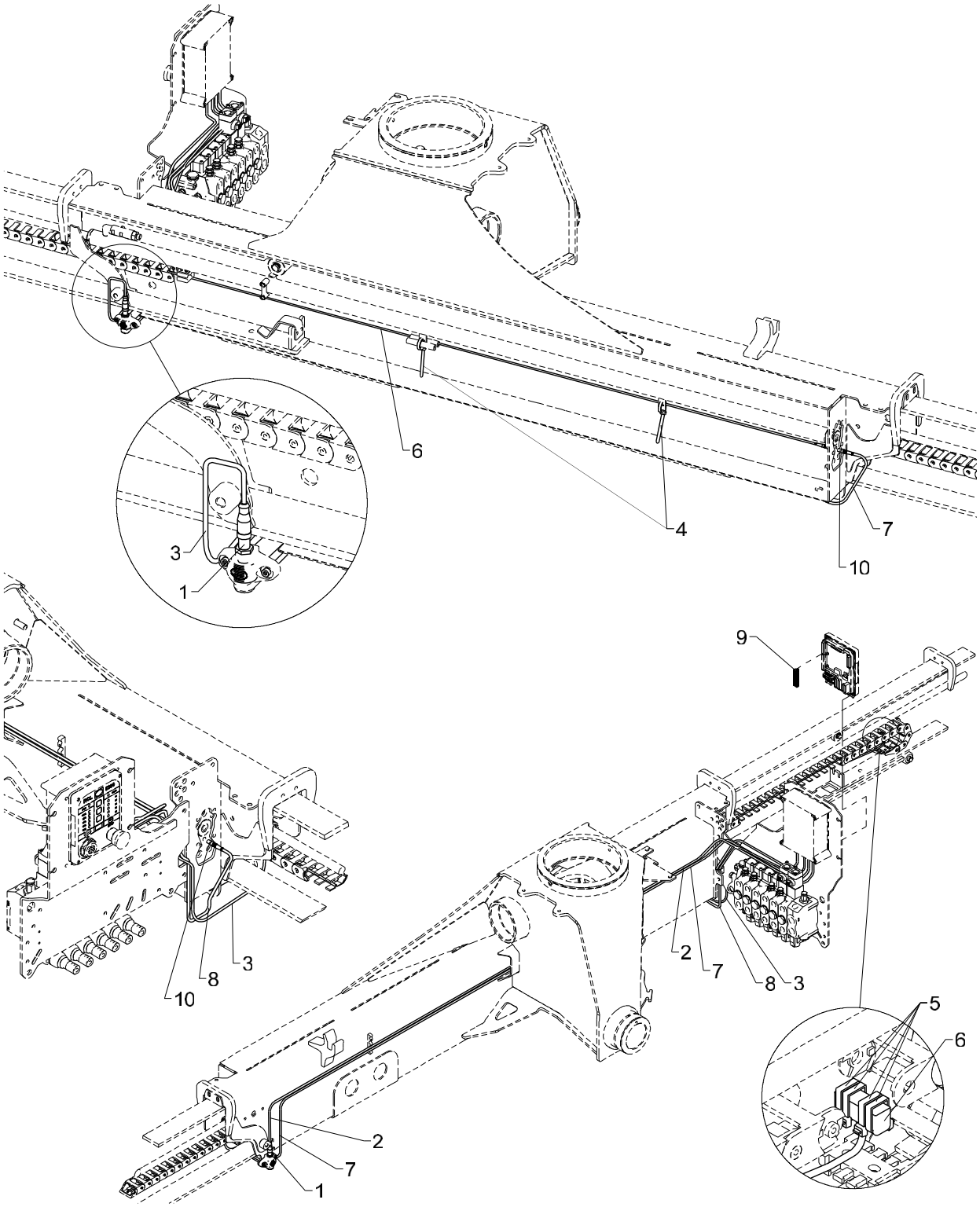


CYBEL, single extension

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
2	1	28117	Cable with plug	
3	1	28077	Cable with plug	3,3
4	2	29259	Magnet proximity switch M12	
5	2	29262	Solenoid Ø22x5	
6	2	64424	Slide block	2 mm
7	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
8	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
9	2	29282	Proximity switch M12-4mm NO	
10	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 450



Obsolete

536 20 100

From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 12-06-2012
Modified 21-02-2013

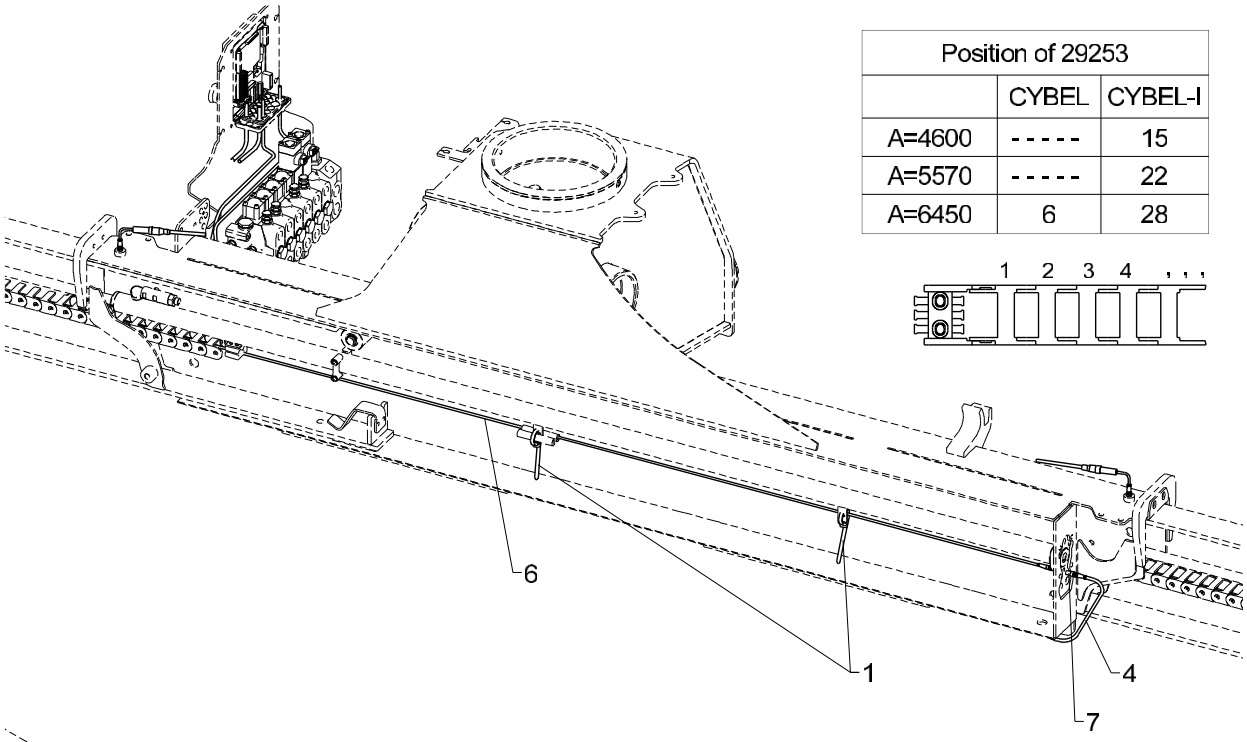
CYBEL double extension

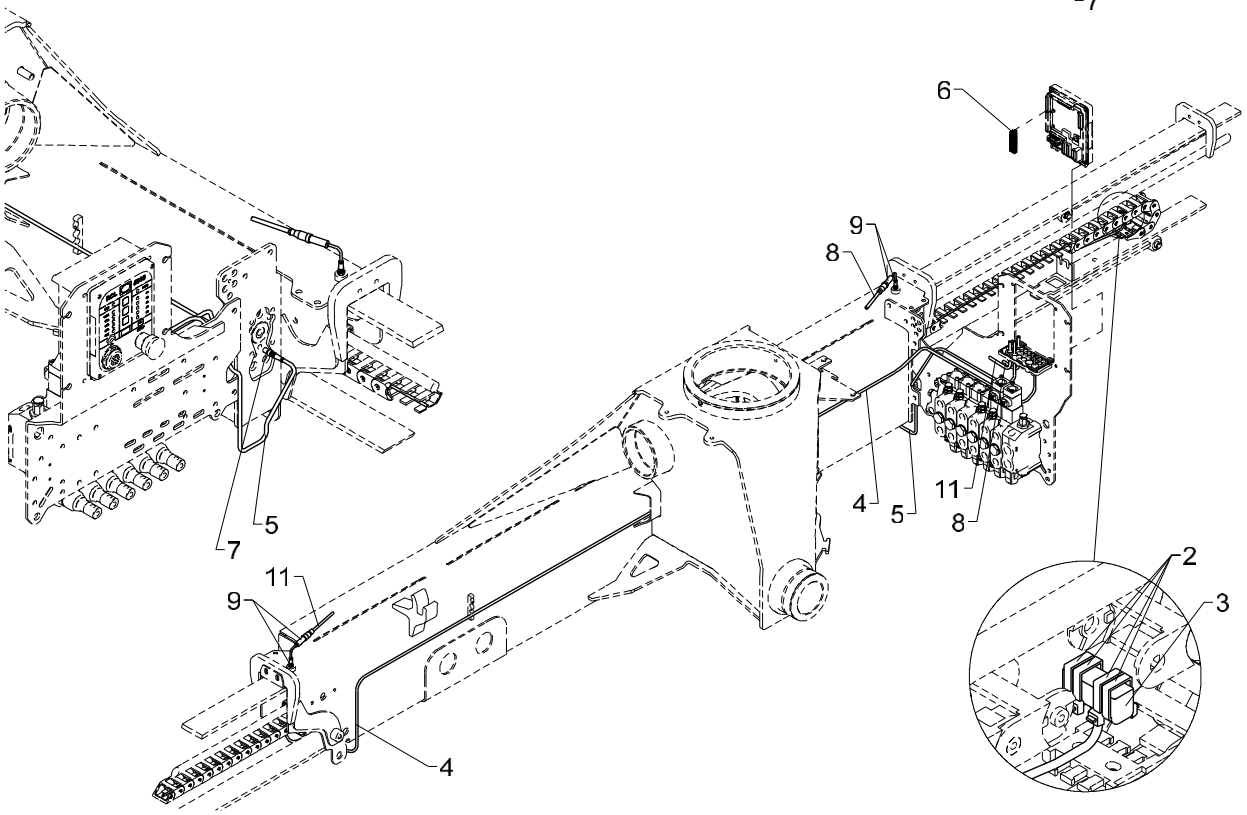
Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	29257	Proximity switch M12x44, 4mm	
2	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
3	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
4	4	27275	Cable tie, black, 7.6x385mm	
5	8	27274	Clip	
6	2	29253	Tilt sensor, nylon drag chain	
7	1	29264	Cable 5 m, M8 socket	
8	1	29265	Cable 2 m, M8 socket	
9	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
10	2	29443	Panel lead-in M8 - 3-polar	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 450

Position of 29253		
	CYBEL	CYBEL-I
A=4600	- - - - -	15
A=5570	- - - - -	22
A=6450	6	28



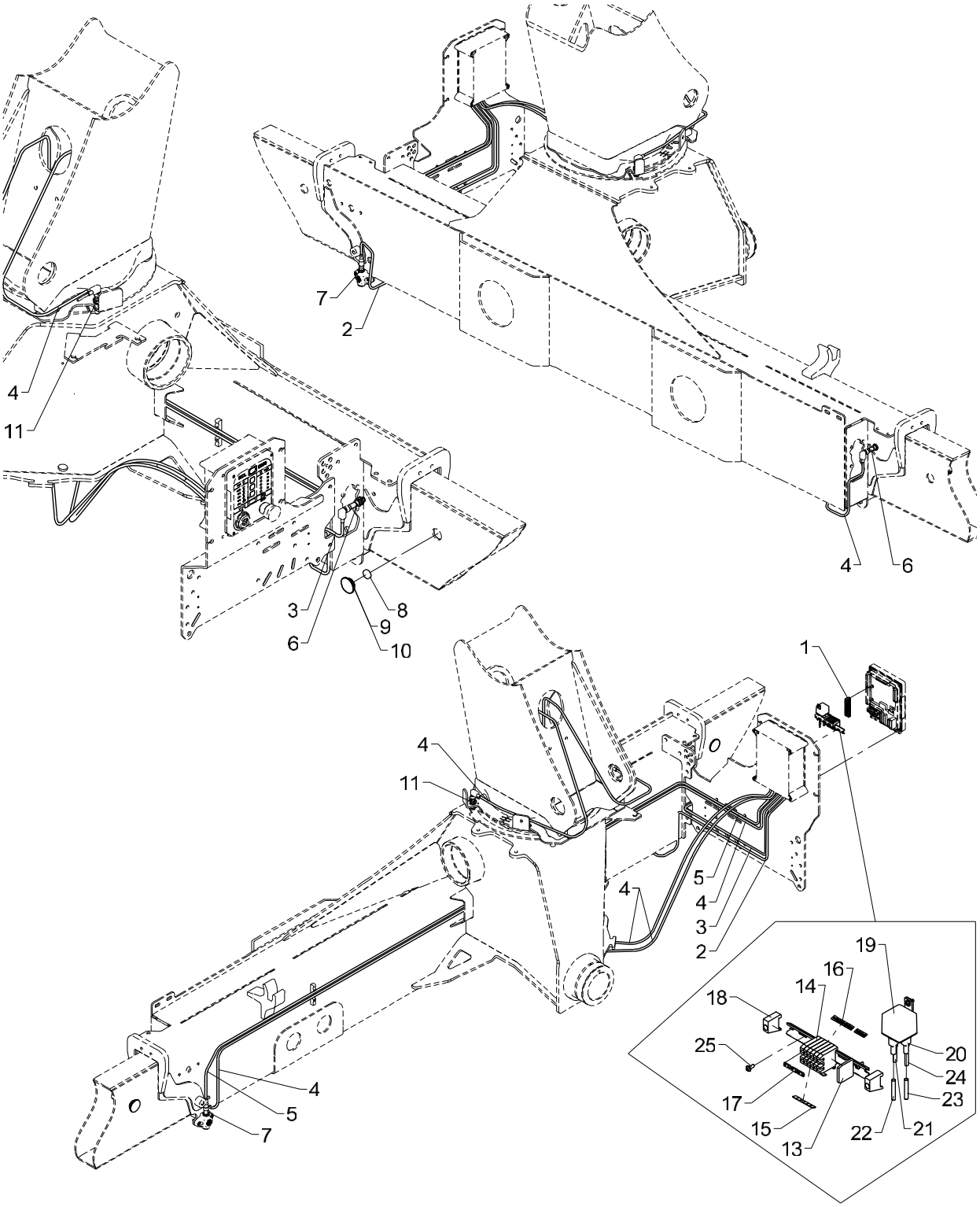


CYBEL double extension

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	4	27275	Cable tie, black, 7.6x385mm	
2	8	27274	Clip	
3	2	29253	Tilt sensor, nylon drag chain	
4	1	29264	Cable 5 m, M8 socket	
5	1	29265	Cable 2 m, M8 socket	
6	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
7	2	29443	Panel lead-in M8 - 3-polar	
8	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
9	2	29282	Proximity switch M12-4mm NO	
10	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
11	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 210

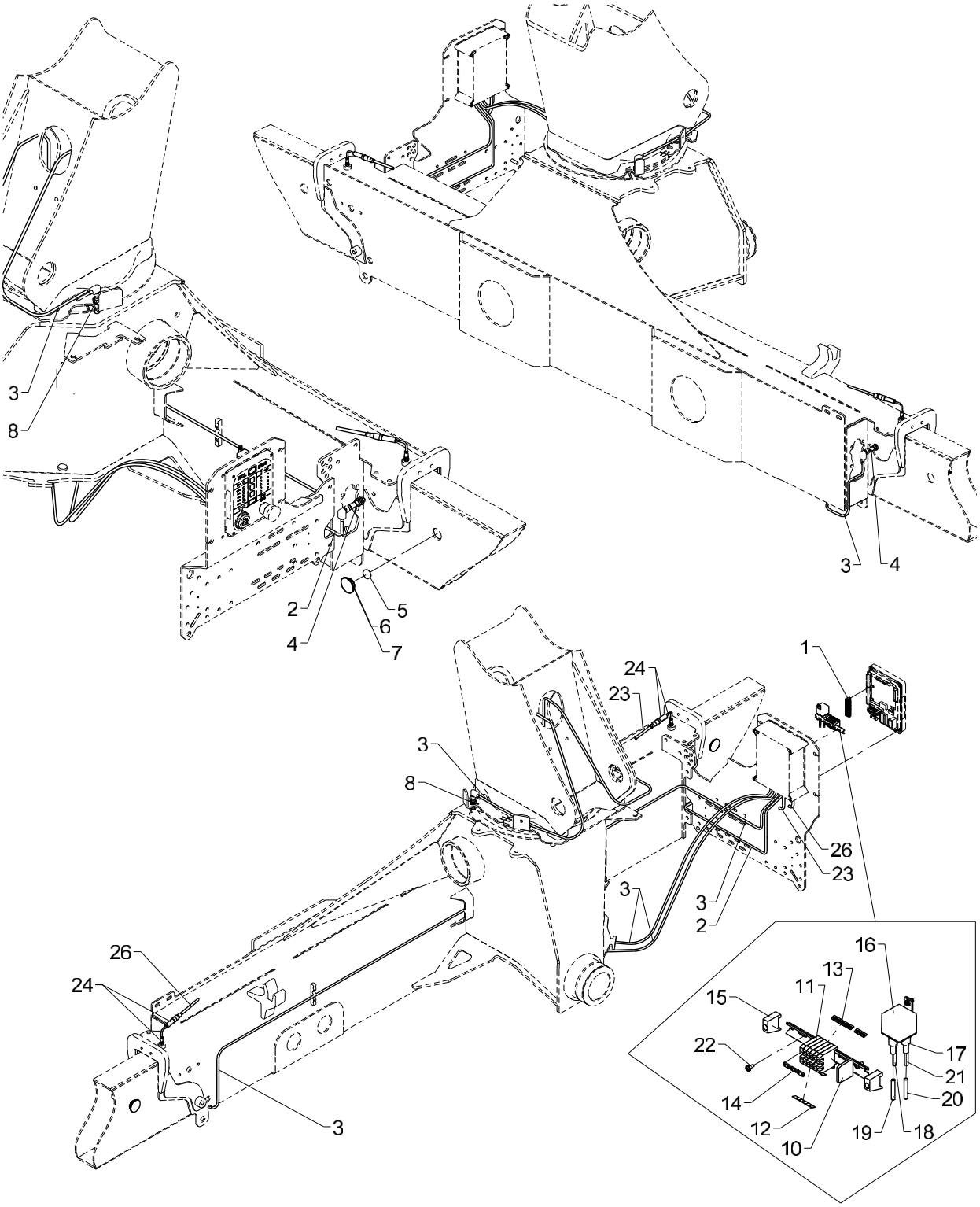


2CYBEL, single extension (2LMB)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
2	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	1,4
3	1	28117	Cable with plug	
4	3	28077	Cable with plug	2,7 m
5	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	2,7
6	2	29259	Magnet proximity switch M12	
7	2	29257	Proximity switch M12x44, 4mm	
8	2	29262	Solenoid Ø22x5	
9	2	64424	Slide block	2 mm
10	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
11	2	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
12	1	28013	Guide rail	120 mm.
13	1	28011	End plate	
14	6	28010	Terminal	
15	1	28020	Labels nos. 11-20	
16	1	29427	Dekafix marker 31-40	
17	3	28208	Fish plate	
18	2	28012	End angle	
19	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
20	4	27429	Clamp	
21	1	27202	Cable	0,3 m
22	1	27203	Cable	0,3 m
23	1	27206	Wire, 1 x 1.5mm2	0,3 m
24	1	27209	Wire 1 x 1,5 mm2	0,3 m
25	3	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 210

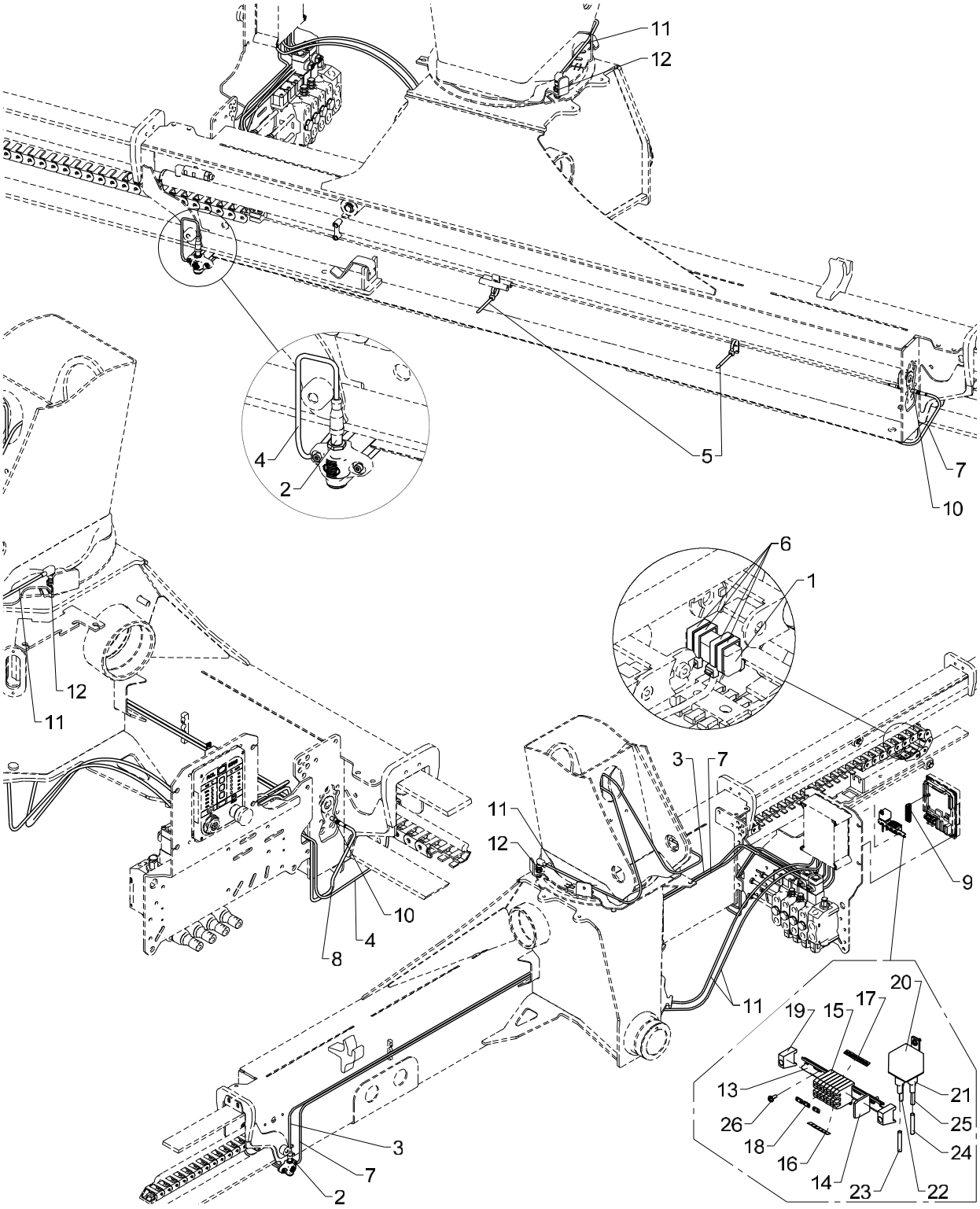


2CYBEL, single extension (2LMB)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
2	1	28117	Cable with plug	
3	3	28077	Cable with plug	2,7 m
4	2	29259	Magnet proximity switch M12	
5	2	29262	Solenoid Ø22x5	
6	2	64424	Slide block	2 mm
7	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
8	2	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
9	1	28013	Guide rail	120 mm.
10	1	28011	End plate	
11	6	28010	Terminal	
12	1	28020	Labels nos. 11-20	
13	1	29427	Dekafix marker 31-40	
14	3	28208	Fish plate	
15	2	28012	End angle	
16	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
17	4	27429	Clamp	
18	1	27202	Cable	0,3 m
19	1	27203	Cable	0,3 m
20	1	27206	Wire, 1 x 1.5mm2	0,3 m
21	1	27209	Wire 1 x 1,5 mm2	0,3 m
22	3	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8
23	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
24	2	29282	Proximity switch M12-4mm NO	
25	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
26	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
27	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 230

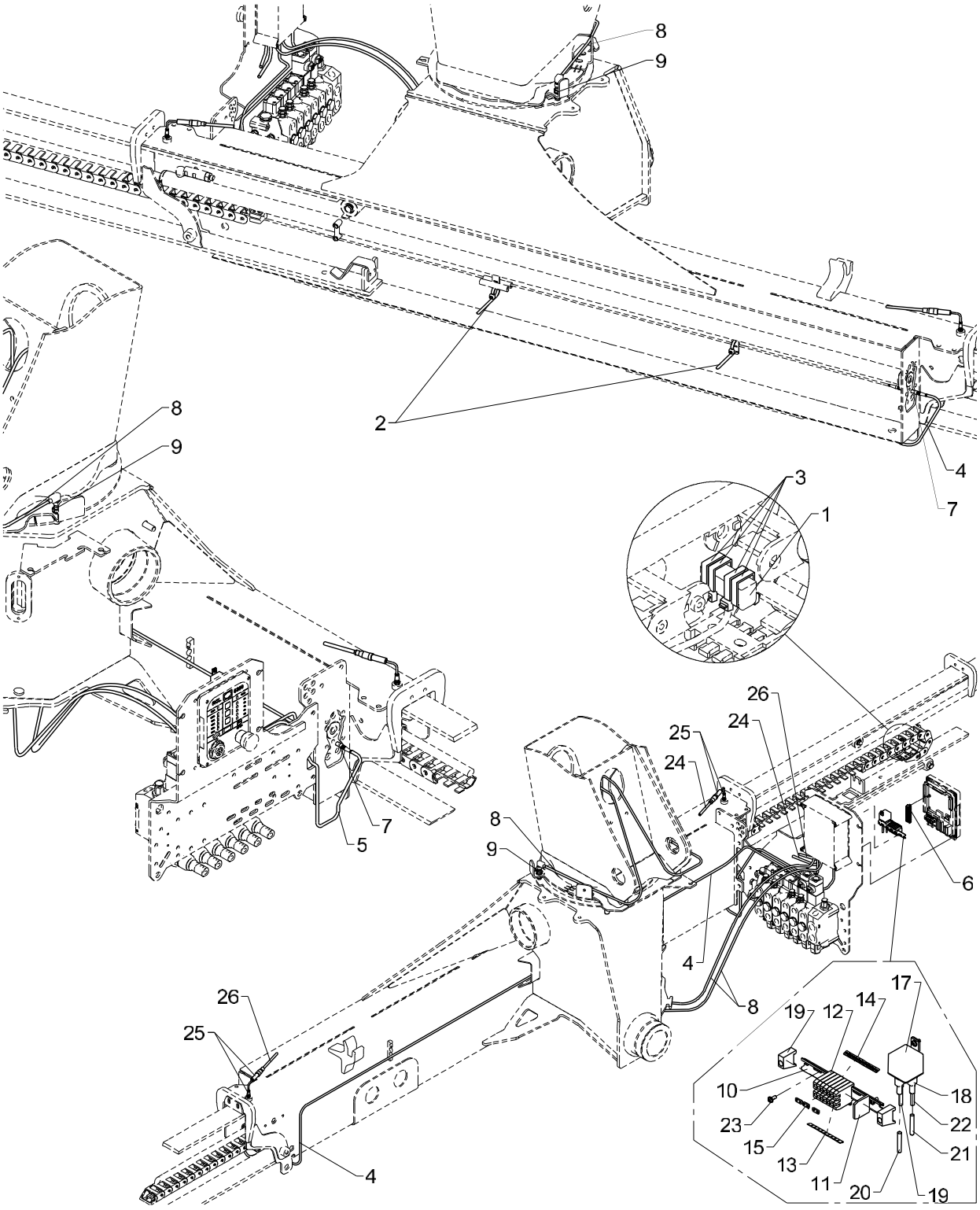


2CYBEL, double extension (2LMB)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	29253	Tilt sensor, nylon drag chain	
2	2	29257	Proximity switch M12x44, 4mm	
3	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
4	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
5	4	27275	Cable tie, black, 7.6x385mm	
6	8	27274	Clip	
7	1	29264	Cable 5 m, M8 socket	
8	1	29265	Cable 2 m, M8 socket	
9	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
10	2	29443	Panel lead-in M8 - 3-polar	
11	2	28077	Cable with plug	
12	2	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
13	1	28013	Guide rail	120 mm.
14	1	28011	End plate	
15	7	28010	Terminal	
16	1	28020	Labels nos. 11-20	
17	1	29427	Dekafix marker 31-40	
18	3	28208	Fish plate	
19	2	28012	End angle	
20	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
21	4	27429	Clamp	
22	1	27202	Cable	0,3 m
23	1	27203	Cable	0,3 m
24	1	27206	Wire, 1 x 1.5mm2	0,3 m
25	1	27209	Wire 1 x 1,5 mm2	0,3 m
26	3	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 230

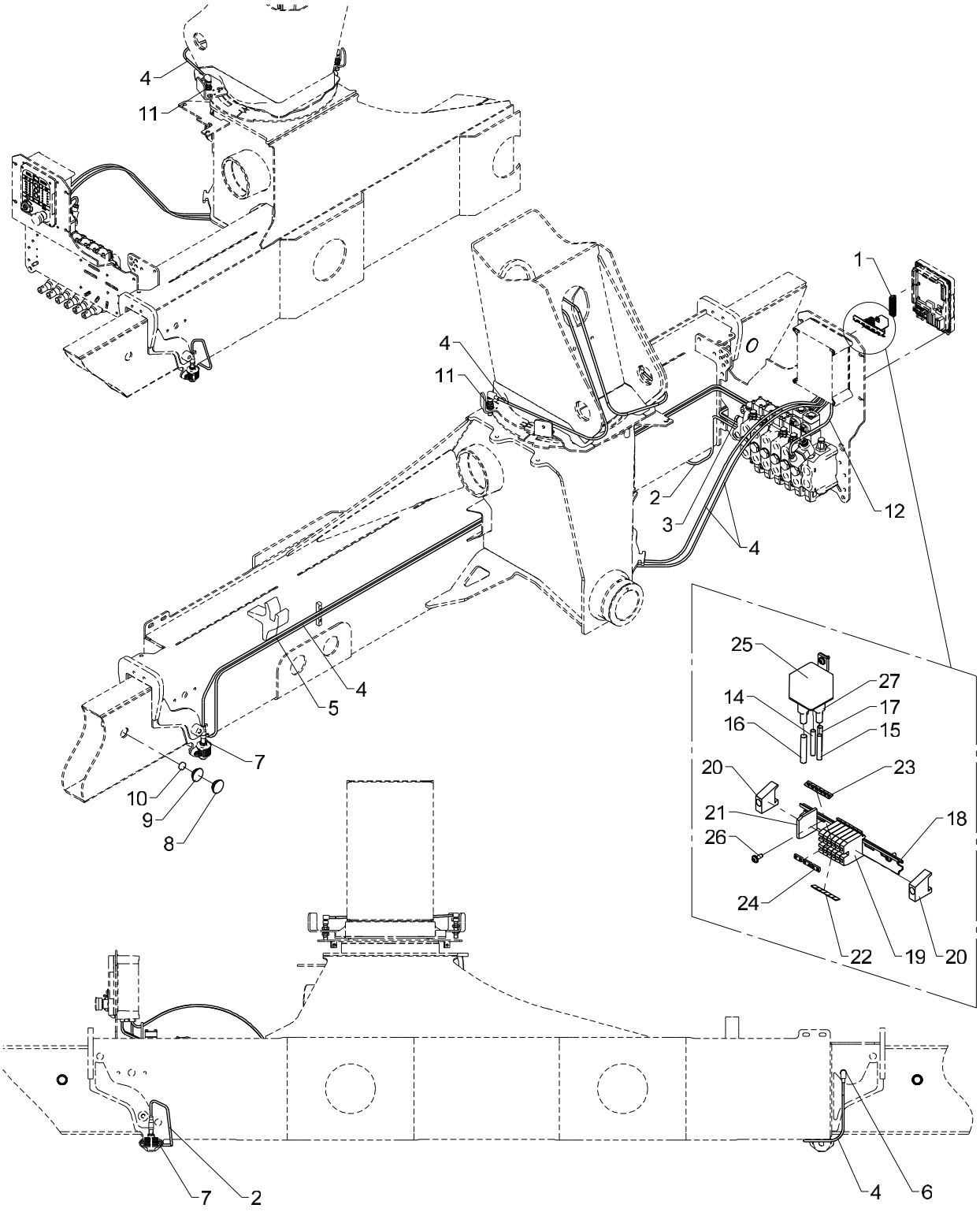


2CYBEL, double extension (2LMB)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	29253	Tilt sensor, nylon drag chain	
2	4	27275	Cable tie, black, 7.6x385mm	
3	8	27274	Clip	
4	1	29264	Cable 5 m, M8 socket	
5	1	29265	Cable 2 m, M8 socket	
6	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
7	2	29443	Panel lead-in M8 - 3-polar	
8	2	28077	Cable with plug	
9	2	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
10	1	28013	Guide rail	120 mm.
11	1	28011	End plate	
12	7	28010	Terminal	
13	1	28020	Labels nos. 11-20	
14	1	29427	Dekafix marker 31-40	
15	3	28208	Fish plate	
19	2	28012	End angle	
17	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
18	4	27429	Clamp	
19	1	27202	Cable	0,3 m
20	1	27203	Cable	0,3 m
21	1	27206	Wire, 1 x 1.5mm2	0,3 m
22	1	27209	Wire 1 x 1,5 mm2	0,3 m
23	3	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8
24	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
25	2	29282	Proximity switch M12-4mm NO	
26	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 200

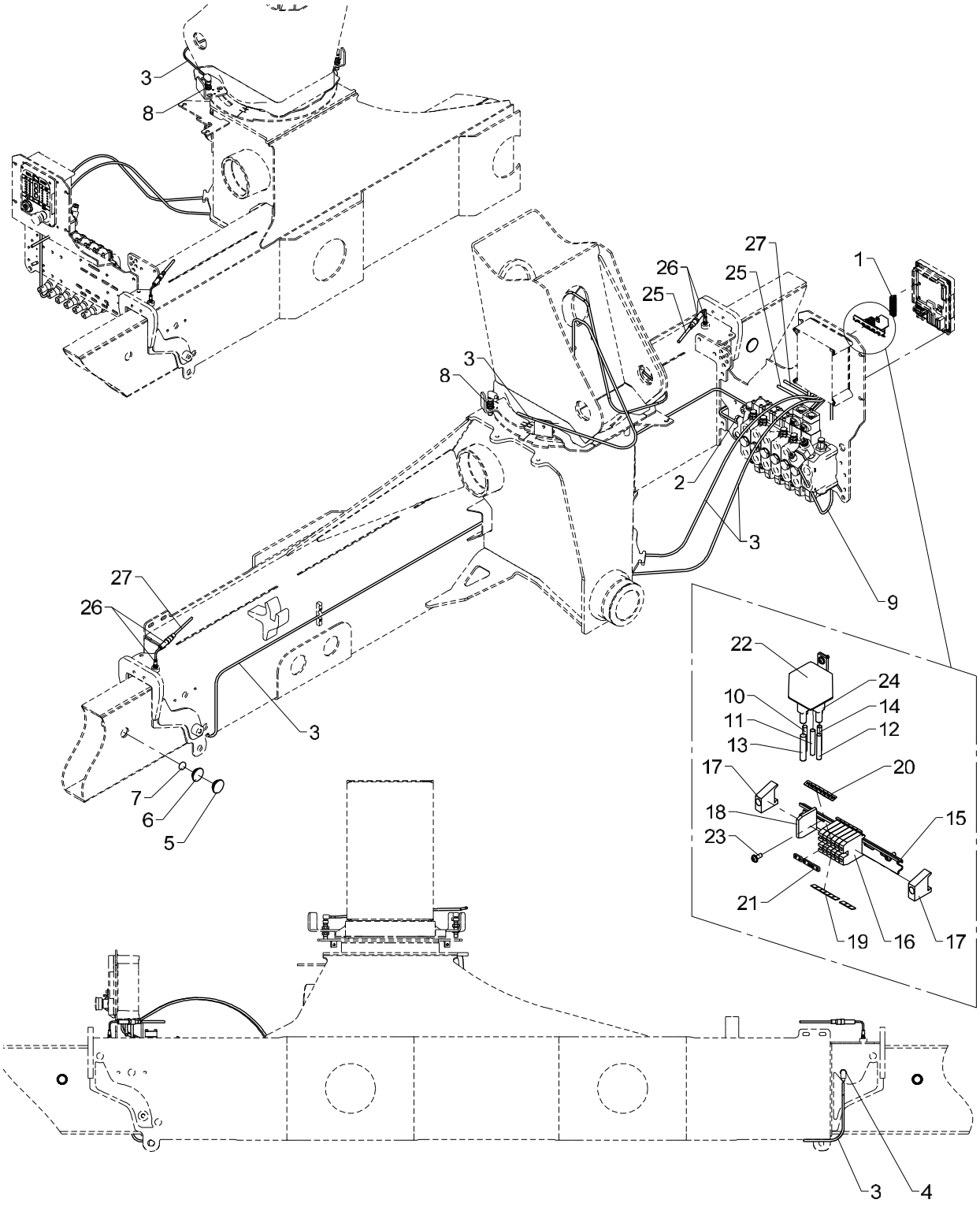


2CYBEL, single extension (manual)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
2	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	1,4
3	1	28117	Cable with plug	
4	3	28077	Cable with plug	
5	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	2,7
6	2	29259	Magnet proximity switch M12	
7	2	29257	Proximity switch M12x44, 4mm	
8	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
9	2	64424	Slide block	2 mm
10	2	29262	Solenoid Ø22x5	
11	2	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
12	1	28294	Cable, spool sensor	
13	1	27202	Cable	0,3 m
14	1	27203	Cable	0,3 m
15	1	27209	Wire 1 x 1,5 mm2	0,3 m
16	1	27205	Wire, 1 x 1.5mm2	0,3 m
17	1	27206	Wire, 1 x 1.5mm2	0,3 m
18	1	28013	Guide rail	120 mm.
19	6	28010	Terminal	
20	2	28012	End angle	
21	1	28011	End plate	
22	1	29427	Dekafix marker 31-40	
23	1	28020	Labels nos. 11-20	
24	3	28208	Fish plate	
25	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
26	3	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8
27	4	27429	Clamp	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 200

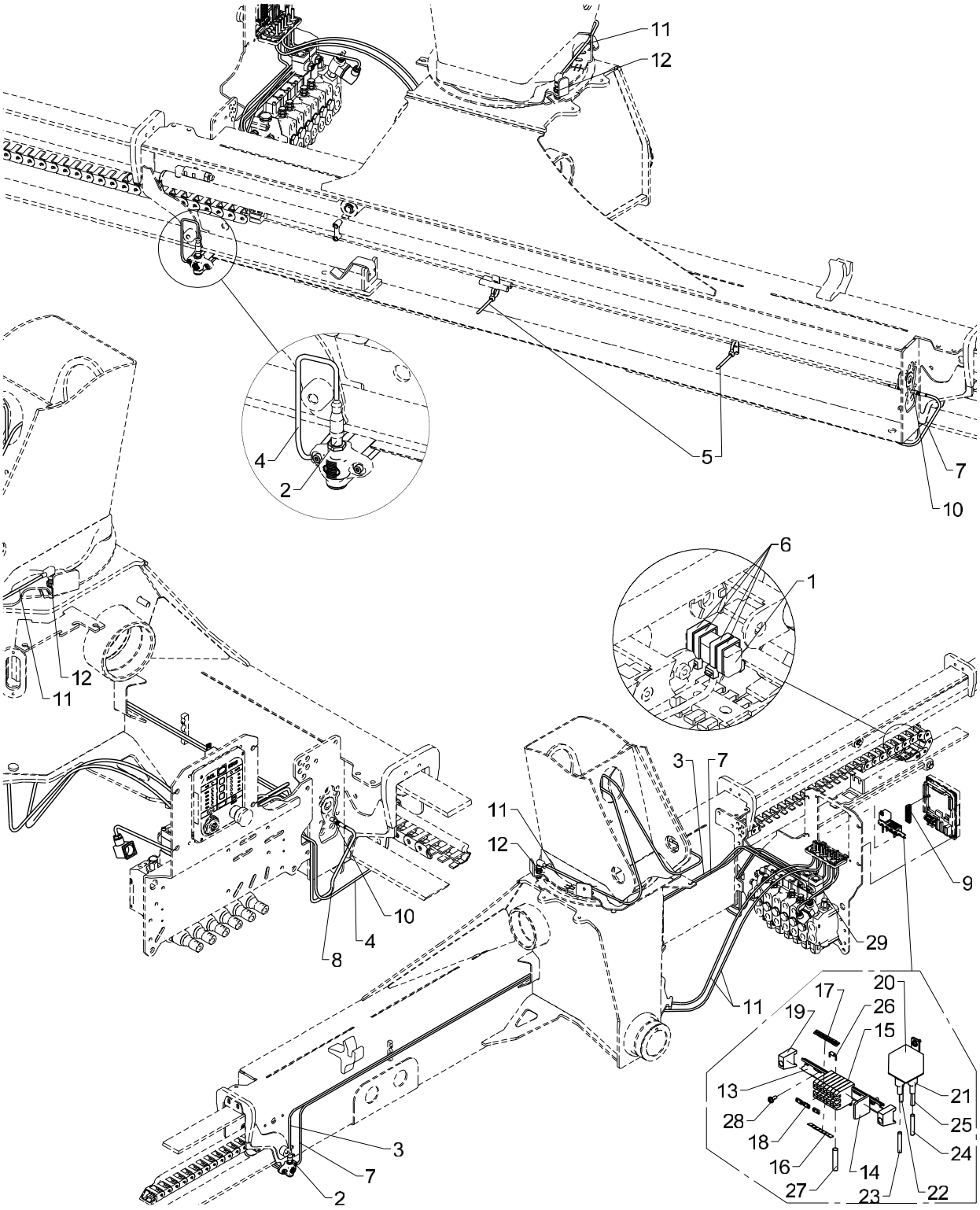


2CYBEL, single extension (manual)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
2	1	28117	Cable with plug	
3	3	28077	Cable with plug	
4	2	29259	Magnet proximity switch M12	
5	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
6	2	64424	Slide block	2 mm
7	2	29262	Solenoid Ø22x5	
8	2	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
9	1	28294	Cable, spool sensor	
10	1	27202	Cable	0,3 m
11	1	27203	Cable	0,3 m
12	1	27209	Wire 1 x 1,5 mm2	0,3 m
13	1	27205	Wire, 1 x 1.5mm2	0,3 m
14	1	27206	Wire, 1 x 1.5mm2	0,3 m
15	1	28013	Guide rail	120 mm.
16	6	28010	Terminal	
17	2	28012	End angle	
18	1	28011	End plate	
19	1	29427	Dekafix marker 31-40	
20	1	28020	Labels nos. 11-20	
21	3	28208	Fish plate	
22	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
23	3	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8
24	4	27429	Clamp	
25	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
26	2	29282	Proximity switch M12-4mm NO	
27	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 220



Obsolete

536 20 135

From loader 1080001
To loader

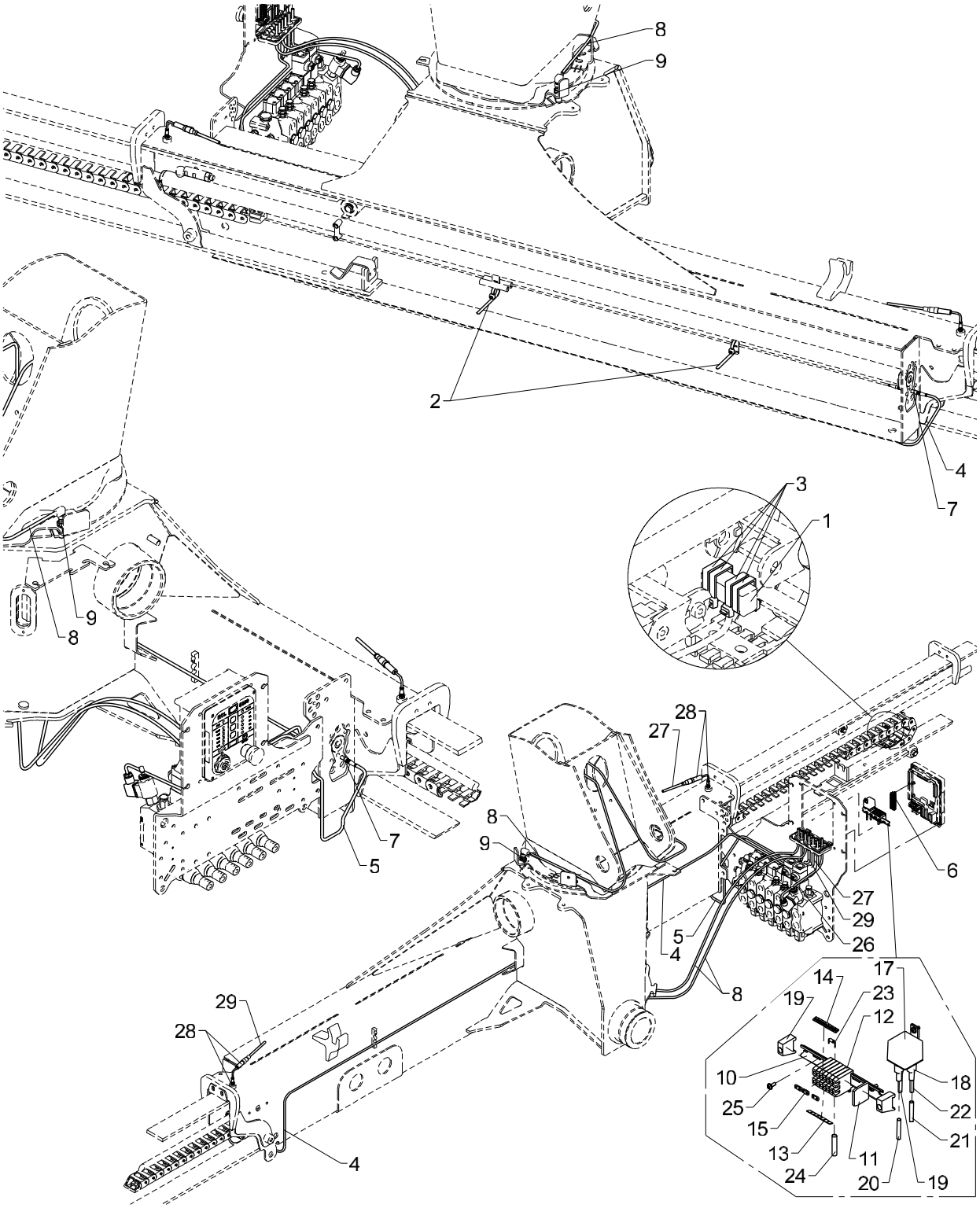
Created 12-09-2013
Modified

2CYBEL, double extension (man.)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	29253	Tilt sensor, nylon drag chain	
2	2	29257	Proximity switch M12x44, 4mm	
3	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
4	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
5	4	27275	Cable tie, black, 7.6x385mm	
6	8	27274	Clip	
7	1	29264	Cable 5 m, M8 socket	
8	1	29265	Cable 2 m, M8 socket	
9	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
10	2	29443	Panel lead-in M8 - 3-polar	
11	2	28077	Cable with plug	
12	2	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
13	1	28013	Guide rail	120 mm.
14	1	28011	End plate	
15	7	28010	Terminal	
16	1	28020	Labels nos. 11-20	
17	1	29427	Dekafix marker 31-40	
18	3	28208	Fish plate	
19	2	28012	End angle	
20	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
21	4	27429	Clamp	
22	1	27202	Cable	0,3 m
23	1	27203	Cable	0,3 m
24	1	27206	Wire, 1 x 1.5mm2	0,3 m
25	1	27209	Wire 1 x 1,5 mm2	0,3 m
26	1	27944	Diode	
27	1	27205	Wire, 1 x 1.5mm2	0,3 m
28	3	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8
29	1	28294	Cable, spool sensor	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 220

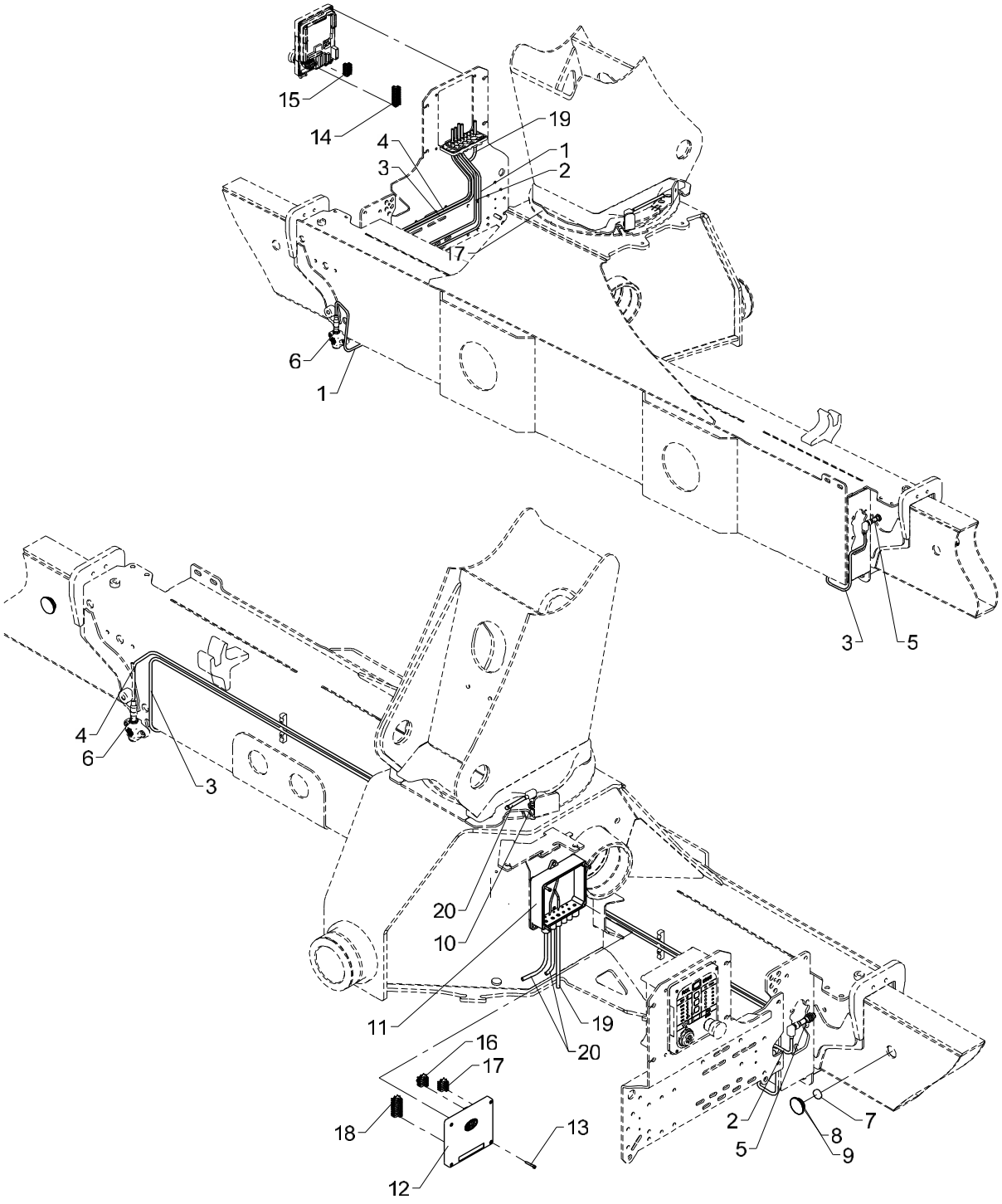


2CYBEL, double extension (man.)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	29253	Tilt sensor, nylon drag chain	
2	4	27275	Cable tie, black, 7.6x385mm	
3	8	27274	Clip	
4	1	29264	Cable 5 m, M8 socket	
5	1	29265	Cable 2 m, M8 socket	
6	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
7	2	29443	Panel lead-in M8 - 3-polar	
8	2	28077	Cable with plug	
9	2	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
10	1	28013	Guide rail	120 mm.
11	1	28011	End plate	
12	7	28010	Terminal	
13	1	28020	Labels nos. 11-20	
14	1	29427	Dekafix marker 31-40	
15	3	28208	Fish plate	
19	2	28012	End angle	
17	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
18	4	27429	Clamp	
19	1	27202	Cable	0,3 m
20	1	27203	Cable	0,3 m
21	1	27206	Wire, 1 x 1.5mm2	0,3 m
22	1	27209	Wire 1 x 1,5 mm2	0,3 m
23	1	27944	Diode	
24	1	27205	Wire, 1 x 1.5mm2	0,3 m
25	3	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8
26	1	28294	Cable, spool sensor	
27	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
28	2	29282	Proximity switch M12-4mm NO	
29	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

70 09 300
Internal ref. 70 09 280

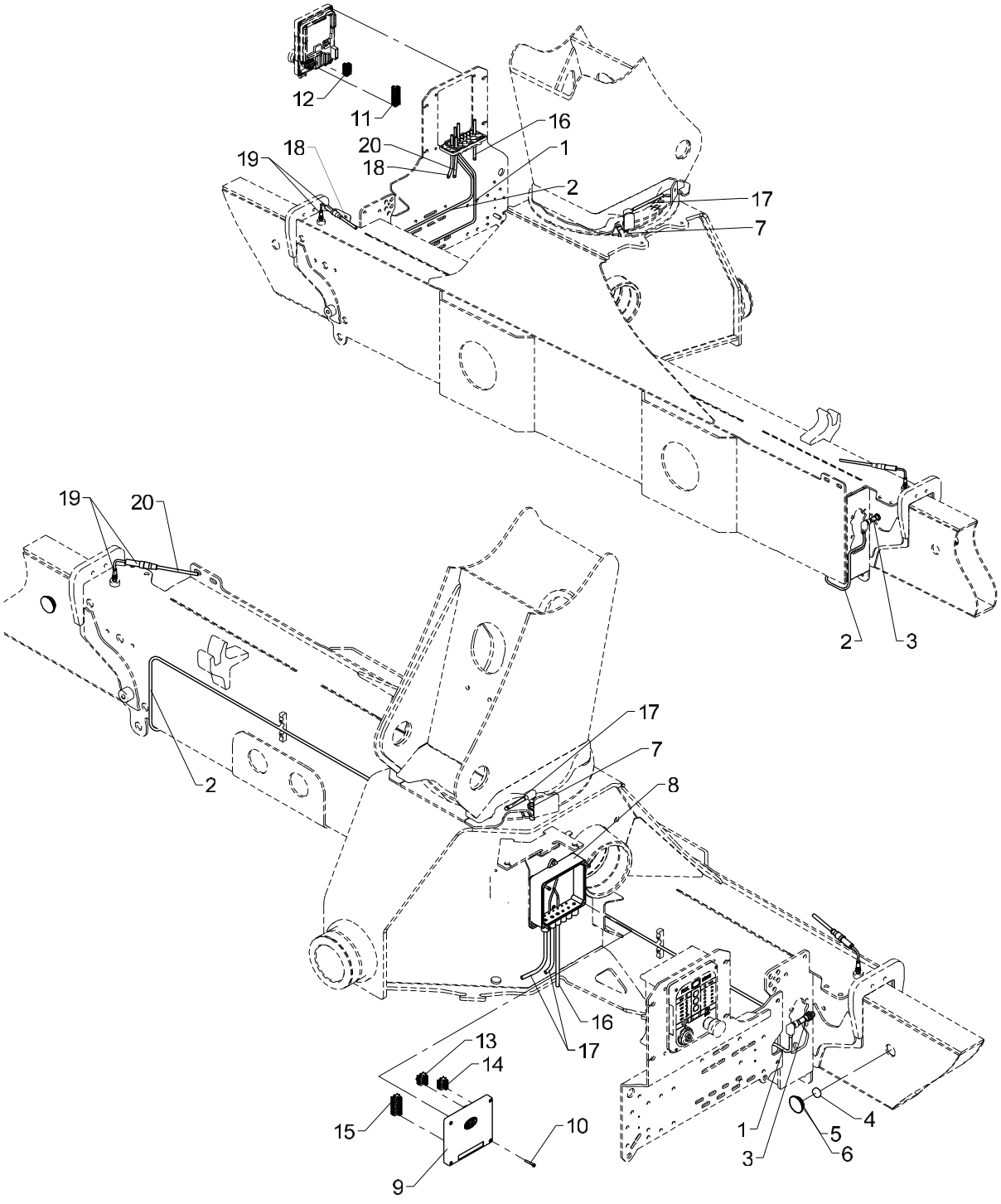


2-CYBEL, single extension with CIO (RC, RCS)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		7009280		
		7009300		
1	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
2	1	28117	Cable with plug	
3	1	28077	Cable with plug	
4	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
5	2	29259	Magnet proximity switch M12	
6	2	29257	Proximity switch M12x44, 4mm	
7	2	29262	Solenoid Ø22x5	
8	2	64424	Slide block	2 mm
9	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
10	2	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
11	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
12	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
13	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
14	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
15	1	29318	Plug, 7-polar for RCL 53XX	
16	1	29341	CAN termination FJC	
17	1	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
18	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
19	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
20	2	28077	Cable with plug	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

70 09 300
Internal ref. 70 09 280

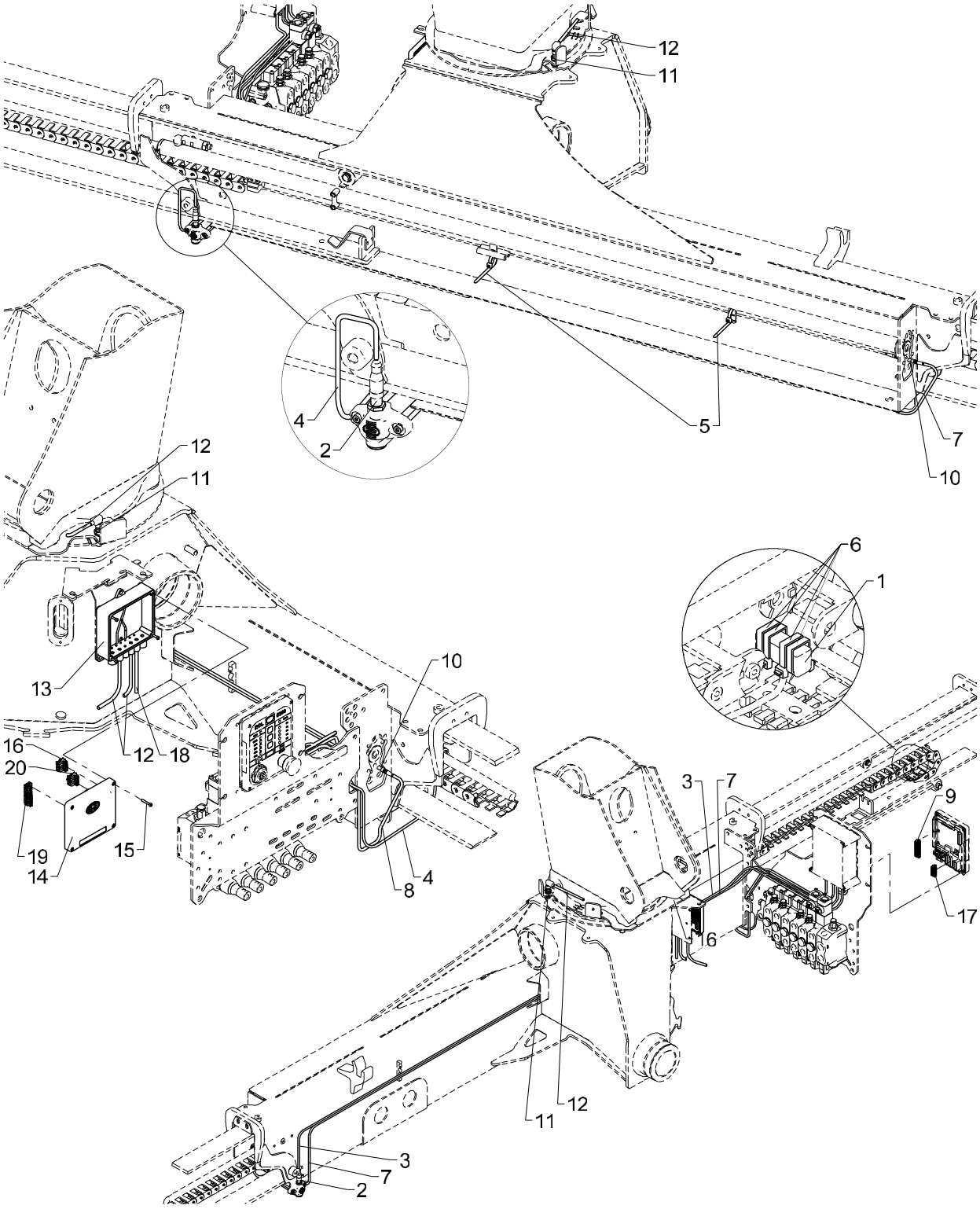


2-CYBEL, single extension with CIO (RC, RCS)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		7009280		
		7009300		
1	1	28117	Cable with plug	
2	1	28077	Cable with plug	
3	2	29259	Magnet proximity switch M12	
4	2	29262	Solenoid Ø22x5	
5	2	64424	Slide block	2 mm
6	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
7	2	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
8	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
9	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
10	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
11	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
12	1	29318	Plug, 7-polar for RCL 53XX	
13	1	29341	CAN termination FJC	
14	1	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
15	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
16	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
17	2	28077	Cable with plug	
18	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
19	2	29282	Proximity switch M12-4mm NO	
20	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

70 09 310
Internal ref. 70 09 290

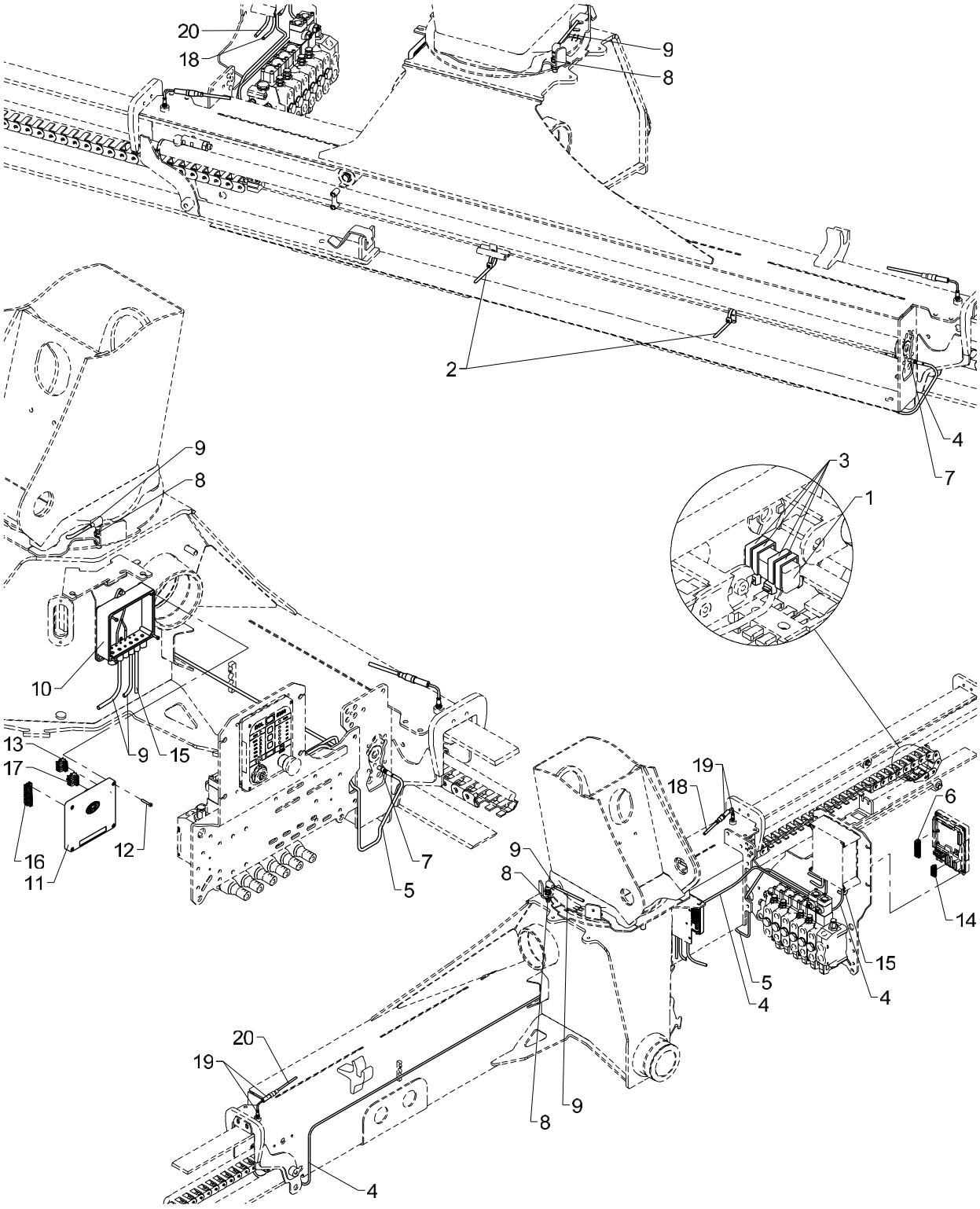


2CYBEL, double extension with CIO (RC, RCS)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		7009290		
		7009310		
1	2	29253	Tilt sensor, nylon drag chain	
2	2	29257	Proximity switch M12x44, 4mm	
3	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
4	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
5	4	27275	Cable tie, black, 7.6x385mm	
6	8	27274	Clip	
7	1	29264	Cable 5 m, M8 socket	
8	1	29265	Cable 2 m, M8 socket	
9	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
10	2	29443	Panel lead-in M8 - 3-polar	
11	2	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
12	2	28077	Cable with plug	
13	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
14	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
15	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
16	1	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
17	1	29318	Plug, 7-polar for RCL 53XX	
18	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
19	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
20	1	29341	CAN termination FJC	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

70 09 310
Internal ref. 70 09 290

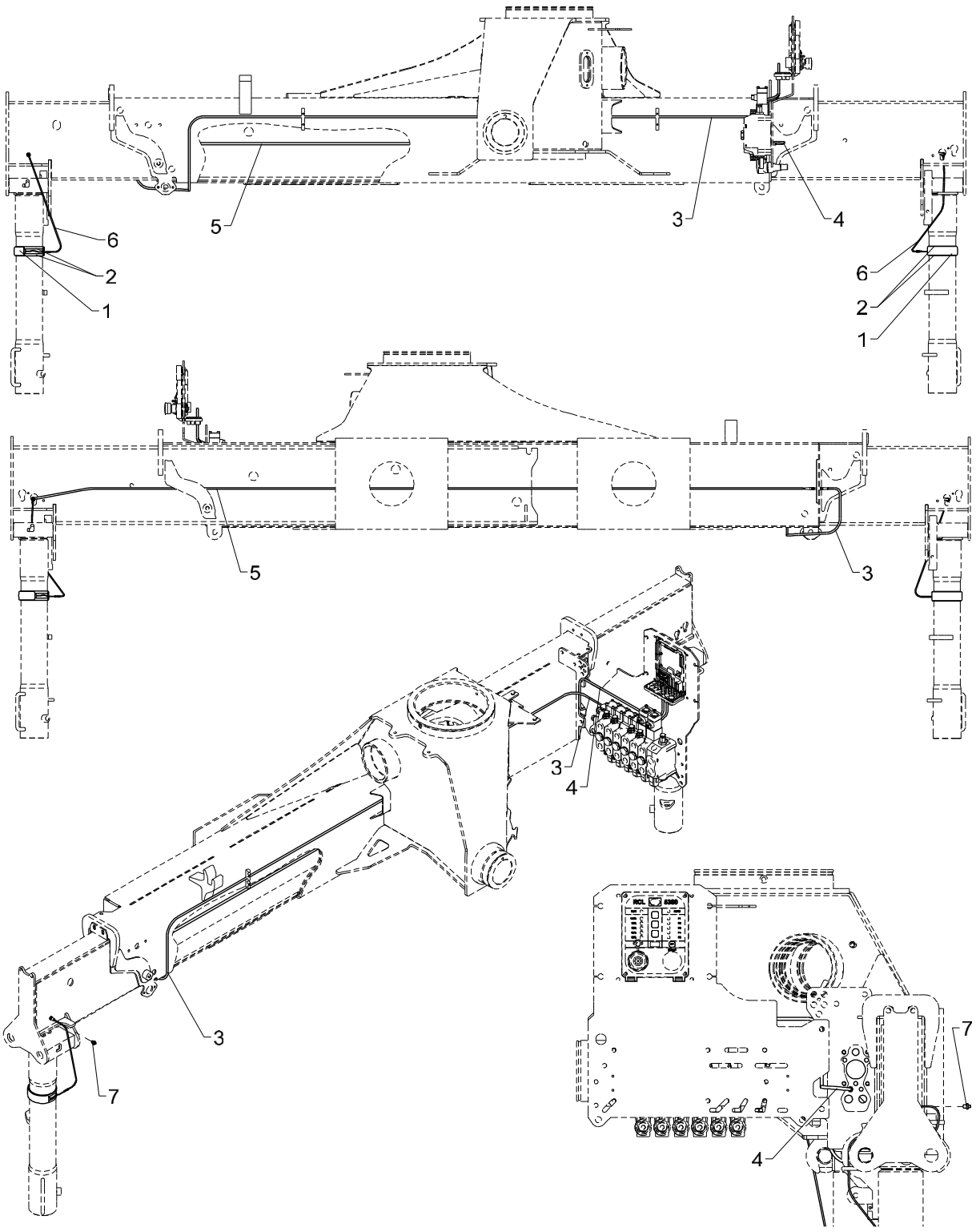


2CYBEL, double extension with CIO (RC, RCS)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		7009290		
		7009310		
1	2	29253	Tilt sensor, nylon drag chain	
2	4	27275	Cable tie, black, 7.6x385mm	
3	8	27274	Clip	
4	1	29264	Cable 5 m, M8 socket	
5	1	29265	Cable 2 m, M8 socket	
6	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
7	2	29443	Panel lead-in M8 - 3-polar	
8	2	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
9	2	28077	Cable with plug	
10	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
11	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
12	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
13	1	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
14	1	29318	Plug, 7-polar for RCL 53XX	
15	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
16	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
17	1	29341	CAN termination FJC	
18	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
19	2	29282	Proximity switch M12-4mm NO	
20	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 260



536 20 140

From loader 1080001
To loader

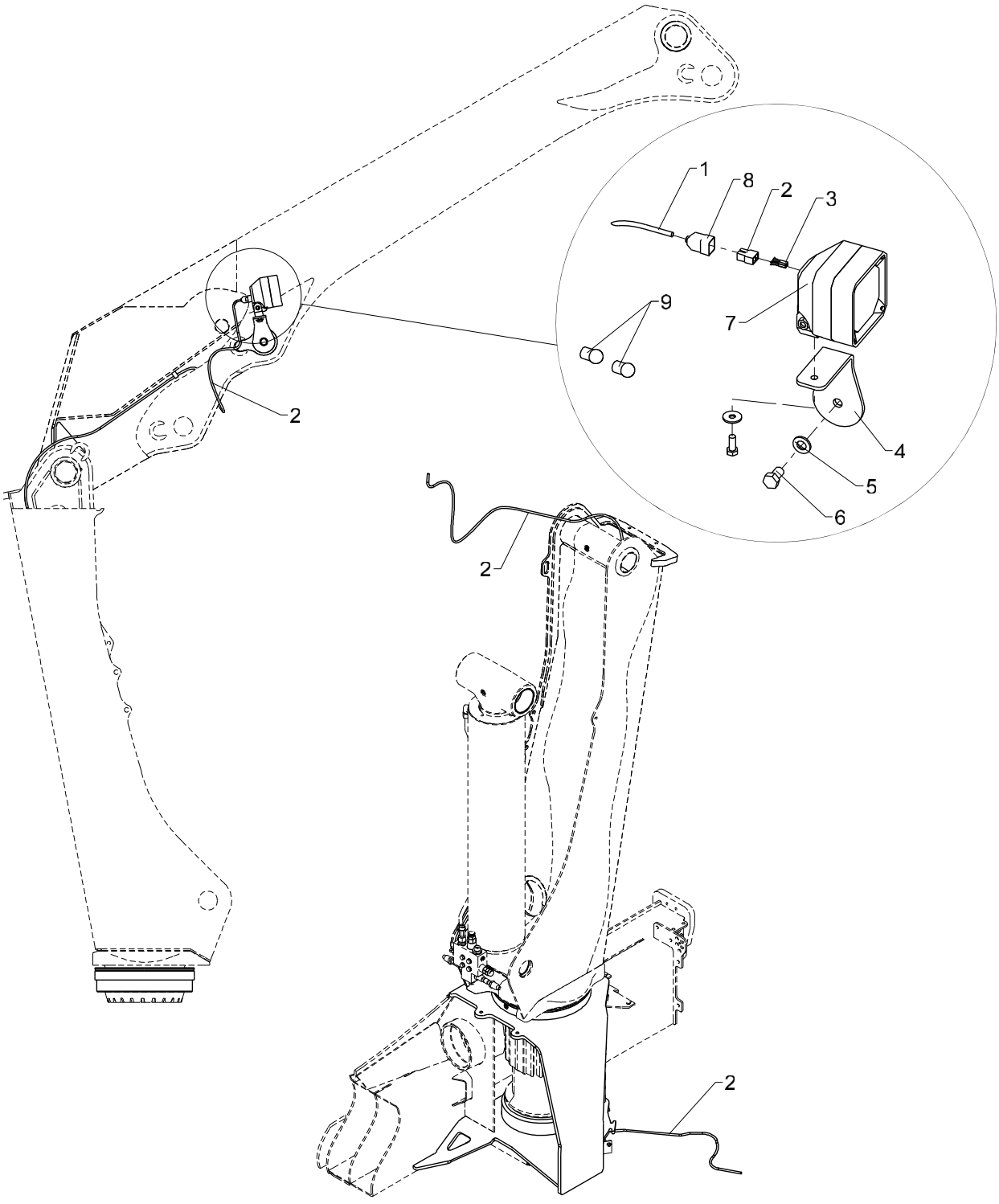
Created 18-02-2013
Modified

Alarm flash on stabilizer legs

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	29432	Alarm flash, yellow 24V, 24 cm	
2	4	27275	Cable tie, black, 7.6x385mm	
3	1	29483	Cable M8, 5 m, female, 3 polar	
4	1	29482	Cable M8, 2 m, female, 3 polar	
5	2	29436	Cable M8, socket and plug 6.3m	
6	2	29444	Cable M8 - 3-polar	
7	2	29437	Safety plug M8x1, socket	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 590



Obsolete

536 20 150

From loader 1080001
To loader

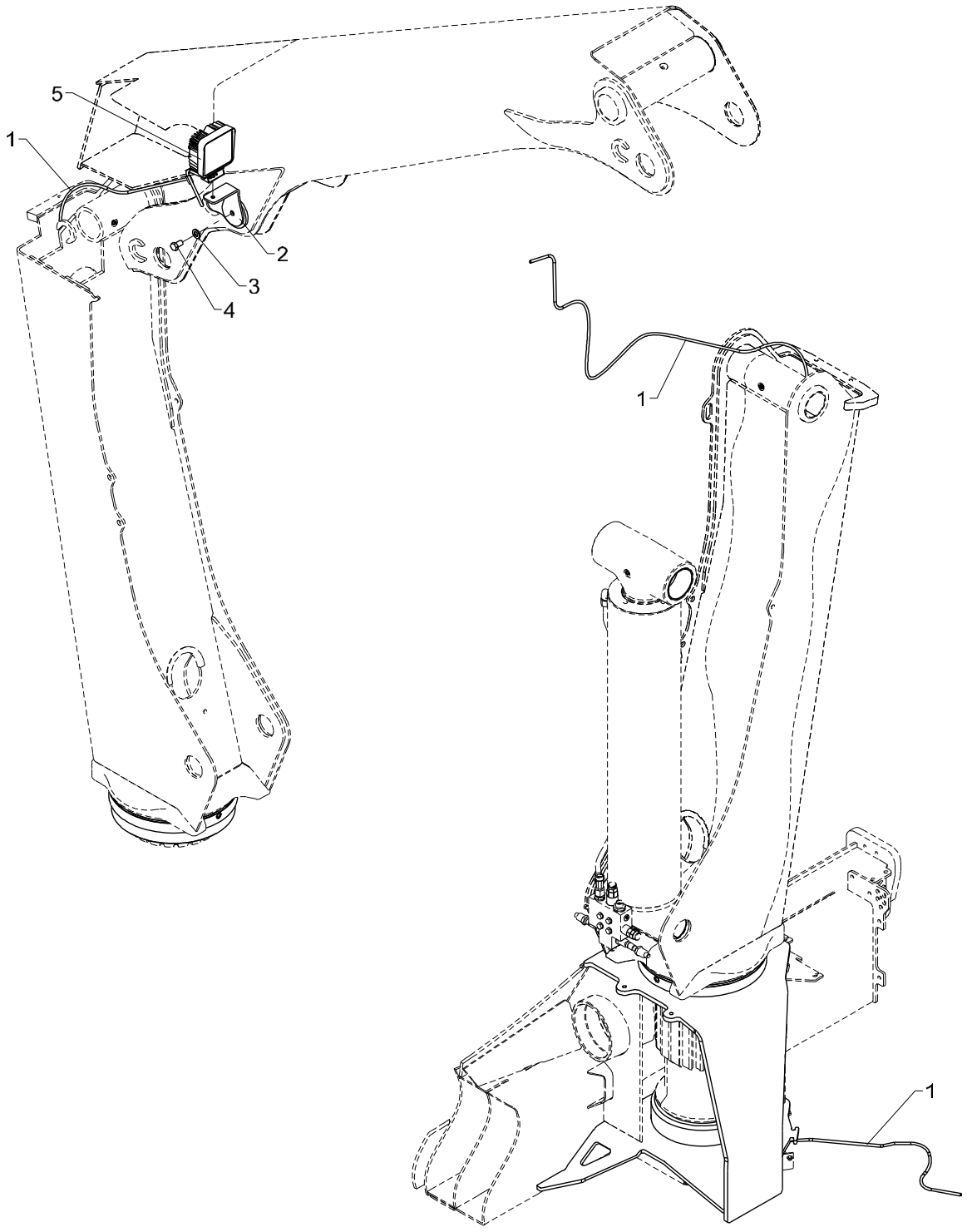
Created 20-06-2012
Modified

Spotlight, boom

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	27447	Multisocket - male	
2	1	27215	Wire 2 x 1.5	7,0 m
3	2	27422	Plug	
4	1	6340219	Fittings	
5	1	32338	Washer	12 mm
6	1	30175	Set screw	M12 x 20
7	1	27138	Spotlight	
8	1	29182	Cable lead-in	
9	2	27828	Bulb 24V, 70W	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 590

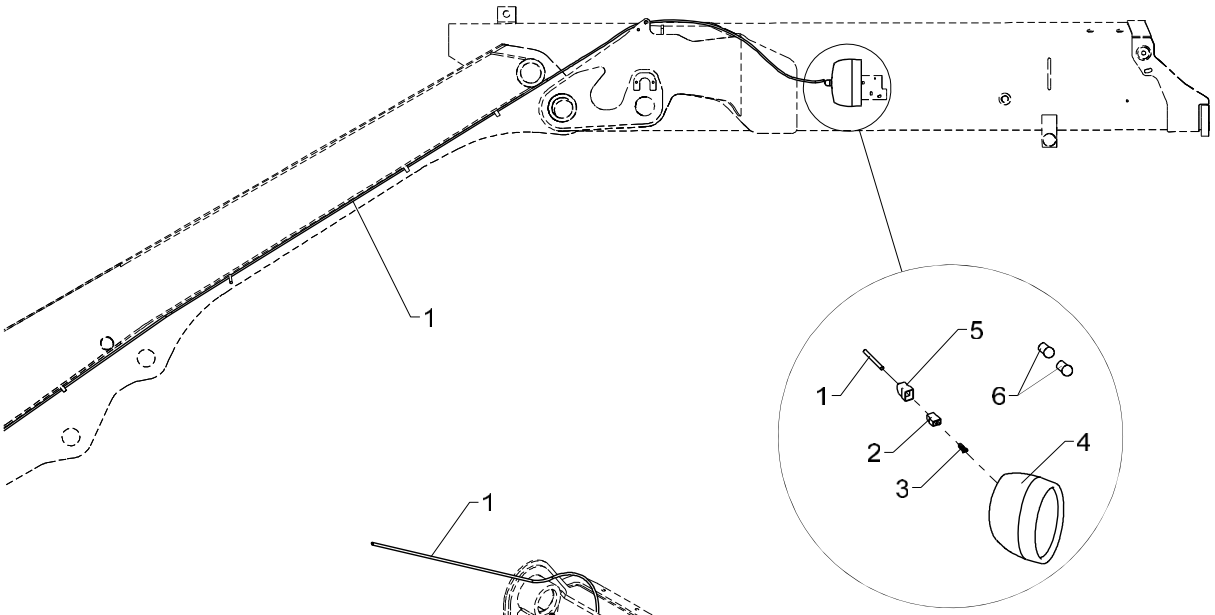


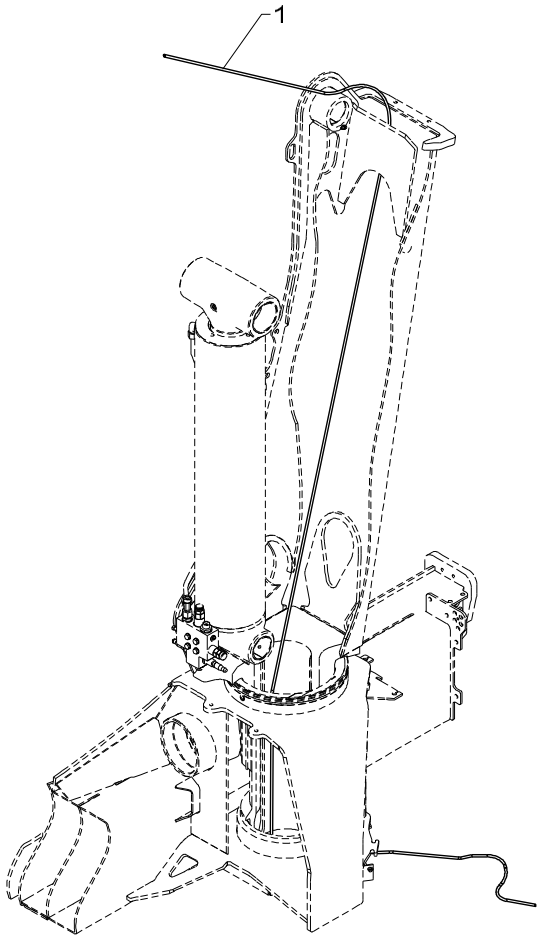
Spotlight, boom

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29462	Cable, LED spotlight, 9.0m	
2	1	6340219	Fittings	
3	1	32338	Washer	12 mm
4	1	30175	Set screw	M12 x 20
5	1	29400	Spotlight LED 27 W	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 580





Obsolete

Spotlight, jib

536 20 160

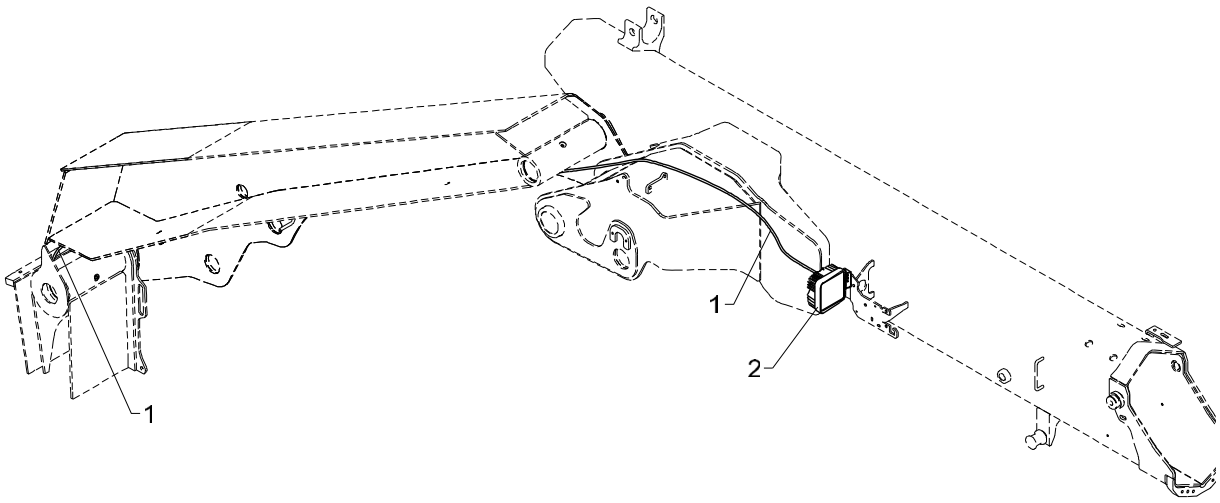
From loader 1080001
To loader

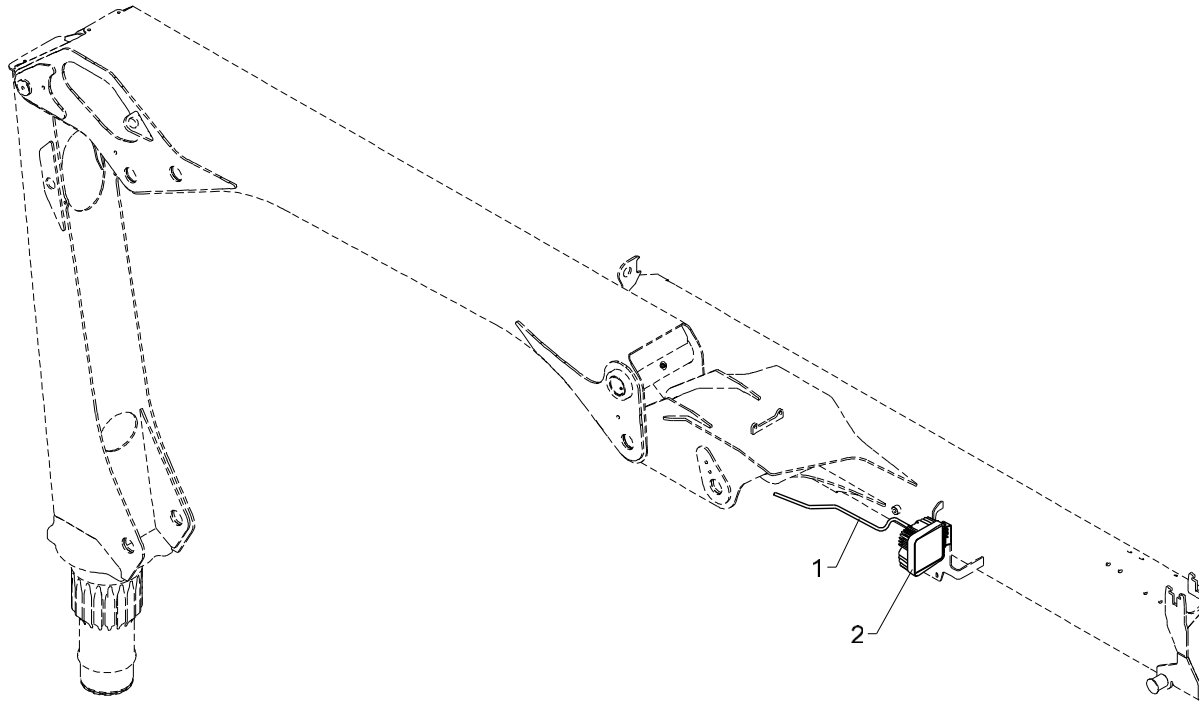
Created 20-06-2012
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	27215	Wire 2 x 1.5	9,0 m
2	1	27447	Multisocket - male	
3	2	27422	Plug	
4	1	28308	Working lamp, Twinpower 2x70W	
5	1	29182	Cable lead-in	
6	2	27835	Bulb 24V, 5W	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 580





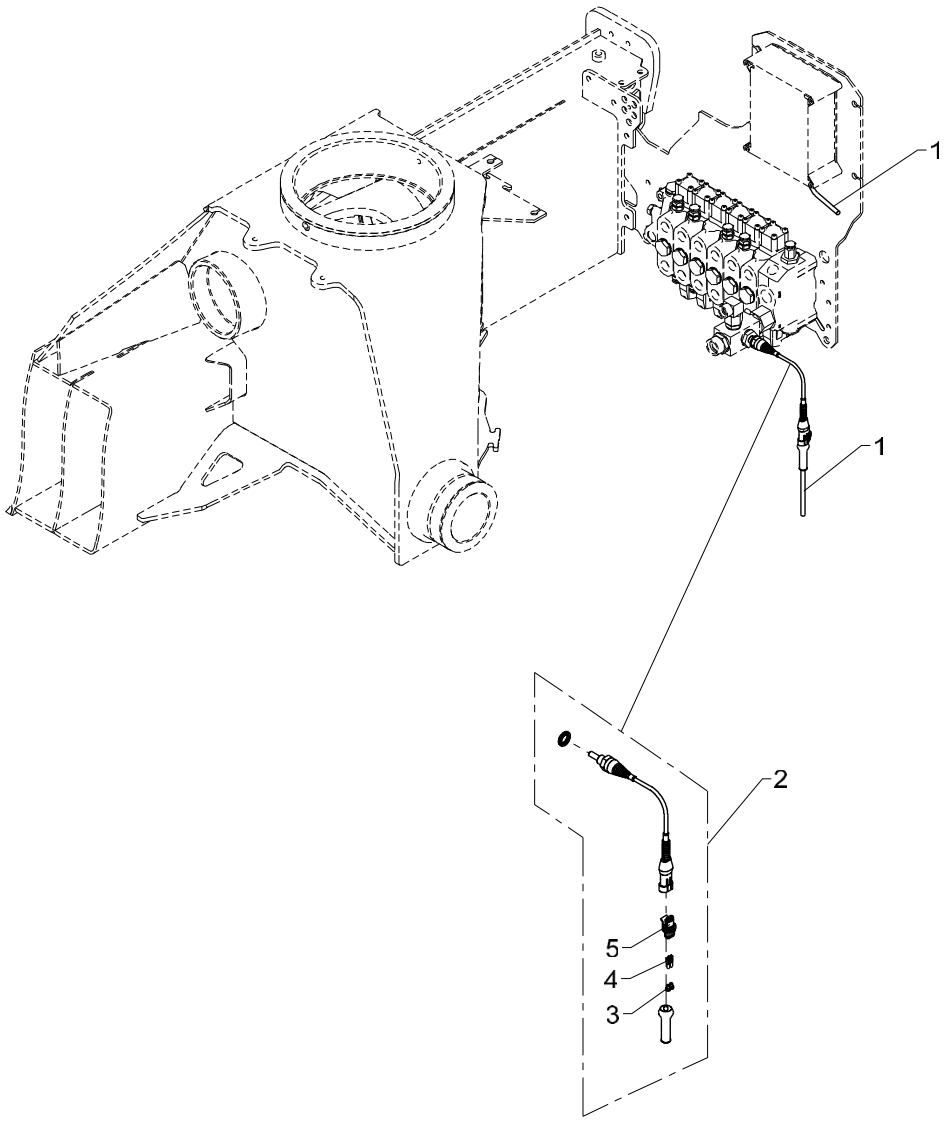
610K, 810K

Spotlight, jib

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29462	Cable, LED spotlight, 9.0m	
2	1	29400	Spotlight LED 27 W	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 03 290

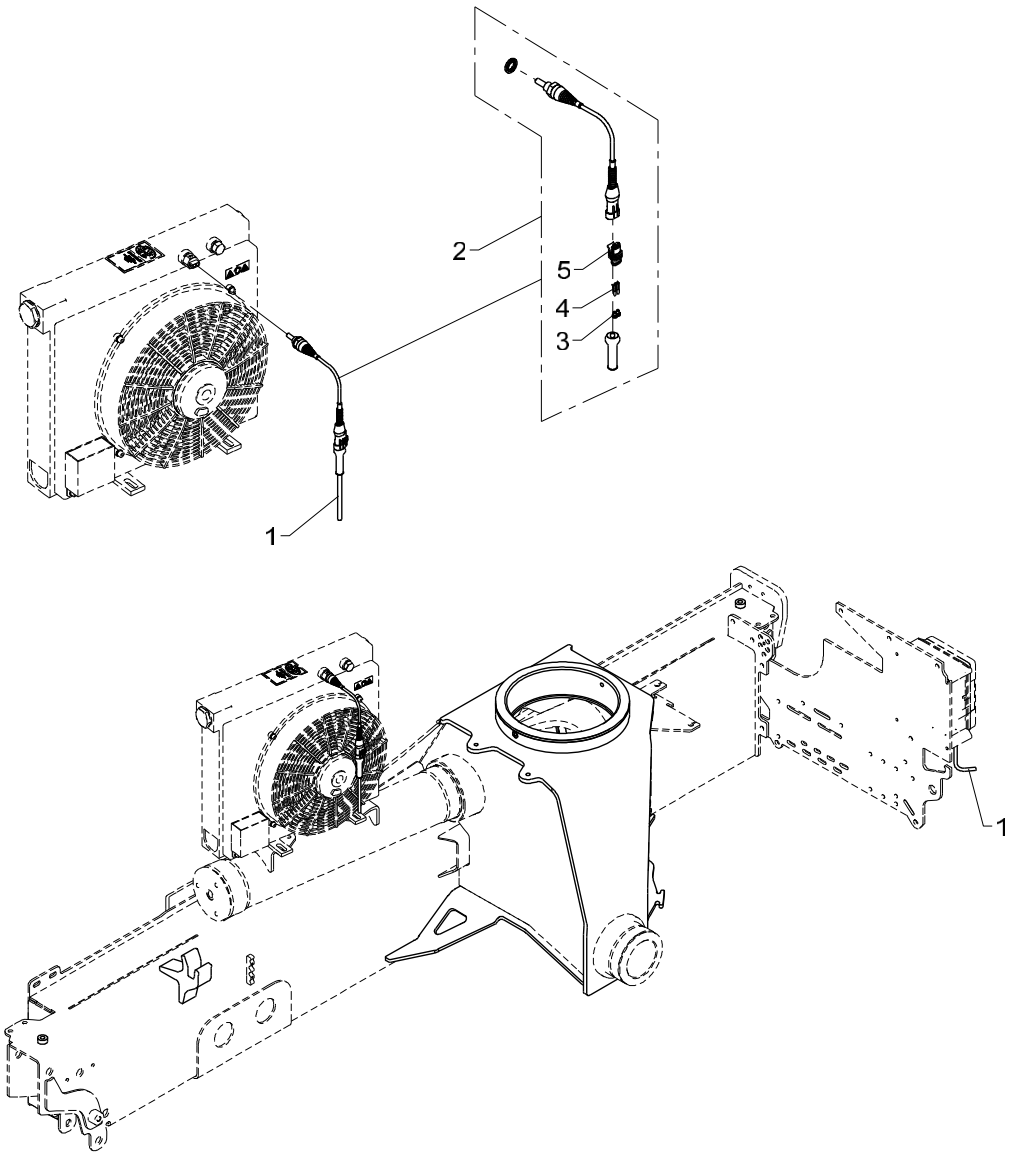


Temperature monitoring without oil cooler

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28249	Cable 2 x 0.75	2 m
2	1	49652	Thermostat for RCL5300	
3	2	29159	Cable lead-in, AMP	
4	2	28844	Socket, AMP	
5	1	28843	Bipolar socket, AMP	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 03 300

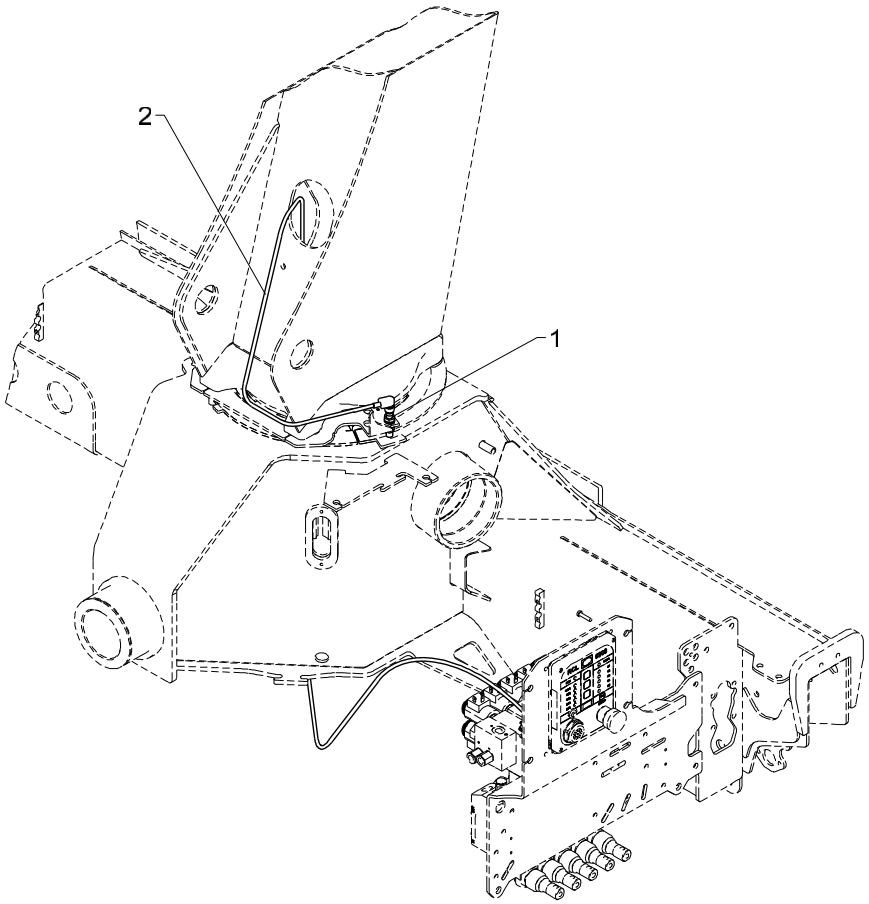


Temperature monitoring for oil cooler

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28249	Cable 2 x 0.75	3 m
2	1	49652	Thermostat for RCL5300	
3	2	29159	Cable lead-in, AMP	
4	2	28844	Socket, AMP	
5	1	28843	Bipolar socket, AMP	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 07 330



CBS - Calibrate Bypass Sensor

536 20 190

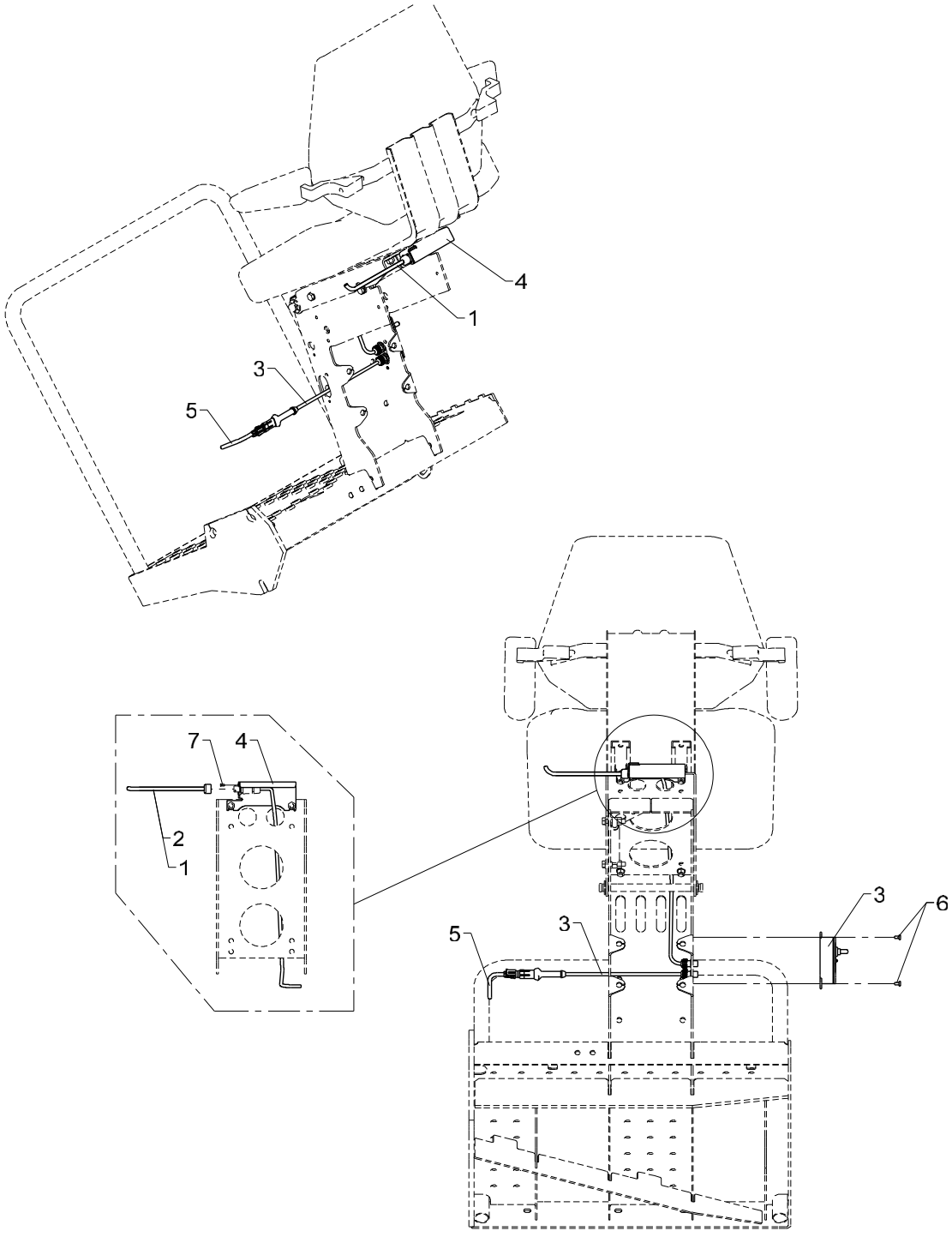
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 04-10-2012
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
2	1	28077	Cable with plug	2,7 m

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

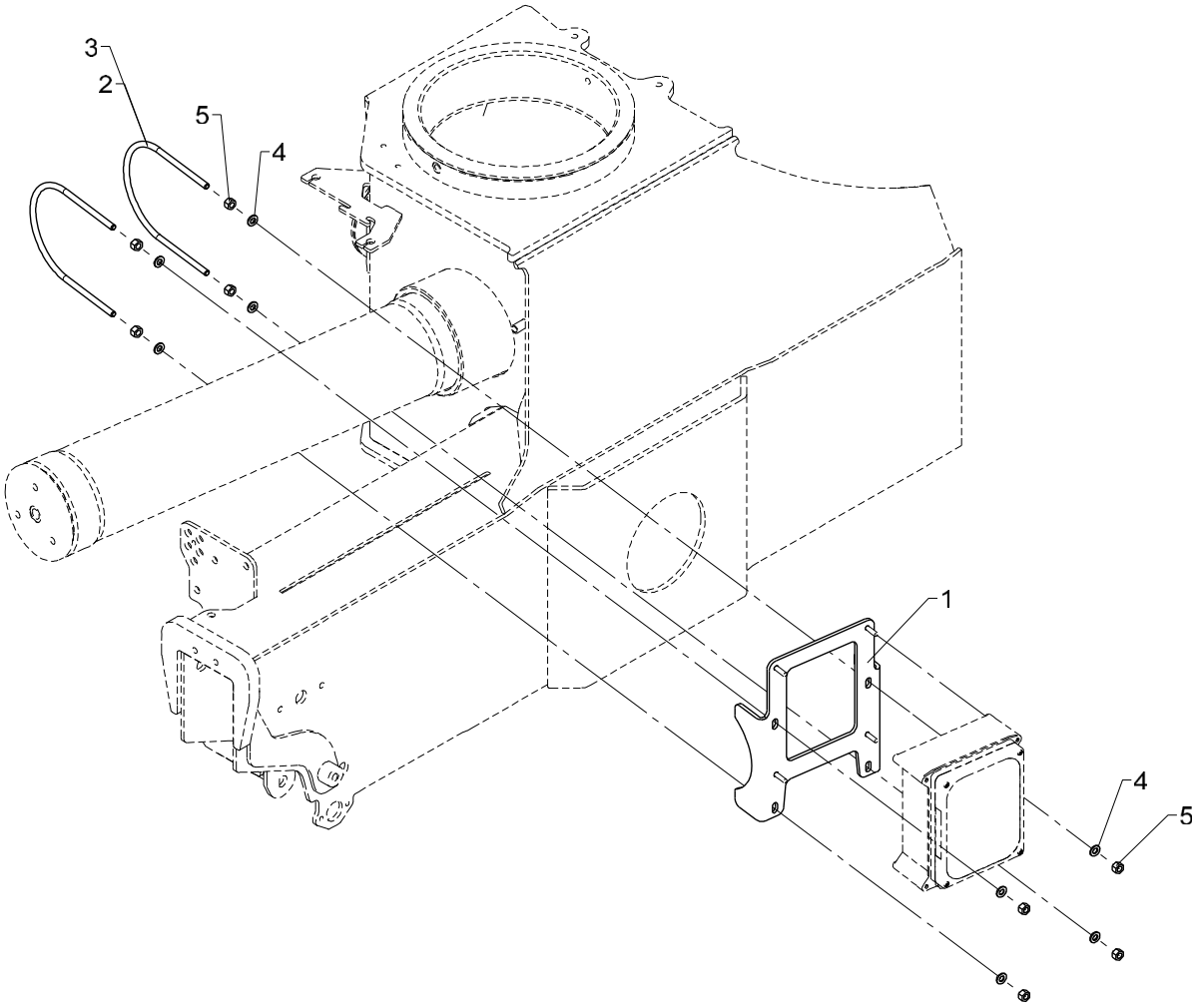
70 09 000
Internal ref. 70 08 990



Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		7008990		
		7009000		
1	1	24135	Heating cover 24 v.	
2	1	24137	Seat cover 12 V	
3	1	29588	Control box, heated seat	
4	1	7004026		
5	1	29462	Cable, LED spotlight, 9.0m	
6	2	31032	Screw, stainless M 5 x 8	
7	3	31048		M3 x 6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 53 200
Internal ref. 63 53 210



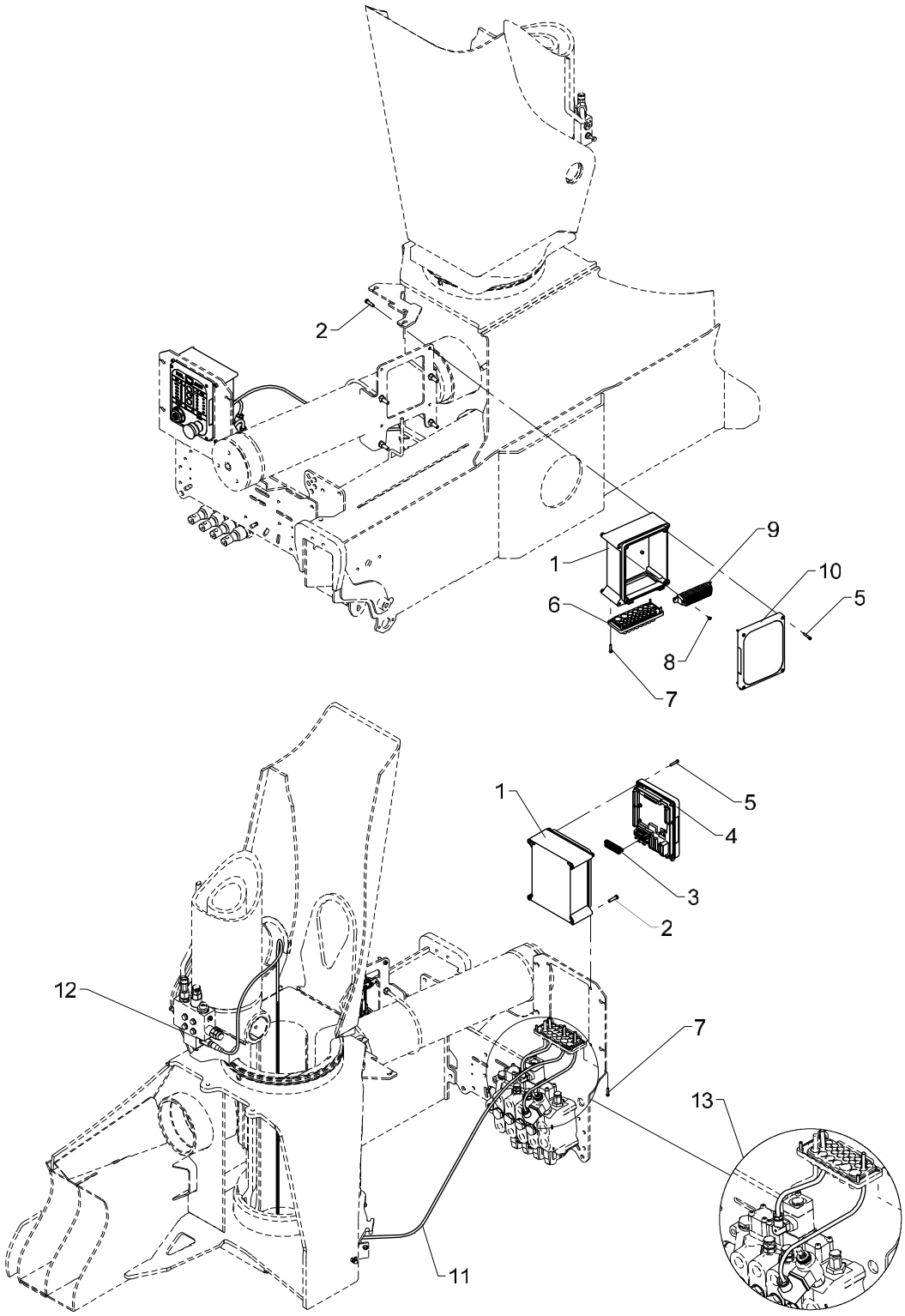
Mounting fittings for junction box

Created 20-06-2011
Modified 05-08-2011

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6353267	Bracket for connection box	
2	2	6344458	Clamp	1800K,2200K,1710L,2110L,1910T,
3	2	6340458	Clamp	1300K,2200K,1210L,1510L,1410T
4	8	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
5	8	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 400

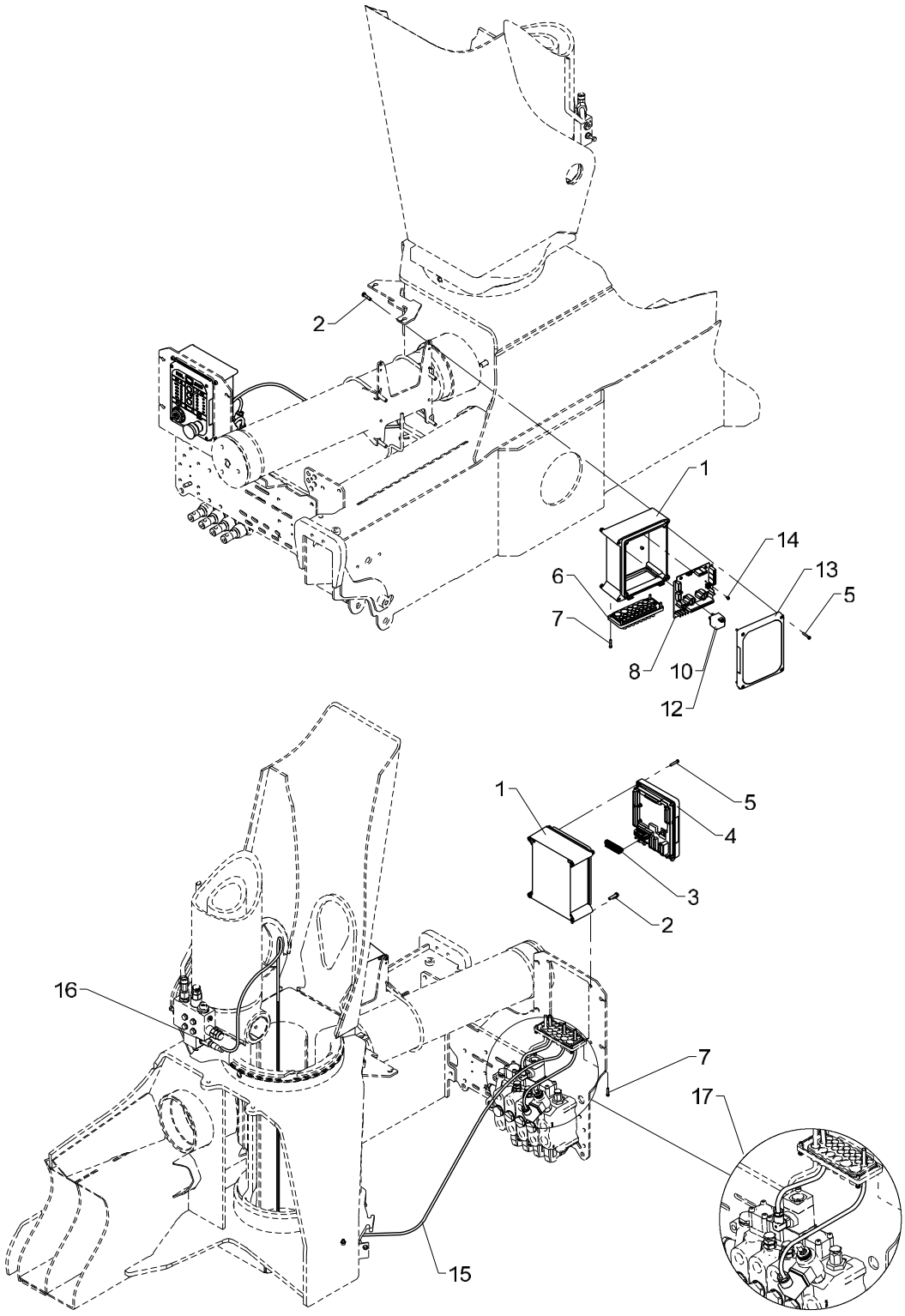


Basic electronic parts, crane without RC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	29304	Bottom f. RCL-box incl. hinge	
2	8	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
3	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
4	1	29301	Front complete, RCL 5300	
5	8	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
6	1	29307	Cable lead-in	
7	8	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
8	2	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8
9	1	7006302	Terminal block, Box1	
10	1	29347	RCL 5300 indicator panel	
11	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
12	1	28850	Pressure transducer	
13	1	28719	Wiring, standard	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

70 07 940
70 07 930
Internal ref. 70 06 400

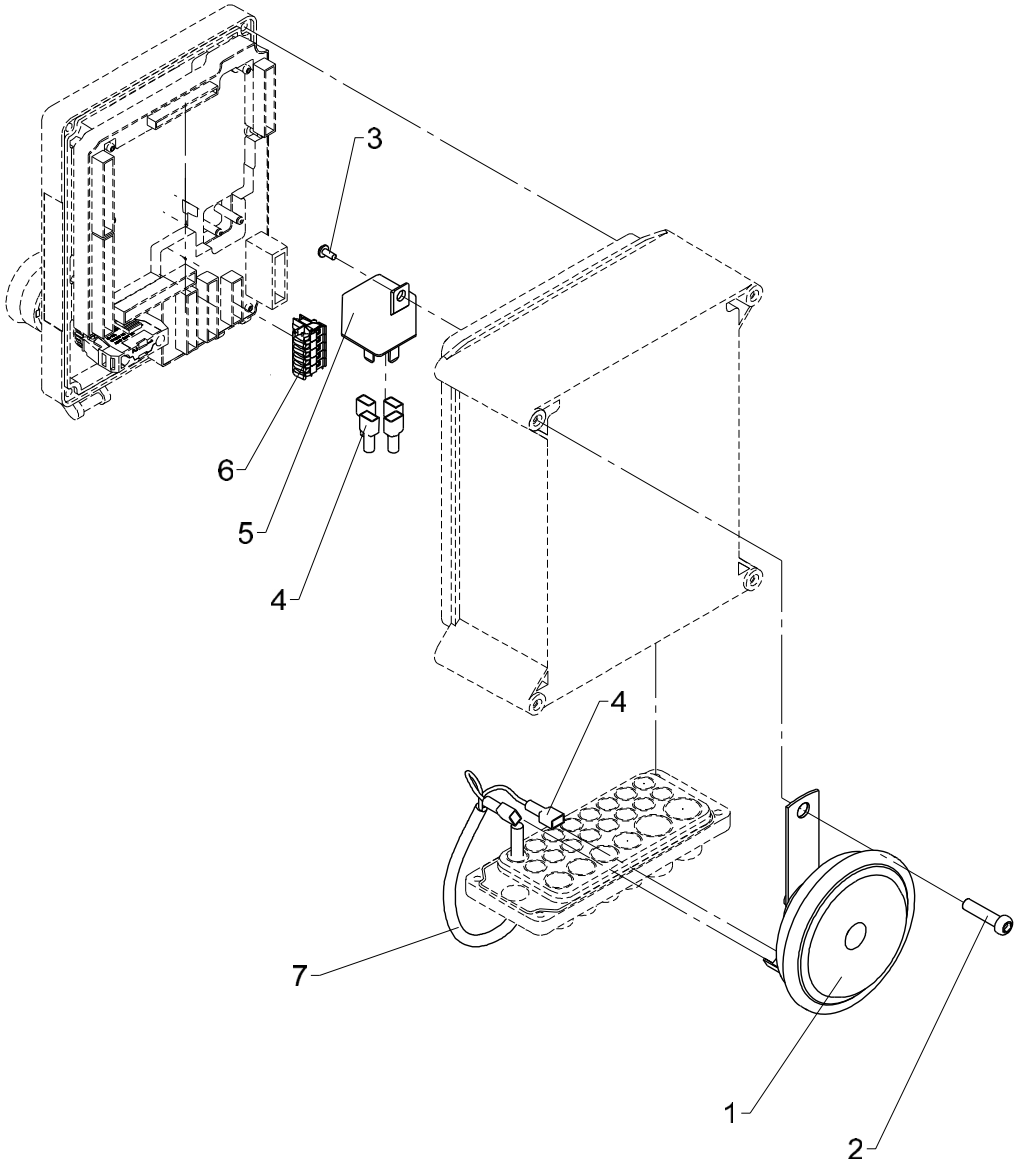


Basic electronic parts, crane without RC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		7006400	Basic parts,crane withoutRC+CE	
		7007930	Relay, 12 V	
		7007940	Relay, 24 V	
1	2	29304	Bottom f. RCL-box incl. hinge	
2	8	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
3	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
4	1	29301	Front complete, RCL 5300	
5	8	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
6	1	29307	Cable lead-in	
7	8	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
8	1	29473	EJB5380	
9	1	7007930	Relay, 12 V	
10	1	27340	Relay, 12 V	
11	1	7007940	Relay, 24 V	
12	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
13	1	29347	RCL 5300 indicator panel	
14	6	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8
15	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
16	1	28850	Pressure transducer	
17	1	28719	Wiring, standard	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 03 060



536 20 520

From loader 1080001
To loader

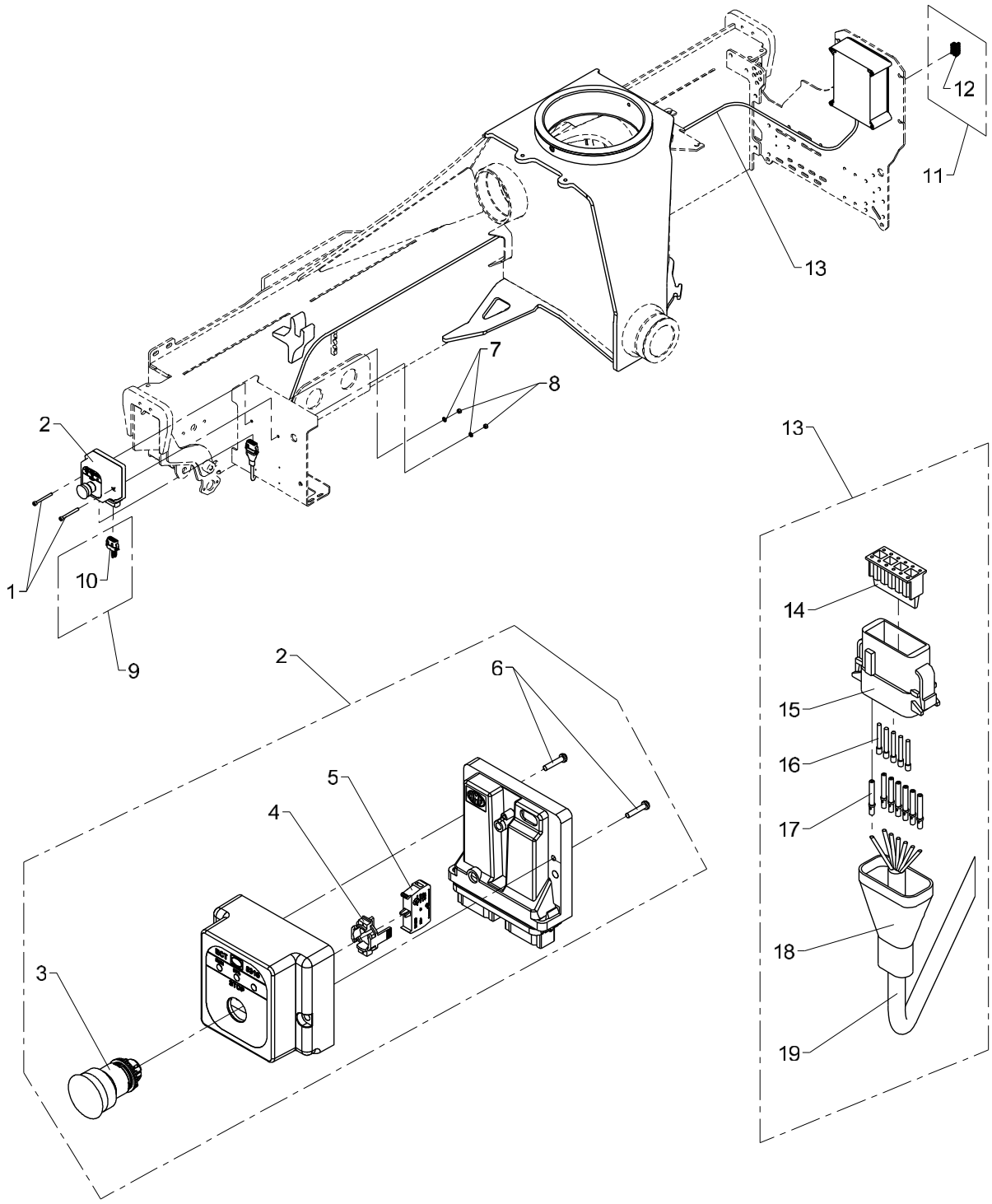
Created 01-05-2009
Modified

Horn, no RC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28971	Horn, 24 V, 2.5 Amp.	
2	1	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
3	1	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8
4	6	27429	Clamp	
5	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
6	1	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
7	1	28249	Cable 2 x 0.75	0,8 m

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

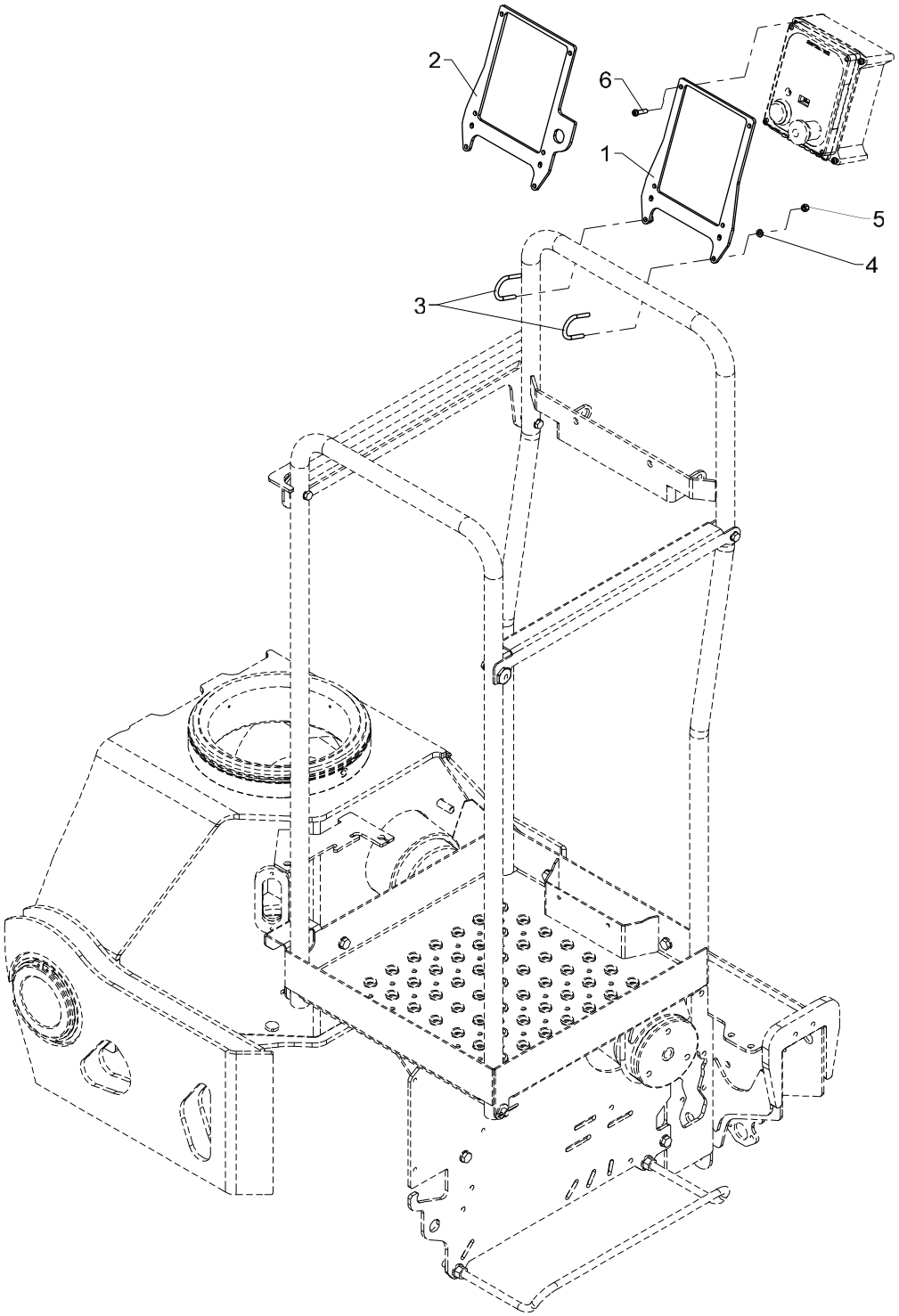
70 04 340
70 04 220
Internal ref. 70 05 310



Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		7005310	ECT 5310, opposite valve block	
		7004220	CAN termination ECT5310	
		7004340	Plug, 7-polar for RCL	
1	2	30441	Screw	MC6 x 60
2	1	29335	ECT5310 external stop button	
3	1	29196	Stop button	
4	1	29198	Attachment, stop button	
5	1	29197	Switch element, stop button	
6	2	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
7	2	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
8	2	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
9	1	7004220	CAN termination ECT5310	
10	1	29342	CAN termination ECT	
11	1	7004340	Plug, 7-polar for RCL	
12	1	29318	Plug, 7-polar for RCL 53XX	
13	1	7003030	3.5 m CAN+STOP cable ECT5310	
14	1	29328	Lock for plug for ECT5310	
15	1	29326	Plug, type A for ECT5310	
16	5	29339	Sealing for plug for ECT5310	
17	7	29329	Pin for plug for ECT5310	
18	1	28566	Insulation, black	10 cm
19	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	3,5 m

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

63 42 120
Internal ref. 63 40 130

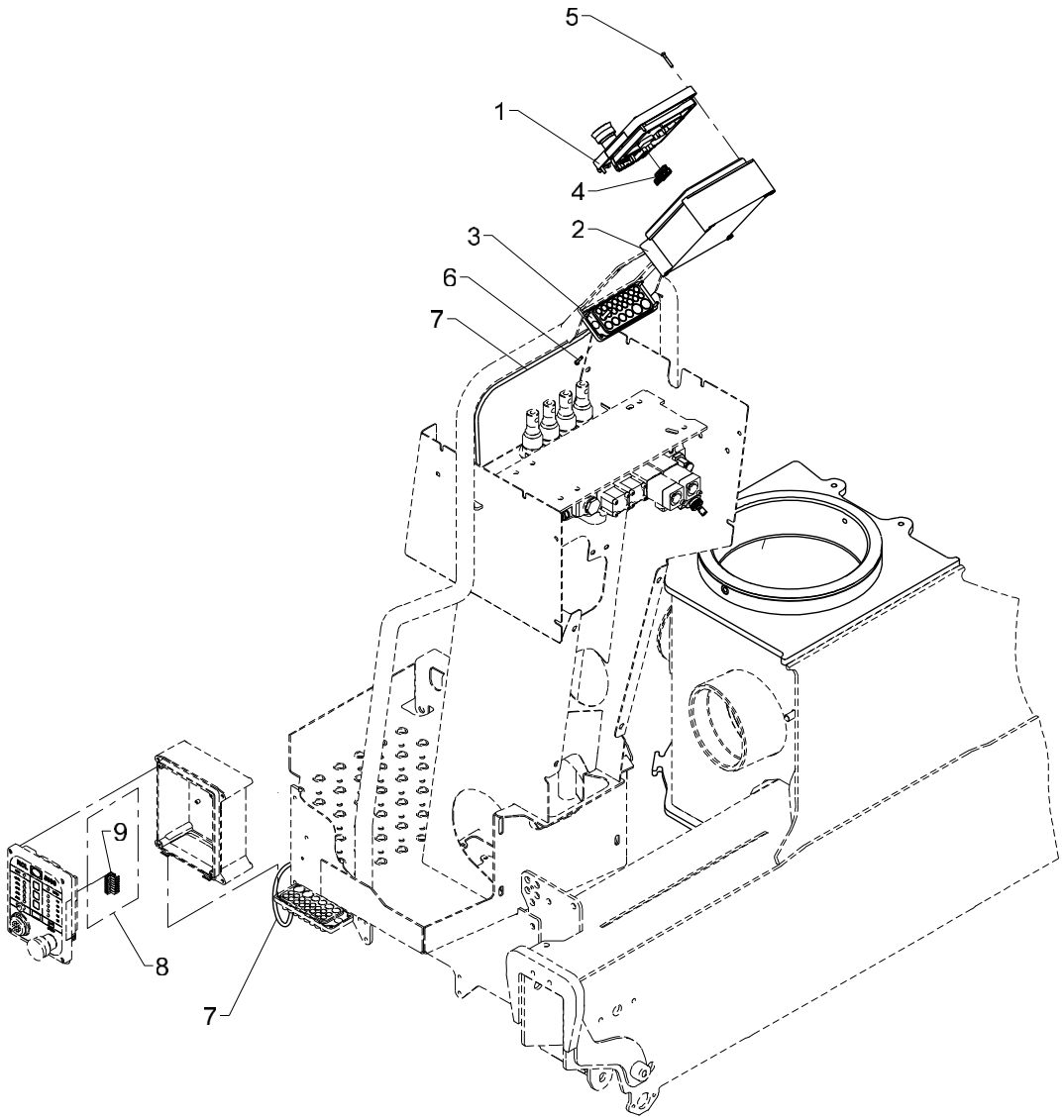


Mounting fittings for ECT 5320 (HS std.)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		6340130	Fittings for ECT 5320	
		6342120	Fittings ECT5320(HSL-Q,dual c)	
1	1	6340479	Bracket for ECT 5320	(HS, std.)
2	1	6340579	Mounting fittings (ECT 5320)	(HSL-Q, dobb.styring)
3	2	6340903	Clamp	
4	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
5	4	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
6	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

70 04 340
Internal ref. 70 05 330



536 20 540

From loader 1080001
To loader

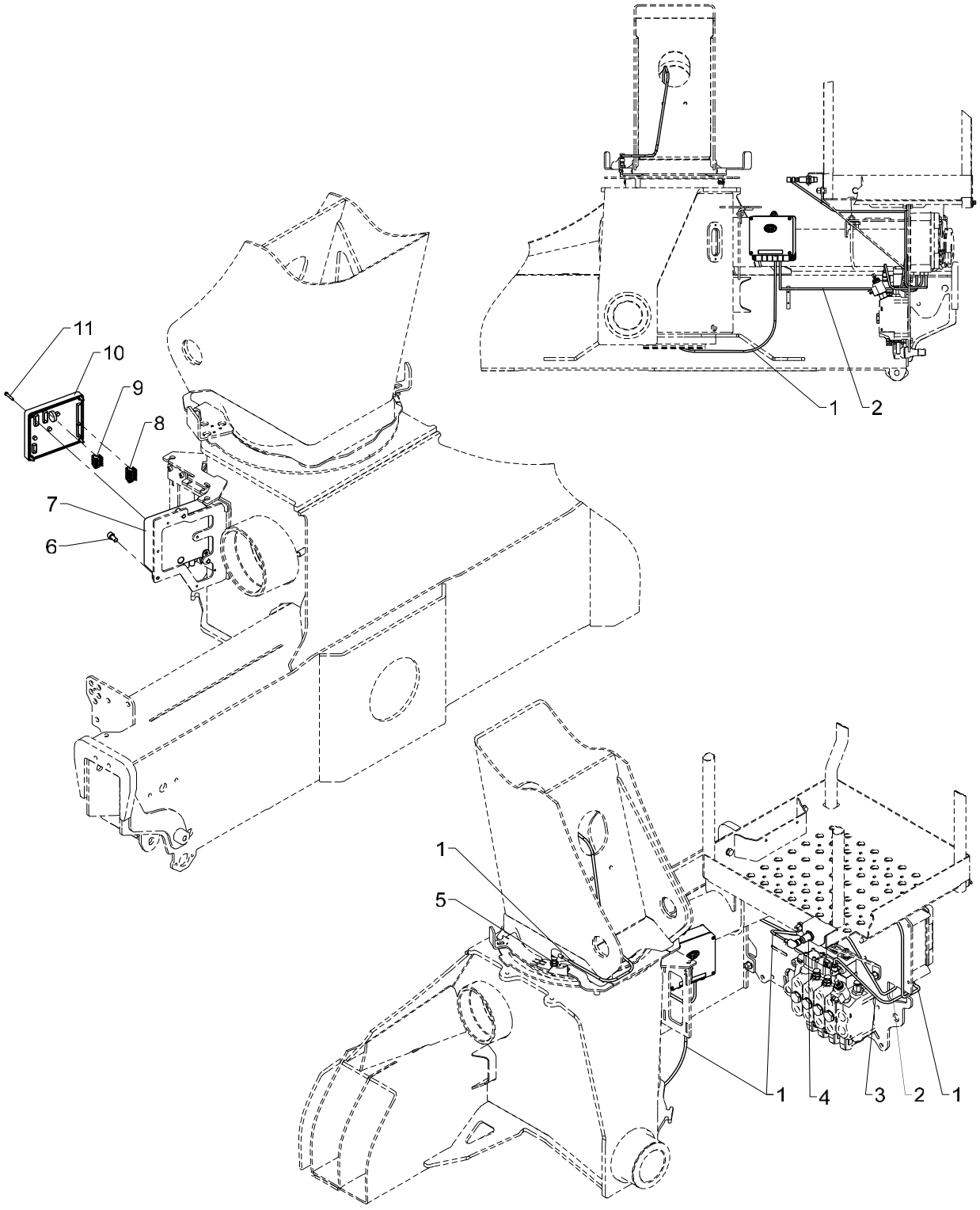
ECT 5320 on stand-up platform (HS)

Created 01-05-2009
Modified 30-11-2010

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29303	Front complete, ECT5320	
2	1	29304	Bottom f. RCL-box incl. hinge	
3	1	29307	Cable lead-in	
4	1	29318	Plug, 7-polar for RCL 53XX	
5	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
6	4	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
7	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	4,5 m
8	1	7004340	Plug, 7-polar for RCL	
9	1	29318	Plug, 7-polar for RCL 53XX	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 430

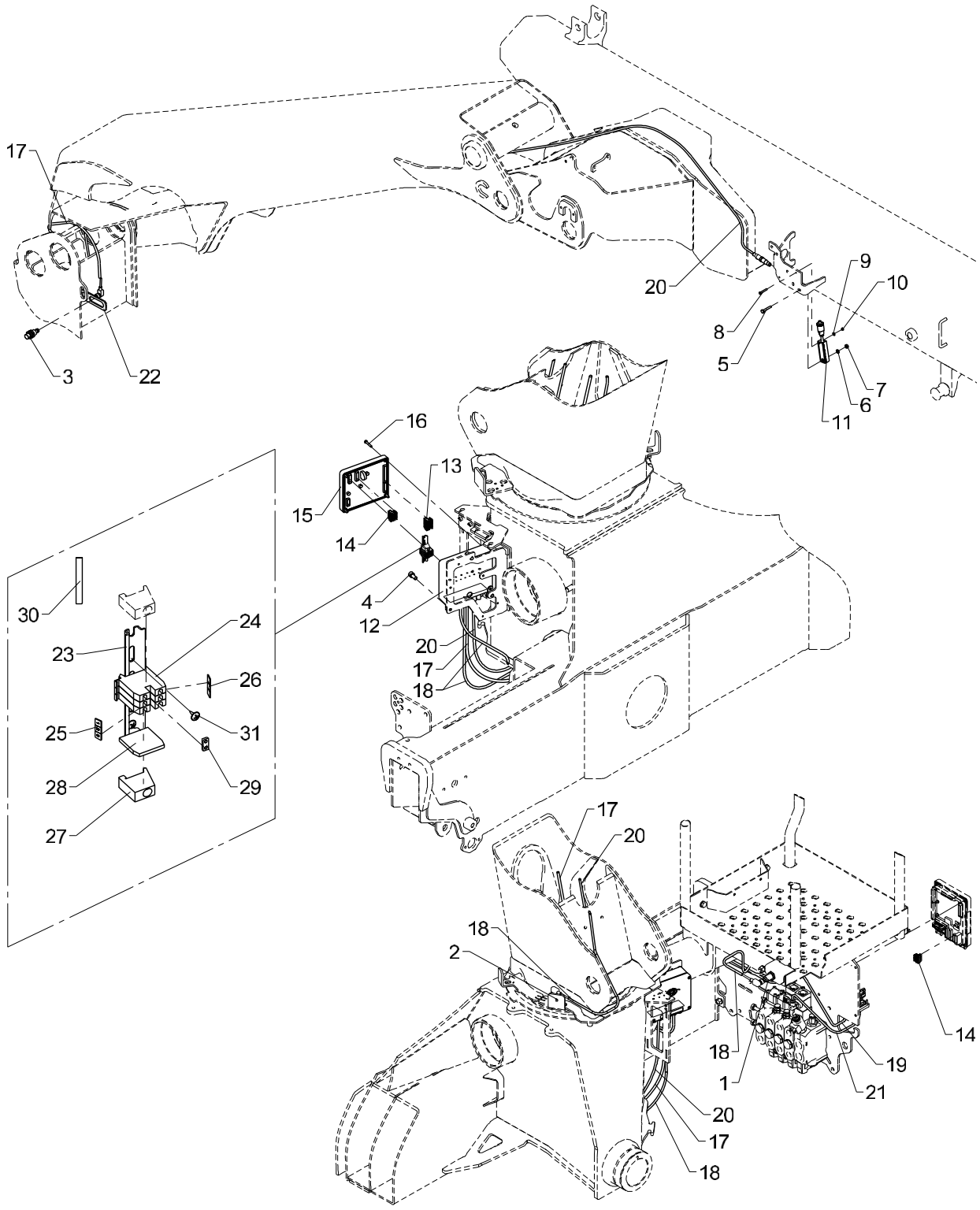


HSL

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	28117	Cable with plug	
2	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
3	1	28294	Cable, spool sensor	
4	1	28210	Proximity switch	
5	1	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
6	3	30449	Screw	MC8 x 16
7	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
8	1	29324	Plug, 6-polar for RCL 53XX	
9	1	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
10	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
11	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 700

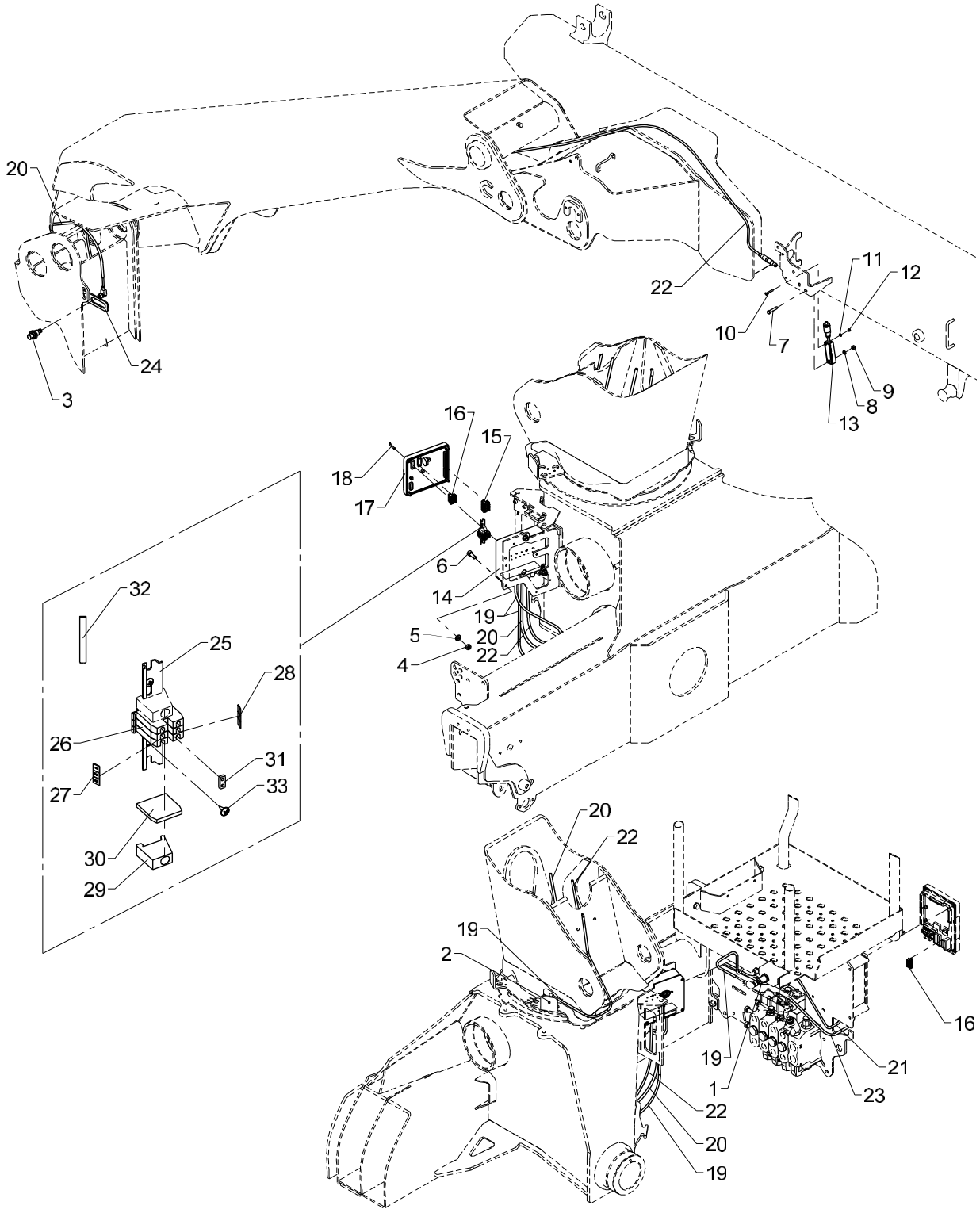


HSL-E

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28210	Proximity switch	
2	1	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
3	1	28980	Proximity switch	
4	3	30449	Screw	MC8 x 16
5	1	30116	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 35
6	1	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
7	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
8	1	31790	Set screw M4 x 30	M4 x 30
9	1	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
10	1	30857	Lock nut	M4
11	1	29295	Tilt sensor + 0.25 m cable	
12	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
13	1	29324	Plug, 6-polar for RCL 53XX	
14	2	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
15	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
16	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
17	1	28077	Cable with plug	
18	2	28117	Cable with plug	
19	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
20	1	28730	Cable + socket, 10 m	9,0 m
21	1	28294	Cable, spool sensor	
22	1	6306803	Bracket for proximity switch	
23	1	28013	Guide rail	80 mm
24	3	28010	Terminal	
25	1	28019	Labels nos. 1-10	
26	1	28965	Dekafix labels 21-30	
27	1	28012	End angle	
28	1	28011	End plate	
29	1	28208	Fish plate	
30	1	27202	Cable	0,3 m
31	2	28693	Screw	Ø2.9 x 6.5

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 710

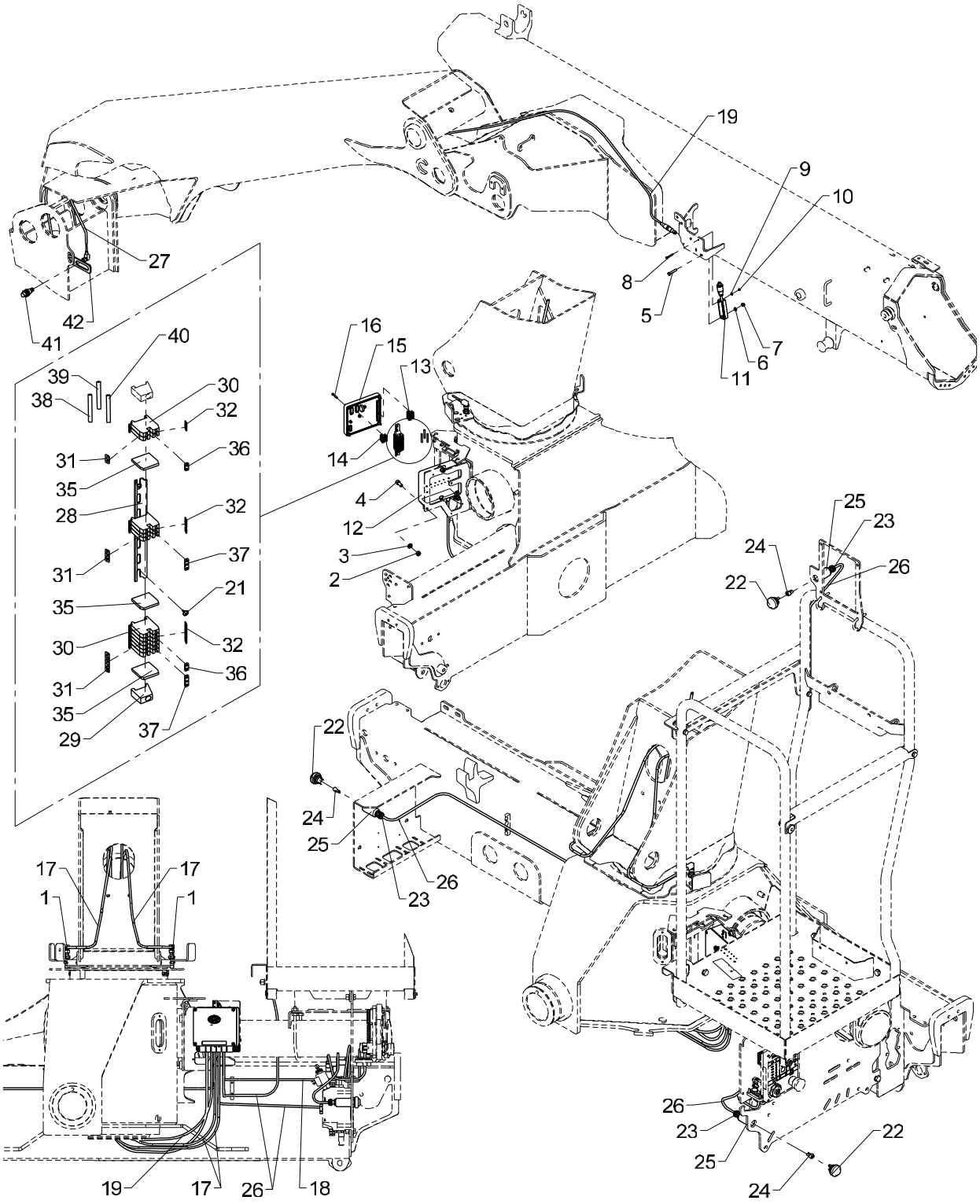


HSL-Q, single

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28210	Proximity switch	
2	1	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
3	1	28980	Proximity switch	
4	3	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
5	3	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
6	3	30438	Screw	MC8 x 20
7	1	30116	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 35
8	1	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
9	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
10	1	31790	Set screw M4 x 30	M4 x 30
11	1	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
12	1	30857	Lock nut	M4
13	1	29295	Tilt sensor + 0.25 m cable	
14	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
15	1	29324	Plug, 6-polar for RCL 53XX	
16	2	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
17	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
18	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
19	2	28117	Cable with plug	
20	1	28077	Cable with plug	
21	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
22	1	28730	Cable + socket, 10 m	9,0 m
23	1	28294	Cable, spool sensor	
24	1	6306803	Bracket for proximity switch	
25	1	28013	Guide rail	80 mm
26	3	28010	Terminal	
27	1	28019	Labels nos. 1-10	
28	1	28965	Dekafix labels 21-30	
29	1	28012	End angle	
30	1	28011	End plate	
31	1	28208	Fish plate	
32	1	27202	Cable	0,3 m
33	2	28693	Screw	Ø2.9 x 6.5

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

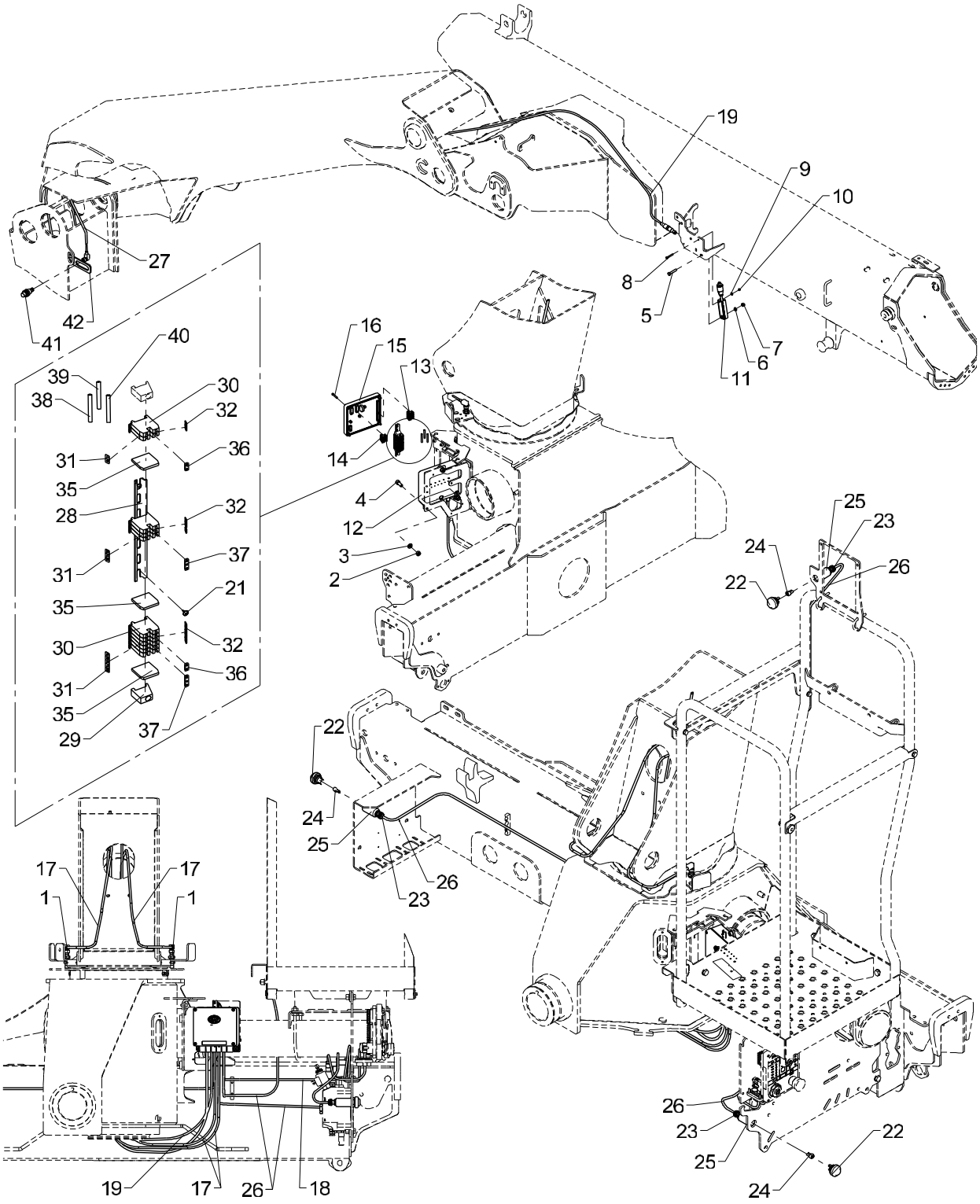
Internal ref. 70 06 720



Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
2	3	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
3	3	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
4	3	30438	Screw	MC8 x 20
5	1	30116	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 35
6	1	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
7	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
8	1	31790	Set screw M4 x 30	M4 x 30
9	1	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
10	1	30857	Lock nut	M4
11	1	29295	Tilt sensor + 0.25 m cable	
12	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
13	1	29324	Plug, 6-polar for RCL 53XX	
14	2	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
15	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
16	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
17	2	28117	Cable with plug	
18	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
19	1	28730	Cable + socket, 10 m	9,0 m
20	1	28294	Cable, spool sensor	
21	2	28693	Screw	Ø2.9 x 6.5
22	3	27333	Push button	
23	3	28459	Connection	
24	6	27429	Clamp	
25	3	64574	Housing	
26	1	28148	Cable	6 m
27	1	28077	Cable with plug	
28	1	28013	Guide rail	110 mm.
29	1	28012	End angle	
30	11	28010	Terminal	
31	1	28019	Labels nos. 1-10	
32	1	28965	Dekafix labels 21-30	
33	1	29427	Dekafix marker 31-40	
34	1	28020	Labels nos. 11-20	
35	3	28011	End plate	
36	2	28208	Fish plate	
37	2	28014	Fish plate	
38	1	27202	Cable	0,3 m
39	1	27209	Wire 1 x 1,5 mm2	0,3 m
40	1	27204	Wire, 1 x1.5mm2	0,3 m
41	1	28980	Proximity switch	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 720



Obsolete

536 20 580

From loader 1080001
To loader

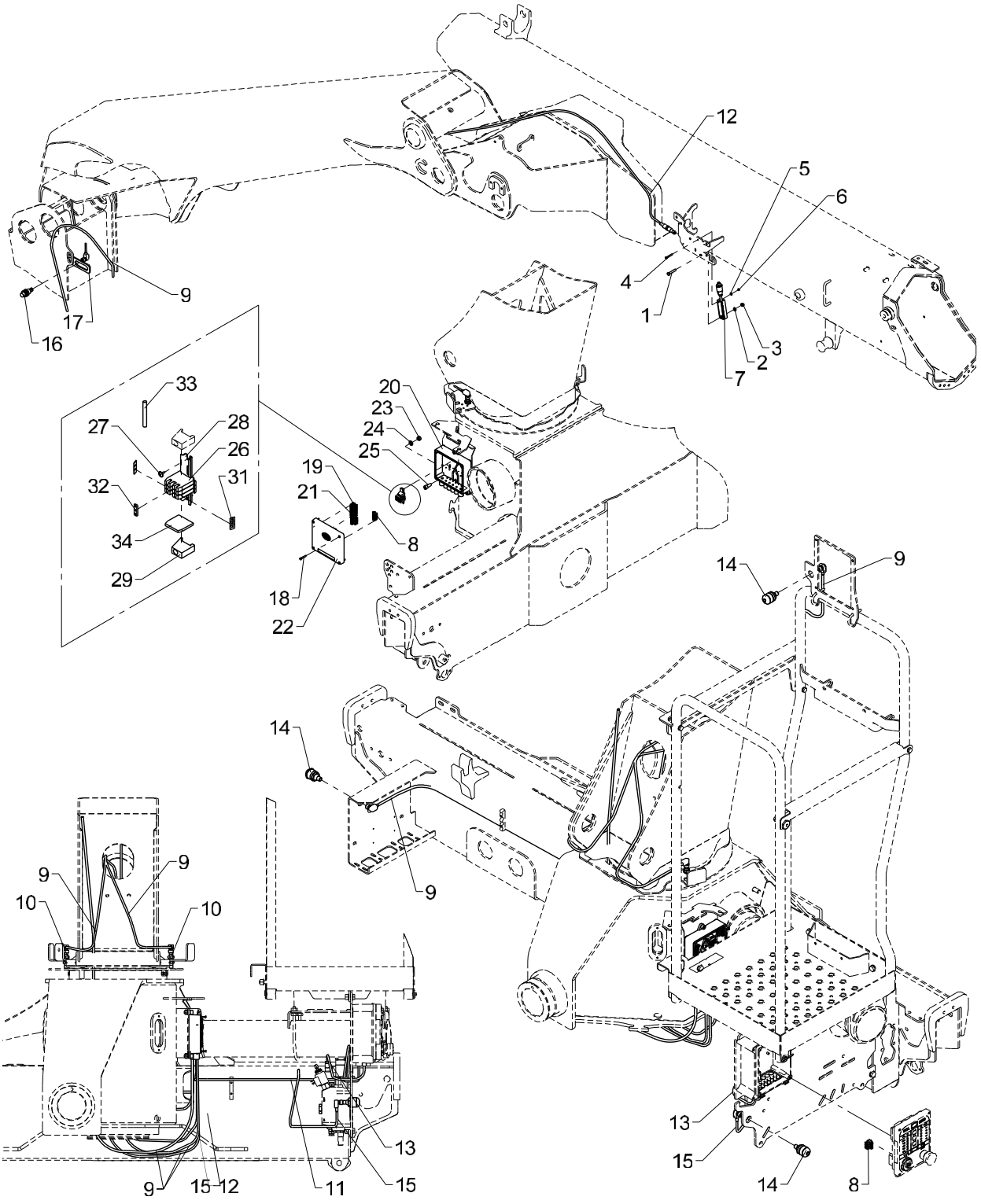
Created 22-10-2012
Modified 01-01-2014

HSL-Q, double

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
42	1	6306803	Bracket for proximity switch	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 720

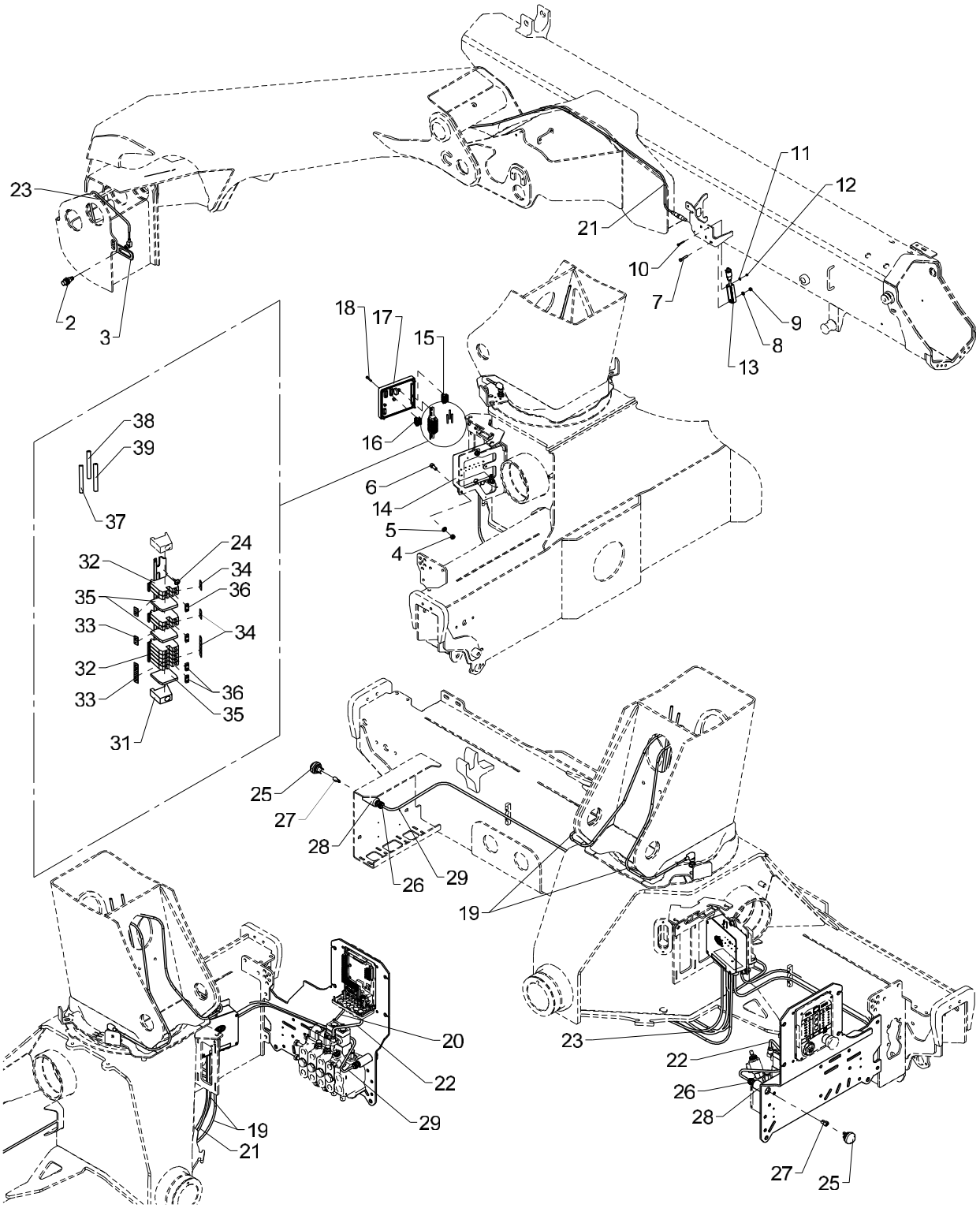


HSL-Q, double

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	30116	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 35
2	1	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
3	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
4	1	31790	Set screw M4 x 30	M4 x 30
5	1	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
6	1	30857	Lock nut	M4
7	1	29295	Tilt sensor + 0.25 m cable	
8	2	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
9	5	28077	Cable with plug	
10	2	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
11	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
12	1	28730	Cable + socket, 10 m	
13	1	28294	Cable, spool sensor	
14	3	29498	Touch button with light	
15	1	28117	Cable with plug	0,45 m
16	1	28980	Proximity switch	
17	1	6306803	Bracket for proximity switch	
18	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
19	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
20	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
21	1	29324	Plug, 6-polar for RCL 53XX	
22	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
23	3	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
24	3	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
25	3	30438	Screw	MC8 x 20
26	3	28010	Terminal	
27	2	28693	Screw	Ø2.9 x 6.5
28	1	28013	Guide rail	60 mm.
29	1	28012	End angle	
30	1	28019	Labels nos. 1-10	
31	1	28965	Dekafix labels 21-30	
32	1	28014	Fish plate	
33	1	27209	Wire 1 x 1,5 mm2	0,3 m
34	1	28011	End plate	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 750

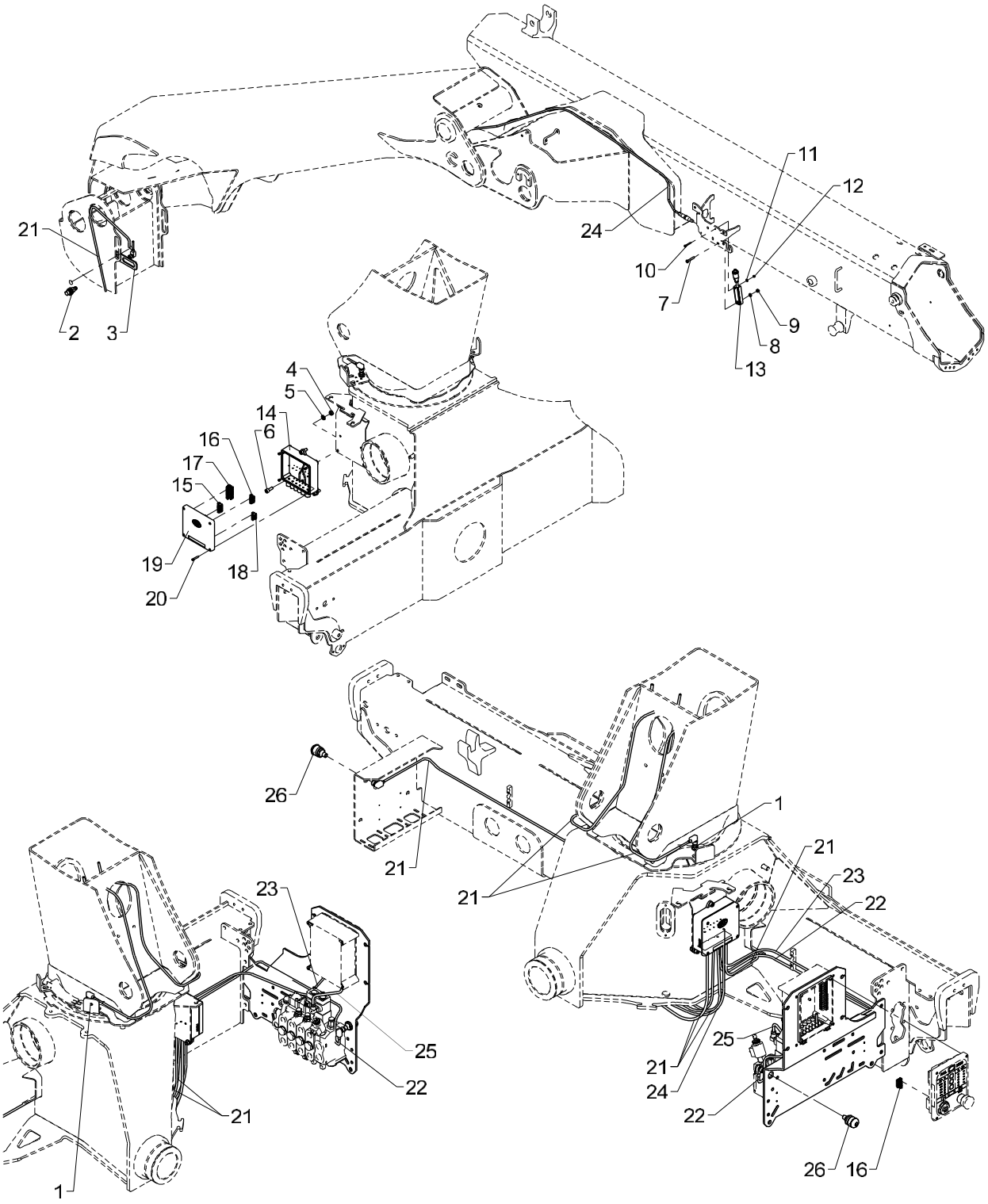


QOPS, STD.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
2	1	28980	Proximity switch	
3	1	6306803	Bracket for proximity switch	
4	3	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
5	3	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
6	3	30438	Screw	MC8 x 20
7	1	30116	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 35
8	1	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
9	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
10	1	31790	Set screw M4 x 30	M4 x 30
11	1	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
12	1	30857	Lock nut	M4
13	1	29295	Tilt sensor + 0.25 m cable	
14	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
15	1	29324	Plug, 6-polar for RCL 53XX	
16	2	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
17	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
18	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
19	2	28117	Cable with plug	
20	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
21	1	28730	Cable + socket, 10 m	9,0 m
22	1	28294	Cable, spool sensor	
23	1	28077	Cable with plug	
24	2	28693	Screw	Ø2.9 x 6.5
25	2	27333	Push button	
26	2	28459	Connection	
27	4	27429	Clamp	
28	2	64574	Housing	
29	2	28148	Cable	4 m
30	1	28013	Guide rail	110 mm.
31	1	28012	End angle	
32	9	28010	Terminal	
33	1	28019	Labels nos. 1-10	
34	1	28965	Dekafix labels 21-30	
35	3	28011	End plate	
36	4	28208	Fish plate	
37	1	27202	Cable	0,3 m
38	1	27209	Wire 1 x 1,5 mm2	0,3 m
39	1	27204	Wire, 1 x1.5mm2	0,3 m

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 750

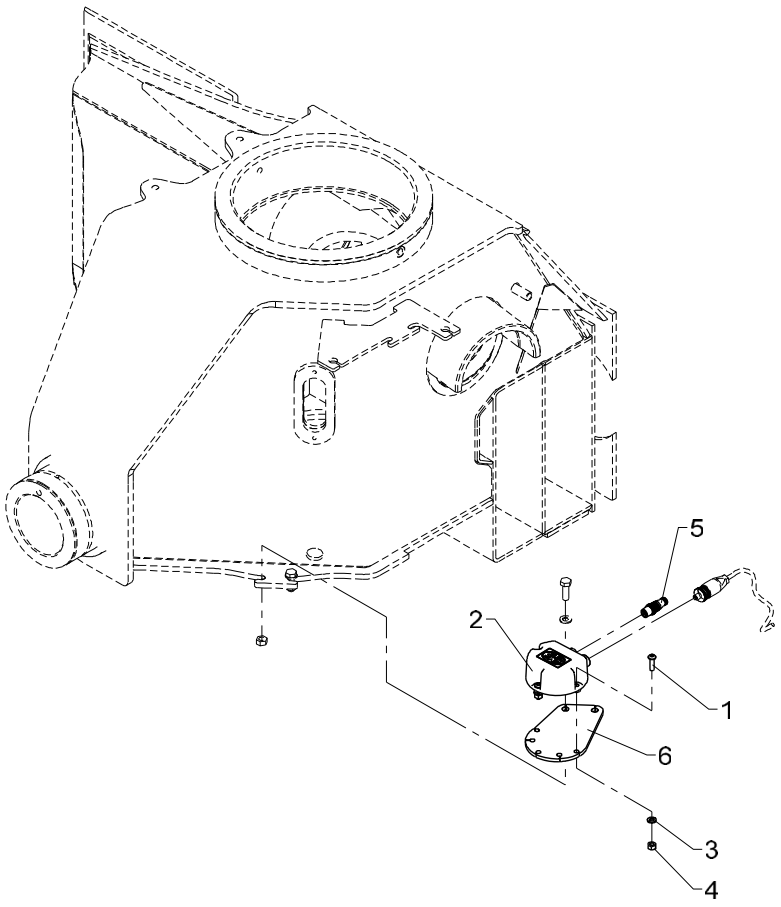


QOPS, STD.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
2	1	28980	Proximity switch	
3	1	6306803	Bracket for proximity switch	
4	3	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
5	3	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
6	3	30438	Screw	MC8 x 20
7	1	30116	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 35
8	1	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
9	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
10	1	31790	Set screw M4 x 30	M4 x 30
11	1	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
12	1	30857	Lock nut	M4
13	1	29295	Tilt sensor + 0.25 m cable	
14	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
15	1	29324	Plug, 6-polar for RCL 53XX	
16	2	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
17	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
18	1	29323	Plug, 4-polar for RCL 53XX	
19	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
20	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
21	4	28077	Cable with plug	
22	1	28117	Cable with plug	
23	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
24	1	28730	Cable + socket, 10 m	
25	1	28294	Cable, spool sensor	
26	2	29498	Touch button with light	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 07 360

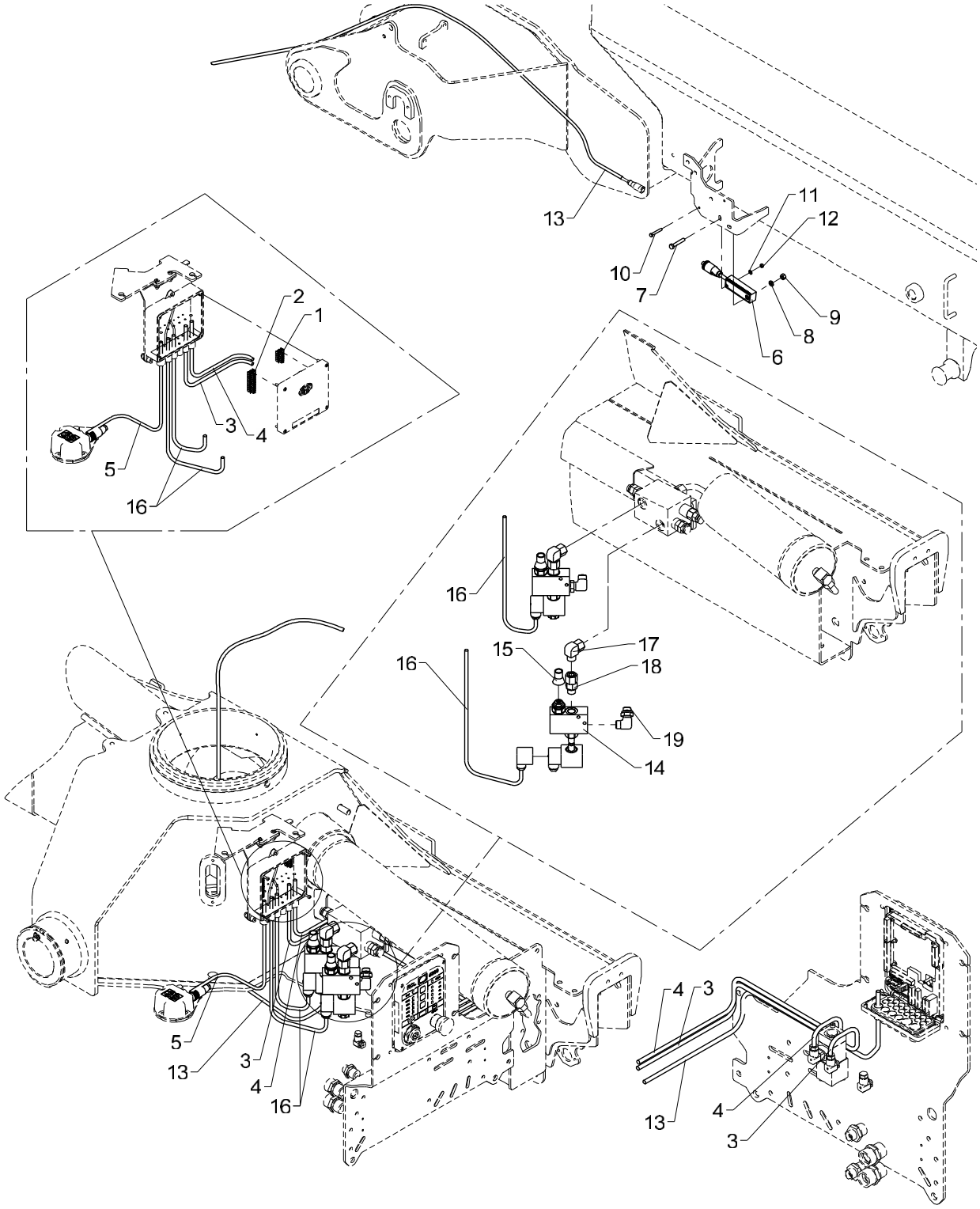


EVS, G2 + HDL

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	3	32491	Round-head screw	M6 x 20
2	1	29426	Electronic inclinometer,single	
3	3	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
4	3	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
5	1	29486	Plug M12, termination	
6	1	6340274	Mounting fittings (AIC 5062)	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 07 370

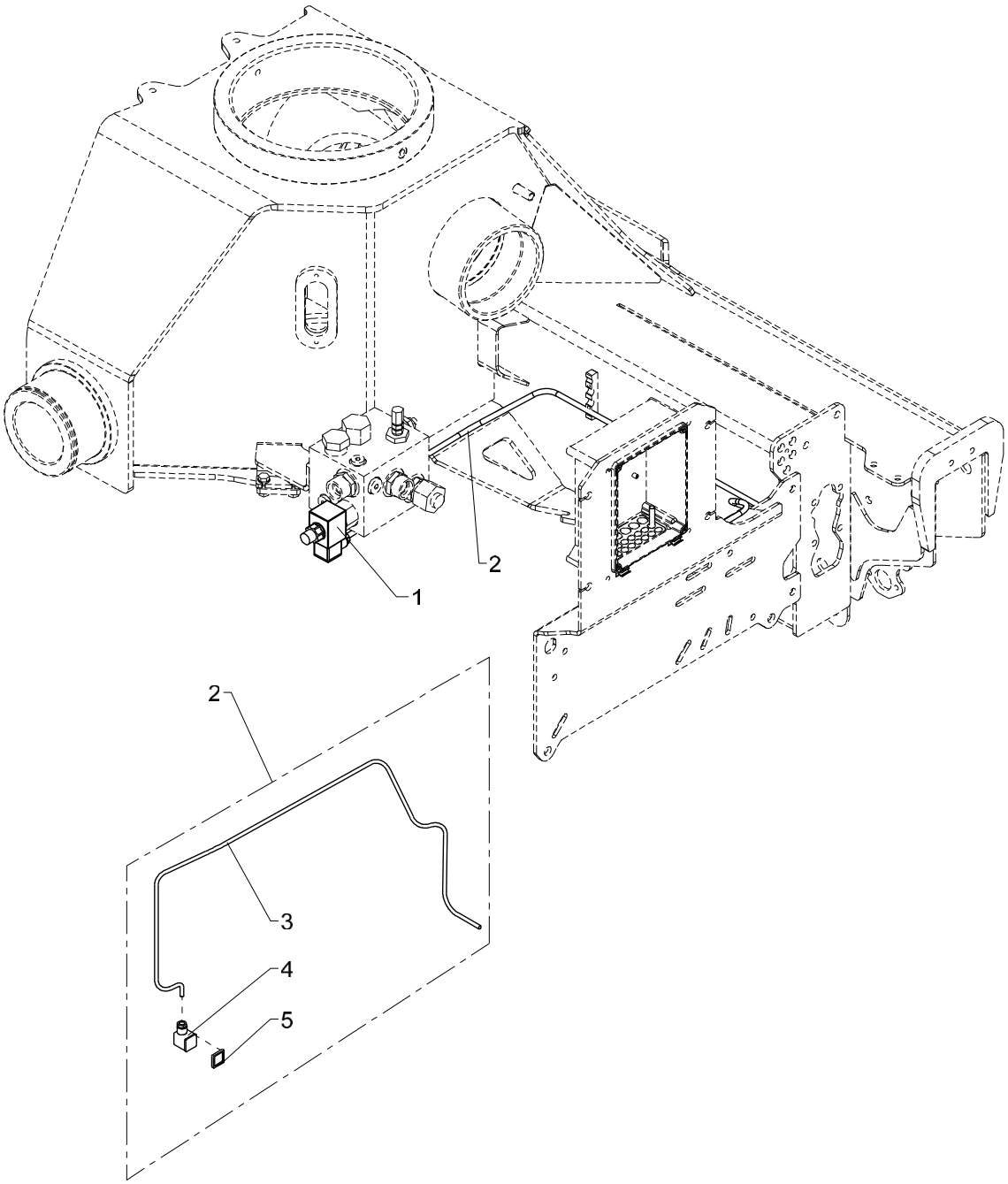


EVS, knuckle boom crane without RC with HS or QOPS

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
2	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
3	1	28268	Cable, spool sensor, jib	
4	1	28269	Cable, spool sensor, extension	
5	1	29456	CAN cable, M12, 2 m, female	
6	1	29295	Tilt sensor + 0.25 m cable	
7	1	30116	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 35
8	1	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
9	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
10	1	31790	Set screw M4 x 30	M4 x 30
11	1	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
12	1	30857	Lock nut	M4
13	1	28730	Cable + socket, 10 m	
14	2	50517	Valve	
15	2	50518	Cover for sealing	
16	2	28265	Cable, dump valve, 1.35 m	
17	2	25242	Elbow connection	EWSD 12 L
18	2	25240	Connection	EGESD 12 LR-WD
19	2	26897	Elbow connection	12 mm - 3/8"

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 04 500

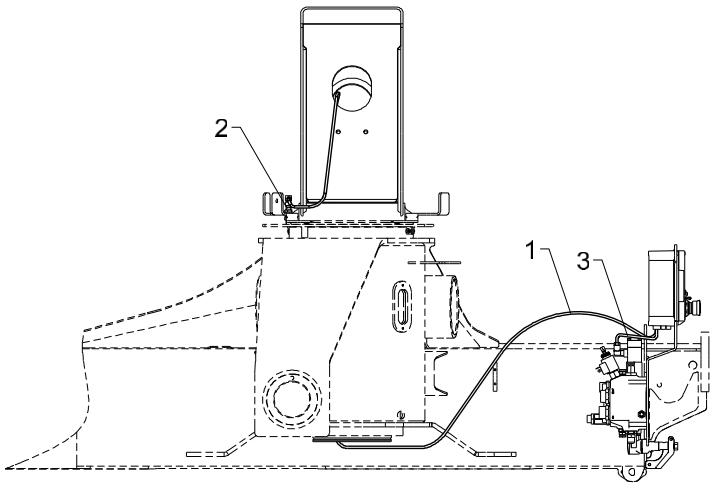


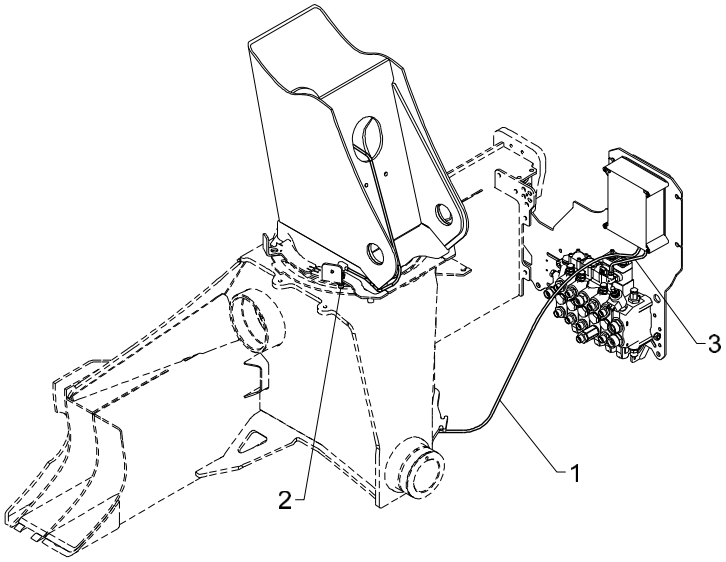
HDL without RC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	61778	Solenoid	
2	1	28265	Cable, dump valve, 1.35 m	
3	1	28249	Cable 2 x 0.75	
4	1	28258	Plug, solenoid valve	
5	1	28840	Seal	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 240



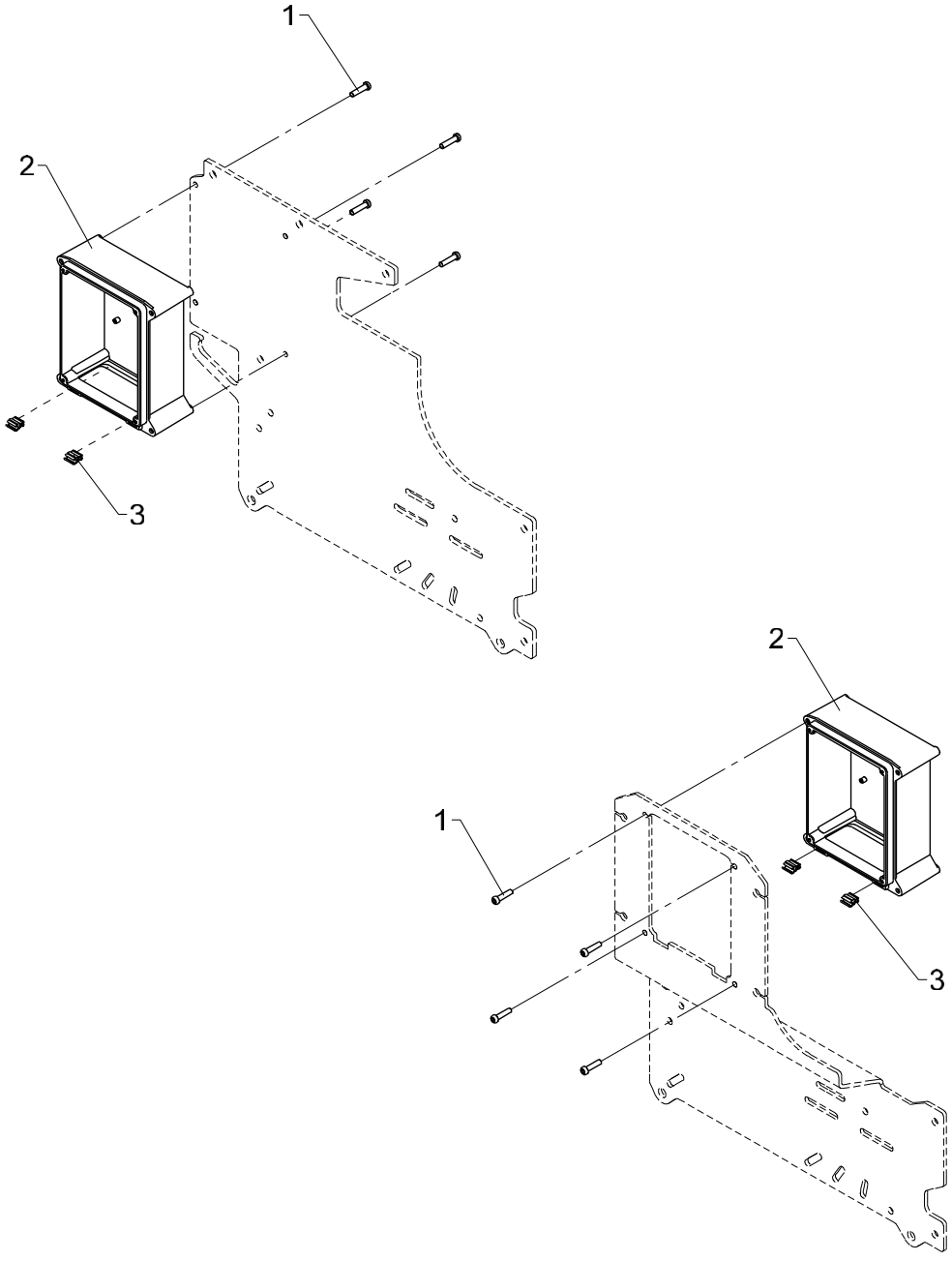


2-stage LMB, without RC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28077	Cable with plug	2,7 m
2	1	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
3	1	28294	Cable, spool sensor	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 04 380



536 21 040

From loader 1080001
To loader

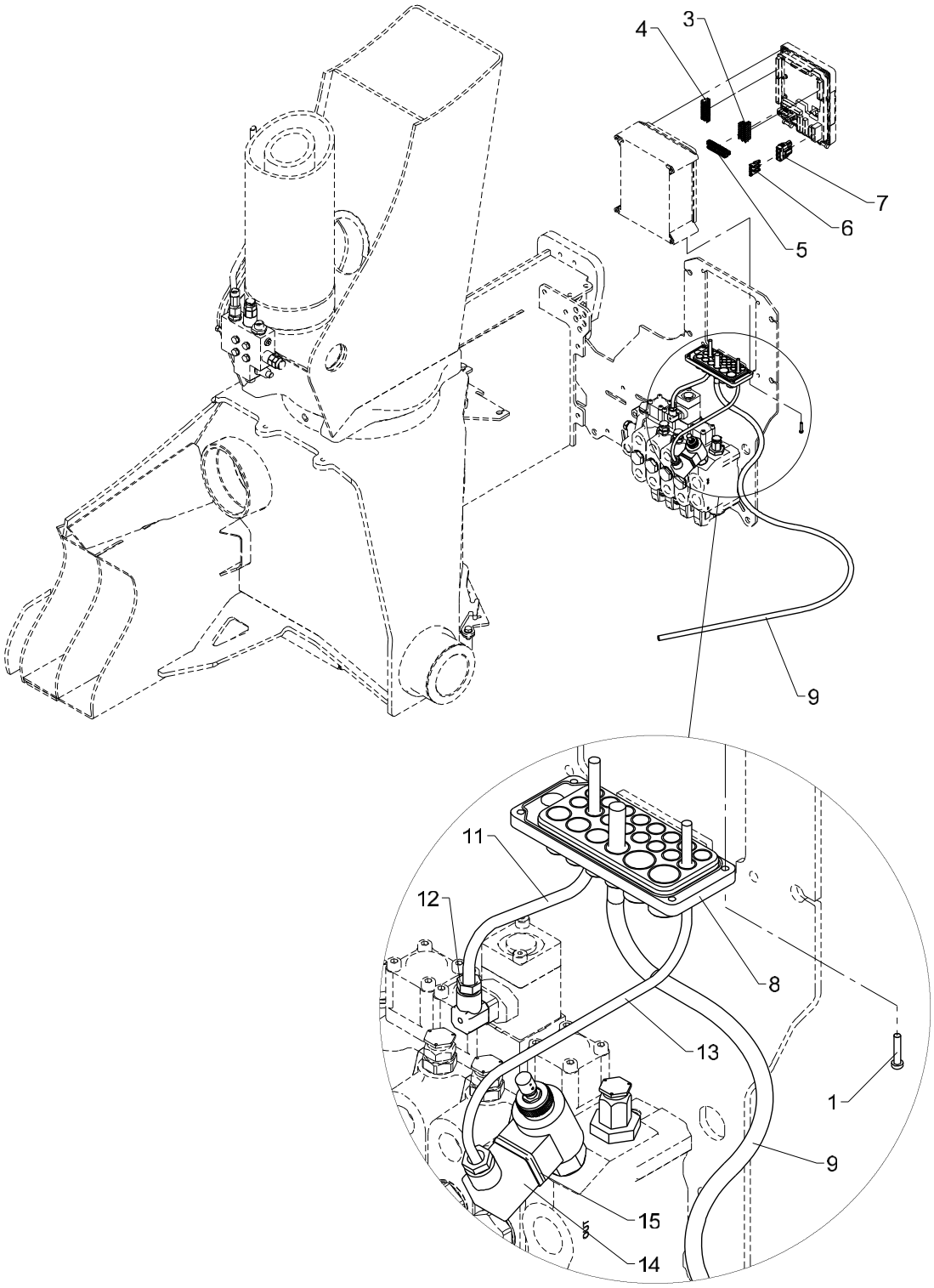
Bottom for RCL box, no RC

Created 12-03-2009
Modified 13-03-2009

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
2	1	29304	Bottom f. RCL-box incl. hinge	
3	2	29305	Hinge	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 04 390



536 21 050

From loader 1080001
To loader

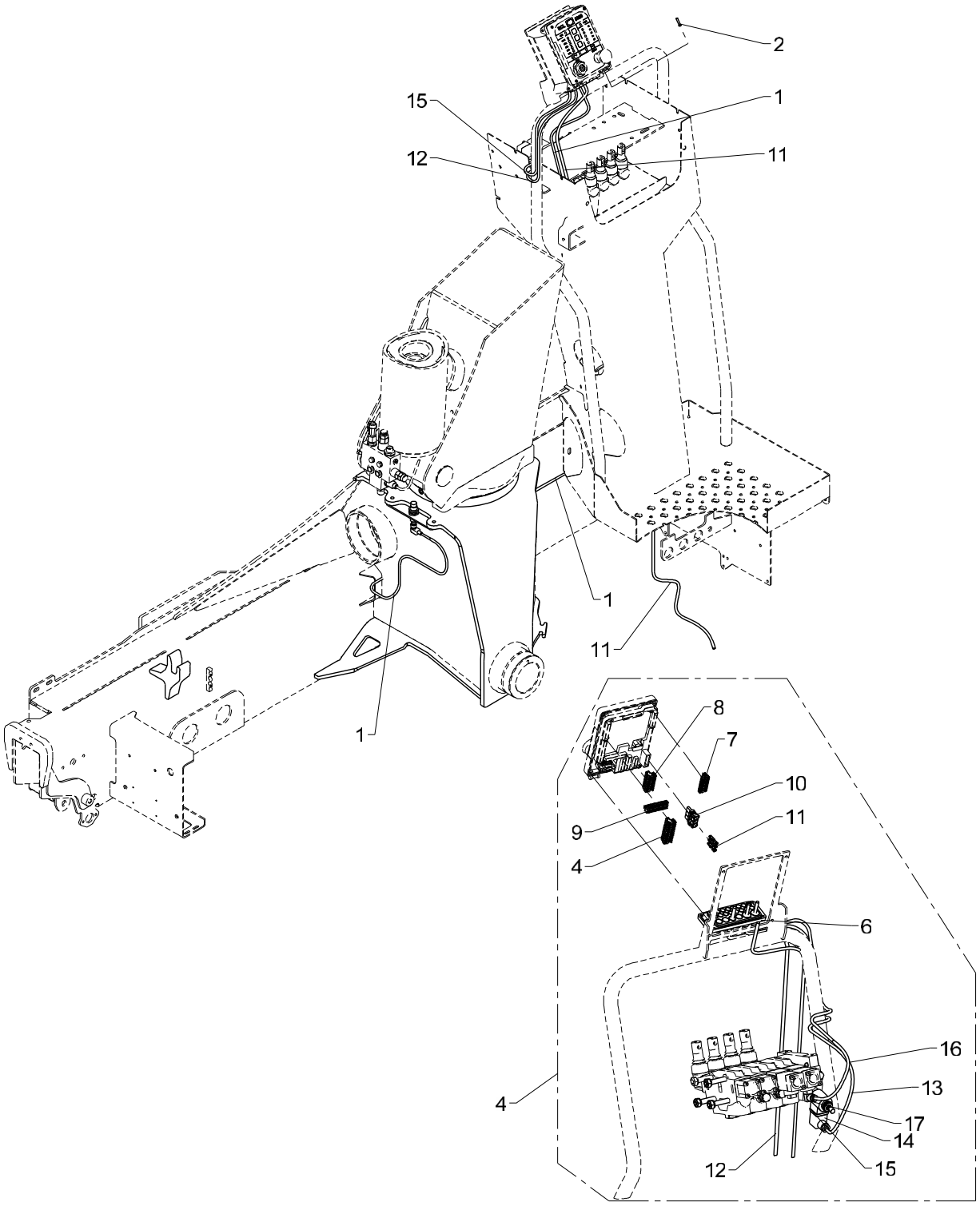
Created 01-05-2009
Modified 17-03-2010

Wiring, base, standard

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	4	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
2	1	28719	Wiring, standard	
3	1	29319	Plug, 8-polar for RCL 53XX	
4	1	29320	Plug, 9-polar for RCL 53XX	
5	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
6	3	29316	Pin	
7	1	29315	Plug, 3-polar for RCL 53XX	
8	1	29307	Cable lead-in	
9	1	28278	Cable 4 x 2.5	3,5 m
11	1	28252	Cable	1,3 m
12	1	28257	Plug, spool sensor	
13	1	28249	Cable 2 x 0.75	1,3 m
14	1	28258	Plug, solenoid valve	
15	1	28840	Seal	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 04 700



536 21 060

From loader 1080001
To loader

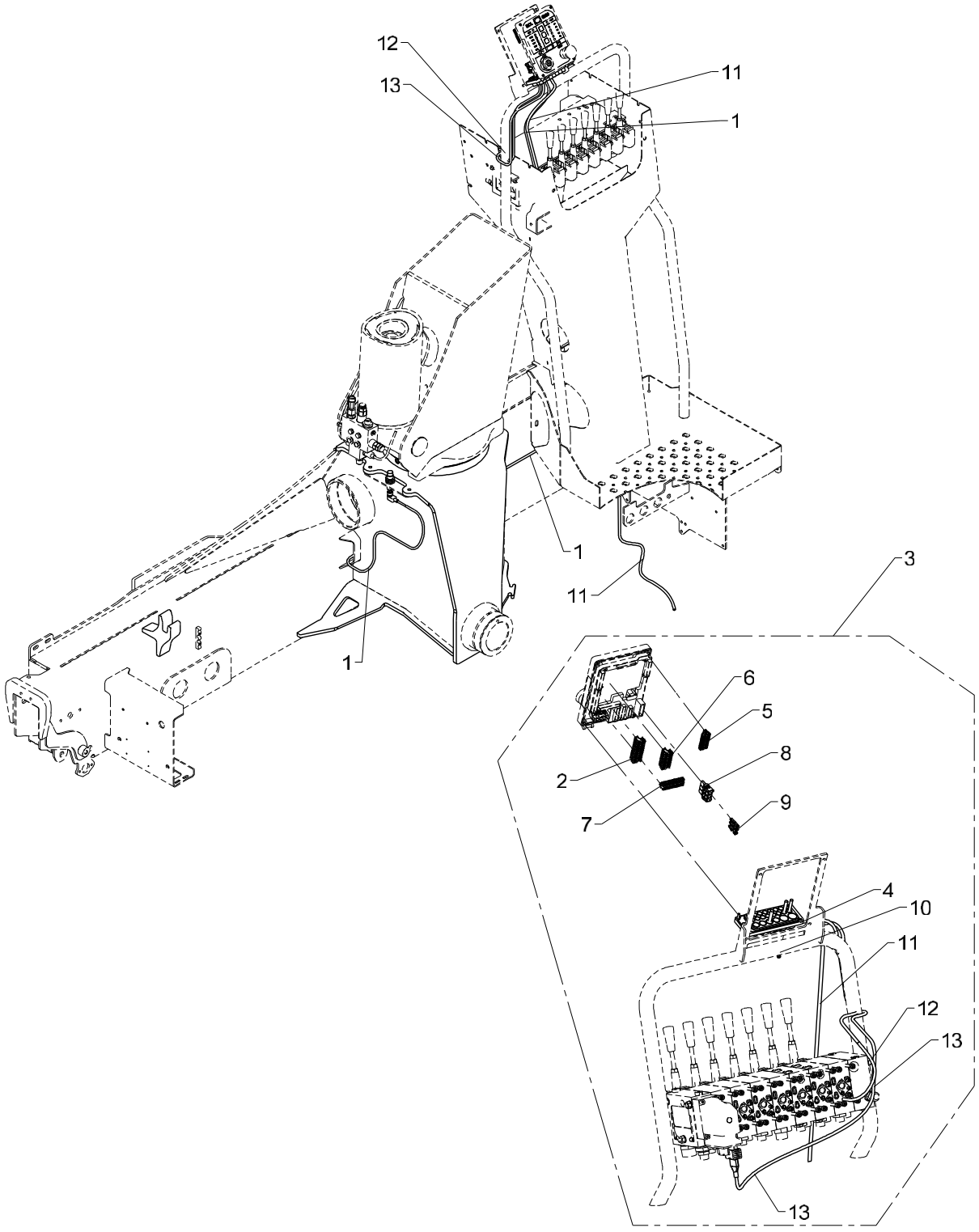
Base, warning over stand-up controls (HS10)

Created 22-03-2010
Modified 03-05-2010

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28077	Cable with plug	
2	4	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
3	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
4	1	28719	Wiring, standard	
5	1	29307	Cable lead-in	
6	1	29319	Plug, 8-polar for RCL 53XX	
7	1	29320	Plug, 9-polar for RCL 53XX	
8	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
9	1	29315	Plug, 3-polar for RCL 53XX	
10	3	29316	Pin	
11	1	28278	Cable 4 x 2.5	3,5 m
12	1	28249	Cable 2 x 0.75	1,3 m
13	1	28258	Plug, solenoid valve	
14	1	28840	Seal	
15	1	28252	Cable	1,3 m
16	1	28257	Plug, spool sensor	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 04 720

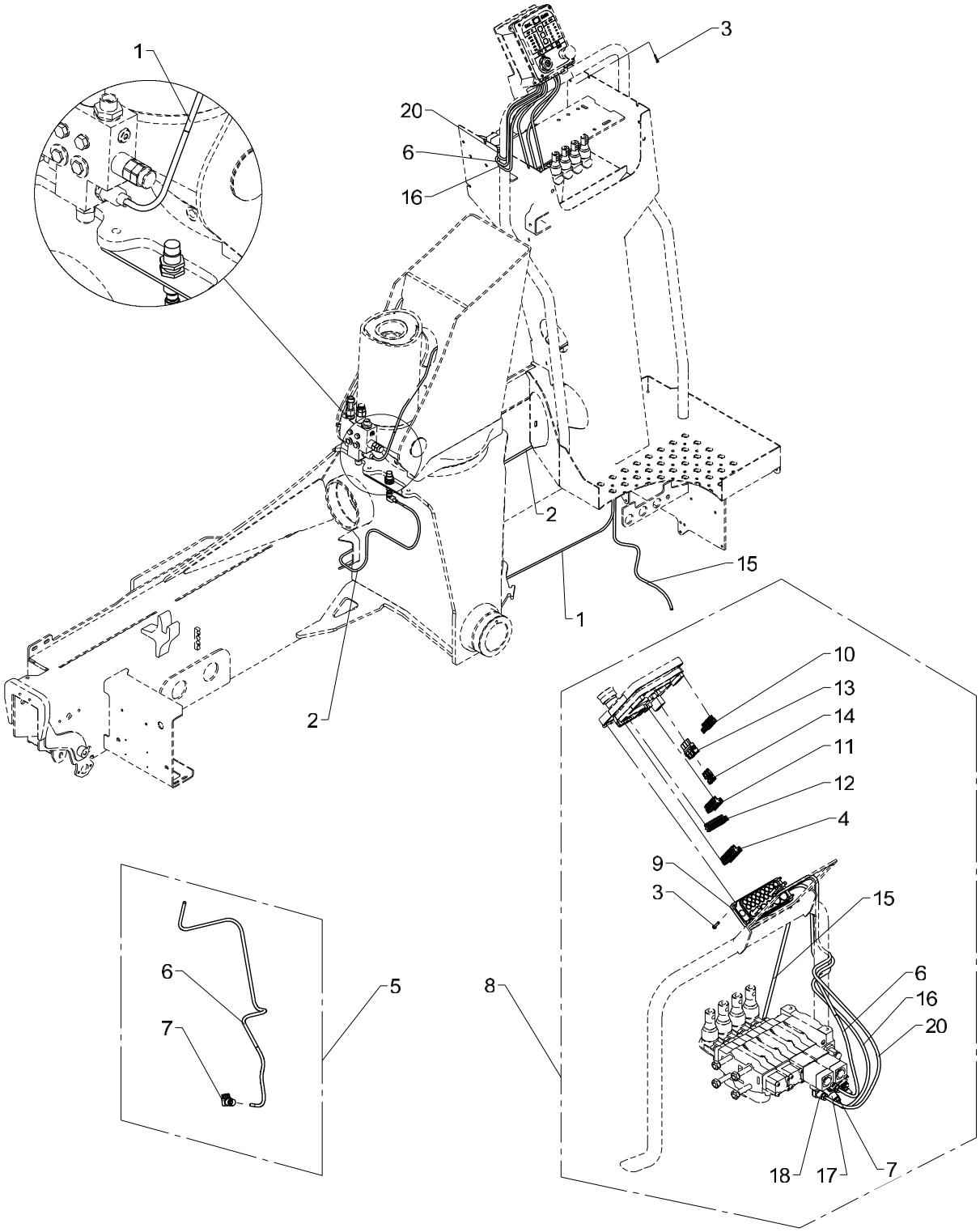


Base, warning over stand-up controls (HS10), variable flow pump

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28077	Cable with plug	
2	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
3	1	7004730	Wiring, base HS, variable pump	
4	1	29307	Cable lead-in	
5	1	29319	Plug, 8-polar for RCL 53XX	
6	1	29320	Plug, 9-polar for RCL 53XX	
7	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
8	1	29315	Plug, 3-polar for RCL 53XX	
9	3	29316	Pin	
10	4	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
11	1	28278	Cable 4 x 2.5	3,5 m
12	1	28267	Cable, spool sensor, boom	1,3 m
13	1	58951	Cable, AMP grey	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 04 690

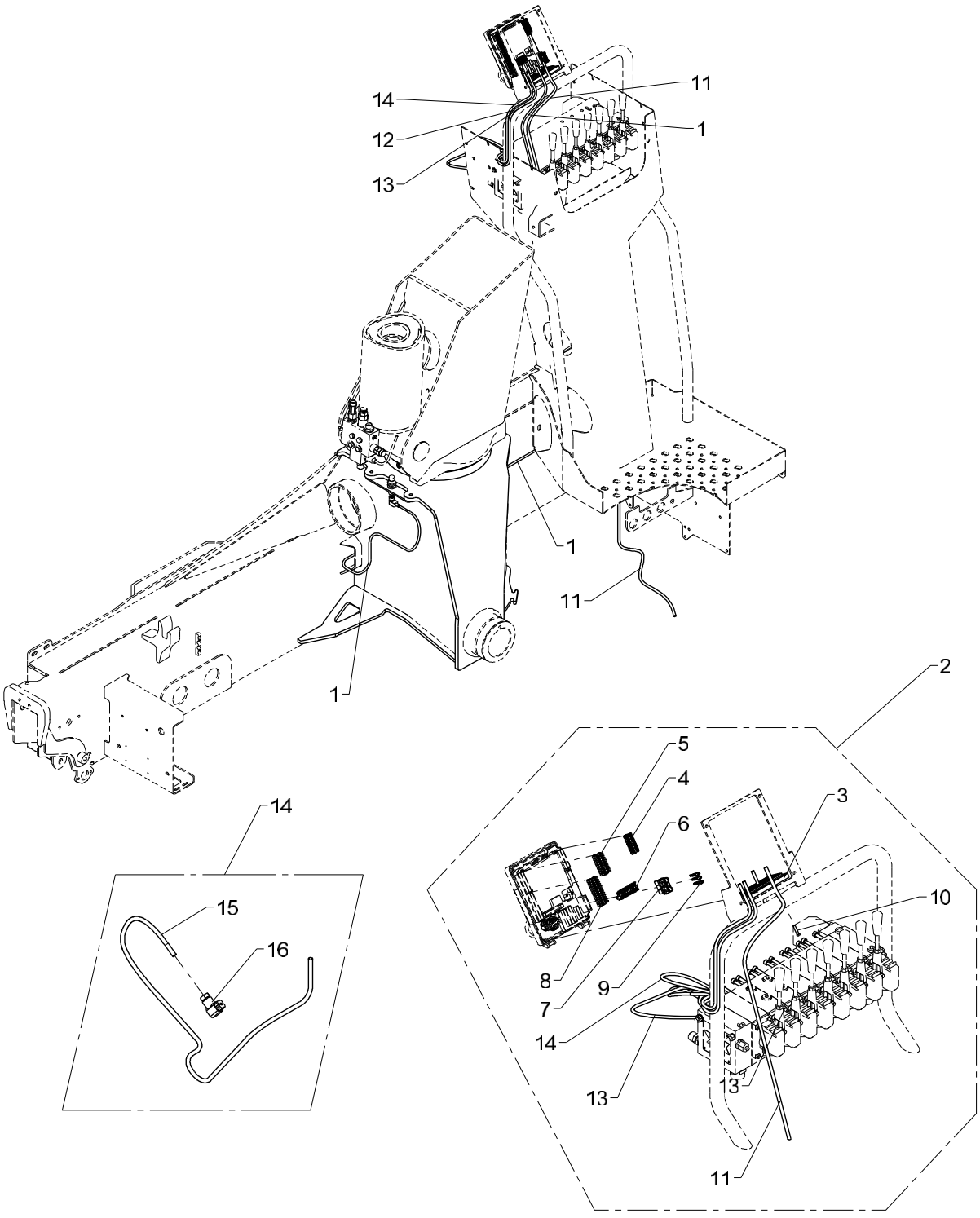


Base, electronic slewing limitation (HS10)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
2	1	28077	Cable with plug	
3	4	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
4	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
5	1	28294	Cable, spool sensor	
6	1	28252	Cable	1,3 m
7	1	28257	Plug, spool sensor	
8	1	28719	Wiring, standard	
9	1	29307	Cable lead-in	
10	1	29319	Plug, 8-polar for RCL 53XX	
11	1	29320	Plug, 9-polar for RCL 53XX	
12	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
13	1	29315	Plug, 3-polar for RCL 53XX	
14	3	29316	Pin	
15	1	28278	Cable 4 x 2.5	3,5 m
16	1	28249	Cable 2 x 0.75	1,3 m
17	1	28258	Plug, solenoid valve	
18	1	28257	Plug, spool sensor	
19	1	28840	Seal	
20	1	28252	Cable	1,3 m

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 04 710

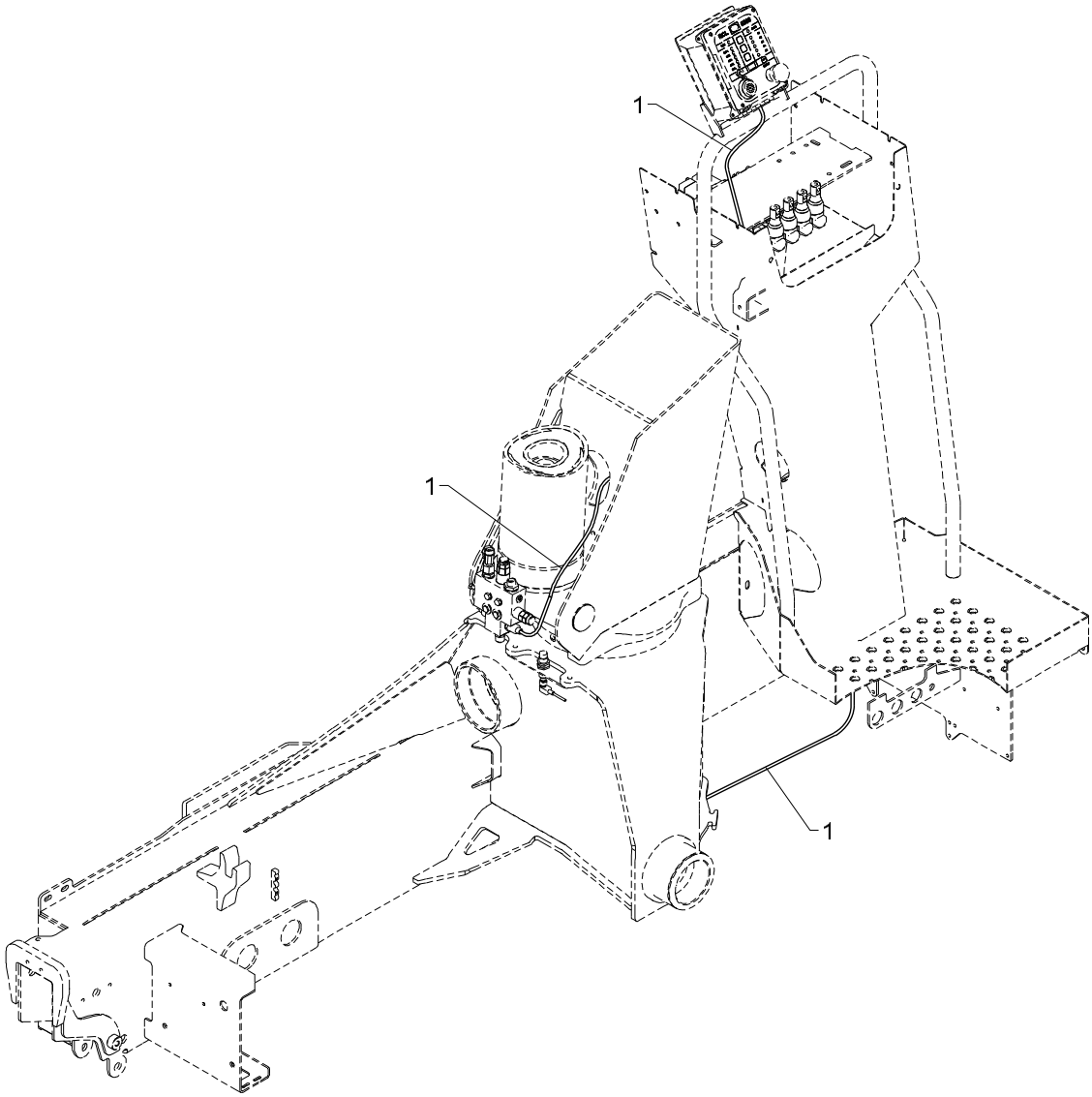


Base, electronic slewing limitation (HS10), variable flow pump

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28077	Cable with plug	
2	1	7004730	Wiring, base HS, variable pump	
3	1	29307	Cable lead-in	
4	1	29319	Plug, 8-polar for RCL 53XX	
5	1	29320	Plug, 9-polar for RCL 53XX	
6	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
7	1	29315	Plug, 3-polar for RCL 53XX	
8	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
9	3	29316	Pin	
10	4	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
11	1	28278	Cable 4 x 2.5	3,5 m
12	1	28267	Cable, spool sensor, boom	1,3 m
13	1	58951	Cable, AMP grey	
14	1	28294	Cable, spool sensor	1,3 m
15	1	28252	Cable	1,3 m
16	1	28257	Plug, spool sensor	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 04 660

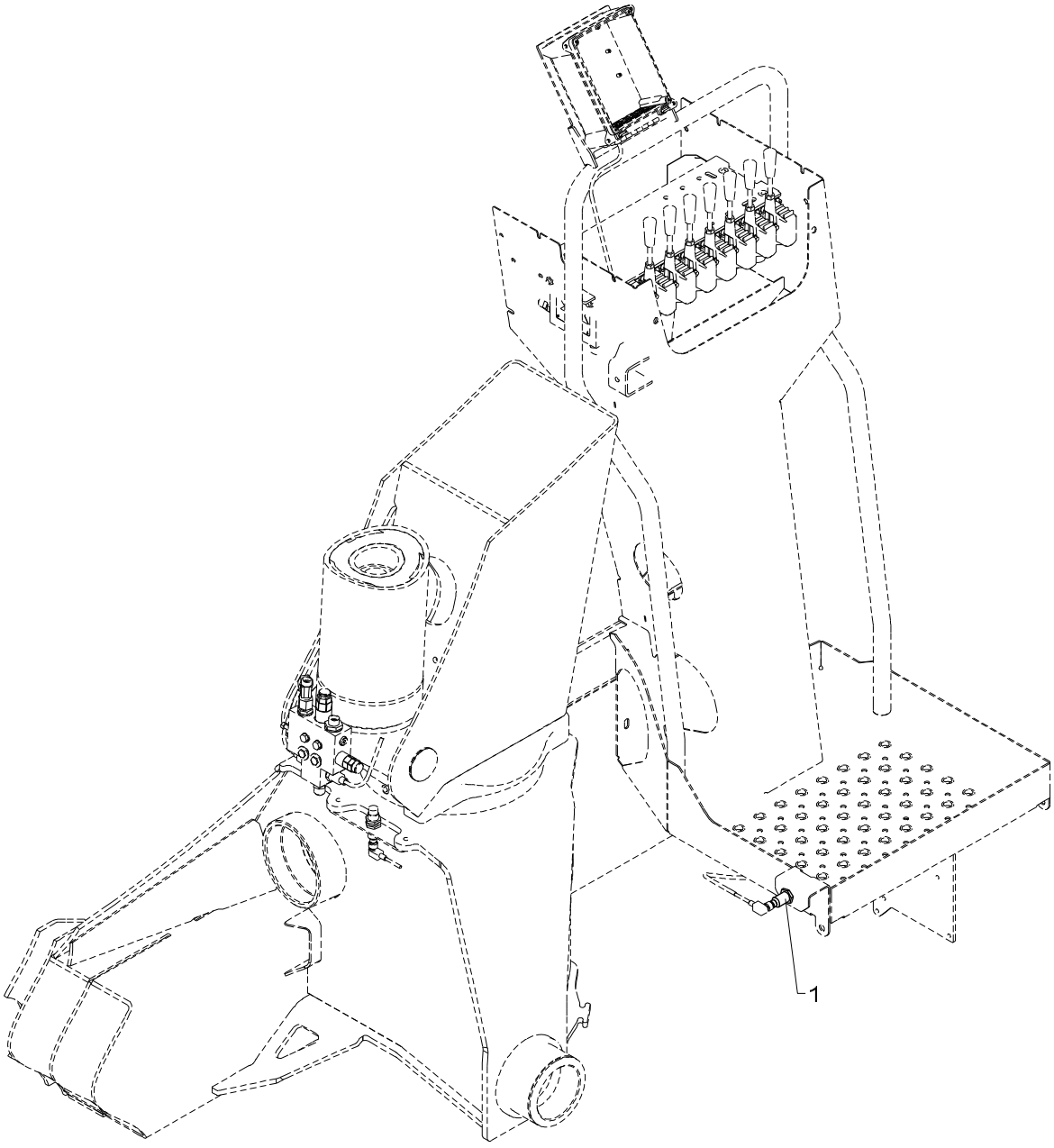


Column, HS10

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 04 350



HS10 sensor on platform

536 21 110

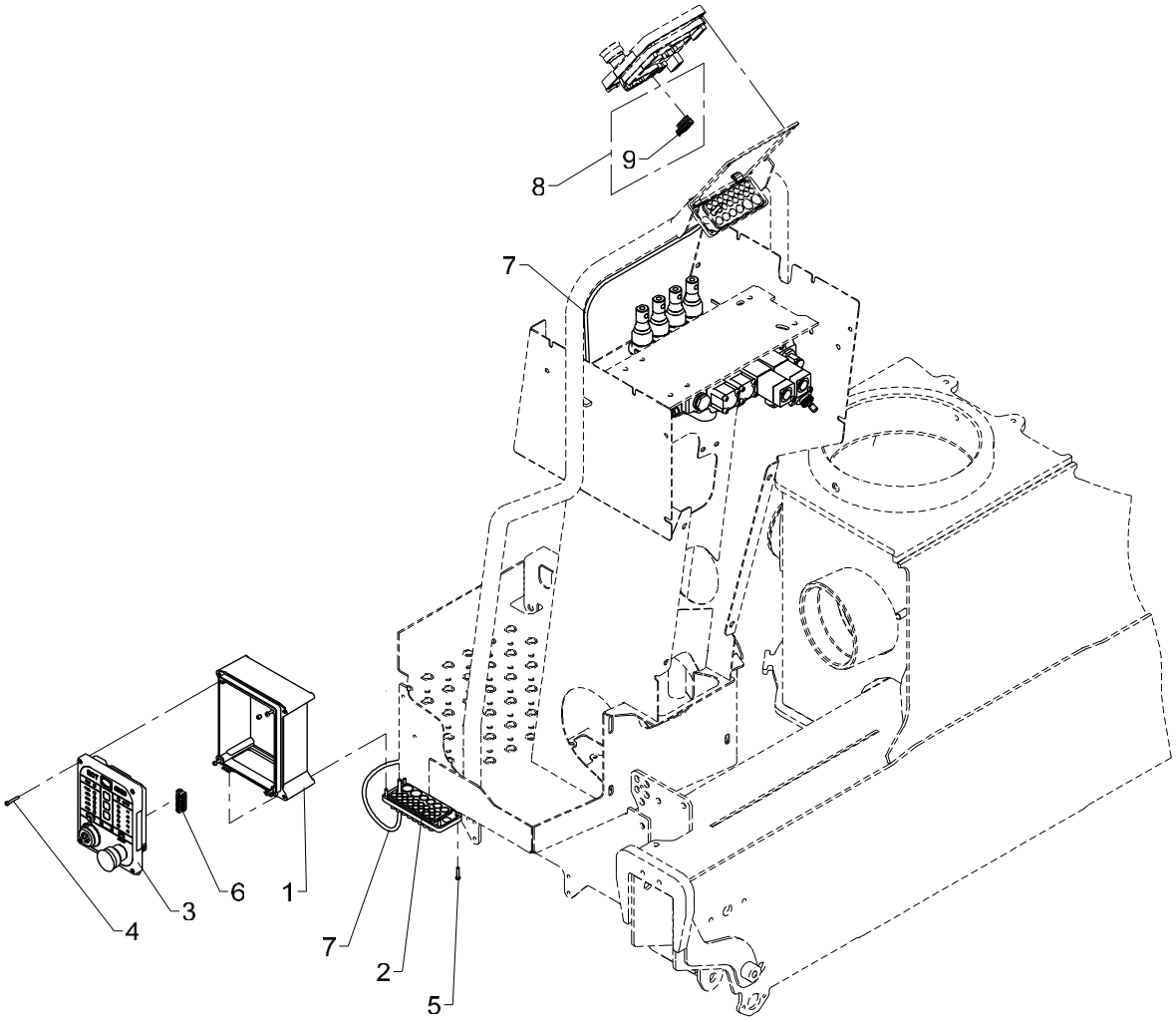
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 01-05-2009
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28210	Proximity switch	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

70 04 340
Internal ref. 70 03 250



536 21 120

From loader 1080001
To loader

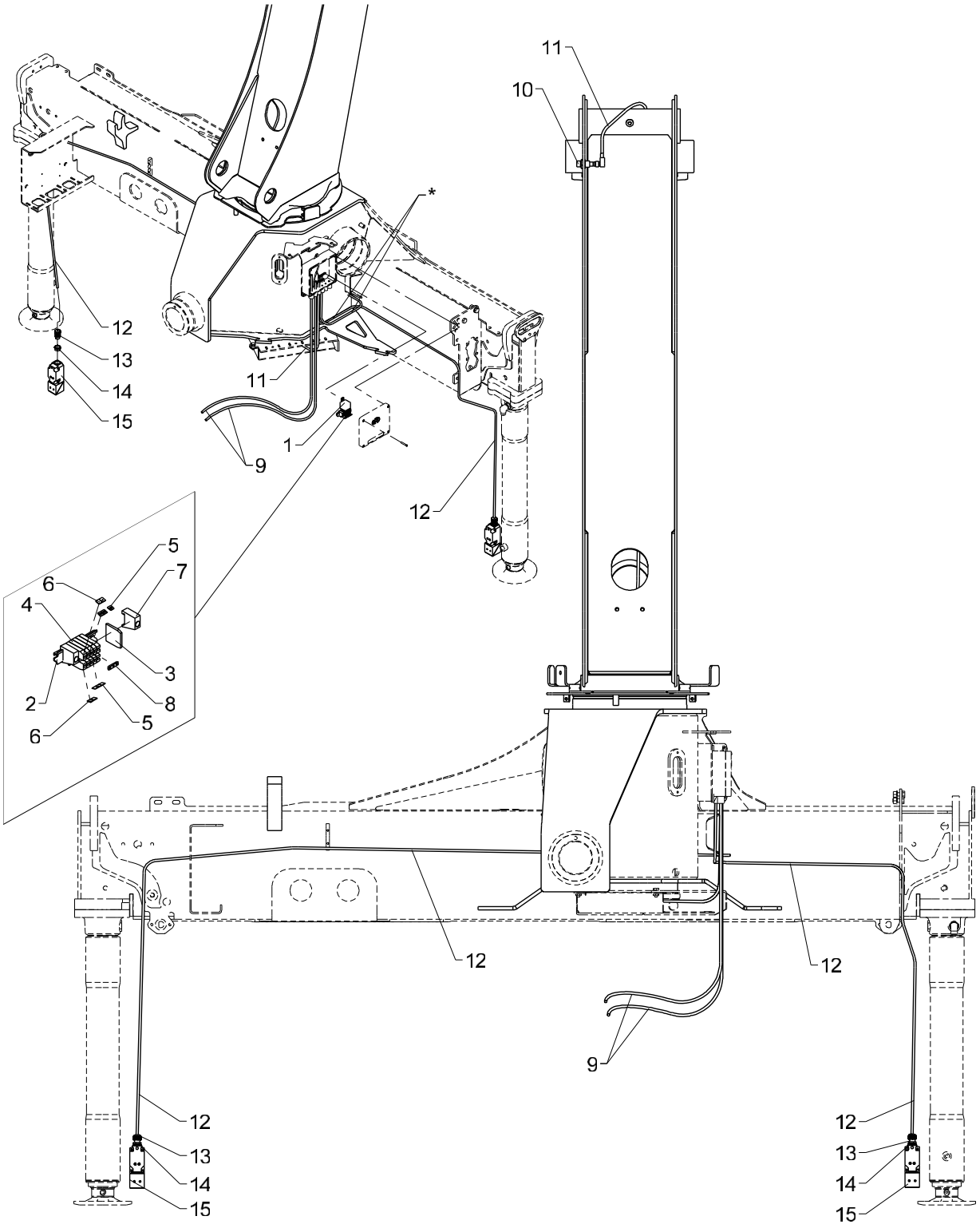
ECT 5320 compl. + 3.5m cable

Created 29-06-2010
Modified 13-01-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29304	Bottom f. RCL-box incl. hinge	
2	1	29307	Cable lead-in	
3	1	29303	Front complete, ECT5320	
4	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
5	4	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
6	1	29318	Plug, 7-polar for RCL 53XX	
7	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	3,5 m
8	1	7004340	Plug, 7-polar for RCL	
9	1	29318	Plug, 7-polar for RCL 53XX	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 05 230

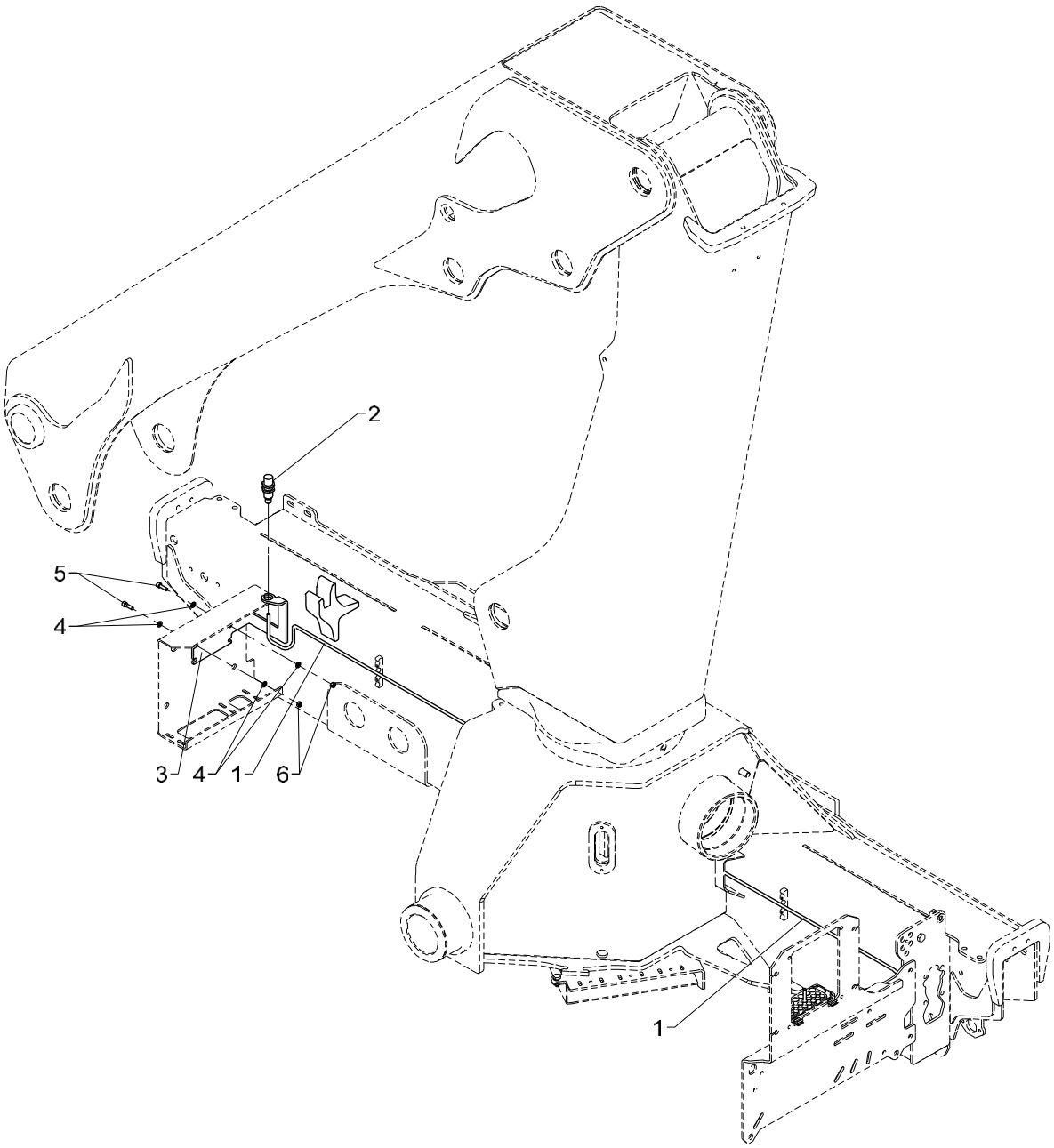


CYBEW Transport alarm stabilizer leg and beam

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
2	1	28013	Guide rail	60 mm.
3	1	28011	End plate	
4	5	28010	Terminal	
5	2	28020	Labels nos. 11-20	
6	2	28211	Labels, "-"	
7	2	28012	End angle	
8	1	28014	Fish plate	
9	1	28249	Cable 2 x 0.75	8 m
10	1	28980	Proximity switch	
11	1	28077	Cable with plug	
12	1	28262	Cable 4 x 0.75	8 m
13	2	28246	Bushing	
14	2	27866	Socket	
15	2	27598	Proximity switch	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 05 260



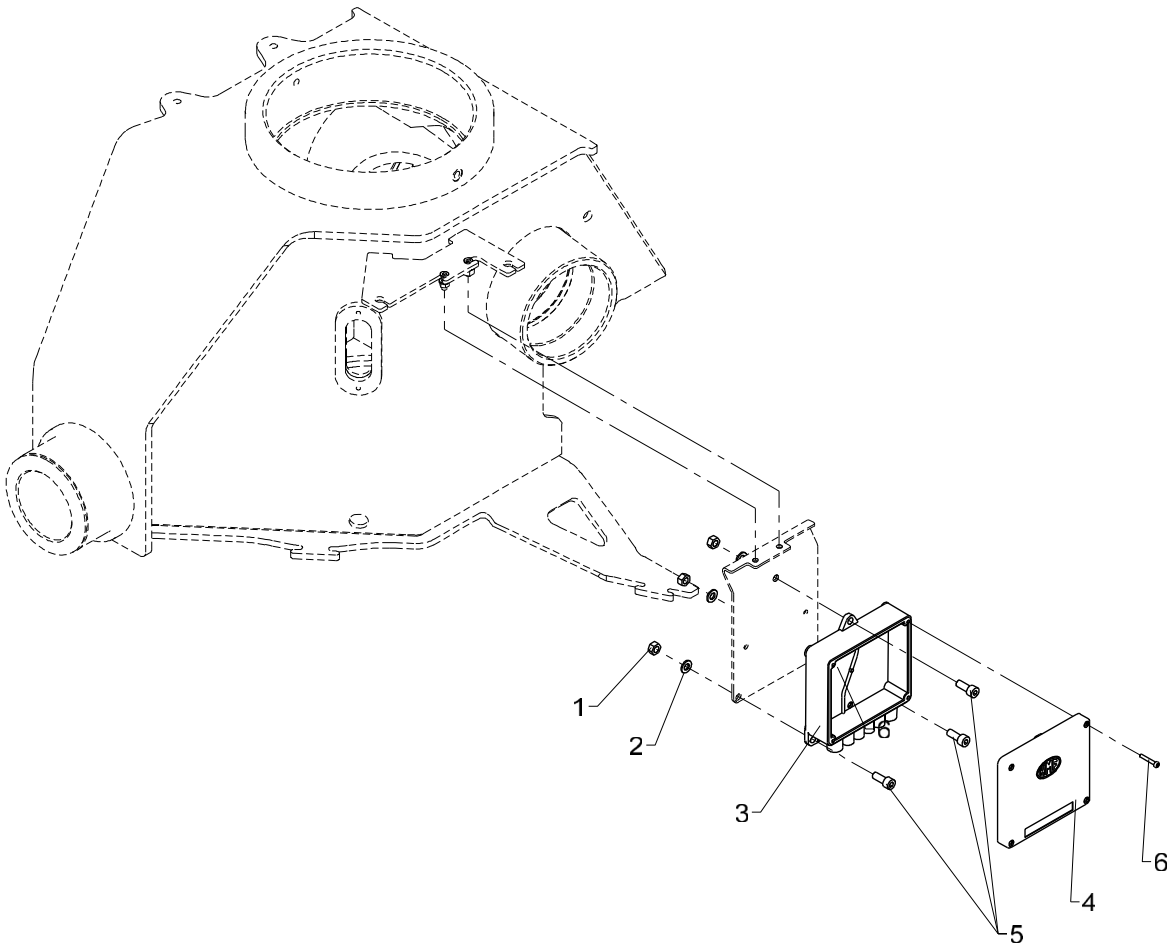
PAW, transport alarm - stowing of loader

Created 01-05-2009
Modified 20-08-2010

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28902	Cable with plug, 10 m.	
2	1	29124	Proximity switch	
3	1	6340947	Mounting fittings, trans.alarm	
4	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
5	2	30427	Screw	MC6 x 20
6	2	30854	Nut, stainless	M6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 05 250

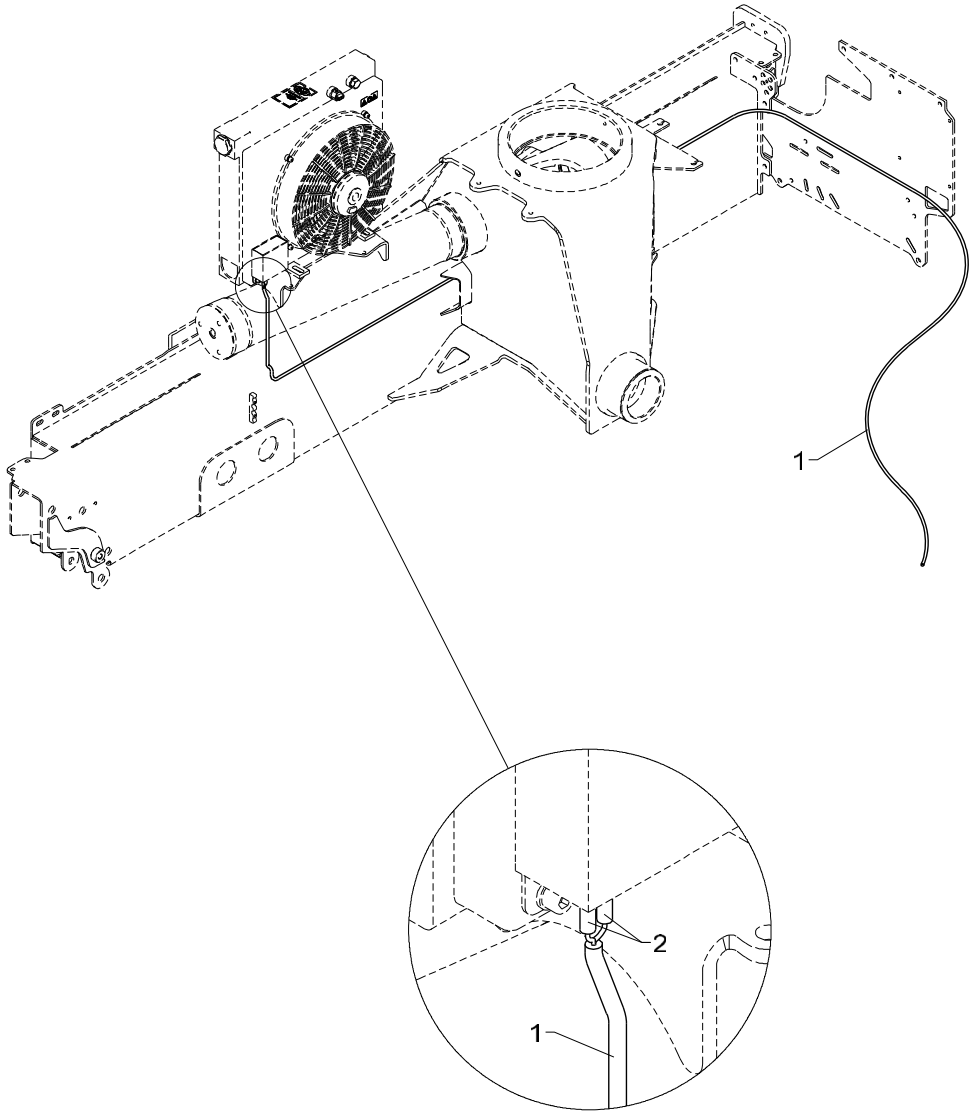


Junction box, various electric parts

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	3	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
2	3	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
3	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
4	1	29314	Cover for Fly-Jib box	
5	3	30438	Screw	MC8 x 20
6	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 04 630



Oil cooler supply

536 21 360

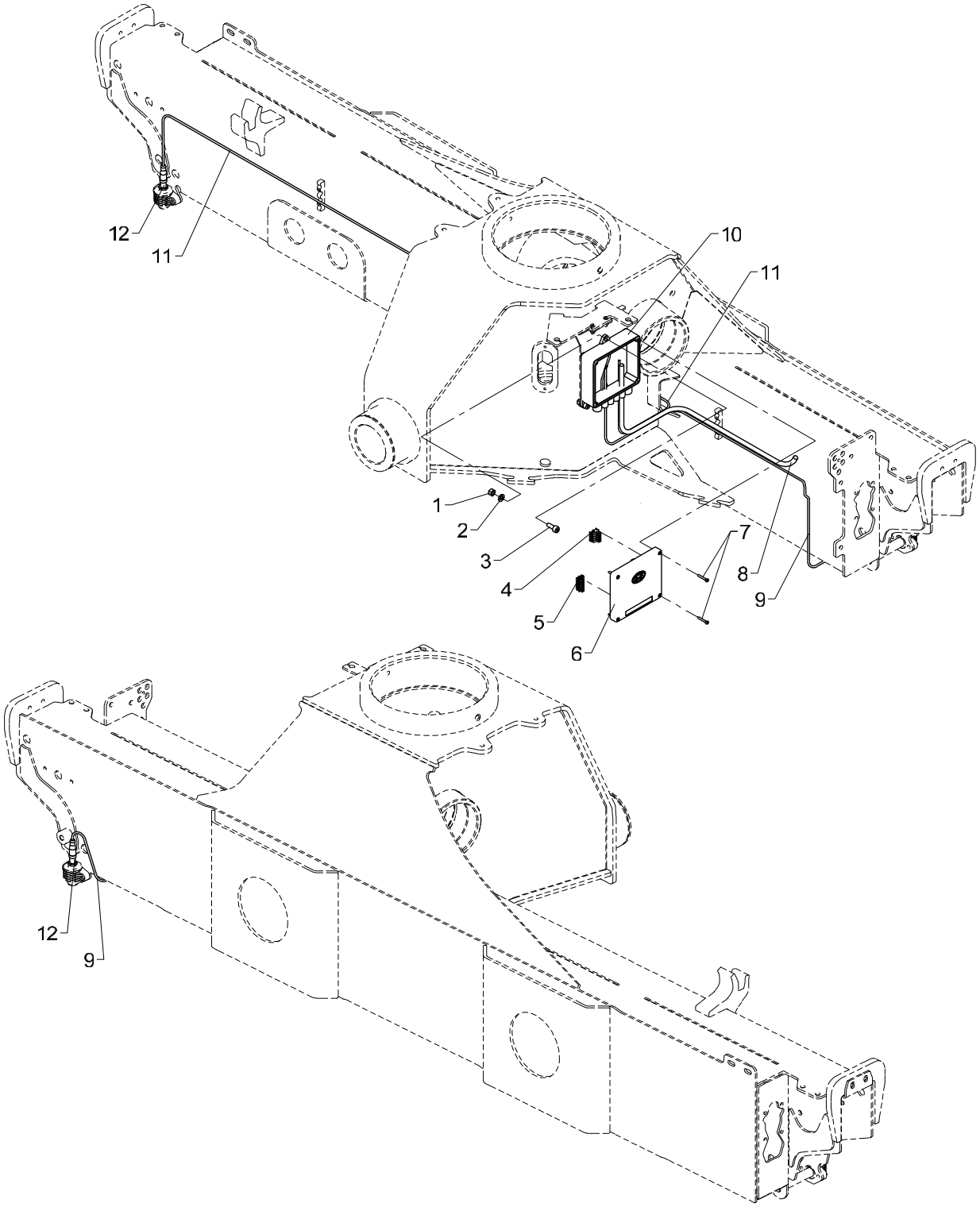
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 01-03-2013
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	27215	Wire 2 x 1.5	5,0 m
2	2	27429	Clamp	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 05 460

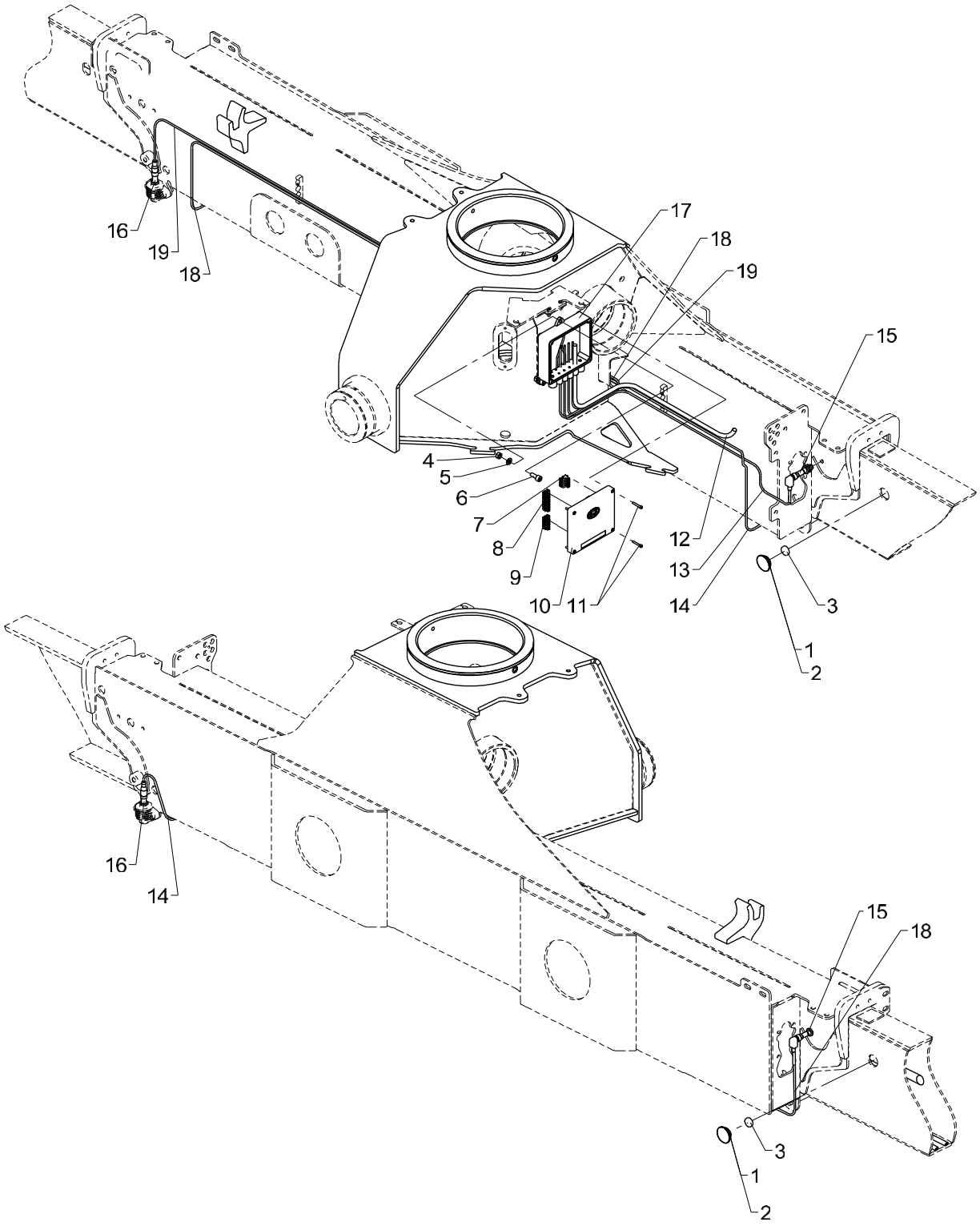


CYL, 12-23

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	3	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
2	3	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
3	3	30438	Screw	MC8 x 20
4	1	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
5	1	29324	Plug, 6-polar for RCL 53XX	
6	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
7	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
8	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	1.5 m
9	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
10	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
11	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
12	2	29257	Proximity switch M12x44, 4mm	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 05 470

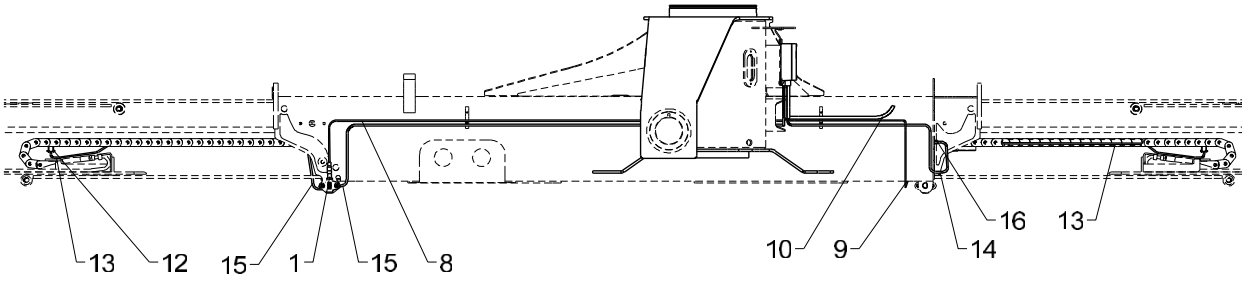


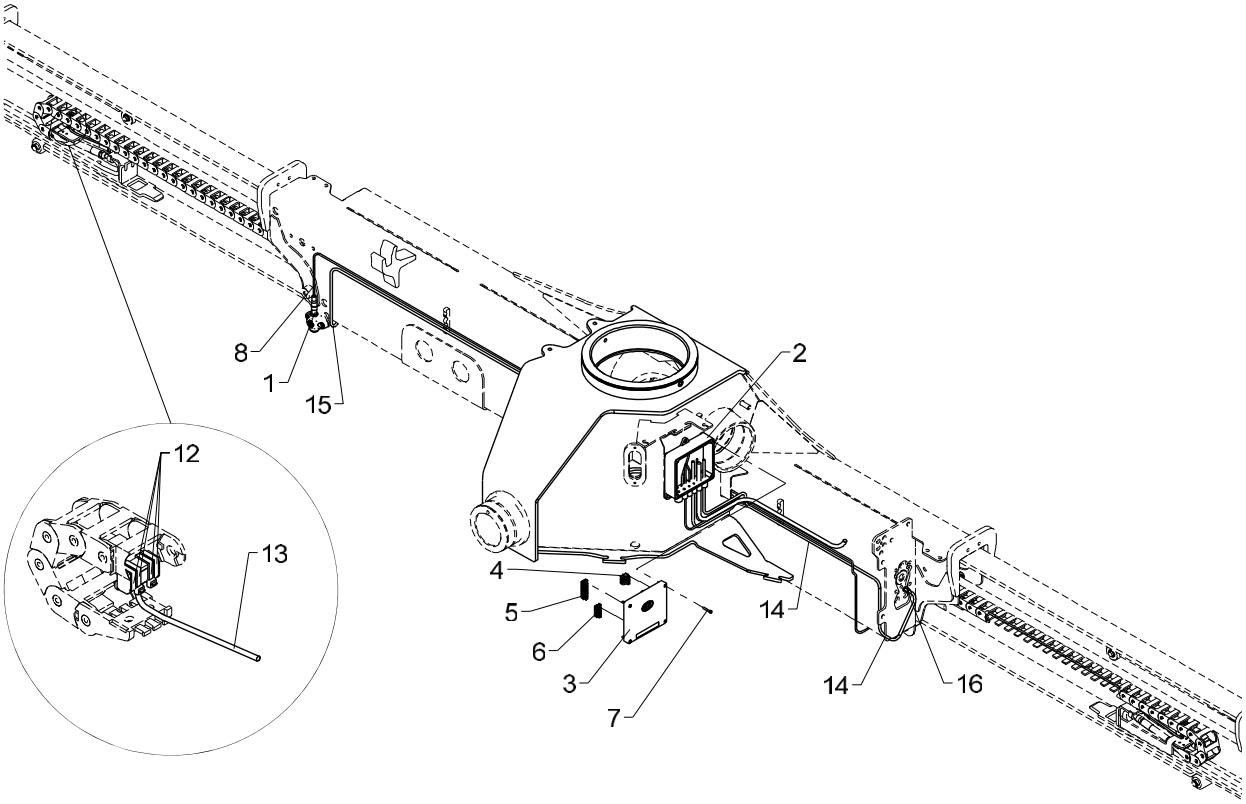
CYBEL, single extension, 12-23

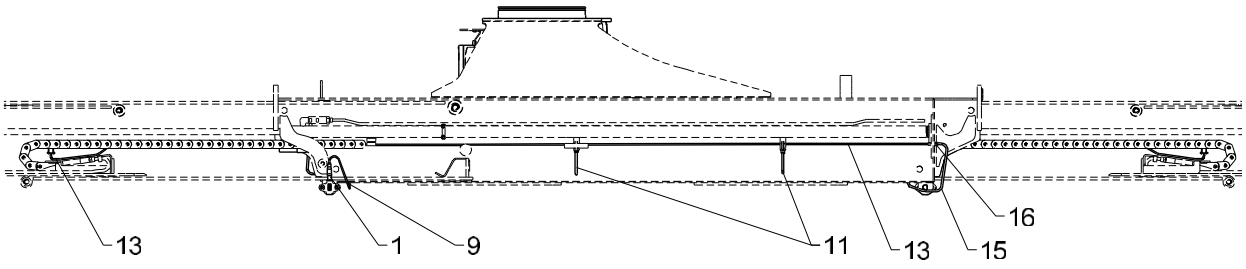
Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	64424	Slide block	2 mm
2	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
3	2	29262	Solenoid Ø22x5	
4	3	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
5	3	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
6	3	30438	Screw	MC8 x 20
7	1	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
8	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
9	1	29324	Plug, 6-polar for RCL 53XX	
10	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
11	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
12	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
13	1	28117	Cable with plug	
14	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
15	2	29259	Magnet proximity switch M12	
16	2	29257	Proximity switch M12x44, 4mm	
17	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
18	1	28077	Cable with plug	
19	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 05 480





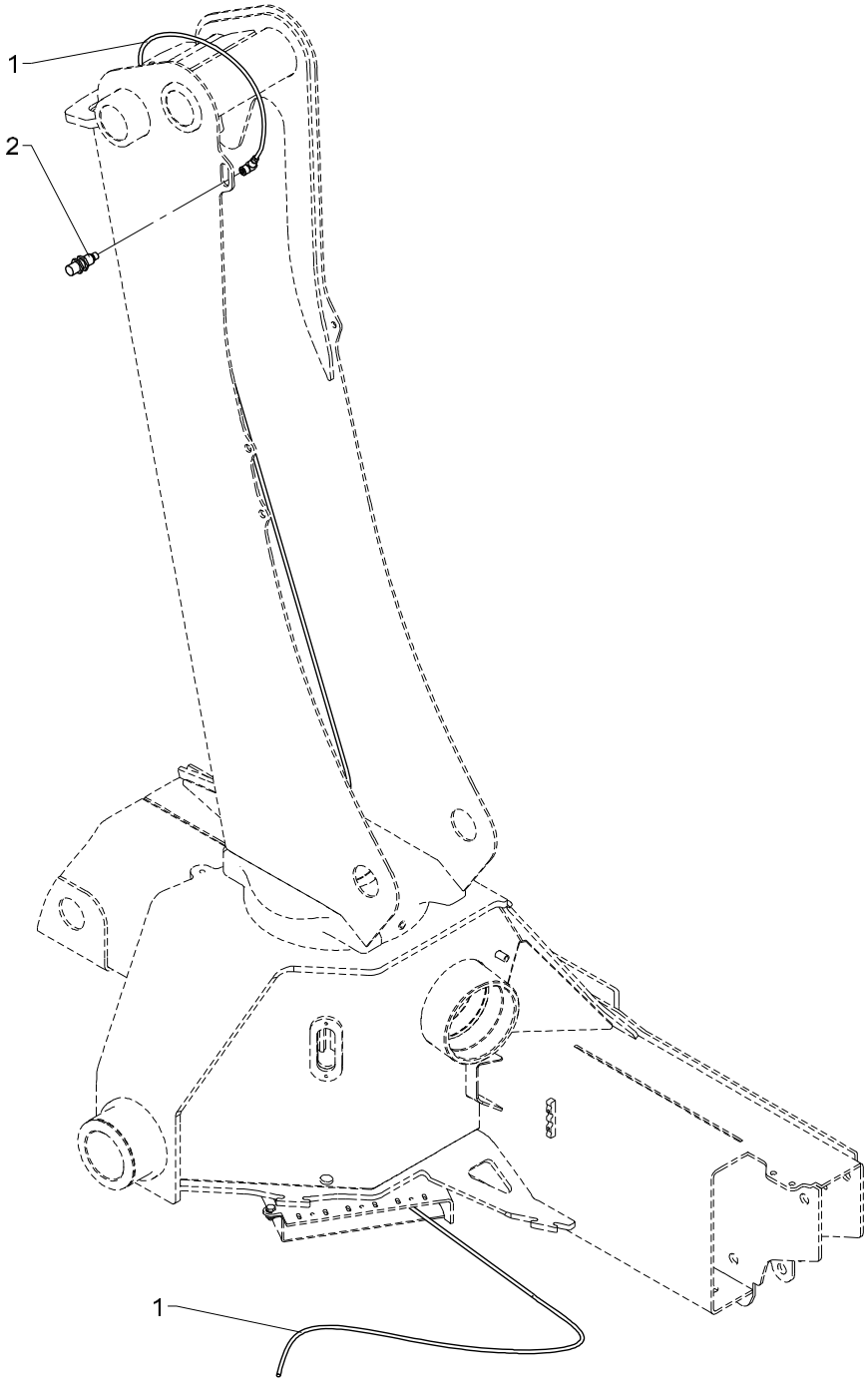


CYBEL double extension 12-23

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	29257	Proximity switch M12x44, 4mm	
2	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
3	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
4	1	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
5	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
6	1	29324	Plug, 6-polar for RCL 53XX	
7	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
8	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
9	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
10	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	
11	2	27275	Cable tie, black, 7.6x385mm	
12	8	27274	Clip	
13	2	29253	Tilt sensor, nylon drag chain	
14	1	29265	Cable 2 m, M8 socket	
15	1	29264	Cable 5 m, M8 socket	
16	2	29443	Panel lead-in M8 - 3-polar	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 41 820



536 21 420

From loader 1080001
To loader

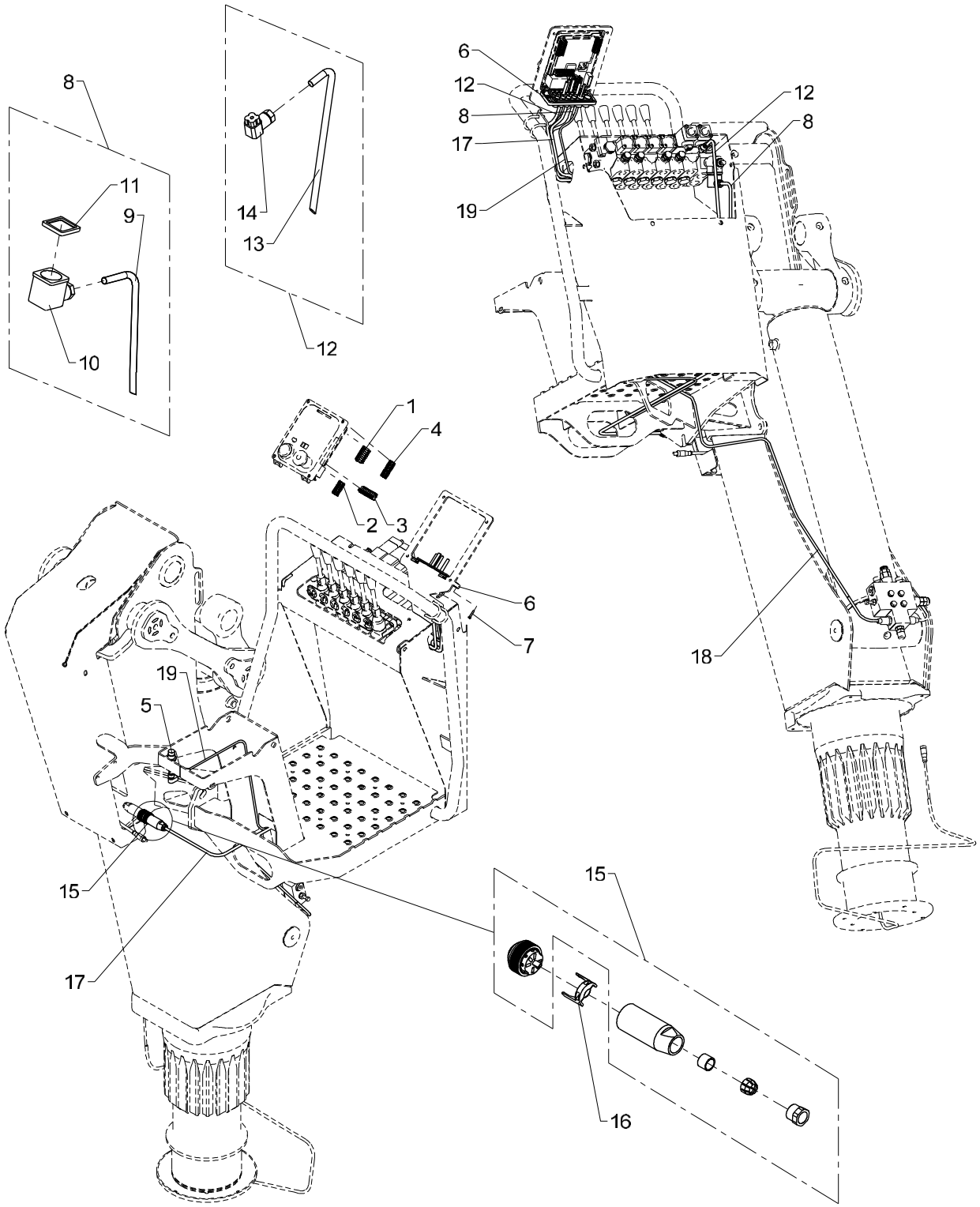
Created 01-05-2009
Modified 14-05-2009

Height indicateur

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28902	Cable with plug, 10 m.	
2	1	29124	Proximity switch	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 04 800

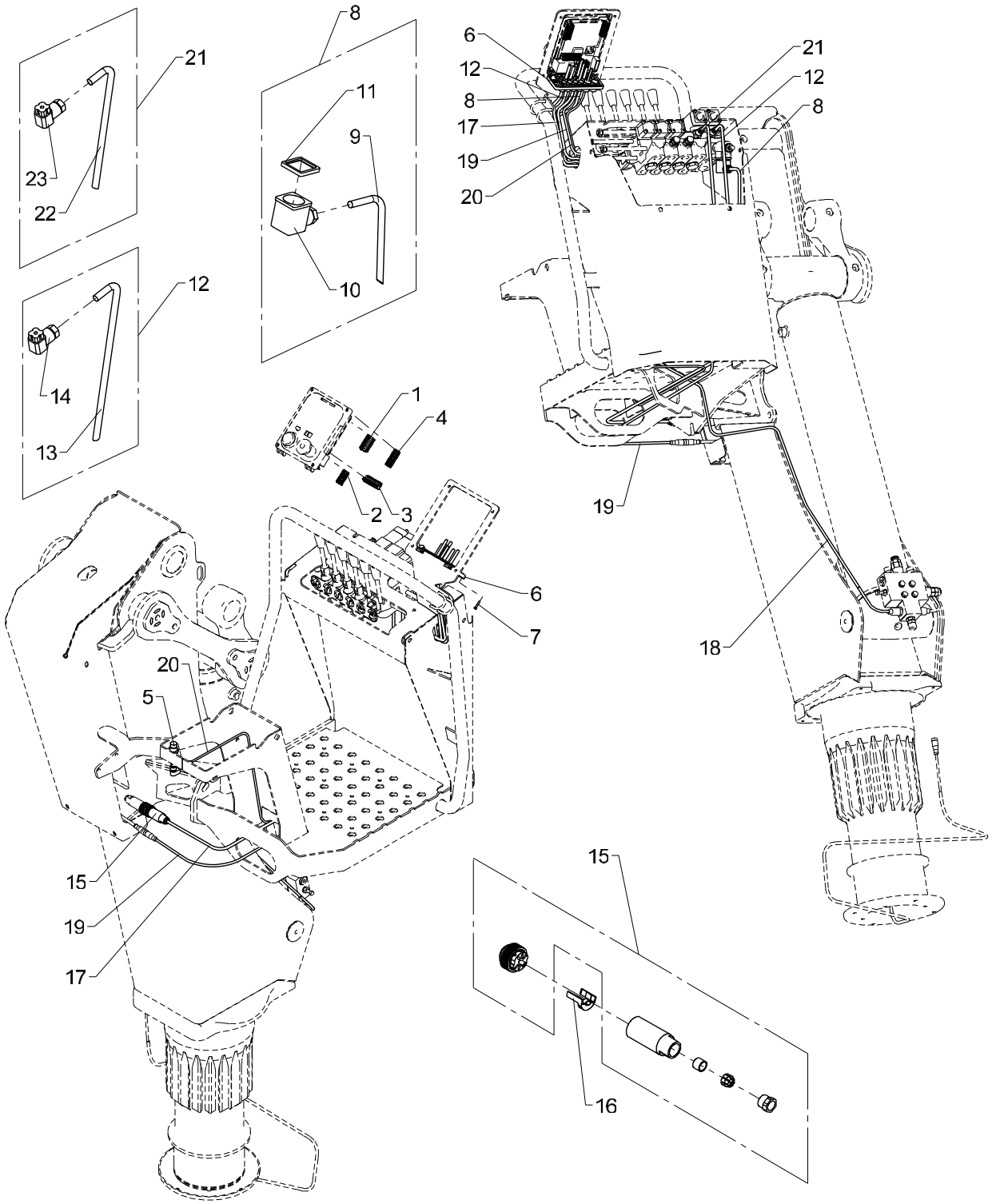


TS platform, 1-circuit fixed flow pump

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29319	Plug, 8-polar for RCL 53XX	
2	1	29318	Plug, 7-polar for RCL 53XX	
3	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
4	1	29320	Plug, 9-polar for RCL 53XX	
5	1	28210	Proximity switch	
6	1	29307	Cable lead-in	
7	4	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
8	1	28265	Cable, dump valve, 1.35 m	
9	1	28249	Cable 2 x 0.75	1,4 m
10	1	28258	Plug, solenoid valve	
11	1	28840	Seal	
12	1	28294	Cable, spool sensor	1,3 m
13	1	28252	Cable	1,3 m
14	1	28257	Plug, spool sensor	
15	1	29230	Plug	
16	1	29236	Cable clamp	
17	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2,5 m
18	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
19	1	28117	Cable with plug	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 04 820

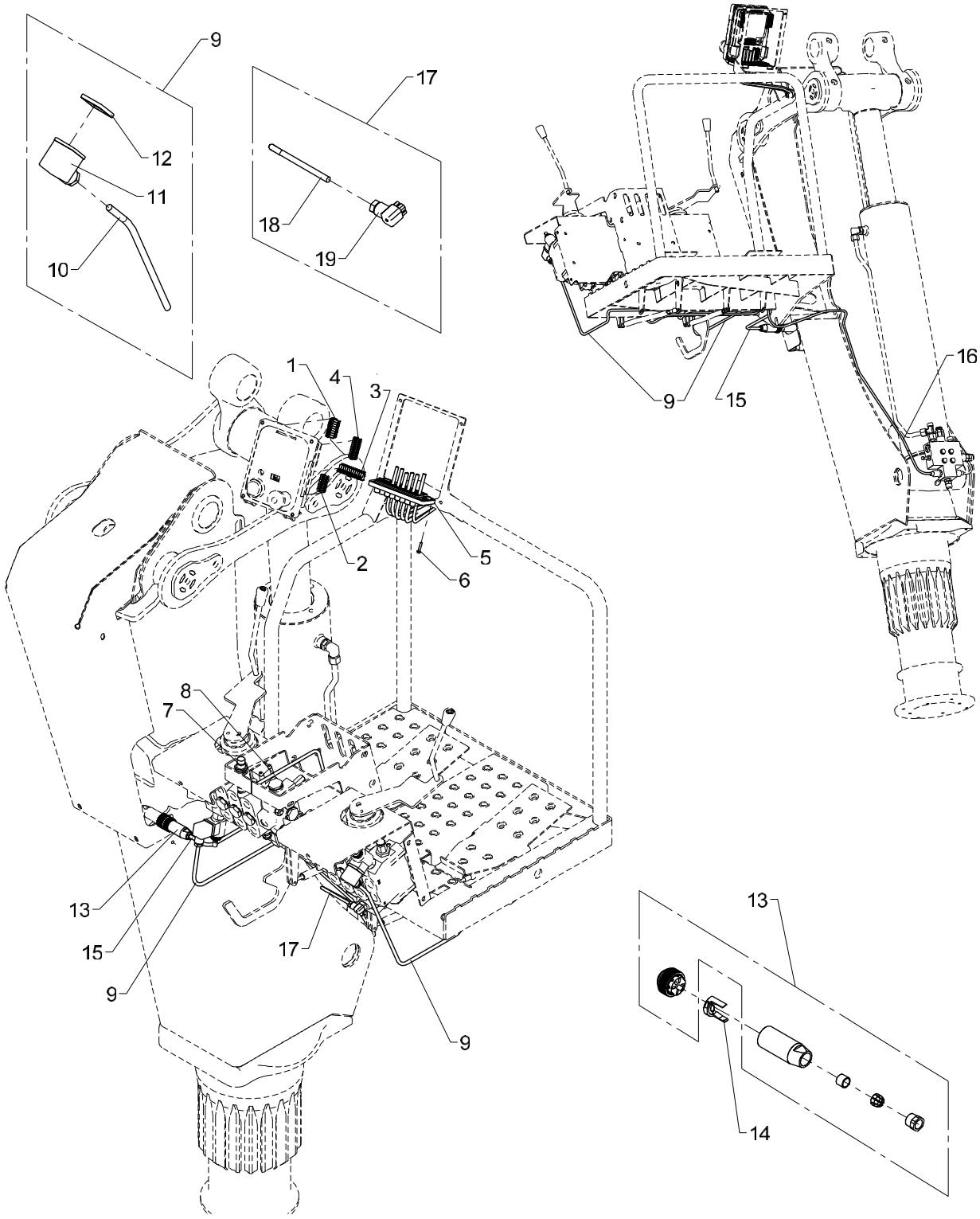


TS platform, 1-circuit fixed flow pump, 2-stage LMB

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29319	Plug, 8-polar for RCL 53XX	
2	1	29318	Plug, 7-polar for RCL 53XX	
3	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
4	1	29320	Plug, 9-polar for RCL 53XX	
5	1	28210	Proximity switch	
6	1	29307	Cable lead-in	
7	4	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
8	1	28265	Cable, dump valve, 1.35 m	
9	1	28249	Cable 2 x 0.75	1,4 m
10	1	28258	Plug, solenoid valve	
11	1	28840	Seal	
12	1	28294	Cable, spool sensor	1,3 m
13	1	28252	Cable	1,3 m
14	1	28257	Plug, spool sensor	
15	1	29230	Plug	
16	1	29236	Cable clamp	
17	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2,5 m
18	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
19	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
20	1	28117	Cable with plug	
21	1	28267	Cable, spool sensor, boom	1,3 m
22	1	28252	Cable	1,3 m
23	1	28257	Plug, spool sensor	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 04 830

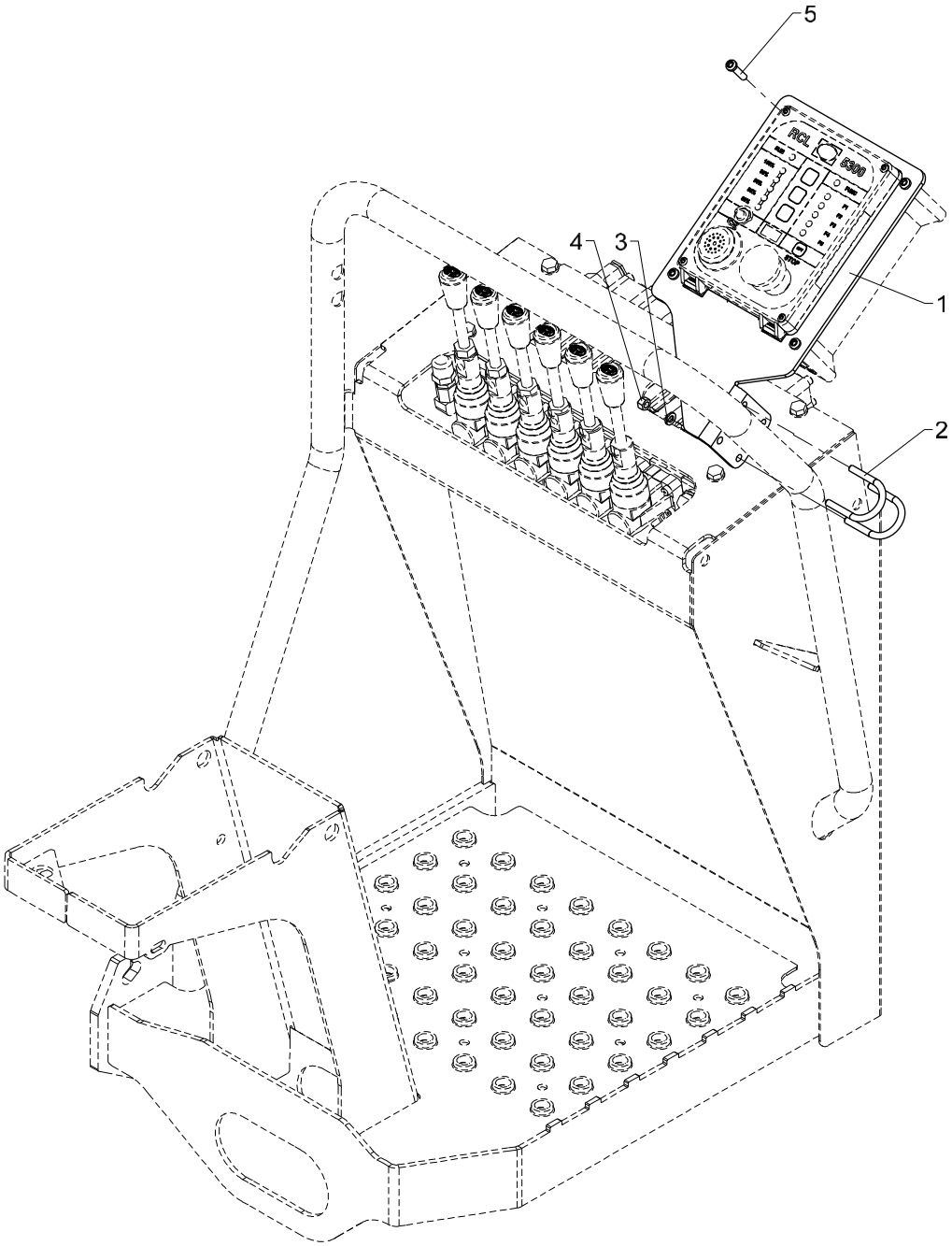


TS platform, 2-circuit fixed flow pump, CE basic system

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29319	Plug, 8-polar for RCL 53XX	
2	1	29318	Plug, 7-polar for RCL 53XX	
3	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
4	1	29320	Plug, 9-polar for RCL 53XX	
5	1	29307	Cable lead-in	
6	4	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
7	1	28210	Proximity switch	
8	1	28117	Cable with plug	
9	2	28286	Cable, dump valve	
10	2	28249	Cable 2 x 0.75	3 m
11	2	28258	Plug, solenoid valve	
12	2	28840	Seal	
13	1	29230	Plug	
14	1	29236	Cable clamp	
15	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
16	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
17	1	28819	Cable, spool sensor	
18	1	28252	Cable	3 m
19	1	28257	Plug, spool sensor	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 63 42 130



Mounting fittings RCL 5300 (TSRC linear)

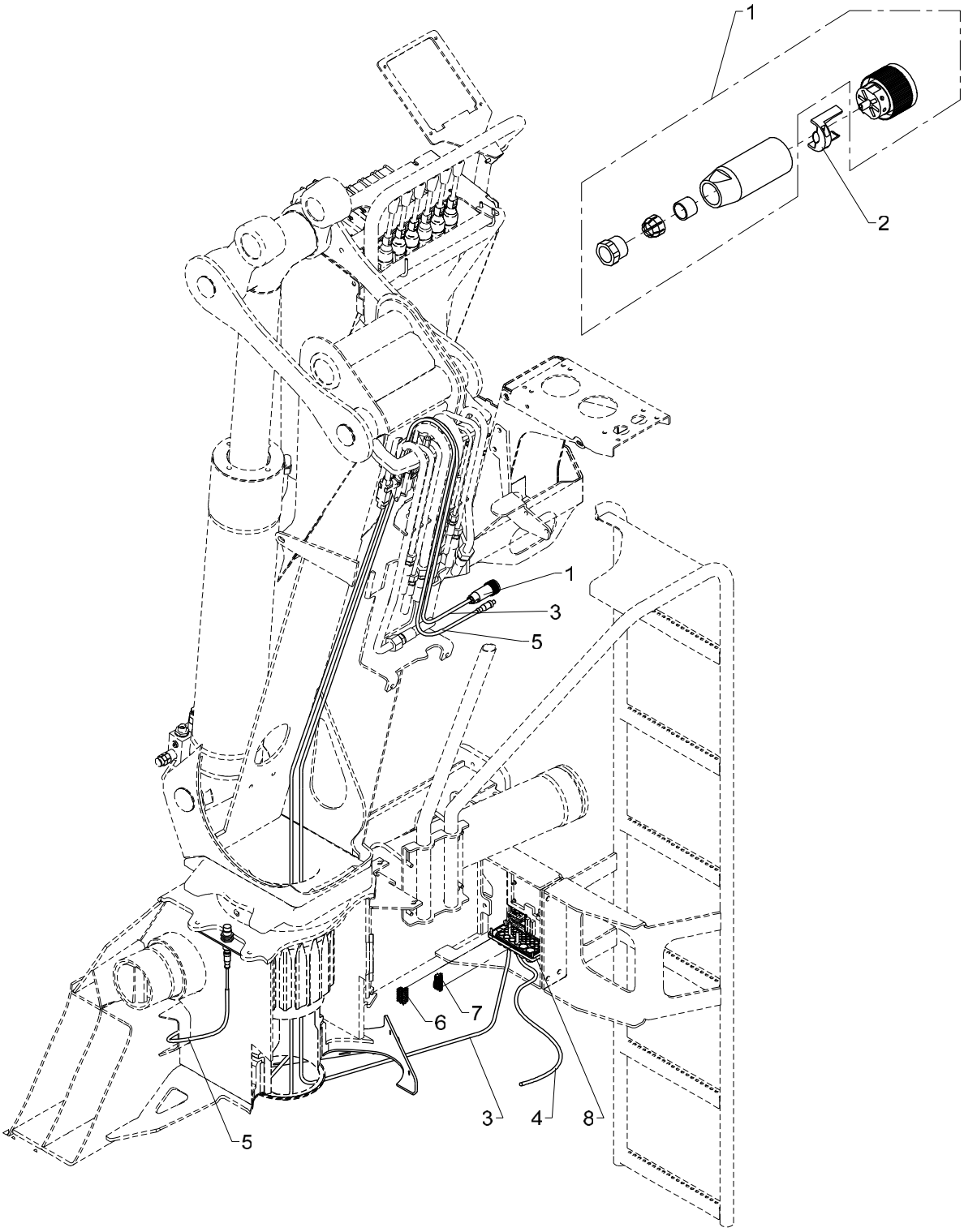
536 21 730

From loader 1080001
To loader
Created
Modified 19-05-2010

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340906	Fittings for RCL 5300 (TS)	
2	2	6340903	Clamp	
3	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
4	4	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
5	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 04 780



Column, TS incl. CE

536 21 740

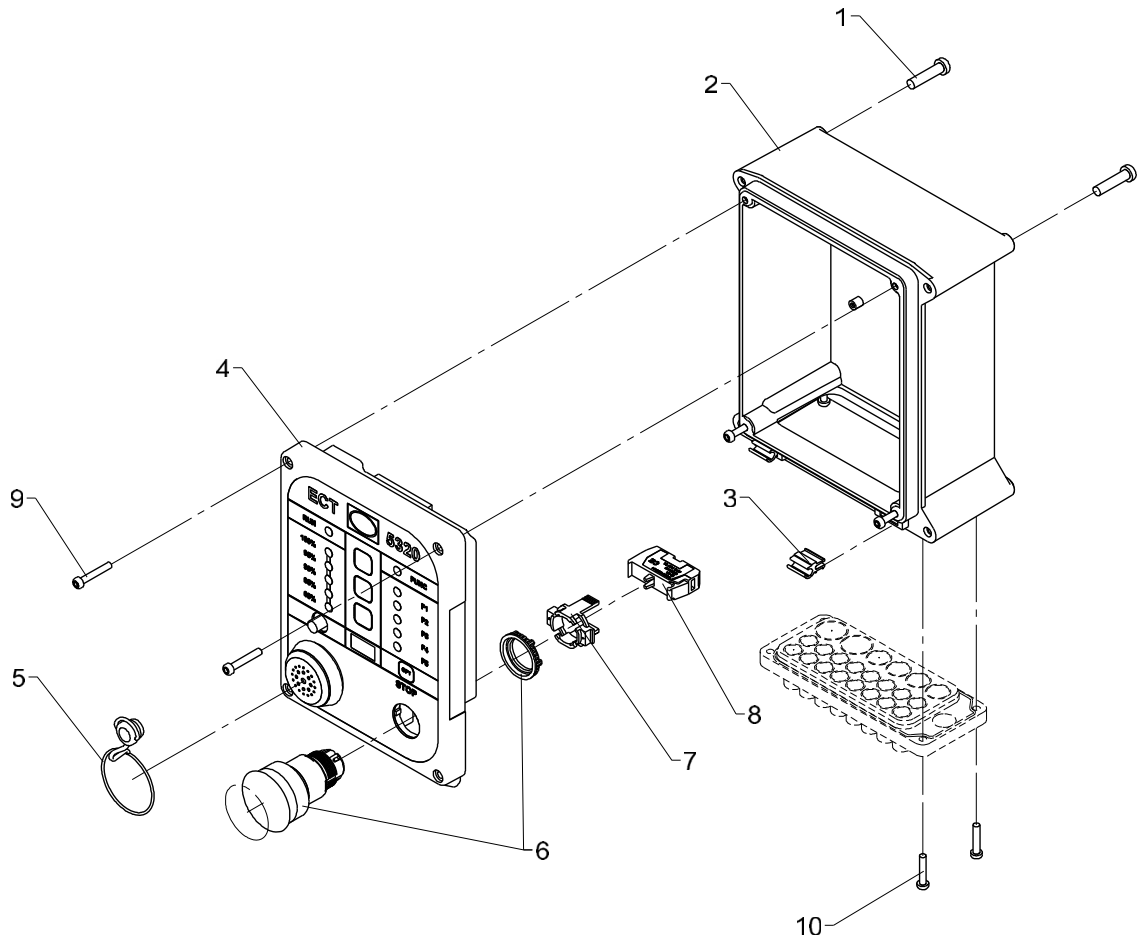
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 24-06-2010
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29231	Socket for cable	
2	1	29236	Cable clamp	
3	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	6 m
4	1	28278	Cable 4 x 2.5	3,5 m
5	1	29235	Extension cable, 5 m	
6	1	29318	Plug, 7-polar for RCL 53XX	
7	1	29340	CAN termination/RCL53xx	
8	1	29307	Cable lead-in	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 04 770

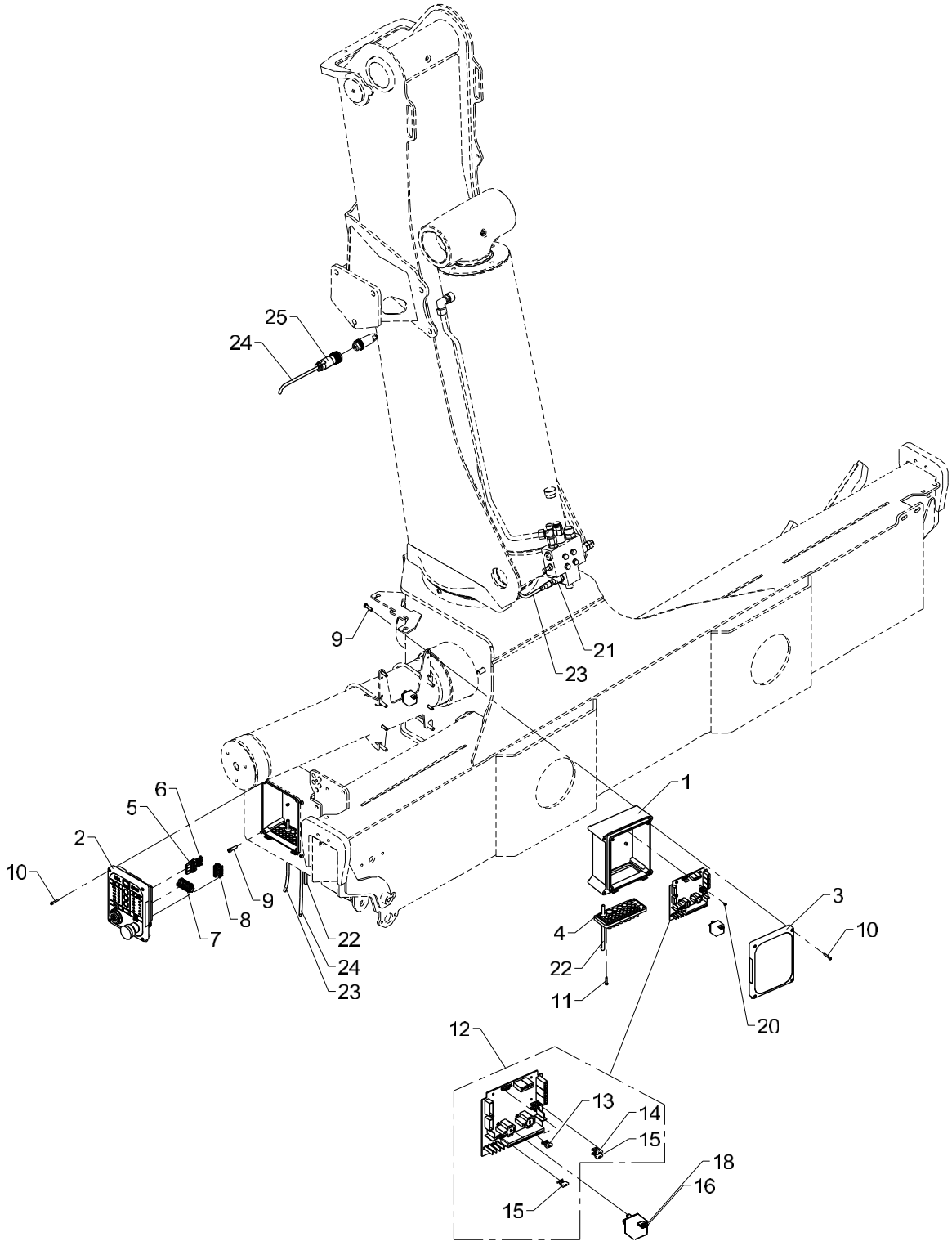


ECT 5320 in the valve block side, TS

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
2	1	29304	Bottom f. RCL-box incl. hinge	
3	1	29305	Hinge	
4	1	29303	Front complete, ECT5320	
5	1	29306	Plug	
6	1	29196	Stop button	
7	1	29198	Attachment, stop button	
8	1	29197	Switch element, stop button	
9	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
10	4	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

70 07 930
70 07 940
Internal ref. 70 08 420

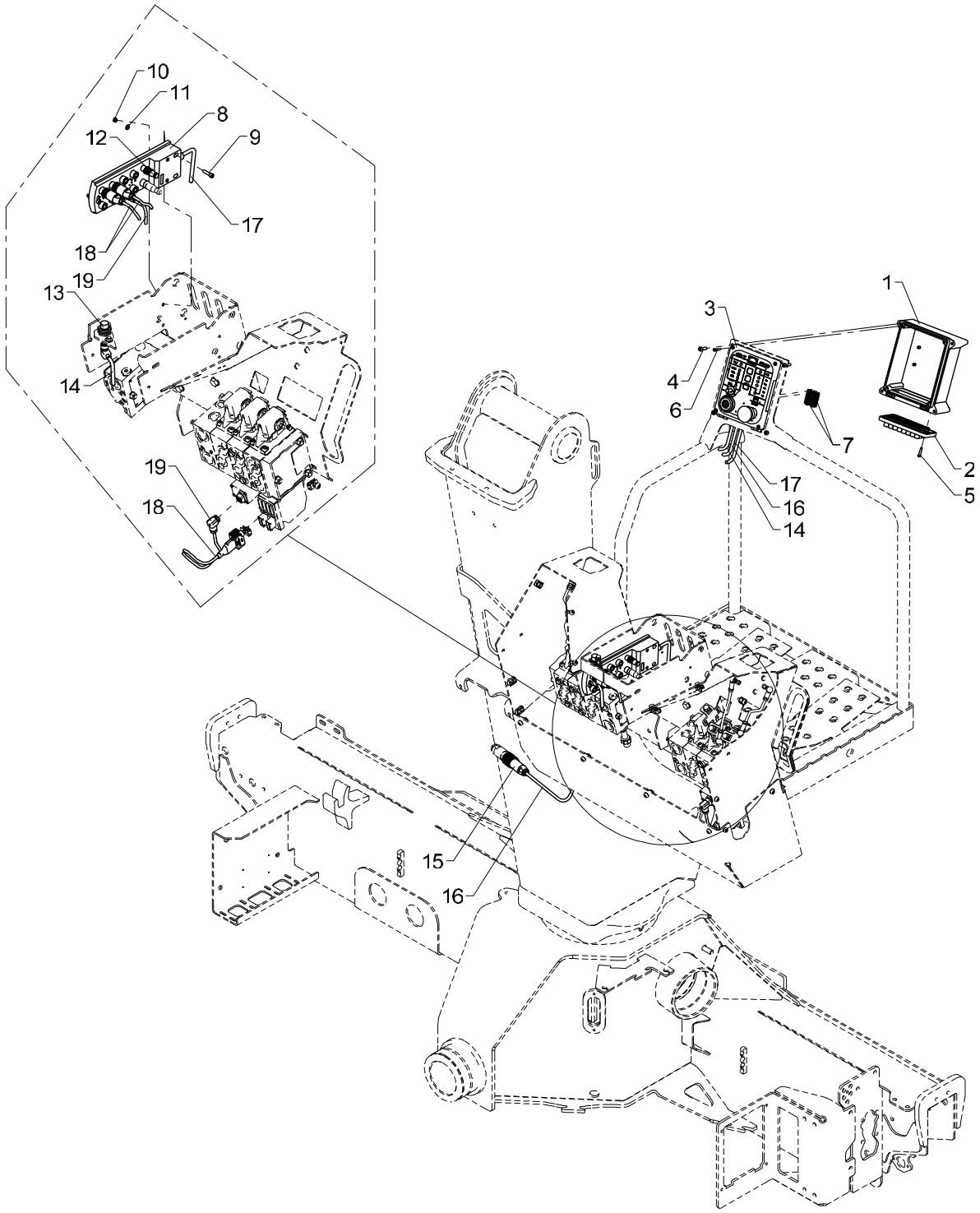


Electronic parts, TS, base

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		7008420	Basic electronic parts,TS base	
		7007940	Relay, 24 V	
		7007930	Relay, 12 V	
1	2	29304	Bottom f. RCL-box incl. hinge	
2	1	29301	Front complete, RCL 5300	
3	1	29347	RCL 5300 indicator panel	
4	2	29307	Cable lead-in	
5	1	29315	Plug, 3-polar for RCL 53XX	
6	3	29316	Pin	
7	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
8	1	29318	Plug, 7-polar for RCL 53XX	
9	8	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
10	8	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
11	8	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
12	1	29473	EJB5380	
13	1	29369	Fuse 2A MINI	
14	1	29370	Fuse 15A MINI	
15	2	27822	Fuse 10A MINI	
16	1	7007940	Relay, 24 V	
17	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
18	1	7007930	Relay, 12 V	
19	1	27340	Relay, 12 V	
20	6	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8
21	1	28850	Pressure transducer	
22	1	28278	Cable 4 x 2.5	2 m
23	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
24	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	5 m
25	1	29275	Cable socket 7-polar 10 A	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 08 430

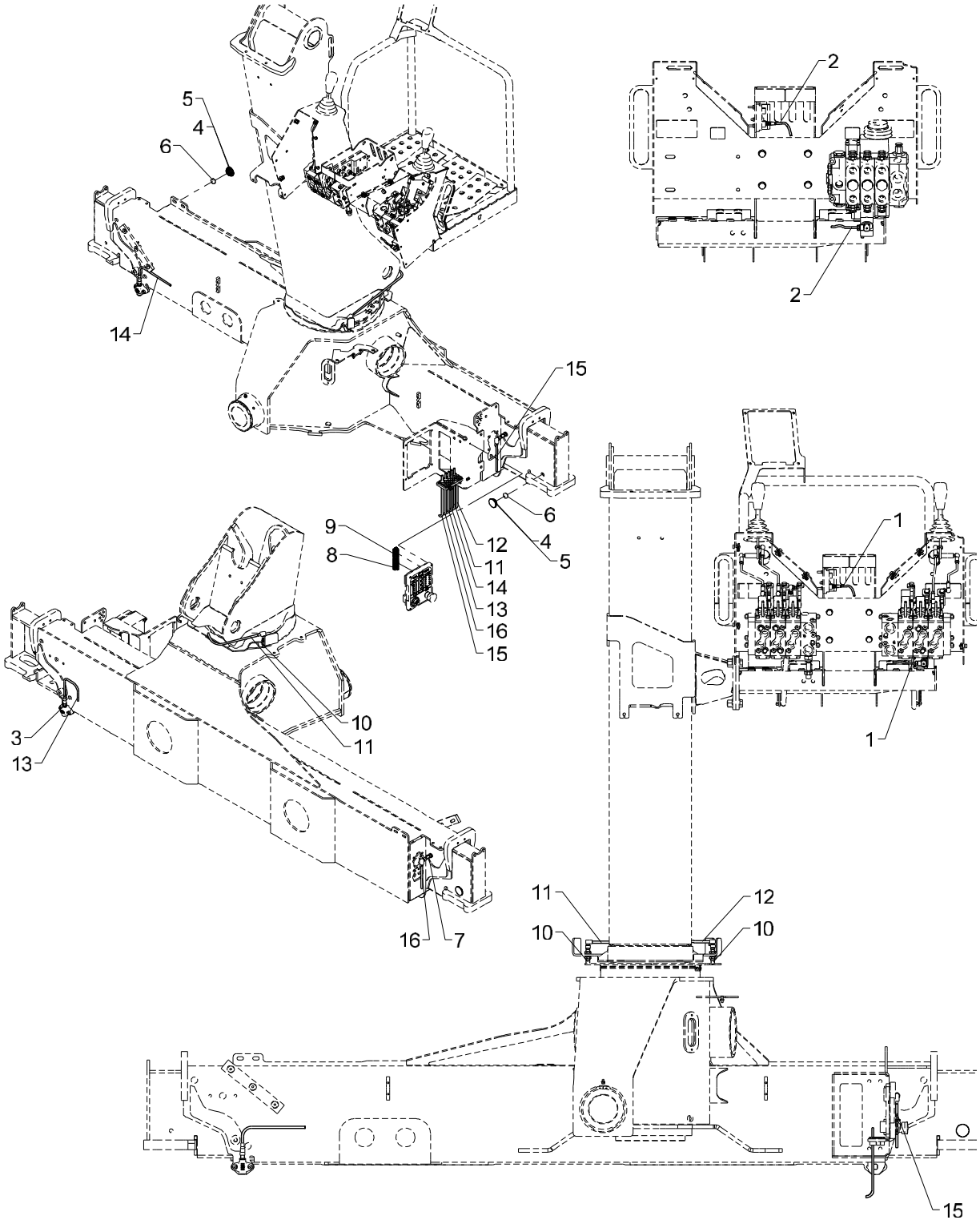


Electronic parts, TS, Danfoss

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29304	Bottom f. RCL-box incl. hinge	
2	1	29307	Cable lead-in	
3	1	29303	Front complete, ECT5320	
4	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
5	4	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
6	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
7	2	29318	Plug, 7-polar for RCL 53XX	
8	1	29470	IO module CR2033	
9	3	30425	Screw	MC5 x 30
10	3	30853	Nut, stainless	M5
11	3	32308	Washer	5 mm
12	1	29486	Plug M12, termination	
13	1	28980	Proximity switch	
14	1	28077	Cable with plug	
15	1	29285	Cable plug, 7-polar, 10 A	
16	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	3 m
17	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2,5 m
18	1	29388	Cable PVED - 2 x M12	
19	1	29386	Cable M12 spool sensor 0,7m	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

70 08 490
Internal ref. 70 08 510



Obsolete

536 21 800

From loader 1080001
To loader

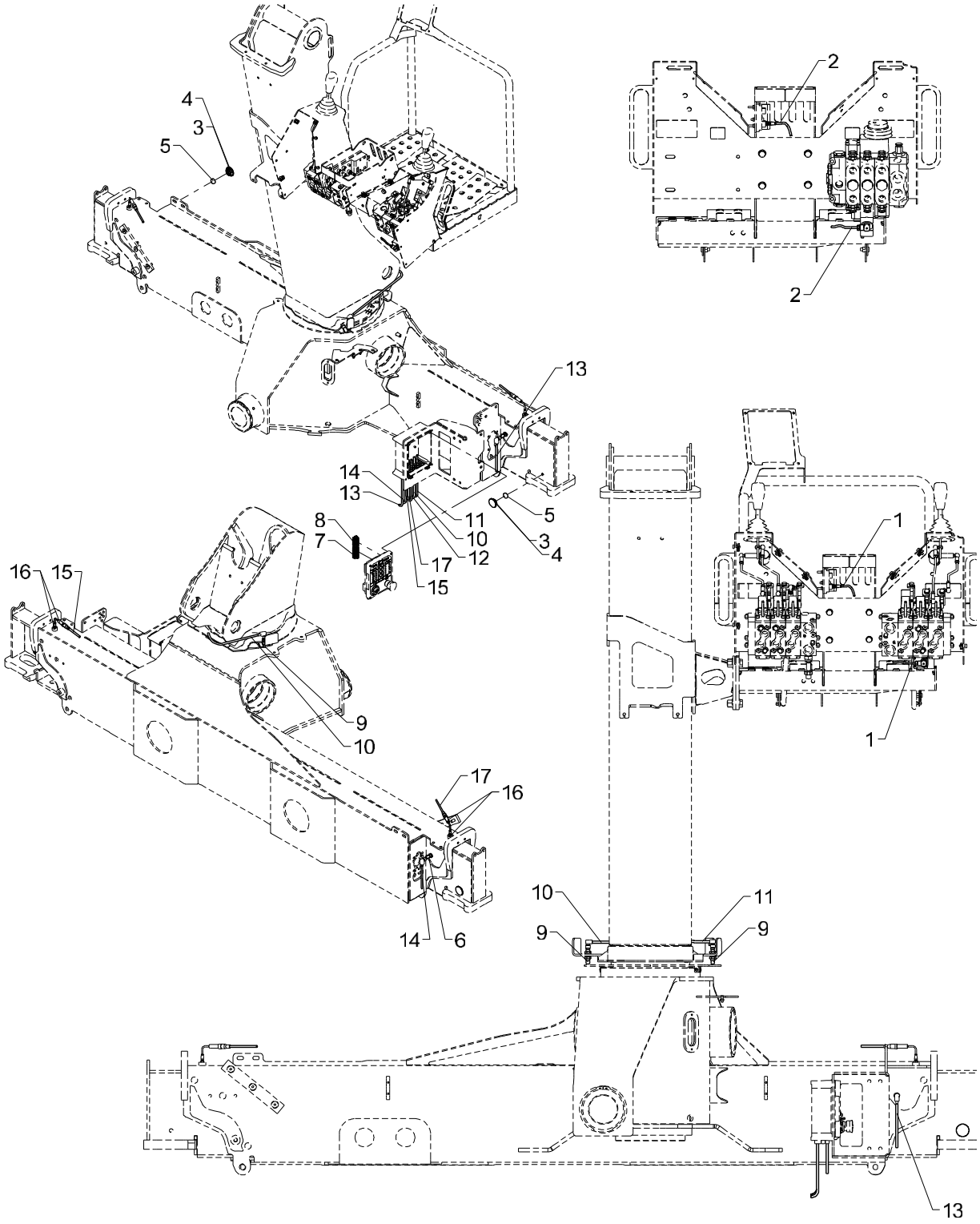
Created 19-02-2014
Modified 26-01-2016

2CYBEL, single extension, TS

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		7008510	2CYBEL, beam, single ext., TS	
		7008490	2CYBEL, beam, single ext., TS	
1	1	29386	Cable M12 spool sensor 0,7m	70 08 490 (Danfoss)
2	1	29568	Cable M12, spool sensor 0.7 m	70 08 500 (hydroconntrol)
3	2	29257	Proximity switch M12x44, 4mm	
4	2	64424	Slide block	2 mm
5	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
6	2	29262	Solenoid Ø22x5	
7	2	29259	Magnet proximity switch M12	
8	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
9	1	29320	Plug, 9-polar for RCL 53XX	
10	2	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
11	1	28077	Cable with plug	
12	1	28077	Cable with plug	
13	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
14	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
15	1	28117	Cable with plug	
16	1	28077	Cable with plug	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

70 08 490
70 08 500
Internal ref. 70 08 510

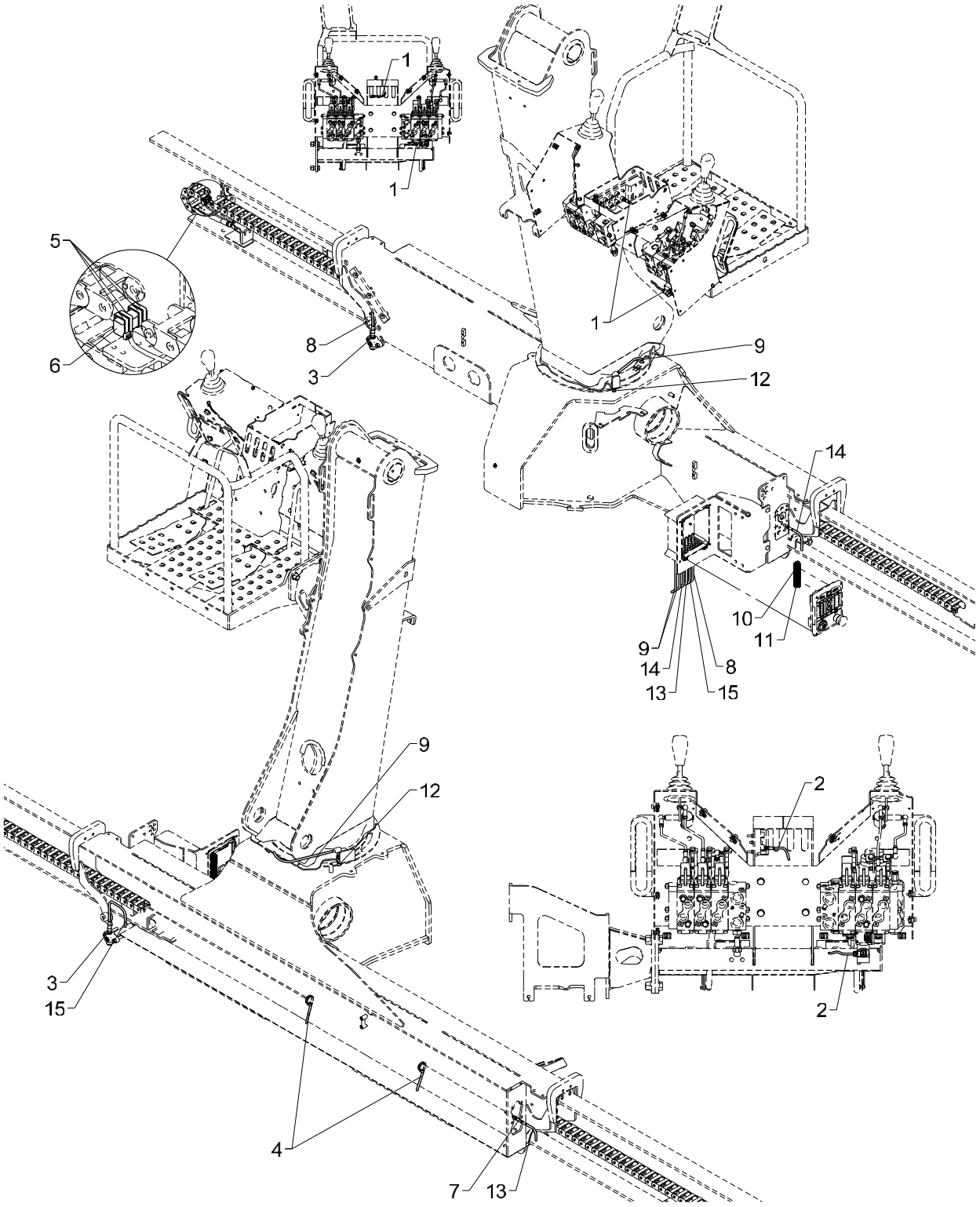


2CYBEL, single extension, TS

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		7008510	2CYBEL, beam, single ext., TS	
		7008500		
		7008490	2CYBEL, beam, single ext., TS	
1	1	29386	Cable M12 spool sensor 0,7m	70 08 490 (Danfoss)
2	1	29568	Cable M12, spool sensor 0.7 m	70 08 500 (hydroconntrol)
3	2	64424	Slide block	2 mm
4	2	63681	Slide block	3 mm
5	2	29262	Solenoid Ø22x5	
6	2	29259	Magnet proximity switch M12	
7	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
8	1	29320	Plug, 9-polar for RCL 53XX	
9	2	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
10	1	28077	Cable with plug	
11	1	28077	Cable with plug	
12	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
13	1	28117	Cable with plug	
14	1	28077	Cable with plug	
15	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
16	2	29282	Proximity switch M12-4mm NO	
17	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

70 08 520
Internal ref. 70 08 540



Obsolete

536 21 810

From loader 1080001
To loader

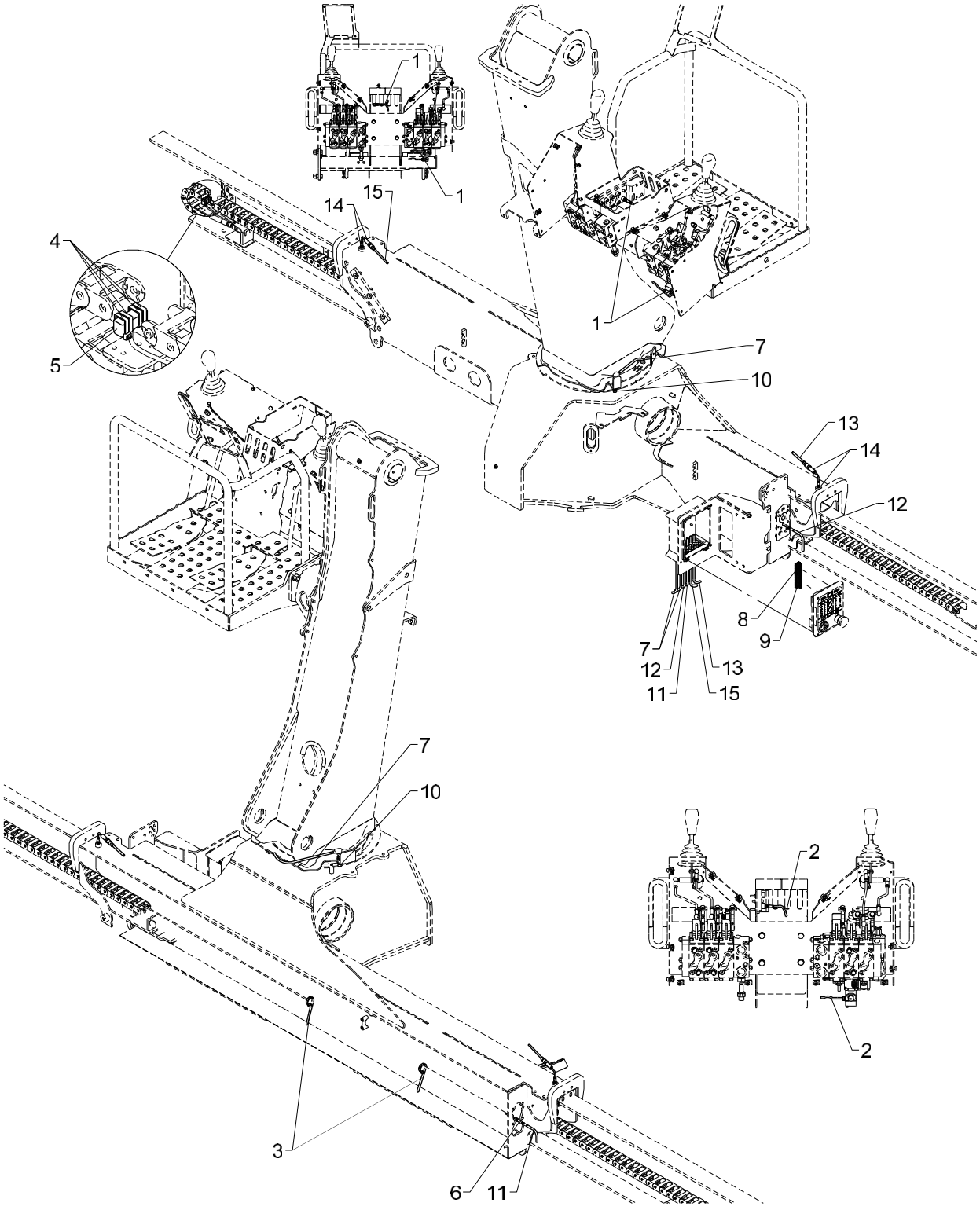
Created 19-02-2014
Modified 26-01-2016

2CYBEL, double extension, TS

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		7008540	2CYBEL, beam, double ext., TS	
		7008520	2CYBEL, beam, double ext., TS	
1	1	29386	Cable M12 spool sensor 0,7m	70 08 520 (Danfoss)
2	1	29568	Cable M12, spool sensor 0.7 m	70 08 530 (hydroconntrol)
3	2	29257	Proximity switch M12x44, 4mm	
4	4	27275	Cable tie, black, 7.6x385mm	
5	8	27274	Clip	
6	2	29253	Tilt sensor, nylon drag chain	
7	2	29443	Panel lead-in M8 - 3-polar	
8	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
9	2	28077	Cable with plug	
10	1	29320	Plug, 9-polar for RCL 53XX	
11	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
12	2	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
13	1	29264	Cable 5 m, M8 socket	
14	1	29265	Cable 2 m, M8 socket	
15	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

70 08 530
70 08 520
Internal ref. 70 08 540

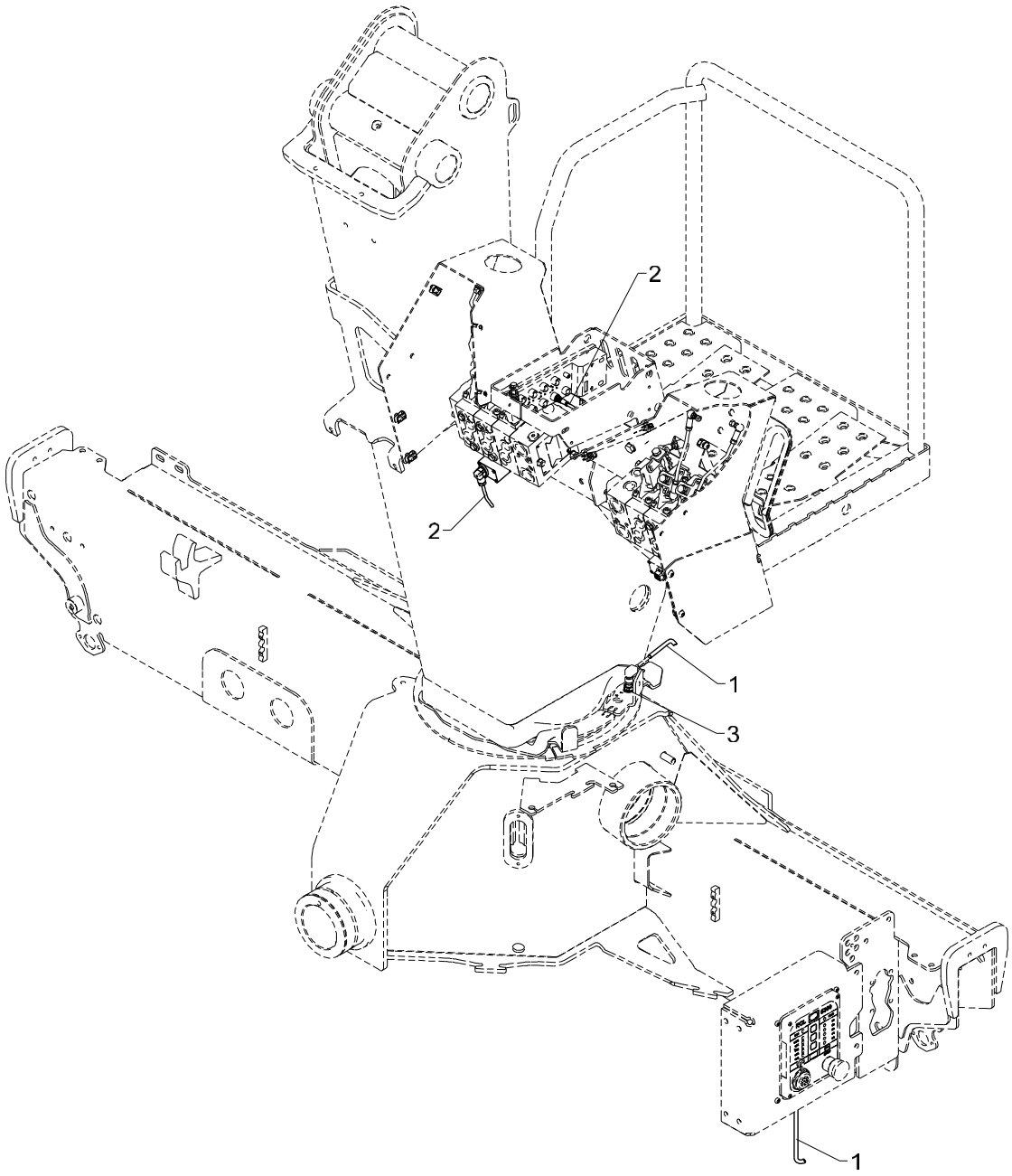


2CYBEL, double extension, TS

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		7008540	2CYBEL, beam, double ext., TS	
		7008520	2CYBEL, beam, double ext., TS	
		7008530		
1	1	29386	Cable M12 spool sensor 0,7m	70 08 520 (Danfoss)
2	1	29568	Cable M12, spool sensor 0.7 m	70 08 530 (hydrocontrol)
3	4	27275	Cable tie, black, 7.6x385mm	
4	8	27274	Clip	
5	2	29253	Tilt sensor, nylon drag chain	
6	2	29443	Panel lead-in M8 - 3-polar	
7	2	28077	Cable with plug	
8	1	29320	Plug, 9-polar for RCL 53XX	
9	1	29322	Plug, 12-polar for RCL 53XX	
10	2	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
11	1	29264	Cable 5 m, M8 socket	
12	1	29265	Cable 2 m, M8 socket	
13	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
14	2	29282	Proximity switch M12-4mm NO	
15	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 08 450



536 21 840

From loader 1080001
To loader

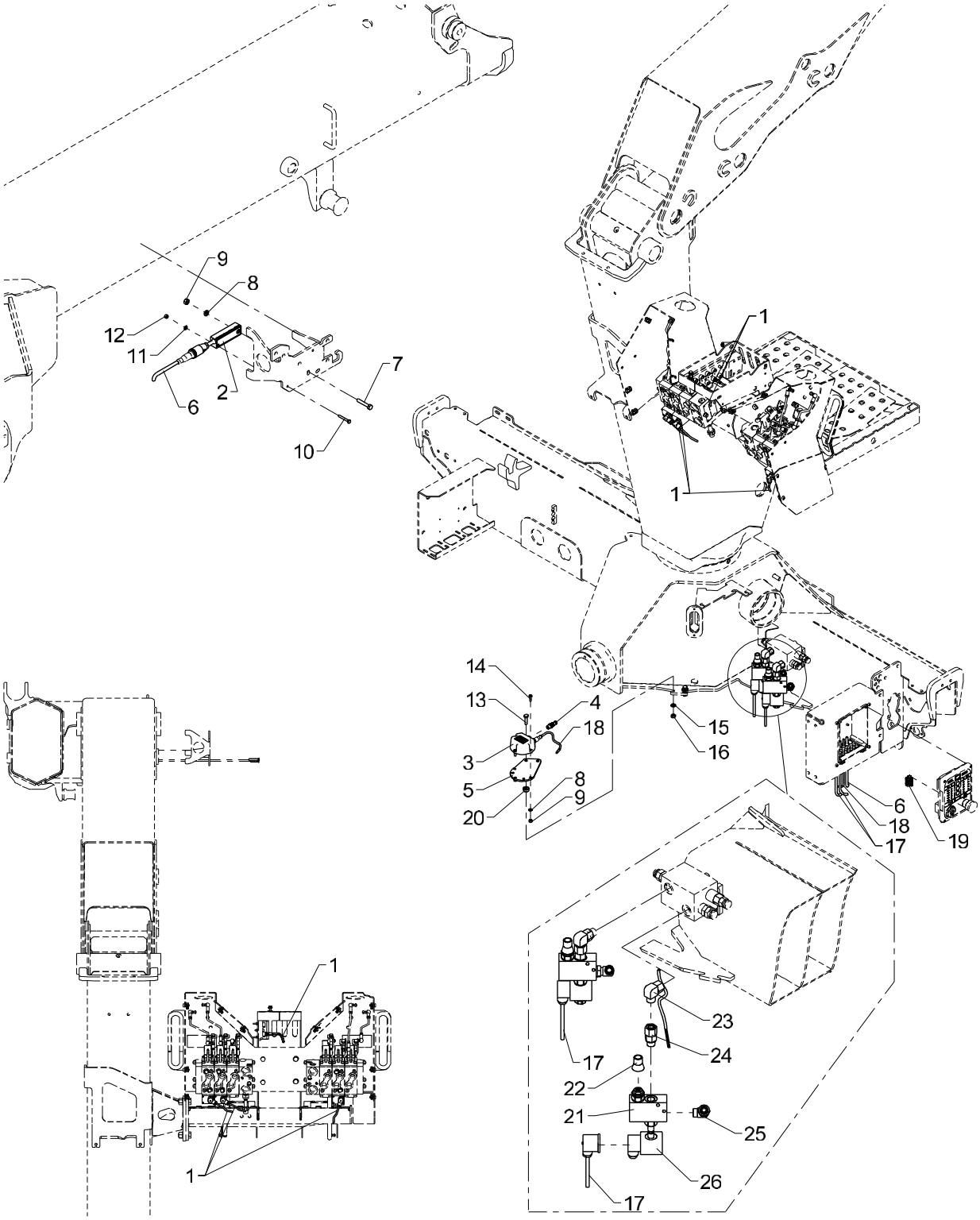
2-stage LMB, TS, Danfoss

Created 18-02-2014
Modified 06-05-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28077	Cable with plug	
2	1	29386	Cable M12 spool sensor 0,7m	
3	1	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 08 470

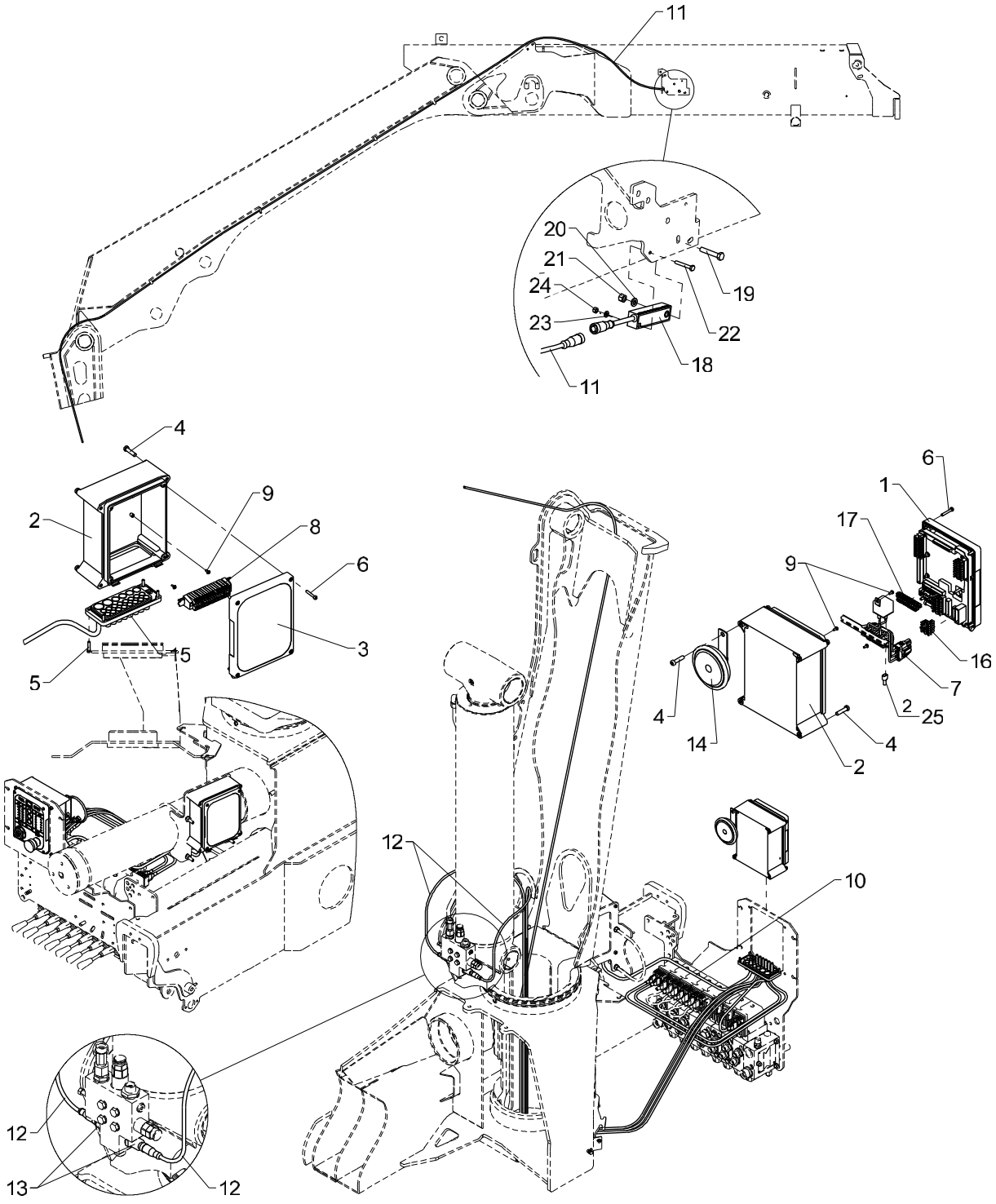


EVS-H, TS, Danfoss

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	3	29386	Cable M12 spool sensor 0,7m	
2	1	29295	Tilt sensor + 0.25 m cable	
3	1	29426	Electronic inclinometer,single	
4	1	29486	Plug M12, termination	
5	1	6340274	Mounting fittings (AIC 5062)	
6	1	28730	Cable + socket, 10 m	
7	1	30116	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 35
8	4	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
9	4	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
10	1	31790	Set screw M4 x 30	M4 x 30
11	1	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
12	1	30857	Lock nut	M4
13	2	30135	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 30
14	3	32491	Round-head screw	M6 x 20
15	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
16	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
17	2	28265	Cable, dump valve, 1.35 m	
18	1	29456	CAN cable, M12, 2 m, female	
19	1	29318	Plug, 7-polar for RCL 53XX	
20	2	6871754	Spacer	
21	2	50517	Valve	
22	2	50518	Cover for sealing	
23	2	25242	Elbow connection	EWSD 12 L
24	2	25240	Connection	EGESD 12 LR-WD
25	2	26897	Elbow connection	12 mm - 3/8"
26	2	61778	Solenoid	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 300



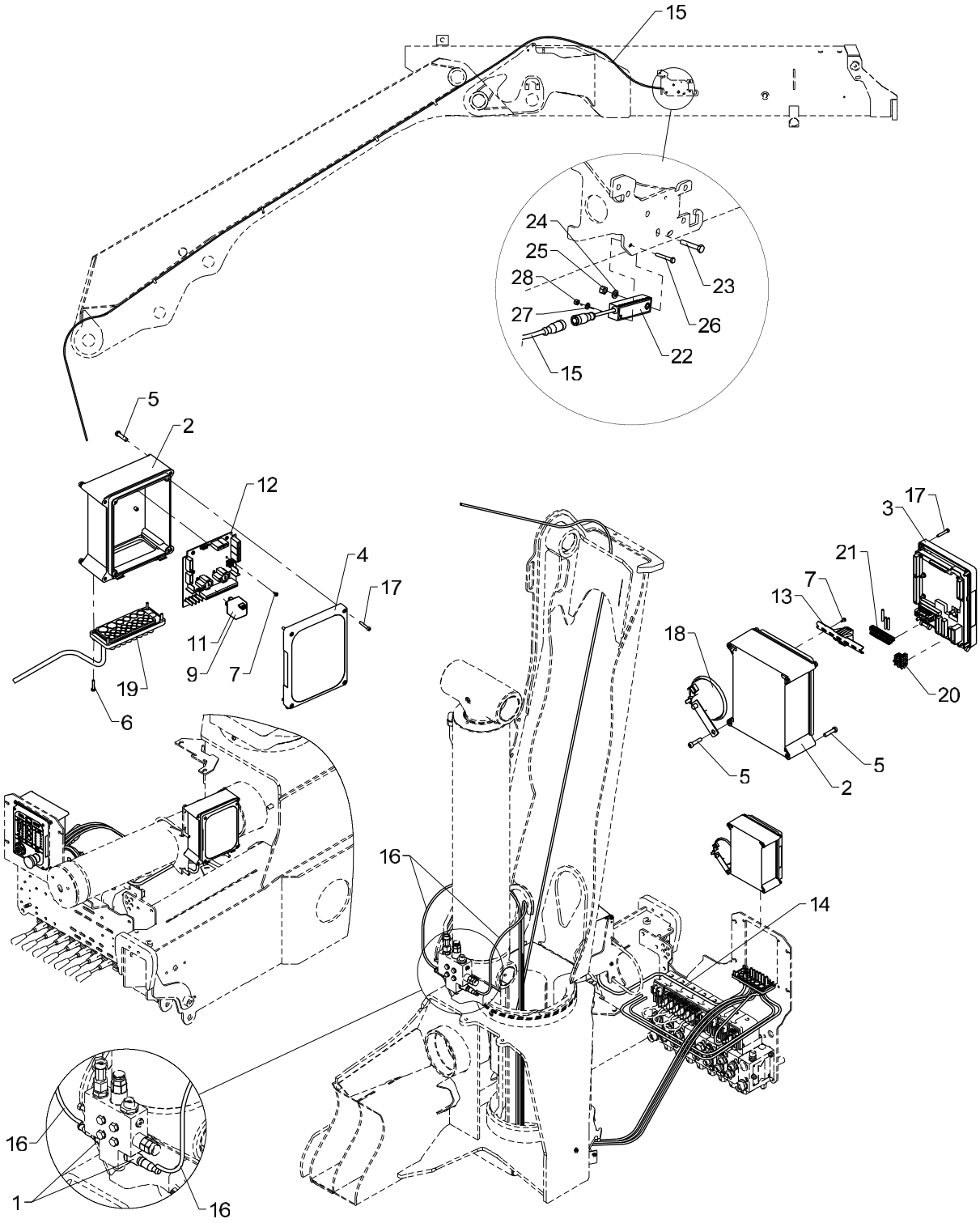
Basic electronic parts, crane with RC

From loader 1080001
To loader
Created 16-07-2012
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29301	Front complete, RCL 5300	
2	2	29304	Bottom f. RCL-box incl. hinge	
3	1	29347	RCL 5300 indicator panel	
4	9	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
5	8	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
6	8	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
7	1	7006301	Terminal block for RC 24 V	
8	1	7006302	Terminal block, Box1	
9	5	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8
10	1	28722	Wiring, RC base	
11	1	28730	Cable + socket, 10 m	10 m
12	2	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	5 m
13	2	28850	Pressure transducer	
14	1	28971	Horn, 24 V, 2.5 Amp.	
15	1	29307	Cable lead-in	
16	1	29341	CAN termination FJC	
17	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
18	1	29295	Tilt sensor + 0.25 m cable	
19	1	30116	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 35
20	1	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
21	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
22	1	31790	Set screw M4 x 30	M4 x 30
23	1	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
24	1	30857	Lock nut	M4
25	1	27428	Clip	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

70 07 940
70 07 930
Internal ref. 70 06 300

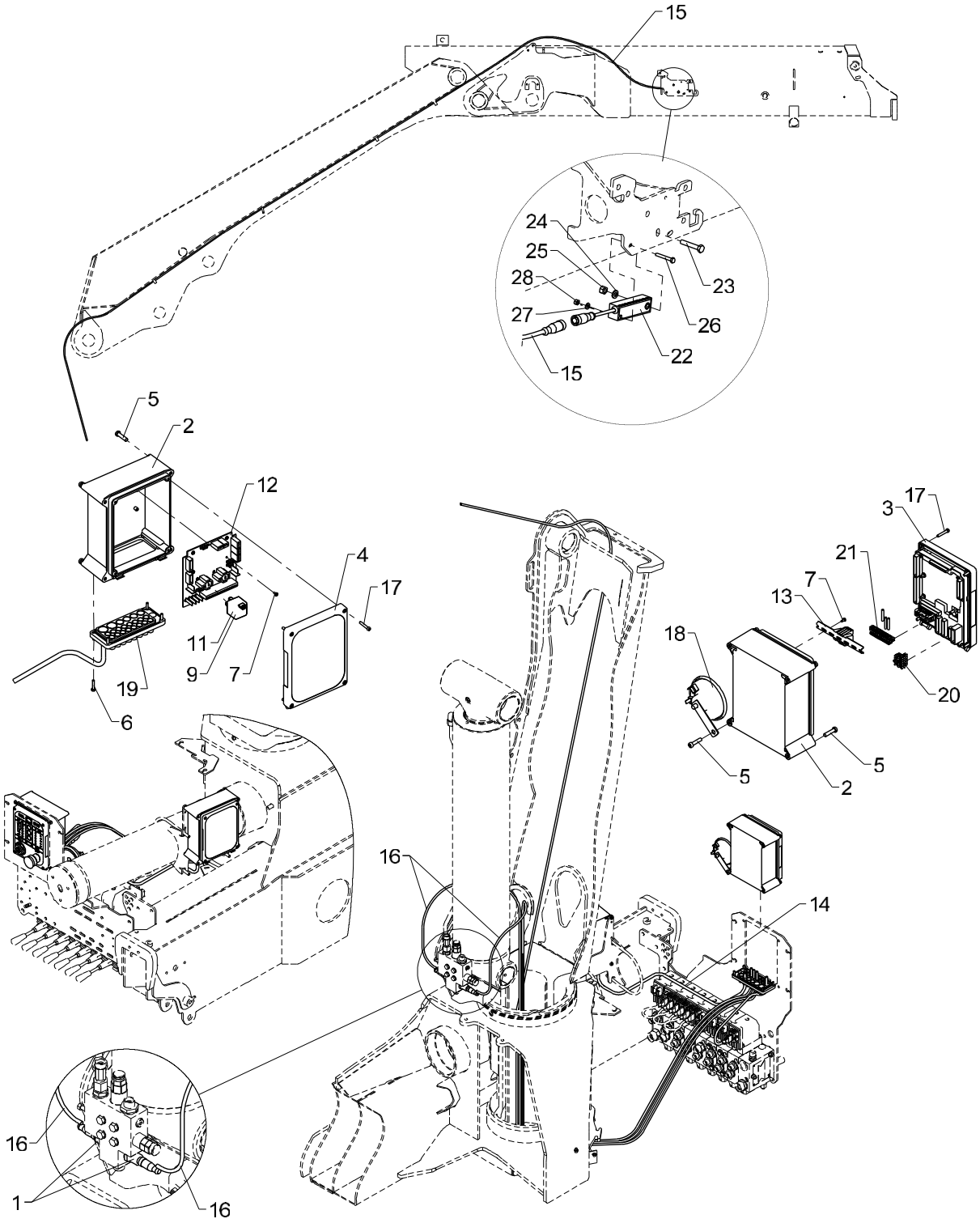


Basic electronic parts, crane with RC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		7006300	Basic parts, crane + RC	
		7007930	Relay, 12 V	
		7007940	Relay, 24 V	
1	2	28850	Pressure transducer	
2	2	29304	Bottom f. RCL-box incl. hinge	
3	1	29301	Front complete, RCL 5300	
4	1	29347	RCL 5300 indicator panel	
5	9	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
6	8	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
7	8	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8
8	1	7007940	Relay, 24 V	
9	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
10	1	7007930	Relay, 12 V	
11	1	27340	Relay, 12 V	
12	1	29473	EJB5380	
13	1	7006306	Terminal block for RCL + RC	
14	1	28722	Wiring, RC base	
15	1	28730	Cable + socket, 10 m	9,0 m
16	2	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	6,0 m
17	8	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
18	1	28971	Horn, 24 V, 2.5 Amp.	
19	1	29307	Cable lead-in	
20	1	29341	CAN termination FJC	
21	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
22	1	29295	Tilt sensor + 0.25 m cable	
23	1	30116	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 35
24	1	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
25	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
26	1	31790	Set screw M4 x 30	M4 x 30
27	1	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
28	1	30857	Lock nut	M4

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

70 07 940
70 07 930
Internal ref. 70 06 300

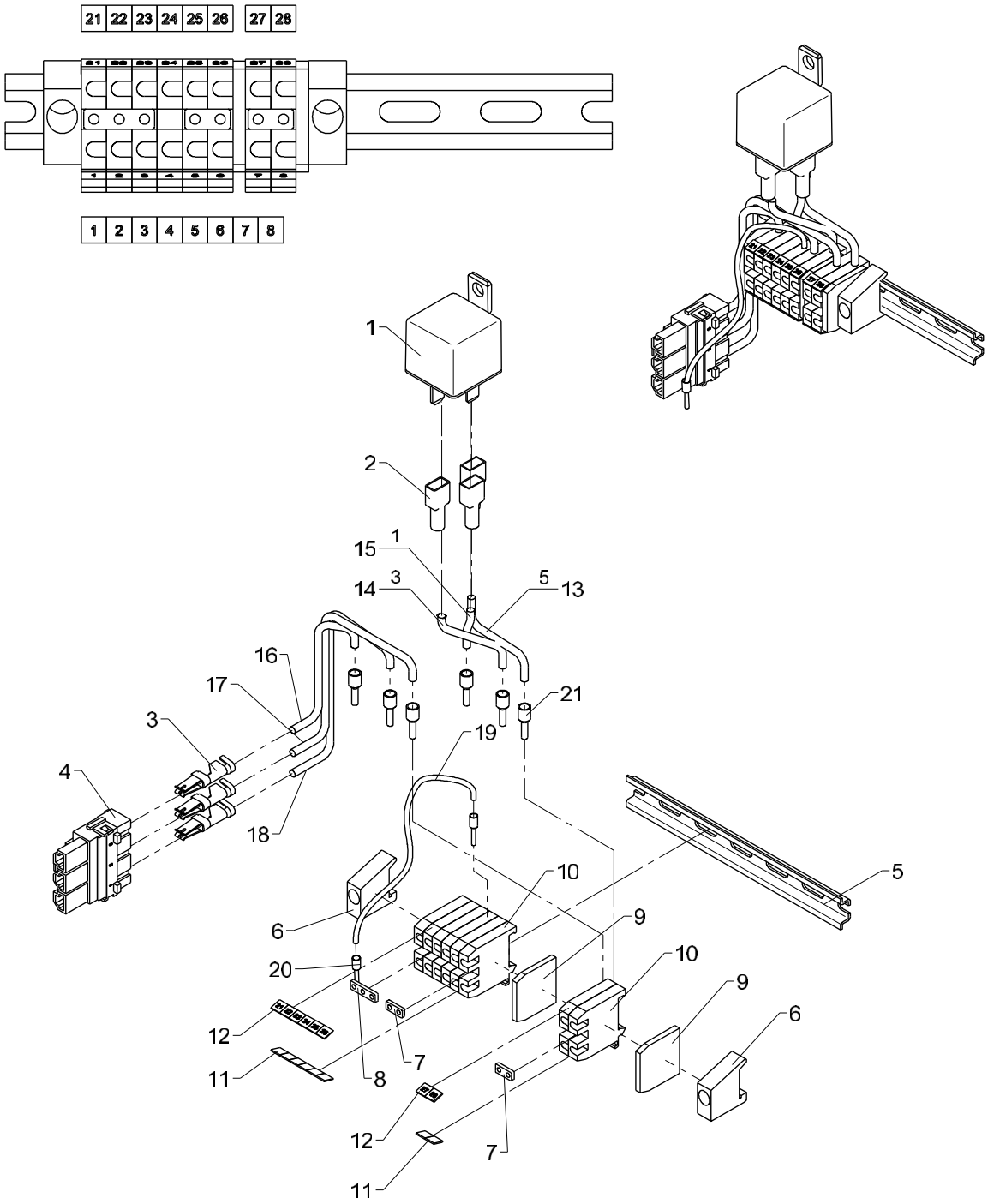


Basic electronic parts, crane with RC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		7006300	Basic parts, crane + RC	
		7007930	Relay, 12 V	
		7007940	Relay, 24 V	
1	2	28850	Pressure transducer	
2	2	29304	Bottom f. RCL-box incl. hinge	
3	1	29301	Front complete, RCL 5300	
4	1	29347	RCL 5300 indicator panel	
5	9	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
6	8	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
7	8	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8
8	1	7007940	Relay, 24 V	
9	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
10	1	7007930	Relay, 12 V	
11	1	27340	Relay, 12 V	
12	1	29473	EJB5380	
13	1	7006306	Terminal block for RCL + RC	
14	1	28751	Wiring, PVSK-M	
15	1	28730	Cable + socket, 10 m	9,0 m
16	2	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	6,0 m
17	8	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
18	1	28971	Horn, 24 V, 2.5 Amp.	
19	1	29307	Cable lead-in	
20	1	29341	CAN termination FJC	
21	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
22	1	29295	Tilt sensor + 0.25 m cable	
23	1	30116	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 35
24	1	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
25	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
26	1	31790	Set screw M4 x 30	M4 x 30
27	1	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
28	1	30857	Lock nut	M4

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 301



Obsolete

536 22 015

From loader 1080001
To loader

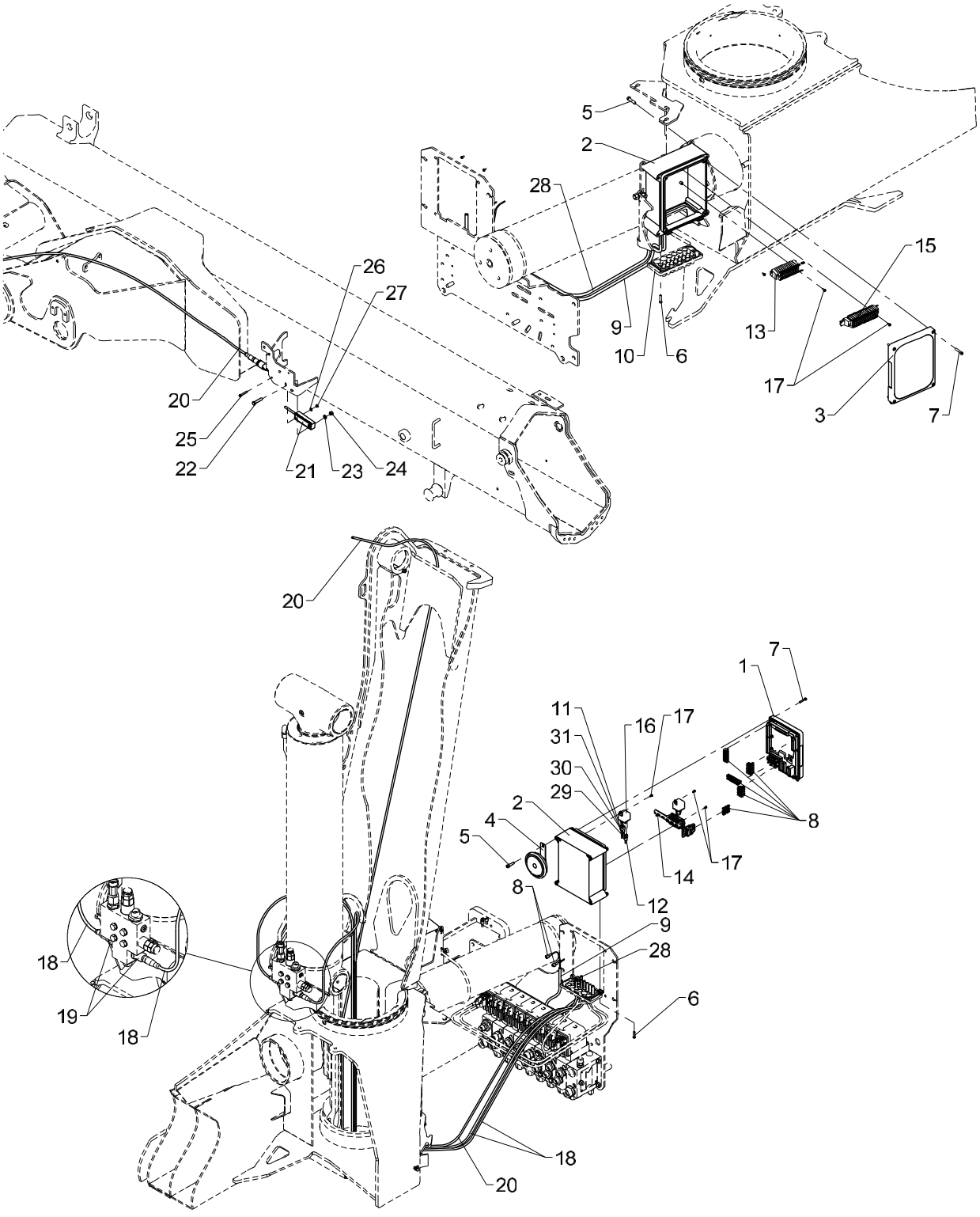
Created 24-11-2011
Modified

Terminal block for RC, 24 V

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
2	3	27428	Clip	
3	3	29316	Pin	
4	1	29315	Plug, 3-polar for RCL 53XX	
5	1	28013	Guide rail	120 mm.
6	2	28012	End angle	
7	2	28208	Fish plate	
8	1	28014	Fish plate	
9	2	28011	End plate	
10	8	28010	Terminal	
11	1	28019	Labels nos. 1-10	
12	1	28965	Dekafix labels 21-30	
13	1	29460	Wire 1 x 2.5 mm2	150 mm
14	1	28594	Wire - green	150 mm
15	1	28445	Cable	150 mm
16	1	28445	Cable	250 mm
17	1	29460	Wire 1 x 2.5 mm2	250 mm
18	1	28594	Wire - green	250 mm
19	1	27120	Cable	300 mm
20	2	27762	Cable end	
21	6	27776	Cable lead-in	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 470



Obsolete

536 22 020

From loader 1080001
To loader

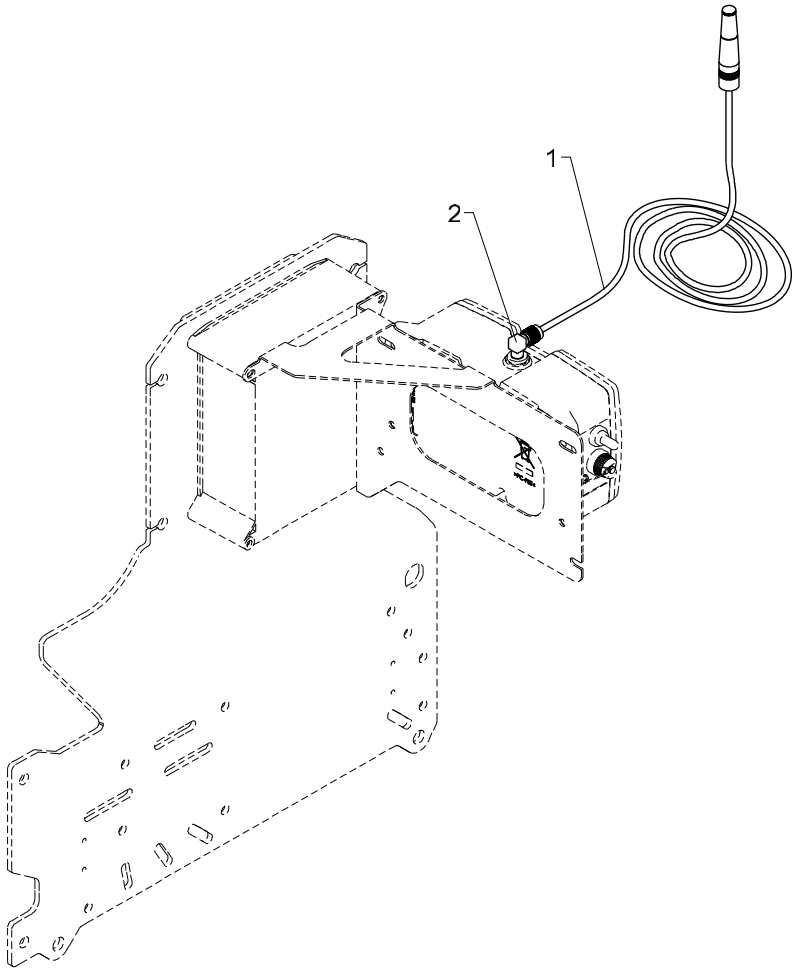
Created 25-02-2013
Modified

Basic electronic parts, RC, BMS-1

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29301	Front complete, RCL 5300	
2	2	29304	Bottom f. RCL-box incl. hinge	
3	1	29347	RCL 5300 indicator panel	
4	1	28971	Horn, 24 V, 2.5 Amp.	
5	9	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
6	8	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
7	8	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
8	1	28722	Wiring, RC base	
9	1	28249	Cable 2 x 0.75	2 m
10	1	29307	Cable lead-in	
11	5	27429	Clamp	
12	2	27428	Clip	
13	1	7006304	Terminal block, Box 1, BMS-1	
14	1	7006301	Terminal block for RC 24 V	
15	1	7006302	Terminal block, Box1	
16	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
17	8	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8
18	2	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
19	2	28850	Pressure transducer	
20	1	28730	Cable + socket, 10 m	9,0 m
21	1	29295	Tilt sensor + 0.25 m cable	
22	1	30116	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 35
23	1	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
24	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
25	1	31790	Set screw M4 x 30	M4 x 30
26	1	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
27	1	30857	Lock nut	M4
28	1	28148	Cable	2 m
29	1	27202	Cable	0,3 m
30	1	27203	Cable	0,3 m
31	1	27204	Wire, 1 x1.5mm2	0,3 m

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 05 280



536 22 030

From loader 1080001
To loader

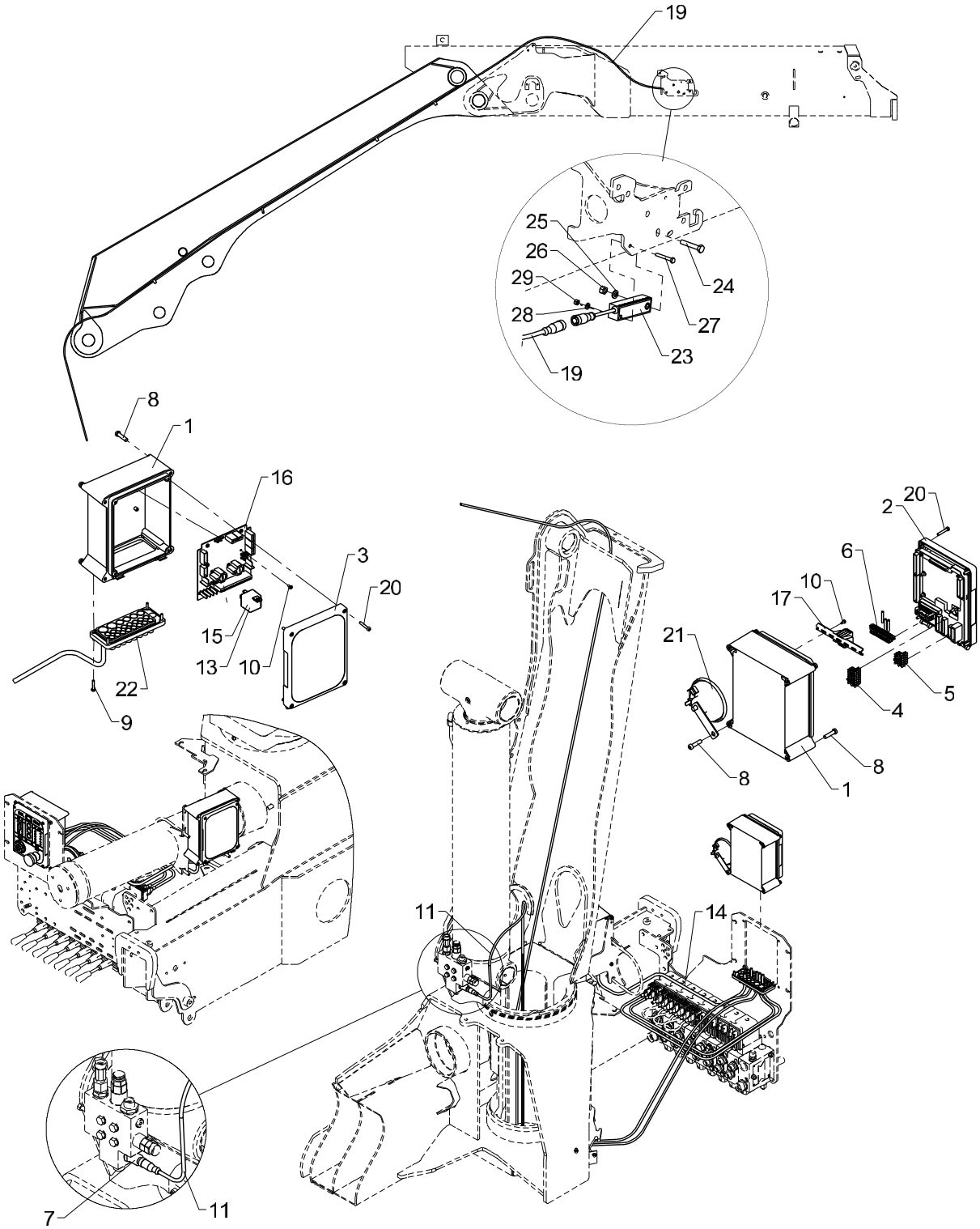
Created 13-02-2013
Modified

Antenna extension, Hetronic HSRC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	57335	Cable - 3 m for antenna BMS-2	8 m
2	1	57348	Coax angle adapter	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 09 120

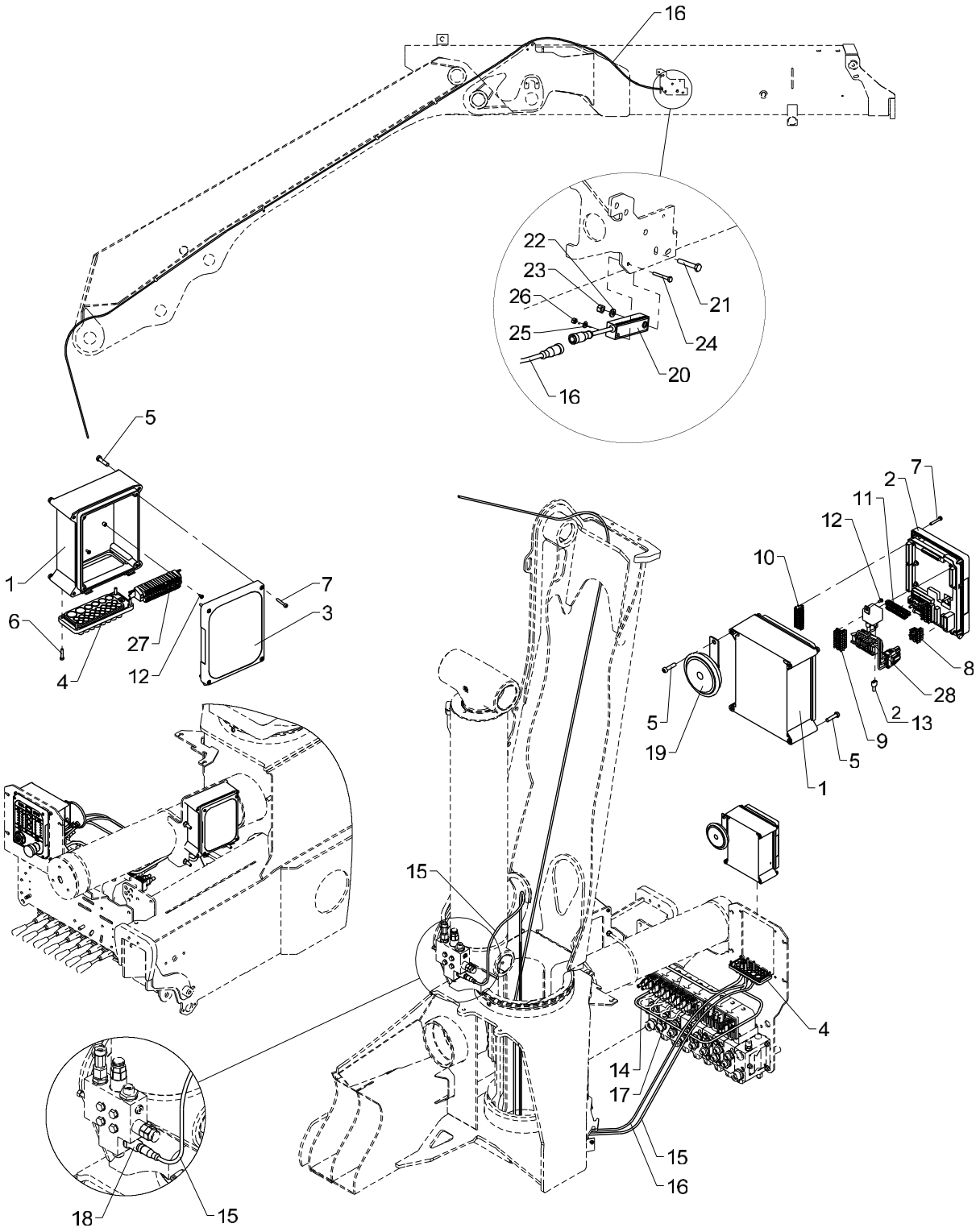


Basic electronic parts, RC, PVG-16

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	29304	Bottom f. RCL-box incl. hinge	
2	1	29301	Front complete, RCL 5300	
3	1	29347	RCL 5300 indicator panel	
4	1	29340	CAN termination/RCL53xx	
5	1	29341	CAN termination FJC	
6	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
7	1	28850	Pressure transducer	
8	9	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
9	8	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
10	8	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8
11	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
12	1	7007940	Relay, 24 V	
13	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
14	1	7007930	Relay, 12 V	
15	1	27340	Relay, 12 V	
16	1	29473	EJB5380	
17	1	7006306	Terminal block for RCL + RC	
18	1	28755	Wiring, PVG 16	
19	1	28730	Cable + socket, 10 m	9,0 m
20	8	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
21	1	28971	Horn, 24 V, 2.5 Amp.	
22	1	29307	Cable lead-in	
23	1	29295	Tilt sensor + 0.25 m cable	
24	1	30116	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 35
25	1	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
26	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
27	1	31790	Set screw M4 x 30	M4 x 30
28	1	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
29	1	30857	Lock nut	M4

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 420



Basic electronic parts, NEMRC with CE

536 22 045

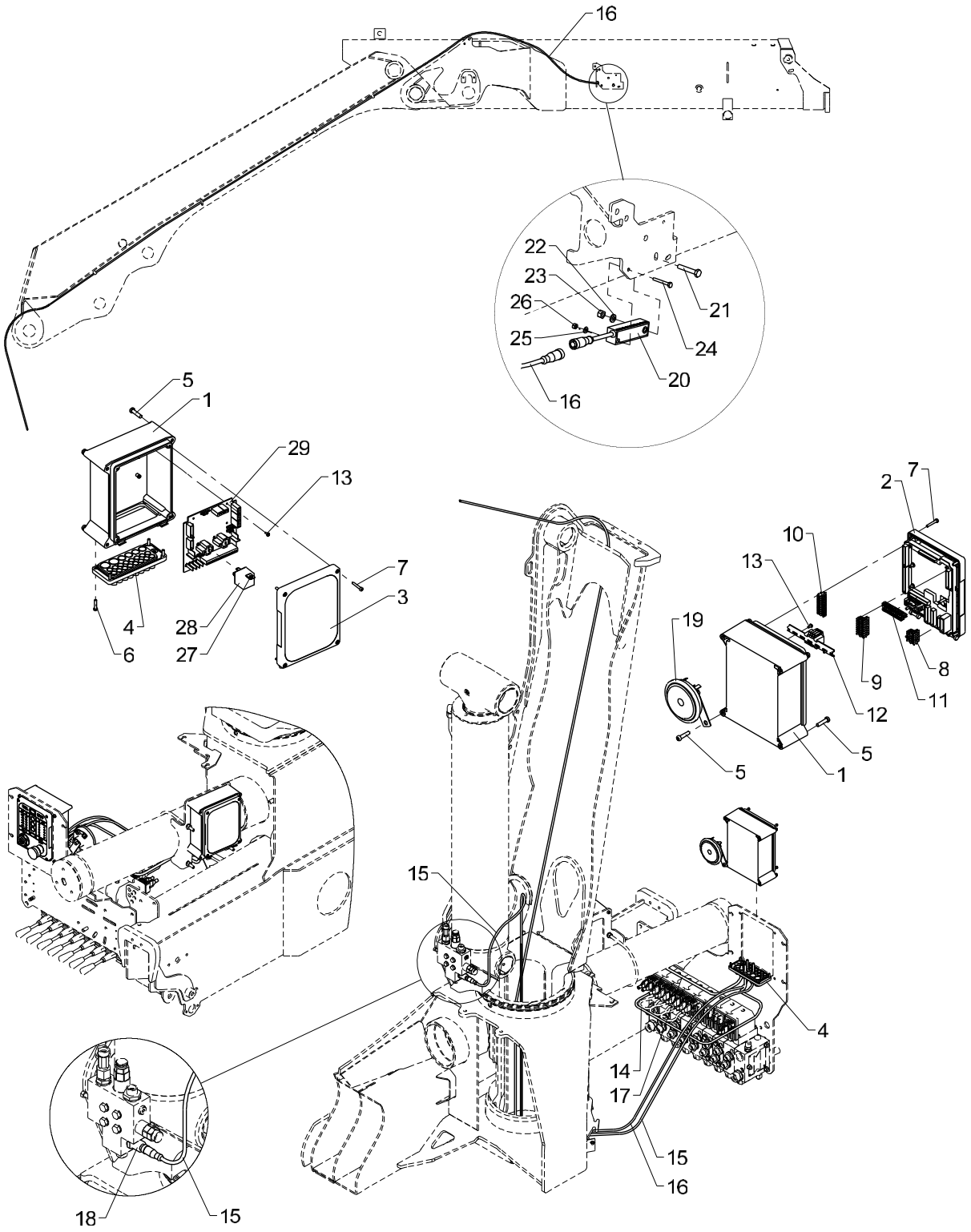
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 21-03-2013
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	29304	Bottom f. RCL-box incl. hinge	
2	1	29301	Front complete, RCL 5300	
3	1	29347	RCL 5300 indicator panel	
4	2	29307	Cable lead-in	
5	9	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
6	8	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
7	8	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
8	1	29341	CAN termination FJC	
9	1	29319	Plug, 8-polar for RCL 53XX	
10	1	29320	Plug, 9-polar for RCL 53XX	
11	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
12	5	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8
13	1	27428	Clip	
14	1	28265	Cable, dump valve, 1.35 m	
15	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
16	1	28730	Cable + socket, 10 m	9,0 m
17	1	28278	Cable 4 x 2.5	2 m
18	1	28850	Pressure transducer	
19	1	28971	Horn, 24 V, 2.5 Amp.	
20	1	29295	Tilt sensor + 0.25 m cable	
21	1	30116	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 35
22	1	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
23	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
24	1	31790	Set screw M4 x 30	M4 x 30
25	1	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
26	1	30857	Lock nut	M4
27	1	7006302	Terminal block, Box1	
28	1	7006301	Terminal block for RC 24 V	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

70 07 940
70 07 930
Internal ref. 70 06 420



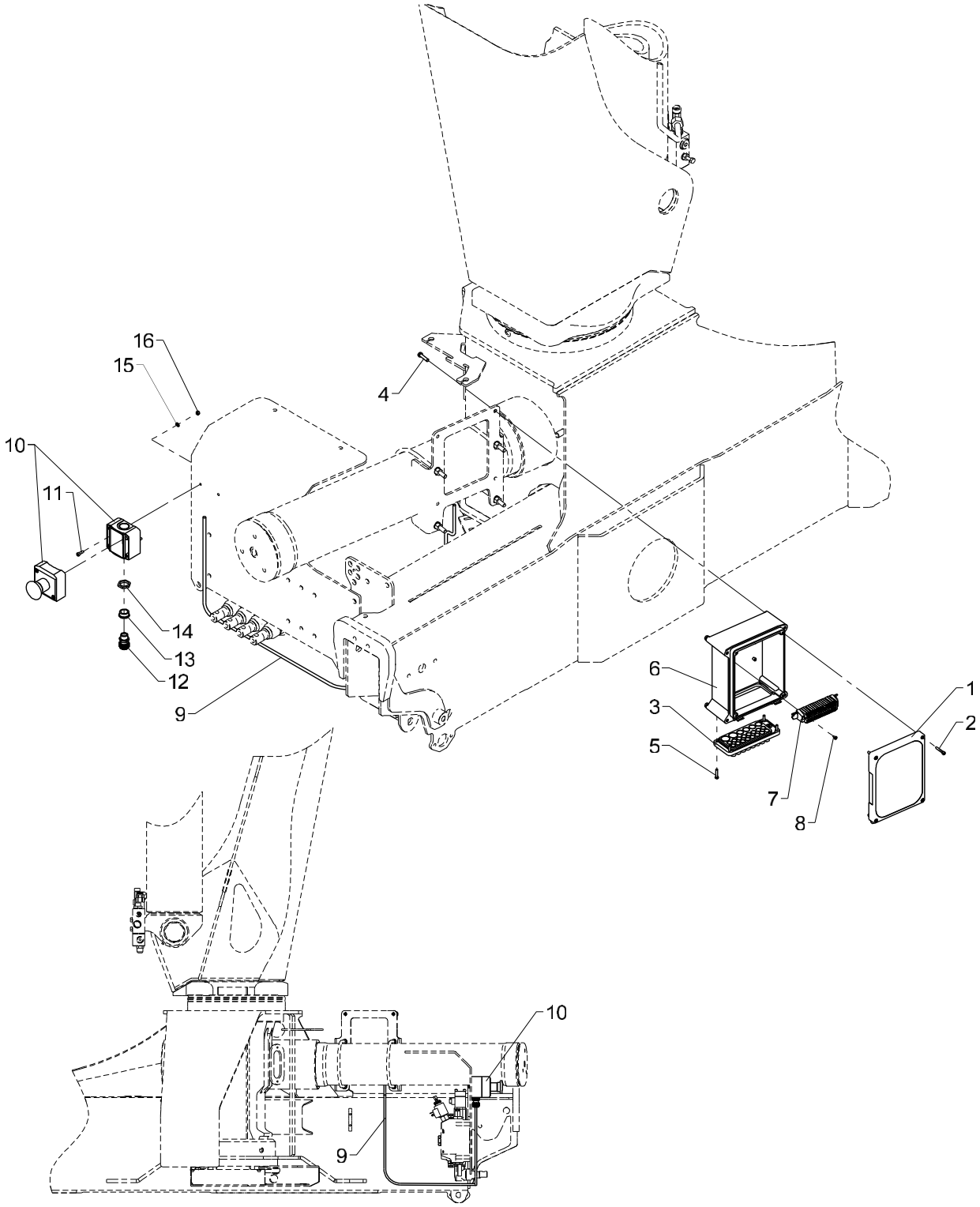
Basic electronic parts, NEMRC with CE

From loader 1080001
To loader
Created 20-05-2013
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		7006420	Basic parts, NEMRC with CE	
		7007930	Relay, 12 V	
		7007940	Relay, 24 V	
1	2	29304	Bottom f. RCL-box incl. hinge	
2	1	29301	Front complete, RCL 5300	
3	1	29347	RCL 5300 indicator panel	
4	2	29307	Cable lead-in	
5	9	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
6	8	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
7	8	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
8	1	29341	CAN termination FJC	
9	1	29319	Plug, 8-polar for RCL 53XX	
10	1	29320	Plug, 9-polar for RCL 53XX	
11	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
12	1	7006306	Terminal block for RCL + RC	
13	8	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8
14	1	28265	Cable, dump valve, 1.35 m	
15	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
16	1	28730	Cable + socket, 10 m	9,0 m
17	1	28278	Cable 4 x 2.5	2 m
18	1	28850	Pressure transducer	
19	1	28971	Horn, 24 V, 2.5 Amp.	
20	1	29295	Tilt sensor + 0.25 m cable	
21	1	30116	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 35
22	1	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
23	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
24	1	31790	Set screw M4 x 30	M4 x 30
25	1	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
26	1	30857	Lock nut	M4
27	1	27340	Relay, 12 V	
28	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
29	1	29473	EJB5380	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 410

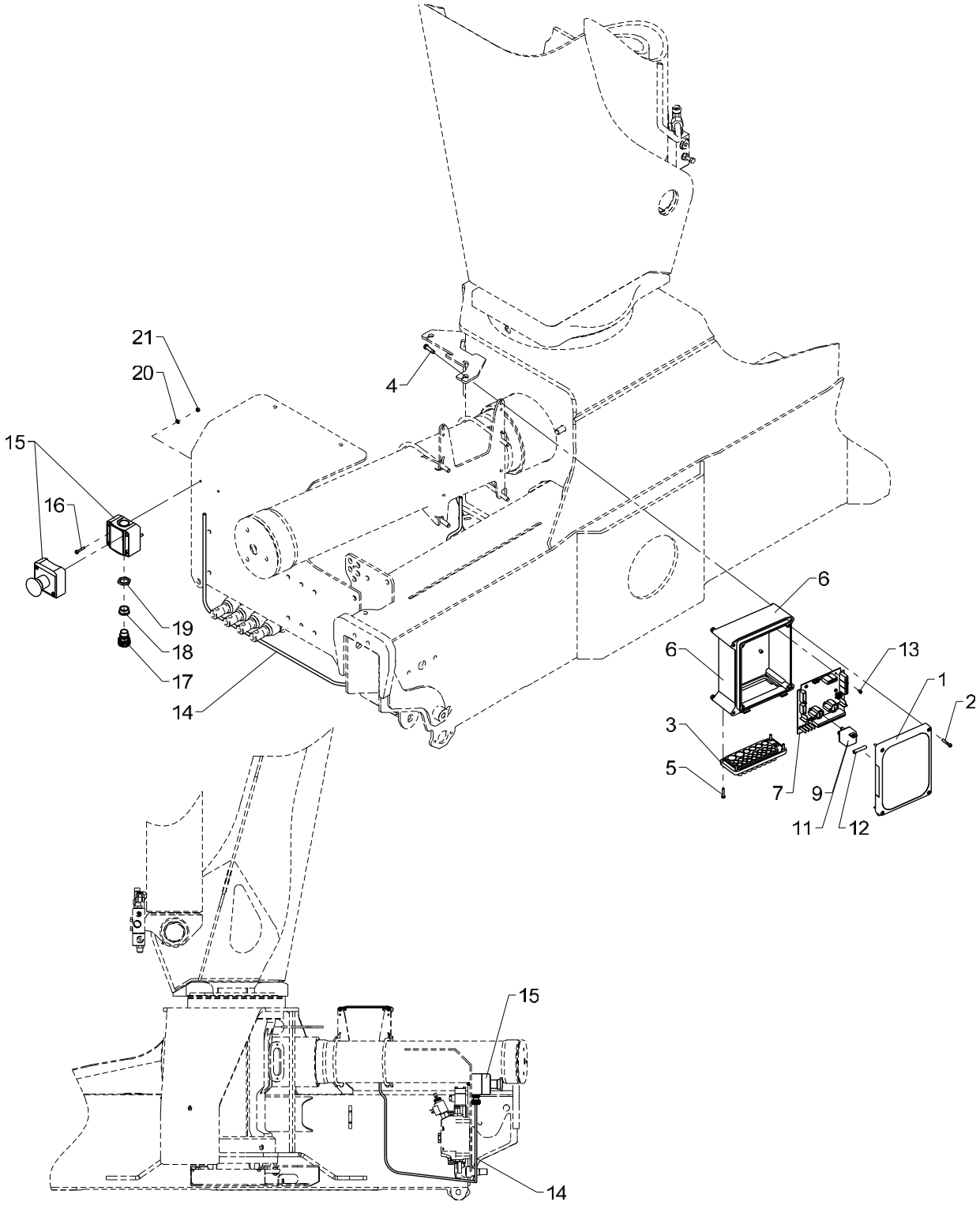


Basic electronic parts, NEMRC without CE

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29347	RCL 5300 indicator panel	
2	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
3	1	29307	Cable lead-in	
4	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
5	4	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
6	1	29304	Bottom f. RCL-box incl. hinge	
7	1	7006302	Terminal block, Box1	
8	2	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8
9	1	27215	Wire 2 x 1.5	2 m
10	1	28992	Emergency stop box	
11	2	32406	Sockethead screw	MC4 x 12
12	1	28246	Bushing	
13	1	27866	Socket	
14	1	28081	Plastic nut	PG13,5
15	2	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
16	2	30857	Lock nut	M4

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

70 07 940
70 07 930
Internal ref. 70 06 410



Obsolete

Basic electronic parts, NEMRC without CE

536 22 050 A

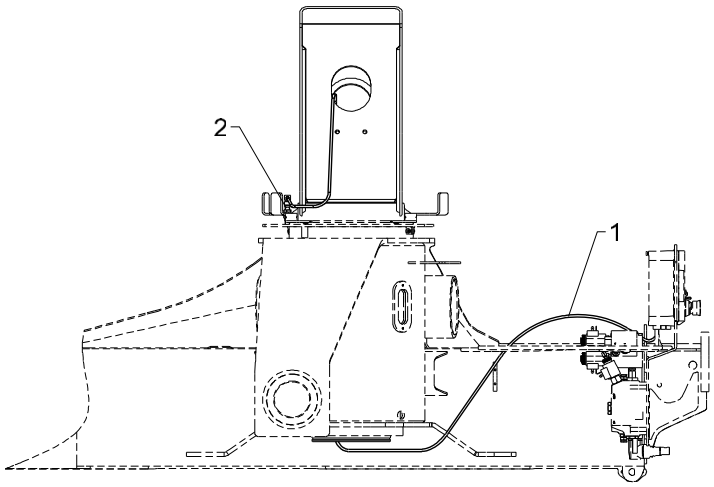
From loader 1080001
To loader

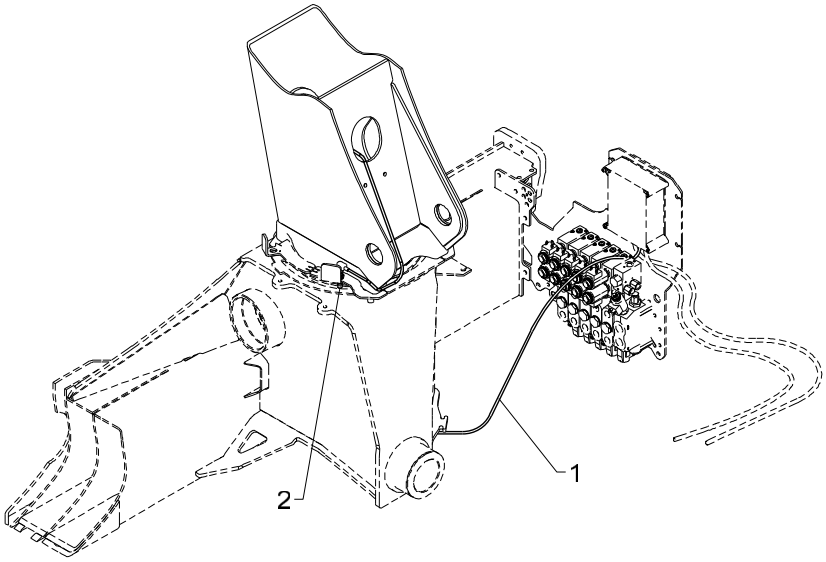
Created 20-05-2013
Modified 05-01-2015

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		7006410	Basic parts, NEMRC without CE	
		7007930	Relay, 12 V	
		7007940	Relay, 24 V	
1	1	29347	RCL 5300 indicator panel	
2	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
3	1	29307	Cable lead-in	
4	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25
5	4	30346	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 20
6	1	29304	Bottom f. RCL-box incl. hinge	
7	1	29473	EJB5380	
8	1	7007930	Relay, 12 V	
9	1	27340	Relay, 12 V	
10	1	7007940	Relay, 24 V	
11	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
12	1	27497	Insulation joint, blue	
13	6	30361	Screw, stainless	3,0 x 8
14	1	27215	Wire 2 x 1.5	2 m
15	1	28992	Emergency stop box	
16	2	30700	Screw, stainless	MC4 x 20
17	1	28246	Bushing	
18	1	27866	Socket	
19	1	28081	Plastic nut	PG13,5
20	2	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
21	2	30857	Lock nut	M4

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 360



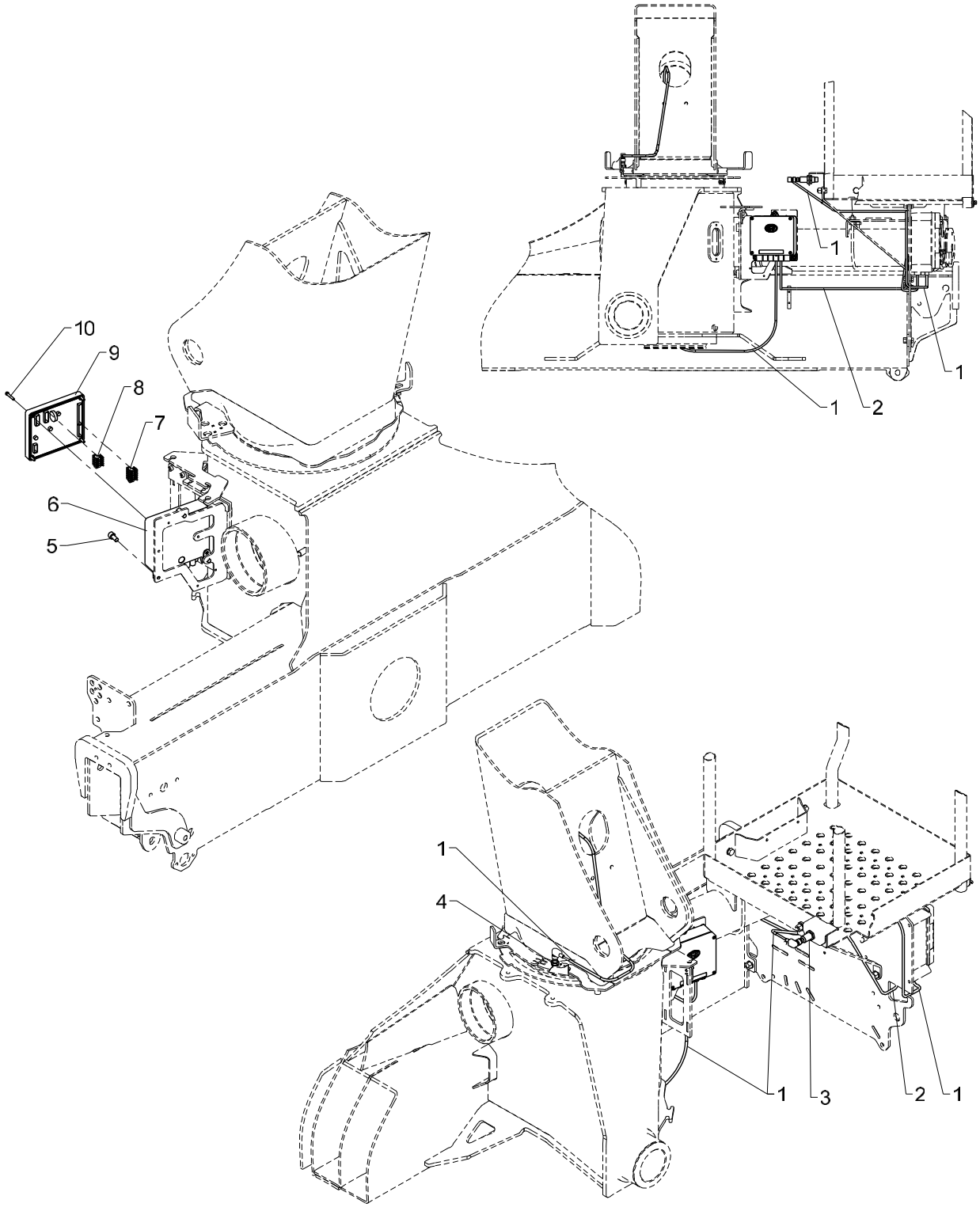


2-stage LMB, RC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28077	Cable with plug	2,7 m
2	1	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 440

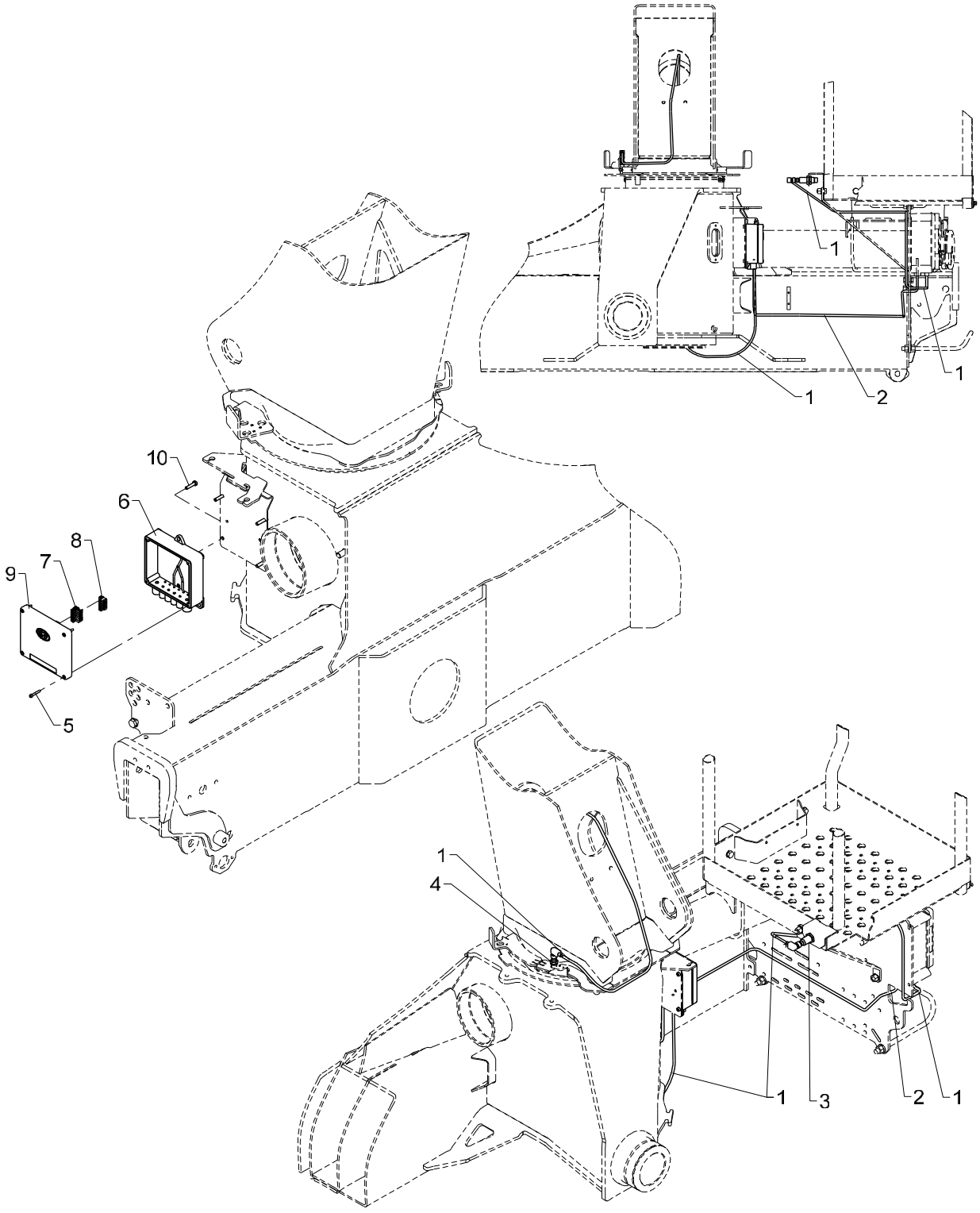


HSL, HSRC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	28117	Cable with plug	
2	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
3	1	28210	Proximity switch	
4	1	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
5	3	30449	Screw	MC8 x 16
6	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
7	1	29324	Plug, 6-polar for RCL 53XX	
8	1	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
9	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
10	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 440

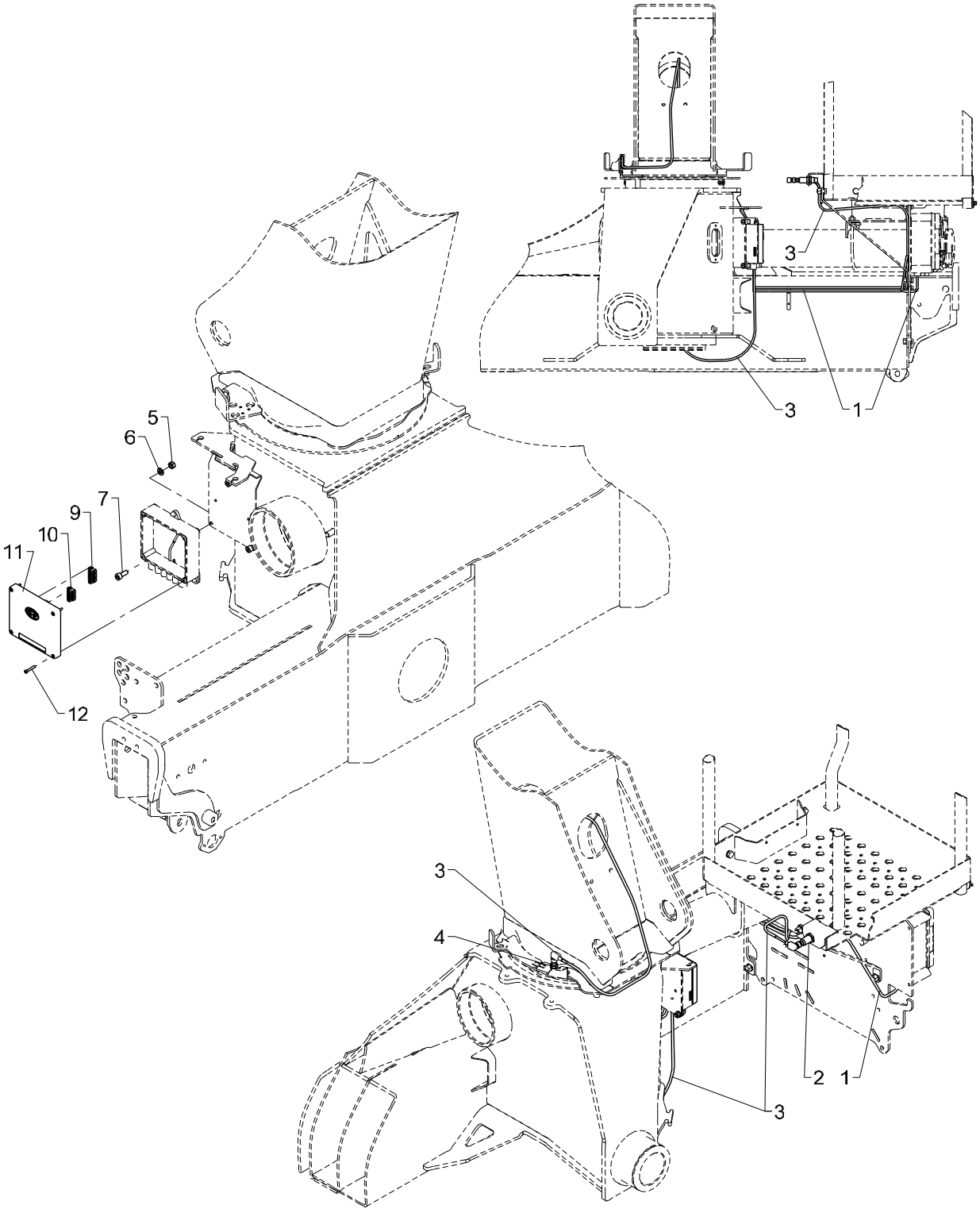


HSL, HSRC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	28117	Cable with plug	
2	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
3	1	28210	Proximity switch	
4	1	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
5	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
6	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
7	1	29324	Plug, 6-polar for RCL 53XX	
8	1	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
9	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
10	4	30340	Screw, stainless	6,0 x 25

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 730

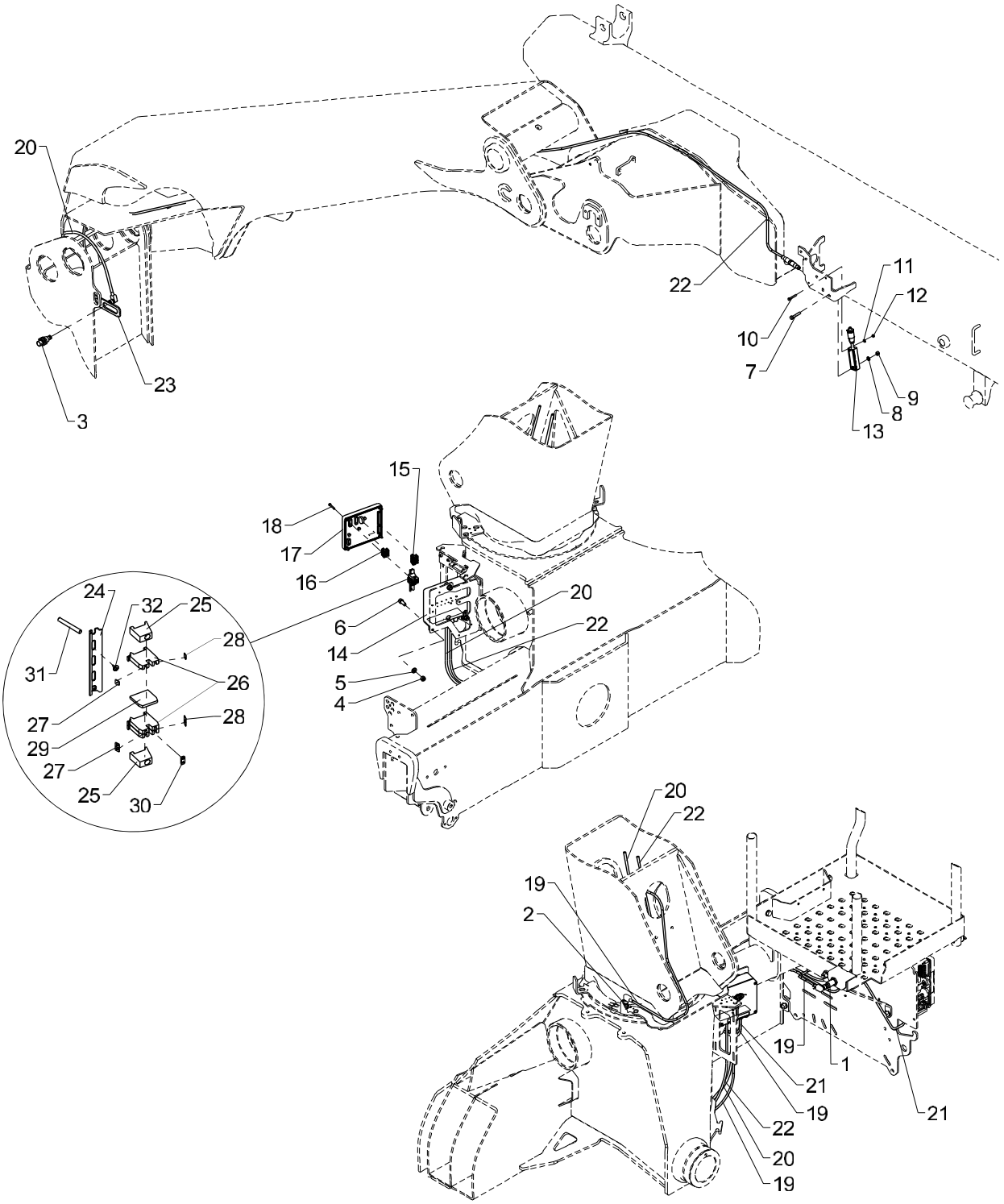


HSL, HS NEMRC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
2	1	28210	Proximity switch	
3	2	28117	Cable with plug	
4	1	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
5	3	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
6	3	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
7	3	30438	Screw	MC8 x 20
8	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
9	1	29324	Plug, 6-polar for RCL 53XX	
10	1	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
11	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
12	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 740

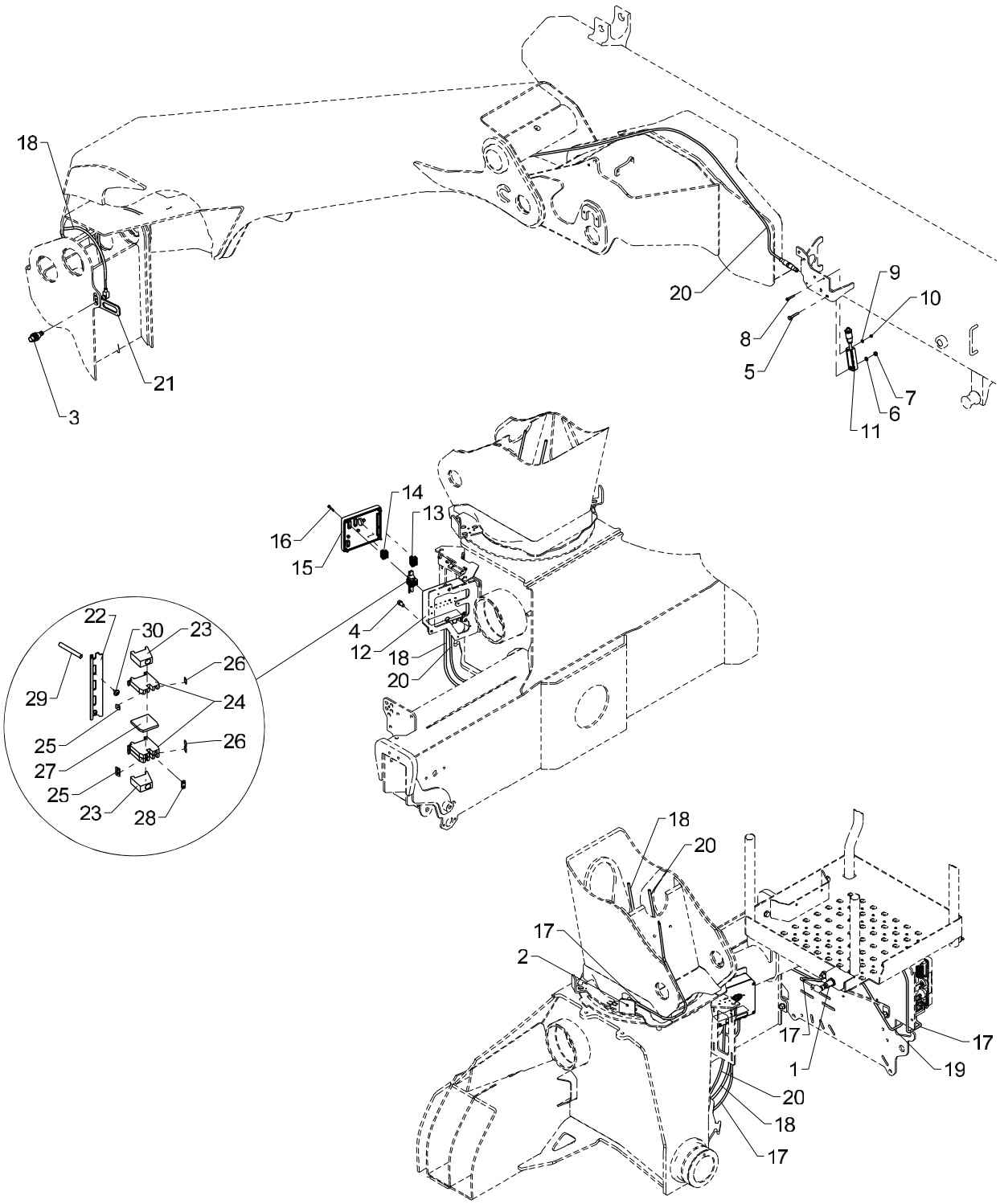


HSL-E, HS NEMRC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28210	Proximity switch	
2	1	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
3	1	28980	Proximity switch	
4	3	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
5	3	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
6	3	30438	Screw	MC8 x 20
7	1	30116	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 35
8	1	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
9	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
10	1	31790	Set screw M4 x 30	M4 x 30
11	1	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
12	1	30857	Lock nut	M4
13	1	29295	Tilt sensor + 0.25 m cable	
14	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
15	1	29324	Plug, 6-polar for RCL 53XX	
16	1	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
17	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
18	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
19	2	28117	Cable with plug	
20	1	28077	Cable with plug	
21	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
22	1	28730	Cable + socket, 10 m	9,0 m
23	1	6306803	Bracket for proximity switch	
24	1	28013	Guide rail	80 mm
25	2	28012	End angle	
26	3	28010	Terminal	
27	1	28019	Labels nos. 1-10	
28	1	28965	Dekafix labels 21-30	
29	1	28011	End plate	
30	1	28208	Fish plate	
31	1	27202	Cable	0,3 m
32	2	28693	Screw	Ø2.9 x 6.5

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 530

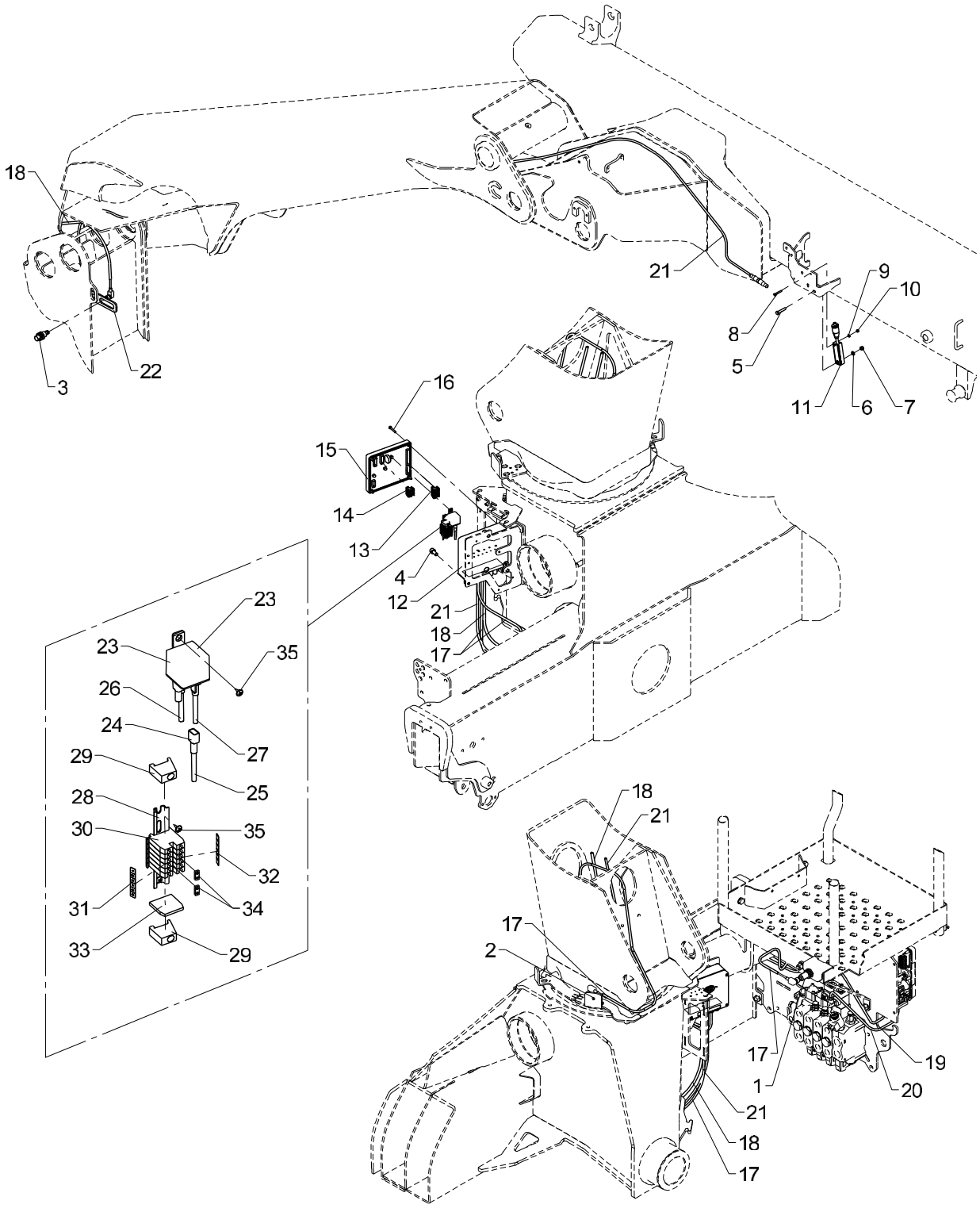


HSL-E, HSRC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28210	Proximity switch	
2	1	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
3	1	28980	Proximity switch	
4	3	30449	Screw	MC8 x 16
5	1	30116	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 35
6	1	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
7	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
8	1	31790	Set screw M4 x 30	M4 x 30
9	1	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
10	1	30857	Lock nut	M4
11	1	29295	Tilt sensor + 0.25 m cable	
12	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
13	1	29324	Plug, 6-polar for RCL 53XX	
14	1	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
15	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
16	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
17	2	28117	Cable with plug	
18	1	28077	Cable with plug	
19	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
20	1	28730	Cable + socket, 10 m	9,0 m
21	1	6306803	Bracket for proximity switch	
22	1	28013	Guide rail	80 mm
23	2	28012	End angle	
24	3	28010	Terminal	
25	1	28019	Labels nos. 1-10	
26	1	28965	Dekafix labels 21-30	
27	1	28011	End plate	
28	1	28208	Fish plate	
29	1	27202	Cable	0,3 m
30	2	28693	Screw	Ø2.9 x 6.5

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

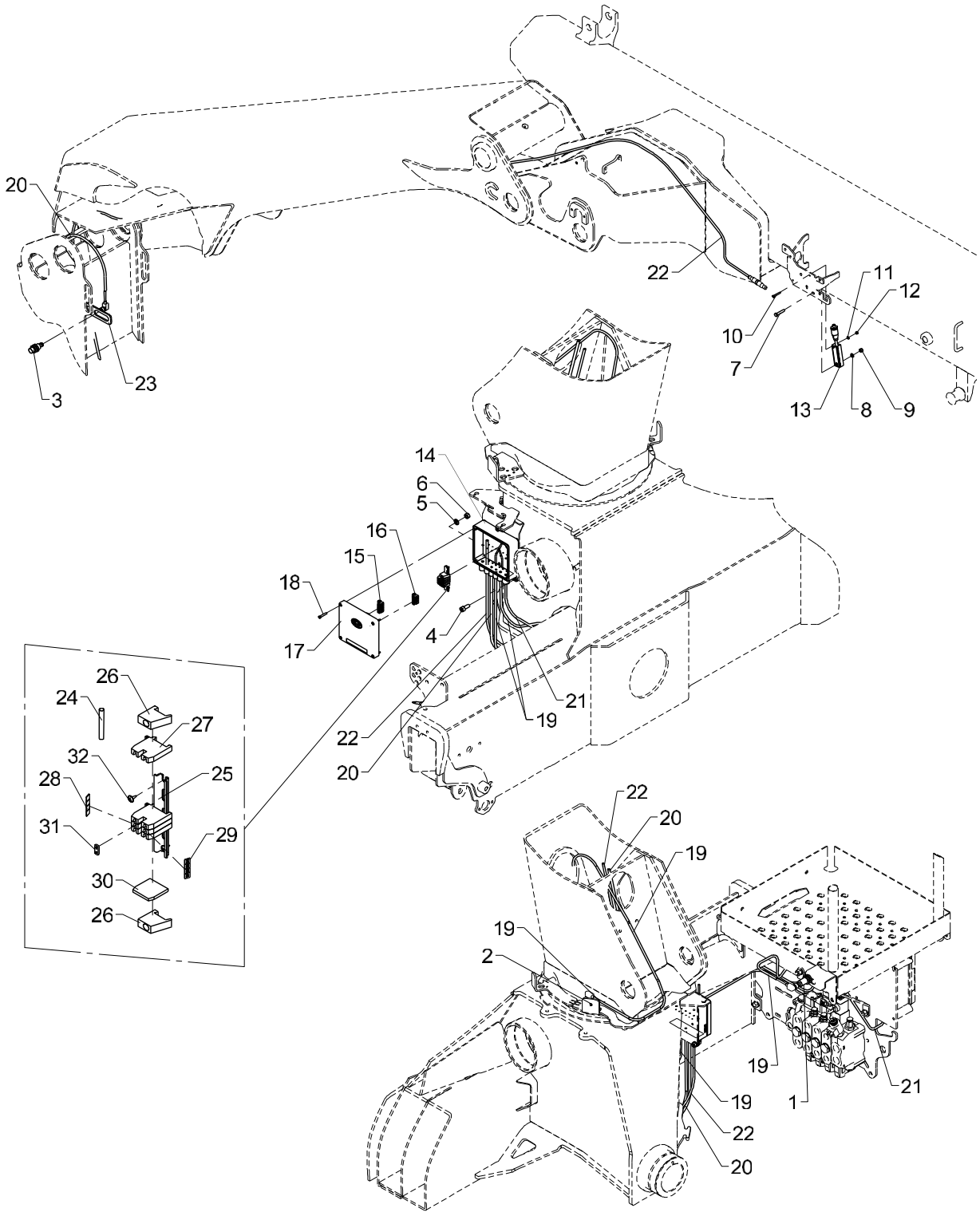
Internal ref. 70 06 540



Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28210	Proximity switch	
2	1	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
3	1	28980	Proximity switch	
4	3	30449	Screw	MC8 x 16
5	1	30116	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 35
6	1	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
7	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
8	1	31790	Set screw M4 x 30	M4 x 30
9	1	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
10	1	30857	Lock nut	M4
11	1	29295	Tilt sensor + 0.25 m cable	
12	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
13	1	29324	Plug, 6-polar for RCL 53XX	
14	1	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
15	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
16	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
17	2	28117	Cable with plug	
18	1	28077	Cable with plug	
19	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
20	1	28294	Cable, spool sensor	
21	1	28730	Cable + socket, 10 m	9,0 m
22	1	6306803	Bracket for proximity switch	
23	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
24	4	27429	Clamp	
25	1	27202	Cable	0,2 m
26	1	27204	Wire, 1 x1.5mm2	0,3 m
27	1	27203	Cable	0,2 m
28	1	28013	Guide rail	80 mm
29	2	28012	End angle	
30	6	28010	Terminal	
31	2	28019	Labels nos. 1-10	
32	2	28965	Dekafix labels 21-30	
33	1	28011	End plate	
34	2	28208	Fish plate	
35	3	28693	Screw	Ø2.9 x 6.5

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 540

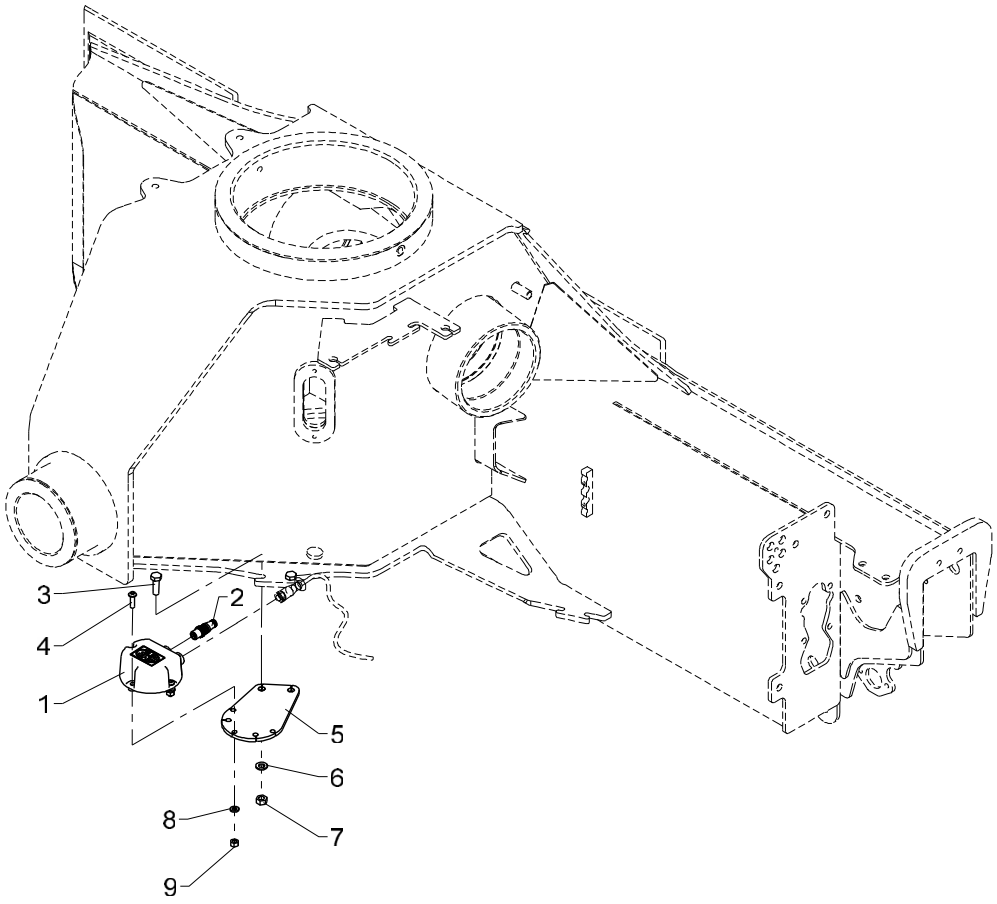


HSL-Q, HSRC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28210	Proximity switch	
2	1	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
3	1	28980	Proximity switch	
4	3	30438	Screw	MC8 x 20
5	3	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
6	3	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
7	1	30116	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 35
8	1	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
9	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
10	1	31790	Set screw M4 x 30	M4 x 30
11	1	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
12	1	30857	Lock nut	M4
13	1	29295	Tilt sensor + 0.25 m cable	
14	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
15	1	29324	Plug, 6-polar for RCL 53XX	
16	1	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
17	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
18	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
19	2	28117	Cable with plug	
20	1	28077	Cable with plug	
21	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
22	1	28730	Cable + socket, 10 m	9,0 m
23	1	6306803	Bracket for proximity switch	
24	1	27202	Cable	0,3 m
25	1	28013	Guide rail	80 mm
26	2	28012	End angle	
27	4	28010	Terminal	
28	1	28019	Labels nos. 1-10	
29	1	28965	Dekafix labels 21-30	
30	1	28011	End plate	
31	1	28208	Fish plate	
32	2	28693	Screw	Ø2.9 x 6.5

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 600

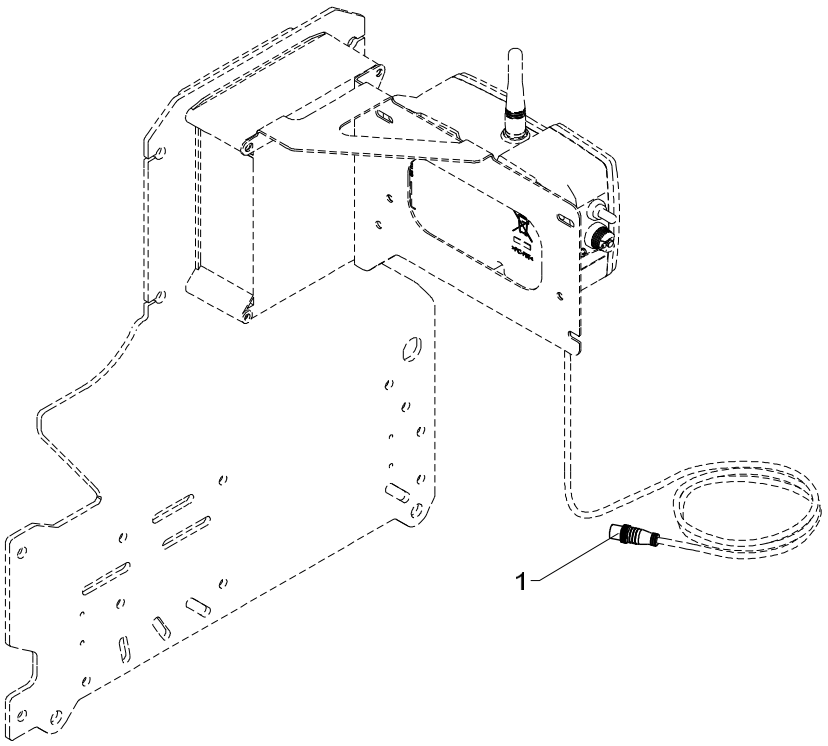


EVS, G2

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29426	Electronic inclinometer,single	
2	1	29486	Plug M12, termination	
3	2	30134	Set screw, stainless	M8 x 25
4	3	32491	Round-head screw	M6 x 20
5	1	6340274	Mounting fittings (AIC 5062)	
6	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
7	2	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
8	3	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
9	3	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 390



Termination, G2

536 22 120

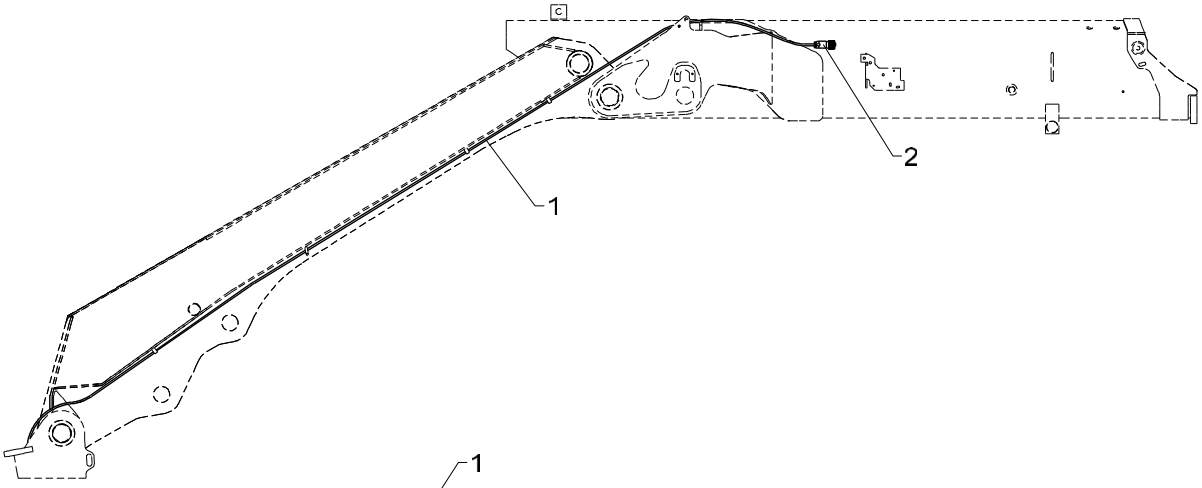
From loader 1080001
To loader

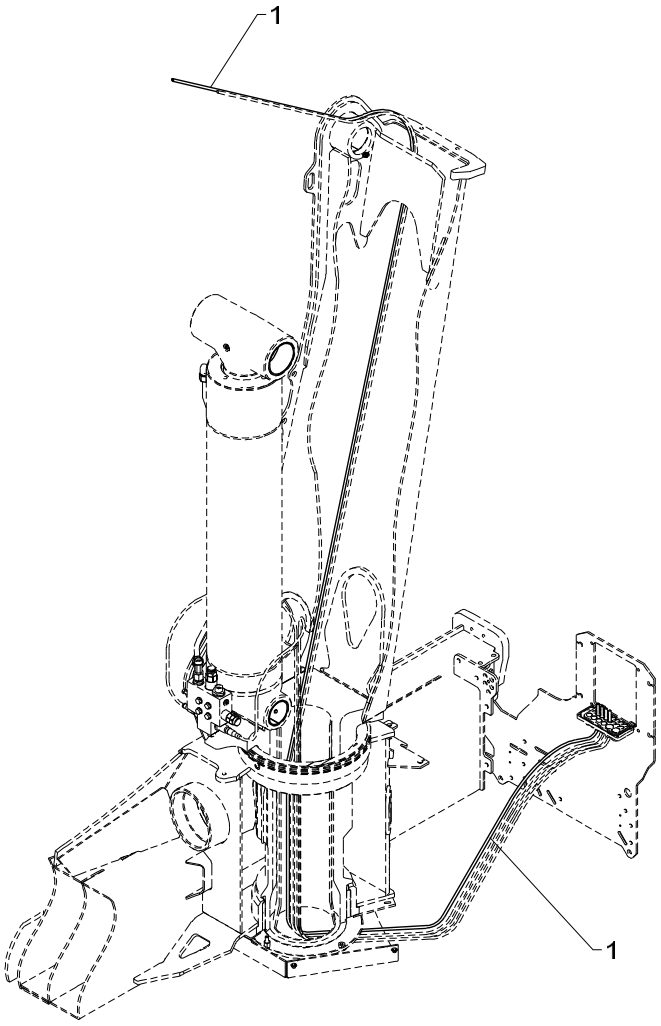
Created 03-09-2012
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29486	Plug M12, termination	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 03 630





Obsolete

536 22 140

From loader 1080001
To loader

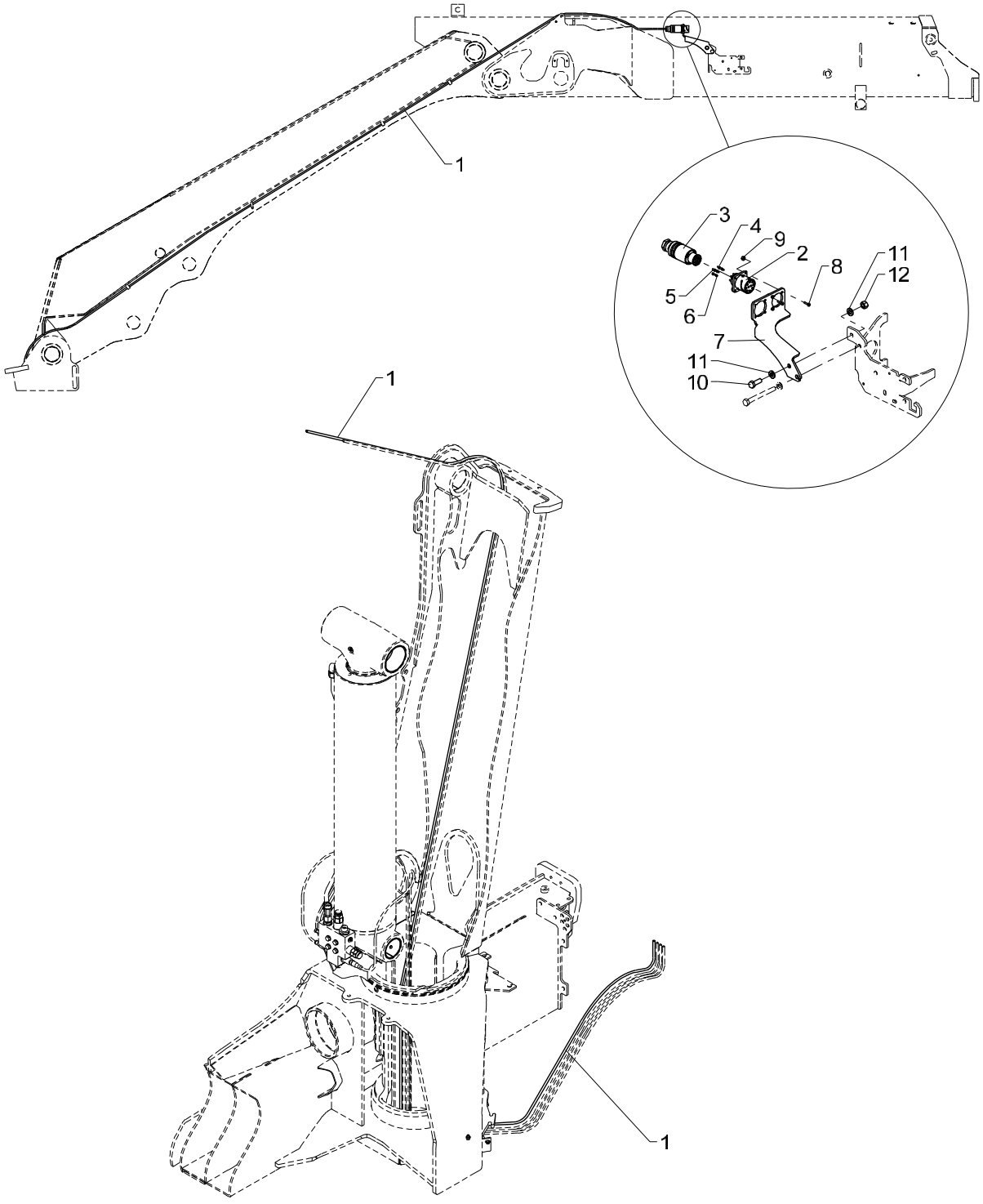
Column, Fly-Jib

Created 31-03-2010
Modified 02-12-2011

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	9 m
2	1	29275	Cable socket 7-polar 10 A	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 03 630

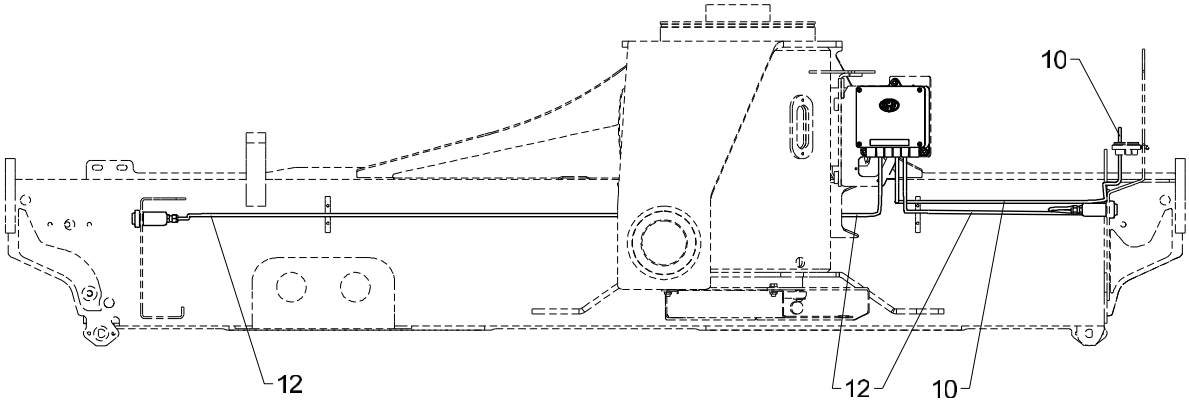


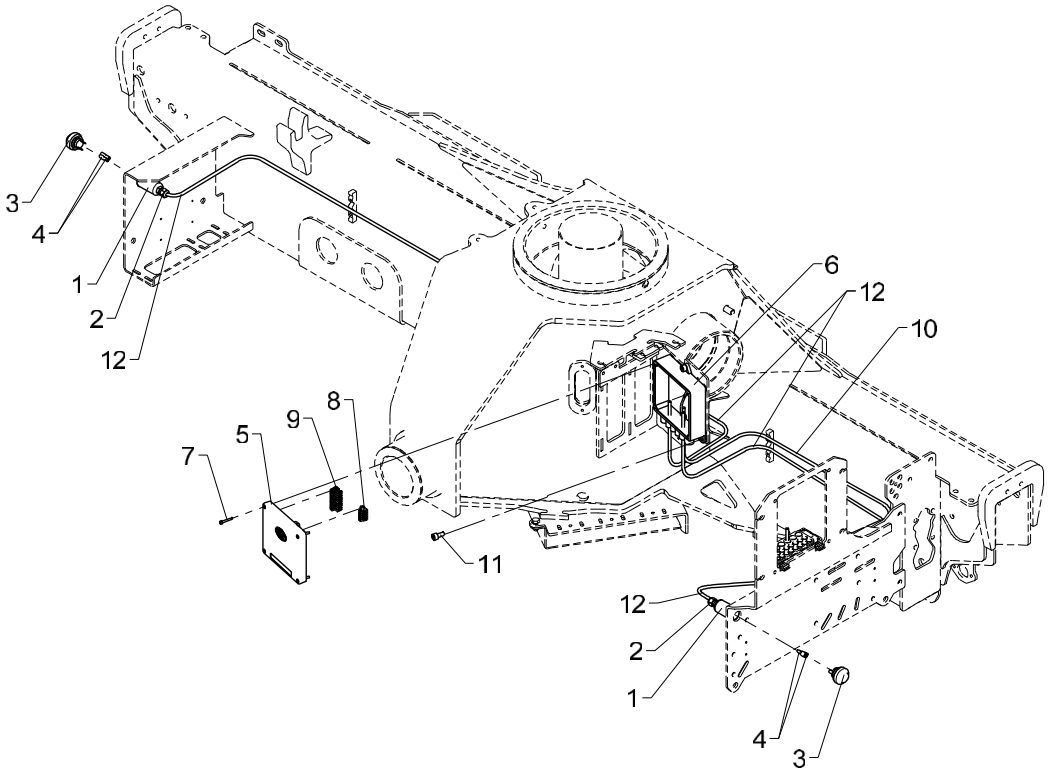
Column, Fly-Jib

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	9 m
2	1	29628		
3	1	29635		
4	5	29633		
5	2	29631		
6	3	29638		
7	1	7004032	Bracket, FJ + MEWP plug	
8	4	32386	Screw M3 x 12 stainless	M3 x 12
9	4	32387	Lock nut M3 stainless	M3
10	1	30133	Set screw, stainless	
11	2	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
12	1	30886	Lock nut, stainless	M8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 500





Obsolete

536 22 150

From loader 1080001
To loader 1080817

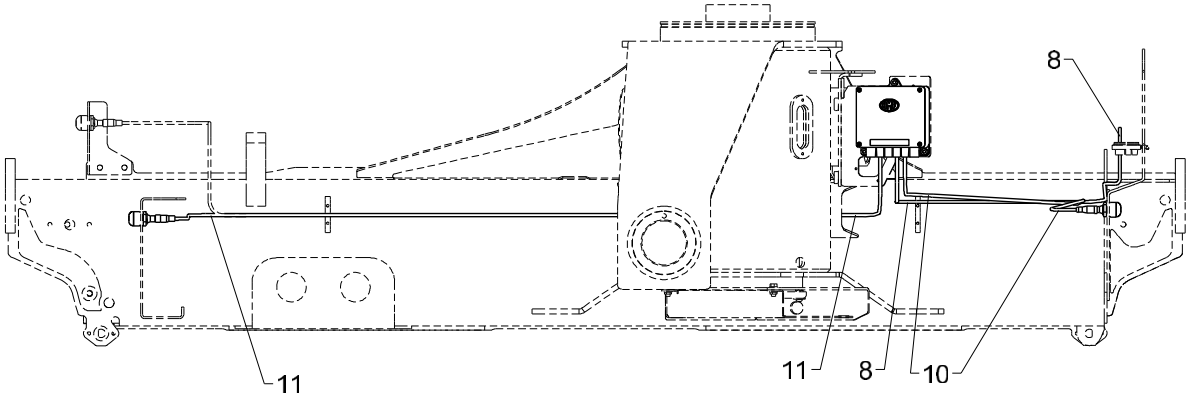
Created 14-06-2012
Modified 01-01-2014

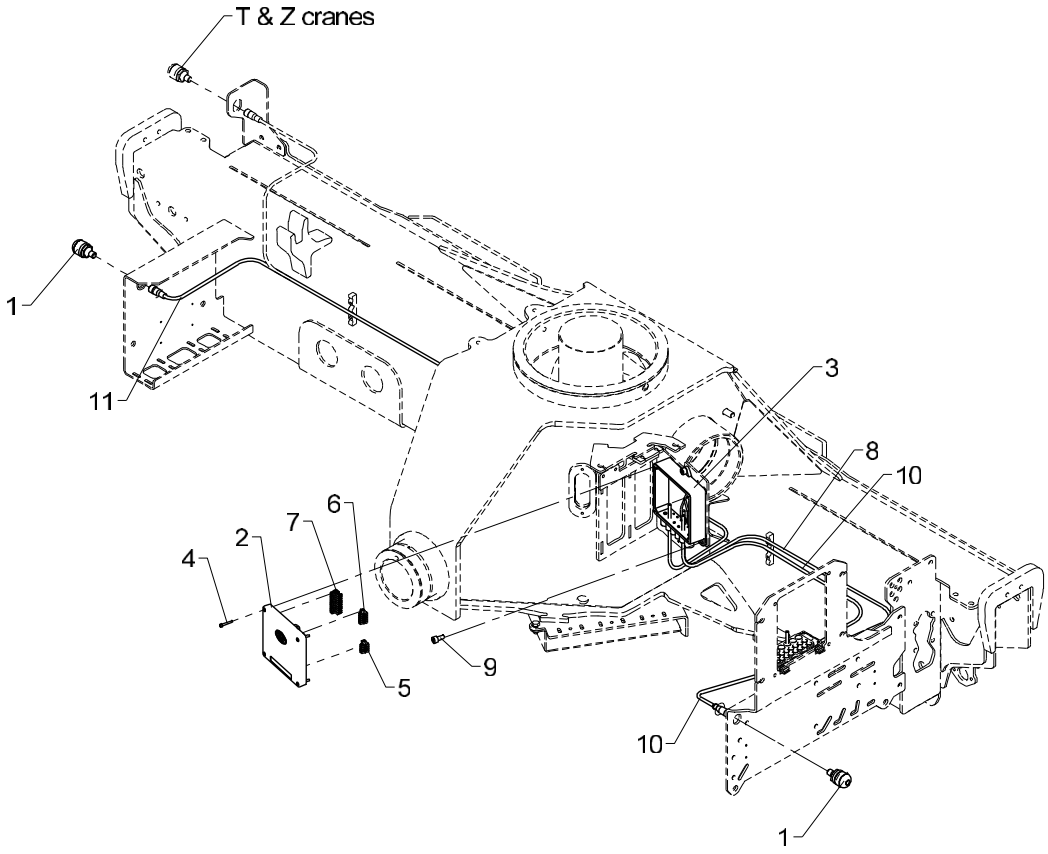
Stabilizer operation via RC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	64574	Housing	
2	2	28459	Connection	M12 x 1,5
3	2	27333	Push button	
4	4	27429	Clamp	
5	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
6	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
7	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
8	1	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
9	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
10	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	1,5 m
11	3	30449	Screw	MC8 x 16
12	2	28249	Cable 2 x 0.75	3,5 m

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 500



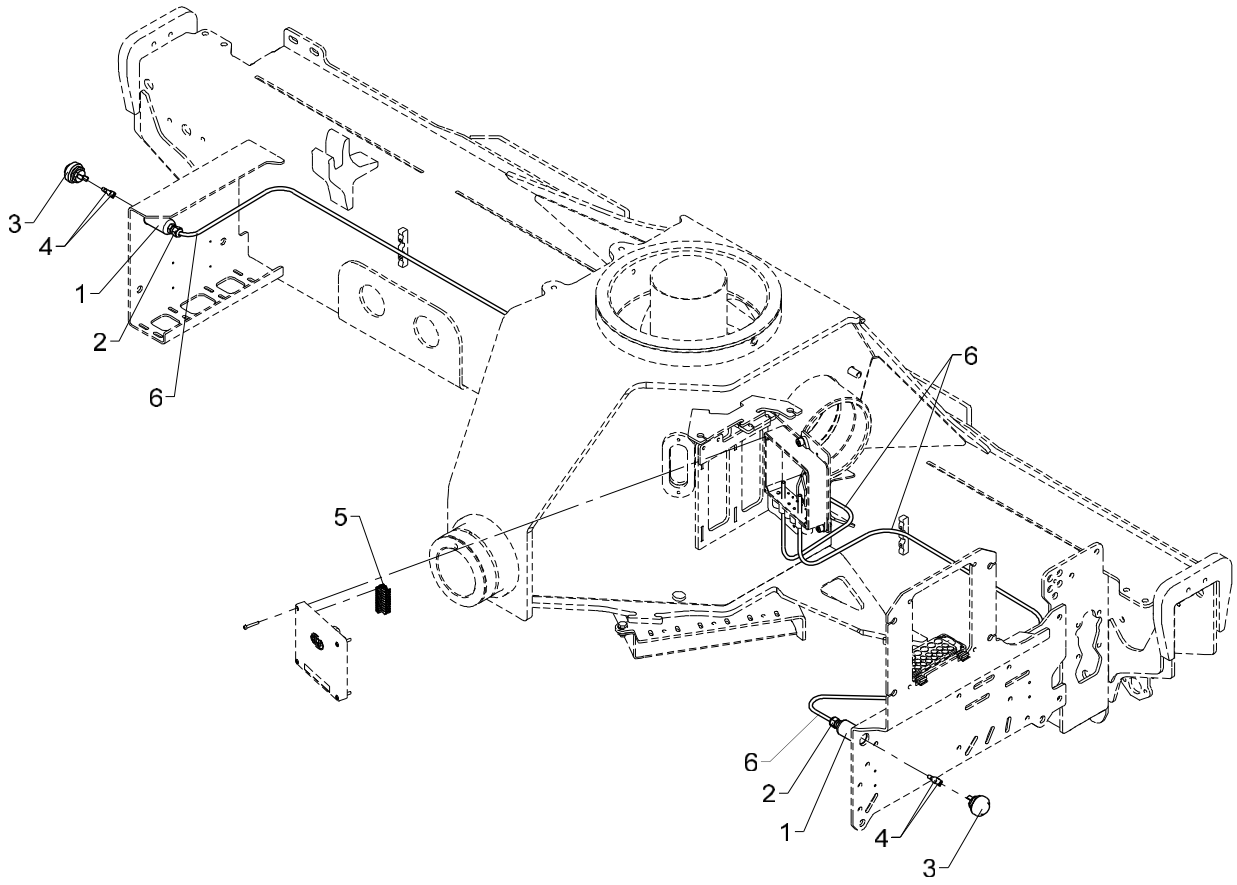


Stabilizer operation via RC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	29498	Touch button with light	
2	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
3	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
4	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
5	1	29323	Plug, 4-polar for RCL 53XX	
6	1	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
7	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
8	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	1,5 m
9	3	30449	Screw	MC8 x 16
10	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
11	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 560



Obsolete

Stabilizer operation via RC (without CIO)

536 22 154

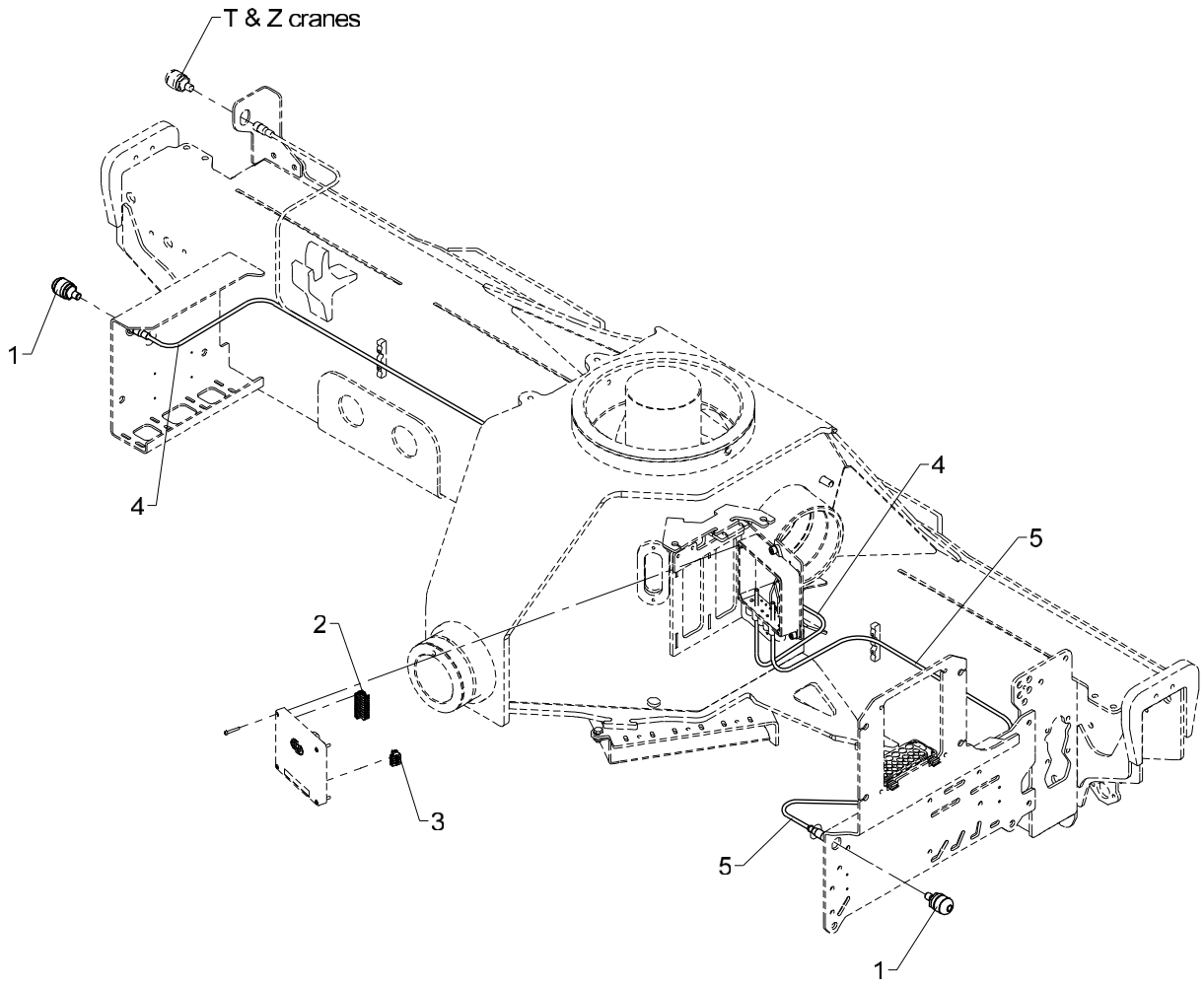
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 01-02-2013
Modified 01-01-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	64574	Housing	
2	2	28459	Connection	M12 x 1,5
3	2	27333	Push button	
4	4	27429	Clamp	
5	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
6	2	28249	Cable 2 x 0.75	3,5 m

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 560



536 22 154 A

From loader 1080001
To loader

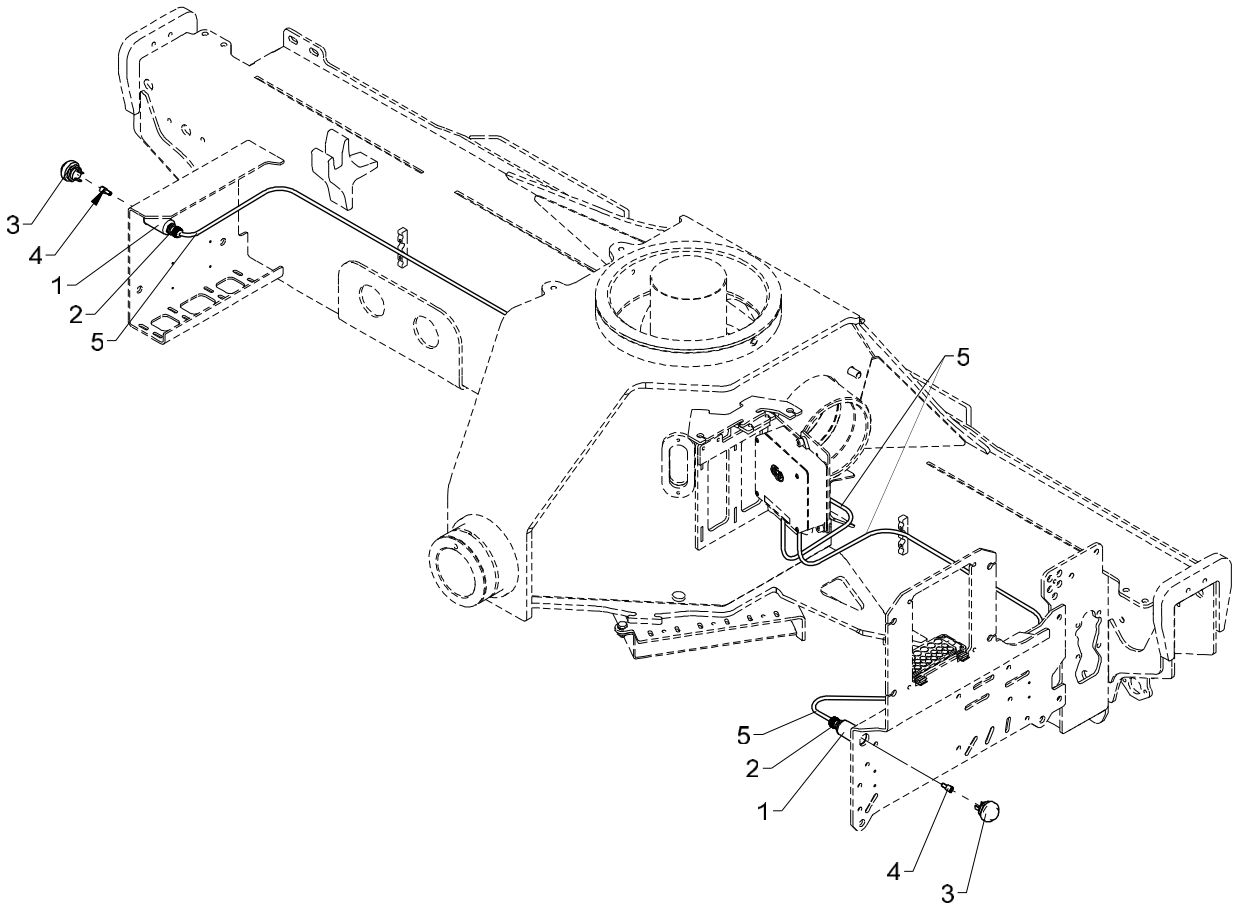
Stabilizer operation via RC (without CIO)

Created 01-01-2014
Modified 24-02-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	29498	Touch button with light	
2	1	29321	Plug, 10-polar for RCL 53XX	
3	1	29323	Plug, 4-polar for RCL 53XX	
4	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
5	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 570



Obsolete

Stabilizer operation via RC (with winch)

536 22 156

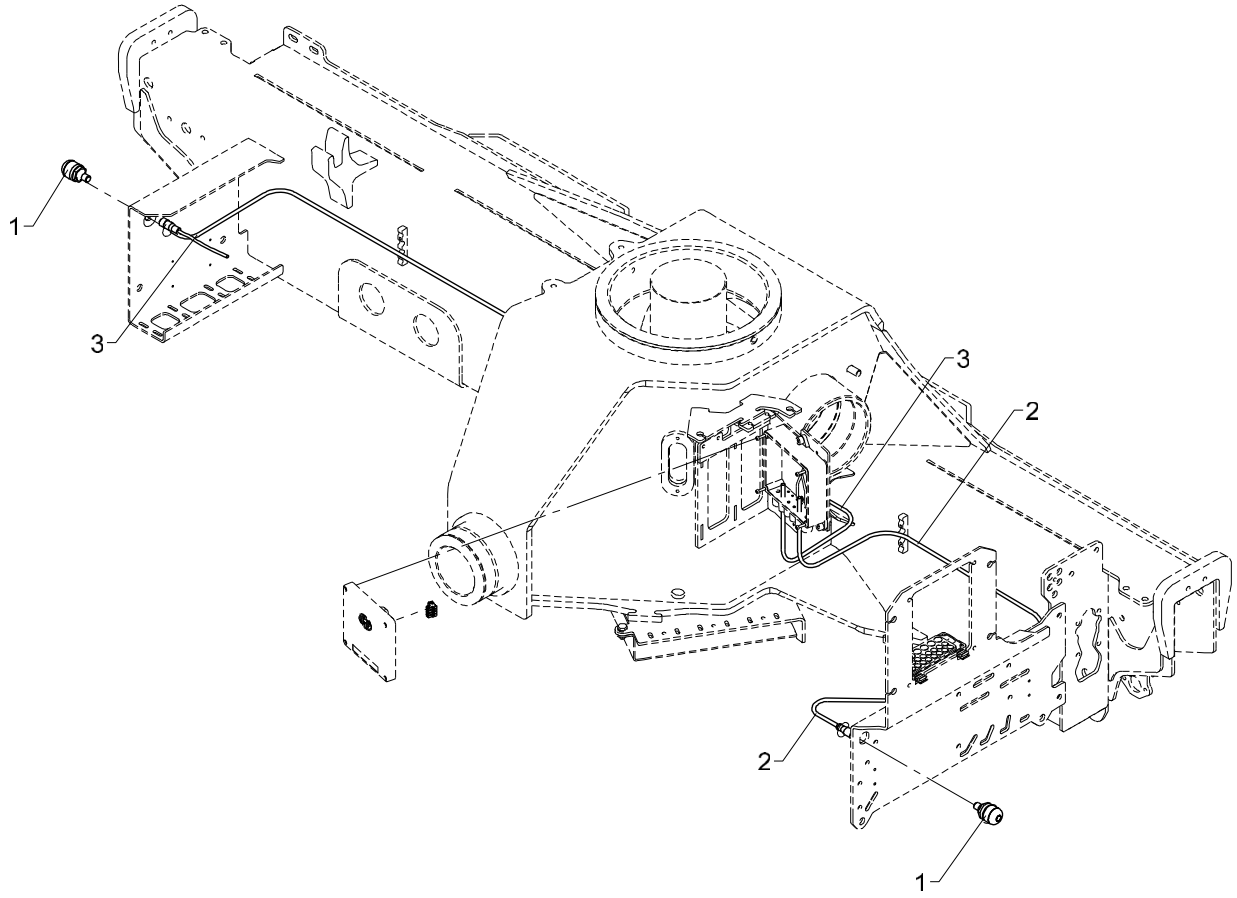
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 01-03-2013
Modified 01-01-2014

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	64574	Housing	
2	2	28459	Connection	
3	2	27333	Push button	
4	4	27429	Clamp	
5	2	28249	Cable 2 x 0.75	3 m

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 570



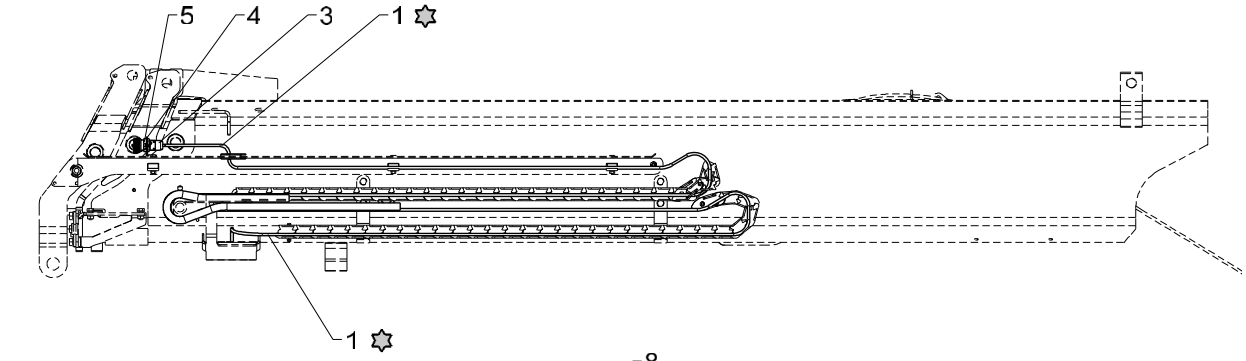
Stabilizer operation via RC (with winch)

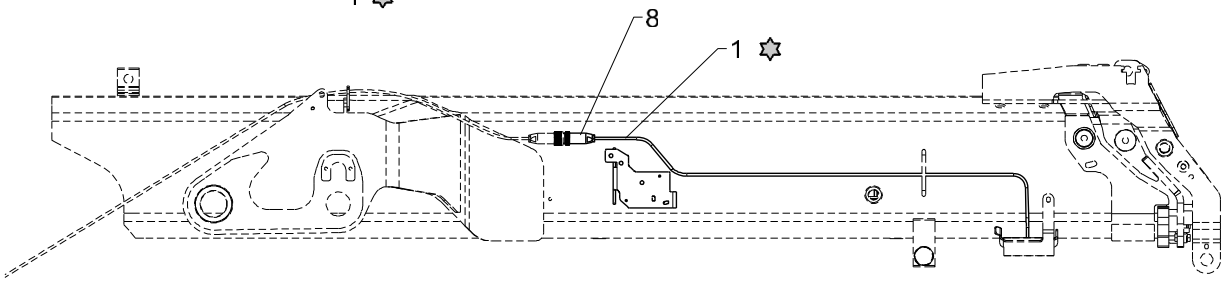
Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	2	29498	Touch button with light	
2	1	29223	Cable with socket, 2 m	
3	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	
4	1	29323	Plug, 4-polar for RCL 53XX	

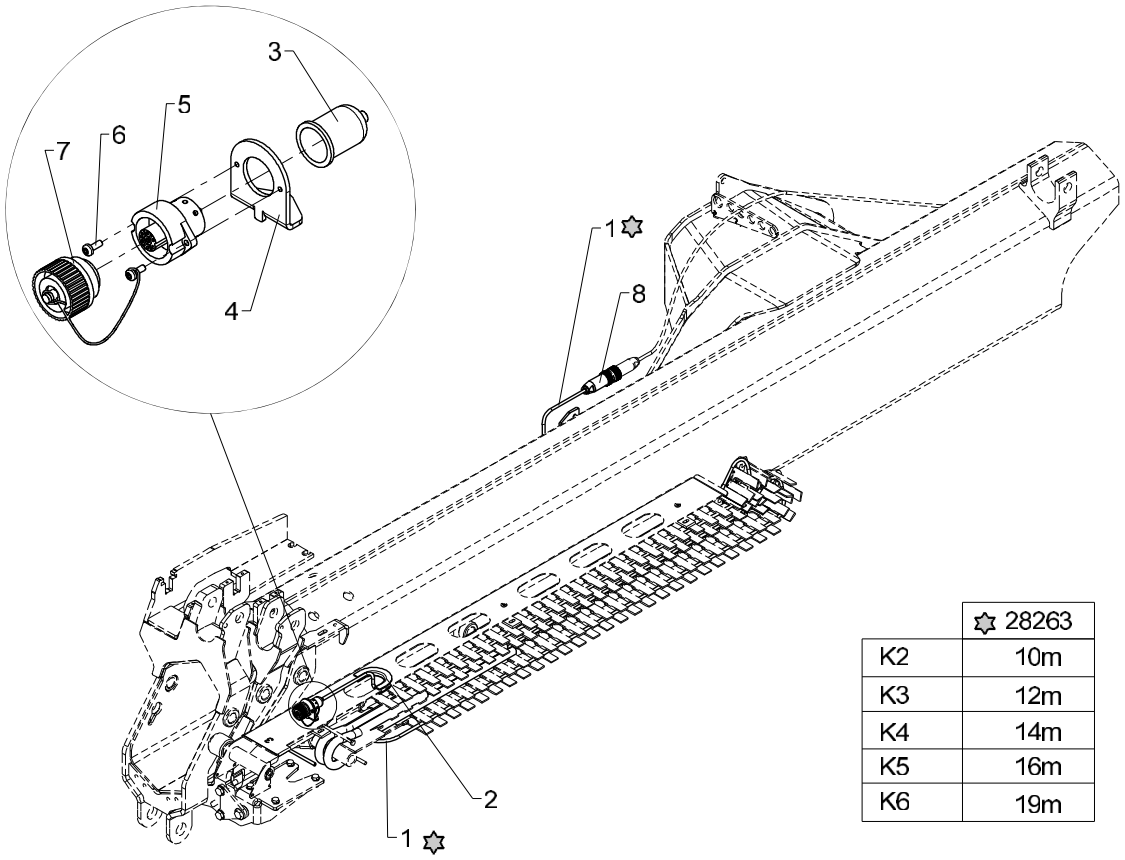
536 22 160

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

70 04 330
70 04 320
70 04 310
70 04 300
Internal ref. 70 04 290







	28263
K2	10m
K3	12m
K4	14m
K5	16m
K6	19m

Obsolete

536 22 160

From loader 1080001
To loader

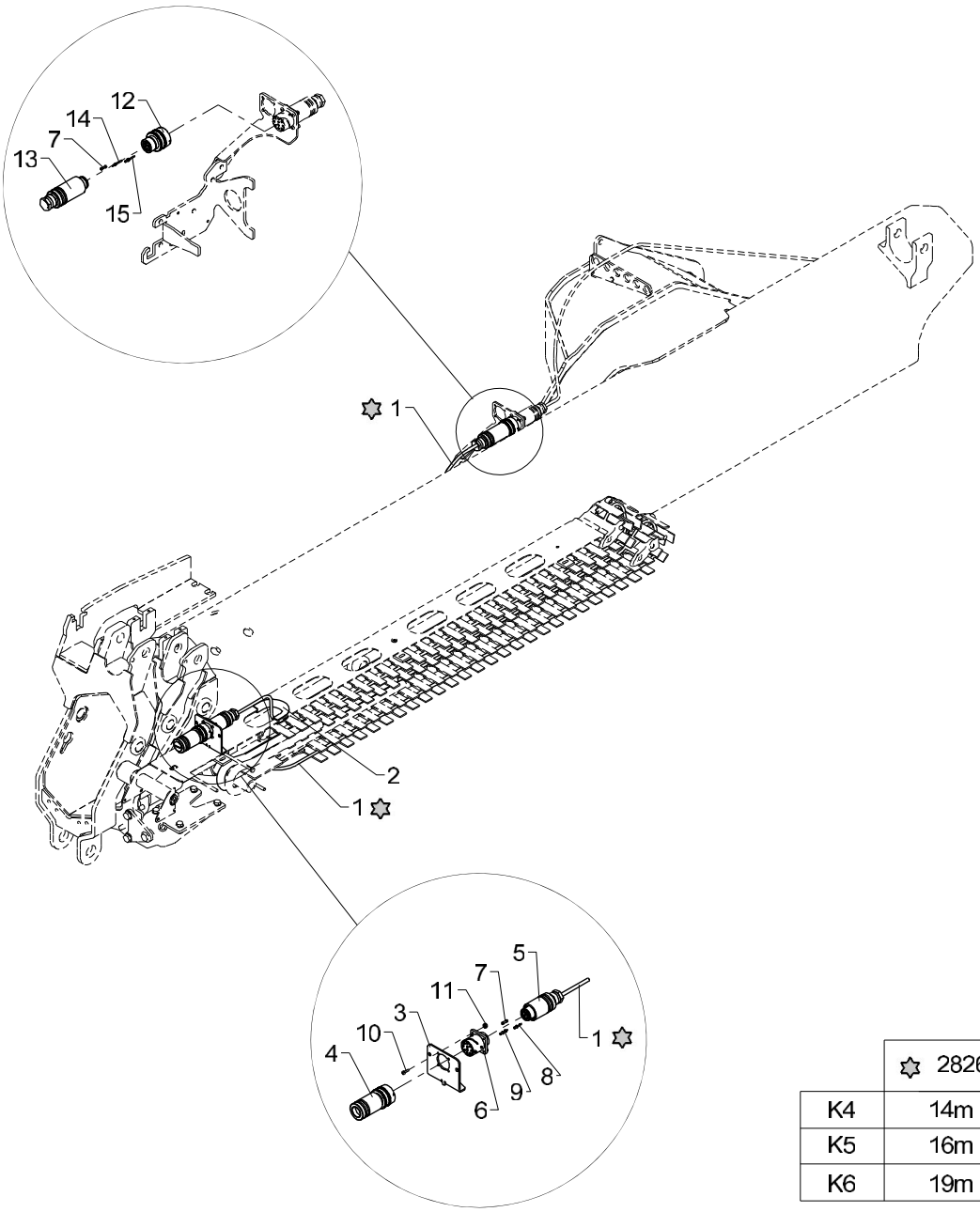
Created 06-04-2010
Modified 06-07-2010

Fly-Jib supply, K2

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		7004290	Electric cable, FJ K2	
		7004300	Electric cable, FJ K3	
		7004310	Electric cable, FJ K4	
		7004320	Electric cable, FJ K5	
		7004330	Electric cable, FJ K6	
1	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	
2	1	22122	PVC protection	
3	1	29233	Protection	
4	1	6340779	Adapter	
5	1	29232	Socket, 7-polar, 10 A	
6	2	31030	Screw	M3 x 8
7	1	58103	Cover	
8	1	29285	Cable plug, 7-polar, 10 A	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

70 04 330
70 04 320
Internal ref. 70 04 310



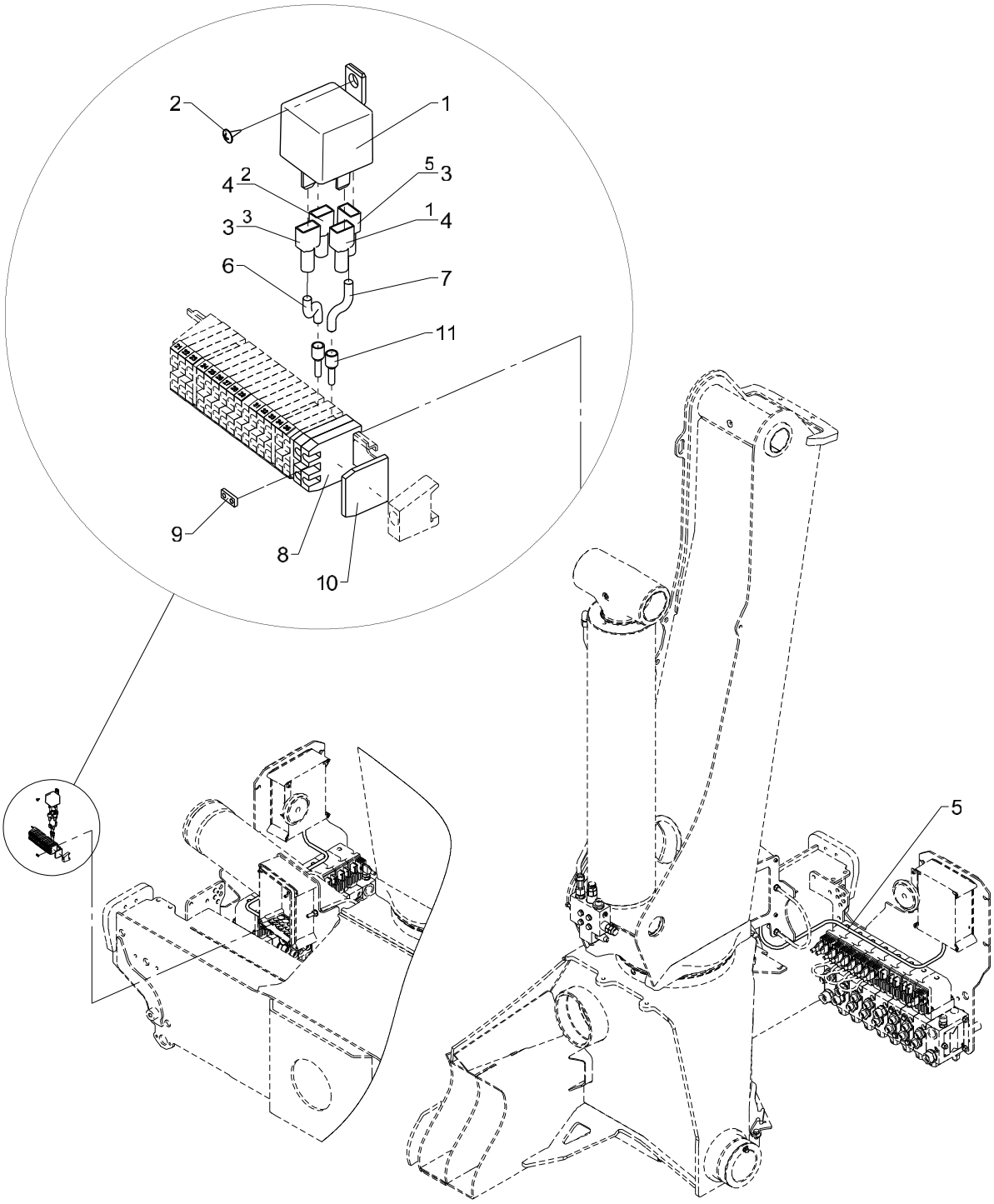
	✡ 28263
K4	14m
K5	16m
K6	19m

FJ supply

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		7004310	Electric cable, FJ K4	
		7004320	Electric cable, FJ K5	
		7004330	Electric cable, FJ K6	
1	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	
2	1	22122	PVC protection	0,2 m
3	1	7004028	Bracket, FJ plug	
4	1	7009999	Dummy plug for Fly-Jib	
5	1	29635		
6	1	29628		
7	6	29638		
8	2	29631		
9	5	29633		
10	4	32386	Screw M3 x 12 stainless	M3 x 12
11	4	32387	Lock nut M3 stainless	M3
12	1	29629		
13	1	29634		
14	5	29632		
15	2	29630		

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 340



Obsolete

536 22 170

From loader 1080001
To loader

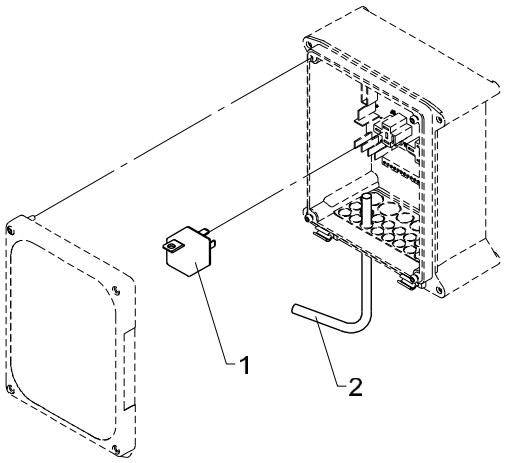
Created 14-12-2011
Modified

Spotlight, radio remote controlled.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
2	1	28693	Screw	Ø2.9 x 6.5
3	2	27428	Clip	
4	2	27429	Clamp	
5	1	28262	Cable 4 x 0.75	2 m
6	1	27212	Wire 1 x 2.5 mm2	150 mm
7	1	29460	Wire 1 x 2.5 mm2	150 mm
8	2	28010	Terminal	
9	1	28208	Fish plate	
10	1	28011	End plate	
11	2	27776	Cable lead-in	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 340

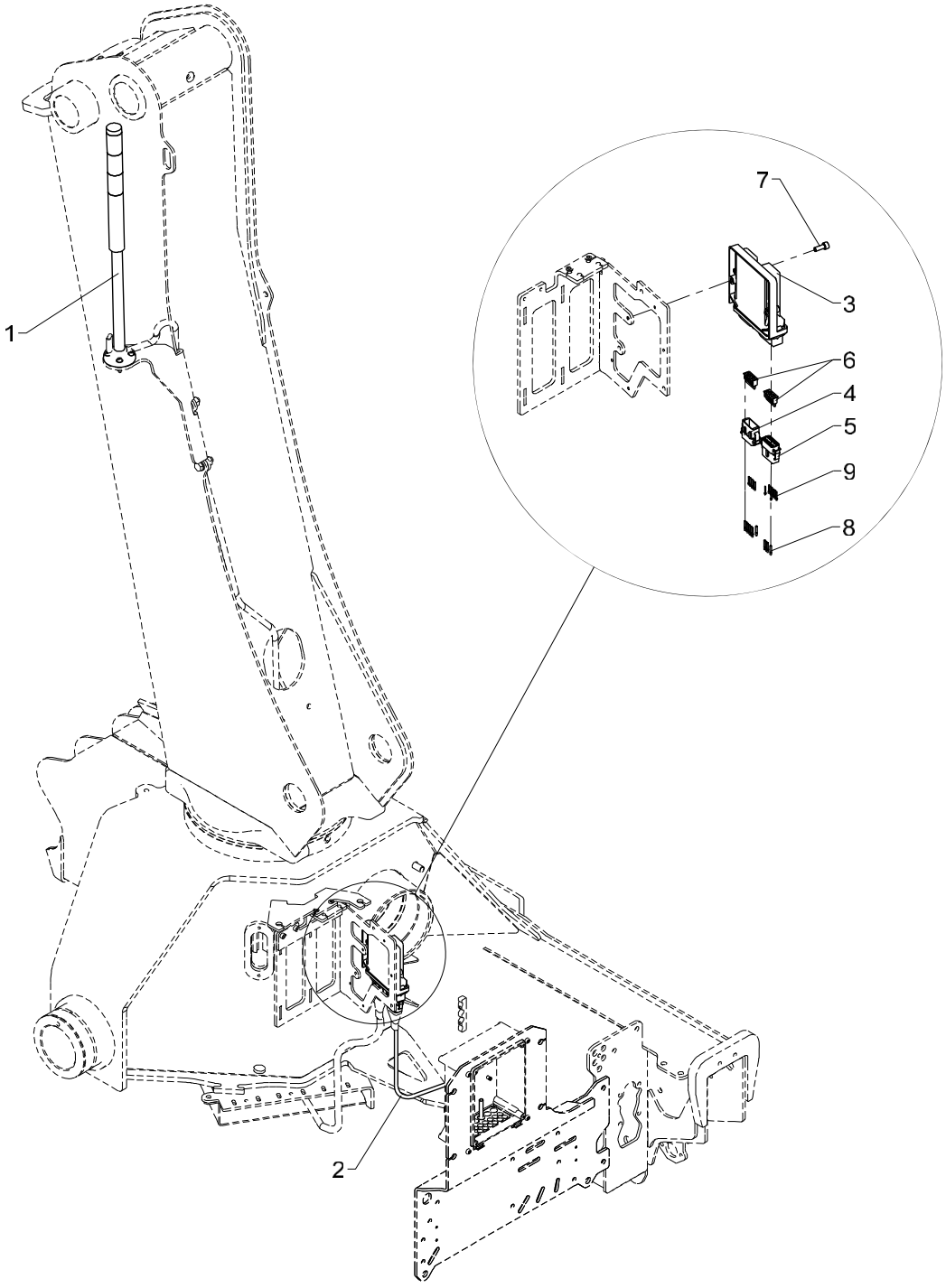


Spotlight, radio remote controlled.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
2	1	28262	Cable 4 x 0.75	2 m

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 510



536 22 180

From loader 1080001
To loader

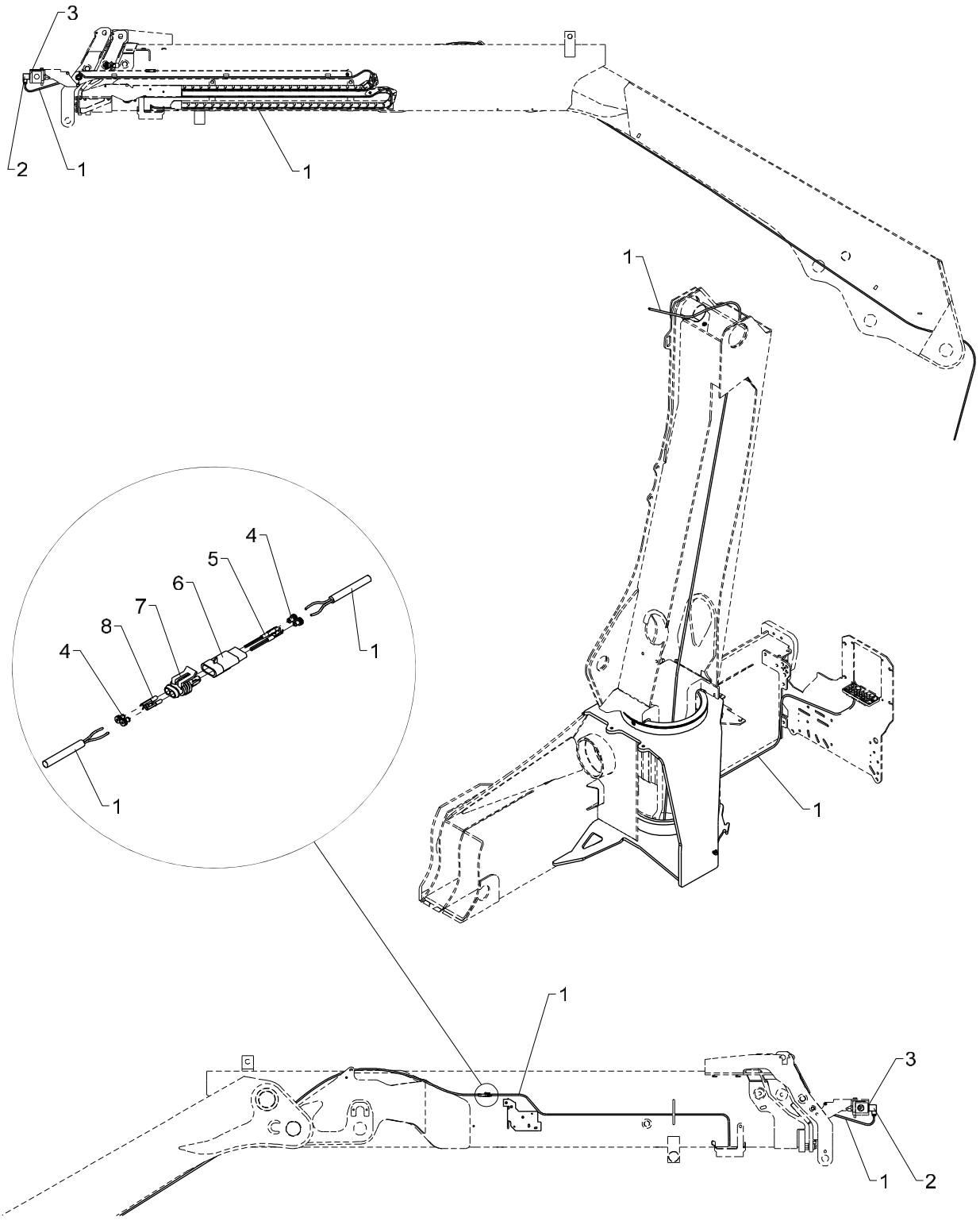
Created 25-02-2013
Modified

Light tower for BMS-1

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29195	Light tower incl. foot + cable	
2	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
3	1	29345	CIO5374 controller excl. cable	
4	1	29326	Plug, type A for ECT5310	
5	1	29327	Plug, type B for ECT5310	
6	2	29328	Lock for plug for ECT5310	
7	2	30424	Screw	MC6 x 16
8	11	29329	Pin for plug for ECT5310	
9	13	29339	Sealing for plug for ECT5310	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 05 240



536 22 190

From loader 1080001
To loader

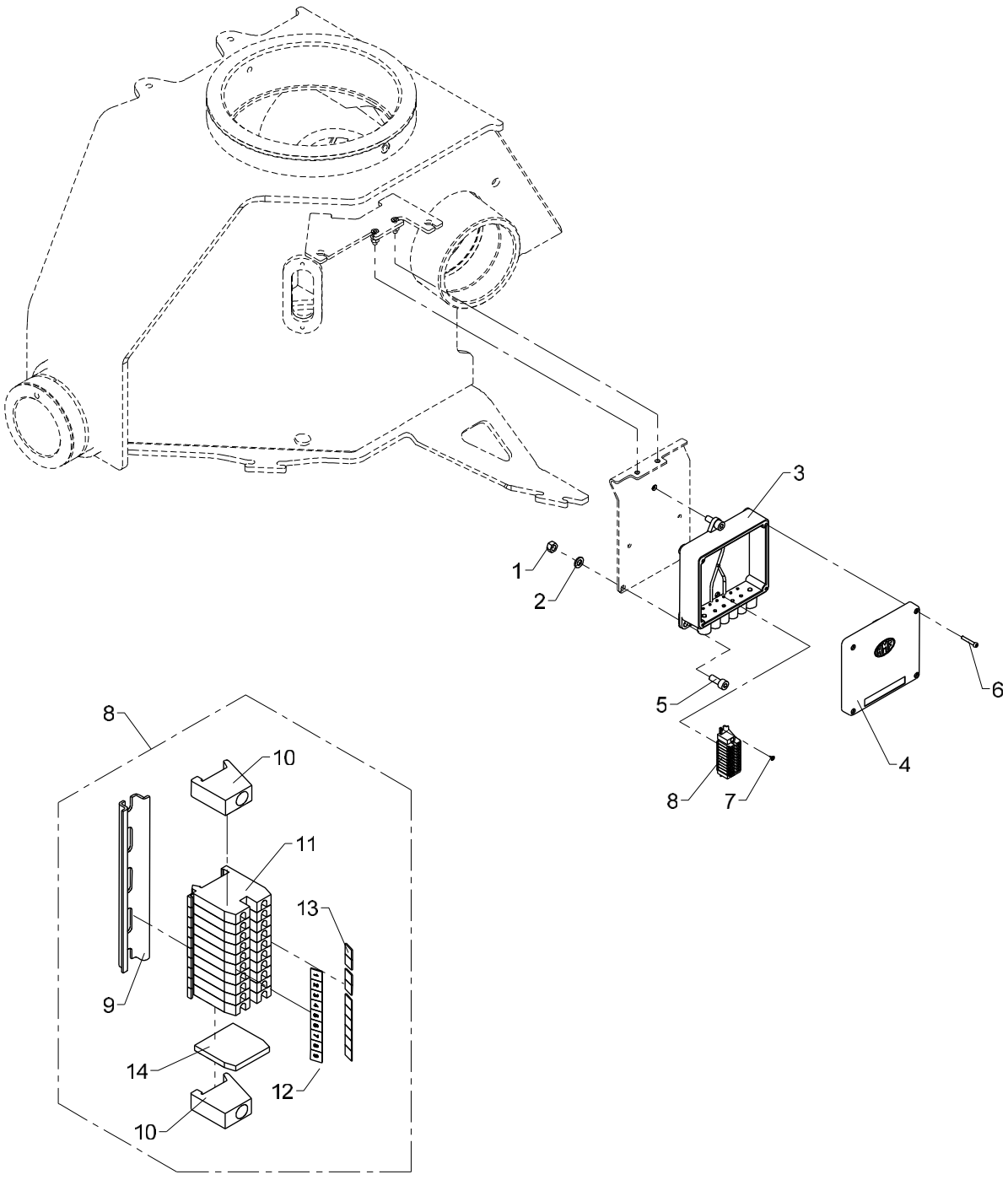
3rd extra valve

Created 19-03-2010
Modified 08-05-2013

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	28249	Cable 2 x 0.75	25 m
2	1	28258	Plug, solenoid valve	
3	1	28840	Seal	
4	4	29159	Cable lead-in, AMP	
5	2	29161	Plug, AMP	
6	1	29160	Socket, 2-polar, AMP	
7	1	28843	Bipolar socket, AMP	
8	2	28844	Socket, AMP	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 350

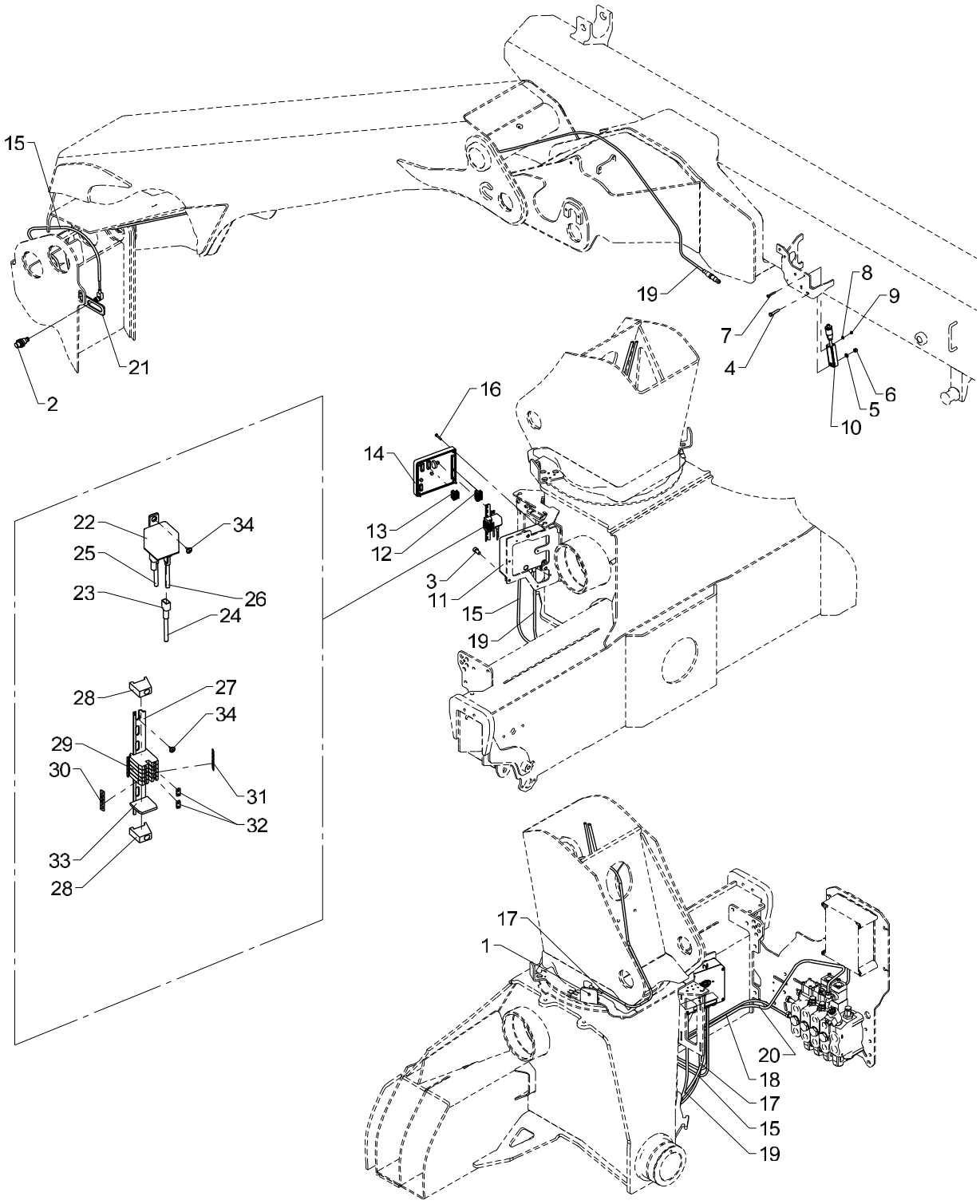


Junction box 2, G2

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	3	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
2	3	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
3	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
4	1	29314	Cover for Fly-Jib box	
5	3	30438	Screw	MC8 x 20
6	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
7	2	28693	Screw	Ø2.9 x 6.5
8	1	7006303	Terminal block,junction box II	
9	1	28013	Guide rail	120 mm.
10	2	28012	End angle	
11	10	28010	Terminal	
12	1	28019	Labels nos. 1-10	
13	1	28965	Dekafix labels 21-30	
14	1	28011	End plate	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 550

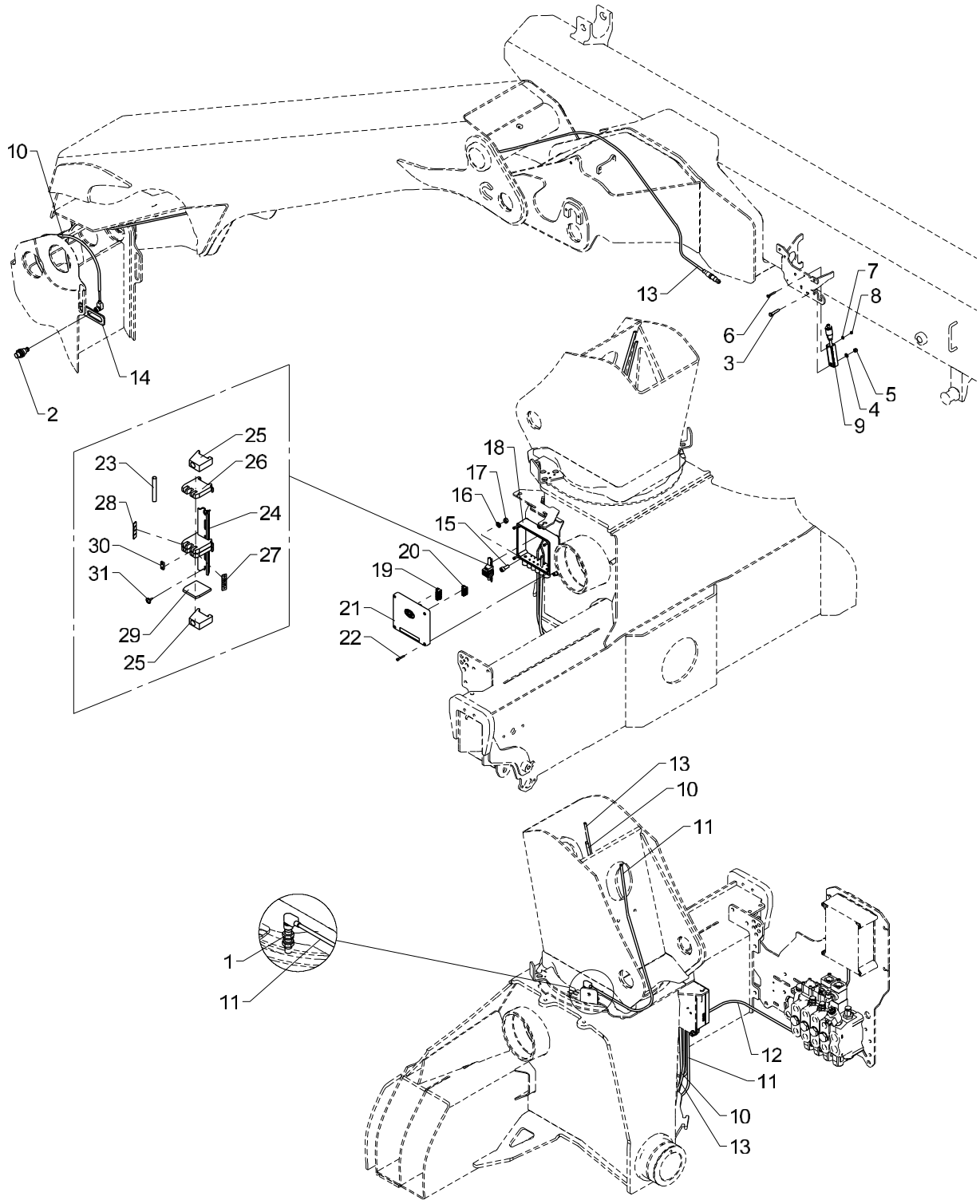


QOPS, STDRC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
2	1	28980	Proximity switch	
3	3	30449	Screw	MC8 x 16
4	1	30116	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 35
5	1	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
6	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
7	1	31790	Set screw M4 x 30	M4 x 30
8	1	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
9	1	30857	Lock nut	M4
10	1	29295	Tilt sensor + 0.25 m cable	
11	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
12	1	29324	Plug, 6-polar for RCL 53XX	
13	1	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
14	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
15	1	28077	Cable with plug	
16	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
17	1	28117	Cable with plug	
18	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
19	1	28730	Cable + socket, 10 m	
20	1	28294	Cable, spool sensor	
21	1	6306803	Bracket for proximity switch	
22	1	27342	Relay, 24V	
23	4	27429	Clamp	
24	1	27202	Cable	0,2 m
25	1	27204	Wire, 1 x1.5mm2	0,3 m
26	1	27203	Cable	0,2 m
27	1	28013	Guide rail	110 mm.
28	2	28012	End angle	
29	5	28010	Terminal	
30	2	28019	Labels nos. 1-10	
31	2	28965	Dekafix labels 21-30	
32	2	28208	Fish plate	
33	1	28011	End plate	
34	3	28693	Screw	Ø2.9 x 6.5

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 06 550

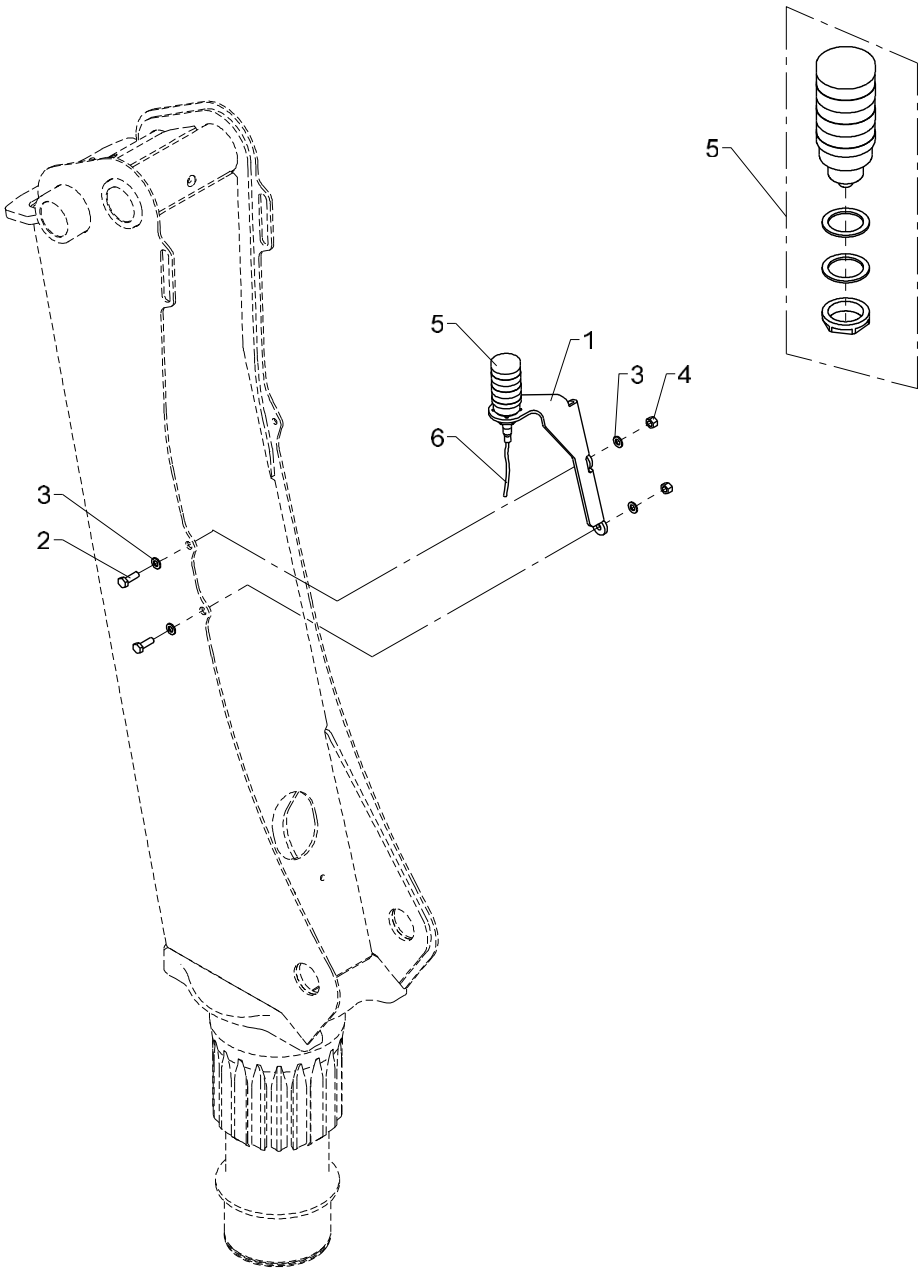


QOPS, STDRC

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	29447	Proximity switchM12 8mm PNP-NO	
2	1	28980	Proximity switch	
3	1	30116	Steel pin, stainless	M6 x 35
4	1	32302	Face washer, stainless	6 mm
5	1	30884	Lock nut, stainless	M6
6	1	31790	Set screw M4 x 30	M4 x 30
7	1	31188	Washer, stainless	4 mm
8	1	30857	Lock nut	M4
9	1	29295	Tilt sensor + 0.25 m cable	
10	1	28077	Cable with plug	
11	1	28117	Cable with plug	
12	1	28263	CAN BUS cable	2 m
13	1	28730	Cable + socket, 10 m	
14	1	6306803	Bracket for proximity switch	
15	3	30438	Screw	MC8 x 20
16	3	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	
17	3	30856	Nut, stainless	M8
18	1	29313	Bottom f. Fly-Jib box	
19	1	29324	Plug, 6-polar for RCL 53XX	
20	1	29317	Plug, 5-polar for RCL 53XX	
21	1	29346	CIO5376 controller cover cpl.	
22	4	30347	Screw, stainless	4,0 x 25
23	1	27202	Cable	0,3 m
24	1	28013	Guide rail	80 mm
25	2	28012	End angle	
26	3	28010	Terminal	
27	1	28019	Labels nos. 1-10	
28	1	28965	Dekafix labels 21-30	
29	1	28011	End plate	
30	1	28208	Fish plate	
31	2	28693	Screw	Ø2.9 x 6.5

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 70 08 840



Light tower

536 22 230

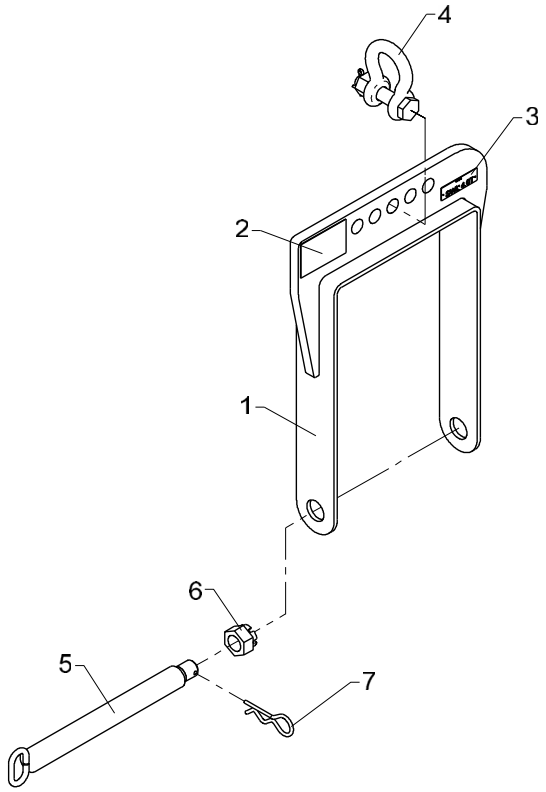
From loader 1080001
To loader

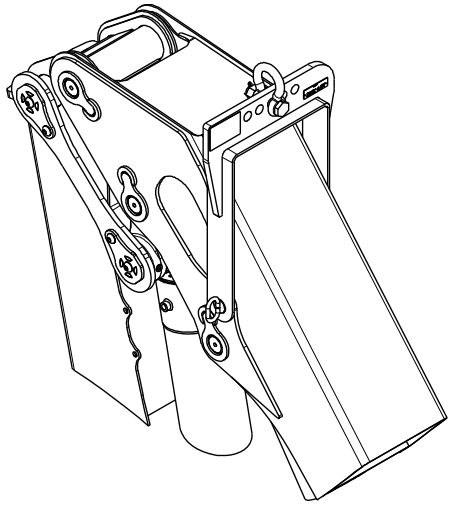
Created 01-09-2014
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340069	Bracket (light tower)	
2	2	30156	Set screw, stainless	M10 x 30
3	4	31565	Washer, stainless	10 mm
4	2	31564	Lock nut, stainless	M10
5	1	29542	Light tower	
6	1	29224	Cable with socket, 5 m	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 82 00 010





536 25 010

From loader 1080001
To loader

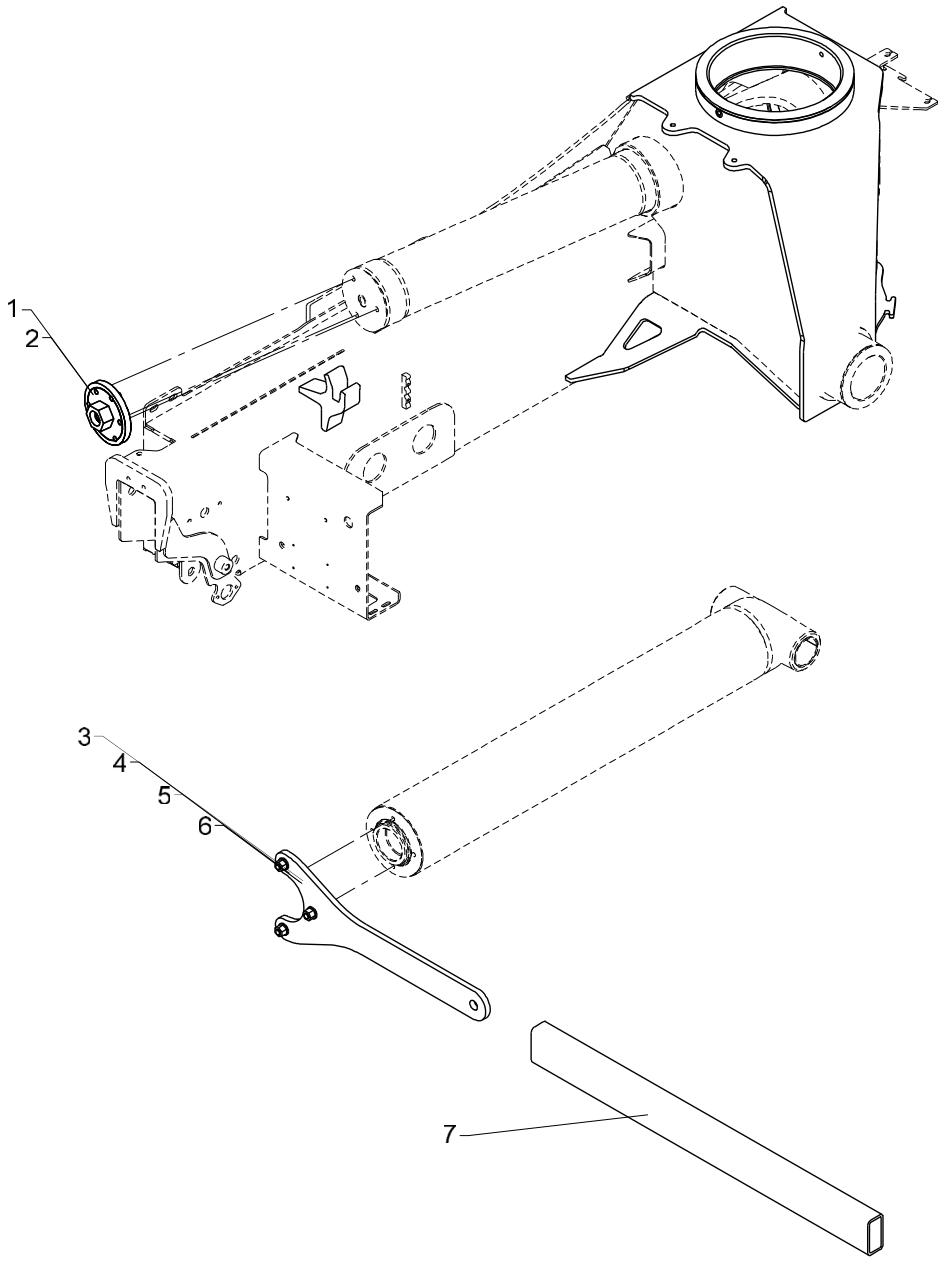
Created 25-02-2009
Modified

Lifting yoke, cpl.

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	8200011	Lifting yoke	
2	1	64797	Type plate, incl. CE	
3	1	64835	Brass label SWL 4.0 t	
4	1	62117	Shackle	
5	1	8200015	Pin	
6	1	30839	Nut	M30
7	1	33383	Lock spring	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 82 00 000



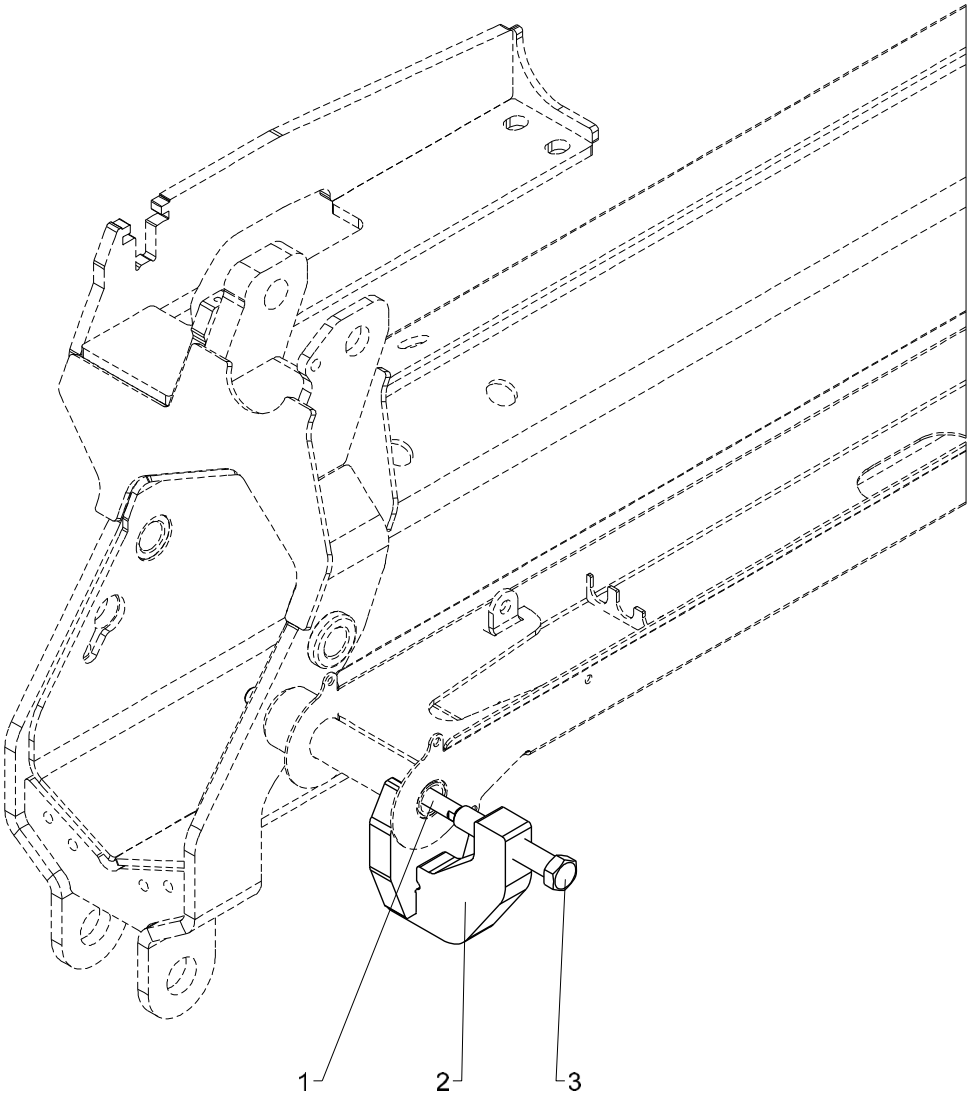
Hydraulic accessories

Created 25-02-2009
Modified 16-07-2012

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	8200001	Mounting tool,slewing cylinder	DC = 90
2	1	8200004	Mounting tool,slewing cylinder	DC = 100
3	1	8200045	Spanner wrench (DC 110 - Ø8)	Cylinder ø125
4	1	8200046	Spanner wrench (DC 120 - Ø10	Cylinder ø140
5	1	8200047	Spanner wrench (DC 130 - Ø10	Cylinder ø150 + ø160
6	1	8200048	Spanner wrench (DC 150 - Ø10	Cylinder ø180
7	1	8200037	Square tube	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 82 00 050



Dismounting tools, cpl.(EXV)

536 25 030

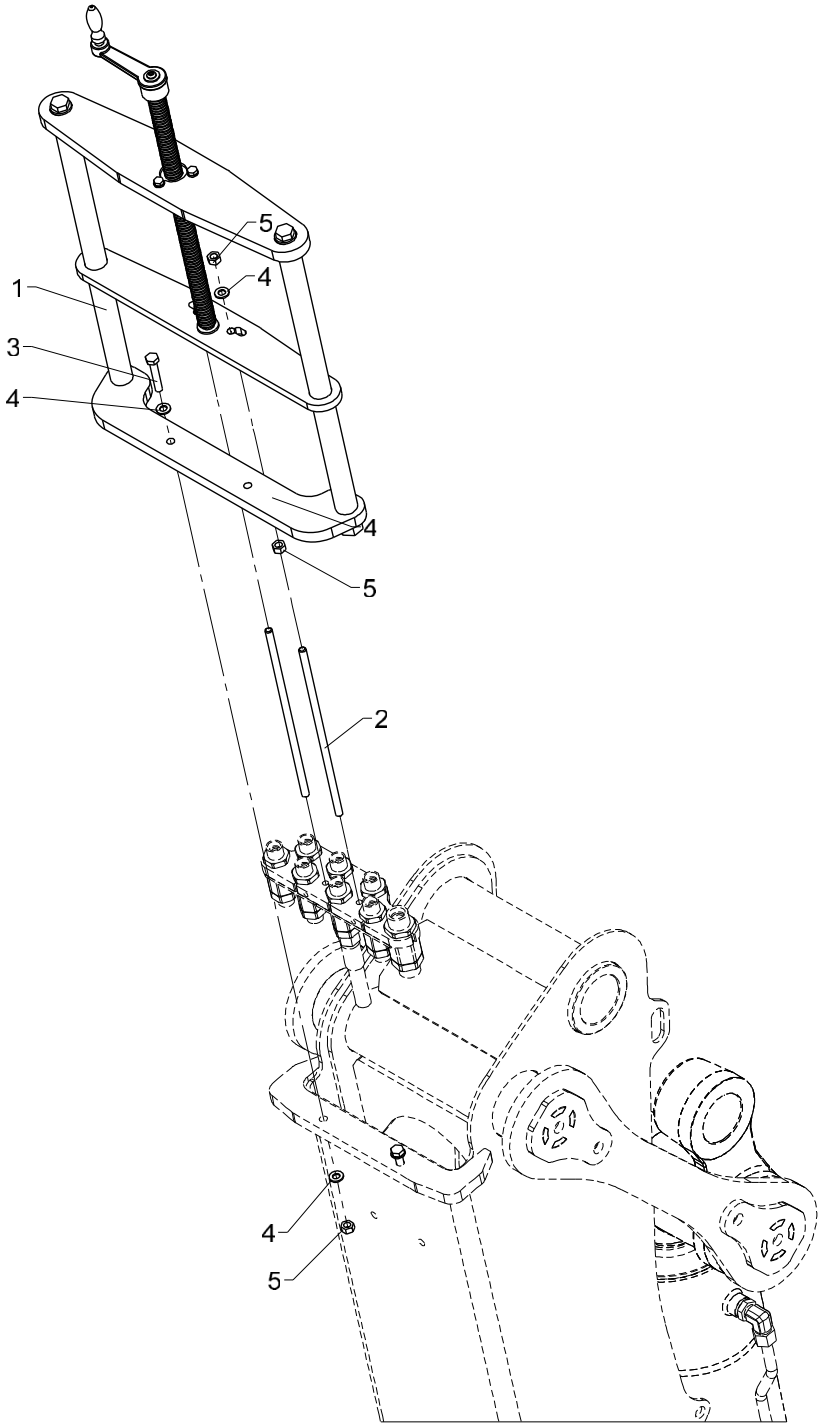
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 11-03-2009
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	8200054	Rod	
2	1	8200051	Dismounting tool	
3	1	8200055	Pin	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 82 00 030

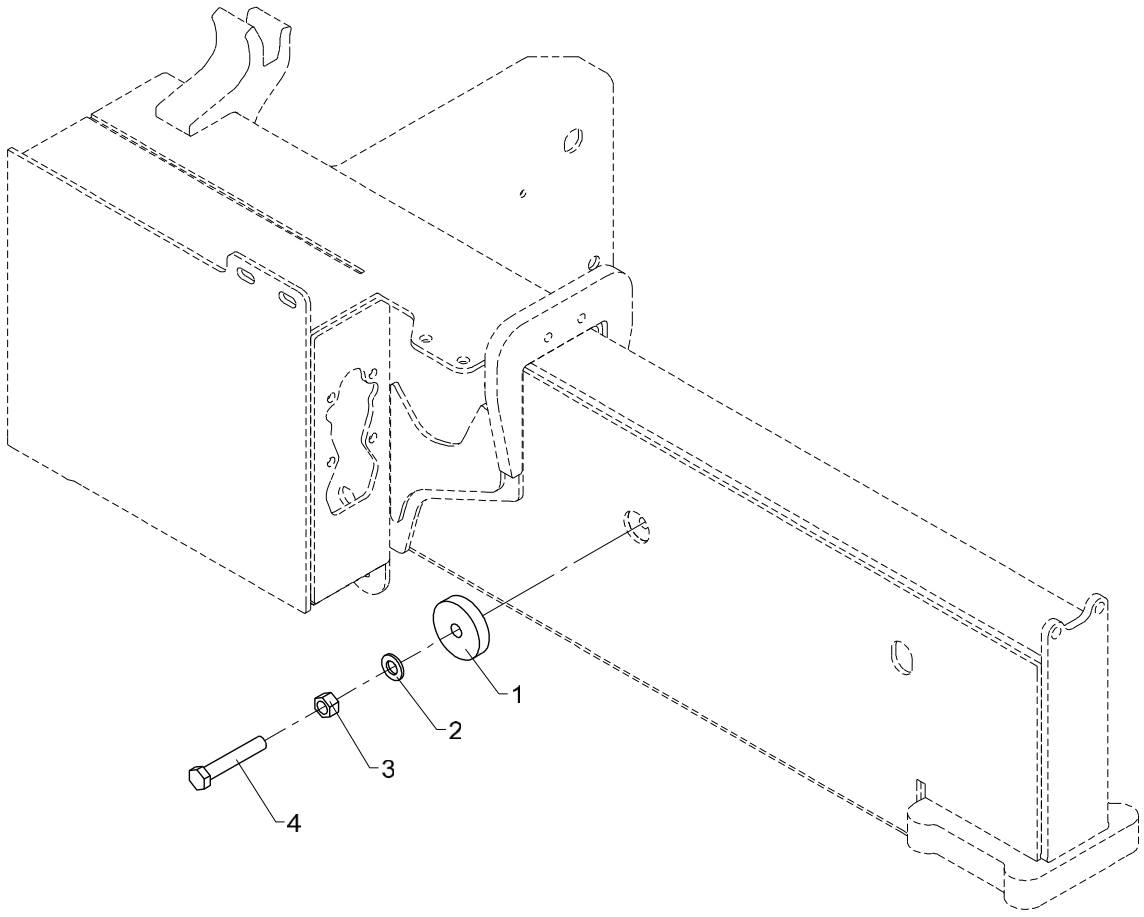


Lifting tools cpl. (Change of hoses inside the column)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	8200020	Lifting tool (change of hoses	
2	2	8200035	Threaded pin	
3	2	30138	Steel bolt, stainless	M8 x 45
4	8	31147	Face washer, 8 mm	8 mm
5	6	30856	Nut, stainless	M8

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 82 00 090



536 25 050

From loader 1080001
To loader

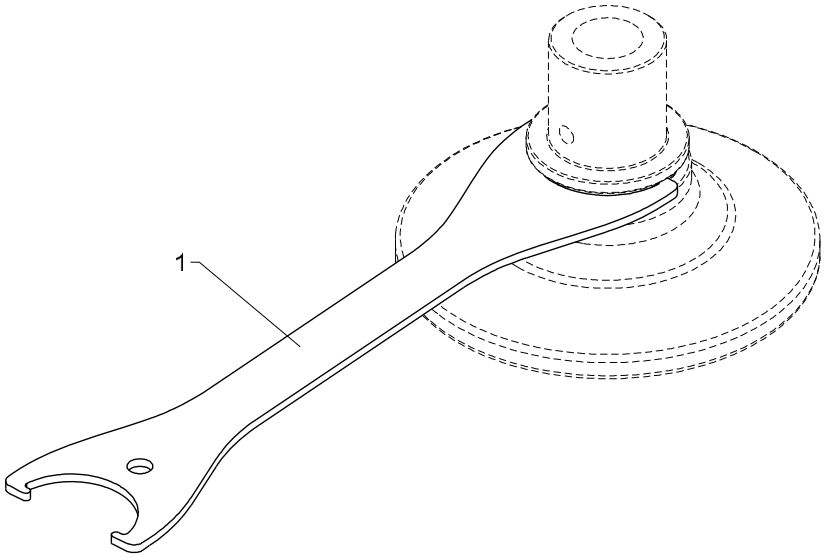
Created 13-01-2010
Modified

Holding kit (pin in hydr. extension)

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	6340617	Shim	
2	1	31131	Washer	12 mm
3	1	30860	Nut, stainless	M12
4	1	30190	Set screw	M12 x 70

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K

Internal ref. 82 00 100



536 25 060

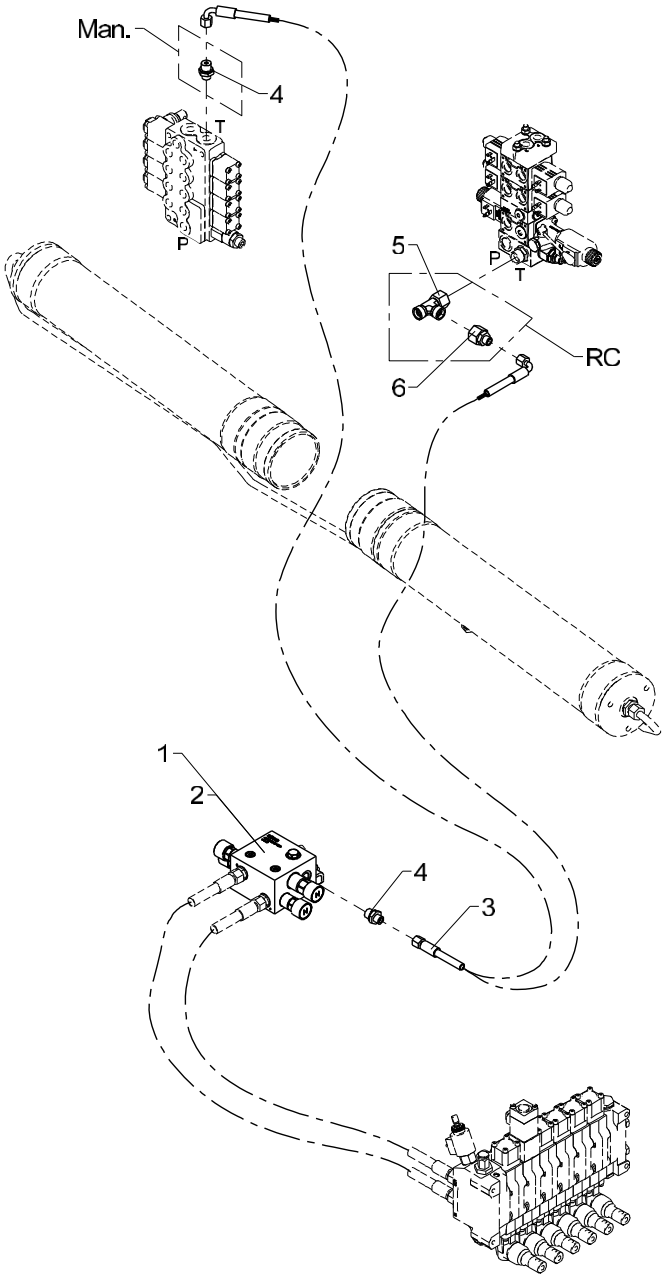
From loader 1080001
To loader

Created 09-05-2014
Modified

Spanner wrench, footplate + ball joint

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
1	1	8200058	Spanner wrench (DC 50 - Ø4)	

2200K, 2210K, 2420K, 2430K, 2620K, 2630K



536 25 080

Kit for replacement of load-holding valve

From loader 1080001
To loader
Created 26-09-2014
Modified

Pos	Qty.	Part no.	Description	Remarks
		8200110		fra 55261 til 55710
		8200120		fra 55262 til 55711
1	1	55710	Load-holding valve	
2	1	55711	Load-holding valve	
3	1	62526	Hose	1/4 X 550 M14 X 1.5 L/90
4	2	25244	Connection	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
5	1	26142	Connection	ELSD 15 L
6	1	25285	Connection	REDSDN 15/8 L